



सत्यमेव जयते

INDIAN AGRICULTURAL  
RESEARCH INSTITUTE, NEW DELHI

IARI 6.

GIPNLK-2 IARI 61-1-3-63 -5,000.







PUBLICATIONS  
OF  
FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL

ZOOL

VOL.

PART 1



CHICAGO, U.S.A.

1939



# A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BIRDS

WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ANATOMY, BEHAVIOR, BIOCHEMISTRY,  
EMBRYOLOGY, PATHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY, GENETICS, ECOLOGY,  
AVICULTURE, ECONOMIC ORNITHOLOGY, POULTRY CULTURE,  
EVOLUTION, AND RELATED SUBJECTS

P.

AUTHOR CATALOGUE

A TO J

BY

REUBEN MYRON STRONG

CHAIRMAN, DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY  
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY MEDICAL SCHOOL, CHICAGO



ZOOLOGICAL SERIES

FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY

VOLUME 25, PART 1

1939

PUBLICATION 142

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
BY FIELD MUSEUM PRESS

## PREFACE

This work is the result of a series of activities, and its final scope was not anticipated for some years. In the course of some studies of bird morphology and related topics, about three thousand references were accumulated. During the preparation of a still unpublished monograph on bird anatomy, the problem of the form of publication of the bibliography was discussed with friends. From some of them came the suggestion that it be published separately so that it might be available to workers who might not possess the monograph. Later, a letter came from Dr. E. W. Gudger suggesting that the arrangement used in Bashford Dean's *A Bibliography of Fishes* be considered. I had not contemplated anything so ambitious as this, but was influenced to adopt some of its features, and gradually the scope of the work was extended.

The year 1926 was set, originally, as the limit of literature covered. As it became impossible to complete the work until some years later, other references were added as they came to attention, even as late as 1938. The comprehensive search ended with literature for 1926, however. That year was selected, partly through circumstances, but largely because *Biological Abstracts* began then.

As now presented, the titles are those relating especially to the field outside taxonomy; that is, anatomy, physiology, ecology, behavior, and related subjects. Taxonomy and distribution are not ignored, however, as especially important works have been included and bibliographies are listed. Paleontology is included except for titles preceding the publication in 1921 of Lambrecht's catalogue. Parasitology is largely referred to various excellent bibliographies, especially the *Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology* of Stiles and Hassall.

It was not practicable to cover the vast field of poultry economics and management, but it is well represented. References to aviculture as found in general bibliographies usually were included, especially when they indicated work by scientific men. The migrations of birds are mentioned in the literature of all times, and the number of titles referring to this subject is exceedingly great. Many of the contributions are in the form of brief notes which are frequently of little or no scientific value. As articles on migration were noticed in bibliographies, those of more than one or two pages in length were selected, especially if they appeared in periodicals of some scientific standing.

It was not easy to select ecological references, because of the difficulty of deciding what are contributions to ecology. Articles written by ecologists were accepted, and titles sent by ornithologists which they classed as ecological were also accepted. A number of publications which have ecological bearings, though obviously not written with a clear-cut ecological viewpoint, were also included. All of these are indexed under ecology.

One of the most common ornithological topics is that of habits. A limited number of references to articles dealing with the habits of birds are included. These were selected usually from the standpoint of special interest and the scientific reputation of the periodical publishing them. There is no sharp border line between the literature dealing with habits and the literature of behavior as interpreted by animal psychologists. In the index, titles were classed under "behavior" when they appeared to have, in my judgment, the viewpoint of a trained student of animal behavior, or when they might be of interest to such a person. Items of general interest on the habits and behavior of birds occur in many general works on birds. The student who may be interested in a more complete bibliography of these topics than here attempted is referred to such publications.

In general, the probable use of a work like this was considered at all times in the selection of titles. It was recognized that it would be used mostly by investigators. Uncritical literature is of little or no value to them. However, the enormous number of publications that had to be considered required many swift decisions. A liberal policy was necessary to avoid the omission of contributions of possible value to some student. A less critical policy was followed with the older literature. References to articles on alleged hibernation of birds were included, for instance. As this work was in progress for a number of years, a strictly consistent policy was not possible. My viewpoint varied from time to time in spite of attempts to maintain a uniform policy.

Every one who has done much bibliographical work appreciates the difficulty of finding a large portion of the literature, even when the titles have been collected. No one library contains most of it, and not even all the libraries of any single country contain all of it. Fortunately, the *Union List of Serials in Libraries of the United States and Canada* appeared soon after the major portion of this work was begun. This was of incalculable value in locating periodicals in American libraries. However, a large amount of time was spent in finding rare periodicals not in this list and publications not in

serials. Inaugural dissertations and other privately printed pamphlets were especially troublesome. They often are not catalogued in libraries even though present in the stacks. By consulting catalogues of various American and European libraries, all but a very small number were located. Single publications often involved many hours of search and much correspondence. In order to save others this labor, it was decided to indicate the library in which each publication not commonly distributed in libraries was found. It was realized that this knowledge would not be so valuable for students outside of North America. Nevertheless, they may find the information useful in the case of rare publications. North American students can use the Union List for periodicals, but there are many references to serials which even the Union List does not locate. This practice of indicating libraries in which publications are located was used liberally, even for many that are to be found in a number of libraries contributing to the Union List, and especially for volumes issued before 1890. Though a majority of the publications listed are in Chicago libraries, thousands are not. It was necessary to make many trips to libraries in other cities, sometimes for extended periods.

Meager and inaccurate titles, especially when they refer to rare or obscure publications, are vexing and time-consuming. "Inflation" of them has involved consultations and correspondence with many librarians as well as examination of many lists of periodicals and numerous book catalogues. In order to save users of this bibliography from such troubles and yet secure the economy in space which abbreviations of the names of periodicals produce, it was decided to have a key list. Such a list, however, to be effective requires consistent use of these abbreviations.

Names of periodicals are variously abbreviated in different bibliographies, and no published list of serials contains all that are cited in this bibliography. A *World List of Scientific Periodicals* published during the years 1909-21 (Oxford University Press, Milford, London; 2nd ed., covering the years 1900-33) is the most complete. Its system (1st ed., primarily) is usually followed, and its rules for abbreviation (pp. 15-17) are applied to serials not included. It has not been practicable to recognize all recent changes in the names of cities and countries.

In the labor of checking the accuracy of the typed references, considerable use was made of "student service" engaged by the hour. Such helpers assisted in locating articles in bound volumes of periodicals and often in checking for accuracy. The catalogue cards were



left inserted in the volumes, saving me much time for my special work of noting the contents. At the same time, I decided whether the publication should be included. Brief notes were made on the cards for use in making up the subject index. These notes included references to genera when these were indicated in the publication. Much of this work was done in library stackrooms.

All reasonable efforts have been made to secure and check references to old or obscure publications that might have any possible use to the investigator. For the sake of economy in publication, however, existing bibliographies are used so far as possible, as for instance in the case of the literature of paleontology before 1921, already mentioned. Special bibliographies are mentioned in the subject index, and there is a list of general bibliographies. A list of abstracting journals has also been added.

Periodicals which are primarily or entirely ornithological are designated by an asterisk in the key list. Other ornithological periodicals not cited in the author catalogue occur in a list which follows. This second list includes many which have little value to the investigator, but which have the spirit of the true naturalist or may be useful in aviculture. Some of these, as well as others in the list of cited serials, were established by boys who later became trained investigators. My own first attempts at publication were in one of these uncited periodicals, *The Curlew*.

Acknowledgments are due to many persons for aid and interest. Numerous favors were received from librarians in all of the libraries cited. Special mention is made of frequent and exceedingly painstaking aid over a number of years from Miss Emily Dickinson, for many years librarian of the biology library of the University of Chicago, and to Mr. H. E. Mose of the John Crerar Library. Other librarians who deserve special mention for much help, especially by correspondence, are Miss Mary B. Cobb and Mrs. Caliste Crane Harris of the Boston Society of Natural History Library, Dr. H. M. Lydenberg and Mr. A. D. Osborn of the New York Public Library, Mr. F. E. Brasch of the Library of Congress, Miss Anne S. Pratt of Yale University Library, Mrs. E. M. Wilcoxson of Field Museum of Natural History, Miss Emma B. Hawks, United States Department of Agriculture Library, and Miss Hazel Gay of the American Museum of Natural History. Lists of bibliographical references for certain topics were sent to me by Dr. Witmer Stone, Mr. W. L. McAtee, and Dr. Walter Landauer, from which I obtained a number of items. Other persons to whom especial acknowledgment

is due for aid are: Dr. William Beebe, Captain Hugh S. Gladstone of Scotland, Mr. O. A. Hanke, Dr. Nagamichi Kuroda of Japan, Dr. Frederic T. Lewis, Dr. Harry C. Oberholser, Dr. T. S. Palmer, and the late Dr. C. W. Richmond.

It took about ten more years to complete this work than was estimated originally. More than two years were occupied largely in checking the manuscript for errors, and this involved much use of student service. Grateful acknowledgement is due Loyola University for the large amount of financial support given for this service.

To have Field Museum of Natural History as publisher was exceedingly gratifying and convenient. Its fine Edward E. Ayer Ornithological Library was useful in many ways during the eighteen years of active preparation of this work. For their cordial co-operation I am especially indebted to Mr. Stanley Field, President of the Board of Trustees of Field Museum; Mr. C. C. Gregg, Director of the museum, and his predecessor, Mr. Stephen C. Simms; to Dr. Wilfred H. Osgood, Chief Curator of Zoology; and to Mr. Rudyerd Boulton, Curator of Birds. During final preparation of the manuscript for publication, Mr. Boulton has assisted in revising the names of genera in the Subject Index. I wish also to acknowledge especially my great appreciation of the care and skill devoted to both manuscript and proofs by Miss Lillian A. Ross, Miss Josephine Thornton, and Mr. David Gustafson, of Field Museum's publication staff.

R. M. STRONG



## CONTENTS OF PART ONE

	PAGE
RULES AND SYMBOLS EMPLOYED.	11
KEY LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS FOR PERIODICALS CITED.	17
LIST OF PERIODICALS NOT CITED BUT RELATING TO BIRDS.	73
AUTHOR CATALOGUE OF REFERENCES: A TO J	83



## RULES AND SYMBOLS EMPLOYED

A. For economy in publication, titles have been more or less simplified. Words and punctuation marks have been omitted where not necessary. On the other hand, all details important in indicating the length of a publication and its illustrations have been included.

B. Authors' titles are arranged chronologically as to years and alphabetically as to publications within the same year.

C. Additions to titles or inserted explanatory words and translations of titles are included in brackets, [ ], parentheses being used only where they occur in original titles and as indicated in Paragraph E.

D. Rules of the American Library Association have been followed in transliteration of Slavic names except that transliterations in common use have been retained. Where more than one transliteration has been used commonly, the choice has been in favor of the major usage or the one resembling most closely the American Library Association form. In abbreviations of names of Slavic periodicals, ligatured diphthongs have been avoided. The *i* in every such diphthong has been retained, but the arc has been omitted.

E. References to periodicals have the name of the periodical, whether abbreviated or not, followed by a comma, and the volume number in bold-face type, followed by a comma. Series numbers are placed in parentheses, immediately preceding volume numbers. In the case of publications appearing in proceedings of societies, etc., with a date earlier than the actual date of publication, this earlier date is placed in parentheses immediately after the name of the periodical, and preceding the volume or series number. If no volume number occurs, this year number appears in bold-face type with no parentheses. The year of publication appears in bold face immediately preceding the title. This practice with reference to year of publication, title, etc., was not followed consistently in the accumulation of the first few thousand references, as its importance was not realized at the beginning. References which could not be verified are usually given as found in bibliographies, with few or no changes. Light-face roman type with no parentheses is used for the year of publication of other references to the same title.

F. Initial capitals in foreign languages are unaccented, as, for instance, *Etat* for *État*. The letter *e* has been substituted for German umlauts of initial capitals (e.g., *Ue*).

G. The library in which the publication was found during the procedure of verification is indicated by an abbreviation placed at the end of the reference after the illustrations, except for periodicals and books generally occurring in large libraries. This practice was followed liberally whenever it was deemed useful, and especially for years preceding 1890. The abbreviations used are those employed in the Union List of Serials, in the case of American libraries. The method followed in this list was used in preparing abbreviations for foreign libraries. The use of such abbreviations does not indicate that no other library has the publication. Many may have it. American workers will of course consult the Union List for possible location in a library more accessible than that indicated by the abbreviation.

H. Asterisks have been used for references acquired too late for personal examination or not accessible to the author. One asterisk \* indicates that the reference was verified by a librarian through correspondence. Two asterisks \*\* are used for libraries described as having the publication but where verification was not made. Three asterisks \*\*\* indicate that the publication could not be located even after extensive search and correspondence. An asterisk has also been used to designate ornithological periodicals in the key list, and in the subject index to indicate especially important publications.

I. The following list of abbreviations is used to indicate libraries where publications were verified.

AW.	Universitätsbibliothek, Wien, Austria.
CaM.	McGill University, Montreal, Canada.
CS.	Leland Stanford Junior University, California.
CtY.	Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut.
CU.	University of California, Berkeley, California.
DA.	United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.
DKU.	Universitetsbiblioteket, Kjøbenhavn, Denmark.
DLC.	Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
DSG.	Library of Surgeon General, Washington, D.C.
DSI.	Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
ELNH.	British Museum (Natural History), London, England.
ELZ.	Zoological Society of London, England.
FHU.	Universitetsbiblioteket, Helsingfors (Helsinki), Finland.
FrPBN.	Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, France.
GB.	Stadtbibliothek, Breslau, Germany.
GF.	Senckenbergische Bibliothek, Frankfurt a. M., Germany.
HSG.	Private Library of Captain Hugh S. Gladstone, Dumfriesshire, Scotland.
IaSA.	Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames, Iowa.
IC.	Public Library, Chicago, Illinois.
ICF.	Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Illinois.
ICJ.	John Crerar Library, Chicago, Illinois.

ICU.	University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.
IEN-M.	Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, Illinois.
IF.	R. Biblioteca Nazionale, Firenze, Italy.
IP.	R. Biblioteca Palatina, Parma, Italy.
IU.	University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.
IU-M.	University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago, Illinois.
JTU.	Tokyo Imperial University, Tokyo, Japan.
MB.	Boston Public Library, Boston, Massachusetts.
MBA.	American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, Massachusetts.
MBM.	Boston Medical Library, Boston, Massachusetts.
MBN.	Boston Society of Natural History, Boston, Massachusetts.
MdBM.	Library of Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland, Baltimore, Maryland.
MH.	Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
MH-P.	Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
MH-Z.	Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
MiU.	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
MnRM.	Library of Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota.
MoSB.	Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, Missouri.
N.	New York State Library, Albany, New York.
NCE.	Eugenics Record Office, Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, New York.
NIC-A.	New York State College of Agriculture, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.
NJP.	Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey.
NN.	New York Public Library, New York City.
NNA.	American Geographical Society, New York City.
NNC.	Columbia University, New York City.
NNM.	American Museum of Natural History, New York City.
NNN.	New York Academy of Medicine, New York City.
Ober.	Private Library of Dr. H. C. Oberholser, Washington, D.C.
PPAN.	Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
PPAP.	American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
PPWI.	Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
PW.	Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, Warszawa, Poland.
RMS.	Private Library of R. M. Strong, Chicago, Illinois.
RPB.	Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island.
SB.	Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, Bern, Switzerland.
SSKB.	Kungl. Biblioteket, Stockholm, Sweden.
Storrs.	Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station, Storrs, Connecticut.
WH.	Library of Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison, Wisconsin.
WU.	University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin.
WW.	Wheldon & Wesley's Catalogue of Ornithology.

J. The abbreviations used for names of periodicals cited have been taken from the *World List of Scientific Periodicals* where available. In the case of serials not in this list, the principles employed in it have been used except that abbreviations for Japanese periodicals have been taken, when available, from lists in the *Japanese Journal of Medical Sciences*. When not in these lists, abbreviations of Japanese periodicals have been copied as indicated in the



bibliographies from which they were obtained. In the key list of abbreviations which follows (pp. 19-82), periodicals cited more than once or twice are usually included. Especial care has been taken to insure explicitness with regard to the small number of periodicals which are in neither list.

**K.** The explanation of principles used in the abbreviations for names of periodicals has been taken verbatim from the World List (1st ed., vol. II, pp. ix-x) with minor changes and omissions.

Prepositions and articles normally are omitted. In abbreviations of English titles, capitals are used throughout. In other languages, nouns have capital, adjectives small, initial letters:

Bull[etin of the] Sci[entific] Soc[iety of] N[ew] Y[ork]  
Publ[ications de la] Soc[iété] sci[entifique de l']Aisne

The conjunction "and" (with the corresponding words in other languages) is omitted except in titles consisting only of two nouns connected by "and," and where it connects broken compounds:

Field and Forest  
Hannov[er] land- u[nd] forstw[irtschaftliche] Ver[eins] Bl[att]

Number is not distinguished (Bl.=Blatt and Blätter); neither is any distinction attempted in English between substantive and adjectival forms (Sci.=Science, Sciences, and Scientific). Where possible, cognate words in all languages are reduced to the same form:

Acad.=Academy, Académie, Academia  
Ann.=Annals, Annales, Annalen, Annali  
Sci.=Science, Scienza, Scienza  
Soc.=Society, Société, Società, Sociedad, Sociedade, Societas, Societate, Societat

Normally the place of imprint is omitted (except when needed to distinguish periodicals with the same title); but when the abbreviated form would leave it uncertain what was the language of the original, the imprint is added for all except the best-known language of those between which confusion could arise, taking the order of familiarity as being (i) English; (ii) French; (iii) German; (iv) Italian or Spanish.

Prog. Sci. (without imprint)=Progress of Science, London  
Prog. Sci. Paris=Progrès des sciences, Paris  
Prog. Sci. Torino=Progresso delle scienze, Torino  
Prog. sci. (without imprint, since there is no confusion with English)=Progrès scientifique, Paris  
Prog. sci. Milano=Progresso scientifico, Milano  
Ann. Biol. Paris=Annales de biologie, Paris  
Ann. Chim.=Annales de chimie, Paris  
Ann. Chem. Berl.=Annalen der Chemie, Berlin

In the Germanic and Scandinavian languages, where long compound words occur freely, the different parts of the compound have

been abbreviated as if they were distinct. With nouns no hyphen is used between the parts, but each part is made to begin with a capital letter:

EntwMech.=Entwicklungsmechanik

Compound adjectives are similarly contracted, but between the parts a hyphen is inserted:

Med.-chir.=Medizinisch-chirurgische

It is not considered necessary to give a list of the abbreviations, as most of them are self-explanatory, and reference can be made to the full form. Exception is made of the following German forms, some of which differ somewhat from those in common use:

Bl., Blatt	Mhft., Monatsheft	Mschr., Monatsschrift
Mbl., Monatsblatt	Schr., Schrift	Wschr., Wochenschrift
Wbl., Wochenblatt	Z., Zeitschrift	Ztg., Zeitung
Zbl., Zentralblatt		

A partial list of abbreviations for place names is as follows:

Aberd., Aberdeen	Engl., England	N.Z., New Zealand
Afr., Africa	Esp., España	Neb., Nebraska
Amer., America	Fr., France	Okla., Oklahoma
Amst., Amsterdam	s' Grav., s' Gravenhage	Ont., Ontario
Ariz., Arizona	Ind., India	Penn., Pennsylvania
Aust., Australia	Ire., Ireland	Phila., Philadelphia
B. Aires, Buenos Aires	Ital., Italia	Qd., Queensland
B.C., British Columbia	Kans., Kansas	R.I., Rhode Island
Belg., Belgique	Kbh., Kjøbenhavn	S. Afr., S. Africa
Berl., Berlin	Lond., London	S. Aust., S. Australia
Bgham., Birmingham	Lpool., Liverpool	Spb., St. Petersburg
Brux., Bruxelles	Mad., Madrid	Scot., Scotland
C.G.H., Cape of Good Hope	Manchr., Manchester	Stockh., Stockholm
Calif., California	Mass., Massachusetts	Tasm., Tasmania
Can., Canada	Mex., Mexico	Tex., Texas
Carol. Carolina	Mich., Michigan	Trin. Tob., Trinidad and Tobago
Colo., Colorado	Minn., Minnesota	
Conn., Connecticut	N.J., New Jersey	Vict., Victoria
Deuts., Deutschland	N.S.W., New South Wales	Wash., Washington
Edinb., Edinburgh	N.Y., New York	Wis., Wisconsin

L. References with the same title but to different periodicals are listed together without repetition, as is done in the *Catalogue of Scientific Papers* compiled by the Royal Society of London. Reviews and abstracts are usually treated in the same way, being placed after the reference to the publication reviewed or abstracted. The name of the reviewer or abstracter does not appear ordinarily.

M. Vernacular names are not usually employed in the Subject Index. The name of the probable genus is substituted instead. Thus *Gallus* is used for "common fowl," German "Huhn" or "Hühnchen," French "poulet," Italian "pollo," and so on. In case some species of *Gallus* other than *domesticus* is mentioned, the species is

indicated. *Columba* is used for "dove," "pigeon," "Taube," etc. The common house sparrow, *Passer domesticus*, appears as *Passer*. Generic names have been taken as given without revision, except in the Subject Index. In the case of group names, e.g. Galliformes, the system of nomenclature used in Wetmore's (1934) revised system has been employed.

N. A limited use has been made of the asterisk in portions of the classified index to designate publications of unusual importance. The asterisk is used more often for comprehensive works, but is sometimes employed for relatively short papers when these are considered to be especially important. As a rule the importance of a publication was judged from the standpoint of value as an original contribution to knowledge. Recognition is given, however, to works of an encyclopedic character. The asterisk has not been used for works involving birds only incidentally, no matter how important they may be.

O. Information concerning the period of publication and location in libraries can be obtained from the *Union List of Serials in Libraries of the United States and Canada* by Winifred Gregory (New York, H. W. Wilson Co., 1, 1927+) and *Poole's Index to Periodical Literature* (Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1, 1893+). The following publications give useful information concerning some journals not in the Union List.

(1) American Newspaper Annual, N. W. Ayer and Son's Directory of Newspapers and Periodicals. A Guide to Publications Printed in the United States and Possessions, the Dominion of Canada, Bermuda, Cuba, and the West Indies (Philadelphia, 1, 1881+). ICJ.

(2) Christian Gottlob Kayser's Vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon ... 1750-1910 (Leipzig, C. H. Tauchnitz, 36 vols. in 33, 1834-1912). ICJ.

(3) Willing's Press Guide and Advertiser's Directory and Handbook ... A Concise and Comprehensive Index to the Press of the United Kingdom (London).

(4) The following work is useful in furnishing data concerning periodicals: Gesamtverzeichnis der ausländischen Zeitschriften (Gaz.), 1914-1924. Auskunftsbureau d. deuts. Bibliotheken, Berlin Preussische Staatsbibliothek, 1929.

## KEY LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS FOR PERIODICALS CITED

For explanation of symbols, see pages 11-16.

- A. d. Heimath.* Aus der Heimath. Ein naturwissenschaftliches Volksblatt. Glogau; Leipzig.
- A. d. Natur.*—Aus der Natur. Leipzig.
- A. d. Walde.*—Aus dem Walde. Wochenblatt für Forstwirtschaft. Tübingen.
- A. Natur u. Geistesw.*—Aus Natur und Geisteswelt. Leipzig.
- Aanteek. prov. utrecht. Genoot.*—Aanteekeningen van het verhandelde in de Sectievergaderingen van het Prov. Utrechtsch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Utrecht.
- Abeille Paris.*—L'Abeille; mémoires d'entomologie or Abeille; journal d'entomologie. Société entomologique de France. Paris.
- Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss.*—Abhandlungen Kgl. Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Math.-Phys. Kl. München.
- Abh. bohm. Ges. Wiss.*—Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse der Kgl. Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Praha.
- Abh. Geburtsh. Gynak.*—Abhandlungen aus dem Geb. der Geburtshilfe u. Gynaekologie. Mitteilungen aus der 2. Frauenklinik d. Univ. Budapest.
- Abh. geol.-palaeont. Inst. Greifswald.*—Abhandlungen aus dem Geologisch-palaeontologischen Institut der Universität Greifswald. Bamberg.
- Abh. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen.*—Abhandlungen der Kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Berlin.
- Abh. heidelberg. Akad. Wiss.*—Abhandlungen der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften. Math.-Nat. Kl. Heidelberg.
- Abh. naturf. Ges. Gortitz.*—Abhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Gortitz. Gortitz.
- Abh. naturf. Ges. Halle.*—Abhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle. Halle.
- Abh. naturh. Ges. Nürnberg.*—Abhandlungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Nürnberg. Nürnberg.
- Abh. Naturw. Hamburg.*—Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiet der Naturwissenschaften hrsg. vom Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein in Hamburg. Hamburg.
- Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen.*—Abhandlungen hrsg. vom Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein zu Bremen. Bremen.
- Abh. pomm. naturf. Ges.*—Abhandlungen und Berichte der Pommerschen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Stettin.
- Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss.*—Abhandlungen der Kgl. Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phys.-Math. Kl. Berlin.
- Abh. sachs. Ges. (Akad.) Wiss.*—Abhandlungen der Kgl. Sächsischen Gesellschaft (Akademie) der Wissenschaften. Math.-Phys. Kl. Leipzig.
- Abh. senckenb. naturf. Ges.*—Abhandlungen hrsg. von der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Frankfurt a. M.
- Abh. Ver. Naturk. Cassel.*—Abhandlungen und Berichte des Vereins für Naturkunde zu Cassel. Cassel.
- Abh. zool. anthrop.-ethn. Mus. Dresden.*—Abhandlungen und Berichte des Kgl. Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden.
- Abst. Del. Orn. Cl.*—\*Abstract of the Proceedings of the Delaware Valley Ornithological Club of Philadelphia. Nos. 1-4, 1890-1900. (Cont'd as: *Cassinia*.) Philadelphia.
- Abst. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*—Abstract of Proceedings. Linnean Society of New South Wales. Sydney.

- Abst. Linn. Soc. N.Y.*—Abstract of Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New York. New York.
- Act. Acad. Bordeaux.*—Actes de l'Académie nationale des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Bordeaux.
- Act. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.*—Actas de la Sociedad española de historia natural. Madrid.
- Act. Soc. jurass. Emul.*—Actes de la Société jurassienne d'émulation. Porrentruy, Switzerland.
- Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux.*—Actes de la Société linnéenne de Bordeaux.
- Act. Soc. sci. Chili.*—Actes de la Société scientifique du Chili. Santiago.
- Acta Acad. Sci. petrop.*—Acta Academiae Scientiarum imperialis Petropolitanae. (Continues *Novi Commentarii. Cont'd as: Nova Acta.*) Akademia Nauk. Leningrad.
- Acta helv.*—Acta Helvetica, physico-mathematico-anatomico-botanico-medica. Basel.
- Acta lit. sci. Sueciae.*—Acta literaria et scientiarum Sueciae. Upsala.
- Acta med. phil. haf.*—Acta medica et philosophica Hafniensia. Kjøbenhavn.
- Acta med. scand.*—Acta medica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
- Acta oto-laryng.*—Acta oto-laryngologica. Stockholm.
- Acta reg. Soc. med. Havn.*—Acta Regiae Societatis medicae Havniensis. K. medicinske Selskab. Kjøbenhavn.
- Acta Sch. med. Univ. Kioto.*—Acta Scholae medicinalis Universitatis imperialis in Kioto. Kioto.
- Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn.*—Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Helsingfors (Helsinki).
- Acta Soc. Sci. fenn.*—Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae. Helsingfors (Helsinki).
- Acta Univ. latv.*—Latvijas Augstskolas Raksti; Acta Universitatis Latviensis. Riga.
- Acta Univ. lund.*—Acta Universitatis Lundensis. Lund.
- Acta zool.*—Acta zoologica. Stockholm.
- Actual. méd.*—Actualité médicale. Paris.
- Aeronaut. J.*—Aeronautical Journal. J. Royal Aeronautical Society. London.
- Aéronaute.*—L'Aéronaute. Paris.
- Aerztl. Mitt. Baden.*—Aerztliche Mitteilungen aus u. für Baden. Karlsruhe.
- Agric. comm.*—Agriculture commerciale. Paris.
- Agric. Gaz. Canad.*—Agricultural Gazette of Canada. Ottawa.
- Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.*—The Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales. Sydney.
- Agric. J. C.G.H.*—Agricultural Journal of the Cape of Good Hope. Cape Town.
- Agric. J. Un. S. Afr.*—The Agricultural Journal of the Union of South Africa. (Cont'd as: *J. Dept. Agric. S. Afr.*) Pretoria.
- Agric. Stud. Mag.*—Agricultural Student Magazine. Columbus, Ohio.
- Alauda.*—Alauda; études et notes ornithologiques. 1, 1929+ Dijon, France.
- Album Nat.*—Album der Natuur. Haarlem.
- Alien. & Neurol.*—Alienist and Neurologist. St. Louis.
- Allatorv. Lapok.*—Allatorvosi Lapok. [Veterinary Leaves.] Budapest.
- Allatt. Közlem.*—Allattani Közlemények. Budapest.
- Allg. deuts. Geflügelztg.*—\*Allgemeine deutsche Geflügelzeitung. (1-14, 1877-92? 1-7, 1877-84, as Pfaelzische Geflügelzeitung.) Leipzig.
- Allg. deuts. naturh. Ztg.*—Allgemeine deutsche naturhistorische Zeitung. Naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft Isis. Dresden.
- Allg. wien. med. Ztg.*—Allgemeine wien. medizinische Zeitung. Wien.
- Allg. Z. Psychiat.*—Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Psychiatrie und psychisch-gerichtliche Medizin. Berlin.
- Alpina.*—Alpina. Mitteilungen der Schweizer Alpen-Club. Zürich.

- Amer. Entom.*—The American Entomologist. New York.  
*Amer. Field.*—American Field. Chicago.  
*Amer. Forestry.*—American Forestry. Washington.  
*Amer. J. Anat.*—American Journal of Anatomy. Philadelphia.  
*Amer. J. Hyg.*—American Journal of Hygiene. Baltimore.  
*Amer. J. Med. Sci.*—American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.  
*Amer. J. Ophth.*—American Journal of Ophthalmology. St. Louis.  
*Amer. J. Physiol.*—American Journal of Physiology. Boston.  
*Amer. J. Psychol.*—American Journal of Psychology. Worcester, etc.  
*Amer. J. Sci.*—American Journal of Science. New Haven.  
*Amer. Med.*—American Medicine. Philadelphia.  
*Amer. Midl. Nat.*—American Midland Naturalist. Notre Dame, Indiana.  
*Amer. Mon. Micr. J.*—American Monthly Microscopical Journal. Washington.  
*Amer. Mus. J.*—American Museum Journal. American Museum of Natural History. (Cont'd as: *Nat. Hist. N.Y.*) New York.  
*Amer. Mus. Nov.*—American Museum Novitates. New York.  
*Amer. Nat.*—American Naturalist. Boston.  
*Amer. Orn.*—\*American Ornithology. (1-6, 1901-06.) Worcester.  
*Amer. Vet. Rev.*—American Veterinary Review. (Cont'd as: *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.*) New York.  
*Amtl. Ber. Ges. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte.*—Amtlicher Bericht über die Versammlung der Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Berlin.  
*An. Acad. Habana.*—Anales de la Academia de ciencias médicas, físicas y naturales de la Habana. Habana, Cuba.  
*An. Acad. Méd. Madrid.*—Anales de la Real Academia de medicina. Madrid.  
*An. Inst. Clin. méd. B. Aires.*—Anales del Instituto modelo de clínica médica. Buenos Aires.  
*An. Inst. méd. nac. Méx.*—Anales del Instituto médico nacional. México.  
*An. Mus. La Plata.*—Anales del Museo de La Plata. La Plata, Argentina.  
*An. Mus. nac. B. Aires.*—Anales del Museo nacional de historia natural de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.  
*An. Soc. cient. argent.*—Anales de la Sociedad científica argentina. Buenos Aires.  
*An. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.*—Anales de la Sociedad española de historia natural. Madrid.  
*Analyst.*—Analyst. London.  
*Anat. Anz.*—Anatomischer Anzeiger. Jena.  
*Anat. Hefte.*—Anatomische Hefte. Beiträge und Referate zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. Abt. 1. Arbeiten aus anatomischen Instituten. (See *Z. ges. Anat.*, Abt. 1.) Abt. 2. Ergebnisse der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. (See *Z. ges. Anat.*, Abt. 3.) Wiesbaden.  
*Anat. Rec.*—Anatomical Record. Philadelphia.  
*Anat. Stud.*—Anatomische Studien. Leipzig.  
*Ann. Acad. Mâcon.*—Annales de l'Académie de Mâcon. Mâcon, France.  
*Ann. Acc. Agric. Torino.*—Annali della R. Accademia d'agricoltura di Torino. Torino.  
*Ann. Anat. Physiol. path.*—Annales de l'anatomie et de la physiologie pathologiques. Paris.  
*Ann. Basses-Alpes.*—Annales des Basses-Alpes. Bulletin de la Société scientifique et littéraire des Basses-Alpes. Digne, France.  
*Ann. biol. Paris.*—L'Année biologique. Comptes rendus des travaux de biologie générale. Paris.  
*Ann. Bur. mét. Fr.*—Annales du Bureau central météorologique de France. Paris.  
*Ann. Carnegie Mus.*—Annals of the Carnegie Museum. Pittsburgh.

- Ann. Chem. Med.*—Annals of Chemical Medicine. London.
- Ann. Chem. Pharm.*—Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie (Liebig). Leipzig.
- Ann. Chim. (Phys.)*—Annales de chimie (et de physique). Paris.
- Ann. Derm. Syph. Paris.*—Annales de dermatologie et de syphiligraphie. Paris.
- Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*—Annals of the Entomological Society of America. Columbus, Ohio.
- Ann. Fac. Med. Perugia.*—Annali della Facoltà di medicina della Università. (Sub-title varies. Ser. 2, 1-9, as *Atti Acc. med.-chir. Perugia*. 10 12, as *Memorie della Accad.*) Perugia.
- Ann. Fac. Sci. Marseille.*—Annales de la Faculté des sciences de Marseille. Marseille.
- Ann. franç. Anat. Physiol. Méd. Hist. nat.*—Annales françaises et étrangères d'anatomie et de physiologie, appliquées à la médecine et à l'histoire naturelle. Paris.
- Ann. franç. Arts Sci. Lett.*—Annales françaises des arts, des sciences, et des lettres. Paris.
- Ann. franç. étrang. Anat. Physiol.*—Annales françaises et étrangères d'anatomie et de physiologie. Paris.
- Ann. Freniat.*—Annali di freniatria e scienze affini. Torino.
- Ann. gén. Sci. phys.*—Annales générales des sciences physiques. Bruxelles.
- Ann. Gynéc. Obstét.*—Annales de gynécologie et d'obstétrique. Paris.
- Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. hung.*—Annales historico-naturelles Musei nationalis Hungarici. A Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Természettudományi Osztályának Folyóirata. (Continues *Termész. Fuz.*) Budapest.
- Ann. Hyg. prat.*—Annales d'hygiène pratique. Etampes.
- Ann. Igi. (sper.)*—Annali d'igiene (sperimentale). Torino.
- Ann. Inst. Pasteur.*—Annales de l'Institut Pasteur. Paris.
- Ann. Ist. maragliano.*—Annali dell'Istituto maragliano per lo studio e la cura della tubercolosi. Genova.
- Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N.Y.*—Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York. New York.
- Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*—The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology. (Ser. 1, 1-5, reads: *Annals of Natural History*; or *Magazine of Zoology, Botany and Geology*. Continuation of *Mag. Zool. Bot.* In 1841, *Mag. Nat. Hist.* was incorporated with this periodical.) London.
- Ann. Mal. Oreil. Larynx.*—Annales des maladies de l'oreille et du larynx. Paris.
- Ann. Med. nav. col.*—Annali di medicina navale e coloniale. Roma.
- Ann. Méd. vét.*—Annales de médecine vétérinaire. Bruxelles.
- Ann. Microg. Paris.*—Annales de micrographie spécialement consacrées à la bactériologie aux protophytes et aux protozoaires. Paris.
- Ann. Min. Paris.*—Annales des mines. Paris.
- Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Marseille.*—Annales du Musée d'histoire naturelle de Marseille. Marseille.
- Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris.*—Annales du Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Paris.
- Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova.*—Annali del Museo civico di storia naturale di Genova.
- Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*—Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences. New York.
- Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. Lond.*—Annals of the Natal Government Museum. London.
- Ann. Natal Mus.*—Annals of the Natal Museum. Pietermaritzburg.
- Ann. naturh. (Mus.) Hofmus. Wien.*—Annalen des K. K. Naturhistorischen (Museums) Hofmuseums. Wien.
- Ann. Neurol.*—Annali di neurologia. Napoli.
- Ann. Oculist.*—Annales d'oculistique. Paris.

- Ann. Ottalm.*—Annali di ottalmologia. Pavia.  
*Ann. Ottalm. Clin. ocul.*—Annali di ottalmologia e clinica oculistica. Pavia.  
*Ann. Paléont.*—Annales de paléontologie. Paris.  
*Ann. Paras. hum. comp.*—Annales de parasitologie humaine et comparée. Paris.  
*Ann. Phil.*—The Annals of Philosophy. London.  
*Ann. Phys.*—Annalen der Physik. Halle; Leipzig.  
*Ann. Phys. Chem.*—Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Halle; Leipzig.  
*Ann. Phys. phys. Chem.*—Annalen der Physik und der physikalischen Chemie. (Continues *Ann. Phys.* Title varies.) Leipzig.  
*Ann. Physiol.*—Annales de physiologie et de physicochimie biologique. Paris.  
*Ann. Psychol. zool.*—Annales de la psychologie zoologique. Paris.  
*Ann. Qd. Mus.*—Annals of the Queensland Museum. Brisbane.  
*Ann. Sci. nat.*—Annales des sciences naturelles. (b) Zoologie. Paris.  
*Ann. Sci. Observ.*—Annales des sciences d'observation. Paris.  
*Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*—Annals of Scottish Natural History. (Cont'd as: *Scot. Nat.*) Edinburgh.  
*Ann. Soc. acad. Nantes.*—Annales de la Société R. académique de Nantes et du département de la Loire-Inférieure. Title varies.  
*Ann. Soc. Agric. Loire.*—Annales de la Société d'agriculture, etc., du département de la Loire. St. Etienne.  
*Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon.*—Annales de la Société d'agriculture, histoire naturelle et arts utiles de Lyon. Lyon.  
*Ann. Soc. belge Micr.*—Annales de la Société belge de microscopie. Bruxelles.  
*Ann. Soc. Emul. Ain.*—Annales de la Société d'émulation de l'agriculture, sciences, lettres et arts de l'Ain. Bourg.  
*Ann. Soc. Emul. Vosges.*—Annales de la Société d'émulation du département des Vosges. Epinal.  
*Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*—Annales de la Société entomologique de France. Paris.  
*Ann. Soc. géol. Belg.*—Annales de la Société géologique de Belgique. Liège.  
*Ann. Soc. Lett. Sci. Arts Alpes-Marit.*—Annales de la Société des lettres, sciences et arts des Alpes-Maritimes. Nice.  
*Ann. Soc. linn. Angers.*—Annales de la Société linnéenne de Maine et Loire. Angers.  
*Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon.*—Annales de la Société linnéenne de Lyon.  
*Ann. Soc. Méd. Gand.*—Annales de la Société de médecine de Gand. Gand, Belgium.  
*Ann. Soc. Méd. St. Etienne.*—Annales de la Société de médecine de Saint-Etienne et de la Loire. Saint-Etienne.  
*Ann. Soc. Sci. méd. nat. Brux.*—Annales de la Société R. des sciences médicales et naturelles de Bruxelles. Bruxelles.  
*Ann. Soc. zool. malac. Belg.*—Annales de la Société R. zoologique et malacologique de Belgique. Bruxelles.  
*Ann. Transv. Mus.*—Annals of the Transvaal Museum. Pretoria.  
*Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.*—Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. Liverpool.  
*Ann. Univ. Brux. Fac. Méd.*—Annales de l'Université de Bruxelles. Faculté de médecine. Bruxelles.  
*Ann. Univ. Lyon.*—Annales de l'Université de Lyon. I. Sciences, Médecine. Lyon.  
*Ann. univ. Med.*—Annali universali di medicina e chirurgia. (Continues *Annali di medicina straniera*. 1817-74 as *Annali universali di medicina*.) Milano.  
*Ann. Univ. Perugia.*—Annali dell'Università libera di Perugia. Facoltà di medicina e chirurgia. Perugia.  
*Année for.*—Année forestière. Paris.  
*Annot. zool. jap.*—Annotationes zoologicae Japonensis. Tokyo.



- Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. St. Pétersb.*—Ezhegodnik Zoologicheskago Muzeia Imp. Akademii Nauk [Annuaire du Musée zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des sciences]. Leningrad.
- Annu. Soc. Emul. Vendée.*—Annuaire de la Société d'émulation de la Vendée. (Agriculture, sciences, histoire, lettres et arts.) La Roche-sur-Yon.
- Annu. Soc. Nat. Mat. Modena.*—Annuario della Società dei naturalisti e matematici di Modena.
- Anz. Akad. Wiss. Krakau.*—Anzeiger der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Krakau. See *Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie.*
- Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien.*—Anzeiger der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Math. Kl. Wien.
- Anz. bohm. Aerzte Naturf.*—Anzeiger der Versammlung der Bohmische Aerzte und Naturforscher. Oznámovatel Druhého Sjezdu Českých Lékařů, etc.
- Anz. Ges. Aerzte Wien.*—Anzeiger der Gesellschaft der Aerzte in Wien.
- Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern.*—\*Anzeiger der Ornithologischen Gesellschaft in Bayern. (1, 1919+) München.
- Apicoltore.*—Apicoltore. Milano.
- Aquila.*—\*Aquila. A Magyar Ornithologiai Központ Folyóirata. (1, 1894+) Budapest.
- Arb. anat. Inst. Sendai.*—Arbeiten aus dem Anatomischen Institut der K. Japanischen Universität zu Sendai. Tokyo.
- Arb. biol. Anst. (Abt.) Berl.*—Arbeiten aus der Biologischen (Anstalt f. Land- u. Forstwirtschaft) Abteilung f. Land- u. Forstwirtschaft am Kais. Gesundheitsamte. Berlin.
- Arb. Gesundheitsamt. Berl.*—Arbeiten aus dem Kais. Gesundheitsamte (Beih. zu d. Veröffentlichungen d. Kais. Gesundheitsamtes). Berlin.
- Arb. neurol. Inst. Univ. Wien.*—Arbeiten aus dem Neurologischen Institut (Institut f. Anatomie u. Physiologie d. Zentralnervensystems) an der Wiener Univ. Leipzig; Wien.
- Arb. path. Anat. Bakt.*—Arbeiten auf d. Gebiet der pathologischen Anatomie u. Bakteriologie a. d. Pathologisch-anatomischen Institut zu Tübingen. Braunschweig; Leipzig.
- Arb. path. Inst. Univ. Helsingf.*—Arbeiten aus dem Pathologischen Institut der Univ. Helsingfors. Berlin.
- Arb. zool. Inst. Graz.*—Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institut zu Graz. Leipzig.
- Arb. zool. Inst. Univ. Wien.*—Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Instituten der Univ. Wien und der Zoologischen Station in Triest. Wien.
- Arb. zool.-zoot. Inst.*—Arbeiten aus dem Zoologisch-zootomisches Institut in Würzburg. Würzburg; Hamburg; Wiesbaden.
- Arch. Agric. Nord.*—Archives de l'agriculture du nord de la France. Lille.
- Arch. Anat. micr.*—Archives d'anatomie microscopique. Paris.
- Arch. Anat. Physiol.*—Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie. (Continues *Deuts. Arch. Physiol.* 1836–32, Meckel's Archiv; 1834–58, Müller's Archiv; 1834–76, Arch. f. Anat. Physiol. und wissenschaftliche Medicin. In 1877, divided into two parts: Anat. Abt.=Arch. f. Anat. und Entwicklungsgeschichte; Physiol. Abt.=Arch. f. Physiologie.) Leipzig.
- Arch. Anthropol. Braunschw.*—Archiv für Anthropologie. Braunschweig.
- Arch. Antrop. crim.*—Archivio di antropologia criminale, psichiatria, e medicina legale. Torino.
- Arch. Augenheilk.*—Archiv für Augenheilkunde. Wiesbaden.
- Arch. Biol.*—Archives de biologie. Paris; Gand; Liège.
- Arch. Biontol. Berl.*—Archiv für Biontologie (Gesellschaft Naturforschenden Freunde). Berlin.
- Arch. Biothér.*—Archives de biothérapie. Paris.
- Arch. clin. Bordeaux.*—Archives cliniques de Bordeaux. Bordeaux; Paris.

- Arch. EntwMech.*—Archiv fur Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen. (In 1923, united with *Arch. mikr. Anat.* as Abt. D. of *Z. wiss. Biol.*) Leipzig.
- Arch. exp. Path. Pharmac.*—Archiv fur experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie. Leipzig.
- Arch. exp. Zellf.*—Archiv fur experimentelle Zellforschung besonders Gewebebeziehung. Jena.
- Arch. Farmacol. spir.* Archivio di farmacologia sperimentale e scienze affini. Roma.
- Arch. Farmacol. Terap.*—Archivio di farmacologia e terapeutica. Palermo.
- Arch. Fisiol.*—Archivio di fisiologia. Firenze.
- Arch. gén. Méd.*—Archives générales de médecine. Paris.
- Arch. ges. Physiol.*—Pfluger's Archiv fur die gesamte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere. Bonn.
- Arch. ges. Psychol.*—Archiv fur die gesamte Psychologie. Leipzig.
- Arch. Gynaek.*—Archiv fur Gynaekologie. Berlin.
- Arch. holland. Beitr. Nat. Heilk.*—Archiv fur die hollandischen Beitrage zur Natur und Heilkunde. Utrecht.
- Arch. Hyg. Munch.*—Archiv fur Hygiene. Munchen; Berlin.
- Arch. int. Méd. lég.*—Archives internationales de médecine légale. (Cont'd as: *Revue de droit pénal*, etc.). Liège; Bruxelles.
- Arch. int. Physiol.*—Archives internationales de physiologie. Liège; Paris.
- Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol.*—Archivio italiano di anatomia e di embriologia. Firenze.
- Arch. ital. Biol.*—Archives italiennes de biologie. Pisa; Rome, etc.
- Arch. klin. Chir.*—Archiv fur klinische Chirurgie. Berlin.
- Arch. maroc.*—Archives marocaines. Paris.
- Arch. méd. Angers.*—Archives médicales d'Angers. Angers.
- Arch. Méd. comp.*—Archives de médecine comparée. Paris.
- Arch. Méd. expér.*—Archives de médecine expérimentale et d'anatomie pathologique. Paris.
- Arch. méd.-chir. Normandie.*—Archives médico-chirurgicales de Normandie. Le Havre.
- Arch. méd.-chir. Poitou.*—Archives médico-chirurgicales du Poitou. Poitiers.
- Arch. mikr. Anat.*—Archiv fur mikroskopische Anatomie. (In 1923, united with *Arch. EntwMech.* as Abt. D. of *Z. wiss. Biol.*) Bonn.
- Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris.*—Archives du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle. Paris.
- Arch. Naturgesch.*—Archiv fur Naturgeschichte. Berlin.
- Arch. néerland. Physiol.*—Archives néerlandaises de physiologie de l'homme et des animaux. 's Gravenhage.
- Arch. néerland. Sci.*—Archives néerlandaises des sciences exactes et naturelles. La Société hollandaise des sciences à Harlem. 's Gravenhage.
- Arch. Neurobiol. Madrid.*—Archivos de neurobiología, etc. Madrid.
- Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. Chicago.*—Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. Chicago.
- Arch. nouv. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris.*—Archives nouvelles du Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Paris.
- Arch. Ohr-, Nas.- u. KehlkHk.*—Archiv fur Ohren-, Nasen- u. Kehlkopfheilkunde. (Title varies. 1-97 as *Arch. f. Nasenheilkunde.*) Leipzig.
- Arch. Ophthal.*—Archives d'ophtalmologie. Paris.
- Arch. Ophth. (Graefe)*—Albrecht von Graefe's Archiv fur Ophthalmologie. Leipzig.
- Arch. Ottalm.*—Archivio di ottalmologia. Napoli.
- Arch. Parasiti. Paris.*—Archives de parasitologie. Paris.
- Arch. path. Anat. Physiol.*—Virchows Archiv fur pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und fur klinische Medizin. Berlin.

- Arch. Pediat.*—Archives of Pediatrics. New York.
- Arch. Physiol. Halle.*—Archiv für die Physiologie. (Reil u. Autenreith.) Halle.
- Arch. physiol. Heilk.*—Archiv für physiologische Heilkunde. Stuttgart.
- Arch. Physiol. norm. path.*—Archives de physiologie, normale et pathologique. Paris.
- Arch. Protistenk.*—Archiv für Protistenkunde. Jena.
- Arch. prov. Méd.*—Archives provinciales de médecine. Paris.
- Arch. Psych. Genève.*—Archives de psychologie. Genève; Paris.
- Arch. Psychiat. Nervenkr.*—Archiv für Psychiatrie u. Nervenkrankheiten. Berlin.
- Arch. Rass.- u. GesBiol.*—Archiv für Rassen- und Gesellschaftsbiologie. Leipzig; Berlin.
- Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg.*—Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropenhygiene, unter bes. Ber. d. Pathologie u. Therapie. Leipzig.
- Arch. Sci. biol. Napoli.*—Archivio di scienze biologiche. Napoli.
- Arch. Sci. méd.*—Archives des sciences médicales. Paris.
- Arch. Sci. méd. Torino.*—Archivio per le scienze mediche. Torino.
- Arch. sci. Med. vet.*—Archivio scientifico di medicina veterinaria. Torino.
- Arch. Sci. phys. nat.*—Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles. Genève; Lausanne; Paris.
- Arch. Sci. Prac. Med.*—Archives of Scientific and Practical Medicine and Surgery. Philadelphia; New York.
- Arch. sci. Soc. vet. ital.*—Archivio scientifico della R. Società ed Accademia veterinaria italiana. (Cont'd as: *Arch. sci. Med. vet.*) Torino.
- Arch. Soc. ital. Chir.*—Archivio ed atti della Società italiana di chirurgia. Roma.
- Arch. Thierhkl.*—Archiv für Thierheilkunde. Aarau; Zurich.
- Arch. Ver. Fr. Naturg. Mecklen.*—Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg. Gustrow.
- Arch. VerdauKr.*—Archiv für Verdauungskrankheiten mit Einschl. d. Stoffwechselpathologie u. d. Diätetik. Berlin.
- Arch. vergl. Ophth.*—Archiv für vergleichende Ophthalmologie. Leipzig.
- Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierhkl.*—Archiv für wissenschaftliche und praktische Tierheilkunde. Berlin.
- Arch. Zellforsch.*—Archiv für Zellforschung. Leipzig.
- Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol.*—Archivio per la zoologia, l'anatomia e la fisiologia. Genova; Modena; Bologna.
- Arch. Zool. exp. gén.*—Archives de zoologie expérimentale et générale. Paris.
- Arch. zool. (ital.) Napoli.*—Archivio zoologico (italiano). Napoli.
- Arch. Zool. Zoot.*—Archiv für zoologie und zootomie. Berlin.
- Ardea.*—\*Ardea. Nederlandsche Ornithologische Vereeniging. (1, 1912+) Leiden.
- Ark. Zool.*—Arkiv för zoologi utgivet af K. Svenska vetenskapsakademien. Stockholm.
- Arkh. vet. Nauk.*—Arkiv Veterinarnykh Nauk (Archives des sciences vétérinaires). Leningrad.
- Arsskr. Vel. Soc. Upsala.*—Arsskrift utgifven af K. Vetenskaps-societeten i Upsala.
- Art méd. Anvers.*—Art médical. Anvers.
- Art méd. Paris.*—Art médical. Paris.
- Ateneo veneto.*—Ateneo veneto. Rivista mensile di scienze, lettere et arti. Venezia.
- Atti Acc. Agiati.*—Atti della I. R. Accademia roveretana di scienze, lettere ed arti degli Agiati. Rovereto.
- Atti Acc. Fisiocr. Siena.*—Atti della R. Accademia dei fisiocritici di Siena. Siena.
- Atti Acc. Georgo. Firenze.*—Atti della R. Accademia dei Georgofili di Firenze. Firenze.
- Atti Acc. gioenia.*—Atti della R. Accademia gioenia di scienze naturali. Catania.

- Atti Acc. Lincei.*—Atti della Reale Accademia nazionale dei Lincei. (1870–76. Cont'd. in three series: *Transunti*, 1876–84; *Memorie della classe di scienze fisiche*, 1876+; *Memorie della classe di scienze morali*, 1876+ Each series bears the general title *Atti*. For 1847–70, 1–23 see *Atti Acc. "Nuovi Lincei."* *Rendiconti della classe di scienze fisiche etc.*, 1884–91. *Rendiconti delle sedute solenni*, 1892+) Roma.
- Atti Acc. med-chir. Napoli.*—Atti della R. Accademia medico-chirurgica. Napoli.
- Atti Acc. med-chir. Perugia.*—Atti e rendiconti della Accademia medico-chirurgica di Perugia. Subtitle varies.
- Atti Acc. "Nuovi Lincei."*—Atti dell'Accademia pontificia dei Nuovi Lincei. (After 55: *Atti della pontificia Accademia romana dei Nuovi Lincei.*) Roma.
- Atti Acc. Padova.*—Atti e Memorie della R. Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti. Padova.
- Atti Acc. Palermo.*—Atti dell'Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti. Palermo.
- Atti Acc. pontaniana.*—Atti della R. Accademia pontaniana. Napoli.
- Atti Acc. Sci. fis. mat. Napoli.*—Atti dell'Accademia delle scienze fisiche e matematiche. Napoli.
- Atti Acc. Sci. med. nat. Ferrara.*—Atti della Accademia delle scienze mediche e naturali in Ferrara. Ferrara.
- Atti Acc. Sci. Modena.*—Atti dell'Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti in Modena.
- Atti Acc. sci. ven.-trent.-istr.*—Atti della Accademia scientifica veneto-trentino-istriana. (1872–1902 as *Atti della Società veneto-trentino di scienze naturali residente in Padova*. 1904–08 as *Atti della Classe di scienze naturali*, and *Atti della Classe di scienze storiche*.) Padova.
- Atti Acc. Torino.*—Atti della R. Accademia delle scienze. Torino.
- Atti Acc. Zelanti.*—Atti e rendiconti della R. Accademia degli Zelanti. Acireale.
- Atti Congr. Nat. ital.*—Atti del Congresso dei naturalisti italiani. Milano.
- Atti Ist. Sci. nat. Napoli.*—Atti dell'Istituto d'incoraggiamento alle scienze naturali. Napoli.
- Atti Ist. veneto.*—Atti del Reale Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti. Venezia.
- Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste.*—Atti del Museo civico di storia naturale di Trieste.
- Atti Soc. ital. Patol.*—Atti della Società italiana di patologia. Pavia.
- Atti Soc. ital. Prog. Sci.*—Atti della Società italiana per il progresso delle scienze. Roma.
- Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat.*—Atti della Società italiana di scienze naturali e del Museo civico di storia naturale. Milano.
- Atti Soc. ligust. Sci. nat. geog.*—Atti della Società ligustica di scienze naturali e geografiche. Genova.
- Atti Soc. med.-chir. Perugia.*—See *Atti Acc. med.-chir. Perugia*.
- Atti Soc. Nat. Mat. Modena.*—Atti della Società dei naturalisti e matematici di Modena.
- Aud. Bull.*—The Audubon Bulletin. Chicago.
- Auk.*—\*The Auk, a Quarterly Journal of Ornithology. (American Ornithologists' Union.) (1, 1884+ Continues *Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl.* Indices of both to 1930.) Cambridge, Mass.
- Ausland.*—Ausland. Stuttgart.
- Aust. Avian Rec.*—\*Austral Avian Record. (1, 1912+) London.
- Aust. Med. J.*—Australian Medical Journal. Melbourne.
- Aust. Zool.*—Australian Zoologist. Sydney.
- Avicula.*—\*Avicula. Giornale ornitologico italiano. (1–14, 1897–1910.) Siena.
- Avicult. Mag.*—\*Avicultural Magazine. (1, 1894+) London; Brighton.
- Bayer. Forst- u. Jagdztg.*—Bayerische Forst- u. Jagdzeitung. Neunhof.
- Beitr. Anal. etc., Ohr.*—Beiträge zur Anatomie, Physiologie, Pathologie u. Therapie d. Ohres, d. Nase u. d. Halses. Berlin.

- Beitr. Anat. Physiol.*—Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie. Giessen.
- Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*—Beiträge zur chemischen Physiologie und Pathologie. Zeitschrift für die gesammte Biochemie. Braunschweig.
- Beitr. Fortpfl.Biol. Vögel.*—\*Beiträge zur Fortpflanzungsbiologie der Vögel mit Berücksichtigung der Oologie. (1, 1924+) Berlin.
- Beitr. Geburtsh. Gynäk.*—Beiträge zur Geburtshilfe u. Gynäkologie. Leipzig.
- Beitr. Morph.*—Beiträge zur Morphologie und Morphogenie. Erlangen; Stuttgart.
- Beitr. path. Anat.*—Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie u. zur allg. Pathologie. Jena.
- Beitr. Physiol.*—Beiträge zur Physiologie. Berlin.
- Beitr. Tierhkl.*—Beiträge zur Tierheilkunde. Berlin.
- Ber. annaberg-buchh. Ver. Naturk.*—Bericht über den Annaberg-Buchholzer Verein für Naturkunde. Annaberg.
- Ber. deuts. chem. Ges.*—Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft. Berlin.
- Ber. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte.*—Bericht der Deutschen Naturforscher und Aerzte.
- Ber. deuts. orn. Ges.*—\*Bericht über die Versammlung der Deutsche Ornithologengesellschaft. (13–14, 16–21, 1860–75. Reports of first 12 meetings published in *Naumannia*.) Stuttgart.
- Ber. deuts. pharm. Ges.*—Bericht der Deutschen Pharmazeutischen Gesellschaft. Berlin.
- Ber. Fr. Naturw. Wien.*—Berichte über die Mittheilungen von Freunden der Naturwissenschaften im Wien. Wien.
- Ber. Ges. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte.*—Amtlicher Bericht über die Versammlung der Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Berlin.
- Ber. ges. Physiol.*—Berichte über die gesamte Physiologie. Berlin.
- Ber. landw. Inst. Königsberg.*—Bericht des Landwirtschaftlichen Instituts der Universität Königsberg i. Pr. Berlin.
- Ber. Lehrerkl. Naturk. Brünn.*—Bericht des Lehrerkubs für Naturkunde. Brünn.
- Ber. naturf. Ges. Basel.*—Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Basel.
- Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg i. B.*—Berichte der Naturforschende Gesellschaft zu Freiburg i. Br.
- Ber. naturf. Ges. Halle.*—Bericht über die Sitzungen der Naturforschende Gesellschaft. Halle.
- Ber. naturw. Ges. St. Gallen.*—Bericht über die Tätigkeit der St. Gallischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft. (Cont'd as: *Jahrb. naturw. Ges. St. Gallen*.) St. Gallen, Switzerland.
- Ber. naturw. Sekl. schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult.*—Bericht über die Thätigkeit der Schlesische Gesellschaft für Vaterländische Kultur. Breslau.
- Ber. naturw.-med. Ver. Innsbruck.*—Bericht des Naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck. Innsbruck.
- Ber. oberhess. Ges. Nat.- u. Heilk.*—Bericht der Oberhessischen Gesellschaft für Natur- u. Heilkunde. Giessen.
- Ber. Philomath. Neisse.*—Bericht der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft "Philomathie" in Neisse. Neisse.
- Ber. physiol. Lab. Univ. Halle.*—Bericht aus dem Physiologischen Laboratorium des Landwirtschaftlichen Institut der Universität Halle. (Cont'd as: *Kühn-Archiv*.) Berlin.
- Ber. sächs. Ges. (Akad.) Wiss.*—Bericht über die Verhandlungen der Kgl. Sächsischen Gesellschaft (Akademie) der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Math-Phys. Kl.
- Ber. senckenb. naturf. Ges.*—Bericht über die Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Frankfurt am Main.
- Ber. Ver. schles. Orn.*—\*Bericht des Vereins Schlesischer Ornithologen. Neisse.
- Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss.*—Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der K. Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Berlin.

- Ber. westpreuss. bot.-zool. Ver.*—Bericht des Westpreussischen Botanisch-zoologischen Vereins. Danzig.
- Ber. wiss. Ges. Luftf.*—Bericht und Abhandlungen der Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft für Luftfahrt. (Supplement to *Z. Flugtech.*) München.
- Berajuh.*—Berajah, zoographia infinita. Leipzig.
- Bergens Mus. Aarb.*—Bergens Museums aarbog. Avhandlinger og aarsberetning. Bergen.
- Berl. klin. Wschr.*—Berliner klinische Wochenschrift. (Cont'd as: *Klin. Wschr.*) Berlin.
- Berl. tierarztl. Wschr.*—Berliner tierärztliche Wochenschrift. Berlin.
- Bibl. Ec. haut. Etud.*—Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des hautes études. Section des sciences naturelles. Paris.
- Bibliogr. anat.*—Bibliographie anatomique. Revue des travaux en langue française. Paris; Nancy.
- Bih. svensk. VetenskAkad. Handl.*—Bihang till Kgl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens handlingar. (Cont'd as: Arkiv för botanik, etc.) Stockholm.
- Bijdr. Dierk.*—Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde. (Cont'd as: *Capita zoologica.*) K. Zoologisch Genootschap "Natura artis magistra." Amsterdam; Leiden.
- Bi-m. Bull. Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Bi-monthly Bulletin of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Wooster.
- Bio-Chem. J.*—Bio-Chemical Journal. Liverpool.
- Biochem. Z.*—Biochemische Zeitschrift. Beiträge zur chemischen Physiologie und Pathologie. Berlin.
- Biol. Bull.*—Biological Bulletin of the Marine Biological Laboratory. Wood's Hole, Mass.; Boston.
- Biol. För. Stockholm.*—Biologiska föreningen. Stockholm.
- Biol. gen.*—Biologia generalis. Wien; Baltimore.
- Biol. Lect. Wood's Hole.*—Biological Lectures. Marine Biological Laboratory, Wood's Hole, Mass.
- Biol. Untersuch.*—Biologische Untersuchungen. Hrsg. von G. Retzius. Stockholm.
- Biol. Zbl.*—Biologisches Zentralblatt. Erlangen; Leipzig.
- Biol. Zh. Mosk.*—Biologicheskij Zhurnal; Izdavaemyj pri Zoologicheskom Otdelenii Imp. Obshchestva Lyubitelej Estestvoznaniia, Antropologii i Etnografii. Biologische Zeitschrift. [Issued by the Zoological Department of the Imperial Society of Lovers of Natural History, Anthropology and Ethnography.] Moskva.
- Biologica Paris.*—Biologica. Revue scientifique du médecine. Paris.
- Biologica Torino.*—Biologica. Raccolta di scritti di biologia. Torino.
- Biometrika.*—Biometrika. Cambridge.
- Bios.*—Bios. Rivista di biologia sperimentale e generale. Genova.
- Bird-Banding.*—\*Bird-Banding. A Journal of Ornithological Investigation. (1, 1930+) Boston.
- Bird-Lore.*—\*Bird-Lore. National Association of Audubon Societies. (1, 1899+) New York.
- Bird Notes.*—\*Bird Notes. Ashbourne.
- Bird Notes and News.*—\*Bird Notes and News. Royal Society for the Protection of Birds. (1, 1903+) London.
- Bl. Geflügelz.*—\*Blätter für Geflügelzucht. Dresden.
- Bl. Volksgesundh.*—Blätter für Volksgesundheitspflege. München; Berlin.
- Bol. Inst. geogr. argent.*—Boletín del Instituto geográfico argentino. Buenos Aires.
- Bol. Inst. Med. exp. Buenos Aires.*—Boletín del Instituto de medicina experimental para el estudio y tratamiento del cáncer. Buenos Aires.
- Bol. Soc. aragon. Cienc.nat.*—Boletín de la Sociedad aragonesa de ciencias naturales. Zaragoza.

- Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.*—Boletín de la R. Sociedad española de historia natural. Madrid.
- Boll. Acc. med. Genova.*—Bollettino della R. Accademia medica. Genova.
- Boll. Com. agr. Pavia.*—Bollettino del Comizio agrario. Pavia.
- Boll. Ist. zool. Palermo.*—Bollettino Istituto zoologica. R. Università di Palermo. Palermo.
- Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Genova.*—Bollettino dei Musei di zoologia e di anatomia comparata della R. Università. Genova.
- Boll. sci.*—Bollettino scientifico. Milan; Pavia.
- Boll. Sci. med.*—Bollettino delle scienze mediche. Bologna.
- Boll. Soc. adriat. Sci. nat.*—Bollettino della Società adriatica di scienze naturali in Trieste. Trieste.
- Boll. Soc. Biol. speriment.*—Bollettino della Società italiana di biologia sperimentale. Napoli.
- Boll. Soc. ital. Aliment.*—Bollettino della Società italiana per lo studio della alimentazione. Firenze.
- Boll. Soc. med. Parma.*—Bollettino della Società medica di Parma.
- Boll. Soc. med.-chir. Modena.*—Bollettino della Società medico-chirurgica. Modena.
- Boll. Soc. med.-chir. Pavia.*—Bollettino della Società medico-chirurgica. Pavia.
- Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli.*—Bollettino della Società di naturalisti in Napoli. Napoli.
- Boll. Soc. Sci. med. nat. Cagliari.*—Bollettino della Società fra i cultori di scienze mediche e naturali in Cagliari.
- Boll. Soc. Sci. med. Siena.*—Bollettino della Società fra i cultori delle scienze mediche in Siena. Cont'd as: *Atti. Acc. Fisiocr. Siena.*
- Boll. Soc. zool. ital.*—Bollettino della Società zoologica italiana. (1892-98, *Boll. d. Soc. romano per gli studi zoologici.*) Roma.
- Boll. Zool. Napoli.*—Bollettino di Zoologia. Unione zoologica italiana. Napoli.
- Boston J. Nat. Hist.*—Boston Journal of Natural History Containing Papers and Communications, Read to the Boston Society of Natural History. Boston.
- Boston Med. Surg. J.*—Boston Medical and Surgical Journal. Boston.
- Bp. Orvosegy. Ert.*—Budapesti Kir. Orvosegyesület Ertesítője. [Proceedings of the Budapest Royal Medical Society.]
- Bp. Orvosegy. Evk.*—Budapesti Kir. Orvosegyesület Evkonyve. (Budapest Royal Medical Society. Annual Reports.)
- Brain.*—Brain: A Journal of Neurology. London.
- Brit. Birds.*—\*British Birds. (1, 1907+) London.
- Brit. For. Med. Rev.*—British and Foreign Medical Review. London.
- Brit. J. Exp. Biol.*—British Journal of Experimental Biology. Edinburgh.
- Brit. J. Ophth.*—British Journal of Ophthalmology. London.
- Brit. Med. J.*—British Medical Journal. London.
- Bull. Acad. Agric. Fr.*—Bulletin des séances de la Société nationale d'agriculture de France. (Cont'd as: *C. R. Acad. Agric. Fr.*) Paris.
- Bull. Acad. Belg. Cl. Sci.*—Bulletin de l'Académie R. de Belgique. Classe de sciences. (Preceded by: Bulletin de l'Académie des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. Title varies.) Bruxelles.
- Bull. Acad. Méd. Belg.*—Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine de Belgique. Bruxelles.
- Bull. Acad. Méd. Paris.*—Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine. Paris.
- Bull. Acad. Montpellier.*—Bulletin de l'Académie des sciences et lettres de Montpellier.
- Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb.*—Bulletin de l'Académie Imp. des sciences de St. Pétersbourg. (Izvestia Imp. Akademiia Nauk) 1860-1927. (Bull. scientifique Acad. Sci., St. Pétersb., 1836-42.) Leningrad.
- Bull. Acad. Toulouse.*—Bulletin de l'Académie des sciences, inscriptions et belles-lettres de Toulouse. (Cont'd as: *Mém. Acad. Toulouse.*) Toulouse.

- Bull. Acc. gioenia.*—*Bullettino mensile della Accademia gioenia di scienze naturali in Catania.* (1888–93, *Boll. della sedute della Accad.* 1893+) Catania.
- Bull. Acc. med. Roma.*—*Bullettino della R. Accademia medica.* Roma.
- Bull. Amer. Game Prot. Assoc.*—*Bulletin of the American Game Protective Association.* New York.
- Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*—*Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History.* New York.
- Bull. Assoc. franç. Sci.*—*Bulletin de l'Association française pour l'avancement des sciences.* Paris.
- Bull. biol.*—*Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique.* Paris.
- Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*—*'Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club.* (1, 1892+ Index 1–15, 1892–1905.) London.
- Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci.*—*Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences.* Buffalo, N. Y.
- Bull. Bussey Inst. Harv.*—*Bulletin. Bussey Institution, Harvard University.* Cambridge, Mass.
- Bull. Calif. Acad. Sci.*—*Bulletin of the California Academy of Sciences.* San Francisco.
- Bull. Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta.*—*University of California Publications. Bulletin of the California Agricultural Expt. Station.* Berkeley.
- Bull. Clim. Lab. Univ. N. Mex.*—*Bulletin of the Hadley Climatological Laboratory of the University of New Mexico.*
- Bull. Coop. Orn. Cl.*—*\*Bulletin of the Cooper Ornithological Club of California.* (1, 1899+ Cont'd as: *Condor.*) Santa Clara.
- Bull. Cornell Agric. Expt. Sta.*—*Bulletin. Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station.* Ithaca, N. Y.
- Bull. Dept. Agric. Jamaica.*—*Bulletin of the Department of Agriculture, Jamaica.* Kingston.
- Bull. Dept. Agric. S. Afr.*—*Bulletin of the Department of Agriculture, Union of South Africa.* Pretoria.
- Bull. Dept. Geol. Univ. Calif.*—*Bulletin of the Department of Geology of the University of California.* (1–2. 3–12, 1902–21, have title *Univ. Calif. Publications. Bull. of the Dept. of Geol.*) Berkeley.
- Bull. Essex Co. Orn. Cl.*—*\*Bulletin of the Essex County Ornithologica Club.* (1, 1919+) Salem, Mass.
- Bull. Essex Inst.*—*Bulletin of the Essex Institute.* Salem, Mass.
- Bull. gén. Thér. Paris.*—*Bulletin général de thérapeutique médicale, chirurgicale, obstétricale et pharmaceutique.* Paris.
- Bull. Gulf Biol. Sta.*—*Bulletin of the Gulf Biologic Station.* Cameron, La.
- Bull. Histol. appliq. Lyon.*—*Bulletin d'histologie appliquée à la physiologie et à la pathologie et de technique microscopique. Institut d'histologie de la Faculté de médecine de Lyon.* Paris.
- Bull. Illinois Lab. Nat. Hist.*—*Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History.* Urbana.
- Bull. Inst.*—*Bulletin of the Institute of Commercial Research in the Tropics.* Liverpool.
- Bull. Inst. gén. psychol.*—*Bulletin de l'Institut général psychologique.* Paris.
- Bull. Inst. océanog. Monaco.*—*Bulletin de l'Institut océanographique de Monaco.*
- Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie.*—*Bulletin international de l'Académie des sciences de Cracovie.* (1889–1900. Cont'd as: *Bull. int. de l'Acad. polonaise des sciences et des lettres. Sér. A. Sciences math. et. naturelles. Sér. B. in German as Anz. Akad. Wiss. Krakau.*) (*Polska Akademia Umiejętności, Kraków.*)
- Bull. int. Acad. Prague.*—*Bulletin international. Académie des sciences de l'Empereur François Joseph I.* (1921+ as *Ceské Akademie Věd a Umění v Praze. 1890–1920, as České Akad. Císaře Františka Josefa pro Vědy Slovesnost a Umění.*) Praha.



- Bull. Kans. Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Bulletin of the Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station. Manhattan.
- Bull. Kentucky Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Bulletin of the Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Lexington.
- Bull. Lab. biol. St. Pétersb.*—Bulletin du Laboratoire biologique de Saint Pétersbourg. (Izviestia Leningradskii Nauchnyi Institut imeni P. F. Lesgafta. Series 1 as Izviestia Sankt-Peterburgskaia Biologicheskain Laboratoria. Series 2, 1-7 as Izviestia Petrogradskii Nauchnyi Institut imeni P. F. Lesgafta.) Leningrad.
- Bull. Louisiana Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Bulletin of the Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Baton Rouge.
- Bull. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Bulletin of the Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Orono.
- Bull. Mass. Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Bulletin of the Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station. Amherst.
- Bull. Mass. Aud. Soc.*—\*Bulletin of the Massachusetts Audubon Society. (1, 1917+) Boston.
- Bull. Mass. Bd. Agric.*—Bulletin of the Massachusetts Board of Agriculture. Boston.
- Bull. Mass. Dept. Agric.*—Bulletin of the Massachusetts Department of Agriculture. Boston.
- Bull. méd. Paris.*—Bulletin médical. Paris.
- Bull. Mich. Orn. Cl.*—\*Bulletin of the Michigan Ornithological Club. (1-6, 1897-1905.) Grand Rapids; Detroit.
- Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Bulletin. Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station. Columbia.
- Bull. Mus. Cauc.*—Bulletin du Musée du Caucase. (Izviestia Kavkazskago Muzeia.) Leningrad; Tiflis.
- Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv.*—Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College. Cambridge, Mass.
- Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg.*—Bulletin du Musée Royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique. Bruxelles.
- Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris.*—Bulletin du Museum national d'histoire naturelle. Paris.
- Bull. N. E. Bird-Band. Assoc.*—\*Bulletin of the Northeastern Bird-Banding Association. 1-5, 1925-29. Cont'd as: *Bird-Banding*.
- Bull. N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Bulletin of the New Jersey Agricultural Station. New Brunswick.
- Bull. N. Y. Agri. Expt. Sta.*—Bulletin of the New York Agricultural Station. Two Stations: Geneva, and Cornell at Ithaca.
- Bull. N. Y. St. Mus.*—Bulletin of the New York State Museum.
- Bull. N. Y. Zool. Soc.*—Bulletin of the New York Zoological Society. New York.
- Bull. Nevada Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Bulletin of the Nevada Agricultural Experiment Station. Reno.
- Bull. New Hamps. Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Bulletin of the New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station. Durham.
- Bull. New Mex. Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Bulletin of the New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Mesilla Park.
- Bull. Newton Nat. Hist. Soc.*—Bulletin of the Newton Natural History Society. Newtonville, Mass.
- Bull. Northwest. Univ. Med. Sch.*—Bulletin of the Northwestern University Medical School. (Cont'd as: *Quarterly Bulletin*.) Chicago.
- Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl.*—\*Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club. (1-8, 1876-83. Cont'd as: *Auk*. Index with *Auk* to 1900.) Cambridge, Mass.
- Bull. Ont. Agric. Dept.*—Bulletin of the Ontario Dept. of Agriculture. Toronto.

- Bull. Oregon Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Bulletin of the Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station. Corvallis.
- Bull. Penn. Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Bulletin of the Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station. State College, Penn.
- Bull. Pharm. Paris.*—Bulletin de pharmacie. Paris.
- Bull. Purdue Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Annual Report of the Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Lafayette, Indiana.
- Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Bulletin. Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station. Kingston.
- Bull. sci. Fr. Belg.*—Bulletin scientifique de la France et de la Belgique. (Cont'd as: *Bull. biol.*) London; Paris; Berlin.
- Bull. Sci. Labs. Denison Univ.*—Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratories of Denison University. Granville, Ohio.
- Bull. Sci. math. astr.*—Bulletin des sciences mathématiques, astronomiques, physiques et chimiques=Section 1 of Bull. universel des sciences et de l'industrie. Paris.
- Bull. Sci. méd.*—Bulletin des sciences médicales=Section 3 of Bull. universel des sciences et de l'industrie. Paris.
- Bull. Sci. nat. Géol.*—Bulletin des sciences naturelles et de géologie=Section 2 of Bull. universel des sciences et de l'industrie. Paris.
- Bull. Soc. acad. Brest.*—Bulletin de la Société académique de Brest. Brest.
- Bull. Soc. acad. Cher.*—Bulletin de la Société académique littéraire, artistique et scientifique du département du Cher. Bourges (Cher).
- Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*—Bulletin de la Société nationale d'acclimatation de France. Paris.
- Bull. Soc. Agric. Dép. Lozère.*—Bulletin de la Société d'agriculture, industrie, sciences et arts du département de la Lozère. Mende.
- Bull. Soc. anat. Paris.*—Bulletin et mémoires de la Société anatomique de Paris. Paris.
- Bull. Soc. Anal. Physiol. Bordeaux.*—Bulletin de la Société d'anatomie et de physiologie normales et pathologiques de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.
- Bull. Soc. Anthropol. Paris.*—Bulletin et mémoires de la Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Paris.
- Bull. Soc. Avic. Hérault.*—\*Bulletin de la Société d'aviculture du département de l'Hérault. (1, 1896+?) Montpellier.
- Bull. Soc. belg. Micr.*—Bulletin de la Société belge de microscopie. Bruxelles.
- Bull. Soc. cent. Méd. vét.*—Bulletin et mémoires. Société centrale de médecine vétérinaire. Paris.
- Bull. Soc. Chim. biol. Paris.*—Bulletin de la Société de chimie biologique. Paris.
- Bull. Soc. Etud. Sci. Angers.*—Bulletin de la Société d'études scientifiques d'Angers. Angers.
- Bull. Soc. for. Belg.*—Bulletin de la Société forestière de Belgique. Bruxelles.
- Bull. Soc. fribourg. Sci. nat.*—Bulletin de la Société fribourgeoise des sciences naturelles. Fribourg, Switzerland.
- Bull. Soc. géol. Fr.*—Bulletin de la Société géologique de France. Paris.
- Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.*—Bulletin de la Société d'histoire naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord. Alger.
- Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Autun.*—Bulletin de la Société d'histoire naturelle d'Autun.
- Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Colmar.*—Bulletin de la Société d'histoire naturelle de Colmar. (Mitteilungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft in Colmar.)
- Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Doubs.*—Bulletin de la Société d'histoire naturelle du Doubs. Besançon.
- Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Moselle.*—Bulletin de la Société d'histoire naturelle du département de la Moselle. After 1873: Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Metz.
- Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse.*—Bulletin de la Société d'histoire naturelle de Toulouse. Toulouse.

- Bull. Soc. linn. Nord.*—Bulletin de la Société linnéenne du nord de la France. Amiens.
- Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie.*—Bulletin de la Société linnéenne de Normandie.
- Bull. Soc. Méd. Chir. Bordeaux.*—Bulletin et mémoires de la Société de médecine et de chirurgie de Bordeaux. Paris; Bordeaux.
- Bull. Soc. Méd. Chir. prat. Paris.*—Bulletin et mémoires de la Société de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques de Paris. Continuation of: *Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Paris.*
- Bull. Soc. Méd. Gand.*—Bulletin de la Société de médecine de Gand. (Cont'd as: *Annales et bulletin.*) Gand, Belgium.
- Bull. Soc. méd. Hôp. Lyon.*—Bulletin de la Société médicale des hôpitaux de Lyon. Lyon.
- Bull. Soc. méd. Hôp. Paris.*—Bulletin et mémoires de la Société médicale des hôpitaux de Paris. Paris.
- Bull. Soc. Méd. ment. Belg.*—Bulletin de la Société de médecine mentale de Belgique. Bruxelles.
- Bull. Soc. Méd. publ. Hyg.*—Bulletin de la Société de médecine publique et d'hygiène professionnelle. Paris.
- Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. Paris.*—Bulletin de la Société médico-chirurgicale de Paris. Paris.
- Bull. Soc. nat. Agric. Fr.*—Bulletin des séances de la Société nationale d'agriculture de France. (Cont'd as: *C. R. Acad. Agric. Fr.* Title varies.) Paris.
- Bull. Soc. Nat. luxemburg.*—Bulletin mensuel de la Société des naturalistes luxembourgeois. (Monatsberichte Gesellschaft Luxemburger Naturfreunde.) Luxemburg.
- Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou.*—Bulletin de la Société Impériale des naturalistes de Moscou. [Izvestiia Moskoskoe Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody.] Moskva.
- Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat.*—Bulletin de la Société neuchâteloise des sciences naturelles. Neuchâtel, Switzerland.
- Bull. Soc. nivern. Lett. Sci.*—Bulletin de la Société nivernaise des lettres, sciences et arts. Nevers.
- Bull. Soc. orn. suisse.*—\*Bulletin de la Société ornithologique suisse. (1-2, 1865-70.) Genève.
- Bull. Soc. oural. Sci. nat.*—Bulletin de la Société ouralienne d'amateurs des sciences naturelles. Zapiski Uralskago Obshchestva (Liubitelei) Estestvoznomia. Ekaterinburg.
- Bull. Soc. Path. exotique.*—Bulletin de la Société de pathologie exotique. Paris.
- Bull. Soc. philom. Paris.*—Bulletin de la Société philomathique de Paris.
- Bull. Soc. polym. Morbihan.*—Bulletin de la Société polymathique du Morbihan. Vannes.
- Bull. Soc. Psych. physiol.*—Bulletins de la Société de psychologie physiologique. Paris.
- Bull. Soc. roum. Sci.*—Buletinul Societății Române de Stiințe. București.
- Bull. Soc. Sci. hist. nat. Yonne.*—Bulletin de la Société des sciences historiques et naturelles de l'Yonne. Auxerre.
- Bull. Soc. Sci. méd. nat. Brux.*—Bulletin de la Société R. des sciences médicales et naturelles de Bruxelles. (Cont'd as: *Annales et bulletin de séances.*) Bruxelles.
- Bull. Soc. sci. méd. Ouest.*—Bulletin de la Société scientifique et médicale de l'Ouest. Rennes.
- Bull. Soc. Sci. Moscow.*—Bull. of the Imperial Society of Lovers of Natural Science, Anthropology, and Ethnography, in Connection with the Imperial University of Moscow. Izvestiia Imp. Obshchestva Liubitelei Estestvoznania, Antropologii i Etnografii pri Imp. Moskovskom Univ. Moskva.
- Bull. Soc. Sci. Nancy.*—Bulletin des séances de la Société des sciences de Nancy.

- Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Elbeuf.*—Bulletin de la Société d'étude des sciences naturelles d'Elbeuf. Elbeuf.
- Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Nîmes.*—Bulletin de la Société d'étude des sciences naturelles de Nîmes. Nîmes.
- Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Ouest.*—Bulletin de la Société des sciences naturelles de l'ouest de la France. Nantes.
- Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Reims.*—Bulletin de la Société d'étude des sciences naturelles de Reims. Reims.
- Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Rouen.*—Bulletin de la Société des amis des sciences naturelles de Rouen. Rouen.
- Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Saône-et-Loire.*—Bulletin de la Société des sciences naturelles de Saône-et-Loire. Châlon-sur-Saône.
- Bull. Soc. Sci. vét. Lyon.*—Bulletin et mémoires de la Société des sciences vétérinaires de Lyon.
- Bull. Soc. Statist. Sci. nat. Isère.*—Bulletin de la Société de statistique, des sciences naturelles et des arts industriels du dép. de l'Isère. Grenoble.
- Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat.*—Bulletin de la Société vaudoise des sciences naturelles. Lausanne.
- Bull. Soc. veneto-trent. Sci. nat.*—Bullettino della Società (Accademia scientifica veneto-trentino-istriana) veneto-trentina di scienze naturali. Padova.
- Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*—Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France. Paris.
- Bull. Soc. zool. Genève.*—Bulletin de la Société zoologique de Genève. Genève.
- Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Bulletin of the Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station. Storrs, Conn.
- Bull. Tex. Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Bulletin. Texas Agricultural Experiment Station. Austin.
- Bull. U. S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*—Bulletin. United States Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry. Washington.
- Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv.*—Bulletin. United States Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Biological Survey. (Preceded by: Div. Economic Ornith., 1885; Div. Ornith. and Mammology, 1886-1896; Div. Biol. Surv., 1896-1905.) Washington.
- Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric.*—Bulletin. United States Dept. of Agriculture. Washington.
- Bull. U. S. Div. Chem.*—Bulletin. United States Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau (Division) of Chemistry. Washington.
- Bull. U. S. Div. Ent.*—Bulletin. United States Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau (Division) of Entomology. Washington.
- Bull. U. S. Fish Comm.*—Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission. (Cont'd as: Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries.) Washington.
- Bull. U. S. Geol. Geog. Surv. Terr.*—Bulletin of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories. Washington.
- Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus.*—Bulletin of the United States National Museum. Smithsonian Institution. Washington.
- Bull. Univ. Asie centr.*—Bulletin de l'Université de l'Asie Centrale (Tachkent). . . . Bulletin Sredne-aziatskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta. Tashkent.
- Bull. Univ. New Mex. Biol. Ser.*—Bulletin of the University of New Mexico. Biological series. Albuquerque.
- Bull. Utah Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Bulletin of the Utah Agricultural Experiment Station. Logan.
- Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Bulletin of the West Virginia University Agricultural Experiment Station. Morgantown.
- Bull. W. Virginia Dept. Agric.*—Bulletin. West Virginia Dept. of Agriculture. Charleston.
- Bull. West. Reserve Univ.*—Bulletin. Western Reserve University. Cleveland, Ohio.
- Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc.*—Bulletin of the Wisconsin Natural History Society. Milwaukee.

- Bull. Worthington Soc.*—\*Bulletin of the Worthington Society for the Study of Bird Life. Shawnee-on-Delaware.
- Bull. zool.*—Bulletin zoologique. Paris.
- Butll. Inst. catal. Hist. nat.*—Butlletí de la Institució catalana d'història natural. Barcelona.
- C. R. Acad. Agric. Fr.*—Compte rendu des séances de l'Académie d'agriculture de France. Paris.
- C. R. Acad. Sci. Bordeaux.*—Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie nationale des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Bordeaux.
- C. R. Acad. Sci. Leningrad A.*—Comptes rendus de l'Académie des sciences de l'Union des Républiques S.S. (Doklady Rossiiskoi Akademii Nauk.) Series A. Leningrad.
- C. R. Acad. Sci. Lyon.*—Compte rendu des travaux de l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Lyon pendant l'année 1890.
- C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris.*—Compte rendu hebdomadaire des séances de l'Académie des sciences. Paris.
- C. R. Assoc. Anat.*—Compte rendu de l'Association des anatomistes. Paris; Nancy.
- C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.*—Compte rendu de l'Association française pour l'avancement des sciences. Paris.
- C. R. Inst. vét. Kharkoff.*—Comptes rendus des travaux spéciaux de l'Institut vétérinaire à Kharkoff. (Sbornik Trudov Kharkovskago Veterinarnago Instituta.) Kharkov.
- C. R. Soc. Biol.*—Compte rendu des séances et mémoires de la Société de biologie. Paris.
- C. R. Soc. philom. Paris.*—Compte rendu sommaire des séances de la Société philomathique de Paris. Paris.
- C. R. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève.*—Mémoires de la Société de physique et d'histoire naturelle de Genève.
- C. R. Soc. Sci. méd. Gannat.*—Compte rendu des travaux de la Société des sciences médicales de Gannat.
- Cairo Sci. J.*—Cairo Scientific Journal. Cairo.
- Calif. Fish Game.*—California Fish and Game. San Francisco; Sacramento.
- Calif. St. J. Med.*—California State Journal of Medicine. San Francisco.
- Canad. Field Nat.*—Canadian Field Naturalist. Ottawa.
- Canad. J. Sci.*—The Canadian Journal of Science, Literature and History. (Cont'd as: Proceedings of the Canadian Institute.) Toronto.
- Canad. Orn.*—\*Canadian Ornithologist. (No. 1, 1873.) Toronto.
- Canad. Rec. Sci.*—Canadian Record of Science. Montreal.
- Cardinal.*—\*The Cardinal. Audubon Society of the Sewickley Valley. (1, 1923+) Sewickley, Penn.
- Carinthia*—Carinthia. Zeitschrift für Vaterlandskunde, Belehrung und Unterhaltung. Geschichtsverein und Naturhistorisches Landesmuseum in Kärnten. Klagenfurt.
- Carinthia II.*—Carinthia II. Mitteilungen d. Naturhist. Landesmuseums f. Kärnten. Klagenfurt.
- Carniola.*—Carniola. Mitteilungen des Musealvereins für Krain. (1866–1907. Carniola: Zeitschrift f. Heimatkunde. Musealvereins f. Krain. Izvestja Muzejskoga Društva za Kranjsko. 1908+) Ljubljana (Laibach), Yugoslavia.
- Cas. veř. Zdrav.*—Casopis pro Veřejné Zdravotnictví. Praha.
- Cassinia.*—\*Cassinia. Proceedings of the Delaware Valley Ornithological Club. (No. 5, 1901+ Nos. 1–4 as *Abst. Del. Orn. Cl.*) Philadelphia.
- Cellule.*—La Cellule. Liège; Louvain.
- Český Obuvník.*—Český Obuvník. Praha.
- Charlesworth's Magazine.*—See *Mag. Nat. Hist.*
- Chem. News.*—Chemical News and Journal of Physical Science. London.

- Chem. Zbl.*—Chemisches Zentralblatt. Berlin.
- Chicago Med. J. Exam.*—The Chicago Medical Journal and Examiner. Title varies.
- Chicago Med. Rec.*—Chicago Medical Recorder. Chicago.
- China J.*—China Journal (of Science and Arts). Shanghai.
- Ciel et terre.*—Ciel et terre. Bruxelles.
- Circ. Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Circular. California Agricultural Experiment Station. Berkeley.
- Circ. Kans. Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Circular. Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station. Manhattan.
- Circ. Minn. Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Circular of the Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. St. Paul.
- Circ. U. S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*—Circular. United States Dept. of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry. Washington.
- Circ. U. S. Div. Biol. Surv.*—Circular. United States Dept. of Agriculture. Division of Biological Survey. Washington.
- Circ. U. S. Div. Chem.*—Circular. United States Dept. of Agriculture. Division of Chemistry. Washington.
- Civilingenieur.*—Der Civilingenieur. Leipzig.
- Cleveland Med. J.*—Cleveland Medical Journal. Cleveland.
- Clin. med. ital.*—Clinica medica italiana. Milano.
- Clin. vet. Milano.*—Clinica veterinaria. Milano.
- Clinique Brux.*—Clinique. Bruxelles.
- Collect. acad.*—Collection academique. Dijon; Paris.
- Comm. Essex Inst.*—Communications Read before the Essex Institute, Salem, Mass.
- Comment. Soc. reg. Sci. Gotting.*—Commentationes Societatis regiae scientiarum Gottingensis. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Gottingen.
- Condor.*—\*Condor. Cooper Ornithological Club. (1, 1899+ Vol. 1 as *Bull. Coop. Orn. Cl.*; subtitle varies. Indices.) Santa Clara, Calif.
- Contr. Biol. Lab. Princeton Univ.*—Contributions from the Biological Laboratories in Princeton University, N.J.
- Contr. Embryol. Carnegie Instn.*—Contributions to Embryology. Publications of the Carnegie Institution. Washington.
- Contr. Orn.*—\*Contributions to Ornithology. (1-5, 1848-52.) Edinburgh.
- Cosmos Paris.*—Cosmos. Revue des sciences et de leurs applications. (1-32, 1863-73 as *Les Mondes*. 33-58, 1874-81 as *Kosmos*. *Les Mondes*. 1882-84 as *Cosmos les mondes*; revue hebdomadaire des sciences et de leurs applications.) Paris.
- Cosmos Rev. encycl.*—Cosmos; revue encyclopédique. Paris.
- Cron. Clin. med.*—Cronaca della clinica medica. Genova.
- D. Ni. Jibi Inkokwa Kw. K.*—Dai Nippon Jibi Inkokwa Kwai Kwaiho. (Japanese with abstracts in foreign languages.) [Zeitschrift f. Oto-Rhino- u. Laryngologie.] Tokyo.
- Danske Fug.*—\*Danske Fugle. Dansk ornithologisk Central. (1, 1920-21+) Viborg.
- Dansk orn. Foren.*—\*Dansk ornithologisk Forenings Tidsskrift.... (1, 1906+) Kjøbenhavn.
- Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien.*—Denkschriften der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Math.-Nat. Kl. Wien.
- Denkschr. med.-naturw. Ges. Jena.*—Denkschriften der Medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena.
- Deuts. Arch. klin. Med.*—Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medizin. Leipzig.
- Deuts. Arch. Physiol.*—Deutsches Archiv für die Physiologie. Halle; Berlin.
- Deuts. Jäger.*—Deutscher Jäger. München.

- Deuts. Jagerztg.*—Deutsche Jagerzeitung. Neudamm.
- Deuts. landw. Geflügelztg.*—\*Deutsche landwirtschaftliche Geflügelzeitung. Berlin.
- Deuts. landw. Pr.*—Deutsche landwirtschaftliche Presse. Berlin.
- Deuts. med. Wschr.*—Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. Leipzig.
- Deuts. tierarztl. Wschr.*—Deutscher tierärztliche Wochenschrift. Karlsruhe; Hannover.
- Deuts. Z. Nervenheilk.*—Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde. Leipzig.
- Deuts. Z. Tiermed. vergl. Path.*—Deutsche Zeitschrift für Tiermedizin und vergleichende Pathologie. (1–22, 1875–97|| United with Oesterreichische Z. f. wiss. Veterinarkunde to form *Z. Tiermed.*) Leipzig.
- Diana.*—Bulletin de la Diana (Société historique et archéologique du Forez). Montbrison.
- Dict. encycl. Sci. med.*—Dictionnaire encyclopédique des sciences médicales. Paris.
- Dinglers J.*—Dinglers polytechnisches Journal. Berlin.
- Dnev. Syezda Obshch. russk. Vrach. Mosk.*—Dnevnik Siezda Obshchestva Russkikh Vrachei. [Bulletin of the Congress of the Society of Russian Physicians.] Moskva.
- Dnev. zool. Otd. Obshch. Lyub.*—Dnevnik Zoologicheskago Otdielenia. Imp. Obshchestva Liubitelei Estestvoznania i Etnografii pri Moskovskom Universitetie. [Journal of the Section zoologique de la Société Impériale des amateurs naturelles, d'anthropologie et d'ethnographie.] Moskva.
- Dnev. zool. Otd. Obshch. zool. Mus.*—Dnevnik Zoologicheskago Otdielenia Obshchestva i Zoologicheskago Museia. [Tageblatt der zool. Abth. der Gesellschaft und des zool. Museums.] (T. 3, No. 3 in Izviest. Imper. Obshch. Liubit. Estest., etc.) Moskva.
- Dnev. zool. Sada.*—Dnevnik Zoologicheskago Sada. (Messenger du Jardin zoologique.) [Bulletin of the Zoological Garden.] Moskva.
- Dobuts. Zassh.*—Dobutsugaku Zasshi. [Zoological Magazine.] Tokyo.
- Dom. Med. Mon.*—Dominion Medical Monthly. Toronto.
- Dresdner Bl. Geflügelz.*—\*Dresdner Blätter für Geflügelzucht. Dresden.
- Dublin Q. J. Med. Sci.*—Dublin Quarterly Journal of Medical Science. Dublin.
- Echange.*—Echange. Revue linnéenne. Lyon.
- Ecology.*—Ecology. All Forms of Life in Relation to Environment. Official Publication of the Ecological Society of America. Brooklyn.
- Econ. Ser. Brit. Mus.*—Economic Series. British Museum, Natural History. London.
- Edinb. J. Nat. Geog. Sci.*—Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Science.
- Edinb. J. Sci.*—Edinburgh Journal of Science. Edinburgh.
- Edinb. Med. Surg. J.*—The Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal. Edinburgh.
- Edinb. Mon. J. Med. Sci.*—The Edinburgh Monthly Journal of Medical Science.
- Edinb. New Phil. J.*—The Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, Exhibiting a View of the Progressive Discoveries and Improvements in the Sciences and the Arts. (Preceded by *Edinb. Phil. J.* Merged into *Quart. J. Sci.*, later *J. Sci. Lond.*) Edinburgh.
- Edinb. Phil. J.*—The Edinburgh Philosophical Journal. (See *Edinb. New Phil. J.*) Edinburgh.
- Emu.*—\*Emu. Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union. (1, 1901+) Melbourne.
- Endocrinology.*—Endocrinology. Glendale, Calif.
- Ent. Bl.*—Entomologische Blätter. Berlin.
- Ent. News Phila.*—Entomological News. Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.
- Entomologist.*—Entomologist. London.
- Erde.*—Erde. Weimar.
- Ergeb. Anat. EntwGesch.*—Ergebnisse der Anatomie u. Entwicklungsgeschichte. Wiesbaden.
- Ergeb. Biol.*—Ergebnisse der Biologie. Berlin.

- Ergebn. Zool.*—Ergebnisse u. Fortschritte der Zoologie. Jena.
- Ertek. term. Korébol.*—Ertekezések a Természettudományok Korébol; Kiadja a Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Budapest.
- Esculapio napol.*—Esculapio napolitano; giornale di medicina, chirurgia e farmacia. Naples.
- Essex Nat.*—Essex Naturalist. Essex Field Club. Buckhurst Hill; Stratford, England.
- Est. i Geogr. Moskva.*—Estestvoznanie i Geografija. Moskva.
- Expt. Sta. Rec. Wash.*—Experiment Station Record. Office of Experiment Stations. Washington.
- Ezhen. klin. Gaz.*—Ezhenedielnaia Klinicheskaja Gazeta. [Weekly Clinical Gazette.] Leningrad.
- Falco.*—\*Falco. Supplement to Berajah, zoographia infinita. (1, 1905+) Halle; Leipzig.
- Famil. Sci. Fanc. J.*—Familiar Science and Fancier's Journal. (1878–79.) Springfield, Mass.
- Fanc. J. Land Water.*—Fancier's Journal and Land and Water. (1877. Cont'd as: *Famil. Sci. Fanc. J.*) Springfield, Mass.
- Fanc. J. Poult. Exch.*—\*Fancier's Journal and Poultry Exchange. (1–3, 1874–76. Cont'd as: *Fanc. J. Land Water.* Title varies.) Springfield, Mass.
- Fauna Luxemb.*—Fauna. Verein Luxemburger Naturfreunde, etc. Luxemburg.
- Fauna och Flora.*—Meddelanden af Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Uppsala.
- Feuille jeun. Nat.*—Feuille des jeunes naturalistes. Paris.
- Field and Forest.*—Field and Forest. A Monthly Journal Devoted to the Natural Sciences. Bulletin of the Potomac-Side Naturalists' Club. Washington.
- Field Nat. Quart.*—Field Naturalist's Quarterly. Edinburgh.
- Finsk Jakt.*—Finsk jakttidning. (Cont'd as: *Finlands jakttidskrift.*) Helsinki (Helsingfors).
- Flandre méd.*—Flandre médicale. Revue scientifique et pratique. Gand; Haarlem.
- Flora og Fauna.*—Flora og Fauna. Naturhistorisk forening for Jylland. Silkeborg, Denmark.
- Flugsport.*—Flugsport. Frankfurt am Main.
- Fm. Poultry.*—\*Farm Poultry. (1–27, 1889–1916.) Boston.
- Fmrs' Bull. Wash.*—Farmers' Bulletin. U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Washington.
- Folia anat. jap.*—Folia anatomica Japonica. Tokyo.
- Folia haemat.*—Folia haematologica. Leipzig.
- Folia neuro-biol.*—Folia neuro-biologica. Leipzig.
- Folia serol.*—Folia serologica. (Cont'd as: *Zeitschrift f. Chemotherapie.*) Leipzig.
- For. and Stream.*—Forest and Stream. New York.
- Fork. skand. Naturf. Møte.*—Forhandlinger ved de Skandinaviske Naturforskere Møte. Oslo; København.
- Fork. Vidensk. Selsk. Krist.*—Forhandlinger i Videnskabselskabet i Kristiania. Oslo.
- Forst- u. Jagdztg.*—Forst- u. Jagdzeitung. Saaz, Czechoslovakia.
- Fortschr. Med.*—Fortschritte der Medizin. Halle.
- Fortschr. Röntgenstr.*—Fortschritte auf d. Geb. der Röntgenstrahlen. Hamburg.
- Fortschr. Vet Hyg.*—Fortschritte der Veterinärhygiene. Berlin.
- France méd.*—France médicale. Revue d'études d'histoire de la médecine. Paris.
- Froriep Notizen.*—See *Notiz. Nat. Heilk.*
- Fukuoka.*—Ikwaigaigaku-zasshi. Fukuoka, Japan.
- Gac. méd. Cartagena.*—Gaceta médica. Cartagena.
- Gac. méd. catal.*—Gaceta médica catalana. Barcelona.
- Gaea Köln.*—Gaea. Natur u. Leben. Köln.



- Gann.*—Gann. Ergebnisse der Krebsforschung in Japan. (Japanese Journal of Cancer Research.) Tokyo.
- Gaz. clin. S. Paulo.*—Gazeta clinica. São Paulo.
- Gaz. hebdom. Méd. Chir.*—Gazette hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie. Paris.
- Gaz. hebdom. Sci. méd.*—Gazette hebdomadaire des sciences médicales de Bordeaux.
- Gaz. Hôp. Paris.*—Gazette des hôpitaux civils et militaires. (La lancette française.) Paris.
- Gaz. Mal. inf.*—Gazette des maladies infantiles et d'obstétrique. Journal de pédiatrie et d'obstétrique. Paris.
- Gaz. méd. Nantes.*—Gazette médicale de Nantes.
- Gaz. méd. Paris.*—Gazette médicale de Paris.
- Gazz. med. Milano.*—Gazzetta medica di Milano.
- Gazz. med.-vet.*—Gazzetta medico-veterinaria. Milan.
- Gazz. Osp. Clin.*—Gazzetta degli ospedali e delle cliniche. Milano.
- Gefied. Welt.*—\*Gefiederte Welt. (1, 1872+) Berlin; Magdeburg.
- Geflügelbörse.*—Geflügelbörse. (1, 1879+) Leipzig.
- Geflügelwelt.*—\*Geflügelwelt. (1, 1909+) Chemnitz.
- Geflügelzüchter Frankfurt.*—\*Geflügelzüchter und Vogelfreund. Frankfurt am Main.
- Geflügelzüchter Leipzig.*—\*Geflügelzüchter. (1-22, 1896-1917.) Leipzig; Connewitz.
- Gegenbaurs Jahr.*—See *Morph. Jahrb.*
- Geol. Anz. bayer. Akad. Wiss.*—Gelehrte Anzeigen, herausgegeben von Mitgliedern der K. Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. München.
- Genetica.*—Genetica. s' Gravenhage.
- Genetics.*—Genetics; a Periodical Record of Investigations Bearing on Heredity and Variation. Princeton, N. J.; Baltimore.
- Geog. Rev.*—Geographical Review. New York.
- Geol. Mag. Lond.*—Geological Magazine. London.
- Gerfaul.*—\*Le Gerfaul. (1, 1911+) Bruxelles.
- Giorn. Acc. Med. Torino.*—Giornale della R. Accademia di medicina di Torino.
- Giorn. Agric. Indust. Ital.*—Giornale di agricoltura, industria e commercio del regno d'Italia.
- Giorn. Anat. Fisiol. Pat.*—Giornale di anatomia, fisiologia, et patologia degli animali. Pisa.
- Giorn. Assoc. napolet. Med. Nat.*—Giornale dell'Associazione napoletana dei medici naturalisti. Napoli.
- Giorn. Fisica Chim.*—Giornale di fisica, chimica, storia naturale, medicina ed arti. Pavia.
- Giorn. int. Sci. med.*—Giornale internazionale delle scienze mediche. Napoli.
- Giorn. Ist. lombardo.*—Giornale del R. Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere. Milan.
- Giorn. Med. vet.*—Giornale di medicina veterinaria. Torino.
- Giorn. Soc. ital. Igi.*—Giornale della R. Società italiana d'igiene. Milano.
- Giorn. Soc. vet. ital.*—Giornale della R. Società ed Accademia veterinaria italiana. (Cont'd as: *Giorn. Med. vet.*) Torino.
- Glasg. Nat.*—Glasgow Naturalist. Glasgow.
- Glasnik hr. narodosl. Dr.*—Glasnik Hrvatskoga narodoslavnoga Društva. Zagreb, Yugoslavia.
- Glasnik hr. prirodosl. Dr.*—Glasnik Hrvatskoga prirodoslavnoga Društva. Zagreb, Yugoslavia.
- Globus.*—Globus. Illustr. Zeitschr. f. Länder- u. Völkerkunde. (Cont'd as: *Mitt. a. J. Perthes Geog. Anst.*) Braunschweig.
- Götting. gelehr. Anz.*—Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen. K. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Göttingen.
- Götting. Stud.*—Göttinger Studien. Göttingen.

- Graefe's Arch.*—See *Arch. Ophth.* (*Graefe*).
- Guide Nat. Paris.*—Guide du naturaliste; revue bibliographique des sciences naturelles. Paris.
- Gull.*—\*Gull. Audubon Association of the Pacific. (1, 1919+) San Francisco.
- Guy's Hosp. Rep.*—Guy's Hospital Reports. London.
- Hand. ned. nat.- en genesesk. Congr.*—Handelingen van het Nederlandsch Natuur- en Geneseskundig Congres.
- Hannov. land- u. forstlw. VerBl.*—Hannover land- und forstwirtschaftliches Vereinsblatt. Hannover.
- Harv. Psychol. Stud.*—Harvard Psychological Studies. Boston.
- Hastings Nat.*—Hastings and East Sussex Naturalist. Hastings.
- Haven.*—Haven. Medlemsblad for de samvirkende danske Haveselskaber. Kjøbenhavn.
- Hilgardia.*—Hilgardia. A Journal of Agricultural Science Published by the California Agricultural Experiment Station. Berkeley.
- Himmel u. Erde.*—Himmel und Erde. Leipzig; Berlin.
- Hist. Acad. Sci. Amst.*—Histoire de l'Académie Royale des sciences [de Paris], avec les mémoires de mathématique et de physique, tirés des registres de cette académie. Amsterdam.
- Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris.*—Histoire de l'Académie Royale des sciences avec les mémoires de mathématique et physique.
- Hist. Berwicksh. Nat. Cl.*—History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. Alnwick.
- Hist. Soc. Méd. Paris.*—Histoire de la Société Royale de médecine, avec les mémoires de médecine et de physique médicale, tirés des registres de cette société. Paris.
- Hist. Soc. R. Sci. Montpel.*—Histoire de la Société Royale des sciences. Lyon; Montpellier.
- Hokkaido Ig. Kw. Z.*—Hokkaido Igaku Kwai Zasshi. [Mitt. med. Ges. zu Hokkaido.] Sapporo.
- Homme.*—Homme; journal illustré des sciences anthropologiques. Paris.
- Hornero.*—\*Hornero. Revista de la Sociedad ornitológica de la Plata. (1, 1917+) Buenos Aires.
- Humboldt.*—Humboldt. Monatsschrift für die gesamten Naturwissenschaften.
- Humming Bird.*—\*Humming Bird. (1891-95.) London.
- Hyg. gén. appl.*—Hygiène générale et appliquée. Paris.
- Hyg. Rdsch.*—Hygienische Rundschau. Berlin.
- Hyg. Viande Lait.*—Hygiène de la viande et du lait. Paris.
- Hygica Stockh.*—Hygica. Stockholm.
- Ibis.*—\*Ibis, The. A Quarterly Journal of Ornithology. British Ornithologists' Union. (1, 1859+ Each series has index.) London.
- Ig. K. Fukuoka.*—Igaku Kenkyn. Fukuoka, Japan.
- Igiene.*—Igiene. Atti della Società toscana (fiorentina) d'igiene. Firenze.
- Ij. Shb.*—Iji Shimbun. [Medical News.] Tokyo.
- Ill. aeron. Mitt.*—Illustrierte aeronautische Mitteilungen. [Cont'd as: Deutsche Luftfahrerzeitschrift.] Berlin.
- Illinois Biol. Monog.*—Illinois Biological Monographs. University of Illinois, Urbana.
- Imparziale.*—Imparziale. Florence.
- Ind. J. Med. Res.*—Indian Journal of Medical Research. Calcutta.
- Ind. Med. Gaz.*—Indian Medical Gazette. Calcutta.
- Ind. Mus. Notes.*—Indian Museum Notes. Calcutta.
- Indép. méd. Paris.*—Indépendance médicale. Paris.

- Institut Paris*.—L'Institut. 1833, Journal des Académies et sociétés scientifiques de la France et de l'étranger. 1834-35, Journal général des Sociétés et travaux scientifiques de la France et de l'étranger. 1836-69, Journal général (universel) des Sociétés scientifiques de la France. Sect. Sciences mathématiques, physiques, et naturelles.
- Int. ent. Z.*—Internationale entomologische Zeitschrift. Guben.
- Int. Mschr. Anat. Hist.*—Internationale Monatsschrift für Anatomie und Histologie. (Cont'd as: *Int. Mschr. Anat. Physiol.*) Berlin; Paris; London.
- Int. Mschr. Anat. Physiol.*—Internationale Monatsschrift für Anatomie und Physiologie. (1, 1884 as *Int. Mschr. Anat. Hist.* 2, 3, 1885-86 as Monthly International Journal of Anatomy and Histology. 4-16 as Monthly International Journal of Anatomy and Physiology.) Berlin; Leipzig.
- Intell. Obs.*—Intellectual Observer; Review of Natural History, Microscopic Research and Recreative Science. London.
- Interméd. Biol.*—L'Intermédiaire des biologistes et des médecins. Organe international des sciences naturelles et médicales. Paris.
- Irish Nat.*—Irish Naturalist. Dublin.
- Isis Oken.*—Isis von Oken. Jena; Leipzig.
- Ital. agric.*—Italia agricola, Giornale di agricoltura. Milan; Piacenza.
- Izv. mosk. Khoz. Inst.*—Izvestiia Moskovskago Selsko-khoziaistvennago Instituta. [Annales de l'Institut agronomique de Moscou.] Moskva.
- Izv. ross. Akad. Nauk.*—Izvestiia Rossiiskoi Akademii Nauk. [Bulletin of the Russian Academy of Sciences.] Leningrad.
- J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*—Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.
- J. Agric. Dép. Ain.*—Journal d'agriculture, lettres et arts du département de l'Ain. Société d'émulation de l'agriculture, sciences, lettres, et arts de l'Ain. (Title varies.) Bourg-en-Bresse.
- J. Agric. Edinb.*—The Journal of Agriculture. Edinburgh.
- J. agric. Paris.*—Journal agricole. Paris.
- J. Agric. Res.*—Journal of Agricultural Research. Washington.
- J. Agric. Sci.*—Journal of Agricultural Science. Cambridge, England.
- J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb.*—\*Journal of the American Association of Instructors and Investigators in Poultry Husbandry. (Cont'd as: Poultry Science. 1-7, 1914-21.) New Brunswick, N.J.
- J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*—Journal of the American Chemical Society. Easton, Penn.
- J. Amer. Inst. Homoeop.*—Journal of the American Institute of Homoeopathy. Chicago.
- J. Amer. Med. Assoc.*—Journal of the American Medical Association. Chicago.
- J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.*—Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association. Ithaca, N.Y.
- J. Anat. Lond.*—Journal of Anatomy (and Physiology). (13-39 as the Journal of Anatomy and Physiology Normal and Pathological.) London.
- J. Anat. Paris.*—Journal de l'anatomie et de la physiologie normales et pathologiques de l'homme et des animaux. Paris.
- J. Anim. Behav.*—The Journal of Animal Behaviour. Boston; New York.
- J. Appl. Micr.*—Journal of Applied Microscopy and Laboratory Methods. Rochester, N.Y.
- J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*—Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta.
- J. Asiat. Soc. Lond.*—Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. London.
- J. Asiat. Soc. Singapore.*—Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. (Also *J. Malay. Br. Asiat. Soc.*) Malayan branch, Singapore.
- J. Bact.*—Journal of Bacteriology. Baltimore.

- J. Bd. Agric.*—Journal of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries. (Cont'd as: *J. Minist. Agric.*) London.
- J. Biochem.*—Journal of Biochemistry. Tokyo.
- J. Biol. Chem.*—Journal of Biological Chemistry. Baltimore.
- J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*—Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. Bombay.
- J. Boston Soc. Med. Sci.*—Journal of the Boston Society of Medical Sciences. (Cont'd as: *J. Med. Res.*) Boston.
- J. Chem. Physik.*—Journal für Chemie und Physik. Halle; Nuremberg.
- J. Chem. Soc. Lond.*—Journal of the Chemical Society. London.
- J. Chim.*—Journal de chimie pour servir de complément aux Annales de chimie et d'autres ouvrages périodiques françaises de cette science. Bruxelles.
- J. Chim. méd. Pharm.*—Journal de chimie médicale, de pharmacie et de toxicologie. Paris.
- J. Chim. phys.*—Journal de chimie physique, électrochimie, thermochimie, radiochimie, mécanique chimique, stoechiométrie. Genève.
- J. Chir. Augenhk.*—Journal der Chirurgie und Augenheilkunde. Berlin.
- J. Cincinn. Soc. Nat. Hist.*—Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History. Cincinnati.
- J. Coll. Agric. Tôhoku.*—Journal of the College of Agriculture, Tôhoku (Hokkaido) Imp. University. Sapporo, Japan.
- J. Coll. Agric. Tokyo.*—Journal of the College of Agriculture, Imperial University of Tokyo.
- J. Coll. Sci. Tokyo.*—The Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tokyo.
- J. Comp. Med.*—Journal of Comparative Medicine and Surgery. Title varies.
- J. Comp. Neurol.*—Journal of Comparative Neurology and Psychology. Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology. Philadelphia.
- J. Comp. Path.*—Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics. Edinburgh; London.
- J. Comp. Psychol.*—Journal of Comparative Psychology. Baltimore.
- J. compl. Dict. Sci. méd.*—Journal complémentaire de dictionnaire des sciences médicales. (30-32, *J. compl. des sciences médicales.*) Paris.
- J. Conch.*—Journal of Conchology. London; Leeds.
- J. Dept. Agric. P. Rico.*—Journal of the Department of Agriculture, Porto Rico. San Juan.
- J. Dept. Agric. S. Afr.*—Journal of the Department of Agriculture, Union of South Africa. Pretoria.
- J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.*—Journal of the Department of Agriculture of South Australia. Adelaide.
- J. Dept. Agric. Vict.*—Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Victoria. Melbourne.
- J. E. Afr. Ug. Nat. Hist. Soc.*—Journal of the East Africa and Uganda Natural History Society. London.
- J. Econ. Biol.*—Journal of Economic Biology. (Cont'd as: *Journal of Zoological Research.*) London.
- J. Econ. Ent.*—Journal of Economic Entomology. Geneva, N.Y.
- J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc.*—Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society. Chapel Hill, N.C.
- J. Ent. Zool.*—Journal of Entomology and Zoology. Pomona College, Claremont, Calif.
- J. Exp. Med.*—Journal of Experimental Medicine. New York.
- J. Exp. Zool.*—Journal of Experimental Zoology. Philadelphia.
- J. For.*—Journal of Forestry. Washington.
- J. Gen. Physiol.*—Journal of General Physiology. Baltimore.

- J. Genet.*—Journal of Genetics. Cambridge, England.
- J. Geol.*—Journal of Geology. Geological Faculty of the University of Chicago. Chicago.
- J. Gesundheitspf.*—Journal für Gesundheitspflege. Vienna.
- J. hebd. Prog. Sci. méd.*—Journal hebdomadaire des progrès des sciences et institutions médicales. Paris.
- J. Hered.*—The Journal of Heredity. Published by the American Genetic Association. Washington.
- J. Hyg. Camb.*—Journal of Hygiene. Cambridge, England.
- J. Hyg. Paris.*—Journal d'hygiène. Paris.
- J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*—Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. Easton, Penn.
- J. Infect. Dis.*—Journal of Infectious Diseases. Chicago.
- J. Inst. Jamaica.*—Journal of the Institute of Jamaica. Kingston.
- J. Ipswich F. Cl.*—Journal of Ipswich and District Field Club. Ipswich.
- J. Linn. Soc. Zool.*—Journal of the Linnean Society of London. Zoology. 1855–64, Journal of Proceedings.
- J. Maine Orn. Soc.*—\*Journal of the Maine Ornithological Society. (1–13, 1399–1911.) Bangor; Portland.
- J. Malay. Br. Asiat. Soc.*—Journal of the Malayan Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. (Also *J. Asiat. Soc. Singapore.*) Singapore.
- J. Méd. Bordeaux.*—Journal de médecine de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.
- J. Méd. Chir. Pharm. Paris Bruxelles.*—Journal de médecine, de chirurgie et de pharmacologie. Bruxelles; Paris.
- J. Med. Res.*—Journal of Medical Research. Boston.
- J. Méd. vét.*—Journal de médecine vétérinaire et de zootechnie. Lyon.
- J. Microgr. Paris.*—Journal de micrographie. Paris.
- J. Minist. Agric.*—Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. London.
- J. Morph.*—Journal of Morphology. Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology. (40–51, 1925–31, *J. Morph. Physiol.*) Boston; Lancaster, Penn.; Philadelphia.
- J. Morph. Physiol.*—Journal of Morphology and Physiology. (See *J. Morph.*) Philadelphia.
- J. Mus. Comp. Ool.*—\*Journal of the Museum of Comparative Oology. (1–2, 1919–22. Cont'd as: Comparative Oologist.) Santa Barbara, Calif.
- J. N. J. Nat. Hist. Soc.*—Journal of the New Jersey Natural History Society. Trenton.
- J. N. Y. Micr. Soc.*—Journal of the New York Microscopical Society. New York.
- J. Nat. Phil. Chem. Arts.*—Journal of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and the Arts. London.
- J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*—Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases. New York.
- J. Northants. Nat. Hist. Soc.*—Journal of the Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club. Northampton.
- J. Orn.*—\*Journal für Ornithologie. Deutsche Ornithologische Gesellschaft. (1, 1853 + Index: 1853–67, 1868–93, 1894–1913.) Cassel; Leipzig.
- J. Parasit.*—Journal of Parasitology. Urbana, Ill.
- J. Path. Bact.*—Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. London.
- J. Pharm.*—Journal de pharmacie. Paris.
- J. Pharm. Chim. Paris.*—Journal de pharmacie et de chimie. Paris.
- J. Pharmacol.*—Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Baltimore.
- J. Phys. Chem.*—Journal of Physical Chemistry. Ithaca, N.Y.
- J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.*—Journal de physique, de chimie et d'histoire naturelle élémentaire. Paris.

- J. Phys. Chin. Hist. nat. Arts.*—Journal de physique, de chimie, d'histoire naturelle et des arts. (Cont'd as: Introduction aux observations sur la physique. 1, 1773, Observations et mémoires sur la physique, sur l'histoire naturelle et sur les arts et métiers. 2-43, 1773-93, Observations sur la physique, sur l'histoire naturelle, et sur les arts.) Paris.
- J. Phys. Rad.*—Journal de physique et le radium. Paris.
- J. Physiol.*—Journal of Physiology. London; Cambridge.
- J. Physiol. exp. path.*—Journal de physiologie expérimentale et pathologique. (Maggendie.) Paris.
- J. Physiol. Homme Anim.*—Journal de la physiologie de l'homme et des animaux. (Brown-Séquard.) Paris.
- J. Physiol. Path. gén.*—Journal de physiologie et de pathologie générale. Paris.
- J. prakt. Chim.*—Journal für praktische Chemie. Leipzig.
- J. Prog. Sci. méd.*—Journal des progrès des sciences et institutions médicales en Europe, en Amérique, etc. Paris.
- J. Psychol. Neurol. Leipzig.*—Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie. Leipzig.
- J. Psychol. norm. path.*—Journal de psychologie normale et pathologique. Paris.
- J. R. Agric. Soc.*—Journal of the R. Agricultural Society. London.
- J. R. Anthropol. Inst.*—Journal of the R. Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. London.
- J. R. Hort. Soc.*—Journal of the R. Horticultural Society. London.
- J. R. Micr. Soc.*—Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society. London.
- J. R. Soc. N.S.W.*—Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales. Sydney.
- J. S. Afr. Orn. Un.*—\*Journal of the South African Ornithologists' Union. (1-11, 1905-1916.) Pretoria.
- J. Sçavans.*—Journal des sçavans. (Cont'd as: J. des savants.) Paris.
- J. Sci. Labs. Denison Univ.*—Journal of the Scientific Laboratories. Denison Univ., Granville, Ohio.
- J. Sci. Lond.*—Journal of Science, and Annals of Astronomy, Biology, Geology, Industrial Arts, Manufactures, and Technology. London.
- J. Trav. Nat. Hist.*—Journal of Travel and Natural History. London; Edinburgh.
- J. Trop. Med.*—Journal of Tropical Medicine (and Hygiene). London.
- J. univ. Sci. méd.*—Journal universel des sciences médicales. Paris.
- J. Urol. méd. chir.*—Journal d'urologie médicale et chirurgicale. Paris.
- J. Wash. Acad. Sci.*—Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Washington.
- J. Wild Bird Invest. Soc.*—\*Journal of the Wild Bird Investigation Society. (1919-1921.) London.
- J. Zool. Paris.*—Journal de zoologie, comprenant les différentes branches de cette science; histoire des animaux vivants et fossiles, mœurs, distribution géographique et paléontologique, anatomie et physiologie comparées, embryogénie, histologie, tératologie, zootechnie, etc. Paris.
- Jaarb. Cl. ned. Vogelk.*—\*Jaarbericht. Club van Nederlandsche Vogelkundigen. (1, 1911-29. Cont'd as: Orgaan der Club van Nederlandsche Vogelkundigen.) Deventer, etc.
- Jaarbj. ned. orn. Ver.*—\*Jaarboekje der Nederlandsche Ornithologische Vereeniging. (1904+ 1-9 as: Verslagen en Mededeelingen.) Wageningen.
- Jager.*—Der Jäger. Ein Unterhaltungsblatt für Jagdliebhaber. Frankfurt am Main.
- Jahrb. ges. Staatsarznk.*—Jahrbuch der gesamten Staatsarzneikunde. Leipzig.
- Jahrb. Jagdkunde.*—Jahrbuch für Jagdkunde. Neudamm.
- Jahrb. Kinderhkk.*—Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde und physische Erziehung. Berlin.

- Jahrh. nassau. Ver. Naturk.*—Jahrbücher des Nassauischen Vereins für Naturkunde. Wiesbaden.
- Jahrh. naturh. LdMus. Kärnten.*—Jahrbuch des Naturhistorischen Landes-Museums von Kärnten. Klagenfurt.
- Jahrh. naturw. Ges. St. Gallen.*—Jahrbuch der St. Gallischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft. St. Gallen, Switzerland.
- Jahrh. ProvMus. Hannover.*—Jahrbuch des Provinzialmuseums zu Hannover.
- Jahrh. Psychiat. Neurol.*—Jahrbuch für Psychiatrie und Neurologie. Leipzig; Wien.
- Jahrh. schles. Forstver.*—Jahrbuch des Schlesischen Forstvereins. Breslau.
- Jap. J. Med. Sci.*—Japanese Journal of Medical Sciences. Transactions and Abstracts (National Research Council of Japan). I. Anatomy. Tokyo.
- Jap. J. Zool.*—Japanese Journal of Zoology (National Research Council of Japan). (1, 1922+) Tokyo.
- Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.*—Japanese Journal of Zootechnical Science. Tokyo.
- Jap. Med. Wld.*—Japan Medical World. Tokyo.
- Jber. böhm. Ges. Wiss.*—Jahresbericht der K. Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Praha.
- Jber. Fortschr. Anat. EntwGesch.*—Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. Jena.
- Jber. Fortschr. Anat. Physiol.*—Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Physiologie. Leipzig.
- Jber. Fortschr. Tierchem.*—Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Tierchemie der Physiologischen und Pathologischen Chemie. Wiesbaden.
- Jber. Ges. Fr. Naturw. Gera.*—Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft von Freunden der Naturwissenschaften in Gera.
- Jber. Ges. Naturk. Dresden.*—Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde in Dresden.
- Jber. naturf. Ges. Emden.*—Jahresbericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Emden.
- Jber. naturf. Ges. Graubünden.*—Jahresbericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Graubündens. Chur.
- Jber. naturh. Ges. Hannover.*—Jahresbericht der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft in Hannover.
- Jber. naturw. Ver. Halle.*—Jahresbericht des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Halle.
- Jber. naturw. Ver. Osnabrück.*—Jahresbericht des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Osnabrück.
- Jber. orn. Ver. Münch.*—\*Jahresbericht des Ornithologischen Vereins, München. 1-3, 1897, 98-1902. Cont'd as: *Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern.*
- Jber. schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult.*—Jahresberichte der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Vaterländische Kultur. Breslau.
- Jber. Thierarz.-Schule Münch.*—Jahresbericht der K. Central-thierarzneischule in München. [After 1889 as: *Jber. K. Thierärztliche Hochschule in München. Supplement to: Deuts. Z. Tiermed. vergl. Path.*]
- Jber. Ver. Naturk. Mannheim.*—Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturkunde in Mannheim.
- Jber. Ver. Naturw. Braunschw.*—Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturwissenschaft zu Braunschweig.
- Jber. Vogelwarte.*—\*Jahresbericht der Vogelwarte (Helgoland K. Biologische Anstalt). (1-4, 1909-12 ?) Leipzig.
- Jber. wesf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst.*—Jahresbericht des Westfälischen Provinzialvereins für Wissenschaft und Kunst. Münster.
- Jena. Z. Naturw.*—Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft (Medizinisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft zu Jena).

- Jhft. Ver. Math. Naturw. Ulm.*—Jahresheft des Vereins für Mathematik und Naturwissenschaften in Ulm.
- Jhft. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb.*—Jahresheft des Vereins für Vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg. Stuttgart.
- Jibi Inko. Rin.*—Jibi Inkokwa Kyoto Rinsho. (Japanese.) [Oto-Rhino-Laryngology of Kyoto Clinic.]
- Jikken Ig. Z.*—Jikken Igaku Zasshi. [Japanese Journal of Experimental Medicine.] Tokyo.
- Johns Hopk. Hosp. Bull.*—Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin. Baltimore.
- Johns Hopk. Univ. Circ.*—Johns Hopkins University Circulars. Baltimore.
- Juzenkwaï Z.*—Juzenkwaï Zasshi. (Japanese.) [Journal of the Jûzen Medical Society, Kanazawa.]
- K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.*—Det Kongelige Norske videnskabernes selskabs skrifter. Trondhjem.
- Kaibo. Z. Tokyo.*—Kaibogaku Zasshi. Tokyo.
- Kans. Cy. Rev. Sci. Indust.*—Kansas City Review of Science and Industry. Kansas City.
- Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull.*—Kansas University Science Bulletin. Lawrence.
- Kbh. med. Selsk. Forh.*—Københavenske medicinske Selskabs Forhandling. København.
- Keio Ig.*—Keio Igaku. [Keio Medical Journal.] Tokyo.
- Kenn. en Kunst.*—Kennis en Kunst. Haarlem.
- Kilmarnock Rambl. Soc. Ann.*—Kilmarnock Glenfield Ramblers Society Annals. Kilmarnock.
- Klin. Mbl. Augenhlk.*—Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde. Erlangen; Stuttgart.
- Klin. Wschr.*—Klinische Wochenschrift. Berlin.
- Knowledge.*—Knowledge and Illustrated Scientific News. London.
- Koll. zool. Kab. Varsh. Univ.*—Kollektzii Zoologitseskago Kabineta Imper. Varshavskago Universiteta. [Sammlungen d. Zool. Cabinet d. Kais. Univ. Warschau]. Warszawa.
- KorrBl. deuts. Ges. Anthropol.*—Korrespondenzblatt der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. Braunschweig.
- KorrBl. Naturf. Ver. Riga.*—Korrespondenzblatt des Naturforschervereins zu Riga.
- KorrBl. naturh. Ver. Rheinl. Westf.*—Korrespondenzblatt des Naturhistorischen Vereins für Rheinland und Westphalen. Bonn.
- KorrBl. naturw. Ver. Sachs. Thür.*—Korrespondenzblatt des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Sachsen und Thüringen in Halle.
- Kosmos L. M.*—See *Cosmos Paris*.
- Kosmos Leipzig.*—Kosmos. Zeitschrift für einheitliche Weltanschauung auf Grund der Entwicklungslehre. Leipzig.
- Kosmos Lwów.*—Kosmos. Czasopismo Polskiego Towarzystwa Przyrodników imienia Kopernika. Lwów (Lemberg).
- Kosmos Stuttgart.*—Kosmos. Handweiser für Naturfreunde. Stuttgart.
- Kühn-Archiv.*—Kühn-Archiv. Arbeiten aus d. Landwirtschaftl. Institut d. Univ. Halle. Berlin.
- Kyoto Fur. Ikw. Z.*—Kyoto Furitsu Ikwa Daigaku Zasshi. (Japanese.) [Journal of the Kyoto Medical University.]
- Kyoto Ig. Z.*—Kyoto Igaku Zasshi. (Japanese with abstracts in foreign languages.) [Journal of the Kyoto Medical Society.]
- Lancet Lond.*—Lancet. London.
- Lancs. Nat.*—Lancashire Naturalist. [Cont'd as: Lancashire and Cheshire Naturalist.] Darwen; Manchester.
- Landw. Jahrb.*—Landwirtschaftliche Jahrbücher. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Landwirtschaft. Berlin.



- Leipzig. Mag. Naturgesch.*—Leipziger Magazin für Naturgeschichte und Oekonomie. 1781–85, Leipzig. Mag. f. Naturkunde, Mathematik und Oekonomie.
- Leopoldina.*—Miscellanea curiosa medico-physica Academiae Naturae curiosorum sive Ephemeridum medico-physicarum Germanicorum curiosarum, 1670–1706; Academiae Caesario-leopoldina Naturae curiosorum Ephemerides, 1712–22; Acta physico-medica acad., 1727–54; Nova Acta, 1843–70; Novorum Actorum, 1873–95; Leopoldina, Amtliches Organ der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher, 1859–1923. Leopoldina. Ber. d. K. (Leopoldinischen) Deuts. Akad. der Naturforscher, 1926+ (K. Leopoldinisch Carolinische Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher.) Jena; Leipzig; Halle, etc.
- Lichtenberg's Magazine.—See *Mag. Neu. Phys. Naturgesch.*
- Liebig's Ann.*—See *Ann. Chem. Pharm.*
- Lingnan Sci. J.*—Lingnan Science Journal. Lingnan University. Canton.
- Lond. and Edinb. Mon. J. Med. Sci.*—London and Edinburgh Monthly Journal of Medical Science. Edinburgh.
- Lond. J. Med.*—The London Journal of Medicine. London.
- Lond. Med. Gaz.*—The London Medical Gazette or Journal of Practical Medicine.
- Long Is. Med. J.*—Long Island Medical Journal. Brooklyn, N.Y.
- Lotos.*—Lotos. Naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift hrsg. vom Deutschen Naturwiss.-medizinischen Verein f. Böhmen "Lotos." Praha.
- Loudon's Magazine.—See *Mag. Nat. Hist.*
- Luftschiff. Bielefeld.*—Luftschiffahrt, Flugtechnik und Sport. Halbmonatsschrift für das gesamte Ballon- und Flugwesen. Bielefeld.
- Luftverkehr.*—Luftverkehr. Leipzig.
- Luonnon Ystava.*—Luonnon Ystävä. Helsinki.
- Lyon méd.*—Lyon médical. Lyon.
- Mag. Akad. Ert.*—Magyar Akadémiai Ertesítő. A Matematikai, és Természettudományi, Osztályok Közlönye. (Report of the Hungarian Academy. Communications of the Mathematical and Natural Science Sections.) Budapest.
- Mag. encyc.*—Magasin encyclopédique; ou Journal des sciences, des lettres et des arts. Paris.
- Mag. ges. Thierhkk.*—Magazin für die gesamte Thierheilkunde. Berlin.
- Mag. Nat. Hist.*—The Magazine of Natural History; and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, and Meteorology. (1–9, Loudon's Mag., etc. 10–13, Charlesworth's Mag., etc.) London.
- Mag. neu. Naturk.*—Magazin für die neuesten Zustand der Naturkunde mit Rücksicht auf die dazu gehörigen Hulfwissenschaften. (Voigts Mag.) Jena; Weimar.
- Mag. Neu. Phys. Naturgesch.*—Magazin für das Neueste aus der Physik und Naturgeschichte. Lichtenberg's Mag. [Cont'd as *Mag. neu. Naturk.*] Gotha.
- Mag. orn. Kozp.*—\*Magyar Ornithologiai Kozport. [Hungarian Central Office of Ornithology.] 1898.
- Mag. Zool. Bot.*—Magazine of Zoology and Botany. Edinburgh; London.
- Mag. Zool. Paris.*—Magasin de zoologie. Paris.
- Maine Nat.*—Maine Naturalist. Thomaston.
- Manicomio.*—Manicomio. Archivio di psichiatria e scienze affini. Nocera, Italy.
- Maryland Med. J.*—Maryland Medical Journal. Baltimore.
- Math. naturw. Ber. Ung.*—Mathematische und naturwissenschaftliche Berichte aus Ungarn. Leipzig.
- Math. term. Ert.*—Matematikai és Természettudományi Ertesítő. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. German ed.: *Math. naturw. Ber. Ung.*) Budapest.
- Math.-fys. Medd.*—Mathematisk-fysiske Meddelelser. Kgl. Danske Videnskaberne Selskab. Kjøbenhavn.
- Mber. preuss. Akad. Wiss.*—Monatsberichte der K. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Berichte 1–20, 1836–55. Cont'd as: *SitzBer. preuss. Akad. Wiss.*

- Méd. et Hyg.*—Médecine et hygiène. Bruxelles.
- Méd. Jahrb. österr. Staates.*—Medizinische Jahrbücher des K. K. Oesterreichischen Staates. Wien.
- Med. Jahrb. Wien.* Medizinische Jahrbücher. K. K. Gesellschaft der Aerzte zu Wien. Wien.
- Med. Klinik.* Medizinische Klinik. Wien.
- Med. KorrBl. Württemb.*—Medizinisches Korrespondenzblatt für Württemberg. Stuttgart.
- Med. News N.Y.*—Medical News. New York.
- Med. Phys. J.*—The Medical and Physical Journal. London.
- Med. Pickw.*—Medical Pickwick. Saranac Lake, N.Y.
- Med. Pr.*—Medical Press and Circular. London.
- Med. Prog.*—Medical Progress. Louisville, Ky.
- Med. Rec. N.Y.*—Medical Record. New York.
- Med. Times Lond.*—Medical Times and Hospital Gazette. London.
- Med. Times N.Y.*—Medical Times. New York.
- Med. Vest. St. Petersb.*—Meditsinskia Viestnik; Eshtshenedelnaya Gazeta. [Medical Courier.] Leningrad.
- Med.-chem. Untersuch.*—Medicinisch-chemische Untersuchungen, aus dem Laboratorium für Angewandte Chemie zu Tübingen. Berlin.
- Med.-chir. Ztg.*—Medicinisch-chirurgische Zeitung. (Cont'd as: *N. med.-chir. Ztg.* and *Med.-chir. Monatshefte*, Erlangen.) Salzburg; Innsbruck; München.
- Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn.*—Meddelanden af Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Helsingfors (Helsinki).
- Meded. Dep. Landb. Ned.-Ind.*—Mededeelingen uitg. van het Dep. van Landbouw in Nederlandsch-Indië. Batavia, Java.
- Mélang. biol. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb.*—Mélanges biologiques tirés du Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg. Akademia Nauk.
- Mém. Acad. Lyon.*—Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Lyon.
- Mém. Acad. Méd. Paris.*—Mémoires de l'Académie Royale de médecine de Paris.
- Mém. Acad. Montpellier.*—Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences et lettres de Montpellier. (a) Médecine. (b) Sciences. Montpellier.
- Mém. Acad. R. Belg. Cl. Sci.*—Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. (Cont'd as: *Mémoires. Acad. R. de Belgique. Classe des sciences. Série II.*) Bruxelles.
- Mém. Acad. Savoie.*—Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Savoie. Chambéry.
- Mém. Acad. Sci. étrang. Paris.*—Mémoires présentés par divers savans à l'Académie [Royale] des sciences de l'Institut de France; ou Collection des mémoires des savans étrangers. Paris.
- Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris.*—Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences de l'Institut de France. Paris.
- Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb.*—Mémoires de l'Académie Imp. des sciences de St. Pétersbourg. Cl. phys.-math. (Zapiski Imp. Akademii Nauk.) Leningrad.
- Mém. Acad. Toulouse.*—Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, inscriptions et belles-lettres de Toulouse.
- Mem. Acc. Lincei.*—Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei. Memorie. Cl. di sci. fis. mat. e nat. Roma.
- Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*—Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Boston.
- Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*—Memoirs from the American Museum of Natural History. New York; London.
- Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*—Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History. Boston.

- Mem. Carnegie Mus.*—Memoirs of the Carnegie Museum. Pittsburgh.
- Mem. Cornell Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Memoirs. Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station. Ithaca, N.Y.
- Mém. cour. Acad. R. Belg.*—Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires p. p. l'Académie R. des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. Bruxelles.
- Mem. Dept. Agric. Ind. Ent.*—Memoirs of the Dept. of Agriculture in India. Entomological series. Pusa; Calcutta.
- Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz.*—Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. Rio de Janeiro.
- Mém. Inst. polon. Econ. rur.*—Pamiętnik Państwowego Instytutu Naukowego Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego w Puławach. Mémoires de l'Institut national polonais d'économie rurale à Puławy. Kraków.
- Mém. Inst. Sci. Paris.*—Mémoires présentés à l'Institut des sciences, lettres, et arts par divers savans, et lus dans ses assemblées; sciences mathématiques et physiques. Paris.
- Mem. Ist. lombardo.*—Memorie dell'Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere. Cl. di scienze matematiche e naturali. Milano.
- Mem. Manchr. Lit. Phil. Soc.*—Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Manchester.
- Mem. Mat. Soc. Roma.*—Memorie di matematica e di fisica della Società italiana delle scienze. Roma.
- Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris.*—Mémoires du Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Paris.
- Mem. Qd. Mus.*—Memoirs of the Queensland Museum. Brisbane.
- Mem. R. Acc. Bologna.*—Memorie della R. Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna. Cl. di scienze fisiche. Bologna.
- Mem. R. Acc. Modena.*—Memorie della R. Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti in Modena.
- Mem. R. Acc. Torino.*—Memorie della R. Accademia delle scienze di Torino.
- Mem. R. Soc. S. Aust.*—Memoirs of the Royal Society of South Australia. Adelaide.
- Mém. Sci. math. phys. Inst. Paris.*—Mémoires de la classe des sciences mathématiques et physiques de l'Institut. Paris.
- Mém. Soc. acad. Aube.*—Mémoires de la Société académique d'agriculture, des sciences, arts et belles-lettres du dép. de l'Aube. Troyes.
- Mém. Soc. Amis Sci. nat. Moscou.*—See *Bull. Soc. Sci. Moscow*.
- Mem. Soc. "Ant. Alzate."*—Memorias y revista de la Sociedad científica "Antonio Alzate." México.
- Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard.*—Mémoires de la Société d'émulation de Montbéliard.
- Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.*—Memorias de la R. Sociedad española de historia natural. Madrid.
- Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Strasbourg.*—Mémoires de la Société d'histoire naturelle de Strasbourg. Title varies.
- Mem. Soc. ital. Verona.*—Memorie di matematica e di fisica della Società italiana. Società italiana delle scienze. Verona.
- Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie.*—Mémoires de la Société linnéenne de Normandie. Caen.
- Mém. Soc. linn. Paris.*—Mémoires de la Société linnéenne de Paris.
- Mém. Soc. méd. Emul. Paris.*—Mémoires de la Société médicale d'émulation de Paris.
- Mém. Soc. nat. Agric. Fr.*—Mémoires de la Société nationale d'agriculture de France. Paris.
- Mém. Soc. Nat. Kiev.*—Mémoires de la Société des naturalistes de Kiev. (Zapiski Kievskago Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei.)
- Mém. Soc. nat. Sci. Cherbourg.*—Mémoires de la Société nationale des sciences naturelles et mathématiques de Cherbourg.

- Mém. Soc. Sci. Hainaut.*—Mémoires et publications de la Société des sciences, des arts et des lettres du Hainaut. Mons, Belgium.
- Mém. Soc. Sci. Liège.*—Mémoires de la Société R. des sciences de Liège. Bruxelles.
- Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille.*—Mémoires de la Société des sciences, de l'agriculture et des arts de Lille.
- Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Saône-et-Loire.*—Mémoires de la Société des sciences naturelles de Saône-et-Loire. Châlon-sur-Saône.
- Mém. Soc. Sci. phys. nat. Bordeaux.*—Mémoires de la Société des sciences physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux.
- Mem. Soc. tosc. Sci. nat.*—Atti della Società toscana di scienze naturali. Memorie. Pisa.
- Mém. Soc. zool. Fr.*—Mémoires de la Société zoologique de France. Paris.
- Mem. Wern. Nat. Hist. Soc.*—Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society. Edinburgh.
- Mendel J.*—Mendel Journal. London.
- Messenger orn.*—\*Messenger ornithologique. Ornitologicheskii Viestnik. (1-8, 1910-17.) Moskva.
- Mhft. naturw. Unterr.*—Monatshefte für den naturwissenschaftlichen Unterricht aller Schulgattungen. Leipzig; Berlin.
- Mhft. prakt. Derm.*—Monatshefte für praktische Dermatologie. (Cont'd as: Dermatologische Wochenschrift.) Leipzig; Hamburg.
- Mhft. prakt. Tierheilk.*—Monatshefte für praktische Tierheilkunde. Stuttgart.
- Microscope.*—The Microscope. Washington.
- Midl. Nat.*—Midland Naturalist. (Cont'd as: *Amer. Midl. Nat.*.) Notre Dame, Indiana.
- Mitt. aarg. naturf. Ges.*—Mittheilungen der Aargauischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Aarau, Switzerland.
- Mitt. allg. Path. Sendai.*—Mittheilungen über allgemeine Pathologie u. pathologische Anatomie. Sendai, Japan.
- Mitt. deuts. Ges. Naturk. Ostasien.*—Mittheilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Natur- u. Volkerkunde Ostasiens in Tokio.
- Mitt. embr. Inst. Wien.*—Mittheilungen aus dem Embryologischen Institut d. K. K. Univ. in Wien.
- Mitt. Geb. Med. Chir. Pharm.*—Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete der Medicin, Chirurgie und Pharmacie. Kiel.
- Mitt. Ges. Physiokr.*—Mittheilungen der Gesellschaft für Physiokratie in Böhmen zu Prag.
- Mitt. Gsundtsamte Berl.*—Mittheilungen aus dem Kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte. Berlin.
- Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg. Bern.*—Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiet der Lebensmitteluntersuchung und Hygiene. Bern, Switzerland.
- Mitt. mähr.-schles. Ges. Brunn.*—Mittheilungen d. K. K. Mährisch-Schlesischen Ges. zur Beförderung des Ackerbaues der Natur und Landeskunde in Brunn.
- Mitt. med. Fak. Tokio.*—Mittheilungen aus der Medizinischen Fakultät der Kaiserlichen Universität zu Tokyo.
- Mitt. MusVer. Krain.*—Mittheilungen des Musealvereins für Krain. (See *Carniola*.) Ljubljana (Laibach), Yugoslavia.
- Mitt. naturf. Ges. Bern.*—Mittheilungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bern.
- Mitt. naturf. Ges. Solothurn.*—Mittheilungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Solothurn. Solothurn, Switzerland.
- Mitt. naturw. Ver. Greifswald.*—Mittheilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Neu-Vorpommern u. Rugen in Greifswald. Berlin.
- Mitt. naturw. Ver. Steierm.*—Mittheilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Steiermark. Graz, Austria.
- Mitt. oest. Reichsbd. Vogelk.*—\*Mittheilungen des Oesterreichischen Reichsbundes für Vogelkunde u. Vogelschutz in Wien. 1-13, 1901-13?

- Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien.*—\*Mittheilungen des Ornithologischen Vereines in Wien. (1-21, 1877-97. Cont'd as: *Schwalbe* [Beiblatt]. Section fur Gefugelmucht und Briettaubenwesen. 1-21, 1877-97.) Wien.
- Mitt. Ver. sachs. Orn.*—\*Mittheilungen des Vereins Sachsischer Ornithologen. (1, 1923+) Dresden.
- Mitt. Ver. Verbr. naturw. Kenn.*—Mittheilungen des Verein Nordlich der Elbe zur Verbreitung Naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse. Kiel.
- Mitt. Vogelw.*—\*Mittheilungen uber die Vogelwelt. Blatter fur Vogelkunde und Vogelschutz. (1, 1902?+) Nurnberg; Stuttgart.
- Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel.*—Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel. (Cont'd as: *Pubblicazioni della Stazione zoologica di Napoli.*) Berlin.
- Mod. Zooiat. Torino.*—Moderno zooiatro. Torino.
- Mon. Hints Poul.*—\*Monthly Hints on Poultry. (1, 1906+) London.
- Mon. Int. J. Anat. Physiol.*—Monthly International Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. (Vols. 2 and 3 as *Mon. Int. J. Anat. and Histology.* Cont'd as: *Int. Mschr. Anat. Hist.*) Leipzig.
- Mon. J. Med.*—Monthly Journal of Medicine. (Title varies.) London; Edinburgh.
- Mon. Micr. J.*—The Monthly Microscopical Journal; Transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society. (Title varies. Preceded by *Trans. Micr. Soc.* Cont'd as: *J. R. Micr. Soc.*) London.
- Monit. zool. ital.*—Monitore zoologico italiano. Firenze.
- Morph. Arb. Jena.*—Morphologische Arbeiten. Jena.
- Morph. Jahrb.*—Gegenbaurs morphologisches Jahrbuch. Eine Zeitschrift fur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. (1924+ as *Jahrb. fur Morphologie und mikroskopische Anatomie.*) Leipzig.
- Motorwagen.*—Motorwagen. Berlin.
- Msch. Kinderhkk.*—Monatsschrift fur Kinderheilkunde. Leipzig; Wien.
- Msch. Psychiat. Neurol.*—Monatsschrift fur Psychiatrie u. Neurologie. Berlin.
- Msch. Unfallhkk.*—Monatsschrift fur Unfallheilkunde u. Invalidenwesen. Leipzig.
- Munch. med. Wschr.*—Munchener medizinische Wochenschrift. Munchen.
- Munch. tierarztl. Wschr.*—Munchener tierarztliche Wochenschrift. Munchen.
- Murrelet.*—\*The Murrelet (Pacific Northwest Bird and Mammal Club). (1, 1920+) Seattle, Wash.
- N. Amer. Fauna.*—North American Fauna. Washington.
- N. Amer. Pract.*—North American Practitioner. Chicago.
- N. Amer. Vet.*—North American Veterinarian. Evanston, Ill.
- N. Denkschr. schweiz. naturf. Ges.*—Neue Denkschriften der Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Zurich.
- N. Giorn. Lett.*—Nuovo giornale dei letterati. Pisa.
- N. J. Agric.*—New Jersey Agriculture. New Brunswick.
- N. Med. Phys. J.*—New Medical and Physical Journal; or Annals of Medicine, Natural History, and Chemistry. London.
- N. med.-chir. Zig.*—Neue medicinisch-chirurgische Zeitung. Salzburg, Austria, etc.
- N. Mém. Acad. Sci. Bruz.*—Nouveaux mémoires de l'Académie R. des sciences et belles-lettres de Bruxelles.
- N. Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou.*—Nouveaux mémoires de la Société Imp. des naturalistes de Moscou. (Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody.) Moskva.
- N. Notiz. Nat. Heilk.*—Neue Notizen aus dem Gebiete der Natur- und Heilkunde. (Cont'd as: *Tagesber. Fortschr. Nat. Heilk.* Continues *Notiz. Nat. Heilk.*) Erfurt; Weimar.
- N. Schrift. naturf. Ges. Danzig.*—Neueste Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig.
- N. Y. Med. J.*—New York Medical Journal. New York.
- N. Z. J. Sci. Tech.*—The New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology. Wellington.

- Nachr. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen.*—Nachrichten von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Math.-Phys. Kl. Berlin.
- NachrBl. deuts. malakozool. Ges.*—Nachrichtsblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Frankfurt am Main.
- Nasha Okh.*—Nasha Okhota. Leningrad.
- Nasha plils. Zhn.*—\*Nasha Ptitsevodnaia Zhizn. Kiev.
- Nat. canad.*—Naturaliste canadien. Québec.
- Nat. Geog. Mag.*—National Geographic Magazine. Washington.
- Nat. Hist. N. Y.*—Natural History. American Museum of Natural History. New York.
- Nat. Hist. Rev.*—Natural History Review; a Quarterly Journal of Biological Science. Natural History Society of Dublin. Dublin; London.
- Nat. Note Book.*—Naturalists' Note Book. London.
- Nat. Poult. J.*—\*National Poultry Journal. National Utility Poultry Society. (1, 1920+) London.
- Nat. Sci.*—Natural Science; a Monthly Review of Scientific Progress. London, etc.
- Nat. sicil.*—Naturalista siciliano. Palermo.
- Nat. Verd. Kbh.*—Naturens Verden. Kjøbenhavn.
- Natur deuts. naturw. Ges.*—Natur. Deutsche Naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft. Leipzig.
- Natur Halle.*—Die Natur. Zeitung zur Verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntnis und Naturausschauung für Leser aller Stände. Halle a. S.
- Natur u. Haus.*—Natur und Haus. (Cont'd as: Blätter f. Aquarien- u. Terrarienkunde.) Heilbronn.
- Natur u. Offenbar.*—Natur und Offenbarung. Münster i. W.
- Natur u. Sch.*—Natur und Schule. (Cont'd as: *Mhft. naturw. Unterr.*) Leipzig; Berlin.
- Naturalienkabinett.*—Naturalienkabinett mit Naturalien- und Lehrmittelmärkte. Grunberg i. Sch.
- Naturalist.*—Naturalist; a Monthly Journal of Natural History for the North of England. London.
- Naturaliste.*—Naturaliste. Paris.
- Nature Lond.*—Nature. London.
- Nature Paris.*—Nature. Paris.
- Naturen.*—Naturen. Bergen.
- Naturforscher (Sch.).*—Naturforscher (Schoenichen). Berlin.
- Naturforscher (Skl.).*—Naturforscher (Sklarek). Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Fortschritte in den Naturwissenschaften. Berlin; Tübingen.
- Naturh. Tidsskr.*—Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift. Kjøbenhavn.
- Naturw. Beob.*—Naturwissenschaftlicher Beobachter. Frankfurt am Main.
- Naturw. Mhft.*—Naturwissenschaftliche Monatshefte für den biologischen, chemischen, geographischen und geologischen Unterricht. Leipzig.
- Naturw. Rdsch.*—Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau. Braunschweig.
- Naturw. Wschr.*—Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift. Jena.
- Naturwissenschaften.*—Naturwissenschaften. Berlin.
- Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind.*—Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië. Batavia, Java.
- Natuurk. Verh. holland. Maatsch. Wet.*—Natuurkundige Verhandelingen van de Hollandische Maatschappij der Wetenschappen te Haarlem. Haarlem.
- Natuurk. Verh. prov. utrecht. Genoot. Kunst. Wet.*—Natuurkundige Verhandelingen Provinciaal Utrechtsch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Utrecht.

- Naumannia*.—\*Naumannia. Organ of Deutsche Ornithologische Gesellschaft. Stuttgart; Dessau; Leipzig.
- Nautilus*.—Nautilus. Philadelphia; Boston.
- Ned. Arch. Genees- en Natuurk.*—Nederlandsch Archief voor Genees- en Natuurkunde. Utrecht.
- Ned. Bijdr. Anat.*—Nederlandsche Bijdragen tot de Anatomie (Petrus Camper). Haarlem; Jena.
- Ned. Lancet*.—Nederlandsch Lancet. Tijdschrift voor de geneeskundige Wetenschappen in Haren Geheelen om Vang. (Subtitle varies.) Amsterdam; 's Gravenhage; Utrecht.
- Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk.*—Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor de Dierkunde (K. Zoolo- gisch Genootschap Natura Artis Magistra). Amsterdam.
- Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk.*—Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde. Amsterdam.
- Nerthus*.—Nerthus. Wochenschrift für Pflanzen und Blumenfreunde. Altona.
- Neu. hamburg. Mag.*—Neues hamburgisches Magazin, etc. Hamburg; Leipzig.
- Neue balt. Weidmannsbl.*—Neue baltische Weidmannsblätter. Riga.
- Neurol. Bull.*—Neurological Bulletin. Columbia University, New York.
- Neurol. Zbl.*—Neurologisches Zentralblatt. (Cont'd as: Zentralblatt f. d. gesamte Neurologie.) Leipzig.
- Névraze*.—Névraze. Recueil de neurologie normale et pathologique. Louvain.
- New Eng. J. Med.*—The New England Journal of Medicine and Surgery, and Collateral Branches of Science. Boston.
- Ni. Biseib. Gak. Z.*—Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkwai Zasshi. (Japanese.) [Journal of the Japanese Urological Society.] Kyoto.
- Ni. Byor. Gak. K.*—Nihon (Nippon) Byori Gakkwai Kwaishi. (Japanese and foreign languages.) [Trans. of the Japanese Pathological Society.] Tokyo.
- Ni. Gankwa Gak. Z.*—Nippon Gankwa Gakkwai Zasshi. (Japanese.) [Journal of the Japanese Surgical Society.] Tokyo.
- Ni. Tiks. Gak. Ho.*—Nippon Tikusan Gakkai Ho.
- Nidologist*.—\*The Nidologist. (1-4, 1893-97.) Alameda, Calif.
- Nied. Arch. Zool.*—Niederlaendisches Archiv für Zoologie. Leyden; Leipzig.
- Nieuwe Verh. proefonderv. Wijsbeg.*—Nieuwe Verhandelingen. Bataafsch Genoot- schap der Proefondervindelijke Wijsbegeerte. (See *Verh. proefonderv. Wijsbeg.*) Rotterdam.
- Normandie méd.*—Normandie médicale. Rouen.
- Norsk Mag. Laegevidensk.*—Norsk magasin for laegevidenskaben. Oslo (Kristiania).
- Norsk orn. Tidsskr.*—\*Norsk ornithologisk tidsskrift. (1, 1920+) Stavanger.
- Nos Oiseaux; Bull.*—\*Nos oiseaux; bulletin. Société romande pour l'étude et la protection des oiseaux. (1, 1913+) Neuchâtel.
- Notes Leyden Mus.*—Notes from the Leyden Museum. Leyden.
- Notiz. Nat. Heilk.*—Notizen aus dem Gebiete der Natur und Heilkunde. Fori- erp Notizen. (Cont'd as: *N. Notiz. Nat. Heilk.*) Erfurt; Weimar.
- Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris.*—Nouvelles annales du Muséum d'histoire natu- relle. Paris.
- Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris.*—Nouveau bulletin des sciences de la Société philomathique de Paris.
- Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou.*—Nouveaux mémoires de la Société Imp. des natu- ralistes de Moscou. (Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Liubitelei Prirody.) Moskva.
- Nova Acta Acad. Sci. petrop.*—See *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. petrop.*
- Nova Acta Soc. Sci. upsal.*—Nova Acta Regiae Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis. Upsala.
- Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. petrop.*—Novi Commentarii Academiae Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanae. Akademii Nauk. (Cont'd as: *Acta Acad. Sci. petrop.*, followed by *Nova Acta*, etc.) Leningrad.
- Novit. zool. Lond.*—Novitates zoologicae. A Journal of Zoology in Connection with the Tring Museum. London.

- Nuovi Ann. Minist. Agric. Roma.*—Nuovi annali del Ministero per l'agricoltura. Roma.
- Nuovi Ann. Sci. nat.*—Nuovi annali delle scienze naturali. Bologna.
- Nuovo Ercol.*—Nuovo ercolani. Milano.
- Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital.*—Nuovo giornale botanico italiano (e Bolletino della Società botanica italiana). Firenze.
- Nyt Mag. Naturv.*—Nyt magazin for naturvidenskaberne. (Cont'd as: Nytt magasin for naturvidenskapene.) Oslo (Kristiania).
- Obshch. russk. Vrach.*—Obshchestvo Russkikh Vrachey v Pamiat N. I. Pirogova. (Society of Russian Physicians in Pirogov's Memory.) Moskva.
- Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus. Honolulu.*—Occasional Papers of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum of Polynesian Ethnology and Natural History. Honolulu.
- Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*—Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences. San Francisco.
- Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich.*—Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan. Ann Arbor.
- Oefvers. svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Forh.*—Oefversigt af Kongl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens forhandlingar. Stockholm.
- Oest. ChemZtg.*—Oesterreichische Chemikerzeitung u. Zeitschr. f. Nahrungsmitteluntersuchung, Hygiene u. Warenkunde. Wien.
- Oest. Forst- u. Jagdztg.*—Oesterreichische Forst- u. Jagdzeitung. Wien.
- Oest. Vjschr. wiss. Vet.*—Oesterreichische Vierteljahresschrift fur wissenschaftliche Veterinarkunde. Wien.
- Oest. Wschr. Tierhkk.*—Oesterreichische Wochenschrift fur Tierheilkunde u. Revue f. Tierheilkunde u. Tierzucht. Wien.
- Oest.-ung. Bl. Gefl.-Kaninchenz.*—\*Oesterreichisch-ungarische Blätter fur Geflügel- und Kaninchen-zucht. (1-5, 1878-82. Cont'd as: Allgemeine Geflügelzeitung.) Wien.
- Oest.-ung. Rev.*—Oesterreichisch-ungarische Revue. Wien.
- Oest.-ung. Vjschr. Zahnhkk.*—Oesterreichisch-ungarische Vierteljahresschrift fur Zahnheilkunde. (Cont'd as: Wiener Vierteljahresschrift fur Zahnheilkunde.) Wien.
- Oevers. finska Vetensk.-Soc. Helsingfors.*—Oeversikt av Finska vetenskaps-societets forhandlingar. Helsingfors (Helsinki).
- Ohio Div. Conserv. (Bull. or Res. Bur. Circ.)*—Ohio Department of Agriculture. Division of Conservation, Bureau of Scientific Research. (a) Bulletin, (b) Research Bureau Circular. Columbus.
- Ohio J. Sci.*—Ohio Journal of Science. Columbus.
- Oiseau.*—\*See *Rev. Hist. nat. appl.*
- Okayama Ig. Kw. Z.*—Okayama Igaku Kwai Zasshi. (Japanese.) [Journal of the Okayama Medical Society.]
- Okhot. Vest.*—Okhotnichij Vestnik. [Messenger de chasse.] Moskva.
- Onderz. physiol. Lab. Utrecht.*—Onderzoekingen gedaan in het Physiologisch Laboratorium der Utrechtsche Hoogeschool. Utrecht.
- Ool. Rec.*—\*The Oologist's Record. (1, 1921+) London.
- Oologist.*—\*Oölogist. (1, 1884+) Albion, N.Y.
- Open Court.*—Open Court, a Monthly Magazine. Chicago.
- Ophth. Rec.*—Ophthalmic Record. Chicago.
- Ophthalmology.*—Ophthalmology. Milwaukee; Seattle.
- Opusc. Soc. med.-chir.*—Opuscoli della Società medico-chirurgica di Bologna.
- Oregon Nat.*—The Oregon Naturalist.
- Orn. et Avicult.*—\*Ornithologie et aviculture. Ptitsevidenie i Ptitsevodstvo. Moskva.
- Orn. Beob.*—\*Der ornithologische Beobachter. (L'Ornithologiste.) (1, 1902+) Basel.



- Orn. fenn.*—\*Ornis Fennica (Ornitologiska foreningen i Finland). (1, 1924+) Helsingfors (Helsinki).
- Orn. Jahrb.*—\*Ornithologisches Jahrbuch für das palaarktische Faunengebiet. (1-29, 1890-1918.) Hallein.
- Orn. Lond.*—\*The Ornithologist; a Magazine of Ornithology and Oology. (1, 1896-97.) London.
- Orn. Mber.*—\*Ornithologische Monatsberichte. (1, 1893+ Suppl. to *J. Orn.*) Berlin.
- Orn. Mschr.*—\*Ornithologische Monatsschrift. Mschr. deuts. Vereins zum Schutze der Vogelwelt. (1, 1876+) Halle; Leipzig; Magdeburg.
- Orn. Ool.*—\*Ornithologist and Oologist. (1-18, 1875-93.) Rockville, Conn.; Pawtucket, R.I., etc.
- Orn. Zbl.*—\*Ornithologisches Centralblatt. (1, 1872+ Suppl. to *J. Orn.*) Leipzig.
- Ornis.*—\*Ornis. Journal of the International Ornithological Committee. (1-14, 1885-1910.) Wien; London.
- Orv. Hetil.*—Orvosi Hetilap. Honi és Kulföldi Gyógyászat és Kórbuvárlat Kozlonye. Budapest.
- Osprey.*—\*Osprey. (1896-1902. Subtitle varies.) Galesburg, Ill.; New York; Washington.
- Ottawa Nat.*—Ottawa Naturalist. (Cont'd as: *Canad. Field Nat.*) Ottawa.
- Overland Mon.*—Overland Monthly. San Francisco.
- Orers. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh.*—Oversigt over det Kgl. Danske Videnskaber-bernes Selskabs Forhandlinger. Kjøbenhavn.
- Pacif. Cst. Avif.*—\*Pacific Coast Avifauna. Cooper Ornithological Club of California. (1, 1900+) Santa Clara, Calif.; Los Angeles.
- Pacif. Med. J.*—Pacific Medical Journal. San Francisco.
- Pam. fiz.*—Pamiętnik Fizyograficzny. Warszawa.
- Pam. Tow. lek. warsz.*—Pamiętnik Towarzystwa Lekarskiego Warszawskiego. Warszawa.
- Pap. Dept. Mar. Biol. Carnegie Instn.*—Papers from the Department of Marine Biology of the Carnegie Institution of Washington (Publications of the Carnegie Instn.). Washington.
- Pap. R. Soc. Tasm.*—Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania. Hobart.
- Pap. Tort. Lab. Carnegie Instn.*—Papers from the Tortugas Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington.
- Parasitology.*—Parasitology. (Suppl. to *J. Hyg. Camb.*) Cambridge, England.
- Pathologica.*—Pathologica. Rivista quindicinale. Genova.
- Peking Nat. Hist. Bull.*—Peking Natural History Bulletin. (1926-29 as Bulletin: Peking Society of Natural History. Continues Bull. of the Dept. of Biology, Yenching University.) Peiping.
- Pflügers Arch.*—See *Arch. ges. Physiol.*
- Pharm. J.*—Pharmaceutical Journal. London.
- Phil. Mag.*—London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. London.
- Phil. Trans.*—Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society. London.
- Philipp. Agric.*—Philippine Agriculturist. 1-6, Philippine Agriculturist and Forester. Los Baños, P. I.
- Philipp. J. Sci.*—Philippine Journal of Science. (a) Chemistry and Geology. (b) Medicine. (c) Botany. (d) Biology. Manila.
- Physic. Surg. Ann Arbor.*—Physician and Surgeon. Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Physic. Surg. Lond.*—Physician and Surgeon. London.
- Physiol. expér.*—Physiologie expérimentale. Paris.
- Physiol. Rev.*—Physiological Reviews. Baltimore.
- Physiol. russe.*—Physiologiste russe. Moskva.

- Physis B. Aires.*—*Physis*. Revista de la Sociedad argentina de ciencias naturales. Buenos Aires.
- Pisani.*—Il Pisani. Gazzetta sicula di freniatria e scienze affini. (Subtitle varies.) Palermo.
- Policlinico.*—Policlinico. Roma.
- Pommersch. Gefugeltz.*—\*Pommerscher Gefugeltzuchter. (Continues *Z. Orn.*) Stettin.
- Pop. Astr.*—Popular Astronomy. Northfield, Minn.
- Pop. Sci. Mon.*—Popular Science Monthly. New York.
- Pop. Sci. Rev.*—Popular Science Review. London.
- Poult. Mon. Albany, N.Y.*—\*Poultry Monthly. (1-24, 1878-1902.) Albany, N.Y.
- Poult. Sci.*—\*Poultry Science. (1, 1921+) Urbana, Ill.; Ithaca, N.Y.
- Poult. Sub. Farm.*—\*Poultry and Suburban Farmer. (1-12, 1904-1916.) Kalamazoo, Mich.; Freeport, Ill., etc.
- Poult. Wld.*—\*Poultry World. (1, 1907+) London.
- Pr. méd. belg.*—Presse médicale belge. Bruxelles.
- Pr. sci. Mondes.*—Presse scientifique des deux mondes. Paris.
- Prac. Ent.*—The Practical Entomologist. Philadelphia.
- Prace Inst. Nenck.*—Prace Instytutu im. M. Nenckiego. Travaux de l'Institut Nencki. Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Warszawa.
- Practitioner.*—Practitioner. London.
- Prag. Arch. Tiermed.*—Prager Archiv für Tiermedizin und vergleichende Pathologie. Praha.
- Prag. med. Wschr.*—Prager medizinische Wochenschrift. Praha.
- Prag. tierarztl. Arch.*—Prager tierärztliches Archiv. Praha.
- Preuss. Provinzbl.*—Preussische Provinzialblätter. Königsberg; Berlin.
- Priroda i Okh.*—Priroda i Okhota. Suppl. to Okhotnichia Gazeta. [Nature and Hunting.] Moskva.
- Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*—Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.
- Proc. Acad. Sci. Amst.*—Proceedings of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Amsterdam. (Akademie van Wetenschappen, Section of Sciences.)
- Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*—Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Philadelphia.
- Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.*—Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia.
- Proc. Amer. Physiol. Soc.*—Proceedings of the American Physiological Society. (Issued with *Amer. J. Physiol.*) Boston.
- Proc. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod.*—Record of Proceedings. American Society of Animal Production. Madison, Wis., etc.
- Proc. Amer. Soc. Micr.*—Proceedings of the American Society of Microscopists. Title varies. See *Trans. Amer. Micr. Soc.*
- Proc. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.*—Proceedings of the American Veterinary Medical Association. (See also *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* and *Proc. U. S. Vet. Med. Assoc.*) Philadelphia.
- Proc. Anat. Anthropol. Soc. Aberd.*—Proceedings of the Anatomical and Anthropological Society. Aberdeen Univ. Studies. Aberdeen.
- Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal.*—Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta.
- Proc. Bgham. Nat. Hist. Soc.*—Proceedings of the Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society. Birmingham, England.
- Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*—Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington.
- Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*—Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History. Boston.
- Proc. Brit. Pharm. Conf.*—Proceedings of the British Pharmaceutical Conference. London.

- Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*—Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences. San Francisco.
- Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*—Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. Cambridge.
- Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl.*—Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club. Gloucester.
- Proc. Croydon Nat. Hist. Sci. Soc.*—Proceedings and Transactions of the Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society. (1878–1901. *Proc. and Trans. Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club.*) Croydon.
- Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F. Cl.*—Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club. Dorchester.
- Proc. E. Scot. Un. Nat. Soc.*—Proceedings of the East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Perth.
- Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.*—Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London.
- Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*—Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington.
- Proc. Essex Field Cl.*—Journal of Proceedings of the Essex Field Club. London.
- Proc. Essex Inst.*—Proceedings of the Essex Institute. Salem, Mass.
- Proc. Glasgow Phil. Soc.*—Proceedings of the Glasgow Philosophical Society. Glasgow.
- Proc. Hawaii. Ent. Soc.*—Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society. Honolulu.
- Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.*—Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science. Brookville.
- Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.*—Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science. Des Moines.
- Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*—Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London. London.
- Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc. Lpool.*—Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool.
- Proc. Lpool. Biol. Soc.*—Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society. Liverpool.
- Proc. Manchr. Lit. Phil. Soc.*—Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Manchester, England.
- Proc. N. S. Inst. Sci.*—Proceedings and Transactions of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science. Halifax, N.S.
- Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Wash.*—Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. Washington.
- Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Dublin.*—Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Dublin.
- Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow.*—Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Glasgow. Title varies.
- Proc. Nat. Nut Gr. Assoc. U. S.*—Proceedings of the National Nut Growers' Association. Mobile, Ala.
- Proc. Neb. Orn. Un.*—\*Proceedings of the Nebraska Ornithologists' Union. (1–6, 1899–1902. Cont'd as: *Wilson Bull.*) Lincoln.
- Proc. New Eng. Zool. Cl.*—Proceedings of the New England Zoological Club. Cambridge, Mass.
- Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci.*—Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science. Norman.
- Proc. Physiol. Soc. Lond.*—Proceedings of the Physiological Society. [Issued with *J. Physiol.*] London; Cambridge.
- Proc. R. Irish Acad.*—Proceedings Royal Irish Academy. Dublin.
- Proc. R. Instn.*—Notices of the Proceedings of the Royal Institution of Great Britain.
- Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*—Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh.
- Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Lond.*—Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of London.
- Proc. R. Soc. Canad.*—Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. (Cont'd as: *Trans. R. Soc. Canad.*) Ottawa.

- Proc. R. Soc. Edinb.*—Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.
- Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*—Proceedings of the Royal Society of London.
- Proc. R. Soc. Med.*—Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine. London.
- Proc. R. Soc. Qd.*—Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland. Brisbane.
- Proc. R. Soc. Viet.*—Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria. Melbourne.
- Proc. Scot. Micr. Soc.*—Proceedings of the Scottish Microscopical Society. Edinburgh.
- Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.*—Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Edinburgh.
- Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*—Proceedings of the Society of Experimental Biology and Medicine. New York.
- Proc. Soc. Prom. Agric. Sci. N.Y.*—Proceedings of the Society for the Promotion of Agricultural Science. Syracuse, N.Y.
- Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*—Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Washington.
- Proc. U. S. Vet. Med. Assoc.*—Proceedings of the United States Veterinary Medical Association. Cont'd as: *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.*
- Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. Sci. nat.*—Processi verbali della Società toscana de scienze naturali in Pisa.
- Proc. Warwicksh. Nat. F. Cl.*—Proceedings of the Warwickshire Naturalists' and Archaeologists' Field Club. Warwick.
- Proc. Yorksh. Phil. Soc.*—Proceedings of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society. London.
- Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*—Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.
- Proc.-verb. Akad. Wet. Amst.*—Processen-verbaal van de gewone Vergaderingen der K. Akademie van Wetenschappen. Afdeling Natuurkunde. Amsterdam.
- Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux.*—Procès-verbaux de la Société linnéenne de Bordeaux.
- Proc.-verb. Soc. philom. Paris.*—Extraits des procès-verbaux des séances de la Société philomathique de Paris.
- Proc.-verb. Soc. Sci. phys. nat. Bordeaux.*—Procès-verbaux de la Société des sciences physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux.
- Prog. Louisville.*—Progress. A Monthly Magazine for Students and Practitioners of Medicine. Louisville, Ky.
- Prog. méd. Paris.*—Progrès médical. Paris.
- Prometheus.*—Prometheus. Illustrierte Wochenschrift über die Fortschritte in Gewerbe, Industrie und Wissenschaft. Leipzig.
- Prot. Obshch. Est. Varshava.*—Protokoly Zasiedanii i Trudy Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei pri Imp. Varshavskom Universitetie. [Proceedings of the Meetings of the Society of Naturalists at the University of Warsaw.] Warszawa.
- Prot. Spb. Obshch. Est.*—Protokoly Zasiedanii Imp. St.-Peters. (Leningradski) Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei. [Comptes rendus des séances de la Société impériale des naturalistes de St. Pétersbourg.] Leningrad.
- Przy. Przem.*—Przyroda i Przemysł. [Nature and Commerce.] Poznań.
- Psikhiat. Gaz.*—Psikhiatricheskaya Gazeta. La gazette psychiatrique. Leningrad.
- Psyche.*—Psyche, a Journal of Entomology. Cambridge, Mass.
- Psychiat. neurol. Bl. Amst.*—Psychiatrische en neurologische Bladen. Amsterdam.
- Psychol. Bull.*—Psychological Bulletin. Lancaster, Penn.
- Psychol. Forsch.*—Psychologische Forschung. Zeitschrift für Psychologie und ihre Grenzwissenschaften. Berlin.
- Psychol. Rev.*—Psychological Review. Lancaster, Penn.
- Ptitsvedenie*—See *Orn. et Avicult.*
- Pub. Carneg. Instn.*—Publications. Carnegie Institution of Washington. Washington.
- Pub. Field Mus. Nat. Hist.*—Publications. Field Museum of Natural History. (d) Ornithological Series. (f) Zoological Series. Chicago.

- Pubb. Ist. Anat. Firenze.*—Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto anatomie di Firenze. Firenze.
- Pubb. R. Ist. Firenze.*—Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto di studi superiori pratici e di perfezionamento in Firenze. (a) Museo ed erbario coloniale. (b) Sezione di scienze fisiche e naturali. (c) Sezione di medicina e chirurgia. Firenze.
- Publ. Hlth. Lond.*—Public Health. London.
- Publ. Hlth. Rep. Wash.*—Public Health Reports. Washington.
- Quart. J. Exp. Physiol.*—Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology. London.
- Quart. J. Geol. Soc. Lond.*—Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London.
- Quart. J. Micr. Sci.*—The Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. London.
- Quart. J. Sci.*—The Quarterly Journal of Science. Title varies. Became *J. Sci. Lond.* July 1864, absorbed *Edinb. New Phil. Mag.*
- Quart. Rev.*—The Quarterly Review. London.
- Rab. Lab. zool. Kab. Varshava.*—Raboty iz Laboratorii Zoologicheskago Kabineta Imp. Varshavskago Universiteta. [Arbeiten aus d. zool. Kabinet d. Kais. Warschauer Univers.] Warszawa.
- Rab. zool. Lab. Varshava.*—Raboty iz Zootomicheskoi Laboratorii Varshavskago Universiteta. [Arbeiten aus d. zootom. Laborat. d. Univ. Warschau.] Warszawa.
- Raccogl. med.*—Raccoglitore medico. Forli.
- Rass. Clin. Terap.*—Rassegna di clinica, terapia (e scienze affini). Roma.
- Ray Soc. Pub.*—Ray Society Publications. London.
- Rec. Albany Mus.*—Records of the Albany Museum. Grahamstown, Union of S. Africa.
- Rec. Aust. Mus.*—Records of the Australian Museum. Sydney.
- Rec. Ind. Mus.*—Records of the Indian Museum. Calcutta.
- Rec. Méd. vét. Paris.*—Recueil de médecine vétérinaire. Paris.
- Rec. Mém. Méd. Chir. Pharm. mil.*—Recueil de mémoires de médecine, de chirurgie et de pharmacie militaires. Paris.
- Rec. Trav. chim. Pays-Bas.*—Recueil des travaux chimiques des Pays-Bas et de la Belgique. Leiden.
- Rec. zool.*—Recueil zoologique suisse. Genève.
- Recreat. Sci.*—Recreative Science; a Record and Remembrance of Intellectual Observation. London.
- Reliable Poulf. J.*—\*Reliable Poultry Journal. (1, 1894–1931. Cont'd as: *New Reliable Poultry Journal.*) Quincy, Ill.; Dayton, Ohio.
- Rend. Acc. Bologna.*—Rendiconti delle sessioni della R. Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna.
- Rend. Acc. Lincei.*—Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei. Rendiconti. Cl. di sci. fis. mat. e nat. Roma.
- Rend. Acc. Lincei Sed. solenn.*—Atti della R. Acc. dei Lincei. Rendiconti delle sedute solenni. Roma.
- Rend. Acc. Napoli.*—Rendiconti della R. Accademia delle scienze fisiche e matematiche. Napoli.
- Rend. Ist. lombardo.*—Rendiconti dell'Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere. Milano.
- Rep. Aero. Soc. Lond.*—Annual Report of the Aeronautical Society of Great Britain. London.
- Rep. Agric. Dept. Br. Virgin Is.*—Report of the Agricultural Department, British Virgin Islands. Tortola.
- Rep. Amer. Breed. Assoc.*—Report of the American Breeders' Association. Washington.
- Rep. anal. Chem.*—Repertorium der analytischen Chemie. Hamburg.
- Rép. Anat. Physiol.*—Répertoire d'anatomie et de physiologie pathologiques. Paris.

- Rep. Aust. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*—Report. Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. Sydney.
- Rep. Belfast Nat. Hist. Soc.*—Report and Proceedings of the Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society. (Cont'd as: Proc. and Rep.) Belfast.
- Rep. Bright. Suss. Nat. Hist. Phil. Soc.*—Report. Brighton and Sussex Natural History and Philosophical Society. Brighton.
- Rep. Brit. Assoc.*—Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. London.
- Rep. Bur. Microbiol. N.S.W.*—Report of the Government Bureau of Microbiology, New South Wales. Sydney.
- Rep. Cancer Comm. Harv.*—Reports of the Cancer Commission. Harvard University Medical School. Boston.
- Rep. Commiss. Patents Wash.*—Report of the Commissioner of Patents. Washington.
- Rep. Devons. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*—Report and Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science. Plymouth.
- Rep. Ealing (Nat.) Sci. Micr. Soc.*—Annual Report of the Ealing Natural Science (Scientific) and Microscopical Society.
- Rep. Ent. Soc. Ont.*—Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario. Toronto.
- Rep. Exp. Fms. Canad.*—Annual Report on the Experimental Farms. Dept. of Agriculture, Canada. Ottawa.
- Rép. gén. Anat. Physiol. path.*—Répertoire général d'anatomie et de physiologie pathologiques, etc. Paris.
- Rep. Indiana Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Annual Report of the Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Lafayette.
- Rep. Kans. St. Bd. Agric.*—Report of the Kansas State Board of Agriculture. Topeka.
- Rep. Leeds Nat. Club.*—Annual Report of the Leeds Naturalists' Club and Scientific Association.
- Rep. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Annual Report of the Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Orono.
- Rep. Marlboro. Coll. Nat. Hist. Soc.*—Report of the Marlborough College Natural History Society. Marlborough.
- Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci.*—Annual Report of the Michigan Academy of Science. Lansing.
- Rep. Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Report of the Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Lansing.
- Rep. Minn. Ent.*—Report of the Minnesota State Entomologist. St. Paul.
- Rep. Missouri Bot. Gdn.*—Annual Report of the Missouri Botanical Garden. (Cont'd as: Annals.) St. Louis.
- Rep. N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Report of the New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Princeton; Trenton.
- Rep. N. Staffs. F. Cl.*—Annual Report and Transactions (North Staffordshire Field Club). Stafford.
- Rep. N. Y. St. Mus. Sci. Div.*—Report of the New York State Museum, Science Division. New York.
- Rep. N. Y. Zool. Soc.*—Annual Report of the New York Zoological Society. New York.
- Rep. Nat. Bd. Health Wash.*—Reports (Annual) of the National Board of Health. Washington.
- Rep. Neb. Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Annual Report. Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station. Lincoln.
- Rep. Neb. St. Bd. Agric.*—Annual Report of the Nebraska State Board of Agriculture. Lincoln.

- Rep. Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Annual Report of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Wooster.
- Rep. Ohio St. Bd. Agric.*—Annual Report of the Ohio State Board of Agriculture. Columbus.
- Rep. Pharm. Nuremb.*—Repertorium für die Pharmacie. Nuremberg.
- Rép. Pharm. Paris.*—Répertoire de pharmacie et Archives de pharmacie. Paris.
- Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Pl.*—Annual Report of the Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants from Insects and Fungus Diseases. Quebec.
- Rep. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Annual Report of the Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station. Kingston.
- Rep. Rugby Sch. Nat. Hist. Soc.*—Report of the Rugby School Natural History Society. Rugby.
- Rep. S. Afr. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*—Report of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science. Cape Town.
- Rep. Smithsonian. Instn.*—Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution. Washington.
- Rep. U. S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*—Annual Report of the U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry. Washington.
- Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric.*—Annual Report. United States Department of Agriculture. Washington.
- Rep. U. S. Geol. Surv.*—Annual Report of the Geological Survey of the United States. Washington.
- Rep. U. S. Nat. Mus.*—Report of the United States National Museum. Washington.
- Rep. U. S. Surv. Terr.*—Annual Report of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories. Washington.
- Rep. Wellcome Trop. Res. Labs.*—Report of the Wellcome Tropical Research Laboratories. Khartoum.
- Rep. Wellington Coll. Nat. Sci. Soc.*—Annual Report of the Wellington College Natural Science Society. Wellington, New Zealand.
- Res. Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta.*—Research Bulletin. Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station. Columbia.
- Rev. arg. Hist. nat.*—Revista argentina de historia natural. Buenos Aires.
- Rev. biol. Nord Fr.*—Revue biologique du nord de la France. Lille.
- Rev. franç. Endocr.*—Revue française d'endocrinologie. Paris.
- Rev. franç. Orn.*—\*Revue française d'ornithologie scientifique et pratique. Société ornithologique de France. (1, 1909+) Paris.
- Rev. gén. Bot.*—Revue générale de botanique. Paris.
- Rev. gén. Clin.*—Revue générale de clinique et de thérapeutique. Paris.
- Rev. gén. Sci. pur. appl.*—Revue générale des sciences pures et appliquées. Paris.
- Rev. Hist. nat. appl.*—Revue d'histoire naturelle appliquée. Société nationale d'acclimatation de France. (b) \*L'Oiseau. (1-11, 1920-31. Cont'd in new series as simply Oiseau). Paris.
- Rev. Hyg. Paris.*—Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. Paris.
- Rev. int. Sci. biol. Paris.*—Revue internationale des sciences biologiques. Paris.
- Rev. Laryng. Paris.*—Revue de laryngologie, d'otologie et de rhinologie. Paris.
- Rev. Mag. Zool.*—Revue et magasin de zoologie pure et appliquée. Paris.
- Rev. méd. Est.*—Revue médicale de l'Est. Nancy.
- Rev. méd. franç.*—Revue médicale française. Paris.
- Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*—Revue médicale de la Suisse romande. Genève.
- Rev. Med. trop. Habana.*—Revista de medicina tropical. Habana.
- Rev. Microbiol. Epidém. Saratov.*—Revue de microbiologie et d'épidémiologie (et de parasitologie). (Viestnik Mikrobiologii Epidemiologii i Parazitologii.) Saratov.

- Rev. Mondes.*—Revue des deux mondes. Paris.
- Rev. Mus. paul.*—Revista do Museu paulista. São Paulo.
- Rev. Quest. sci.*—Revue des questions scientifiques, publiée par la Société scientifique de Bruxelles. Louvain; Paris; Bruxelles.
- Rev. sci. Bourbonnais.*—Revue scientifique du Bourbonnais et du centre de la France. Moulins.
- Rev. sci. Limousin.*—Revue scientifique du Limousin. Limoges.
- Rev. Sci. nat.*—Revue des sciences naturelles. Paris; Montpellier.
- Rev. Sci. nat. appl.*—Revue des sciences naturelles appliquées. (Also *Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.* Vols. 36–42. Title varies.) Paris.
- Rev. Sci. nat. Ouest.*—Revue des sciences naturelles de l'Ouest. Paris.
- Rev. sci. Paris.*—Revue scientifique. (Revue rose.) (1863–70, as *Revue des cours scientifiques de la France et de l'étranger.* 1871–81, as *Rev. sci. de la France et de l'étranger.*) Paris.
- Rev. suisse Zool.*—Revue suisse de zoologie. Genève.
- Rev. trimest. microg.*—Revista trimestral micrográfica. Madrid.
- Rev. Tuberc. Paris.*—Revue de la tuberculose. Paris.
- Rev. zool. Paris.*—Revue zoologique, par la société cuviérienne. (After 1849 as: *Rev. Mag. Zool.*) Paris.
- Rev. zool. russe.*—Revue zoologique russe. (See *Russk. zool. Zh.*) Moskva.
- Rev. Zootech.*—Revue de zootechnie. Paris.
- Rhea.*—\*Rhea. Zeitschrift für die gesamte Ornithologie. (1–2, 1846–49.) Leipzig.
- Ricer. Lab. Anat. norm. Roma.*—Ricerche del Laboratorio di anatomia normale della R. Università di Roma. Cont'd as: *Ricer. Morfol. Roma.*
- Ricer. Morfol. Roma.*—Ricerche di morfologia. Roma.
- Ridgway Orn. Cl. Bull.*—\*Ridgway Ornithological Club of Chicago. Bulletin. 1–2, 1883–87.
- Riforma med.*—Riforma medica. Napoli.
- Riv. Biol.*—Rivista di biologia. Roma.
- Riv. Igi.*—Rivista d'igiene e sanità pubblica. Roma; Torino.
- Riv. ital. Orn.*—\*Rivista italiana di ornitologia. (1, 1911+) Bologna.
- Riv. ital. Sci. nat.*—Rivista italiana di scienze naturali. (Subtitle varies. 1881–88 as: *Bollettino del naturalista, collettore, allevatore, coltivatore.*) Siena.
- Riv. ital. Terap.*—Rivista italiana di terapia e igiene. Piacenza.
- Riv. neuropat.*—Rivista neuropatologica. Torino.
- Riv. Patol. nerv. ment.*—Rivista di patologi nervosa e mentale. Firenze.
- Riv. sper. Freniat.*—Rivista sperimentale di freniatria e medicina legale delle alienazioni mentali. Reggio nell'Emilia.
- Rochester Nat.*—Rochester Naturalist. Rochester, England.
- Rozpr. biol. med. wet.*—Rozprawy Biologiczne z Zakresu Medycyny Weterynarnej Rolnictwa i Hodowli. Lwów (Lemberg).
- Rozpr. české Akad.*—Rozpravy České Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa pro Vědy, Slovesnost a Umění. [Dissertations of the Bohemian Academy of the Emperor Francis Joseph for Science, Literature and Art in Prague.] Praha.
- Russk. Arkh. Pat.*—Russkii Arkhiv Patologii, Klinicheskoi Meditsiny i Bakteriologii. [Russian Archives of Pathology, Clinical Medicine, and Bacteriology.] Leningrad.
- Russk. Vrach.*—Russkii Vrach. [Russian Physician.] Leningrad.
- Russk. zool. Zh.*—Russkii Zoologicheskii Zhurnal. Moskva.
- S. Afr. J. Sci.*—South African Journal of Science. Cape Town.
- S. Aust. Orn.*—\*South Australian Ornithologist. (1914+) Adelaide.
- St. Hubertus.*—Sankt Hubertus. Wochentliche illustrierte Zeitschrift für Jagd, Hundezucht, Fischerei und Naturkunde. Cothen, Germany.
- St. Louis Med. Surg. J.*—St. Louis Medical and Surgical Journal. St. Louis.



- St. Petersb. med. Z.*—St. Petersburg medicinische Wochenschrift (Zeitschrift). Leningrad.
- Samml. klin. Vortr.*—Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. (R. von Volkmann.) Leipzig.
- Samml. Nat. Med.*—Sammlung von Natur- und Medizin-, wie auch hierzu gehörigen Kunst- und Literatur-Geschichten. Breslau; Leipzig, etc.
- San. J. Glasg.*—The Sanitary Journal; a Journal of Hygiene and Public Health. Glasgow.
- Sch. Sci. Math.*—School Science and Mathematics. Chicago.
- Schles. landw. Ztg.*—Schlesische landwirtschaftliche Zeitung. Breslau.
- Schr. berl. Ges. naturf. Fr.*—Schriften der Berlinischen Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde. Berlin.
- Schr. Ges. ges. Naturw. Marburg.*—Schriften der Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der Gesamten Naturwissenschaften zu Marburg.
- Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig.*—Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig.
- Schr. naturf. Ges. Dorpat.*—Schriften herausgegeben von der Naturforschergesellschaft bei der Universität Dorpat. Dorpat, Esthonia.
- Schr. naturw. Ver. Schl.-Holst.*—Schriften des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schleswig-Holstein. Kiel.
- Schr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg.*—Schriften der Physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg i Pr.
- Schr. Univ. Kiel.*—Schriften der Universität zu Kiel.
- Schr. Ver. naturw. Kenntn. Wien.*—Schriften des Vereins zur Verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse in Wien.
- Schwalbe.*—\*Schwalbe. Berichte des Komitee für Ornithologische Beobachtungsstationen in Oesterreich. (1898–1913. Preceded by *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien.*) Wien.
- Schweiz. Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.*—Schweizer Archiv für Neurologie und Psychiatrie=Arch. suisses de neurologie et de psychiatrie. Zürich.
- Schweiz. Arch. Tierhkl.*—Schweizer Archiv für Tierheilkunde. Zürich.
- Schweiz. Bl. Orn.*—\*Schweizerische Blätter für Ornithologie, Geflügel- u. Kaninchenzucht. Schweizerischer Ornithologischer Verein. (1–39, 1877–1915?) Zürich.
- Schweiz. FischZtg.*—Schweizerische Fischereizeitung. Pfäffikon.
- Schweiz. med. W'schr.*—Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift. Basel.
- Sci. Agric.*—Scientific Agriculture. Ottawa.
- Sci. Amer.*—Scientific American. New York.
- Sci. Amer. Suppl.*—Scientific American Supplement. (Cont'd as: Scientific American Monthly.) New York.
- Sci. Bull. N.Y.*—Science Bulletin. Museum of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. New York.
- Sci. Bull. Pretoria.*—Science Bulletin. Dept. of Agriculture, Union of South Africa. Pretoria.
- Sci. Bull. Sydney.*—Science Bulletin. Dept. of Agriculture, New South Wales. Sydney.
- Sci. Gossip.*—Science Gossip. An Illustrated Monthly Record of Nature and Country-lore. London.
- Sci. med. bras.*—Ciencia medica; revista brasileira de medicina e ciencias affins. Rio de Janeiro.
- Sci. Mon. N.Y.*—Scientific Monthly. New York.
- Sci. Mon. Toledo.*—Scientific Monthly; an Illustrated Magazine Devoted to the Natural Sciences. Toledo, Ohio.
- Sci. News.*—Science News. Salem, Mass.
- Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc.*—Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society.
- Sci. Prog. Lond.*—Science Progress. A Quarterly Review of Scientific Thought, Work and Affairs. London.

- Sci. Rec.*—Science Record; a Monthly Magazine, Illustrated. Boston.
- Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Univ.*—Science Reports of the Tôhoku Imp. University. (Series 4, Biology.) Sendai, Japan.
- Science.*—Science. Lancaster, Penn.
- Scol. Nat.*—Scottish Naturalist. Edinburgh.
- Séanc. Soc. franç. Phys.*—Séances de la Société française de physique. Paris.
- Sei-Ikw. Z.*—Sei Ikwai Zasshi. (Japanese with abstracts in foreign languages.) [Sei-Ikwai Med. J.] Tokyo.
- Sem. méd. B. Aires.*—Semana médica. Buenos Aires.
- Sem. méd. Paris.*—Semaine médicale. Paris.
- Sem. Okhoitnik.*—Semia Okhotnikov. [The Hunting Family.] Moskva.
- SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien.*—Sitzungsberichte der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Math.-Naturwiss. Kl. Abt. I. Mineralogie, Krystallographie, Botanik, etc. Abt. III. Anatomie u. Physiologie.
- SitzBer. bayer. Akad. Wiss.*—Sitzungsberichte der Kgl. Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Math.-Phys. Kl. München.
- SitzBer. böhm. Ges. Wiss.*—Sitzungsberichte der Kgl. Böhmisches Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Math.-Nat. Kl. Praha.
- SitzBer. Ges. ges. Naturw. Marburg.*—Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der Gesamten Naturwissenschaften zu Marburg.
- SitzBer. Ges. Morph. Physiol. Münch.*—Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft für Morphologie und Physiologie in München.
- SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.*—Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin.
- SitzBer. Isis Bautzen.*—Sitzungsberichte u. Abhandlungen der Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis zu Bautzen.
- SitzBer. Isis Dresden.*—Sitzungsberichte u. Abhandlungen der Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in Dresden.
- SitzBer. med.-naturw. Ges.*—Sitzungsberichte der Medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena. Suppl. to *Jena. Z. Naturw.*
- SitzBer. Naturf. Ges. Dorpat.*—Sitzungsberichte der Naturforscher-Gesellschaft zu Dorpat. Protokoly Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei pri Imp. Jurjewskom Univ. Jurjew. (Title varies.) Dorpat, Esthonia.
- SitzBer. naturf. Ges. Leipzig.*—Sitzungsberichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Leipzig.
- SitzBer. naturf. ges. Rostock.*—Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Rostock.
- SitzBer. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl. Westf.*—Sitzungsberichte hrsg. vom Naturhistorischen Verein der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens. Bonn.
- SitzBer. niederrhein. Ges. Nat.- u. Heilk.*—Sitzungsberichte der Niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- u. Heilkunde zu Bonn.
- SitzBer. phys.-med. Ges. Würzb.*—Sitzungsberichte der Physikalisch-medizinischen Gesellschaft zu Würzburg. Suppl. to *Verh. phys.-med. Ges. Würzb.*
- SitzBer. phys.-med. Soz. Erlangen.*—Sitzungsberichte der Physikalisch-medizinischen Sozietät in Erlangen.
- SitzBer. preuss. Akad. Wiss.*—Sitzungsberichte der Kgl. Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Berlin.
- Skand. Arch. Physiol.*—Skandinavisches Archiv für Physiologie. Leipzig.
- Skr. VidenskSelsk. Christ.*—Skrifter udg. af Videnskabsselskabet i Christiania. Mat.-naturv. Kl. Oslo.
- Smithson. Contr. Knowl.*—Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Washington.
- Smithson. Misc. Coll.*—Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Washington.
- Spallanzani.*—Lo Spallanzani. Rivista di scienze mediche e naturali. Modena; Roma.
- Sperimentale.*—Sperimentale. Archivio di biologia normale e patologica. Firenze.

- Spolia Zeylan.*—*Spolia Zeylanica*. Colombo Museum. Colombo, Ceylon.
- Spraw. Tow. nauk. warsz.*—*Sprawozdania z Posiedzeń Towarzystwa Naukowego Warszawskiego*. (C. R. des séances de la Soc. scientifique de Varsovie.) Warszawa.
- Stettin. ent. Zig.*—*Stettiner entomologische Zeitung*. Stettin.
- Strahlentherapie.*—*Strahlentherapie*. Berlin; Wien.
- Stray Feathers.*—*Stray Feathers*. (1–12, 1872–88.) Calcutta.
- Stud. Anat. Univ. Manchr.*—*Studies in Anatomy from the Anatomical Department of Owens College (of the University of Manchester)*. Manchester.
- Stud. Biol. Johns Hopk. Univ.*—*Studies from the Biological Laboratory*. Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore.
- Stud. Biol. Lab. Owens Coll.*—*Studies from the Biological Laboratories of the Owens College*. Manchester.
- Stud. Intell. Obs.*—*The Student and Intellectual Observers of Science, Literature and Art*. London.
- Stud. Morph. Lab. Camb.*—*Studies from the Morphological Laboratory in the University of Cambridge*. London; Edinburgh.
- Stud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coll. Dundee.*—*Studies from the Museum of Zoology in University College, Dundee*.
- Stud. Physiol. Lab. Camb.*—*Studies from the Physiological Laboratory in the University of Cambridge*. Cambridge.
- Studi sassaresi.*—*Studi sassaresi dell'Istituto fisiologico della R. Università di Sassari*.
- Suddeuts. Bl. Geflügelz.*—*Suddeutsche Blätter für Geflügelzucht*. (1–18, 1876–94?) München.
- Surg. Gynec. Obstet.*—*Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*. Chicago.
- Svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl.*—*Kongl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens handlingar*. (1780–1812, as *Nya handlingar*, etc.) Uppsala; Stockholm.
- Swiss Cross.*—*Swiss Cross*, a Monthly Magazine of Popular Science. Agassiz Association. New York.
- Tagebl. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte.*—*Tageblatt der Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte*.
- Tagesber. Fortschr. Nat. Heilk.*—*Tagesberichte über die Fortschritte der Natur und Heilkunde*. (Continues *N. Notiz. Nat. Heilk.*) Weimar.
- Termész. Füzl.*—*Természettudományi Füzetek*. A Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Segélyével Kiadja a Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum szerkeszti M. Sándor. (Cont'd as: *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. hung.*) Budapest.
- Természett. Kozl.*—*Természettudományi Közlemények*. [Journal of Natural Sciences.] Budapest.
- Terre vaudoise.*—*Terre vaudoise*. Journal agricole. Lausanne.
- Teysmannia.*—*Teysmannia*. Batavia, Java.
- Thiergarten.*—*Thiergarten*. Stuttgart.
- Tierwelt.*—*Tierwelt*. Schweizerischer Geflügelzuchtverein. (1, 1890+) Aarau, Switzerland.
- Tijdschr. Diergeneesk.*—*Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde*. (Title varies.) Utrecht; Amsterdam.
- Tijdschr. ned. dierk. Ver.*—*Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging*. Leiden.
- Timehri.*—*Timehri*: Being the Journal of the R. Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana. Demerara.
- Tōhoku Ig. Z.*—*Tōhoku Igaku Zasshi*. [Tōhoku Medical Society.] Sendai, Japan.
- Tokyo Ig. Kw. Z.*—*Tokyo Igaku Kwai Zasshi*. (Japanese with abstracts in foreign languages.) [Mitteilungen der Medizinischen Gesellschaft zu Tokyo.]
- Tokyo Iji-Shinshi.*—*The Tokyo Iji-Shinshi*. (The Tokyo Medical Journal.) Tokyo.

- Tori*.—*Tori*, The Aves [now simply, *Tori*.] Bull. of the Ornithological Society of Japan. (1, 1915+) Tokyo.
- Trab. Lab. Invest. biol. Univ. Madr.*—Trabajos del Laboratorio de investigaciones biológicas de la Universidad de Madrid. Continues *Rev. trimest. microg.* See *Trav. Lab. Recher. biol. Univ. Madr.*
- Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madr.*—Trabajos del Museo de ciencias naturales. Instituto nacional de ciencias físico-naturales. a. Serie botánica. b. Serie geológica. c. Serie zoológica. Madrid.
- Trans. Acad. Med. Ire.*—Transactions of the R. Academy of Medicine in Ireland. Dublin.
- Trans. Amer. Assoc. Gen.-Urin. Surg.*—Transactions of the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons. New York.
- Trans. Amer. Micr. Soc.*—Transactions of the American Microscopical Society. (Preceded by *Proc. Am. Soc. Micr.* Title varies.) Lancaster, Penn.
- Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.*—Transactions of the American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia.
- Trans. Assoc. Amer. Physic.*—Transactions of the Association of American Physicians. Philadelphia.
- Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb.*—Transactions and Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh.
- Trans. Caradoc F. Cl.*—Transactions. Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club. Shrewsbury, England.
- Trans. Cardiff Nat. Soc.*—Transactions of the Cardiff Naturalists' Society. Cardiff.
- Trans. Conn. Acad. Arts Sci.*—Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. New Haven.
- Trans. Dumfr. Gall. Nat. Hist. Soc.*—Transactions and Journal of the Proceedings of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Edinburgh.
- Trans. Eastbourne Nat. Hist. Soc.*—Transactions and Journal of the Eastbourne Natural History Society. Eastbourne, England.
- Trans. Edinb. Field Nat. Soc.*—Transactions of the Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Edinburgh.
- Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.*—Transactions of the Edinburgh Geological Society. Edinburgh.
- Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*—Transactions of the Entomological Society of London.
- Trans. Epidem. Soc. Lond.*—Transactions of the Epidemiological Society. London.
- Trans. Highl. Agric. Soc. Scot.*—Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Edinburgh.
- Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci.*—Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science. Topeka.
- Trans. Lab. Exp. Biol. Zoopark Moscow.*—Transactions of the Laboratory of Experimental Biology of the Zoopark of Moscow. Trudy Laboratorii Eksperimentalnoi Biologii Moskovskogo Zooparka.
- Trans. Leeds Nat. Cl.*—Transactions of the Leeds Naturalists' Club and Scientific Association.
- Trans. Leicester Lit. Phil. Soc.*—Transactions of the Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society. Leicester.
- Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.*—Transactions of the Linnean Society of London. (Zoology). London.
- Trans. Linn. Soc. N.Y.*—Transactions of the Linnaean Society of New York.
- Trans. Lond. Nat. Hist. Soc.*—Transactions of the London Natural History Society. Cont'd as: *Naturalist*.
- Trans. Med. Soc. Lond.*—Transactions of the Medical Society of London.
- Trans. Med. Soc. St. N.Y.*—Transactions of the Medical Society of the State of New York. Albany.

- Trans. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasgow.*—Transactions of the Medico-Chirurgical Society of Glasgow.
- Trans. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*—Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences. New York.
- Trans. N.Z. Inst.*—Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute. Wellington.
- Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow.*—Transactions of the Natural History Society of Glasgow. Cont'd as: *Glasg. Nat.*
- Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. Newc.*—Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne. London.
- Trans. New Hamps. Med. Soc.*—Transactions of the New Hampshire Medical Society. Concord.
- Trans. Norfolk Norw. Nat. Soc.*—Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society. Norwich.
- Trans. Obstet. Soc. Lond.*—Transactions of the Obstetrical Society. London.
- Trans. Ophth. Soc. U. K.*—Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom. London.
- Trans. Path. Soc. Lond.*—Transactions of the Pathological Society of London.
- Trans. R. Irish Acad.*—Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy. Dublin.
- Trans. R. Micr. Soc.*—Transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society. (Title varies. See *Mon. Micr. J.*) London.
- Trans. R. Soc. Canad.*—Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. Ottawa.
- Trans. R. Soc. Edinb.*—Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Edinburgh.
- Trans. R. Soc. Mauritius.*—Transactions of the Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of Mauritius.
- Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.*—Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa. Cape Town.
- Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.*—Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia. Adelaide.
- Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc.*—Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society. (Cont'd as: *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.*) Cape Town.
- Trans. Stirling Nat. Hist. Soc.*—Transactions of the Stirling Natural History and Archaeological Society. Stirling, Scotland.
- Trans. Tex. Acad. Sci.*—Transactions of the Texas Academy of Science. Austin.
- Trans. Woolhope Nat. F. Cl.*—Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. Hereford.
- Trans. Worcestersh. Nat. Cl.*—Transactions of the Worcestershire Naturalists' Club. Worcester.
- Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond.*—Transactions of the Zoological Society of London.
- Trav. Acad. nat. Reims.*—Travaux de l'Académie nationale de Reims.
- Trav. Lab. Recher. biol. Univ. Madr.*—Travaux du Laboratorio de pesquisas biológicas de l'Universit  de Madrid. (Also *Trab. Lab. Invest. biol. Univ. Madr.* Continues *Rev. trimest. microg.*) Madrid.
- Trav. Lab. Zool. Wimereux.*—Travaux du Laboratoire de zoologie maritime de Wimereux-Ambleteuse. (Title varies.) Paris.
- Trav. sci. Univ. Rennes.*—Travaux scientifiques de l'Universit  de Rennes.
- Trav. Soc. Nat. Kharkov.*—Travaux de la Soci t  des naturalistes   l'Univ. de Kharkov. Trudy Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei pri Imp. Kharkovskom Universitetie. Kharkov.
- Trav. Soc. Nat. St. P tersb.*—Travaux de la Soci t  Imp. des naturalistes de St.-P tersbourg. Trudy Leningradskogo (S.-Petersb.) Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei. (See *Prot. Spb. Obshch. Est.*) Leningrad.
- Trav. Soc. Nat. Varsovie.*—Travaux de la Soci t  des naturalistes de Varsovie. Trudy Varshavskago Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei. Warszawa.

- Trav. Soc. Sci. méd. Moselle.*—Exposé des travaux de la Société des sciences médicales du département de la Moselle. Metz.
- Trav. Sta. physiol. Coll. France.*—Travaux de la Station physiologique de Boulogne-sur-Seine, annexe du Collège de France.
- Trib. méd. Paris.*—Tribune médicale. Paris.
- Trib. med. Rio de J.*—Tribuna medica. Rio de Janeiro.
- Trud. gos. Inst. eksper. Vet.*—Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Instituta Eksperimentalnoi Veterinarii. [Transactions of the Government Institute of Experimental Veterinary Science.] Moskva.
- Trud. Lies. opyt. Diel.*—Trudy po Liesnomu Opytnomu Dielu v Rossii. [Transactions of Experimental Forestry in Russia.] Leningrad.
- Trud. Obshch. Est. Kazan.*—Trudy Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei pri Imp. Kazanskom Universitete. [Transactions of the Society of Naturalists of the University of Kazan.] Kazan.
- Trud. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir. Kharkov.*—Trudy Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody, pri Imp. Kharkovskom Universitete. (Also *Trav. Soc. Nat. Kharkow.*) Kharkov.
- Trud. Siezd. russk. Est.*—Trudy Siezda Russkikh Estestvoispytatelei. [Transactions of the Congress of Russian Naturalists.]
- Trud. varsh. Obshch. Biol.*—Trudy Varshavskago Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei. Protokoly Otdielenie Biologii. Warszawa.
- Trud. varsh. Obshch. Est.*—Trudy Varshavskago Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei. (Also *Trav. Soc. Nat. Varsovie.*) Warszawa.
- Tubercolosi Pavia.*—Tubercolosi. Giornale italiano di studi e di lotta sociale antitubercolare. Pavia; Milano.
- Tuberk. Arb. Berl.*—Tuberkulosearbeiten aus dem Kais. Gesundheitsamte. Berlin.
- Tufts Coll. Stud.*—Tufts College Studies. Scientific Series. Medford, Mass.
- U. S. Comm. Fish. Rep.*—United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries. Report of the Commissioner. Washington.
- Uch. Zap. kazan. Vet. Inst.*—Ucheniya Zapiski Imp. Kazanskago Veterinarnago Instituta. [Scientific Records of the Kazan Veterinary Institute.] Kazan.
- Uch. Zap. mosk. Univ.*—Ucheniya Zapiski Imp. Moskovskago Universiteta. [Memoirs of the Imperial University of Moscow.] Moskva.
- Ufficiale.*—Ufficiale sanitario. Napoli.
- Ugeskr. Laeg.*—Ugeskrift for Laeger. Kjøbenhavn.
- Umschau.*—Umschau. Uebersicht über die Fortschritte u. Bewegungen auf d. Gesamtgeb. d. Wissenschaft, Technik, Literatur u. Kunst. Frankfurt am Main; Leipzig.
- Ungar. Arch. Med. Wiesbaden.*—Ungarisches Archiv für Medizin. Wiesbaden.
- Univ. Calif. Pub. Geol.*—University of California Publications in Geology. Berkeley.
- Univ. Calif. Pub. Physiol.*—University of California Publications in Physiology. Berkeley.
- Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool.*—University of California Publications in Zoology. Berkeley.
- Univ. Chron. Calif.*—University Chronicle. University of California. Berkeley.
- Univ. Cincinnati. Bull.*—University of Cincinnati Bulletin. Cincinnati.
- Univ. Toronto Stud. Physiol.*—University of Toronto Studies. Physiological Series. Toronto.
- Univ. Toronto Stud. Psychol.*—University of Toronto Studies. Psychological Series. Toronto.
- Untersuch. Naturl. Mensch. Tiere.*—Untersuchungen zur Naturlehre des Menschen und der Tiere. Giessen.
- Untersuch. physiol. Inst. Heidelberg.*—Untersuchungen des Physiologischen Instituts in Heidelberg.
- Uppsala LäkFören. Forh.*—Uppsala läkareförenings förhandlingar. Uppsala.
- Uppsala Univ. Årsskr.*—Uppsala universitets årsskrift. Uppsala.

- Uragus*.—\**Uragus*. Zhurnal Sibirskogo Ornitologicheskogo Obshchestva. Journal of the Siberian Ornithological Society. (1, 1926+) Tomsk, Siberia.
- Util. Poult. J.*—\*Utility Poultry Journal. Newport, Shrop.
- Varshar. univ. Izv.*—Varshavskia Universitetskiia Izviestia. [Warsaw University Communications.] Warszawa.
- Verh. Akad. Wet. Amst.*—Verhandelingen der Konink. Akademie van Wetenschappen. (a) Natuurhist. geolog. en med. Wetenschappen. (b) Wis- en natuurkund. Wetenschappen. Amsterdam.
- Verh. anat. Ges. Jena.*—Verhandlungen der Anatomischen Gesellschaft. (Issued with *Anat. Anz.*, Erg. H.) Jena.
- Verh. berl. Ges. Anthropol.*—Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. (Issued with *Z. f. Ethnologie*.) Berlin.
- Verh. deuts. derm. Ges.*—Verhandlungen der Deutschen Dermatologischen Gesellschaft. Breslau; Berlin.
- Verh. deuts. path. Ges.*—Verhandlungen der Deutschen Pathologischen Gesellschaft. Jena.
- Verh. deuts. zool. Ges.*—Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin; Leipzig.
- Verh. Ges. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte.*—Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Leipzig.
- Verh. Ges. Fr. Naturw. Gera.*—Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft von Freunden der Naturwissenschaften. Gera.
- Verh. Ges. Kinderhik.*—Verhandlungen der Versammlung der Gesellschaft für Kinderheilkunde. Wiesbaden.
- Verh. holl. Maat. Wet. Haarlem.*—Verhandelingen uitgegeeven door de Hollandsche Maatschappye der Wetenschappen te Haarlem.
- Verh. jap. path. Ges.*—Verhandlungen der Japanischen Pathologischen Gesellschaft. Tokyo.
- Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel.*—Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel.
- Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn.*—Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereins in Brünn.
- Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.*—Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande, Westfalens u. des Reg.-Bez. Osnabrück. Bonn.
- Verh. naturh.-med. Ver. Heidelberg.*—Verhandlungen des Naturhistorisch-medizinischen Vereins zu Heidelberg.
- Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern.*—\*Verhandlungen der Ornithologischen Gesellschaft in Bayern. (1-3, 1897-1902, as: *Jber. orn. Ver. Münch.*) München.
- Verh. phys.-med. Ges. Würzb.*—Verhandlungen der Physikalisch-medizinischen Gesellschaft zu Würzburg.
- Verh. proefonderv. Wijsbeg.*—Verhandelingen van het Bataafsche Genootschap der Proefondervindelijke Wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam. Cont'd as: *Nieuwe Verh. proefonderv. Wijsbeg.*
- Verh. prov. utrecht. Genoot.*—Verhandelingen van het Prov. Utrechtsch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Utrecht.
- Verh. schweiz. naturf. Ges.*—Verhandlungen der Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Genève, etc.
- Verh. siebenbürg. Ver. Naturw.*—Verhandlungen u. Mitteilungen des Siebenbürgischen Vereins für Naturwissenschaften in Hermannstadt.
- Verh. Ver. GewFleiss. Berl.*—Verhandlungen des Vereins zur Beförderung des Gewerbeleiss. (Cont'd as: *Gewerbeleiss.*) Berlin.
- Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien.*—Verhandlungen der K. K. Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien. 1851-59, as *Verh. d. K. K. Zool.-bot. Verein*, etc.
- Veröff. beamt. Tierärz. Preuss.*—Veröffentlichungen aus den Jahresveterinärberichten der Beamten Tierärzte Preussens. Berlin.

- Versl. buit. wet. Verg. ned. dierk. Ver.*—Verslag van de buitengewone wetenschappelijke Vergadering der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging. (Suppl. to *Tijdschr. ned. dierk. Ver.*) Leiden.
- Versl. gewone Vergad. Akad. Amst.*—Verslag van de gewone Vergaderingen der Wis- en natuurkundige Afdeeling. Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam.
- Versl. Med. Akad. Wet. Amst.*—Verslagen en Mededeelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Amsterdam.
- Versl. Ned. Gasth. Ooglijd.*—Verslag (Jaarlijksch) betrekkelijk de Verpleging en't On- derwijs in het Nederlandsch Gasthuis voor Ooglijders. Utrecht.
- Vesmír.*—Vesmír. Praha.
- Vet. J.*—Veterinary Journal. London.
- Vet. Obozr. Mosk.*—Veterinarnoe Obozrenie. (Revue vétérinaire.) (Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Veterinarnykh Vrachel.) [Veterinary Review; Journal Issued by the Moscow Society of Veterinary Physicians.] Moskva.
- Vet. Rec.*—Veterinary Record. London.
- Vet. Vrach.*—Veterinarnyi Vrach. Leningrad.
- Veterinarian Lond.*—Veterinarian. London.
- Vict. Nat.*—The Victorian Naturalist. Melbourne.
- Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh.*—Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den Naturhis- toriske Forening i Kjøbenhavn.
- Viestnik Estest. Obshch. Spb.*—Viestnik Estestvoznania Izdanie S.-Petersbourgskago Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei. Revue des sciences naturelles publiée par la Société des naturalistes à St. Pétersbourg.
- Viestnik Obshch. Vet. Spb.*—Viestnik Obshchestvennoi Veterinari. (Obshchestva Veterinarnykh Vrachel v. S.-Peterburg.) [Courier of Public Veterinary Medi- cine. Issued by the Society of Veterinary Physicians of St. Petersburg.]
- Virchows Arch.*—See *Arch. path. Anat. Physiol.*
- Vjschr. gerichtl. Med.*—Vierteljahrsschrift für gerichtliche Medizin und öffent- liches Sanitätswesen. Berlin.
- Vjschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich.*—Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich.
- Vjschr. prakt. Hlk. Prag.*—Vierteljahrsschrift für die praktische Heilkunde hrsg. von der Medicinischen Fakultätin. Praha.
- Voen.-med. Zh.*—Voenno-meditsinskiĭ Zhurnal. Leningrad.
- Vogelzug.*—\*Der Vogelzug. (1, 1930+) Berlin.
- Voigts Magazin.*—See *Mag. neu. Naturk.*
- Vrach. Dielo.*—Vrachebnoe Dielo; Nauchnyi Meditsinskiĭ Zhurnal. [Medical Jour- nal Devoted to Science and Medicine.] Kharkov.
- W. Amer. Sci.*—West American Scientist. San Diego, Calif.
- W. Ind. Bull.*—West Indian Bulletin. Imp. Dept. of Agriculture. Barbados.
- W. Ool.*—\*Western Oologist. (No. 1-8, 1878|| No. 1 as Oologist.) Milwaukee.
- W. Orn.*—\*Western Ornithologist. (1-5, 1894-1900||) Salem, Iowa.
- Waidmannsheil.*—Waidmannsheil. Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Jagd, Fischerei, Schützen- u. Hundewesen. Klagenfurt, Austria.
- Wash. Univ. Stud. St. Louis.*—Washington University Studies. Scientific Series. St. Louis.
- Wbl. LandForstHausw.*—Wochenblatt der Land-, Forst- und Hauswirtschaft für den Bürger und Landmann. Praha.
- Werk. Genoot. Nat., Genees- en Heelk. Amst.*—Werken van het Genootschap ter Ber- vordering der Natuur-, Genees- en Heelkunde. Amsterdam.
- Westerm. Mhfte.*—Westermanns Monatshefte; illustrierte deutsche Zeitschrift für das geistige Leben der Gegenwart. Braunschweig.
- Westminster Rev.*—Westminster Review. London.



- Wetter.*—Wetter. (Lindenberg. K. Pr. Aeronautisches Observatorium. Subtitle varies.) Berlin; Braunschweig.  
*Wien. ent. Ztg.*—Wiener entomologische Zeitung. Wien.  
*Wien. klin. Wschr.*—Wiener klinische Wochenschrift. Wien.  
*Wien. med. Wschr.*—Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift. Wien.  
*Wild Life.*—Wild Life. London.  
*Wilson Bull.*—\*Wilson Bulletin (Wilson Ornithological Club). (1, 1889+ 1-2 as Orn. Ool. Semi-annual, Pittsfield, Mass.; 3 as The Semi-Annual, Danbury, Conn.; 4 as Wilson Quarterly; 5 as J. Wilson Orn. Club.) Oberlin, Ohio; Sioux City, Iowa.  
*Wiss. Ergebn. "Valdivia."*—Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer "Valdivia," 1898-1899. Jena.  
*Wschr. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk.*—Wochenschrift für Aquarien- u. Terrarienkunde. Braunschweig.  
*Wschr. Tierhkl. Viehz.*—Wochenschrift für Tierheilkunde u. Viehzucht. München.  
*Wszechświat.*—Wszechświat. Warszawa.  
*Würzb. med. Z.*—Würzburger medicinische Zeitschrift. Würzburg.  
*Würzb. naturw. Z.*—Würzburger naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift. Würzburg.  
*Yearb. Carnegie Instn.*—Yearbook of the Carnegie Institution of Washington.  
*Yearb. Pub. Mus. Milwaukee*—Yearbook of the Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee.  
*Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric.*—Yearbook of the United States Department of Agriculture. Washington.  
*Z. allg. Physiol.*—Zeitschrift für allgemeine Physiologie. Jena.  
*Z. Anat. Entwgesch.*—Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. (1875-77. Cont'd as: *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, *Anat. Abt.* See *Z. ges. Anat.*, *Abt. 1.*) Leipzig.  
*Z. angew. Ent.*—Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie. Berlin.  
*Z. angew. Mikr.*—Zeitschrift für angewandte Mikroskopie und klinische Chemie. Leipzig.  
*Z. Augenhkl.*—Zeitschrift für Augenheilkunde. Berlin.  
*Z. Biol.*—Zeitschrift für Biologie. München; Berlin.  
*Z. biol. Tech. Meth.*—Zeitschrift für biologische Technik und Methodik. Strassburg.  
*Z. Ent.*—Zeitschrift für Entomologie. (Cont'd as: Jahresheft des Vereins für Schlesische Insektenkunde zu Breslau.) Breslau.  
*Z. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg.*—Zeitschrift für Fleisch- u. Milchhygiene. Berlin.  
*Z. Flugtech.*—Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschiffahrt. München; Berlin.  
*Z. Forst- u. Jagdw.*—Zeitschrift für Forst- u. Jagdwesen. Berlin.  
*Z. Geflüg. Singvögelz.*—\*Zeitschrift für Geflügel- und Singvögelaucht. Hannover.  
*Z. ges. Anat.*—Zeitschrift für die gesamte Anatomie. (Abt. 1. *Z. Anat. Entwgesch.* 1-59 as *Anat. Hefte*, 1 Abt. Abt. 2. Zeitschrift für Konstitutionslehre. 1-7 as *Z. angewandte Anat. u. Konstitutionslehre*. Abt. 3. *Ergebn. Anat. Entwgesch.* 1-22 as *Anat. Hefte*, Abt. 2.) München; Berlin.  
*Z. ges. exp. Med.*—Zeitschrift für die gesamte experimentelle Medizin. Berlin.  
*Z. ges. Naturw.*—Zeitschrift für die gesamten Naturwissenschaften. (Cont'd after 1881 as: *Z. Naturw.*) Halle; etc.  
*Z. ges. Orn.*—\*Zeitschrift für die gesamte Ornithologie. (1-4, 1884-88||) Budapest.  
*Z. Heilk.*—Zeitschrift für Heilkunde. Praha; Wien; Berlin.  
*Z. Hyg.*—Zeitschrift für Hygiene. Leipzig.  
*Z. Hyg. Infekt Kr.*—Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten. Leipzig.  
*Z. Immunforsch.*—Zeitschrift für Immunitätsforschung und experimentelle Therapie. Jena.

- Z. indukt. Abstamm.- u. VererbLehre.*—Zeitschrift für induktive Abstammungs- und Vererbungslehre. Berlin; Leipzig.
- Z. InfektKr.*—Zeitschrift für Infektionskrankheiten, parasitäre Krankheiten und Hygiene der Haustiere. Berlin.
- Z. klin. Med.*—Zeitschrift für klinische Medizin. Berlin.
- Z. Krebsforsch.*—Zeitschrift für Krebsforschung. Berlin.
- Z. landw. Vchsw. Oest.*—Zeitschrift für das landwirtschaftliche Versuchswesen in Oesterreich. Wien.
- Z. Luftsch. Phys. Atmos.*—Zeitschrift für Luftschiffahrt und Physik der Atmosphäre. (1-7 as *Z. des Deutschen Vereins zur Förderung der Luftschiffahrt*. 8-15 as *Z. f. Luftschiffahrt*.) Berlin.
- Z. MedBeamt.*—Zeitschrift für Medizinalbeamte. Berlin.
- Z. Mikr.*—Zeitschrift für Mikroskopie. Organ der Gesellschaft für Mikroskopie zu Berlin. Berlin.
- Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch.*—Zeitschrift für mikroskopisch-anatomische Forschung. Leipzig.
- Z. Morph. Anthropol.*—Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie. Stuttgart.
- Z. Morph. Oekol. Tiere.*—Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Oekologie der Tiere. (Abt. A of *Z. wiss. Biol.*) Berlin.
- Z. Naturw.*—Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften. Leipzig.
- Z. Ohrenhilk.*—Zeitschrift für Ohrenheilkunde. München.
- Z. Ool. Orn.*—\*Zeitschrift für Oologie und Ornithologie. (1, 1891+) Berlin.
- Z. Ophth.*—Zeitschrift für die Ophthalmologie. Dresden; Heidelberg; Leipzig.
- Z. ophth. Opt.*—Zeitschrift für ophthalmologische Optik m. Einschl. der Instrumentenkunde. Berlin.
- Z. organ. Phys.*—Zeitschrift für die organische Physik (Heusinger). Eisenach.
- Z. Orn.*—\*Zeitschrift für Ornithologie und praktische Geflügelzucht. (1877-1911|?) Cont'd as: *Pommersch. Geflügelz.* 1910-11 as *Z. f. praktische Geflügelzucht und Vogelkunde*.) Stettin.
- Z. Phys.*—Zeitschrift für Physik. Braunschweig.
- Z. physiol. Chem. (Hoppe-Seyl.)*—Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie. Strassburg.
- Z. Physiol. Heidelberg.*—Zeitschrift für Physiologie. Heidelberg.
- Z. Psychol.*—Zeitschrift für Psychologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane. Abt. II. Zeitschrift für Sinnesphysiologie. Leipzig.
- Z. rat. Med.*—Zeitschrift für rationelle Medizin. Zürich; Heidelberg; Leipzig.
- Z. Tiermed.*—Zeitschrift für Tiermedizin. Jena.
- Z. Untersuch. Nahr.- u. Genussm.*—Zeitschrift für Untersuchung der Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel. Berlin.
- Z. vergl. Physiol.*—Zeitschrift für vergleichende Physiologie. (Abt. C of *Z. wiss. Biol.*) Berlin.
- Z. wiss. Biol.*—Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Biologie. Berlin.
- Z. wiss. Mikr.*—Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie und für mikroskopische Technik. Leipzig.
- Z. wiss. Zool.*—Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie. Leipzig.
- Z. Zellforsch. mikr. anat.*—Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie. (1, 1923 as *Z. f. Zellen- und Gewebelehre*. Abt. B of *Z. wiss. Biol.*) Berlin.
- Zap. Obshch. sel. Khoz. Y.-Ross.*—Zapiski Imp. Obshchestva Selskago Khoziaistva Iuzhnoi Rossii. [Memoirs of the Imperial Society of Agronomics of Russia.] Odessa.
- Zap. uralsk. Obshch. Est.*—Zapiski Uralskago Obshchestva Estestvoznania. (See *Bull. Soc. ouural. Sci. nat.*) Ekaterinburg.
- Zbl. allg. GesundhPfl.*—Zentralblatt für allgemeine Gesundheitspflege. Bonn.

- Zbl. allg. Path. Anat.*—Zentralblatt für allgemeine Pathologie u. pathologische Anatomie. Deutsche Pathologische Gesellschaft. Jena.
- Zbl. Bakt.*—Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde u. Infektionskrankheiten. Abt. 1. Medizinisch-hygienische Bakt. und tierische Parasitenkunde. Originale u. Referate. Abt. 2. Allgemeine landwirtschaftlich-technologische Bakteriologie und Mykologie, Protozoologie und Pflanzenschutz, etc. Jena.
- Zbl. ges. Forstw.*—Zentralblatt für das gesamte Forstwesen. Wien.
- Zbl. Gynäk.*—Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie. Leipzig.
- Zbl. Haut- u. Geschlkr.*—Zentralblatt für Haut- u. Geschlechtskrankheiten. Berlin.
- Zbl. med. Wiss.*—Zentralblatt für die medizinischen Wissenschaften. Berlin.
- Zbl. Physiol.*—Zentralblatt für Physiologie. Leipzig; Wien.
- Zh. Min. narod.*—Zhurnal Ministerstva Narodnago Prosvieshcheniia. [Journal du Ministère de l'instruction publique.] Leningrad.
- Zh. Neuropat.*—Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikhiiatrii imeni S. S. Korsakova. Moskva.
- Zh. russk. Obshch. Okhran. narod. Zdrav.*—Zhurnal Russkago Obshchestva Okhraneniia Narodnago Zdravii. (J. de la Société russe d'hygiène publique.) Leningrad.
- Zoe.*—Zoe; a Biological Journal. San Francisco.
- Zool. Anz.*—Zoologischer Anzeiger. Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft. Leipzig.
- Zool. Beob.*—Zoologischer Beobachter. (Cont'd as: *Naturw. Beob.*) Frankfurt am Main.
- Zool. Bull.*—Zoological Bulletin. (Title varies.) Harrisburg, Penn.
- Zool. Gart.*—Zoologischer Garten. Zeitschrift für Beobachtung, Pflege und Zucht der Thiere. (Cont'd as: *Zool. Beob.*) Frankfurt am Main.
- Zool. J.*—Zoological Journal. London.
- Zool. Jahrb.*—Zoologische Jahrbücher. (1-2 published with subtitle: Z. [1888+, Abtheilung] f. Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Thiere. Abt. 1. Systematik [1926+, Oekologie], Geographie und Biologie. Abt. 2. Anatomie und Ontogenie. Abt. 3. Allgemeine Zoologie und Physiologie der Tiere. Supplement-band, 1886+) Jena.
- Zoöl. Meded.*—Zoölogische Mededeelingen. Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden.
- Zool. Res Roma.*—Zoologicae Res. Collectio brevium dissertationum novarumque investigationum ad universas zoologicas doctrinas spectantium quae periodice eduntur sub directione Petri De Vescovi. Romae.
- Zool. Zbl.*—Zoologisches Zentralblatt. Leipzig.
- Zoologica N.Y.*—Zoologica. Scientific Contributions of the New York Zoological Society. New York.
- Zoologica Stuttgart.*—Zoologica. Originalabhandlungen. Hrsg. von C. Chun. Stuttgart.
- Zoologist.*—Zoologist. A Monthly Journal of Natural History. London.
- Zig. Zool. Zoot.*—Zeitung für Zoologie, Zootomie, und Palaeozoologie. Leipzig.

## LIST OF PERIODICALS NOT CITED BUT RELATING TO BIRDS

- Allgemeine deutsche Blätter für Kanarienzucht. Leipzig; Volkmarisdorf.  
 Allgemeine Geflügel-Zeitung. Wien. 1-2, 1883-84|| Continues Geflügelhof  
 und oestereichisch-ungarische Blätter für Geflügel- und Kaninchenzucht.  
 Allgemeine Kanarienzeitung. Altenburg.  
 América avícola. Santiago de Chile.  
 American Bird House Journal. Waynesburg, Penn.  
 American Ornithologist and Exchange. Paw Paw, Ill. 1, 1891||  
 American Osprey. Ashland, Ky. 1, 1885||  
 American Osprey. Plymouth, Conn. 1, 1890||  
 American Pigeon Journal. Warrenton, Mo. 1, 1912 +  
 American Pigeon Keeper. Peoria, Ill; Chicago. 1, 1898 +  
 American Poultry Advocate. Syracuse, N.Y. 1-?, 1892-1925|| Merged into  
 American Poultry Journal. Proceedings of American Poultry Association  
 included since 1917.  
 American Poultry Association News. Fort Wayne, Indiana. 1, 1925 +  
 American Poultry Fancier and Stockkeeper. Boston. 1-75, 1888-1925|| 1888-  
 1913 as American Stock-keeper; 1913-16 as American Fancier and Stock-  
 keeper.  
 American Poultry Journal. Chicago. 1, 1874 +  
 American Poultry Raiser and Live Stock Journal. Philadelphia. 1885-1908?||  
 American Poultry World. Buffalo, N.Y. 1-8, 1909-17||  
 American Poultry Yard. Hartford, Conn. 1-7, 1878-88||  
 American Poultry Yearbook. Chicago. 1-3, 1913-15.  
 American Poultryman. Dayton, Ohio. See Farm Stock Success.  
 American Poultryman. Lincoln, Neb. 1-20, 1894-1913|| 1-15, 1894-1910, as  
 Poultry Gazette. Merged into Progressive Poultry Journal.  
 American Racing Pigeon News. Norristown, Penn. 1, 1885 + 1885 to 1910 as  
 Homing Exchange.  
 Annotationes ornithologicae Orientalis. Tokyo. 1, 1927 +  
 Annual Report of the National Association of Audubon Societies. New York.  
 1905 + Before 1905, published in *Auk* as Reports of the Union's Committee  
 on Bird Protection; after 1905 in *Bird-Lore*. Reissued in Separates.  
 Annual Report of the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds. London. 1,  
 1891 +  
 Apteryx, The. A New England Quarterly of Natural History. Providence, R.I.  
 1, No. 1-3, 1905||  
 Archives d'ornithologie suisse (Schweizer Gesellschaft für Vogelkunde). 1,  
 1932 +  
 Arkansas Poultryman. Little Rock, Ark.  
 Audubon Bulletin (Illinois Audubon Society). Chicago. 1, 1916 +  
 Audubon Bulletin (Indiana Audubon Society). Crawfordsville, Indiana. 1, 1921 +  
 Aus Theorie und Praxis der Geflügelzucht. Berlin. 1-5, 1907-17||  
 Australian Pigeon and Rabbit Journal.  
 Aves, conejos y abejas. Buenos Aires. 1, 1919 +  
 Aviculteur. Nantes. 1881-88||  
 Aviculteur. Paris. 1898.

- Aviculteur du Berry. Bourges.  
 Aviculteur français. Paris. 1, 1923+  
 Avicultor. México. 1, 1919+?  
 Avicultura práctica. Arenys de Mar, Spain.  
 Avicultura práctica. Santiago de Chile.  
 Aviculture (Avicultural Society of America). New York. 1, 1929-33. 1, Nos. 1-12, as Pet Dealer; (Ser. 2), 1, Nos. 1-2 as Avicultural Magazine.  
 Aviculture belge. Renaix.  
 Aviculture commerciale et internationale. Charleville.  
 Aviculture et l'apiculture du Sud-Est. Lyon. 1-4, 1923-26|| 1, Nos. 1-4, as Aviculture du Sud-Est. Merged into France rurale.  
 Aviculture pratique. Paris. 1912-14||  
 Aviculture pratique et sportive. Montillier sous Lausanne.  
 Aviculture; revue traitant l'élevage scientifique, pratique. Tours.  
 Avifauna. Los Angeles; Santa Barbara, Calif. 1, 1895-97||  
 Baby Chick. Chicago.  
 Bateleur, The. A Quarterly Journal of African Ornithology. Nairobi.  
 Bay State Oologist. Pittsfield, Mass. 1, 1888||  
 Bericht des Ornithologisch-oologischen Vereins zu Hamburg (Hadersleben). 1897-1903||?  
 Bird Calendar, The. Cleveland [Ohio] Bird Club. 1, 1905+  
 Bird Call, The. (Pennsylvania Audubon Society.) Philadelphia. 1, 1887||  
 Bird Lover. London.  
 Bird Lovers' Monthly. Liverpool. 1, 1931.  
 Bird News. San Francisco, Calif. Nos. 1-6, 1909||  
 Bird World Magazine. London. 1-2, 1906-07||  
 Bird-banding News.  
 Bird-banding Notes. Washington. 1, 1922+ (mimeographed).  
 Birds. Chicago. 1-3, 1897-98|| Cont'd as: Birds and All Nature.  
 Birds and All Nature. Chicago. 4, 1898|| Cont'd as: Birds and Nature Magazine.  
 Birds and Nature Magazine. Chicago. 5, 1899-1907||  
 Bittern, The. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. 1, 1901||  
 Bittern, The. Damariscotta, Me. Nos. 1-9, 1890-91||  
 Bluebird, The. Cleveland; Cincinnati. 1-12, 1910-20|| 1-6, No. 2, as Nature and Culture.  
 Boletín de la R. Academia gallega. La Coruña, Spain. 1, 1906+  
 Bulletin avicole. Saint-Girons.  
 Bulletin de l'aviculteur français. Yerres.  
 Bulletin de la Fédération nationale des sociétés d'aviculture de Belgique. Bruxelles.  
 Bulletin de la Ligue française pour la protection des oiseaux. Paris. 1-12, 1912-25|| (Cont'd as: Bull. de la Fédération des groupements français pour la protection des oiseaux.) 1, 1926+  
 Bulletin de la Société des aviculteurs français. Paris.  
 Bulletin de la Société d'aviculture de la Haute-Vienne. Limoges.  
 Bulletin du Cercle des fermières et Club avicole de l'Oise. Beauvais.  
 Bulletin of the American Poultry Association. Mansfield, Ohio. 1, ?-1918||  
 Bulletin of the Audubon Society of Western Pennsylvania.  
 Bulletin of the British Oological Association. 1, 1926+  
 Bulletin of the British Society of Aviculture. London.  
 Bulletin of the Eastern Bird Banding Association. Glendon, Penn. 1, 1924+  
 Bulletin of the Florida Audubon Society. Winter Park, etc. 1, 1919+

- Bulletin of the Iowa Ornithologists' Union. 1, 1929+
- Bulletin of the National Association of Audubon Societies for the Protection of Wild Birds and Animals. New York. 1, 1915+
- Bulletin of the New Hampshire Audubon Society.
- Bulletin of the New Haven Bird Club. 1, 1908||?
- Bulletin of the South African Ornithologists' Union. 1, 1929+?
- Bulletin of the Vermont Bird Club. Burlington. 1-8, 1906-14|| Cont'd as: Bulletin of the Vermont Botanical and Bird Clubs. Burlington. 1, 1915+
- Cage Bird World. Baltimore. 1, 1919+
- Cage-Birds and Bird World. London. 1, 1902+
- California Poultry Journal. Los Angeles. 1-13, 1915-26. Merged into Pacific Poultrycraft.
- California Poultry Tribune. Los Angeles.
- Canadian Poultry Chronicle. Toronto. 1-3, 1871-72||?
- Canadian Poultry Journal. Hamilton; Toronto. 1, 1915+
- Canadian Poultry Journal and Pigeon Fancier. Beeton, Ont. 1-5, 1888-93||
- Canadian Poultry News. Owen Sound, Ont. 1-19, 1898-1919||?
- Canadian Poultry Review. Toronto. 1, 1877+
- Canadian Poultry World. Victoria, B.C. 1, 1914+
- Canaria. (Kanaria) Blätter für Liebhaber feiner Kanarienvögel. Stettin; Leipzig. 1, 1877+
- Canary and Cage Bird Life. London. 1-18, 1905-14. Merged into Feathered World.
- Chat, The. North Carolina Bird Club. Raleigh, N. C. 1, 1937+
- Chickadee, The (Forbush Bird Club). Worcester, Mass. 1, 1932+ (mimeographed).
- Circular. National Association of Audubon Societies. 1, 1915+
- Colombophile française. Lille. 1, 1887||?
- Commercial Poultry. Chicago; Marseilles, Ill. ?-1910||
- Cook's Poultry Journal. London. 1886?-1917||
- Cooperative Poultryman. Los Angeles. 1, 1925+
- Curlaw. Orleans, Indiana. Nos. 1-7, 1888-89||
- Deutsche Geflügel- und Bienen-Zeitung. Louisville, Ky. 1-?, 1879-82||
- Deutsche Wild- u. Geflügelhändler. Berlin.
- Eagle, The. Frankfort, Indiana. 1, 1891||
- Eastern Bird Banding Quarterly. Philadelphia. 1, 1934+
- Eastern Poultryman. Freeport, Me. 1-6, 1899-1905||
- Echo de l'aviculture. Bougival, France.
- Educational Leaflets. National Association of Audubon Societies. New York. 1, 1902+
- Egg Reporter. Waterloo, Iowa. 1, 1893+ Cont'd as: U. S. Egg and Poultry Magazine.
- Eggs. Scientific Poultry Breeders' Association. Rudgwick, England. 1, 1919+
- Eggs (and the Intensive World). Poole.
- Everybody's Poultry Magazine. Hanover, Penn. 1, 1897+
- Fanciers' Gazette. Indianapolis. 1-24, 1888-1906|| Cont'd as: National Poultryman.
- Fanciers' Gazette. London.
- Fanciers' Guide. Montpelier, Indiana. 1921-27|| Merged into Standard Poultry Journal.
- Fanciers' Journal. Philadelphia. 1-10, 1888-93||
- Fanciers' Journal and Sportsman's Chronicle. Philadelphia. 1-11, 1888?-1893?||

- Fanciers' Monthly. San Jose, Calif.  
 Fanciers' Review. Chatham, N.Y. 1-14, 1888-1900|| Title varies.  
 Fanciers' Review. London.  
 Fancy Fowls. See Poultry Fancier.  
 Farm Bureau and Poultry News. Hayward, Calif.  
 Farm Stock Success. Springfield, Ohio. 1-25, 1880-1908|| 23, No. 4, as Ohio Poultry Journal. 23, No. 5-24 as American Poultryman.  
 Feather. Washington, D.C. 1-17, 1895-1913||  
 Feathered Life. London. 1-24, 1903-14||?  
 Feathered Racer. Beverley, England.  
 Feathered World. London. 1, 1889+  
 Feathered World Year Book. London. 1, 1910-30||?  
 Feathers and Live Stock Fanciers. London.  
 Field Lark, The Old. Blue Island, Ill. 1, 1936+ (mimeographed).  
 Fins, Feathers and Fur. St. Paul.  
 Flicker, The (Minnesota Bird Club). Minneapolis. 1, 1929+ (mimeographed).  
 Florida Audubon Bulletin. Daytona Beach, 1919-1926. Cont'd as: Florida Naturalist.  
 Florida Naturalist. Daytona Beach. 1, 1927+ Continues Florida Audubon Bulletin.  
 Florida Poultry and Stockman. Fort Lauderdale.  
 Foreign Bird Notes. Ashbourne. Cont'd as: Bird Notes.  
 Forest and Field. Gilbertsville, N.Y. 1, 1892-93||  
 Fowls and Eggs. Cape Town. 1904-06.  
 Fur and Feather, Rabbits and Rabbit Keeping. London; etc. 1, 1890+  
 Geflügel-freund. Scafeld. 1-9, 1887-95||?  
 Geflügelhof. Berlin. 1-2, 1881-82|| Cont'd as: Allgemeine Geflügel-zeitung.  
 Geflügelhof. Vienna. 1-12, 1883-94||  
 Geflügel-markt. Leipzig. Organ für Geflügel- u. Vogelzüchter, Zoologischer Garten, etc. 1-4, 1887-90||  
 Geflügel- u. Obstbauzeitung für die Provinzen Pommern, Posen, Ost- u. Westpreussen. Königsberg i. Pr.  
 Geflügelzüchter Jahrbuch. Hamburg, Wis.  
 Georgia Poultry Herald. ?1-4 of Southern Poultryman.  
 Handbook. National Poultry, Butter and Egg Association. Chicago.  
 Hawkeye Ornithologist and Oologist, The. Cresco, Iowa. 1-2, 1888-89||  
 Heron, The (Woodmere Academy [Long Island, N.Y.] Bird Club). 1, 1930+  
 Homing News and Pigeon Fanciers' Journal. Oldham.  
 Homing Pigeon. London; Birmingham. 1, 1905+  
 Homing World. Bradford, England.  
 Hoosier Naturalist, The. Valparaiso, Indiana. 1885-88. Cont'd as: Kansas City Scientist. 1889-91.  
 Hummingbird, The. Chester, Penn. 1, No. 1, 1890||  
 Illustrated Poultry Record. London; Toronto. 1-7, 1908-15||  
 Incubation. London.  
 Incubator. St. Joseph, Mo. 1, Nos. 1-5, 1905||  
 Indiana Audubon Year Book.  
 Inland Bird Banding News. 1, 1929+  
 Inland Poultry Journal. Indianapolis. 1, 1896+  
 Internationales Geflügelzuchtjournal. Berlin.  
 Iowa Bird Life (Iowa Ornithologists' Union). Winthrop, Iowa. 1, 1929+

- Iowa Ornithologist. Salem, Iowa. See Western Ornithologist.
- Iowa State Poultry Journal. Grimes.
- Jahrbuch der Vogelkunde. Stuttgart. 1, 1907-11|| Cont'd as: Kosmos-jahrbücher; Jahrbuch der Vogelkunde. 2-3||?
- Jahrbuch des Internationalen Frauenbundes für Vogelschutz. Berlin. 1-8?, 1904-11||
- Jahrbuch für Vogelfreunde. Dresden. 1-4, 1905-08||?
- Jahresbericht der Ornithologischen Beobachtungsstationen in K. Sachsen. Dresden; Berlin. 1888+
- Jahresbericht der Ornithologischen Station in Salzburg. 1913-14||?
- Jahresheft. Bund für Vogelschutz. Stuttgart.
- Jahresheft. Staatlich autorisierte Versuch- u. Musterstation f. Vogelschutz v. H. Frhrn. v. Berlepsch. Gera; Reuss.
- Japan Poultry Journal. Nagoya, Japan. 1931+
- Journal of the British Society of Aviculture. London. 1-11, 1918-23||
- Journal of the National Poultry Institute. Newport, Salop., Eng. 1, 1915+ 1-2 as Poultry Competition Monthly; 2-10 as Utility Poultry Journal. Cont'd as: Harper-Adams Utility Poultry Journal, 1927+
- Journal of the National Poultry Organisation Society. London. 1-7, 1907-1913||
- Kalender für Geflügelzüchter und Vogelfreunde. Berlin. 1891-92||?
- Kentucky Warbler, The (Kentucky Ornithological Association). Bowling Green, Ky. 1-4, 1925-28||?
- Keystone Poultry Journal. Beaver Springs, Penn.
- Kócsag (A Magyar Ornithologusok Szövetsígenek és a Tiszántúli Madárvedelmi Egyesületnek). 1, 1929+
- Leaflet. National Poultry Organisation Society. London.
- Leghorn World. Waverly, Iowa. 1, 1916+
- Leipziger Geflügelzeitung. Leipzig. 1-13, 1900-12||?
- Letter of Information (Nebraska Ornithologists' Union). Lincoln. 1925-32|| Cont'd as: Nebraska Bird Review.
- Loon, The. Sulphur Springs, Indiana.
- Loon, The. White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. 1-10, 1889||
- Lose Vogel, Der. Leipzig. 1, 1913||
- Maine Ornithologist and Oologist. Garland, Me. 1-2, 1890-91||
- Massachusetts Poultry Society Journal. Amherst. 1-2, 1916-18||
- Mémoires de la Société ornithologique et mammalogique de France. Paris. 1, 1928+
- Messenger. Journal agricole et organe des Sociétés ornithologiques de la Suisse romande. Fribourg, Switzerland.
- Messenger ornithologique. Bruxelles. 1, 1894||
- Migrant, The (Tennessee Ornithological Society). Nashville, Tenn. 1, 1930+ (1 mimeographed.)
- Minutes of the National Poultry Council. London.
- Mitteilungen über Gartenbau, Geflügel- und Bienenzucht. Linz. 1-6, 1889-94||?
- Mitteilungen der Kreisgeflügelzuchtanstalt in Erding. Diessen.
- Modern Poultry Breeder. Battle Creek, Mich. 1, 1885+ 1-23, 1885-1908 as Michigan Poultry Breeder, 24-31 as Poultry Breeder.
- Modern Poultry Journal. Zeeland.
- Montana State Poultryman. Kalispell.
- National Fancier and Breeders' Magazine. Oak Park, Ill. 1-6, 1915-20|| 1-3, No. 2 as National Pet Stock Breeder. Merged into Food, Fur and Fancy; later Poultry and Pets.



- National Poultry, Butter and Egg Bulletin (National Poultry, Butter and Egg Association). Chicago. 1, 1916+
- National Poultry Journal. Harrisonburg, Va. 1-3, 1909-11||
- National Poultry Magazine. Buffalo, N.Y. Preceded by Poultry Monthly. Syracuse.
- National Poultry Monitor. Ashland, Ohio. 1-8, 1880-87||
- National Poultryman. Indianapolis. Continues Fanciers' Gazette.
- National Poultryman. Newport, Eng.
- Nebraska Bird Review (Nebraska Ornithologists' Union). Lincoln, 1, 1933+
- Nederlandsche Avicultura (Floralia. Bijblad). Assen.
- New Jersey Audubon Society Bulletin. Newark. 1, 1913+
- News from the Bird Banders (Western Bird Banding Association). Altadena, Calif. 1, 1926+
- Night Heron. St. Louis. 1, 1936+ (mimeographed).
- North Dakota Bird Notes. Fargo. 1, 1923+ (mimeographed).
- Northwest Poultry Journal. Salem, Ore. 1, 1896+
- Notes from the Bird Banders. Washington.
- Notes d'ornithologie. Jardin zoologique. Spax. 1, 1928+ (mimeographed).
- Notes on Rhode Island Ornithology. Bristol, R.I.; Brookline, Mass. 1-3, 1900-02|| (mimeographed).
- Nulaid News (Poultry Producers of Southern California). San Francisco. 1, 1923+
- Nutzgeflügelfreund. Wien.
- Nutzgeflügelzucht. Berlin; Gross Lichterfelde. 1-5, 1899-1903||?
- O. K. Poultry Journal. Mounds, Okla. 1, 1911+
- Oestdeutsche Geflügel- u. Kaninchenzeitung. Reichenbach i. S.
- Ohio Poultry Journal. Dayton. See Farm Stock Success.
- Oologists' Advertiser, The. Danielsonville, Conn. Nos. 1-3, 1890||
- Oologists' Exchange. Austin, Ill., etc. 1-2, 1883-90||
- Oologists' Exchange and Mart. London.
- Oregon Poultry Journal. 1-7 of Northwest Poultry Journal.
- Oriole, The (Somerset Hill Bird Club). Bernardsville, N.J. 1-3, 1913-15||
- Ornithologische Rundschau. Suppl. to Z. Ool. Orn. Berlin. 1905-07.
- Ornithologist. Twin Bluffs, Wis. 1, 1885||
- Ornithologist and Botanist. Binghamton, N.Y. 1-2, 1891-92||
- Ornithologist and Oologist. Rockville, Pawtucket, R.I.; Boston. 1-18, 1884-93||
- Ornithologists' and Oologists' Semiannual. 1-2, 1889-90. See *Wilson Bull.*
- Ornitologicheskii Vestnik. Moskva.
- Ostrich (South African Ornithological Society). 1, 1930+
- Owl, The. Chatham, Penn. No. 1, 1890||
- Owl, The. Chicago. 1-2, 1874-76||
- Owl, The. Glens Falls, N.Y. 1-3, 1886-88||
- Pacific Poultry Breeder and Fanciers' Monthly. Oakland, Calif. 1, 1885+  
Title varies.
- Pacific Poultryman. Seattle. 1, 1896+
- Pet—Stock, Pigeon, and Poultry Bulletin. New York. 1-18, 1869-88|| 1-5 as Poultry Bull.
- Petaluma Weekly Poultry Journal. Petaluma, Calif. 1, 1895+
- Petrel, The. Palestine, Ore. 1, No. 1, 1901||
- Pigeon Flying (National Association of American Homing Pigeon Fanciers). Philadelphia. 1-22, 1893-1914||
- Pigeon News. Medford, Mass. 1, 1895+

- Pigeon Racing World. London.
- Pigeons and Pigeon Flying. Peotone, Ill.; Chicago. 1906-20. Title varies.  
Merged into American Pigeon Keeper.
- Pigeons and Pigeon World. Bradford. 1?+
- Pigeons and the Pigeon World. London.
- Pigeons Illustrated. Bradford.
- Pigeons, Pigeon World and the Short Distance Flier. Idle. 1, 1914+
- Plymouth Rock Monthly. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. 1, 1888. Cont'd as: Western Poultry Journal. 1888-1924||
- Poultry. London. 1, 1883+
- Poultry Anchor and Review. Gloversville, N.Y. 1, 1882+?
- Poultry and Dairy World. Petaluma, Calif. 1, 1928+
- Poultry and Farm Journal. Minneapolis. 1-3, 1880-82||?
- Poultry and Pet Stock. N. Yakima, Wash.
- Poultry and Pets. Chicago. 1-3, 1920-22||
- Poultry and Poultry Husbandry. London. 1, 1848+
- Poultry and Stock Review. Syracuse, N.Y. 1, 1890||?
- Poultry Banner. Milwaukee, Wis. 1-2, 1879-80||
- Poultry Bulletin. Sydney.
- Poultry Chronicle. London. 1-3, 1854-55||
- Poultry Club Yearbook. London.
- Poultry Club's Brochures on Breeds. London.
- Poultry Culture. Chicago.
- Poultry Culture. Kansas City. 1-23, 1897-1920|| Merged into O. K. Poultry Journal.
- Poultry Culture. Tulsa, Okla. 1-21. 1911-1932|| 19-20 as O. K. Poultry Culture.
- Poultry Digest. Hopkinsville, Ky.
- Poultry Digest. New York. 1-6, 1906-11|| Merged into Poultry Monthly, later National Poultry Magazine.
- Poultry Facts. Springfield, Mo. 1, 1929+
- Poultry Fancier. Hopkinsville, Ky. 1-20. ?-1915|| 1-11 as Fancy Fowls.
- Poultry Farmer. Indianapolis, Indiana. 1, 1923+?
- Poultry Farmer and Rabbit Breeder. ? Continues Poultry Farmer.
- Poultry, Garden and Home. Dayton, Ohio. 1, 1894+
- Poultry, Garden and Home Advocate. Toronto. 1-19, 1898-1917|| Title varies.  
Merged into Canadian Poultry Review.
- Poultry Gazette. Chicago.
- Poultry Gazette. Lincoln, Neb. See American Poultryman.
- Poultry Gem. Siloam Springs, Stuttgart, Ark. 1-10, 1900-05||
- Poultry Guide. Montpelier, Indiana. 1-3 of Fanciers' Guide.
- Poultry Herald. St. Paul, Minn. 1, 1888+
- Poultry Herald. Toronto. 1-2. 1878-79||?
- Poultry Husbandry. Waterville, N.Y. 1-9, 1906-14|| Merged into Farm Poultry.
- Poultry Item. Sellersville, Penn. 1, 1893+
- Poultry Journal. London.
- Poultry Keeper. Chicago; Quincy, Ill., etc. 1, 1884+
- Poultry Keeper's Journal. Orpington, England. 1, 1912+
- Poultry Keeping. London.
- Poultry Life. Portland, Ore. 1-15, 1911-25||
- Poultry Life of America. Belton, Tex.; Indianapolis. 1-26, 1891-1917||

- Poultry Monthly. Albany, N.Y. 1-24, 1878-1902|| Merged into American Poultry Journal.
- Poultry Monthly. Hove.
- Poultry Monthly. Syracuse, N.Y. See National Poultry Magazine.
- Poultry News. Dallas, Tex.
- Poultry, Pigeons and Petstock Journal of the West. Victoria, B.C. 1-8, 1914-21|| Merged into Canadian Poultry World.
- Poultry Pointers. Kalamazoo, Mich. 1-8, 1908-15.
- Poultry Press. York, Penn. 1, 1914+
- Poultry Quarterly. Marietta, Ga. 1, 1927+
- Poultry Raiser. Chicago. 1-3, 1884-87||?
- Poultry Record. Carey, Ohio. 1-11, 1908-18|| Merged into Poultry Success.
- Poultry Review. Elmira, N.Y.
- Poultry Standard. Stamford, Conn. 1-8, 1899-1906||?
- Poultry Success. Springfield, Ohio. 1, 1889+ Continues Poultry Record.
- Poultry Supply Dealer. Chicago. 1-6, 1926?-32|| 3-5, 1928-31 as Poultry Supply Dealer and Hatchery Monthly. Combined with Baby Chick and Western Poultry News.
- Poultry Topics. Lincoln, Neb.; Warsaw, Mo. 1-27, 1891-1916|| 1-12, No. 7 as Poultry Topics. Merged into Independent Farmer.
- Poultry Tribune. Freeport, Ill.; Mount Morris, Ill. 1, 1895+ Title varies.
- Poultry World. Hartford, Conn. 1-26, 1872-95||?
- Poultryman. Petaluma, Calif. 1-35, 1895-1929|| Title varies.
- Praktische Gefügel-, Kaninchen-, Fisch- und Bienen-Züchter. Wien. 1, 1879||
- Praktische Gefügel- und Kleinviehwirtschaft. Frankfurt a. d. Oder, Germany. 1, 1919+
- Praktische Gefügelzüchter. Hameln. 1-14, 1881-94||
- Proceedings of the American Poultry Association. Buffalo, N.Y., etc. 1-41, 1874-1916|| Cont'd in American Poultry Advocate.
- Proceedings of the National Poultry, Butter and Egg Association. New York.
- Proceedings of the Nebraska State Poultry Association. Title varies.
- Prothonotary, The. Buffalo (N. Y.) Ornithological Society. 1, 1935+
- Ptitsevodnoe Spisanie. Sredec, Bulgaria.
- Ptitsevodnoe Khoz'istvo. Moskva.
- Racing Pigeon. London. 1, 1898+
- Raven, The (Virginia Society of Ornithology). Lynchburg, Va. 1, 1930+ (mimeographed).
- Raven, The. Oakland, Calif. 1-7, 1899-1906||?
- Redstart, The (Brooks Bird Club). Wheeling, W. Va. 1, 1934+ (mimeographed).
- Report (Annual). National Association of Audubon Societies. New York. 1905+ Before 1905 published in *Auk*. Since 1905 in *Bird-Lore*.
- Report of the Nebraska State Poultry Association. Central City.
- Report of the New Hampshire Poultry Growers' Association. Durham.
- Report of the New Jersey Audubon Society. Trenton.
- Report. Poultry Institute of the Province of Ontario. Toronto.
- Revue d'aviculture commerciale. Paris.
- Roller Canary Journal. Ilford.
- Roller Canary Journal. Louisville, Ky. 1, 1922+
- Roller Canary Journal and Bird World. Kansas City, Mo. 1, 1922+
- St. Louis Bird Club Bulletin.
- Sankt Andreasberger Blätter für Kanarienzucht u. -Handel. Seesen a. H.
- Schleswig-holsteinische Blätter für Gefügelzucht. Kiel. 1-45, 1878-1923||?

- Schweizer Geflügelhof. Aarau.
- Scottish Poultry News. Edinburgh, etc. 1, 1920+
- Semi-annual, The. Danbury, Conn. 3. See *Wilson Bull.*
- Snowy Egret, The. Ann Arbor; Battle Creek, Mich. 1, 1924+ (mimeographed).
- South African Poultry Annual. Cape Town.
- South African Poultry Magazine and Small Holder (South African Poultry Association). Bloemfontein. 1-12 as South African Poultry Magazine and Kennel News.
- Southern Poultry Journal. Dallas, Tex. 1-20, 1894-1914||?
- Southern Poultryman. Dallas, Tex. 1-18, 1889-1906||? Title varies. Merged into Tri-State Poultry Journal.
- Southwestern Poultry Journal. Galveston, Tex. 1, 1882+?
- Special Leaflets. National Association of Audubon Societies. New York. 1-22, 1906-12||
- Standard Poultry Journal. Kansas City.
- Standard Poultry Journal. Pleasant Hill, Mo. 1, 1925+
- Storm Petrel, The. Mendota, Ill. Nos. 1-15, 1890||
- Success with Poultry. London.
- Sunny South Oologist. Gainesville, Tex. Nos. 1-3, 1886||
- Szárnysaínek. Aviculturái és Ornithológiai Szaklap. Budapest.
- Tauben- und Hühner-Zeitung. Berlin. 1-7, 1856-62||
- Taxidermist. Hyde Park, Mass.
- Texas Farm Poultry. Navasota.
- Transactions of the Cage Bird Club. London. 1-3, 1893-96||
- Tri-State Poultry Journal. Memphis, Tenn.
- Trudy Ornitologicheskoe Obshchestvo. Kiev.
- Trudy Vserossiiskago Siezda Ptitsevodov. Moskva.
- United South African Poultry Journal. Durban.
- Upland Plover, The. Lancaster Co., Penn.
- Verslagen en Mededeelingen. Nederlandsche Ornithologische Vereeniging. Wageningen.
- Victorian Poultry Journal. Melbourne.
- Viestnik Ptitsevodstva (i Melkago Zhivotnovodstvas Otdielami Pchelovodstva i Rybolovstva). Leningrad.
- Viestnik Ptitsevodstva (Russkoe Obshchestvo Ptitsevodstva). Leningrad. 1-3, 1890-92?
- Vogel ferner Landes. Hannover. 1, 1927.
- Vogelfreund. Münster i.W. 1908.
- Vogel- und Aquarienkunde. Wien. 1-6, 1883-88||
- Vogelschutzwarte. Berlin-Lichterfeld. 1, 1929+
- Warbler. Bulletin of the North American Ornithological Museum. Floral Park, N.Y. 1-2, (Ser. 2), 1-7, 1903-13||
- West Virginia State Poultry Association. Annual Meeting. Charleston.
- Western Ornithologist. Salem, Iowa. 1-5, 1894-1900|| 1-4, 1894-98, as Iowa Ornithologist.
- Western Poultry Journal. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. 1, 1888-1914. Cont'd as: Plymouth Rock Monthly.
- Western Poultry Journal. Los Angeles. Title varies.
- Western Poultry News. Lincoln, Neb.; Decatur, Ill. 1-5, 1895||
- Western Poultry World. Denver, Colo. 1-12, 1902-14||?
- Western Poultryman. Salt Lake City. 1-7, 1914-20||?

- Western Poultryman. Winnipeg. ?-1923|| Merged into Western Gardener and Bee Keeper.
- Western Poultryman and Dairy Journal. Kearney, Neb. 1-2, 1904-05||
- Wildlife Review, The. U.S. Biological Survey. Washington, D.C. No. 1, 1935+
- Wisconsin Poultryman. West Salem, Wis. 1-5, ?-1916||
- Wren. Norfolk Bird Club. Norfolk, Cambridge, Mass. 1, Nos. 1-7, 1909||
- Wren-Tit, The (Santa Clara Valley Audubon Society). San Jose, Calif. 1, 1929 + Yearbook. Louisiana Poultry Breeders' Association. Baton Rouge.
- Yearbook. Missouri Poultry Experiment Station. Mountain Grove.
- Yearbook. Northern Utility Poultry Society. Burnley, England.
- Yearbook. Rhineback Bird Club. Rhineback, N.Y. 1918-20.
- Young American Ornithologist. Syracuse, N.Y. 1, 1881||
- Young Oologist, The. Gaines, N.Y. 1-2, 1884-85 of Oologist.
- Young Ornithologist, The. Boston, Mass. 1, Nos. 1-12, 1885-86||
- Zeitschrift für Vogelschutz und andere Gebiete der Naturschutzes. Berlin. 1-2, 1920-21. Cont'd by Naturschutz.

The contents of current numbers of various ornithological periodicals are given in *The Auk* since 1884, and in *The Ibis* since 1896, more completely since 1922. This has also been done to a variable extent by the *Wilson Bulletin* since 1926, by *The Emu* since 1923, by *Bird-Lore* since 1901, and by *Bird-Banding* since 1930. The *Wilson Bulletin*, since 1929, has furnished useful information concerning the place of publication, officers, etc. Detailed information concerning a number of rare publications more or less devoted to ornithology is given by Frank L. Burns in "A Bibliography of Scarce or Out of Print North American Amateur and Trade Periodicals Devoted More or Less to Ornithology" (*Oologist*, 1915, 32 [Suppl.], No. 7, 32 pp.) and by Wm. J. Fox in "A List of American Journals Omitted from Bolton's 'Catalogue of Scientific and Technical Periodicals, 1665-1895.'" *Bull. Bibliography* (1908), 5, 82-85. These lists include some journals not entirely devoted to ornithology which are not mentioned in this work.

# AUTHOR CATALOGUE OF REFERENCES

## A

A., R.

1876. The Sailing Flight of Birds. Nature Lond., 13, 324-325.

1877. Farbenabänderungen. Orn. Zbl., 2, 125. ICF.

1879. Einfluss der Witterung auf den Zug der Vögel. Orn. Zbl., 4, 99-100. ICF.

Abadie, R. d'

1925. Le retour au nid. Expérience de baguement chez *Hirundo rustica* (1924-1925). Rev. franç. Orn., 9, 130-137. ICF.

1926. Observations de 1926 sur une colonie d'*Hirundo rustica* baguées. (Considérations sur le retour des jeunes au nid et la domesticité de l'oiseau.) Rev. franç. Orn., 10, 440-445. ICF.

1927. Sur le régime alimentaire du coucou. Rev. franç. Orn., 11, 82-83. ICF.

Abbott, Charles Conrad (1843-1919). For biography, see Auk, 1920, 37, 183.

1861. Notes on the Birds of the Falkland Islands. Ibis, 3, 149-167.

1873. Feeding Habits of the Belted Kingfisher [*Ceryle alcyon*]. Zoologist, (2), 8, 3527-3528. ICJ.

1876a. Certain Phases of Bird Life. Quart. J. Sci., (2), 6, 361-370. ICJ.

—b. The Songs of Birds. Sci. Gossip, 1875, 81-83. ICJ.

1877. Glimpses of Mind in Birds. Amer. Nat., 11, 276-286.

1883. The Intelligence of Birds. Science, 2, 301-303. Swiss Cross, 1888, 3, 12-15. ICJ.

Abbott, Clinton Gilbert (1881—)

1907. Summer Bird Life of the Newark, New Jersey, Marshes. Auk, 24, 1-11, 1 pl.

1911. The Home-life of the Osprey. Photographed and Described. 54 pp., 32 pls. 4to. London. ICF.

1930. Urban Owls. Auk, 47, 564-565.

Abbott, E. C. & Gadow, Hans Friedrich. See Gadow & Abbott.

Abbott, W. M.

1923. Homing Instinct in the Swift. Irish Nat., 32, 76. ICJ.

Abderhalden, Emil (1877—)

1920. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis von organischen Nahrungsstoffen mit spezifischer Wirkung. Arch. ges. Physiol., 178, 260-308.

1920—. Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden. Many vols. Urban & Schwarzenberg, Berlin; Wien. ICJ.

1921a. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis von organischen Nahrungsstoffen mit spezifischer Wirkung. IV Gaswechseluntersuchungen an mit geschliffenem Reis mit und ohne Hefezusatz ernährten Tauben. Arch. ges. Physiol., 187, 80-89.

—b. Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis von organischen Nahrungsstoffen mit spezifischer Wirkung. Arch. ges. Physiol., 188, 60-66, 4 graphs.

1922. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis von organischen Nahrungsstoffen mit spezifischer Wirkung. XVI. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von erwärmter und nichterwärmter Kleie und Hefe und ferner von Organen von normal ernährten und von mit geschliffenem Reis ernährten Tauben. Arch. ges. Physiol., 195, 432-486.

1924. Ueber Produkte der katalytischen Spaltung von Gänsefedern. Biochem. Z., 149, 572-574. ICJ.

Abderhalden, Emil & Ebstein, Erich

1906. Die Monoaminosäuren der Schalenhaut des Hühneriees. Z. physiol. Chem. (Hoppe-Seyl.), 48, 530-534. ICJ.

Abderhalden, Emil & Kempe, Martin

1907. Vergleichende Untersuchung über den Gehalt von befruchteten Hühnereiern in verschiedenen Entwicklungsperioden an Tyrosin, Glykokoll, und Glutaminsäure. Z. physiol. Chem. (Hoppe-Seyl.), 53, 398-402. ICJ.

Abderhalden, Emil & Le Count, E. R.

1905. Die Monoaminosäuren des Keratins aus Gänsefedern. Z. physiol. Chem. (Hoppe-Seyl.), 46, 40-46.

**Abderhalden, Emil & Pregl, Fritz**

1905. Die Monoaminosäuren des kristallisierten Eialbumins. Z. physiol. Chem. (Hoppe-Seyl.), 46, 24-30. ICJ.

**Abderhalden, Emil & Schaumann, H.**

1918. Beitrag zur Kenntnis von organischen Nahrungsstoffen mit spezifischer Wirkung. Arch. ges. Physiol., 172, 1-274, 5 taf.

**Abderhalden, Emil & Schmidt, Ludwig**

1920. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis von organischen Nahrungsstoffen mit spezifischer Wirkung. III. Arch. ges. Physiol., 185, 141-146.

**Abel, Arthur R.**

1921. An Intensive Ornithological Survey of a Typical Square Mile of Cultivated Prairie. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 27, 385-393, 2 figs., 1 pl. ICJ.

**Abel, Othenio (1875—)**

1910. Die Vorfahren der Vögel und ihre Lebensweise. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 60, (230)-(231). ICJ.

1911. Die Vorfahren der Vogel und ihre Lebensweise. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 61, 144-191. ICJ.

1912a. Grundzüge der Palaeobiologie der Wirbelthiere. 4to. Stuttgart. DSG.

—b. Ueber den Erwerb des Flugvermögens. Schr. Ver. naturw. Kenntn. Wien, 52, 215-236, 3 figs. ICJ.

**Abel, Williamina**

1910. The Development of the Autonomic Nervous Mechanism of the Alimentary Canal of the Bird. Proc. R. Soc. Edinb., 30, 327-347, 4 pls., 3 figs. ICJ.

1912. Further Observations on the Development of the Sympathetic Nervous System in the Chick. J. Anat. Lond., 47, 35-72, 34 figs. ICJ.

**Abels, Hubert**

1929. Die Geschwulste der Vogelhaut. Z. Krebsforsch., 29, 183-213. ICJ.

**Abelsdorff, George (1869—)**

1907. Einige Bemerkungen über den Farbensinn der Tag- und Nachtvogel. Arch. Augenhlk., 58, 64-66. ICJ.

1910. Ueber das Verhalten des Pektens bei der Akkommodation des Vogel-eyes. Arch. vergl. Opth., 1, 290-292. ICJ.

**Abelsdorff, George & Wessely, K.**

1909. Vergleichend-physiologische Untersuchungen über den Flüssigkeits-

wechsel des Auges in der Wirbeltierreihe. I. Theil: Vogel. Arch. Augenhlk., 64, 65-125, 4 taf. ICJ.

**Ableitner, —**

1878. Die Gefugelseuche. Oest. Vjschr. wiss. Vet., 50, 77-121. DSG.

**Abolina, Leo**

1923. Anómalas putnu olas. Ovum in Ovo. Acta Univ. latv., 5, 163-169, 1 fig. DSG.

**Aboville, François Marie (Comte) d' (1730-1817)**

1786. Two Hearts Found in One Partridge. Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., 2, 330-334. ICJ.

**Abraham, Karl**

1901. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Wellensittichs (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). Anat. Hefte, 17, 589-669, 3 taf. ICJ.

**Abraham, Karl & Keibel, Franz.**

See Keibel & Abraham.

**Abramowsky, E.**

1913. Die aerodynamischen Linien der Insecten und Vogelschwingen. Luftverkehr, 5, 8-11, 26-28, 43-46, 15 figs. NN.\*

**Acconi, Luigi (1851-1900)**

1881. Nervi laringei inferiori e glosso-faringei negli uccelli. Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., 1879, 162. ICJ.

**Achorn, John Warren & Skinner, Milton P.** See Skinner & Achorn.

**Achtermann, C.**

1847. Taschenbuch der vorzüglichsten Stubenvogel Deutschlands, enthaltend: Die Wartung, Fütterung, Lebensweise und Behandlung derselben bei Krankheiten. Nebst einer naturhistorischen Beschreib der Singvogel, welche die Merkmale der Gattungen und die genauen Kennzeichen aller Arten derselben enthalt. 10 pp. 16mo. Basse, Quedlinburg. \*\*\*

**Achúcarro, N.**

1915. De l'évolution de la névroglie, et spécialement de ses relations avec l'appareil vasculaire. Trab. Lab. Invest. biol. Univ. Madr., 13, 169-212, 24 figs. ICJ.

1916. Evolución de los pies vasculares neuróglícos en los vertebrados. Bol. Soc. esp. Biol., 6, 5-7, 1 lám. PPWI.\*

**Ackard, Charles & Lannelongue, Odilon Marc.** See Lannelongue & Ackard.

**Ackermann, Karl** (1841-1913)

1897. Thierbasterde. Abh. Ver Naturk. Kassel, 43, (Vogel), 16-38. NNM.

**Ackermann, Ph.**

1904. Gefügelcholera und Schweine-seuche. Z. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., 14, 227-228. ICJ.

**Ackermann, Ph. & Ostertag, Robert**  
von. See Ostertag & Ackermann.

**Ackerson, Clifton Walter** (1896-) &  
**Blish, Morris Joslin**

1926. The Utilization of the Proteins of Corn by Hens. Poul. Sci., 5, 226-232, 4 tab. ICU.

**Ackerson, Clifton Walter, Blish, Morris**  
*Joslin, & Mussehl, Frank E.*

1923. The Endogenous Metabolism of Hens and Capons. Poul. Sci., 2, 189-198, 1 fig. ICU.

1925. A Study of the Phosphorus, Calcium, and Alkaline Reserve of the Blood Sera of Normal and Rachitic Chicks. J. Biol. Chem., 63, 75-84.

1926. The Endogenous Nitrogen of Hens as Affected by Molting. Poul. Sci., 5, 153-161. ICU.

1928a. Cystine Requirements of Molting Hens. Poul. Sci., 7, 170-176. ICU.

—b. The Influence of Individual Variation upon Nitrogen Metabolism Studies with Poultry. Poul. Sci., 8, 1-10. ICU.

—c. The Rate of Wing Molt of Hens. Poul. Sci., 7, 177-180, 2 pls. ICU.

**Ackerson, Clifton Walter & Mussehl, Frank E.** See Mussehl & Ackerson.

**Ackerson, Clifton Walter, Mussehl, Frank E., & Hill, Roscoe S.** See Mussehl, Hill, & Ackerson.

**Ackerson, Clifton Walter, Mussehl, Frank E., Hill, Roscoe S., & Blish, M. J.** See Mussehl, Hill, Blish, & Ackerson.

**Ackert, James Edward** (1879-)

1924. Effect of Parasitism on Fowl Thymi. Anat. Rec., 29, 120.

**Ackert, James Edward, Herrick, C. A., & Danheim, Bertha L.** See Herrick, Ackert, & Danheim.

**Ackert, James Edward & Morris, M. H.**

1929. Studies on the Effect of Thy-mectomy on Growing Chickens. Anat. Rec., 44, 209.

**Acloque, A.**

1909. La plume. Cosmos Paris, (2), 60, 175-177, 3 figs. ICJ.

1913. Le sens du toucher. Cosmos Paris, (2), 69, 514-516, 6 figs. ICJ.

**Adametz, Leopold**

1926. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Tierzucht. 458 pp., 228 figs., 14 tab. ICU.

**Adams, Andrew Leith** (1826-82)

1858. Notes on the Habits, Haunts, etc., of Some of the Birds of India. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 466-512. ICJ.

1864a. Notes and Observations on the Birds of Egypt and Nubia. Ibis, 6, 1-36.

—b. Notes on the Mummied Bodies of the Ibis, and Other Birds, Found in Egypt. Edinb. New Phil. J., (2), 19, 173-183, 1 pl. ICJ.

1873. Mental Powers of Birds. Pop. Sci. Rev., 12, 276-285. ICJ.

1877. On the Sense of Hearing in Birds. Nature Lond., 15, 334-335. ICJ.

**Adams, Arthur** (1820-78)

1862. How They Fatten Ducks in China. Zoologist, 20, 8196-8198. ICJ.

**Adams, Charles Christopher** (1873-)

1904. The Migration Route of Kirtland's Warbler (*Dendroica kirtlandi*). Bull. Mich. Orn. Cl., 5, 14-21, 3 figs. ICJ.

1905. The Postglacial Dispersal of the North American Biota. Biol. Bull., 9, 53-71.

1908a. The Ecological Succession of Bird Associations. Science, 27, 918.

—b. The Ecological Succession of Birds. Auk, 25, 109-153.

1909. The Ecological Succession of Birds. In An Ecological Survey of Isle Royale, Lake Superior. Published as Part of the Geol. Surv. of Mich., Lansing, Mich., 1908, 121-154. ICU.

1915. An Outline of the Relation of Animals to Their Inland Environment. Bull. Illinois Lab. Nat. Hist., 11, 1-32. ICU.

**Adams, Edward**

1878. Notes on the Birds of Michalaski, Norton Sound. Ibis, (4), 2, 420-442.

**Adams, Leverett Allen**

1919. A Memoir on the Phylogeny of the Jaw Muscles in Recent and Fossil



- Vertebrates. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 28, 51-166, 13 pls., 5 figs., 4 tab. ICJ.
- Adams, *Levecret Allen & Gregory, Wm. King*. See Gregory & Adams.
- Adams, *Lionel Ernest*  
1905-06. Do Swans and Ducks Eat *Anodonta cygnea*? J. Conch., 11, 192. ICJ.
- Adams, *Stephen J.*  
1898. Swallow Investigations. Wilson Bull., 10, 42-43.
- Adamson, *Gilbert E.*  
1911. On the Interbreeding of the Song-thrush and Black Bird in Middlesex. Zoologist, (4), 15, 194-196. ICJ.
- Addario, C.  
1902. Ueber die Matrix des Glaskörpers in menschlichen und tierischen Auge. Anat. Anz., 21, 9-12.
- Addison, *William Henry Fitzgerald* (1880-) & *Loeb, Leo*. See also Loeb & Addison.
1913. Beiträge zur Analyse des Gewebewachstums. X. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Struktur der Epidermis der Taube und des Meerschweinchens und Proliferation der normalen und regenerierenden Epithelzellen. Arch. EntwMech., 37, 635-658. ICJ.
- Adelmann, *Howard Bernhardt* (1898-)  
1922. The Significance of the Prechordal Plate: an Interpretative Study. Amer. J. Anat., 31, 55-101, 10 figs., 5 pls.
1925. On the Constant Presence of Premandibular Head Cavities in Embryos of the Chick and Robin. Anat. Rec., 29, 379.
1926. The Development of the Premandibular Head Cavities and the Relations of the Anterior End of the Notochord in the Chick and Robin. J. Morph., 42, 371-439, 6 pls., 7 figs. ICJ.
1927. The Development of the Eye Muscles of the Chick. J. Morph., 44, 29-87, 8 pls., 4 figs. ICJ.
- Adolphi, *Hermann*  
1906. Ueber das Verhalten von Wirbeltierspermatozoen in stromenden Flüssigkeiten. Anat. Anz., 28, 138-149, 2 figs.
1922. Ueber den Brustkorb und die Wirbelsäule der Vögel. Z. ges. Anat., (Abt. 1), 65, 1-149, 328-481, 70 figs.
- Aeby, *Christoph Theodor* (1835-85)  
1859. Ueber glatte Muskelfasern im Ovarium und Mesovarium von Wirbelthieren. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 675-676; 1861, 635-646, 1 taf. ICJ.
1873. Ueber das Kiefergerüst der Vogel. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 699-705, 1 taf. ICJ.
1880. Der Bronchialbaum der Säugetiere und des Menschen nebst Bemerkungen über den Bronchialbaum der Reptilien und Vogel. 98 pp., 10 taf. W. Engelmann, Leipzig. ICU.
- Afanassieff, N.  
1866. Ueber die Entwicklung der ersten Blutbahnen im Hühnerembryo. SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 53, (Abt. 1), 560-569, 1 taf. ICJ.
1869. Zur embryonalen Entwicklungsgeschichte des Herzens. Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., 13, 321-335, 1 pl., 5 figs. ICJ.
- Afineyevski, *F.M.*  
1914. [Digestion in Granivorous Birds.] Uch. Zap. kazan. Vet. Inst., 31, 129-141. DSG.
- Agar, *W. E.*  
1924. Experiments with Certain Plumage Colour and Pattern Factors in Poultry. J. Genet., 14, 265-272. ICJ.
- Agassiz, *Anna & Danchakoff, Vera*. See also Dantschakoff & Agassiz.  
1922. Growth of the Medullary Tube Grafted into the Allantois. Anat. Rec., 23, 7-8.
- Agassiz, *Jean Louis Rodolphe* (1807-73)  
1848. Structure of the Foot in Embryo Birds. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 3, 42-43.
1849. Twelve Lectures on Comparative Embryology Delivered before the Lowell Institute in Boston. 104 pp., ill. 23 cm. Redding & Co., Boston. MiU.
1850. On the Growth of the Egg Prior to the Development of the Embryo. Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 18-19.
- Aggazzotti, *Alberto*  
1901. Influenza della razza sulla resistenza dei colombi alle depressioni barometriche. Arch. ital. Biol., 36, 148-149. ICJ.
1903. Comment se forment les hémorragies dans les os des oiseaux par suite de fortes raréfactions. Arch. ital. Biol., 39, 325-332, 1 fig. ICJ.
- 1913a. Influence de l'air raréfié sur l'ontogenèse. Note I. La perspiration

des oeufs de poule durant le développement en haute montagne. Note II. La réaction des liquides de l'oeuf durant le développement dans la plaine. Arch. ital. Biol., 59, 287-321. ICJ.

—b. Influenza dell'aria rarefatta sull'ontogenesi. Nota I. La perspirazione delle ova di gallina durante lo sviluppo in alta montagna. Arch. Entw.-Mech., 36, 633-648, 4 tav., 1 fig.; 37, 1-28, 3 figs. ICJ.

1915. Influence de l'air raréfié sur l'ontogenèse. Note III. Les modifications qui ont lieu dans les gaz de la chambre d'air de l'oeuf durant le développement. Arch. ital. Biol., 62, 367-394. ICJ.

1919-20. Le variazioni dell'azoto totale, aminico, ammoniacale, e dell'acqua nell'ovo di gallina durante l'incubazione. Arch. Sci. biol. Napoli, 1, 120-147, 9 figs., 3 tab. DSG.

1923. Variations de l'azote total, aminique, ammoniacal et de l'eau dans l'oeuf de poule pendant l'incubation. Arch. ital. Biol., 72, 127-132. ICJ.

Aggazzotti, Alberto & Treves, Z.

See Treves & Aggazzotti.

Agulhon, H. & Bertrand, Gabriel.

See Bertrand & Agulhon.

Ahlborn, Friedrich

1896. Zur Mechanik des Vogelfluges. Abh. Naturw. Hamburg, 14, 1-134, 54 figs. ICJ.

1900. Ueber die Mechanik der Flugbewegung. Unterr.-Blatt. Math. Nat., 6, 108-113, 15 figs. ICJ.

1921. Zur Methode des Segelfluges. Z. Flugtech., (Heft 3), 337-338. ICJ.

1922. Der Segelflug, Erklärung des Segelfluges der Vogel: die Möglichkeit des Fliegens ohne Motor. Z. Flugtech., (Beiheft 5), 1-26. ICJ.

Ahlwick, —

1860. Historisch-kritische Darstellung der verschiedenen Castrationsmethoden bei Hühnern. Dorpat.\*\*\*

Ahrens, B. A.

1917. A Study of the Effect of Cottonseed Meal Versus Beef Scrap upon the Egg Production, Fertility and Vitality of Poultry. Bull. Okla. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 112, 1-20. ICJ.

Ahrens, Theodor G.

1923. Bird Banding and Bird Migration Work at Rositten on the Baltic Sea. Auk, 40, 247-256.

Aigneaux, (Marquis) d'

1860. Epoque du passage des oiseaux exotiques dans la presqu'île. Mém. (27th) Congr. scientifique de France, 290-293. MH.\*

Aihara, C.

1914. Ein seltenes Beispiel von intraperitonealem Hühnerkarzinom. Verh. jap. path. Ges., 4, 135. DSG.

Aiken, Charles Edward Howard

1930. A Bobwhite X California Quail Hybrid. Auk, 47, 80-81.

Airy, Hubert

1873. The Flight of Birds. Nature Lond., 8, 362.

1883a. Hovering of Birds. Nature Lond., 27, 294-295, 1 fig.

—b. The Soaring of Birds. Nature Lond., 27, 590-592.

Ajello, Giuseppe & Parascandolo, Carlo

1902. Della psittacosi; studii ed esperimenti. Arch. Parasit. Paris, 294-395, 1 tab. ICU.

Akamatsu, Nobumaro

1921. Ueber den Einfluss der Speckfütterung auf die Transplantabilität von transplantablem Hühnerfibrom. (Japanese and German.) Ni. Byor. Gak. K., 11, 560-561. JTU.\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Path.), 1922, 1, 55. ICJ.

Akkeringa, L. J.

1927. Die Chromosomen bei einigen Huhnerrassen. Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch., 8, 325-342, 35 figs. ICJ.

Alabern, Enrique

1899. Medidas que deben tomarse en la importación de ciertas aves; profilaxis de la psittacosis. Gac. méd. catal., 22, 13-15. DSG.

Albani, G.

1898. Varietà—Mostruosità—Ibridismi. Avicula, 2, 93. ICJ.

Albers, Johann Abraham

1800a. Bemerkungen über den Bau des Vogelauges. Beitr. Anat. Physiol. Tiere Bremen, 1, 69, 86. ELNH.\*\*

—b. Versuche über das Atemholen der Vogel. Beitr. Anat. Physiol. Tiere Bremen, 1, 107. ELNH.\*\*

—c. Zergliederung einiger Vogel. Beitr. Anat. Physiol. Tiere Bremen, 1, 42-70. ELNH.\*\*

Albertus Magnus (1193 or 1205-80)

1651. De Animalibus. Libri XXVI nacth der Colner Urschrift. Bayer. Akad. Wiss. etc., M. Herman Stadler... Munster. 1916-20. 1, 441-482. ICJ. See Dean Bib. of Fishes for other editions.

Albin, Eleazar (1713-59)

1740. A Natural History of Birds. 3 vols. 100 pp., 101 pls.; 94 pp., 104 pls.; 96 pp., 100 pls. 4to. Royal Society, London. ICF.

Albini, Giuseppe

1895a. Parallelo fra le perdite invisibili di peso notturne e diurne, del *Parus major* e del *Parus (Poecile) palustris*. Rend. Acc. Napoli, (3), 1, 31-38. ICJ.

—b. Sull'acqua di sdoppiamento e d'ossidazione organica della givetta (*Strix noctua*). Atti Ist. Sci. nat. Napoli, (2), 7, (No. 3), 1-11. ICJ.

—c. Sur l'eau de dédoublement et d'oxydation organique de la chouette (*Strix noctua*). Arch. ital. Biol., 24, 161-173. ICJ.

Albrecht, —

1906. Ausscheidung von Hühnern verabreichtem Jod durch die Eier. Wschr. Tierhik. Viehz., 50, 261-264. DSG.

1909. Eine Missbildung bei einem Hahne. Munch. tierarztl. Wschr., 53, 3-7, 1 fig.

Albrecht, Paul Carl Martin (1851-94)

1885. Zur Zwischenkieferfrage. Fortschr. Med., 14, 443-456. ICJ.

1886a. Sur le valeur morphologique de l'articulation mandibulaire du cartilage de Meckel et des osselets de l'ouë avec essai de prouver que l'écaillé du temporal des mammifères est composée primitivement d'un squamosal et d'un carré. 24 pp., 2 pls. Hamburg. ICU.

—b. Ueber Penis, Penoid und Pseudopenis der Wirbelthiere, nebst einem Nachweise, dass die freien Gliedmassen der Amphibien und Amnioten nicht den Meta, sondern den mesopterygischen Abschnitten der paarigen Selachierflossen entsprechen. Vergl. anat. Untersuch., Vol. I, 1-42. 8vo. Hamburg. MH-Z.

Albrecht, R.

1861. Die Vögel der Bahama-Inseln. J. Orn., 9, 48-60.

1862. Zur Ornithologie von Jamaica. J. Orn., 10, 192-207.

Albright, W. P. & Thompson, R. B.

1933. Securing Early Turkeys by Stimulated Egg Production. Poul. Sci., 12, 124-128. ICU.

Alcasid, Ezequiel E.

1919. The Growth and Egg Production of Ducks as Affected by Feeding Rice and Corn. Philipp. Agric., 7, 254-255. ICJ.

Alcott, William P.

1871. Albino Snow Bird. Amer. Nat. 4, 376. ICJ.

Aldborough, (Earl of)

1867. Some Remarks on the Theory of the Flight of Birds and Their Application to an Aerial Machine. Rep. Aero. Soc. Lond., 2, 20-23. ICJ.

Alder, Byron & Ball, E. D. See Ball & Alder.

Alder, Byron, Ball, E. D., & Turpin, George M. See Ball, Turpin, & Alder.

Alder, Byron & Egbert, A. D.

1918. A Quick Method of Obtaining Accurate Individual Egg Records without the Trapnest. Bull. Utah Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 162, 1-12, 8 figs. ICJ.

Alderson, H.

1897. Wonderful Egg Producing Powers of *Lynx torquilla*. Zoologist, (4), 1, 511-512; —of *Totanus calidris*: —of *Cinclus aquaticus*: —of Birds, Zoologist (4), 1, 575-576. ICJ.

Aldes, Theodor (Pseudonym for Slade, Matthew.)

1667. Dissertatio epistolica contra Harvejum interpolata et tribus Observationibus aucta. Amstelodami.\*\*\*

1674a. Observationes in Ovis factae, Sciagraphia Nutritionis Pulli in Ovo et Foetus in Uteri. Halae. 12.\*\*\*

—b. Observationes in Ovis institutae. Amst. Cura Caroli Schaeferi, Halae, 1668-73.\*\*\*

Aldrich, Charles (1828-1908). For biography, see Auk, 1910, 27, 119-124.

1877a. Destruction of Birds by Telegraph Wires. Amer. Nat., 11, 686-687.

—b. Red-headed Woodpecker Carnivorous. Amer. Nat., 11, 308.

1878. Red-headed Woodpecker [*Melanerpes erythrocephalus*] Eating Grasshoppers. Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club, 3, 189. ICJ.

1879a. Habits of the Red-headed Woodpecker [*Melanerpes erythrocephalus*]. Amer. Nat., 13, 522. ICJ.

—b. Wrens and the Bee Moth. Amer. Nat., 13, 262.

1886. The Vision of Birds. Amer. Nat., 20, 670-671. ICJ.

Aldridge, —

1848-49. Discovery of the Constant Presence of Grape Sugar in the White of Eggs. Med. Times Lond., 19, 437-438. DSG.

Aldrovandus, *Ulysses* (1522-1605)

1610-13. Ornithologiae; hoc est De Avibus Historiae, Libri XII. 3 vols. ill. 37 cm. Bononiae. ICF.

1642. Monstrorum Historia. [6], 748; [28], 159; [6], ill. 37 cm. Bononiae. ICJ.

Alesi, V.

1875. Sulla borsa di Fabricio negli uccelli. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 18, 133-169, 2 tav. ICJ.

Alessandrini, A.

1842. Intorno una singolare disposizione dell'arteria brachiale osservata nella cicogna bianca. Nuovi Ann. Sci. nat., 7, 257-261. NNM.

Alexander, *Annie Montague*

1927. A Further Chronicle of the Passenger Pigeon and of Methods Employed in Hunting It. Condor, 29, 273.

Alexander, *Boyd* (1878-1910). For biography and list of works, see Ibis, 1910, (9), 4, 716-729.

1899. An Ornithological Expedition to the Zambesi River. Ibis, (7), 5, 549-583; 1900, 6, 70-109, 424-458.

1902. On the Birds of the Gold Coast Colony and Its Hinterland. Ibis, (8), 2, 355-377, 2 pls.

1903. On the Birds of Fernando Po. Ibis, (8), 3, 380-403.

Alexander, *Christopher James* (1887-1917). For biography and list of works, see Ibis, 1918, (10), 6, 301-302.

1917a. Notes on Zonal Distribution in the Mountains of Latium, Italy. Brit. Birds, 11, 74-82.

—b. Observations on Birds Singing in Their Winter Quarters and on Migration. Brit. Birds, 11, 98-102.

Alexander, *Christopher James* & Alexander, *H. G.*

1908. Some Observations on the Song-period of Birds. Brit. Birds, 1, 367-372.

1909. On a Plan of Mapping Migratory Birds in Their Nesting Areas. Brit. Birds, 2, 322-326, 1 map.

1911. Further Observations on the Song-periods of Birds. Brit. Birds, 4, 274-278.

Alexander, *Christopher James* & Witherby, *Harry Forbes*. See Witherby & Alexander.

Alexander, *H. F.*

1869. On Aerial Navigation. Rep Aero. Soc. Lond., 4, 34-46. ICJ.

Alexander, *Horace Grundy*

1911. Mapping Migratory Birds. Brit. Birds, 5, 103-105.

1915a. A Practical Study of Bird Ecology. Brit. Birds, 8, 184-192.

—b. Notes on Migration at Dungeness, Kent, Autumn 1914. Brit. Birds, 8, 226-229.

1921. Territory in Bird Life. Brit. Birds, 14, 271-275.

1923. The Migrations of Ducks. Brit. Birds, 16, 330-331.

Alexander, *M. L.*

1918. The Birds of Louisiana. Bull. Louisiana Dept. Conservation, No. 5, 1-80, maps, figs. ICU. Auk, 41, 247-248.

Alexander, *Wilfrid Backhouse*

1919. The Changes in Colour of the Bill of the Black Moorhen (*Gallinula tenebrosa*). Emu, 19, 58-60.

1922. The Vertebrate Fauna of the Houtman's Abrolhos Islands. J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 34, 457-480. ICJ.

1927. [On the Habits of the Australian Bower-birds.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47, 80-82. ICF.

1928. Birds of the Ocean, a Handbook for Voyagers Containing Descriptions of All the Sea-birds of the World, with Notes on Their Habits and Guides to Their Identification. xxiii+428 pp., 88 pls. 18 cm. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York, London. ICJ.

Alexander, *Wilfrid Backhouse* & Nicholls, *B.*

1918. A Study of Australian Specimens of the Little Penguin. Emu, 18, 50-57.

Alford, *Charles E.*

1921. Diving Ducks: Some Notes on Their Habits and Courtship. Brit. Birds, 15, 33-38.

1925. Effects of Weather on the Song Impulse. *Brit. Birds*, 18, 306-312, 2 charts.

1926. [Fledging-periods of Some British Birds.] *Brit. Birds*, 19, 282.

1928. Field-Notes on the Birds of Vancouver Island. *Ibis*, (12), 4, 181-210, 2 pls., 1 fig. ICJ.

Alippi, Nella

1920. Gli uccelli di comparsa accidentale in Italia e il loro valore per lo studio delle migrazioni. *Riv. ital. Orn.*, 5, 31-65, 12 maps.

Alix, Henri Edmond Pierre

1863a. Appareil locomoteur des oiseaux. *Proc.-verb. Soc. philom. Paris*, 51-52. ICJ.

—b. Mouvements de l'avant-bras chez les oiseaux. *Proc.-verb. Soc. philom. Paris*, 48-51.

1864a. Sur l'absence de l'accessoire du fléchisseur perforé chez le grand-du. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, 122. ICJ.

—b. Sur le membre abdominal des oiseaux et principalement de l'aigle pris pour exemple. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, 25-32. ICJ.

1865. Essai sur la forme, la structure et le développement de la plume. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, 209-233, 23 figs. ICJ.

1866. Sur l'absence de l'accessoire du fléchisseur perforé chez certains oiseaux percheurs. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, 59-60. ICJ.

1867. Comparaison des os et des muscles des oiseaux avec ceux des mammifères. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, 100-109. ICJ.

1874a. Essai sur l'appareil locomoteur des oiseaux. ii+583 pp., 3 pls. 8vo. G. Masson, Paris. DSG. *Rev. sci. Paris*, 1875, 732-738. ICJ.

—b. Sur la comparaison du membre antérieur des monotrèmes avec celui des oiseaux et des reptiles. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 78, 360-361. ICJ.

—c. Sur la détermination du muscle long supinateur chez les oiseaux. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, 1-4. ICJ. *J. Zool. Paris*, 3, 21-25. ICJ.

—d. Sur le larynx inférieur de la cigogne. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, 27-28.

—e. Sur les muscles fléchisseurs des orteils chez les oiseaux, considérés au point de vue de la classification. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, 28-30.

—f. Sur les plumes ou remiges des ailes des oiseaux. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, 10. ICJ.

—g. Sur l'ostéologie et la myologie du *Nothura major*. *J. Zool. Paris*, 3, 167-214, 252-285, 4 pls. ICJ.

—h. Sur quelques points de l'anatomie du nandou. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, 38-39.

1875a. Essai sur l'appareil locomoteur des oiseaux. Le vol sauté ou théorie du vol sauté précédée d'une étude sur l'appareil locomoteur du martinet, de l'hirondelle et de l'engoulevant. vii+125 pp., 51 figs. Paris. ICJ.

—b. Sur les organes locomoteurs des oiseaux, au point de vue de la classification. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, 4-5. ICJ.

1876. Sur la myologie du *Rhynchotus rufescens*. *J. Zool.*, 5, 411-412.

1877. Sur l'anatomie du pélican, *Pelecanus onocrotales*. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, 11, 287-288.

Alix, Henri Edmond Pierre & Gervais, François Louis Paul. See Gervais & Alix.

Allan, Philip F. & Jackson, C. F. See Jackson & Allan.

Allardyce, John William (1897—), Henderson, Wilson, & Asmundson, V. S.

1933. Fish Meal Supplements for Chicks. III. Comparative Growths on Rations with Pilchard Meals. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 163-166. ICU.

Allee, Warder Clyde (1885—)

1923. Animal Aggregations. A Request for Information. *Condor*, 25, 129-131.

1931. Animal Aggregations: A Study in General Sociology. viii+431 pp., 35 figs. Univ. Chicago Press. ICJ.

1934. Recent Studies in Mass Physiology. *Biol. Rev.*, 9, 1-48.

Allee, Warder Clyde & Allee, Marjorie Hill

1925. Jungle Island. x+215 pp., 85 figs. 18½ cm. Rand McNally & Co., Chicago. ICJ.

Allee, Warder Clyde & Masure, Ralph H. See Masure & Allee.

Allen, Amelia Sanborn

1921. Food of Western House Wrens. *Condor*, 23, 166.

Allen, Arthur Augustus (1885—)

1914a. Birds in Their Relation to Agriculture in New York State. Rep. N. Y. State Coll. Agric., 28, (Pt. 2), 1775-1814, 34 figs., 1 pl. ICJ.

—b. The Red-winged Blackbird. A Study in the Ecology of a Cat-tail Marsh. Abst. Linn. Soc. N.Y., 43-128, 22 pls. NNM.

1924. A Contribution to the Life History and Economic Status of the Screech Owl (*Otus asio*), Auk, 41, 1-16, 5 pls.

1933. Ornithological Education in America. In Fifty Years' Progress of American Ornithology, 1833-1933, pp. 215-229. Amer. Orn. Union, Lancaster, Penn.

1934. American Bird Biographies. ix+238 pp., 190 ills. Comstock Pub. Co., Ithaca, N.Y. Auk, 52, 205.

Allen, Arthur Francis

1920. A Banded Mallard. Wilson Bull., 32, 60-61.

Allen, Charles Andrew (1841-1930)

1878. An Albino Anna Hummingbird (*Calypte anna*). Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club., 3, 192-193. ICJ.

Allen, Edgar and others

1924. The Follicular Hormone of the Hen Ovary. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y., 21, 500-503. ICJ.

Allen, Floyd P. & McCord, Carey Pratt. See McCord & Allen.

Allen, Francis Henry (1866—)

1891. Summer Birds of the Bras d'Or Region of Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia. Auk, 8, 164-166.

1911. Cooke's "Distribution & Migration of North American Shorebirds." Auk, 28, 517-518.

1912. Remarks on the Case of Roosevelt vs. Thayer, with a Few Independent Suggestions on the Concealing Coloration Question. Auk, 39, 489-507.

1918. The Aesthetic Sense in Birds as Illustrated by the Crow. Auk, 36, 112-113.

1919. The Evolution of Bird-song. Auk, 36, 528-536.

1922. Some Little-known Songs of Common Birds. Nat. Hist. N.Y., 22, 235-242. ICJ.

1923. Group Variation and Bird-song. Auk, 40, 643-649.

Allen, Glover Morrill (1879—)

1909. Fauna of New England. II. List of the Aves. Occ. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 7, 1-230. Auk, 1910, 27, 97.

1914. Pattern Development in Mammals and Birds. Amer. Nat., 48, 385-412, 467-484, 550-566, 63 figs.

1920. Pattern Development in Teal. Auk, 37, 558-564, 5 figs.

1925. Birds and Their Attributes. xiii+338 pp., 33 pls., 12 figs. 8vo. Marshall Jones Co., Boston. ICJ.

1930. Birds of Liberia. Rep. Harvard-African Exped. Liberia and the Belgian Congo, 636-748. Auk, 1931, 48, 295-296.

Allen, Glover Morrill & Greenway, James

1935. A Specimen of *Tyto (Heliophilus) soumagnii*. Auk, 52, 414-417.

Allen, Grant (1848-99)

1879. The Colour Sense, Its Origin and Development. An Essay in Comparative Psychology. xii+282 pp. 8vo. London. ICJ.

Allen, H. Jeanette

1919. Glycogen in the Chick Embryo. Biol. Bull., 36, 63-70, 1 pl.

Allen, H. R. & Dalling, Thomas. See Dalling & Allen.

Allen, Harrison (1841-1897)

1869. Outlines of Comparative Anatomy and Medical Zoology. iv+190 pp. 8vo. Philadelphia. ICJ.

Allen, Joel Asaph (1838-1921). For biography and list of works, see autobiographical notes, etc. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., (Birds), 1916, xi+215 pp. 24½ cm. ICJ. See also Auk, 1922, 39, 1-14.

1864. Catalogue of the Birds Found at Springfield, Mass., with Notes on Their Migration, Habits, etc., Together with a List of Those Birds Found in the State Not Yet Observed at Springfield. Proc. Essex Inst., 4, (Art. 4), 43-98. ICJ.

1866. Notes on the Habits and Distribution of the Duck-Hawk, or American Peregrine Falcon, in the Breeding Season, and Description of the Eggs. Comm. Essex Inst., 4, 153-161. DA.

1871a. Migration of Hawks. Amer. Nat., 5, 173.

—b. On the Mammals and Winter Birds of East Florida, with an

Examination of Certain Assumed Specific Characters in Birds, and a Sketch of the Bird-Fauna of Eastern North America. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv., 2, 161-450, 5 pls. ICJ.

1872. Geographical Variation in North American Birds. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 15, 212-219. ICJ.

1875. Influence of Elevation and Latitude upon the Distribution of Species. Amer. Nat., 9, 181-182. ICJ.

1876. Geographical Variation in the Number and Size of the Eggs of Birds. Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 1, 74-75. ICF.

1878. An Inadequate "Theory of Birds' Nests." Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 3, 23-32. ICJ.

1879. Odd Behavior of a Robin [*Turdus migratorius*] and a Yellow Warbler. Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 4, 178-182. ICJ.

1880a. Destruction of Birds by Light-houses. Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 5, 131-138. ICF.

—b. Origin of the Instinct of Migration in Birds. Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 5, 151-154. ICJ.

—c. Roberts on the Convolution of the Trachea in the Sandhill and Whooping Cranes [*Grus canadensis* and *G. americana*]. Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 5, 179-180.

1881a. Insectivorous Birds in Their Relation to Man. Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 6, 22-27. ICF.

—b. The Migration of Birds. Amer. Nat., 15, 905-906.

1883. Note on Exceptions to the Law of Increase in Size Northward among North American Birds. Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 8, 80-82. ICJ.

1885. Sexual Selection and the Nesting of Birds. Auk, 2, 129-139.

1886a. "Aptoso-chromatism." Auk, 3, 413-414.

—b. Capture of a Pair of Wild Hybrid Ducks (Mallard  $\times$  Muscovy) on Long Island. Auk, 3, 274-275.

1887-88. On the Structure of Birds in Relation to Flight, with Special Reference to Recent Alleged Discoveries in the Mechanism of the Wing. Trans. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 7, 89-100. ICJ.

1890. Remarks on Individual and Seasonal Variation in a Large Series of *Elainea* from Chapada, Matto Grosso, Brazil, with a Revision of the Restricted Genus *Elainea*. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 2, 183-208, 1 fig. ICF.

1892. Variations in Vertebrated Animals. Amer. Nat., 26, 87-89.

1893a. The Geographical Origin and Distribution of North American Birds, Considered in Relation to Faunal Areas of North America. Auk, 10, 97-150, maps, 2 pls.

—b. List of Mammals and Birds Collected in Northeastern Sonora and Northwestern Chihuahua, Mexico. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 5, (Art. 5) 27-42.

1894. First Plumage. Auk, 11, 91-93, 1 pl.

1896a. Alleged Changes of Colour in the Feathers of Birds without Moulting. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 8, 13-44.

—b. Gatlke's "Heligoland." Auk, 13, 137-153.

1900a. "Aptoso-chromatism." Auk, 17, 327-336.

—b. The Little Black Rail. Auk, 17, 1-3, 1 pl.

1907. The *Baeolophus bicolor-atricristatus* Group. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 23, 467-481.

1909. An American's Views of Bird Migration. Brit. Birds, 3, 12-19.

1911. Roosevelt's Revealing and Concealing Coloration in Birds and Mammals. Auk, 28, 472-480.

1912. The Determination of Genotypes in Zoology. Proc. (7th) Int. Zool. Congr., Cambridge, Mass., 807-813. ICJ.

Allen, W. E.

1920. Behavior of Loon and Sardines. Ecology, 1, 309-310. ICJ.

Allen, William & Pepys,  
William Haseldine

1829. On the Respiration of Birds. Phil. Trans., 119, 279-286. ICU. J. Chem. Physik, 57, 337-339. ICJ.

1830. Ueber das Athmen der Vögel. Ann. Phys. Chem., (2), 94, 398-407. ICJ.

Allende-Navarro, F. de

1923. Deux cas d'épilepsie chez le perroquet à la suite d'un choc psychique. Schweiz. Arch. Neurol. Psychiat., 13, 25-60, 4 figs. ICJ.

Alléon, (Comte) Amédée (1838-1904) & Vivian, Julso. For biography of Alléon, A., see Ibis, 1905, (8), 5, 148.

1869. Des migrations des oiseaux de proie sur le Bosphore de Constantinople.

Rev. Mag. Zool., 21, 258-273, 305-315, 342-348, 369-374, 401-409; 1870, 22, 81-86, 129-138, 161-165. ICJ.

Allinson, James

1879. Swallows Feeding on Bayberries. Amer. Nat., 13, 706-707.

Allis, Edwards Phelps (1851—)

1918. The Myodome and Trigemino-Facialis Chamber of Fishes and the Corresponding Cavities in Higher Vertebrates. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., 4, 241-246. J. Morph., 1919, 32, 207-306, 4 pls., 29 figs. ICJ.

Allis, Thomas

1832a. The Food of the Scoter Duck (*Anas nigra* Linn.); and the Food of the Eider Duck (*Anas mollissima* Linn.). Mag. Nat. Hist., 5, 738. ICJ.

—b. Food of the Water Rail (*Rallus aquaticus* Linn.). Mag. Nat. Hist., 5, 732. ICJ.

—c. On the Windpipe, Plumage, and Weight of the Dun Diver. Mag. Nat. Hist., 5, 766-767, 3 figs. ICJ.

1835. On the Mode of Attachment of the Os Furcatum to the Sternum in Various Grallatorial and Natatorial Birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 154-155.

1837. Letter Addressed to Mr. Gould Respecting the Sclerotic Ring in the *Podargus*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 67.

1838a. On the Toes of the African Ostrich, and the Number of Phalanges in the Toes of Other Birds. Rep. Brit. Assoc., (Pt. 2), 7, 107. ICJ. Amer. J. Sci., 35, 312.

—b. Os sclérotique des oiseaux et des reptiles. Institut Paris, 6, 302. DSI.

—c. The Sclerotic Bones of the Eyes of Different Birds and Reptiles. Amer. J. Sci., 33, 289. ICJ.

1844a. On Some Peculiarities in the Flight of Birds, Especially as This Is Influenced in Some Species by the Power They Possess of Decreasing and Adjusting Their Own Specific Gravity. Rep. Brit. Assoc., (Pt. 2), 7, 72. ICJ.

—b. Sur le vol des oiseaux. Institut Paris, 12, 419. DSI. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 1845, 33, 297-298. DLC.

1855. On the Sclerotic Ring of the Eyes of Birds and Reptiles. Proc. Yorksh. Phil. Soc., 114-121. MBN.\*

1873. On the Skeleton of the Apteryx. J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 11, 523. ICJ.

Allison, Andrew

1904. The Birds of West Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana. Auk, 21, 472-484.

1907. Notes on the Spring Birds of Tishoning County, Mississippi. Auk, 24, 12-25.

Allison, Andrew, Beyer, George Eugene, & Kopman, H. H. See Beyer, Allison, & Kopman.

Almack, A. C.

1866. On the Plumage of Birds. Rep. Marlboro. Coll. Nat. Hist. Soc., 2, 31-34. DSI.

Almquist, H. J. & Holst, W. F.

See Holst & Almquist.

Almquist, H. J., Holst, W. F., & Lorenz, F. W. See Holst, Almquist, & Lorenz.

Almquist, H. J. & Lorenz, F. W.

1933. The Solids Content of Egg White. Poul. Sci., 12, 83-89, 1 pl. ICU.

Almy, L. H., Macomber, H. I., & Hepburn, J. S.

1922. A Study of Methods of Minimizing Shrinkage in Shell Eggs During Storage. J. Ind. Eng. Chem., 14, 525-527. ICJ.

Alpatov, W. W. & Boschko-Stepanenko, A. M.

1928. Variations and Correlations in Serially Situated Organs in Insects, Fishes, and Birds. Amer. Nat., 62, 409-424, 8 figs.

Alpern, D.

1923. Untersuchungen über den Rest-Stickstoffgehalt des Blutes bei avitaminosen und hungernden Tauben. Biochem. Z., 138, 142-149. ICJ.

Alphéraky, Sergius Nikolaevich (1850-1918). For biography, see Ibis, (1922), (11), 4, 187-188.

1907. [Sur les coeca de quelques oiseaux de la sous-famille des scolopacinae.] Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. St. Pétersbourg, (1906), 11, xxxiv-xxxv, 1 fig. ICJ.

1909. Nochmals über das Fliegen der Vögel gegen den Wind. Nasha Okh., 3, 12-\*\*\*

Alsop, Florence May (1890—)

1919. The Effect of Abnormal Temperatures upon the Developing Nervous System in the Chick Embryos. Anat. Rec., 15, 307-324, 13 figs.



Alt, Konrad

1892. Die Taubenzecke als Parasit des Menschen. Munch. Med. Wschr., 531-533, 2 figs. ICJ.

Altmann, Richard

1889. Ueber die Fettumsetzung im Organismus. Arch. Anat. Physiol. (Anat. Abt.), (Suppl.), 86-104.

Alton, Johann Samuel Edouard d' (1803-54)

1827. Osteologie der Tagraubvogel. 24 pp., 7 pls. folio. Bonn. PPAN.

1837. De Strigum Musculis Commentatio. 47 pp. 4to. C. Grunerti, Halis. DSG.

1848. Beobachtungen über einige Hühnerembryonen, die sich durch ungewöhnliche Krümmungen auszeichneten. Ztg. Zool. Zoot., 1, 125-127, 1 taf. DLC.

Alton, Johann Samuel Edouard d' & Carus, C.G. See Carus & d'Alton.

Alton, Johann Samuel Edouard d' & Pander, Christian Heinrich. See Pander & d'Alton.

Alton, Johann Samuel Edouard d', Pander, Christian Heinrich, & Döllinger. See Pander, Dollinger, & d'Alton.

Altum, Bernard (1824-1900)

1854a. Ueber den Bau der Federn als Grund ihre Färbung. J. Orn., 2, xi-xii, xix-xxxv.

—b. Ueber die Farben der Vogel-federn im Allgemeinen, über das Schillern insbesondere. Naumannia, 293-304. ICF.

1855a. Planmassiges Sammeln der Vogel und planmassiges Ausstopfen und Stellen derselben. Naumannia, 29-38, 2 taf. ICF.

—b. Ueber Ausstopfen und Stellen der Vogel im Allgemeinen. Naumannia, 301-307, 2 taf. ICF.

1856. Aphoristische Bemerkungen für Ausstopfer. Naumannia, 6, 35-40. ICF.

1860a. Die Ehen der Vogel. Natur u. Offenbar., 6, 393-406. NIC.\*

—b. Nachtrag zu den "Vogel-Ehen." Natur u. Offenbar., 6, 524-525. NIC.\*

1863a. Der männliche Bluthanfling, *Cannabina linota* (Gm.), in seinen verschiedenen Kleidern in der Umgegend von Munster. J. Orn., 11, 458-461. ICJ.

—b. Die Nahrung unserer Eulen. J. Orn., 11, 41-46, 217-219; 1864, 21, 429-434. Zool. Gart., 1865, 6, 36. ICJ.

1864. Die spirale Anlage in der Zeichnung vieler Vögeleier. J. Orn., 12, 103-105. ICJ.

1865a. Ei im Eie. J. Orn., 13, 310-311.

—b. Leucismen munsterlandscher Vogel. Zool. Gart., 6, 114-116. ICJ.

—c. Stimmen aus dem Munsterlande über den Winterschlaf einiger Vogel. Curiosum! J. Orn., 13, 149-151. ICJ.

1866a. Nahrung und ökonomischer Werth der Schleiereule. Zool. Gart., 7, 410-413. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die späten Vogelbruten. Natur u. Offenbar., 12, 193-199. NIC.\*

—c. Ueber späte Bruten. J. Orn., 14, 107-111. ICJ.

—d. Warum brütet der Kuckuk nicht selbst? J. Orn., 14, 165-171. ICJ.

1867a. Aberrationen. J. Orn., 15, 85-89.

—b. Nochmals über die Nahrung der Schleiereule. Zool. Gart., 8, 262-266. ICJ.

1868. Der Vogel und sein Leben. 240 pp. imperial 8vo. Munster. DLC.

1875a. Ueber Feder, Flügel u. Flug des Vogels. Z. Geflüg. Singvogelz., 5, 250-252.\*\*\*

—b. Vortrag über Gesang u. andere Lautausserungen des Vogels. Z. Geflüg. Singvogelz., 5, 110, 122-124.\*\*\*

1888. Ueber Federkleider und Mauser mancher Vogel. J. Orn., 36, 109-111. ICJ.

1889. Ursache der Kreuzschnabelzuge. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 13, 493-496. ICF.

1890a. Die Wetterprophezeiungen der Vogel. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 14, 107-109. ICF.

—b. Kreuzschnabel Wanderung. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 14, 25-26. ICF.

—c. Zum Vogelschutz. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 14, 75-76, 91-92, 123-126, 139-141, 155-159, 171-174, 203-204, 259-260, 289, 291-294, 323-324, 344-346. ICF.

1891a. Die Mauser der jungen Edelfasanen. J. Orn., 39, 130-139. ICJ.

—b. Jugendkleider einiger Hühnerarten. J. Orn., 39, 92-104, 2 figs. ICJ.

—c. Zum Vogelschutz. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 15, 2-3, 29-30, 41-43.

1897. Zerstörung von Baum-, besonders Fichten und Kiefernknospen durch Vogel. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 21, 71-74. ICF.

1899. Ueber die Kleider unserer Wildhühner. Orn. Mschr., 24, 169-172. DSI.

**Alverdes, Friedrich** (1889—)

1919. Die gleichgerichtete stammesgeschichtliche Entwicklung der Vogel und Säugetiere. Biol. Zbl., 39, 385-400. ICJ.

**Alverdes, Kurt**

1924. Der Nebenhoden des Hausperlings. Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch., 1, 207-227, 7 figs. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 33, 115-120, 1 fig.; (Aussprache), 120-121. ICJ.

1928. Die Epididymis der Sauropsiden im Vergleich zu Säugetier und Mensch. Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch., 15, 405-471, 17 abb.

**Alzani, Frederico**

1913a. Anomalia di plumaggio in uno stórno. Riv. ital. Orn., 2, 259. ICF.

—b. Melanismo parziale in *Amadina oryzivora* L. Riv. ital. Orn., 2, 199-200. ICF.

**Amans, Paul C.**

1885. Comparaisons des organes du vol dans la série animale. Ann. Sci. nat., (6), 19, 198-210. ICJ.

1892. La physiologie du vol d'après Léonard de Vinci. Rev. Sci., 49, 687-693. ICJ. Aéronaute, 25, 195-210.

1906. Du rôle des formes animales dans le progrès de la navigation aérienne et aquatique. Bull. biol., 40, 207-228, 7 figs. ICJ.

1908. Sur le planement des oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 146, 1296.

1911a. Etudes expérimentales sur les zooptères. Mém. Acad. Montpellier, (2), 4, 139-169, 7 figs.; 195-220, 4 figs. ICJ.

—b. Géométrie comparée des aéroplanes et des oiseaux volants. Biologica Paris, 1, 325-330, 4 figs. DSG.

—c. Peut-on mettre en équations le vol par battements? Bull. Acad. Montpellier, 114-124. ICJ.

1912a. En flânant, causeries d'aviation. Nature Paris, 40, (Sem. 2), 386-390, 403-406, 12 figs. ICJ.

—b. Etudes récentes sur les oiseaux. Recherches sur les poumons des oiseaux. Bull. Acad. Montpellier, 136-140. ICJ.

1913a. Etude des résistances sur les cylindres et fuselages de diverses formes. C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., 42, 70.—Aérodynamique de quelques carènes animales. Notes et Mém., 85-96, 5 figs.—Etude de quelques profils. Notes et Mém., 96-103, 3 figs.—Quelques expériences sur la stomatoïde. Notes et Mém., 103-108, 3 figs.—Les formes de moindre résistance dans le règne animal. Leurs applications en mécanique. Nature Paris, 1914, 42, (Sem. 1), 328-331, 8 figs.

—b. Sur les flexions de nervures de diverses formes et substances. III. Nervures à profils dissymétriques. Bull. Acad. Montpellier, 5, 228-241.

1914. Sur quelques formes et mouvements des remigés. Bull. Acad. Montpellier, 146-154, 2 figs.

1915. Sur quelques ouvrages récents d'aviation. Sur le vol à voile. Bull. Acad. Montpellier, 7, 70-92, 8 figs. ICJ.

**Amantea, G.**

1922. Ricerche sulla secrezione spermatica. XIV. La raccolta dello sperma e l'eliminazione degli spermatozoi nel gallo. Rend. Acc. Lincei, (5), 31, (Sem. 2), 207-210. ICJ.

1925. Ricerche sulla secrezione spermatica. XVI. La raccolta dello sperma e l'eliminazione degli spermatozoi nel colombo. Rend. Acc. Lincei, (6), 1, 594-597. ICJ.

**Amar, Jules**

1924. Coagulation et structure de l'oeuf. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 178, 803-805.

**Amat, Charles**

1895. Note pour servir à l'étude de la greffe hétéroplastique, de l'emploi comme greffe du feuillet interne de la membrane coquillière de l'oeuf de poule. Gaz. méd. Paris, (2), 9, 397-399. DSG.

**Amédée-Pichot, Pierre**

1917. A propos des raquettes du motmot. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 64, 62-63, 2 figs. ICJ.

Amelot, Jean Jacques

1745. [Sur un oeuf de poule renfermé dans un autre oeuf.] Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, 28. ICU.

**American Ornithologists' Union**

1931. Check-list of North American Birds. 4th ed. xvii+526 pp., 2 maps. 8vo.

**American Poultry Association**

1874—. The American Standard of Perfection. A Complete Description of All Recognized Varieties of Fowls. Serial. Title varies. Buffalo.

Amerlinck, A.

1923. Contribution à l'étude de la membrane de Reissner et de l'épithélium de revêtement du canal cochléaire des oiseaux. Arch. Biol., 33, 301-328, 1 pl. ICU.

1930. Nouvelles recherches sur l'histogenèse et la structure du labyrinthe membraneux de l'oreille des oiseaux. Arch. Biol., 40, 19-56, 3 pls.

Amicis, C. de

1923. Conservazione ed ispezione delle uova. Giorn. Med. vet., 72, 353-359. DSG.

Amison, Elizabeth E. & Hadley, Philip Bardwell. See Hadley & Amison.

Ammon, Friedrich August von (1799-1861)

1832. Beitrage sur Anatomie, Physiologie und Pathologie des Orbiculus ciliaris in Menschen und Thieraugen. Z. Ophth., 2, 194-222. ICJ.

1833. Die Bildung des Vogel-Auges in den ersten Tagen seiner Entstehung mit vorzuglicher Berücksichtigung von Dr. Heischke's Untersuchungen. Z. Ophth., 3, 341-361. ICJ.

Amour, F. E. d', Juhn, Mary, & Womack, E. B. See Juhn, d'Amour, & Womack.

Anasiewiczowna, Suzanne

1928. Le développement de l'apophyse oncinée chez le poulet et sa signification. C. R. Soc. Biol., 99, 1049-1050.

Ancel, P. & Bouin, P.  
See Bouin & Ancel.

Ancel, P. & Vintemberger, P.

1924a. Influence de l'activité cellulaire sur la manifestation des lésions produites dans le blastoderme de l'oeuf de poule par les rayons X. C. R. Soc. Biol., 91, 1425-1428.

—b. La sensibilité d'une cellule aux rayons X est-elle plus grande au cours de la mitose que pendant le repos? C. R. Soc. Biol., 91, 1271-1273.

1925a. Comparaison entre les effets des rayons X et ceux du vieillissement sur l'oeuf de poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 92, 1401-1403.

—b. Etude de l'action des rayons X sur le développement embryonnaire. Les rayons X ont-ils une action accélératrice? Arch. Biol., 35, 1-43, 1 pl., 11 figs. ICJ.

—c. Sur la radiosensibilité des cellules en caryocinèse. C. R. Soc. Biol., 92, 986-988.

—d. Sur l'évolution comparée de l'embryon et du blastoderme dans les oeufs soumis à l'action des rayons X. C. R. Soc. Biol., 92, 172-174.

1927. Influence de la température sur la radiosensibilité d'oeufs d'oiseaux et de batraciens. C. R. Soc. Biol., 97, 796-799.

Andersen, C. H.

1859. Om de lackroda spetsarne på armpennorna hos sidensvansen. Oefvers. svensk. VetenskAkad. Forh., 16, 219-231, 1 pl. ICJ.

Andersen, Johannes Carl (1873—)

1909. New Zealand Bird Song. Trans. N. Z. Inst., 41, 422-428; 1911, 43, 656-669. ICJ.

1918. Further Notes on New Zealand Bird Song: Kapiti Island. Trans. N. Z. Inst., (1917), 50, 282-295. ICJ.

Andersen, Knud

1903. Beobachtungen über den Zug der Vogel in Sophia. Aquila, 10, 200-214; 1905, 12, 241-281. ICJ.

Anderson, A. J.

1908. Poisoning by Eggs. J. Amer. Med. Assoc., 50, 785.

Anderson, And. Schaenberg & Hagstroem, Otto. See Hagstroem & Anderson.

Anderson, Carl E. & Riddle, Oscar. See Riddle & Anderson.

Anderson, E. E., Walker, A. L., & Berry, L. N. See Walker, Berry, & Anderson.

Anderson, John (1833-1900). For biography, see Auk, 1902, 19, 118.

1877. On the Habits of Hornbills, Being Extract of a Letter to Dr. J. Murie. J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 13, 156-157. ICJ.

1879a. Anatomical and Zoological Researches: Comprising an Account of the Zoological Results of Two Expeditions to Western Yunnan in 1868 and 1875; and a Monograph of the Two Cetacean Genera, *Platanista* and *Orca*. 2 vols., xxv+985 pp., 1 map, 84 pls., 32 figs. royal 8vo. For birds, see 565-702. ICF.

—b. On the Osteology and Pterylosis of the Spoon-billed Sandpiper (*Eurynorhynchus pygmaeus*, Linn.). Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 1, 213-218, 1 pl., 2 figs. ICJ.

Anderson, Malcolm P. & Grinnell, Joseph

1903. Birds of Sishkiyou Mountains, California, a Problem in Distribution. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 55, 4-15. Auk, 1904, 21, 91-92.

Anderson, Peter

1898. Wild Geese Migrating at a Great Height. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 116-117. ICJ.

Anderson, Richard J.

1883. The Arrangement of the Peritoneum in Man and Other Animals. Dublin Q. J. Med. Sci., 76, 180-191. ICJ.

1900. The Crookedness in the Sterna of Certain Breeds of Domestic Fowls. Irish Nat., 9, 150-152. ICJ.

1909. The Epiphyses of Long Bones. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1908, 745-746. ICJ.

1912. Some Notes on the Stomach. Brit. Med. J., 2, 773. ICJ.

Anderson, Richard J. & Kulp, W. L.

1922. A Study of the Metabolism and Respiratory Exchange in Poultry during Vitamine Starvation and Polyneuritis. J. Biol. Chem., 52, 69-89.

Anderson, Robert

1856. Notice of a Peculiar Organ in the Trachea of the Emeu, (*Dromarius novae hollandiae*). Naturalist, 6, 153-154, 2 figs. ICJ.

Anderson, Rudolph Martin

1897. An Annotated List of the Birds of Winnebago and Hancock Counties, Iowa. 19 pp. 16mo. Forest City, Iowa. NNM.\* Auk, 14, 246.

1907. The Birds of Iowa. Proc. Davenport Acad. Sci., 11, 125-417. ICJ.

Anderson, Rudolph Martin, Laing, H. M., & Taverner, Percy Algenon. See Laing, Taverner, & Anderson.

Anderson, Thomas

1851a. Analysis of a Recently Deposited Guano from Ichaboe. Trans. Highl. Agric. Soc. Scot., 12, 197-199. ICJ.

—b. On the Adulteration of Guano. Trans. Highl. Agric. Soc. Scot., 12, 501-508. ICJ.

1853a. Further Observations on Guano. Trans. Highl. Agric. Soc. Scot., 13, 44-45. ICJ.

—b. Note on the Adulteration of Guano. Trans. Highl. Agric. Soc. Scot., 13, 368-370. ICJ.

1857a. Composition of Some New Varieties of Guano. Trans. Highl. Agric. Soc. Scot., 15, 56-58. ICJ.

—b. Composition of Leone Island Guano. Trans. Highl. Agric. Soc. Scot., 15, 496-498. ICJ.

1861. Notes on Some Varieties of Guano. Trans. Highl. Agric. Soc. Scot., 17, 382-386. ICJ.

1863. Note on Some Remarkable Cargoes of Peruvian Guano. Trans. Highl. Agric. Soc. Scot., 18, 326-331.

1865a. Composition of a Guano Containing Saline Masses. Trans. Highl. Agric. Soc. Scot., 19, 180-181. ICJ.

—b. Composition of Angamos Guano, and of the Ash of Some Kinds of Guano. Trans. Highl. Agric. Soc. Scot., 19, 174-180. ICJ.

—c. On the Composition and Manurial Value of the Dung of the Pigeon and Other Domestic Birds. Trans. Highl. Agric. Soc. Scot., 12, 168-174. ICJ.

1873. On the Composition and Value of Some of the Kinds of Guano Now in the Market. Trans. Highl. Agric. Soc. Scot., 5, 316-326. ICJ.

Anderson, W. B.

1898. Skim Milk as Food for Young Growing Chickens. Bull. Indiana Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 71, 60-63; 1899, No. 76, 21-27. ICJ.

Anderson, W. S. & Martin, Joseph Holmes. See Martin & Anderson.

Andersson, Charles John (1827-67)

1866. On the Mode of Alimentation of Young Diomedae. Ibis, (2), 2, 324.

1872. Notes on the Birds of Damara Land and the Adjacent Countries of South-west Africa. xlviii+394 pp., 4 pls. J. Van Voorst, London. ICF.

André, —

1917. A Method of Preserving Eggs. Lancet Lond., 192, (Pt. 2), 744.

**André, J. & Beauregard, Henri**

1874. Sur le peigne ou marsupium de l'oeil des oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 79, 1154-1157. ICJ.

**Andreae, A.**

1909. Die inneren Irisschichten der Hausvogel. Inaug. Diss. Zurich, 45 pp., 7 figs. 8vo. ICU.

**Andres, J.**

1928. Zwei Eileiter beim Huhn (*Galus domesticus* Briss.). Schweiz. Arch. Tierhik., 70, 1-22, 4 figs. DA.

**Andrews, Ethan Allen (1859—)**

1904. Removing Avian Blastoderms. Z. wiss. Mikr., 21, 177-179, 1 fig. ICJ.

1907. Some Intercellular Connections in an Egg of a Fowl. Johns Hopk. Univ. Circ., 181-187, 2 pls.

1925. Birds' Nests at Home. Auk, 42, 217-230.

1926. Usefulness of Our Song-birds through Soil and Vegetation. Auk, 43, 479-484.

**Andrews, Justin Meredith**

1926. Cultivation of Trichomonas, Thermal Death-point, Anaerobic Conditions, Attempts at Sterilization. J. Parasit., 12, 148-157.

1933. Poultry Coccidiosis Control by the Chemical Treatment of Litter. Poul. Sci., 12, 133-140. ICU.

**Andrews, Justin Meredith &**

**Tsuchiya, H.**

1931. The Distribution of Coccidial Oocysts on a Poultry Farm in Maryland. Poul. Sci., 10, 320-326. ICU.

**Andrews, Olive V.**

1915. An Ecological Survey of Lake Butte des Morts Bog, Oshkosh, Wisconsin. Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., (2), 13, 196-211, 3 figs. ICJ.

**Andrews, T.**

1843. Direction for Keeping British Cage-birds; Description and Habits of Each Species; Best Modes of Prevention and Cure of Distempers; with Every Particular to Keep Them in Full and Rich Method of Song. 36 pp. 12mo. Limbird, London.\*\*\*

**Andrews, William**

1900. The Migration of Swifts. Nature Lond., 62, 436.

**Andrewsky, P.**

1914. La peste des poules. C. R. Soc. Biol., 77, 44-46.

**Andrus, Clarence George**

1920. Observations of a Remarkable Night Migration. Auk, 37, 603-605.

**Anfrie, Emile**

1890. Une pie (albino). Feuille jeun. Nat., 20, 185-186. ICJ.

1914. Anomalie chez un râle d'eau (*Rallus aquaticus* L.). Rev. franç. Orn., 5, 11-12. ICF.

1917. Les anomalies et les variations individuelles parmi les oiseaux faisant partie de notre collection. Rev. franç. Orn., 9, 113-116, 137-142, 158-162. ICF.

**Angele, —**

1906. Neues über Winddruck und Vogelflug. Jhft. Ver. Math. Naturw. Ulm, 12, 21-39, 16 figs. ICJ.

**Angelini, Giovanni**

1896. Contributo allo studio delle migrazioni ornitiche con osservazioni fatte specialmente attorno allo Stretto di Messina. Boll. Soc. zool. ital., 5, 21-29. ICJ.

1897. Un quesito sulle migrazioni. Avicula, 1, 105-106. ICJ.

1898. Osservazioni intorno alla *Saxicola melanoleuca* Guld. ed alla *S. occidentalis* Salvad. Boll. Soc. zool. ital., 7, 50-51. ICJ.

1899. Anomalia di colorito in un *Anas boschas*. Boll. Soc. zool. ital., 8, 67-69. ICJ.

1905. Mostruosità del becco in alcuni uccelli. Boll. Soc. zool. ital., (2), 6, 157-162, 7 figs. NNM.

1906. Contributo alla conoscenza delle migrazione in Italia e dei costumi dell'*Eudromias morinellus*. Avicula, 10, 2-9. NNM.

1911. Anomalia di colorito nell'*Emberiza cirulus* L. Rev. ital. Orn., 1, 86. ICF.

1915. Strana anomalia di piumaggio in una *Miliaria calandra* L. Boll. Soc. zool. ital., (3), 3, 135-136, 1 tav. NNM.

**Angelucci, Arnaldo**

1878a. Histiologische Untersuchungen über das retinale Pigmentepithel der Wirbelthiere. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Abt. Physiol.), 353-386, 2 pls., 27 figs. ICJ.

—b. Ricerche istologiche sull'epitelio retinico dei vertebrati. Atti Acc. Lincei, (Transunti), (3), 2, 1031-1055. 2 tav. ICJ.

1879. Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung des vorderen Uvealtractus

der Vertebraten. Zbl. med. Wiss., 17, 417-420. ICJ.

1880. Sullo sviluppo e struttura del tratto uveale dei vertebrati. Atti Acc. Lincei, (Transunti), (3), 4, 178-179. ICJ. Mem. Acc. Lincei, (3), 7, 287-316, 3 tav., 42 figs. ICJ.

1881. Ueber Entwicklung und Bau des vorderen Uvealtractus der Vertebraten. Arch. mikr. Anat., 19, 152-182, 3 pls., 3 figs. ICJ.

Angerhausen, J. & Berg, P.  
See Berg & Angerhausen.

Angot, Charles Alfred

1885. Influence de l'altitude sur la végétation et les migrations des oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 100, 76-78.

1888. Marche des phénomènes de la végétation et de migration des oiseaux en France. Mém. Soc. nat. Agric. Fr., 132, 449-451. NN.\*

1894. Résumé des études sur la marche des phénomènes de végétation et la migration des oiseaux en France pendant les dix années 1881-1890. Ann. Bur. mét. Fr., (1), B159-B210.\*\*\* 1900, (1), B121-B170.\*\*\*

Angus, William Craibe

1871. Hybrid between a Barn Fowl and a Common Pheasant. Zoologist, (2), 6, 2769-2770. ICJ.

1887a. Notes on a Hybrid between a Black Cock and a Pheasant. Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow, (1885), 1, 260-262. ICF.

—b. Swallows: Some Instances of Their Retarded Migration. Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow, (1883), 1, 92-100. ICF.

Annandale, Nelson

1910. An Albino Owl. Rec. Ind. Mus., 5, 81. ICF.

Anne, M. d'

1906. Albinisme chez la perdrix grise et le faisan. Feuille jeun. Nat., 36, 183. ICJ.

Annin, James, Jr.

1884. Poachers or Destructive Visitors of Fish-ponds. Bull. U. S. Fish. Comm., 4, 85-86. ICJ.

Anrep, Basil von

1880. Die Ursache des Todes nach Vagusdurchschneidung bei Vögeln. Verh. phys.-med. Ges. Würzb., (2), 14, 35-43. ICJ.

Ansalone, G.

1907. Il nucleo motore del V nel mesencefalo degli uccelli. Il ganglion ectomamillare. Manicomio, 23, 405-412, 1 tav. DSG.

Anson, Barry Joseph (1894—)

1929. The Comparative Anatomy of the Lips and Labial Villi of Vertebrates. J. Morph. Physiol., 47, 335-412, 9 pls., 5 figs.

Anthony, Alfred Webster (1865—)

1887. Winter Plumage of *Leucosticte australis*. Auk, 4, 257-258.

1894. Albino Towhees. Nidologist, 2, 55-56. ICF.

1895a. An Albino Ruby-crowned Kinglet. Auk, 12, 181.

—b. The Fulmars of Southern California. Auk, 12, 100-109.

1896a. The Black-vented Shearwater (*Puffinus opisthomelas*). Auk, 13, 223-228.

—b. The Road-runner as a Rat-Killer. Auk, 13, 257-258.

1897a. Land Birds at Sea. Osprey, 1, 57-58. ICF.

—b. The Nostrils of Young Cormorants. Auk, 14, 205.

—c. The Roadrunner as a Destroyer of Caterpillars. Auk, 14, 217.

1899. Hybrid Grouse. Auk, 16, 180-181.

1900. Nesting Habits of the Pacific Coast Species of the Genus *Puffinus*. Auk, 17, 247-252, 1 pl.

1903. Migration of Richardson's Grouse. Auk, 20, 24-27.

1906. Random Notes on Pacific Coast Gulls. Auk, 23, 129-137.

1921. The English Sparrow and the Motor Vehicle. Auk, 38, 605-606.

1923. Predatory Brewer Blackbirds. Condor, 25, 106.

Anthony, Raoul Louis Ferdinand (1874—)

1899. Etude sur la polydactylie chez les gallinacés. (Poulet domestique.) J. Anat. Paris, 35, 711-750. 25 figs.

1907. Oiseaux et mammifères. (Embryons et foetus.) In Charcot, J. B. A. E., Expédition antarctique française (1903-1905). Sciences nat.; documents sci. 17+1 pp., 2 pls. Masson, Paris. MiU.

1908. A propos des oiseaux (embryons, poussins et jeunes) rapportés par la mission antarctique française. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 14, 196-197. ICJ.

1910. L'adaptation à la locomotion aérienne chez les vertébrés. Rev. sci. Paris, 48, 777-785. ICJ.

1912. Contribution à l'étude morphologique générale des caractères d'adaptation à la vie arboricole chez les vertébrés. Ann. Sci. nat., (9), 15, 101-342, 74 figs. ICJ.

Anthony, Raoul Louis Ferdinand & Arenberg, Ernest (Prince) d'. See Arenberg & Anthony.

Anthony, Raoul Louis Ferdinand & Gain, L.

1912. Sur le développement du squelette de l'aile chez le pingouin. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 155, 1264-1266, 8 figs.

1913a. Sur le développement de la ptérylose chez les pingouins. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 157, 1018-1019.

—b. Sur le développement du squelette de l'extrémité postérieure chez le pingouin. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 156, 482-484, 10 figs.

1915. Embryologie des Spheniscidae. Deuxième expédition antarctique franç. (1908-1910). Sciences nat.; documents sci. 28 pp., 10 pls. Paris. ICF.

Anthony, Raoul Louis Ferdinand & Salmon, J.

1900. Sur un cas de schistomélie chez un jeune poulet. (Monstre double lamboïde.) J. Anat. Paris, 36, 121-131, 4 figs. ICJ.

Antoine, Lacasagne & Policard, A. See Policard & Antoine.

Antoni, Guido

1925. Il meccanismo del volo animale. Arch. Fisiol., 23, 85-98, 20 figs. ICJ.

Antony, Mathilde

1920. Ueber die Speicheldrüsen der Vogel. Zool. Jahrb., (Abt. Anat.), 41, 547-660, 2 pls., 15 figs. ICJ.

Anzinger, Franz

1893a. Die Gartengrasmücke als Stubenvogel und ihre Behandlung. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 17, 75, 88-89. ICF.

—b. Geht der Gesang der schwarzköpfigen Grasmücke (*Sylvia atricapilla*) im Allgemeinen zurück oder

darf die Verschlechterung ihres Gesanges nur eine stationäre genannt werden? Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 17, 167-168. ICF.

1895. Geschmacksrichtungen in der Vogelgesangskunde. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 19, 11-14.

1897. Variationen in der Irisfärbung bei *Parus cristatus*. Orn. Jahrb., 8, 145-147. ICJ.

Aplin, Oliver Vernon (1858—)

1883. Food of the Carrion Crow (*Corvus corone*) and Magpie (*Pica caudata*). Zoologist, (3), 7, 499. ICJ.

1887. Spring Moults of the Wheat-eat. Zoologist, (3), 11, 300-301. ICJ.

1890. The Attitude of Grebes on Land. Zoologist, (3), 14, 73-74. ICJ.

1891. The Colour of the Iris in Albino Birds. Zoologist, (3), 15, 426. ICJ.

1892a. Albinos and White Varieties. Zoologist, 16, 191. ICJ.

—b. Supposed Hybrid between Song Thrush and Blackbird. Zoologist, (3), 16, 145-146. ICJ.

1894a. The Autumn Song of Birds. Zoologist, 18, 410-413. ICJ.

—b. On the Birds of Uruguay. Ibis, (6), 6, 149-215.

—c. Ostriches Taking to the Water Voluntarily. Zoologist, (3), 18, 62. ICJ.

1897. The Autumn Song of Birds. Zoologist, (4), 1, 410-411. ICJ.

1903a. Migration of Jays. Zoologist, (4), 7, 27-28. ICJ.

—b. [On the Dotterel in Wales.] Ibis, (8), 3, 133-135.

1906. Does the Blackbird Eat Snails? Zoologist, (4), 10, 349. ICJ.

1908. Late Breeding of and Retention of Summer Dress by the Great Crested Grebe. Zoologist, (4), 12, 407-408. ICJ.

1910. Daphne-berries Eaten by Birds. Zoologist, (4), 14, 394.

1911. White and Other Varieties of Birds. Zoologist, (4), 15, 388-389. ICJ.

1912. Habits of the Coot. Zoologist, (4), 16, 35-36. ICJ.

Apolant, Hugo

1903. Beitrag zur Histologie der Geflügelpocke. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 174, 86-95, 1 pl.

**Appel, Frederick Whipple** (1899 —)

1929. Testis Grafts in Ovarioto-  
mized Fowls. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 53, 77-108,  
3 pls.

**Appellof, Jakob Johann Adolf**

1891. Bastard von Schnee und  
Auerhuhn. *Orn. Mschr.*, 16, 142-143.  
DSI.

**Aragão, Henrique de Beaurepaire**

1911. Beobachtungen über Hamogre-  
garinen von Vogeln. *Mem. Inst.*  
*Oswaldo Cruz*, 3, 54-64, 2 taf. ICJ.

**Arai, Kanji**

1921. Ueber die intrazerebrale Im-  
plantation des Huhnersarkoma. (Ja-  
panese and German.) *Ni. Byor. Gak.*  
*K.*, 11, 561-567.\*\*\* *Jap. J. Med. Sci.*,  
(Path.), 1922, 1, 54. ICJ.

1923. Transplantationsversuche des  
Huhnersarkoms ins Hühnergehirn mit  
besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ver-  
änderungen des Hirngewebes. (Japanese  
and German.) *Ni. Byor. Gak. K.*, 13,  
222-223. *Jap. J. Med. Sci.*, (Path.),  
1926, 3, 170-171. ICJ.

**Arai, Nobuyoshi**

1927. Ueber die Entwicklung des  
Labyrinthes, bes. der Labyrinthkapsel  
der Hühnerembryonen und der neuaus-  
geschlüpfen Hühner. (Japanese.) *Chi-  
ba Ig. Kw. Z.*, 5, No. 1.\*\*\* *Jap. J.*  
*Med. Sci.*, (Anat.), (German), 1931, 2,  
(39). ICJ.

**Arai, Shohei**

1923. Ueber die Genese und Entste-  
hung der Nisslschollen in den Nerven-  
zellen; Demonstration der sogenannten  
Nukleoproteid-artigen Granula (Marui)  
in den Embryonalzellen; zugleich ein  
Beitrag zur biologischen Bedeutung  
der Gliazellen und Kornchenzellen im  
embryonalen Zentralnervensystem.  
*Mitt. allg. Path. Sendai*, 2, 27-40, 1  
pl. ICJ.

**Arbuckle, H. B.**

1918. Report of an Investigation  
as to Cause of Death of Chicks in  
Shell in Artificial Incubation. *J. Elisha*  
*Mitchell Sci. Soc.*, 34, 141-145, 1 pl.  
ICJ.

**Arcangeli, Alceste**

1904. Ricerche istologiche sopra il  
gozzo del Colombo all'epoca del cosi-  
detto "allattamento." *Monit. zool. ital.*,  
15, 218-232. ICU.

1907. Ricerche sull'assorbimento in-  
testinale. *Atti Congr. Nat. ital.*, 1906,  
576-577. NNM.

1909. Osservazioni sulla cheratoia-  
lina. *Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. Sci. nat.*, 18,  
17-21. ICJ.

1914. Osservazioni sopra le glandule  
mucipare ed i noduli linfatici del-  
l'esofago del Colombo. *Atti Soc. ital.*  
*Sci. nat.*, 52, 159-180. ICJ.

**Archibald, Charles F.**

1894. Ring Dove Pairing with Do-  
mestic Pigeon. *Zoologist*, (3), 18, 23.  
ICJ.

**Arenberg, Ernest (Prince) d'**

1910. Trois nouveaux cas de patho-  
logie naturelle chez les oiseaux. *Rev.*  
*franç. Orn.*, 11, 215-216. ICF.

1911. Note sur l'immobilité dans le  
mimétisme défensif de l'oiseau. *Rev.*  
*franç. Orn.*, 3, 42-43. ICF.

1912. Les oiseaux nuisibles de  
France et les modes de chasse ou de  
piégeage propres à leur destruction.  
2 vols. 109, 153 pp. Orléans. ICJ.

**Arenberg, Ernest (Prince) d' &  
Anthony, R. L. F.**

1913. Contribution à l'étude du  
régime alimentaire des oiseaux de  
l'Archipel des Foeroé. *Bull. Mus. Hist.*  
*nat. Paris*, 19, 173-179. ICJ.

**Arey, Leslie Brainerd.** (1891—)

1930. *Developmental Anatomy*. 2nd  
ed. ix+563 pp., 532 figs. Saunders  
Co., Philadelphia.

**Argaud, R.**

1904. Sur la structure des artères  
chez les oiseaux. *C. R. Assoc. Anat.*, 6,  
90-95, 3 figs.

1908. Recherches sur l'histotopogra-  
phie des éléments contractiles et con-  
jonctifs des parois artérielles chez les  
mollusques et les vertébrés. *J. Anat.*  
*Paris*, 44, 323-354, 415-451, 522-540;  
45, 65-96, 176-221, 66 figs. ICJ.

1922. Sur la situation para-pulmo-  
naire de l'infundibulum müllerien chez  
les embryons d'oiseaux. *Bull. Soc.*  
*Hist. nat. Afr. N.*, 13, 5-7, 1 fig.

**Argiris, Alfred**

1908. Untersuchungen über Vogel-  
und Fischgehirne. *Z. physiol. Chem.*  
(Hoppe-Seyl.), 57, 288-295. ICJ.



Argyll, *George Douglas Campbell*,  
(Duke of)

1868. On Mr. Wallace's Theories of Birds' Nests. *J. Trav. Nat. Hist.*, 276-287. DLC.

1874. Flight of Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 10, 262-263.

1877. Hibernation of Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 15, 527-528.

1880. The Lesser Spotted Woodpecker. *Nature Lond.*, 22, 95.

Arinkina, *T. & Kolesuikov, I.*

1927. Further Observations on the Biology of the Sparrows in Turkestan and on Their Role in the Deterioration of the Crops. *Bull. Univ. Asie centr.*, 16, 255-272. ICJ.

Arione, *L.*

1923. Ricerche citometriche sul nucleo a grosse cellule del nervo cocleare degli uccelli. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 34, 216-221. ICU.

Aristotle (384-322 B.C.)

1868. *Aristoteles Thierkunde. Kritisch berichtigter Text mit deutscher Uebersetzung.* 2 vols. W. Engelmann, Leipzig. For birds, see pp. 81-113. ICJ.

1910. Works of Aristotle. Transl. into English under the editorship of J. A. Smith and W. D. Roos. Vol. IV, *Historia Animalium*. ICJ. See Dean Bib. of Fishes for other editions.

Arkhirov, *M.*

1911. Urod indushenok (s ric.) *Viestnik Obshch. Vet. Spb.*, 23, 1010, 1 fig. DSG.

Arllitt, *Ada Hart*

1914. A Study of the Behavior of the Chick. *Science*, 39, 548-549.

Arllitt, *Ada Hart, Fletcher, John Madison, & Cowan, Edwin Abbott.* See Fletcher, Cowan, & Arllitt.

Arloing, *Fernand*

1910. Evolution de l'infection tuberculeuse expérimentale par le bacille de Koch en culture homogène chez les mammifères, les oiseaux et les vertébrés à sang froid. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 68, 701-703.

1912-14. Diphtérie aviaire et diphtérie humaine. *Rap. (1st) Congr. int. Path. comp. Paris*, 1, 31-95, (Discussion). *C. R. Congr. int. Path. comp. Paris*, 2, 221-222. ICJ.

1913. Diagnostic histologique différentiel des formes étiologiques de la

diphtérie aviaire. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 74, 441-443.

Arloing, *Fernand & Langeron, L.*

1922. L'anaphylaxie dans la série animale. Choc anaphylactique expérimentale chez le pigeon. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 87, 632-634. ICJ.

Arloing, *Fernand & Stazzi, P.*

1910. Etude histologique des lésions tuberculeuses expérimentales produites par le bacille de Koch en culture homogène chez les mammifères, les oiseaux et les vertébrés à sang froid. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 68, 813-815.

Arloing, *Saturnin* (1846-1911)

1877. Application de la méthode graphique à l'étude du mécanisme de la déglutition chez les mammifères et les oiseaux. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, (6), 6, (Art. 1), 1-94, 33 figs. ICJ. *Rev. sci. Paris*, 1878, 14, 855-856. ICJ.

1910. La tuberculose aviaire dans ses rapports avec la tuberculose des mammifères. *Rev. Tuberc. Paris*, (2), 7, 257-283, 4 figs. ICJ.

Arloing, *Saturnin & Chauveau, August.* See Chauveau & Arloing.

Arloing, *Saturnin et Tripier, Léon.*

See also Tripier & Arloing.

1874. Lésions organiques de nature parasitaire chez le poulet: transmission par la voie digestive à des animaux de même espèce; analogie avec la tuberculose. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.*, (1873), 2, 810-814. ICJ.

Armgrimson, *Frimann B.* See Hagerup, *Andreas Thomsen*, 1891.

Armistead, *J. J.*

1881. Birds and Telegraph-Wires. *Zoologist*, 5, 492-493. ICJ.

1896. The Dispersal of Acorns by Rooks (*Corvus frugilegus*). *Zoologist*, (3), 20, ICJ.

Armit, *W. E.*

1878. Mimicry in Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 18, 642-643.

Armsby, *Henry Prentiss* (1853-1921)

1917. The Nutrition of Farm Animals. xvii+743 pp., ill. 20 cm. Macmillan Co., New York. ICJ.

Armstrong, *W. F. & Kaupp, B. F.*

See Kaupp & Armstrong.

Arnault, *C.*

1926. Le traquet à tête blanche (*Oenanthe leucopyga eagra*). *Oiseau*, 7, 156-160, 1 pl. DA.

1927. Le syngame et la syngamose, son nouveau traitement. Oiseau, 8, 105-112. DA.

Arndt, Rudolph (1835-1900)

1879. Beobachtungen an rothen Blutkörperchen der Wirbelthiere. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 78, 1-24.

1881. Untersuchungen an den roten Blutkörperchen der Wirbeltiere. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 83, 15-41.

Arndt, Walther

1922. Sperlinge als Fleischschädlinge. Z. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., 32, 140. ICJ.

1925. Die Vogel in der Heilkunde der alten Kulturvolker. J. Orn., 73, 46-76, 214-246, 475-493.

Arnold, Friedrich

1897. Die Vogel Europas. lxxx+457 pp., 48 pls., 76 figs. imperial 8vo. ICF.

Arnold, William W. (1843-1923)

1912. Bird Enemies of the Chinese Cotton Scale. Auk, 29, 113.

1915. Some Bird Patients. Med. Pickw., 1, 56-59, 5 ill. ICJ.

1918. From a Bird Hospital. Med. Pickw., 4, 431-434, 6 ill. ICJ.

1919. Maggot-infested Birds. Auk, 36, 147-148.

Arnost, Alois

1905. Ei-Konserven. Z. Untersuch. Nahr.- u. Genussm., 10, 686. ICJ.

Arnoult, E. & Roullier-Arnoult, E.  
See Roullier-Arnoult & Arnoult.

Arnoux, André

1916. Protection mécanique et conservation des oeufs. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 163, 721-722.

Aron, Max & Potvin, R. See Potvin & Aron.

Arrighi-Griffoli, Giacomo

1894. Una rara varietà melanica del *Circus cineraceus* in Val di Chiana. Boll. Soc. zool. ital., (3), 1, 110-113. ICJ.

1897. Note ed appunti di un cacciatore sui nostri uccelli migratori. Avicula, 1, 42-44, 70-72, 107-110, 138-142, 165-169; 1899, 3, 151-153, 171-175; 1900, 4, 18-20, 35-39, 63-66, 83-88, 146-150; 1901, 5, 33-36, 74-78, 133-138, 158-163; 1902, 6, 40-44, 60-67, 130-133, 145-156; 1904, 8, 6-12, 75-77, 98-102, 135-140, 148-150; 1905, 9, 71-77, 135-141. ICJ.

1904. Caccia alle anitre con reti, Pt. II. Avicula, 8, 20-23. PPAN.

Arrigoni degli Oddi, (Conte) Ettore (1869-). For list of works, 1884-

1920, see Elenco delle pubblicazioni del Arrigoni degli Oddi, 1921, 10 pp. Venezia. NNM.

1887a. Di una femmina adulta di passera reale che assume in parte il piumaggio proprio al maschio. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 29, 410-415. ICJ.

—b. Due ibridi ottenuti in domesticità nel maggio 1885. Bull. Soc. venetotrent. Sci. nat., 4, 3-5. ICJ.

—c. Sopra un ibrido non ancora descritto e sull ibridismo in generale. Ateneo veneto, 1, 81-86. DLC.

1889a. Notizie sopra un ibrido rarissimo (*Dafila acuta* Linn. × *Querquedula crecca* Linn.). Atti Acc. Padova, 11, 132-135. DLC.

—b. Notizie sopra un *Ligurinus chloris* ed una *Alauda arvensis* anomali nel rostro. Riv. ital. Sci. Nat., 9, 260-261, 5 figs. DLC.

—c. Notizie sopra un melanismo della quaglia comune (*Coturnix communis* Bonnat, *Synoicus lodoisiae*, Verr. et O. des Murs). Atti Acc. sci. ven-trent-istr., 11, 136-141, 1 tav. DSI.

—d. Studi sugli uccelli uroptero-fasciati. Atti Acc. sci. ven-trent-istr., 11, 240-258, 2 tav. MH-Z.\*

1892. Un ibrido nuovo nella famiglia delle anitre. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 33, 17-19. ICJ.

1893. Notizie sopra un ibrido di *Lagopus mutus* e *Bonasa betulina*. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 34, 271-280, 1 tav. ICJ.

1894a. Anomalie nel colorito del piumaggio osservate in 216 individui della mia collezione ornitologica italiana. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 34, 193-253. ICJ.

—b. Materiali per la fauna Padovana degli animali vertebrati. Aves. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 34, 367-432. ICJ.

—c. Su di un *Monachus atricapillus* (L.) a becco anomalo. Atti Acc. sci. ven-trent-istr., (1892), (2), 1, 47-48. DLC.

—d. Un ibrido naturale di *Anas boschas* Linnaeus, e *Mareca penelope* Linnaeus. Atti Acc. sci. ven-trent-istr., (1892), (2), 1, 404-411. DLC.

1896a. Nota sopra un'anomalia di colorito della *Querquedula crecca* (L.). Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 36, 225-230, 1 tav. ICJ.

—b. Nota sopra una varietà di *Nyroca africana* Gmel. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 36, 215-220, 1 tav. ICJ.

1897a. Sopra gli ibridi del tipo *Anas boscas* Linn. e *Chaulelasmus streperus* (Linn.) colti in Italia. Atti Ist. veneto, 55, 1540-1554. ICJ.

—b. Suchetet—Gli ibridi naturali fra gli uccelli. Avicula, 1, 174-175. ICJ.

1898a. On Two Hybrid Ducks in Count Ninni's Collection at Venice, Ornith., 9, 23-31.

—b. Ornithological Notes on Thirty Abnormal Coloured Anatidae Caught in the Venetian Territory. Ornith., 9, 109-126. ICF.

1904. Manuale di ornitologia italiana. Elenco descrittivo degli uccelli stazionari di passaggio finora osservati in Italia. 905 pp., ill. 12mo. Milano. ICF.

1906a. Marzaiola albina. Avicula, 10, 53. NNM.

—b. Notizie sopra un ibrido di *Anas boscas* L. e *Spatula clypeata* L. della Collezione Contarini. Avicula, 10, 33-35. NNM.

—c. Nuove osservazioni sulla cattura della *Fuligula homeyeri* Baed., nel Veneto. Boll. Soc. zool. ital., 15, 123-132. Avicula, 10, 91-95. NNM. Ibis, 1907, (9), 1, 199.

1910. Notizie sopra un individuo albino di Mestolone o *Spatula clypeata* (Linn.). Avicula, 14, 117-119, 1 fig. PPAN. Ibis, (9), 4, 761-762.

1921. Dizionario ornitologico. 155 pp. 12mo. Sassi. NNM.

1923. Nota sopra un ibrido di quattro occhi e di pesciolina ucciso nel Veneto. Riv. ital. Orn., 6, 33-34, 1 pl. NNM.

1929. Ornitologia italiana. 1200 pp., 586 figs. Ulrico Hoepli, Milano. NNM.

Arrigoni degli Oddi, (Conte) Ettore & Sicher, E. See Sicher & Arrigoni degli Oddi.

Artault de Vevey, Stéphen

1895. Tuberculose provoquée chez des lapins par des injections de contenu d'œufs de poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 47, 683.

1898. Recherches bactériologiques, mycologiques, zoologiques et médicales sur l'œuf de poule et ses agents d'infection. 328 pp., 6 pls. 4to. Ollier-Henry, Paris. DSG.

Arthur, Stanley Clisby

1921. The Feeding Habits of the Black Skimmer. Auk, 38, 566-574, 2 pls.

Artingstall, F. D.

1866. A Letter on Flying. Rep. Aero. Soc. Lond., 1, 49-56. ICJ.

1867. On the Flight of Birds. Rep. Aero. Soc. Lond., 2, 17-20. ICJ.

1870. [On Flight.] Rep. Aero. Soc. Lond., 5, 36-40. ICJ.

1873. Theory of Bird-hovering. Rep. Aero. Soc. Lond., 8, 8-12. ICJ.

Artorn, Camille

1925. Sur les rapports entre le rythme de la respiration et le rythme du cœur chez les oiseaux. Arch. néerland. Physiol., 10, 362-394, 26 figs. ICJ.

Arundel, Walter B.

1905. [Procreative Instinct of *Podiceps cristatus*.] Ibis, (8), 5, 649-650.

1910. Albino House-sparrow in Yorkshire. Zoologist, (4), 14, 339. ICJ.

Ascarelli, Angelo

1895. Haematologische Untersuchungen über den Hühnerembryo. Untersuch. Naturl. Mensch. Tiere, 15, 255-276. ICU.

Aschan, N. N.

1851. Om svalans hibernation. Oefvers. svensk. VetenskAkad. Forh., (1850), 7, 6-8. ICJ.

Aschner, B.

1914. Ueber den Kampf der Teile im Ovarium. Arch. EntwMech., 40, 565-570. ICJ.

Aschner, Th.

1856. Ueber eine weisse Schwalbe. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, (SitzBer.), 75-76. ICJ.

Ascoli, Alberto & Belfanti, Serafino.

See Belfanti & Ascoli.

Ashby, Edwin

1927. Some Unsolved Problems of Australian Avifauna. Emu, 26, 158-161. ICF.

1929. Notes on the Unique Methods of Nidification of the Australian Mallee-Fowl (*Leipoa ocellata*) with Original Data

Supplied by Bruce W. Leake. *Auk*, 54, 294-305. *Ibis*, 1922, (11), 4, 702-709.

Ashcraft, Derwin Willoughby (1896—)

1929. Decerebration of the Domestic Fowl. *Science*, 70, 357-358.

1933. Effect of Milk Products on pH of Intestinal Contents of Domestic Fowl. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 292-298. *ICU*.

Ashley, W. H.

1850. [An Egg in an Egg.] *Lancet* Lond., 2, 643. *ICJ*.

Ashworth, H. P. C.

1896. The Flight of the Albatross. *Vict. Nat.*, 13, 11-16. *ICJ*.

Asimoff, G.

1927. Ueber die Fixierung des Schilddrüsen-hormons in den Keimdrüsen hyperthyroidisierter Vogel. *Arch. Entw-Mech.*, 110, 183-194. *ICJ*.

Ask, Fritz

1913. Ueber die Entwicklung der orbitalen Drüsen bei *Pygocelis papua*. *Lunds Univ. Arsskr.*, (2), 2, 9. K. fysiogr. Sällsk. Handl., (2), 24, (No. 12), 12 pp., 7 figs. *ICU*.

Asmundson, Vigfus Samundur (1895—)

1921. The Relation of the Keel Bone to Egg Production. *Sci. Agric.*, 1, 30-33; 2, 63-67, 2 figs. *IU.\* Expt. Sta. Rec. Wash.*, 46, 770. *ICJ*.

1926. Inheritance of Side Sprigs. Data on the Inheritance of Side Sprigs on the Combs of Single Comb White Leghorns. *J. Hered.*, 17, 281-284. 1 fig. *ICJ*.

1931. Effect of Hormones on the Formation of the Hen's Egg. *Poult. Sci.*, 10, 157-165. *ICU*.

Asmundson, Vigfus Samundur, Allardyce, William John, & Henderson, Wilson. See Allardyce, Henderson, & Asmundson.

Asmundson, Vigfus Samundur & Biely, Jacob

1928. Effect of Bacillary White Diarrhea Infection on Egg Production. *Poult. Sci.*, 7, 293-299, 1 fig. *ICU*.

1930. Effect of Pullorum Disease on Distribution of First Year Egg Production. *Sci. Agric.*, 10, 497-507. *IU.\**

Asmundson, Vigfus Samundur & Lerner, I. Michael

1933. Inheritance of Rate of Growth in Domestic Fowl. II. Genetic Vari-

ation in Growth of Leghorns. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 250-255, 1 fig. *ICU*.

Asp, Georg August

1885. Zur Lehre über die Bildung der Nervenendigungen. *Mitt. embr. Inst. Wien*, (Heft 1), 1-16, 1 taf. *DSG*.

Asper, G.

1876. Die Tastorgane in Vogelzungen. *Zbl. med. Wiss.*, 14, 145-147. *ICJ*.

Aspinwall, T. E., Carver, J. S., St. John, James Leonard, & Hansen, Flor. See Carver, St. John, Aspinwall, & Hansen.

Assaky, Georges

1883. Contribution à l'histoire du développement du coeur. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 97, 183-186, 7 figs.

Assheton, Richard

1893. On the Development of the Optic Nerve of Vertebrates and the Choroidal Fissure of Embryonic Life. *Quart. J. Micr. Sci.*, (1892), 14, 85-104, 2 pls. *ICJ. Stud. Biol. Lab. Owens Coll.*, 3, 163-180 2 pls. *ICJ*.

1896. An Experimental Examination into the Growth of the Blastoderm of the Chick. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, 60, 349-356, 5 figs. *ICJ*.

1912. Gastrulation in Birds. *Quart. J. Micr. Sci.*, 58, 145-158. *ICJ*.

Astles, H. E.

1892. Notes on a Case of Diphtheria. *Aust. Med. J.*, (2), 14, 417-420. *DSG*.

Astley, Hubert Delaval (1860-1925). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1925, (12), 1, 720-722.

1901. Cranes in Captivity. *Avicult. Mag.*, 7, 65-69. *ICJ*.

1906. Food for Nightingales and Other Delicate Insectivorous Birds. *Avicult. Mag.*, (2), 5, 42-43. *ICF*.

1907. Polyandry in the Rhea. *Avicult. Mag.*, (2), 5, 267-269. *ICJ*.

1910. Hybrid Australian Crimson Finches and Star Finches. *Avicult. Mag.*, (3), 1, 79-80, 1 pl. *ICF*.

1915. Cuckoos' Habits in the Breeding Season. *Avicult. Mag.*, (3), 6, 279-282. *ICF*.

1916. The Denudation of the Shaft in the Motmot's Tail. *Ibis*, (4), 10, 337-340.

1924. A Hybrid Parrakeet. *Avicult. Mag.*, (4), 2, 235-236, 1 pl. *ICF*.

Atchinson, G. T.

1912. The Food of the Little Owl. *Brit. Birds*, 6, 66. *ICJ*.

**Athanasiau, Ion & Pézard, A.**

*See also Pézard & Athanasiau.*

1924. Influence de la castration sur l'énergie nerveuse motrice. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 178, 874-876.

**Athanasiau, Ion & Nitesco, J.**

1914. Sur l'extraction de l'acide urique du mélange urine-fécales des oiseaux et son dosage. C. R. Soc. Biol., 76, 504-507. ICJ.

**Athias, M.**

1928. Influence de la castration chez le dindon. C. R. Soc. Biol., 98, 1606-1608.—Les effets de la castration chez le dindon. C. R. Soc. Biol., 100, 1929, 513-514. ICJ.

**Atkins, W. R. Gelston**

1909a. The Osmotic Pressures of the Blood and Eggs of Birds. Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., 12, 123-130.

—b. The Osmotic Pressure of the Egg of the Common Fowl and Its Changes During Incubation. Bio-Chem. J., 4, 480-484. ICJ.

**Atkinson, E. W.**

1894. Young Cuckoo Reared in a Swallow's Nest. Zoologist, (3), 18, 340. ICJ.

**Atkinson, George Francis (1854-1918)**

1888. Soaring of the Turkey Vulture. J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., 5, (Pt. 2), 59-66. ICJ.

**Atkinson, H.**

1891. The Old English Game Fowl: Its History, Description, Management, Breeding and Feeding. London. NIC-A.\*

**Atkinson, Jasper**

1910. Abnormally Coloured Gannet. Brit. Birds, 4, 152-153, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Atkinson, John (1787-1828)**

1820. A Compendium of the Ornithology of Great Britain with a Reference to the Anatomy and Physiology of Birds. xii+232 pp. 8vo. London.

**Atkinson, John Christopher (1814-1900)**

1844. Further Remarks on the Power of the Moorhens (*Gallinula chloropus*) etc. to Keep the Body Submerged. Zoologist, 2, 756-761. ICJ.

**Atterbury, Ruth Rand**

1923. Development of the Metanephric Anlage of Chick in Allantoic Grafts. Amer. J. Anat., 31, 409-437, 3 pls., 5 figs. ICJ.

**Atwell, Wayne Jason (1889—)**

1915. The Relation of the Chorda Dorsalis to the Entodermal Component of the Hypophysis. Anat. Rec., 10, 19-38.

**Atwell, Wayne Jason & Sitler, Ida**

1918. The Early Appearance of the Anlagen of the Pars Tuberalis in the Hypophysis of the Chick. Anat. Rec., 15, 181-187, 5 figs.

**Atwood, Horace (1868—)**

1909. A Few Preliminary Experiments on the Effect of the Age of the Parents upon the Vigor of Chickens. Rep. Amer. Breed. Assoc., 5, 385-389. ICJ.

1910. Construction of a Modern Poultry House, and Report of Experiments in Hopper Feeding Laying Hens. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 180, 196-213, 3 pls. ICJ.

1911. West Virginia as a Poultry State. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 135, 109-159, 12 pls. ICJ.

1914. Some Factors Affecting the Weight, Composition, and Hatchability of Hen Eggs. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 145, 72-102. ICJ.

1922. The Influence of the Ration Fed to Growing Chickens on the Later Egg Production of the Females. Poult. Sci., 1, 177-185. ICU.

1923a. Certain Correlations in the Weight and Number of Eggs and the Weight of Fowls. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 182, 1-16, 3 figs. ICJ.

—b. Influence of Rations Fed to Growing Chickens on the Characteristics of the Adult Females. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 179, 1-39, 12 figs. ICJ.

1925. The Standard Deviation in the Weight of White Leghorn Eggs. Poult. Sci., 4, 225-229. ICU. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 195, 1-22. ICJ.

1926a. Some Factors Affecting the Weight of Eggs. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 201, 1-30. ICJ.

—b. The Resemblance of Sisters in Respect to the Mean Weight of Their Eggs. Poult. Sci., 6, 91-93. ICU.

—c. The Weight of Eggs in Connection with the Time of Day when ... Laid. Poult. Sci., 6, 108-109. ICU.

1927. A Balanced and an Unbalanced Ration Fed Prior to the Hatching Sea-

son as Affecting the Hatchability of the Eggs and the Vigor of the Progeny. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 207, 1-10. ICJ.

1928. The Variation in the Weight and Number of Eggs and the Weight of White Leghorn Fowls, during the First Two Years of Production. Poult. Sci., 8, 51-55, 1 chart. ICU.

1929. A Study of the Time Factor in Egg Production. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 223, 1-11. ICJ. Poult. Sci., 8, 137-140. ICU.

Atwood, Horace & Clark, Thomas

1929. Further Studies on Factors Influencing the Weight of Eggs. Poult. Sci., 8, 193-197. ICU.

1930. The Relationship between the Number and Weight of Eggs and Body Weight of Leghorn Fowls during the First Three Years of Production. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 233, 1-19. ICJ.

Atwood, Horace & Snyder, Harry

1922. A Hen with Two Ovaries? Poult. Sci., 2, 59-61. ICU.

Atwood, Horace & Stewart, J. H.

See Stewart & Atwood.

Atwood, Horace & Weakley, C. E., Jr.

1917. Certain Characteristics of Hen Eggs. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 166, 3-35. ICJ.

1924. Amount of Carbon Dioxide Given Off by Eggs during Incubation. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 185, 1-39, 5 figs. ICJ.

Aubert, P. & Heckenroth, F.

1911. Sur trois leucocytozoon des oiseaux du Congo français. C. R. Soc. Biol., 70, 958-959.

Aubouër, L.

1912. L'appétit des oiseaux. Rev. sci. Bourbonnais, 25, 62-65. ICF. Nat. canad., (1913), 39, 161-164. ICJ.

Aubry, —

1918a. La vie embryonnaire de l'autruche. Observations pratiques, mirage des œufs, éclosion. Rev. franç. Orn., 10, 217-223, 9 figs. ICF.

—b. Quelques données sur le "Yellow liver" ou foie jaune des autruches. Rev. franç. Orn., 10, 293-296.

Aubusson, Louis Magaud d'  
(1847-1917)

1894. Sur l'hibernation des hirondelles. Rev. Sci. nat. appl., 41, 302-311.

1903. Sur deux hybrides du canard sauvage. Naturaliste, 25, 45-46. ICF.

1907a. Sur la domestication de l'outarde barbue, *Otis tarda* L. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 54, 213-221. ICJ.

—b. Sur la protection et la domestication du tétras urogalle (*Tetrao urogallus*). Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 54, 276-286. ICJ.

1908. Sur l'acclimatation et la domestication des pénélopes. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 55, 353-364. ICJ.

1910. L'incubation artificielle en Egypte. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 57, 147-151. ICJ.

Auche, Bernard Joseph Lincoln & Hobbs, J.

1897. Des réactions phagocytaires déterminés chez la grenouille par des inoculations intro-péritonéales de tuberculose aviaire. Bull. Soc. Anat. Physiol. Bordeaux, 18, 507-509, 548, 1 pl. MBM.\*

Auclair, Jules

1897. La tuberculose humaine chez le pigeon; recherches sur la localisation du bacille tuberculeux humain dans l'organisme de cet oiseau. Arch. Méd. expér., 9, 277-281. ICJ.

Audreville, Ch. du Hauvel d'

1879. Théorie mathématique du vol des oiseaux. Aéronaute, 12, 12-24, 47-59, 72-84, 126-137, 159-166, 185-193, 308-313; 1880, 13, 283-296. ICJ.

Audubon, John James Laforest (1770-1851). For biography and works, see Trans. N. E. Acad. Sci., 1883-94, 13, 43-57; Auk, 1906, 23, 298-312; Zoologist, 1893, 17, 217-222. See also Herrick, F. H., 1917, 2 vols.; also Peattie, D. C., 1935, and Corning, H., 1929a, b.

1826. Account of the Habits of the Turkey Buzzard *Vultur (Cathartes) aura*, Particularly with the View of Exploding the Opinion Generally Entertained of Its Extraordinary Power of Smelling. Edinb. New Phil. J., 2, 172-184. ICJ. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 1827, 17, 97-106. ICJ. Bull. Sci. nat. Géol., 1828, 13, 239. ICJ.

1827. On the Habits of the Wild Pigeon of America (*Columba migratoria*). Edinb. J. Sci., 6, 257-265. ICJ. Bull. Sci. nat. Géol., 12, 125-126. ICJ.

1827-38. The Birds of America. 4 vols. 435 pls. double elephant. London. ICF.

1831-39. Ornithological Biography. 5 vols. royal 8vo. Philadelphia. ICF.

1833. [On the Habits of the Turkey Buzzard.] *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (1), 6, 88-88. ICJ.

1860-61. *The Birds of America*. 7 vols. super royal 8vo; 1 vol. double elephant, pls. Roe Lockwood & Son, New York. ICJ.

Audubon, *Maria R. & Coues, Elliott Baird*

1897. *Audubon and His Journals*. 2 vols. xiv+532 pp., 21 pls., 1 fig.; viii+554 pp., 23 pls., 1 fig. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York. Auk, 1898, 15, 198-205. ICJ.

Auerbach, A.

1906. Eine helle Spielart der Grausammer, *Miliaria calandra* (Linn.). *Jber. Ges. Fr. Naturw. Gera*. 46-48, 168-169. ICJ.

Auerbach, *Leopold*

1863. *De Ventriculo carnosio Avium. Habilitationsschr. Med. Facult. Breslau*. 31 pp. 8vo. W. Friedrich, Vratislaviae. DSG.

1911-12. Das Wesen der Neurofibrillen. *Msschr. Psychiat. Neurol.*, 30, 72. ICJ.

Aufrecht, S. & Simon, Fr.

1908. Ueber Nährwert und Ausnutzung roher und weichgekochter Hühnereier. *Deuts. med. Wschr.*, 34, 2308-2310. ICJ.

Aughey, S.

1878. Notes on the Nature of the Food of the Birds of Nebraska. *Rep. U. S. Entom. Comm.*, (1877), (App. II.), 18-62. ICJ.

Aulmann, *Georg*

1909. Mundrachenwand der Vogel und Säuger. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 39, 34-52, 4 taf., 47 figs.

Austin, *E. H.*

1908. Original Laying Capacity. *Fm. Poultry*, 19, 347. DLC.

Austin, *Oliver L., Jr.*

1932. The Breeding of the Blue-winged Teal in Maryland. *Auk*, 49, 191-198.

Austin, *Oliver L., Sr. & Austin, Oliver L., Jr.*

1931. Food Poisoning in Shore Birds. *Auk*, 48, 195-197.

Aveling, *Edward B.*

1877. An Intra-oval Egg. *Sci. Gossip*, 13, 17. ICJ.

Averill, *Charles Kelchum*

1888. Feeding Habits of *Sitta canadensis*. *Auk*, 5, 118.

1920. Migration and Physical Proportions. *Auk*, 37, 572-579.

1924. Vigor, Distribution and Pigmentation of the Egg. *Condor*, 26, 140-143.

1925. The Outer Primary in Relation to Migration in the Ten-primaried Oscines. *Auk*, 42, 353-358.

1927. Emargination of the Long Primaries in Relation to Power of Flight and Migration. *Condor*, 29, 17-18, 1 fig.

Averin, *V. G.*

1912a. Ein Albino des grauen Fliegenschnäppers. *Trud. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir. Kharkov.*, 1, (No. 3), 26.\*\*\*

—b. Ein hahnenfedriges Weibchen des Blaukehlchens. *Trud. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir. Kharkov.*, 1, 27.\*\*\*

Avezou, *Ch.*

1879. Migrations des oiseaux caussées par les perturbations de l'atmosphère. *La correspondance scientifique*. N. 44.\*\*\*

Ayers, *Howard* (1861-1933)

1892. Vertebrate Cephalogenesis. II. A Contribution to the Morphology of the Vertebrate Ear, with a Reconsideration of Its Functions. *J. Morph.*, 6, 1-360, 26 figs., 12 pls.

Aynaud, *Marcel & Pettit, Auguste*

1913. Sur les globulins de la poule. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 74, 373-375.

Ayres, *W. O.*

1886. Carnivorous Prairie Dogs—Carnivorous Orioles [*Icterus gallula*]. *Science*, 8, 165.

Azaretti, *I. & Roffo, A. H.* See Roffo & Azaretti.

**Babault, Guy**

1918. Effets du froid sur les animaux exotiques. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 65, 196-197. ICJ.

**Babcock, Charles A.**

1901. Bird Day: How to Prepare for It. 95 pp., ill. Silver, Burdett & Co., Boston. ICJ.

**Babes, Victor & Puscariu, E.**

1890. Untersuchungen über die Diphtherie der Tauben. Z. Hyg., 8, 376-403, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Babin, René**

1910. Une variété accidentelle de l'*Alauda arvensis* L. Rev. franç. Orn., 2, 201-202. ICJ.

**Babuchin, Aleksandr Ivanovič**

1863. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Auges besonders der Retina. Würzb. naturw. Z., 4, 71-90, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Bachem, —, Selter, —, & Finkler, —**

1910. Die von Zülpich im Sommer 1909 Epidemie von Lungenerkrankungen und der heutige Stand der Psitticosisfrage. Klin. Jahrb., 23, 539-594, 2 pls. ICJ.

**Bachhuber, L. J. & Cole, Leon Jacob.**  
*See Cole & Bachhuber.***Bachman, John (1790-1874)**

1834. Remarks in Defence of the Author of the "Birds of America." Boston J. Nat. Hist., 1, 15-31. ICJ.

1836. On the Migration of the Birds of North America. Amer. J. Sci., 30, 81-100. ICJ.

1839. Observations on the Changes of Colour in Birds and Quadrupeds. Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (2), 6, 197-239. ICJ.

**Backhouse, James**

1901a. Hybrid Crow and White Wag-tail in Merioneth. Zoologist, (4), 5, 30-31. ICJ.

—b. Varieties of the Dunlin. Zoologist, (4), 5, 91-94, 1 fig.

**Backhouse, James, Pearson, Henry J., & De Winton, W. E.** *See Pearson, De Winton, & Backhouse.*

**Bacmeister, Walther**

1911. Selbstmord eines Eichelhäfers. Mitt. Vogelw., 11, 189-190. Ober.\*

1922. Ueber die Nahrung des Mauersleglers (*Microtus apus* (L.)). Orn. Mber., 25-28. ICJ.

1927. Zur Kuckucksfrage. Beitr. FortpflBiol. Vögel, 3, 165-167. ICJ.

**Bacon, A. René**

1912. L'hivernage des oiseaux indigènes et exotiques en plein air. Rev. franç. Orn., 2, 340-343. ICJ.

**Badano, Fausto & Fano, Giulio.** *See Fano & Badano.***Bade, E.**

1894. Der Graupapagei, seine Naturgeschichte, seine Erhaltung, Pflege und Zucht in der Gefangenschaft. 77 pp. 8vo. E. Finking, Berlin.\*\*\*

1895. Die Stubenvögel. Die Pflege, Abrichtung und Zucht der hauptsächlichsten in- und ausländischen Sing- und Ziervögel. Mit besond. Berücksichtigung der Krankheiten, deren Verhütung und Heilung. iv+84+16 pp., 6 taf. 8vo. Aug. Schultze's Verl., Berlin.\*\*\*

[1902.] Heimische Käfig-Vögel. Naturgeschichte, Pflege und Zucht der für die Gefangenschaft geeigneten einheimischen Vögel. 328 pp., ill. 24 cm. Penningsstorff, Berlin. ICJ.

**Badertscher, Jacob A. (1879—)**

1924. Results Following the Extirpation of the Pineal Gland in Newly Hatched Chicks. Anat. Rec., 28, 177-197, 4 figs., 2 tab.

**Badier, — de**

1787. Sur la nourriture des colibris et des oiseaux-mouches. J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat. Arts, 11, 32-33. ICU.

**Bädeker, Friedrich W. J.**

1863. Die Eier der europäischen Vögel nach der Natur gemalt. Mit einer Beschreibung des Nestbaues, von L. Brehm und W. Pässler. 382 pp., 80 pls. folio. Iserlohn. ICJ.

**Baege, Max Hermann**

1915. Die neuesten Forschungen über den tierischen Hypnotismus. Wschr. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., 12, 111-113, 122-124, 4 figs. CU.\*



**Baer, Karl Ernst von** (1792-1876)

1827a. Ueber die Kiemen und Kiemengefäße in den Embryonen der Wirbelthiere. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 10, 556-568. ICJ.

b. Ueber einen Doppel-Embryo vom Huhne aus dem Anfange des dritten Tages der Bebrütung. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 10, 576-586. ICJ.

1828a. Des branchies et des vaisseaux branchiaux dans les embryons des animaux vertébrés. Rép. gén. Anat. Physiol. path., 6, 41-51. DSG. Ann. Sci. nat., 1829, 15, 266-284. ICJ.

— b. Ueber Entwicklungsgeschichte der Thiere; Beobachtung und Reflexion. 1. Entwicklungsgeschichte des Hühnchens im Eie. xxii+315 pp., 7 pls. 4to. Gehr. Borntrager, Königsberg. ICJ.

1829. Histoire du développement des animaux. Rép. gén. Anat. Physiol. path. 8, 42-103, 175-246. DSG.

1834. Ueber die Wanderungen der Zugvögel. Preuss. Provinzbl., 11, 256-284, 431-435, 511-524, 592-596; 12, 32-36, 165-168, 244-248, 361-365. MII-Z.

1845. Ueber doppel-eibige Missgeburten oder organische Verdoppelungen in Wirbelthieren. Als Anhang: Kleine Nachlese von Missgeburten, die an und in Hühner-Eiern beobachtet sind. 116 pp., 10 taf. 4to. Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb. DSG.

**Baer, Max**

1896a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Anatomie und Physiologie der Athmenwerkzeuge bei den Vögeln. Z. wiss. Zool., 61, 420-498, 2 taf., 26 figs. Naturw. Rdsch., 11, 465-468. ICJ. Biol. Zbl., 16, 741-745.

b. Ueber die Atmung der Vögel. Jhft. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb., 52, cxxiii-cxxiv.

1897. Zur physiologischen Bedeutung der Luftsäcke bei Vögeln. Biol. Zbl., 17, 282-285.

**Baer, R. E. von**

1826. Ueber das äussere und innere Skelet. Arch. Anat. Phys., 9, 327-376, 1 taf. ICJ.

**Baer, Wilhelm**

1897a. Ueber braune und rothe Färbungen der Unterseite von Enten. Orn. Mber., 5, 144-145.

— b. Zur Ernährung einheimischer Vogelarten. Orn. Mber., 5, 125-127. ICF.

1903a. Ueber Färbungen des Vogelfieders durch Fremdstoffe. Orn. Mber., 11, 69-70. ICF.

b. Untersuchungsergebnisse von Mageninhalt verschiedener Vogelarten. Orn. Mschr., 28, 262-268. DSI.

1909. Untersuchungsergebnisse von Mageninhalt sächsischer Vögel. Orn. Mschr., 34, 33-44. DSI.

1913. Die Bedeutung der Insektenfressenden Vögel für die Forstwirtschaft. Eine kritische Betrachtung. A. d. Natur, 9, 659-671. NNM.

**Baer, Wilhelm & Uttendorfer, O.**

1897a. Auf den Spuren gefiederter Raubvögel. Studien zweier Waldpolizisten. Orn. Mschr., 22, 77-92. DSI.

b. Thatsachen zur Bedeutung der Krähe in der Natur. Studie zweier Waldpolizisten. Orn. Mschr., 22, 285-288. DSI.

**Baerg, William J.**

1926. Trying to Tame a Great Horned Owl. Auk, 43, 214-217, 1 pl.

1930. The Song Period of Birds of Northwest Arkansas. Auk, 47, 32-40.

1931. Birds of Arkansas. Bull. Arkansas Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 258, 197 pp. 37 figs. ICJ.

**Baetjer, F. H. & Gilman, P. K.**  
See Baetjer & Gilman.

**Bagg, Aaron Clark**

1923. The Connecticut Valley. A Highway for Bird Migration. Auk, 40, 256-275, 2 pls.

**Bagg, Egbert & Ralph, William L.** See Ralph & Bagg.

**Baglioni, S.**

1907. Auch die normale aktive Flugehaltung der Taube beim Stehen und Gehen wird durch einen Reflex-tonus bewirkt. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Suppl. Bd.), 71-78, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Baglioni, S. & Matteucci, E.**

1909. Sui riflessi del midollo lombare del colombo. Ricerche sperimentali. Arch. Fisiol., 8, 1-13, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Bagnall, Richard S. & Hall, William**

1912. Records of Some Bird-lice (Mallophaga). J. Econ. Biol., 7, 5-9, 3 figs. ICJ.

**Bahr, Philip Henry Manson** (1881—)

1907. On the "Drumming" of the Snipes. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19, 72-73. ICF.

**1908a.** On the Development of a Young Cuckoo. *Brit. Birds*, 1, 361-366, 2 figs.

**b.** Wounded Peregrine Fed by Its Mate. *Brit. Birds*, 1, 392.

**1909.** On the Supposed "Colour-Change" and the Spring Moults of the Black-headed Gull. *Brit. Birds*, 3, 105-111, 6 figs.

**1912a.** [Nuptial Display and Drumming of Snipes and Woodcocks.] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 29, 79-83. 1 CF.

**b.** On a Journey to the Fiji Islands with Notes on the Present Status of Their Avifauna Made during a Year's Stay in the Group, 1910-1911. *Ibis*, (9), 6, 282-314, 1 pl.

**Bahrdt, Hans Robert** (1877 )

**1902.** Zur Pathogenese der Bakterium Coli-Gruppe bei Kanarienvögeln. 54 pp. 22 cm. B. Georgi, Leipzig. NNN.

**Bahrman, Friedrich**

**1904.** Ueber die Einwirkung von Alkalien auf den Stoffwechsel fleischgefütterter Hühner. *Arch. intern. Pharmacodynamie Thérapie*, 12, 421-416. ICU.

**Bailer, Rudolf**

**1911.** Zur Pathologie der Blinddarms des Huhns. *Diss. Giessen*. 32 pp. 8vo. DSG.

**Bailey, Alfred Marshall** (1894 )

**1918.** The Brown Pelican a Good Citizen. *Wilson Bull.*, 60, 65-68.

**1919.** Water Birds of Louisiana. *Nat. Hist. N. Y.*, 19, 45-56, 16 ills.; 57-72, 18 ills.; 197-201, 6 ills.; 1929, 29, 227-240, 18 ills.

**1925.** Report on the Birds of Northwestern Alaska and Regions Adjacent to Bering Strait. *Condor*, 27, 20-22, 6 figs.; 62-67, 1 fig.; 101-109, 2 figs.; 164-171, 4 figs.; 197-207, 3 figs.; 232-238, 4 figs.; 1926, 28, 31-36, 2 figs.; 84-86; 121-126, 2 figs.; 165-170, 2 figs.

**1927.** Notes on the Birds of South-eastern Alaska. *Auk*, 44, 1-23, 3 pls.; 184-205, 2 pls.; 351-367, 2 pls.

**1928a.** An Early Banding Record. *Auk*, 45, 231.

**—b.** Notes on the Winter Birds of Chenier au Tigre, Louisiana. *Auk*, 45, 271-282, 3 pls.; 1934, 51, 398-400.

**—c.** A Study of the Snowy Herons of the United States. *Auk*, 45, 430-440, 3 pls.

**1929.** A Hybrid Canada Goose. *Wilson Bull.*, (2), 36, 107.

**1931.** Birds of Southern Louisiana. *Wilson Bull.*, (2), 38, 114-142, 190-219, 12 figs.

**Bailey, Bert Heald** (1875 )

**1912a.** Notes of the Food of the Black-crowned Night Heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax naevius*) in Captivity. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.*, 19, 193. ICJ.

**b.** The Occurrence of Melanism in the Broad Winged Hawk (*Buteo latissimus*). *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.*, 19, 191-192. ICJ.

**1918.** The Raptorial Birds of Iowa. *Bull. Iowa Geol. Surv.*, No. 6, 1-238. 93 figs. ICF. *Auk*, 1920, 37, 156-157.

**Bailey, Florence Augusta Merriam** (1863 ) See also Merriam, Florence Augusta.

**1904.** Notes on the Birds of the Upper Pecos. *Auk*, 21, 349-363.

**1910a.** An Irrigated Ranch in the Fall Migration. *Condor*, 12, 161-163.

**b.** Wild Life of an Alkaline Lake. *Auk*, 27, 418-427.

**1911.** A Drop of Four Thousand Feet. *Auk*, 28, 219-225.

**1915.** Characteristic Birds of the Dakota Prairies. I. In the Open Grassland. II. Along the Lake Borders. III. Among the Sloughs and Marshes. IV. On the Lakes. *Condor*, 17, 173-179, 222-226; 1916, 18, 14-21, 54-58.

**1921.** Handbook of Birds of the Western United States. Rev. ed. li+590 pp., 33 pls., 601 figs. 12mo. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston and New York.

**1923.** Notable Migrants Not Seen at Our Arizona Bird Table. *Auk*, 40, 393-407, 1 pl.

**1928.** Birds of New Mexico. 807 pp., 79 pls. ICJ. *Auk*, 1929, 46, 125-127.

**Bailey, Frank W. & Riley, C. F. Curtis**

**1931.** Colour Vision and the Formation of Associations with Reference to Light of Various Wave-lengths in the Parakeet, *Melopsittacus undulatus* (Shaw). *Trans. R. Canad. Inst.*, 18, 41-115. ICF.

**Bailey, Guy A.**

**1914.** The Electric Current in Bird-photography. *Bird-Lore*, 16, 85-93, 12 ills.

**Bailey, Harold Harris** (1879—)

**1913.** The Birds of Virginia. xxiii+362 pp., 1 map, ill. 8vo. Lynchburg. ICF.

1919. An Interesting Hybrid of *Mareca penelope* (Widgeon) and *Mareca americana* (Baldpate). Wilson Bull., 31, 25.
1925. The Birds of Florida. 146 pp., 76 pls. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore.
- Bailey, P. G. & Punnett, R. C. See Punnett & Bailey.
- Bailey, Samuel E. & Ritter, William Emerson. See Ritter & Bailey.
- Bailey, Samuel Waldo
1912. Mimicry in the Song of the Catbird. Auk, 29, 545-546.
1915. The Plum Island Night Herons. Auk, 32, 424-441.
- Bailey, Vernon (1864—)
1888. Report of Some of the Results of a Trip through Part of Minnesota and Dakota. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1887, 426-431. ICJ.
1905. Birds Known to Eat the Boll Weevil. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 22, 1-16. ICJ.
1913. Life Zones and Crop Zones of New Mexico. N. Amer. Fauna, No. 35, 1-100, 16 pls., 6 figs. ICJ.
1928. A Hybrid Scaled X Gambel's Quail from New Mexico. Auk, 45, 210.
- Bailey, W. Shore
1918. The Breeding of the Mexican Black-breasted Quail (*C. pectoralis*). Avicult. Mag., (3), 9, 114-116, 1 pl. ICF.
- Baillet, C.
1897. Sur les hybridations considérés dans leurs rapports avec la zootechnie. Mém. Acad. Toulouse, (9), 8, 45-85. ICJ.
- Bailly, E. M.
1824. Recherches d'anatomie et de physiologie comparées du système nerveux dans les quatre classes d'animaux vertébrés. Arch. gén. Méd., 4, 45-60. ICJ. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 7, 133-134. PPAN.
- Bailly, Jean Baptiste (1822—)
1850. Observation sur les mœurs et les habitudes des oiseaux de la Savoie. Mém. Soc. R. Acad. Savoie, (2), 1, 41-140. ICU.
- Baily, John
1883. Pheasants and Pheasantries. 4th ed. 50 pp. 8vo. Henningham & Hollis, London. GLNH.\*\*
- Baily, William Lloyd (1861 -)
1896. Summer Birds of Northern Elk County, Pa. Auk, 13, 289-297.
1897. Disgorgement of Cherry Stones Again Noted. Auk, 14, 412-413.
1904. A Remarkable Night Migration at Mt. Pocono, Pa. Cassinia, 54-57. ICF.
- Baily, William Lloyd & Dutcher, William. See Dutcher & Baily.
- Baines, A. C.
1889. The Sailing Flight of the Albatross. Nature Lond., 40, 9-10.
1891. The Soaring of Birds. Nature Lond., 44, 520-521.
- Baird, Robert L.
1905. Bird Migration at Oberlin, Ohio. Wilson Bull., 17, 75-83.
- Baird, Spencer Fullerton (1823-87). For biographical sketch and bibliography, see Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., No. 20, 1888. See also Dall, W. H., 1915.
1847. [Notice of a Hybrid between the Canvas Back Duck (*Fuligula vallisneria*) and the Common Duck (*Anas boschas*).] Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 3, 209. ICJ.
1866. The Distribution and Migrations of North American Birds. Amer. J. Sci., 41, 78-90, 184-192, 337-347. ICJ. J. Orn., 14, 244-269, 338-352. ICJ. Ibis, 1867, (2), 3, 257-293. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 18, 141-144. ICJ.
1869. [On R. Ridgway's Discovery of the Deciduous Nature of the Horny Process on the Bill of *Pelecanus trachyrhynchus*.] Ibis, (2), 5, 350.
1870. Agency of Humming-birds in Fertilizing Plants. Harper's New Mon. Mag., 41, 940-941.
- Baird, Spencer Fullerton, Brewer, T. M., & Ridgway, Robert
1874. A History of North American Birds. 3 vols. demy 4to. Little, Brown and Co., Boston. ICF.
1884. The Water Birds of North America. 2 vols. demy 4to. Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. ICF.
- Baistrocchi, Ettore
1886. Sopra un granuloma del proventricolo di una gallina con nota istologica sulla struttura normale dell'organo. 13 pp., 1 tav. 8vo. L. Battei, Parma. IP.\*

**Baitsell, George Alfred** (1885 )

1924. The Development of Connective Tissue in the Chick Embryo. *Anat. Rec.*, 27, 194-195.

1925. On the Origin of the Connective-tissue Ground-substance in the Chick Embryo. *Quart. J. Micr. Sci.*, 69, 571-589, 4 pls. ICJ.

**Bajardi, Pietro**

1893. Contribution a l'histologie comparée de l'iris. *Arch. ital. biol.*, 19, 210-213. ICJ.

**Baker, Alex D.**

1931. Some Pathological Conditions Found in the Caeca of Fowls. *Poult. Sci.*, 10, 246-258, 3 pls. ICU.

1933. Some Studies of the Dipterous Fauna of the Poultry Yard in Quebec in Relation to Parasitic Troubles. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 42-45. ICU.

**Baker, Alex D., Conklin, R. L., Maw, W. A., & Fogerty, C. D.**

1928. Preliminary Report on the Poultry Parasite Investigation at MacDonald College. *Poult. Sci.*, 8, 59-75, 9 figs. ICU.

**Baker, Carl P.**

1896. An Important Factor in the Study of Western Bird Life. *Auk*, 13, 20-21.

**Baker, Edward Charles Stuart**

1898. Probable Hybrid between the Scarlet-backed Flower-pecker (*Dicaeum cruentatum*) and the Fire-breasted Flower-pecker (*D. ignipectus*). *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 11, 467. ICJ.

1906. The Oology of Indian Parasitic Cuckoos. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 17, 72-83, 351-374, 2 pls., 29 figs. ICJ.

1913a. The Evolution of Adaptation in Parasitic Cuckoos' Eggs. *Ibis*, (10), 1, 384-398.

b. Indian Pigeons and Doves. xv + 260 pp., 27 pls. royal 8vo. Witherby & Co., London. ICF.

1915. An Albino Bulbul. *Rec. Ind. Mus.*, 11, 351-352. ICF.

1918. Erythrism in Birds' Eggs. *Ibis*, (10), 6, 68-75.

1921-30. The Game-birds of India, Burma & Ceylon, etc. 3 vols. pls. London. ICF.

1922a. Cuckoos. Some Theories about the Birds and Their Eggs. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 42, 93-112. ICF.

b. Hand-list of Genera and Species of Birds of the Indian Empire. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 29, 240 pp. ICF.

c. Velocity of Flight among Birds. *Brit. Birds*, 16, 31.

1923. Cuckoos' Eggs and Evolution. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 277-294, 4 pls.

1926. Some Curious Aspects of Evolution (Indian Pheasants). *S. E. Nat. Lond.*, 16-23. NNM.

1932-35. The Nidification of Birds of the Indian Empire. 3 vols. xiii + 470 pp.; vi + 564 pp.; xii + 546 pp., 21 pls. Taylor & Francis, London. NNM.\*

**Baker, Frank**

1893. Recent Discoveries in the Nervous System. *Alien. and Neurol.*, 14, 420-447, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Baker, Frank Collins** (1867—)

1889a. Contents of the Stomachs of Certain Birds Collected in Brevard County, Florida, between January 5 and April 15, 1889. *Orn. Ool.*, 14, 139-140. ICJ.

b. Notes on the Food of Birds. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, 266-270. ICJ.

1910. The Ecology of the Skokie Marsh Area, with Special Reference to the Mollusca. *Bull. Illinois Lab. Nat. Hist.*, 8, 441-499, 19 pls. ICJ.

**Baker, H. R. & Palmer, Charles.** See **Palmer & Baker.**

**Baker, S. L.**

1926. The Activation of Filtrates of the Rous Sarcoma by an Agent in Broth Cultures of Jensen's Rat Sarcoma. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 7, 377-382, 2 figs.

**Baker, S. L. & McIntosh, James**

1927. The Influence of Ferment upon the Infectivity of the Rous Sarcoma. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 8, 257-265, 3 figs.

**Baker, T. Barwick Lloyd**

1835. An Ornithological Index Arranged According to the Synopsis Avium of Mr. Vigors. vii + 187 pp. 8vo. W. Wood, London. ICF.

**Baker, William**

1850. On the Capture, Habits and Change of Plumage in the Black Stork (*Ciconia nigra*). *Zoologist*, 8, 2700-2703. ICJ.

**Bakounine, Sophie**

1895. Sur l'activité sécrétrice des épithéliums de Wolff et des épithéliums

rénaux dans les premiers jours de développement embryonnaire. Arch. ital. Biol., 23, 350-354. ICJ.

**Bakst, Henry Jacob & Chafee, H. F.**

1928. The Origin of the Definitive Subclavian Artery in the Chick Embryo. Anat. Rec., 38, 129-140, 5 figs.

**Balandier, A.**

1910. Recherches sur la nourriture du moineau domestique. Public. Soc. d'Hist. nat. d'Alexandrie. II. Mémoires et Communications, (3), 1, 3-4.\*\*\*

**Balas, K.**

1906. Struma colloides tyukhan | in Fowls]. Allatorv. Lapok., 29, 397-398. DA.

**Balbi, Paulus Baptista**

1745. De Belliniano Problemate circa Ovi Cicatriculam et de Ovo quodam monstroso. Comment. Bononienses, 2, (Pt. 1, Commentarii), 85-88; (Pt. 2, Opuscula), 369-377. CtY.\*

**Balbians, Edouard Gérard (1823-99)**

1877. La spermatogénèse chez les vertébrés. J. Microgr. Paris, 1, 58-63, 100-107, 233-236, 12 figs. ICJ.

1878. Oeuf des mammifères et des oiseaux. Rev. int. Sci. biol. Paris, 1, 33-44, 4 figs. ICJ.

1879a. La fécondation chez les vertébrés. J. Microgr. Paris, 3, 54-60, 108-115, 162-168, 221-228, 263-270, 313-322, 347-354, 388-389, 424-432, 470-476, 512-516; 1880, 4, 10-13, 53-59, 115-122, 174-181, 226-229, 272-277, 322-329. ICJ.

— b. Leçons sur la génération des vertébrés. vi+280 pp., 6 pls. 8vo. Doin, Paris. CaM.\*

**Baldamus, August Carl Eduard (1812-93).** For biography and works, see Zool. Gart., 1893, 34, 448; Leopoldina, 1893, 29, 207; Orn. Mber., 1893, 1, 210-212; Ibis, 1894, (6), 6, 148; Orn. Jahrb., 1894, 5, 161-175; Auk, 1895, 12, 94-95.

1880. Zur Nahrung der Zaungrasmücke. Orn. Zbl., 15, 116-117. ICF.

1892. Das Leben der europäischen Kuckucke. Nebst Beiträgen zur Lebenskunde der übrigen parasitischen Kuckucke und Stärlinge. 224 pp., 8 pls. 8vo. P. Parey, Berlin. ICF.

1903. Das Haus- und Nutzgeflügel. Beschreibung der wirtschaftlich wichtigsten Rassen aller Arten des Feder Viehes . . . mit besonderer Berücksich-

tigung der Krankheiten und ihrer Heilung. Ein praktischer Ratgeber für den ländlichen Geflügelhalter. 3rd ed. viii+184 pp. 21 cm. G. Schonfeld, Leipzig. NN.\*

1908. Illustriertes Handbuch der Federvierzucht. 11th ed. 2 vols. xiii+880 pp., 205 figs.; vii+408 pp., 125 figs. 8vo. Schonfeld, Dresden. ICJ.

**Balducci, Enrico**

1903. Osservazioni sullo sterno dell' *Athene chieradiac* (Gigl.). Arch. zool. (ital.) Napoli, 1, 375-380, 1 figs. ICJ.

1905. Osservazioni e considerazioni sulla pigmentazione dell' iride dell' *Athene chieradiac* Gigl. Monit. zool. ital., 16, 258-272, 1 fig. ICU.

1906. Morfologia dello sterno degli uccelli italiani. Boll. Soc. zool. ital., (2), 7, 113-122, 1 tav. NNM.\*

1908. Morfologia dello sterno degli uccelli con ricerche originali. 84 pp., 28 tav. 8vo. Prato. DSL.

1910. Lo sternometro, nuovo strumento per la misurazione rapida dello sterno degli uccelli. Boll. Soc. zool. ital., 11, 82-86. NNM.\*

1925. Ulteriori ricerche originali sulla morfologia dello sterno degli uccelli. Riv. Biol., 7, 434-448, 1 pl.; 1926, 8, 318-354. ICU.

**Baldwin, Henry I.**

1926. Is the Automobile Exterminating the Wood-pecker? Science, 63, 358-359.

**Baldwin, James Mark (1861 - )**

1896. Instinct. Science, 3, 669.

1914. Deferred Imitation in West-African Gray Parrots. (9th) Congr. int. Zool. Monaco, 536-537. NNM.

**Baldwin, Robert M.**

1910. A Hybrid Flicker in Eastern Missouri. Auk, 27, 340-341.

**Baldwin, Samuel Prentiss (1868 - )**

1919. Bird-banding by Means of Systematic Trapping. Abstr. Linn. Soc. N. Y., 23-56, 7 pls. DLC.

1921a. The Marriage Relations of the House Wren (*Troglodytes a. aedon*). Auk, 38, 237-244.

— b. Recent Returns from Trapping and Banding Birds. Auk, 38, 228-237.

1922. Adventures in Bird Banding in 1921. Auk, 39, 210-224, 2 pls.

1923a. Bibliography of Bird Banding in America. Wilson Bull., 35, 237-240.

b. What Has Happened in New England. *Wilson Bull.*, 35, 15-47.

1931. Bird Banding by Systematic Trapping. Sci. Pub. Cleveland Mus. Nat. Hist., 1, 125-168.

**Baldwin, Samuel Prentiss & Bowen, W. Wedgwood**

1928. Nesting and Local Distribution of the House Wren (*Troglodytes aedon aedon*). *Auk*, 45, 186-199, 5 figs.

**Baldwin, Samuel Prentiss & Kendeigh, Samuel Charles.** See also Kendeigh & Baldwin.

1927. Attentiveness and Inattentiveness in the Nesting Behavior of the House Wren (*Troglodytes aedon aedon*). *Auk*, 44, 206-216, 4 pls., 2 figs.

**Baldwin, Samuel Prentiss & Lincoln, Frederick C.** See Lincoln & Baldwin.

**Baldwin, Samuel Prentiss & Oberholser, Harry C.**

1931. Measurements of Birds. Sci. Pub. Cleveland Mus. Nat. Hist., 2, ix + 165 pp., 151 figs. *Auk*, 1932, 49, 124.

**Bales, Glenn Rife**

1909. The Brown Stain Occasionally Seen on the Feathers of Wild Ducks. *Wilson Bull.*, 21, 221-223.

1917. Another Unusual Laying of the Flicker. *Wilson Bull.*, 29, 188-191.

**Balfour, Andrew** (1873 )

1907. A Peculiar Blood Condition, Probably Parasitic, in Sudanese Fowls. *J. Trop. Med.*, 10, 153-157, 5 figs. ICJ.

1914. Birds and Malaria. *Lancet Lond.*, 187, 1326-1327.

**Balfour, Francis Mailland** (1851-82)

1873a. The Development and Growth of the Layers of the Blastoderm. *Quart. J. Micr. Sci.*, 13, 266-276. ICJ. *Stud. Physiol. Lab. Camb.*, 1, 1-10. DSG.

b. The Development of the Bloodvessels of the Chick. *Quart. J. Micr. Sci.*, 13, 280-290. ICJ. *Stud. Physiol. Lab. Camb.*, 1, 15-24. DSG.

c. On the Disappearance of the Primitive Groove in the Embryo Chick. *Quart. J. Micr. Sci.*, 13, 276-280. ICJ. *Stud. Physiol. Lab. Camb.*, 1, 10-14. DSG.

1875. A Comparison of the Early Stages in the Development of Vertebrates. *Quart. J. Micr. Sci.*, 15, 207-

226. ICJ. *Stud. Physiol. Lab. Camb.*, 2, 1-20, 116. MH-Z.

1876a. On the Mode of Formation of the Alimentary Canal in Vertebrates. *Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, (1875), 2, 373-374. ICU.

b. On the Origin and History of the Urino-genital Organs of Vertebrates. *J. Anat. Lond.*, 10, 17-48, 201, 8 figs. ICJ. *Stud. Physiol. Lab. Camb.*, 2, 21-67. MH-Z.

1881. Treatise on Comparative Embryology. Vol. 2. xxii + 641 pp., 429 figs. Macmillan & Co.

1885. Works, edited by M. Foster and A. Sedgwick. London. For birds, see Vol. 2, Vertebrata. ICU.

**Balfour, Francis Mailland & Deighton, F.**

1882. A Renewed Study of the Germinal Layers of the Chick. *Quart. J. Micr. Sci.*, 22, 176-188, 3 pls. ICJ.

**Balfour, Francis Mailland & Foster, Michael.** See Foster & Balfour.

**Balfour, Francis Mailland & Sedgwick, Adam.** See also Sedgwick & Balfour.

1878. On the Existence of a Rudimentary Head-kidney in the Embryo Chick. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, 27, 443-446. ICJ.

1879. On the Existence of a Head-kidney in the Embryo Chick, and on Certain Points in the Development of the Mullerian Duct. *Quart. J. Micr. Sci.*, 19, 1-20, 2 pls. ICJ.

**Balfour, Henry** (1863—)

1921. Varieties of the Common Gannet. *Brit. Birds*, 15, 82-84, 2 figs.

**Ball, Elmer Darwin** (1870—) & Alder, Byron

1916. Breeding for Egg Production. I. A Study of Annual and Total Production. II. Seasonal Distribution of Egg Production with Especial Reference to "Winter" Egg Production. *Bull. Utah Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 148, 1-60, 10 figs.; 1917, No. 149, 1-71, 27 figs. ICJ.

**Ball, Elmer Darwin, Turpin, George, & Alder, Byron**

1914. A Study in Annual Egg Production Based on the Records of a Flock of Seven Year Old Hens and Their Progeny. *Bull. Utah Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 135, 1-44. ICJ.

**Ball, Stanley C.**

1933. Jungle Fowls from the Pacific Islands. *Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus.*

Honolulu, No. 108, 121 pp., 7 pls. Auk, 1934, 51, 110-111.

**Ball, Valentine**

1891. The Cackling of Hens. Nature Lond., 43, 583.

**Ballan de Ballensée, Jules**

1924. Les difformités chez les oiseaux. Les oiseaux difformes sont-ils toujours sacrifiés par leurs parents? La mort d'un jeune pinson (*Fringilla coelebs*). Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, 76, 160-162, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Balland, Joseph Antoine Félix**

1900. Sur la composition et la valeur alimentaire des mammifères, des oiseaux et des reptiles. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 130, 531-533. ICJ.

**Balli, Ruggero**

1907. Sul connettivo di sostegno dei muscoli lisci dello stomaco degli uccelli. Ricerche istologiche ed embriologiche. Monit. zool. ital., 18, 19-36, 6 figs. ICU.

**Ballou, W. H.**

1879. A Hummer's Meal. Amer. Nat., 13, 127.

1880a. Nesting English Sparrows. Amer. Nat., 14, 524-525. ICJ.

—b. Theory of Bird Migrations. Amer. Nat., 14, 527-528.

**Ballowitz, Emil (1859—)**

1886. Zur Lehre von der Struktur der Spermatozoen. Anat. Anz., 1, 363-376.

1888. Untersuchungen über die Struktur der Spermatozoen zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lehre von feineren Bau der kontraktilen Elemente. T. 1. Die Spermatozoen der Vogel. Arch. mikr. Anat., 32, 402-473, 5 taf. ICJ.

1913. Die Spermien der helgolander Lumme (*Uria lomvia* L.). Anat. Anz., 44, 305-309, 9 figs.

**Balsac, Heim de**

1926. Contributions à l'ornithologie du Sahara central et du Sud-Algérien. Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., 1-127, 7 pls. Auk, 1927, 44, 454.

**Bambeke, Charles van (1829-1918)**

1884. Note sur une inclusion rencontrée dans un œuf de poule. Ann. Soc. Méd. Gand, 63, 397-409. ICJ.

**Bamberg, C. T.**

1842. De Avium Nervis Rostris atque Linguae. Diss. inaug. Halis. 38 pp. 8vo. DSG.

**Banchi, Arturo**

1895. Sopra due casi di mostruosità doppia in giovani embrioni di pollo. Monit. zool. ital., 6, 126 136, 1 tav. ICU.

1896. Ancora un caso di mostruosità doppia in un giovane embrione di pollo. Monit. zool. ital., 7, 231 239, 1 tav. ICU.

1897. Le anomalie della linea primitiva negli embrioni di pollo. Monit. zool. ital., 8, 58 72, 142 167, 3 tav., 5 figs. ICU.

**Bancroft, F. W. & Loeb, Jacques.** See Loeb & Bancroft.

**Bancroft, Paul M. (1891 ) & Mussehl, F. E.** See Mussehl & Bancroft.

**Bancroft, T. L.**

1890. The Filariæ [Blood-parasites] of Birds. Proc. R. Soc. Qd., (1889), 6, 58-62. ICF.

**Bancroft, Wilder Dwight (1867- )**

1923. Structural Colours in Feathers. Nature Lond., 112, 243.

**Bancroft, Wilder Dwight and others**

1923. Blue Feathers. Auk, 40, 275-300, 569-570.

**Bandekow, L.**

1903. Zur Nahrungsaufnahme der Vogel. Deuts. Forstztg. Neudamm., 18, 297-300. DA.

**Bandermann, Franz**

1915. Farbungsaberrationen. Ent. Z. Soc. ent. Stuttgart, 30, 20-21. NNM.

**Banet-Rivet, P.**

1911. Réflexions sur le vol de l'homme et des oiseaux. Rev. sci. Paris, 43, (Sem. 2), 140 143. ICJ.

**Banfield, E. J.**

1912. Metallic Starlings (*alornis*). Emu, 12, 22 26.

1913. Megapode Mounds and Pits. Emu, 12, 281 283.

**Bang, Oluf**

1909. Das Geflügeltuberkulin als diagnostisches Mittel bei der chronischen pseudotuberkulösen Darmrentzündung des Rindes (Johnes Disease). Zbl. Bakt., (Orig.), 51, 450-455.

**Bang, Oluf & Ellermann, V.** See Ellermann & Bang.

**Bangs, Outram (1862-1932).** For biography, see Auk, 1933, 50, 265-274.

1901a. Birds of San Miguel Island. Auk, 18, 24-32.

- b. On a Collection of Birds Made by W. W. Brown, Jr., at David and Divala, Chiriqui. *Auk*, 18, 355-370.

1903. Birds and Mammals from Honduras. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv.*, 39, 111-159. *Auk*, 1904, 21, 101.

1907. On a Collection of Birds from Western Costa Rica. *Auk*, 24, 287-312.

1908a. Notes on Birds from Western Colombia. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, 21, 157-162. *Auk*, 1909, 26, 320.

- - b. On Certain Costa Rican Birds. *Proc. New Eng. Zool. Cl.*, 4, 23-35. *ICF. Auk*, 25, 334.

1909. Notes on Some Rare or Not Well-known Costa Rican Birds. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, 22, 29-38. *Auk*, 1909, 26, 320-321.

1915. Notes on Dichromatic Herons and Hawks. *Auk*, 32, 481-484.

1921. Birds of the American Museum of Natural History's Asiatic Zoological Expedition of 1916-1917. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 44, 575-612. *Auk*, 1922, 39, 286-287.

**Bangs, Outram & Barbour, Thomas**

1922. Birds from Darien. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv.*, 65, 191-229. *Auk*, 1923, 40, 157-158.

**Bangs, Outram & Bradlee, Thomas S.**

1901. The Resident Land Birds of Bermuda. *Auk*, 18, 249-257.

**Bangs, Outram & Kennard, Frederic H.**

1920. A List of the Birds of Jamaica. *Handbook of Jamaica*. 18 pp. Gov't Printing Office, Kingston. *ICF. Auk*, 38, 136-137.

**Bangs, Outram & Peters, James L.**

1927. Birds from the Rain Forest Region of Vera Cruz. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv.*, 67, (No. 15), 16 pp.

**Bangs, Outram & Thayer, John Eliot.**  
See Thayer & Bangs.

**Bangs, Outram & Van Tyne, Josselyn**

1931. Birds of the Kelley Roosevelts Expedition to French Indo-China. *Pub. Field Mus. Nat. Hist.*, (Zool. Ser.), 18, 33-119, 1 map, 2 pls. *Auk*, 48, 629.

**Bangs, Outram & Zappey, W. R.**

1905. Birds of the Isle of Pines. *Amer. Nat.*, 39, 179-215.

**Bank, H.**

1901. Schnelligkeit des Wanderfluges der Vogel. *Orn. Mschr.*, 26, 311-312. *DSI*.

1902. Noch einmal das "nordische Blaukehlchen" und die Schnelligkeit seines Wanderfluges. *Orn. Mschr.*, 27, 277-279. *DSI*.

1903a. Der Zug der Vogel. *Natur u. Offenbar.*, 49, 222-236. *ELNTH.*

b. Ueber das Wesen des Vogelzuges. Bemerkungen zu der gleichnamigen Abhandlung der Gebrüder Adolf und Karl Müller. *Orn. Mschr.*, 28, 329-331. *DSI*.

**Banks, A.**

1897. Egg-producing Powers of the Common Redshank. *Zoologist*, (4), 1, 575. *ICF*.

**Banks, E.**

1925. Variation in the Colours of Palaearctic Birds in Relation to the Conditions under Which They Live. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 311-322, 2 figs.

**Banks, William Mitchell**

1864. On the Wolfian Bodies of the Foetus and Their Remains in the Adult. 103 pp., 6 pls. 8vo. Edinburgh. *IEN-M*.

**Bannerman, David Armitage (1886-)**

1910a. On a Collection of Birds Made by Mr. A. B. Percival in British East Africa. *Ibis*, (9), 4, 676-710.

—b. On a Collection of Birds Made in Northern Somaliland by Mr. G. W. Bury. *Ibis*, (9), 4, 291-327.

—c. Semi-albino Example of the Wheatear. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 25, 119. *ICF*.

1912a. The Birds of Gran Canaria. *Ibis*, (9), 6, 557-627.

—b. On a Collection of Birds Made by Mr. Willoughby P. Lowe on the West Coast of Africa and Outlying Islands. *Ibis*, (9), 6, 219-268, 1 pl., 2 figs.

1914a. The Distribution and Nidification of the Tubinares in the North Atlantic Islands. *Ibis*, (10), 2, 438-494. *Auk*, 1914, 31, 557.

—b. An Ornithological Expedition to the Eastern Canary Islands. *Ibis*, (10), 2, 38-90, 228-293.

—c. Report on the Birds Collected by the Late Mr. Boyd Alexander during His Last Expedition to Africa. *Ibis*, (10), 2, 596-631; 1915, (10), 3, 89-121, 227-234, 473-526, 643-662.

1915. The Effect of Environment on the Evolution of Species. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 35, 134-137. *ICF*.

1919. List of the Birds of the Canary Islands with Detailed Reference



to the Migratory Species and the Accidental Visitors. Pts. I to VII. Ibis, (11), 1, 84-131, 291-321, 457-495, 708-764; 1920, (11), 2, 97-132, 323-360, 519-569. Auk, 1920, 37, 506-607.

1921. First Impressions of Tunisia and Algeria. Ibis, (11), 3, 387-414.

1922a. The Birds of Southern Nigeria, with Notes on the Topography of the Country. Rev. zool. afric. Bruxelles, 10, 88-208. ICJ. Auk, 1923, 40, 152.

—b. The Canary Islands, Their History, Natural History, and Scenery. xv+365 pp., maps, ill. 8vo. Gurney & Jackson, London. Auk, 39, 279-280.

1923. Report on the Birds Collected during the British Museum Expedition to the Ivory Coast. Ibis, (11), 5, 667-745. Auk, 1924, 41, 190-191.

1930-36. The Birds of Tropical West Africa. With Special Reference to Those of Gambia, Sierra Leone, the Gold Coast, and Nigeria. 4 vols. xxvii+376 pp., 10 pls., 119 figs.; xxix+428 pp., 16 pls., 114 figs.; xxv+487 pp., 12 pls., 144 figs.; xl+459 pp., 14 pls., 117 figs. ICJ.

**Bannerman, David Armitage & Bates, George L.** See also Bates & Bannerman.

1921. Remarks on Rare and Otherwise Interesting Birds Contained in Collections Made by Mr. G. L. Bates in Southern Cameroon. Ibis, (11), 3, 81-121.

**Bannerman, David Armitage & Hutson, H. P. V.** See also Hutson & Bannerman.

1924. On Birds Collected in North-Western and Northern Cameroon and Parts of Northern Nigeria. Ibis, (11), 6, 1-45, 199-277, 519-549, 6 pls., 5 figs.

**Bannerman, William Burney**

1906. An Unusual Displacement of the Heart in a Whistling Teal. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17, 535-536. ICJ.

**Banta, Arthur Mangun** (1877—)

1912. The Distastefulness of *Anosia pterippus* [Relation of Birds and Butterflies]. Nature Lond., 89, 242-243.

1915. Some Notes on Albinism. Science, 41, 577-578.

**Banzhaf, Walter**

1925. Kreuzschnabelbildung bei einer Amsel. Ber. senckenb. naturf. Ges., 55, 64-65, 2 figs. ICJ.

1929. Die Vorderextremität von *Opisthocomus cristatus* (Vieillot). Z. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, 16, 113-233, 33 figs. ICJ.

**Barač, Milutin**

1877. Bastarde von Haushahn und Perlhenne. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 1, 35-36, 43-44. ICF.

**Baraldi, Giovanni**

1877. Omologia fra gli organi accessori della respirazione dei pesci e gli organi accessori dell'udito degli altri vertebrati. Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., 3, 1-55, 1 pl. ICJ.

1896. Nascita dei pulcini del *Gallus gallinaceus* Pallas. 24 pp. Tip. Citi., Pisa. IF.\*

1897. Considerazioni zootecniche intorno ad un caso di pseudo-ermafroditismo per androginia nel *Gallus domesticus* auct. Gabinetto di zootecnia della R. Univ. di Pisa. 17 pp. 8vo. Pisa. IF.\*

**Barber, George W.**

1925. The Efficiency of Birds in Destroying Over-Wintering Larvae of the European Corn Borer in New England. Psyche, 32, 30-46, 1 pl., 2 maps. ICJ.

1926. Some Factors Responsible for the Decrease of the European Corn Borer in New England during 1923 and 1924. Ecology, 7, 143-162. Auk, 43, 395.

**Barber, M. E.**

1880. Locusts and Locust Birds. Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr., (1879), 1, 193-218. ICJ.

**Barber, W.**

1884. Do Insect-eating Birds Cast Pellets? Naturalist Yorkshire, (2), 10, 111. ICJ.

**Barberio, Antonio**

1906. La profilassi e la cura del colera dei polli. Arch. sci. Soc. vet. ital., 4, 165-169. DSG.

**Barbier-Montault, —**

1878. De la diminution des oiseaux insectivores si utiles aux produits de l'agriculture et des moyens à employer pour atténuer le mal. Bull. Soc. acad. Poitiers, 68-87.\*\*\*

1879. Du rôle des oiseaux dans la création, considéré au point de vue de l'économie sociale et agricole. Bull. Soc. acad. Poitiers, 217-228.\*\*\*

**Barbieri, Nicola Alberto**

1907. Analyse immédiate du jaune d'œuf. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 145, 133-135.

1912. Matière colorante du jaune d'œuf ou ovochromine. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 154, 1726-1729, 1 fig.

**Barbour, Erwin H.**

1895. Bird Fatality along Nebraska Railroads. Auk, 12, 187.

1901. A Peculiar Disease of Birds' Feet Observed in Central Nebraska. Proc. Neb. Orn. Un., 61-63, 1 pl., 1 fig. ICJ.

**Barbour, Robert**

1908. A Large Migration of Hawks. Auk, 25, 82-83.

**Barbour, Thomas (1884—)**

1913. A Different Aspect of the Case of Roosevelt vs. Thayer. Auk, 30, 81-91.

1921. The "Protective Coloration" Theory. A Word of Comment Regarding Its Application to Birds as Outlined in a Previous Article in This Journal. J. Hered., 12, 177.

1923. The Birds of Cuba. Mem. Nutt. Orn. Cl., No. 6, 141 pp., 4 pls. ICF.

**Barbour, Thomas & Bangs, Outram.**  
See Bangs & Barbour.

**Barbour, Thomas & Phillips, John C.**

1911. Concealing Coloration Again. Auk, 28, 179-188.

**Bardy, Henri**

1901. La question du martinet. Rev. sci. Paris, (4), 16, 569. ICJ.

**Barfoth, Andr. H.**

1786. De aspera Arteria Avium. Resp. Jon. Henr. Gistren. 4, 22 pp. Lund.\*\*\*

**Barfurth, Dietrich (1849—)**

1896. Versuche über die parthenogenetische Furchung des Hühnereies. Arch. EntwMech., (1895), 2, 303-351, 2 taf.

1908a. Experimentelle Untersuchung über die Vererbung der Hyperdactylie bei Hühnern. I Mitt. Der Einfluss der Mutter. Arch. EntwMech., 26, 631-650, 2 taf.

—b. Versuche über Vererbung der Hyperdactylie bei Hühnern. Arch. Ver. Fr. Naturg. Mecklen., 62, iii-x.—II. Der Einfluss des Vaters. Arch. Ver. Fr. Naturg. Mecklen., 62, xv-xx. ICJ.

1909. Experimentelle Untersuchung über die Vererbung der Hyperdactylie bei Hühnern. II Mitt. Der Einfluss des Vaters. Arch. EntwMech., 27, 653-661, 1 taf.

1910. Ein rudimentärer "Praepollex" beim Hühnchen. SitzBer. naturf. Ges. Rostock, (2), 2, 387-392. ICJ.

1911a. Die Hyperdactylie des Fusses und des Flügels beim Houdanhühnchen. SitzBer. naturf. Ges. Rostock, (2), 3, 20-24. ICJ.

—b. Experimentelle Untersuchung über die Vererbung der Hyperdactylie bei Hühnern. III Mitt. Kontrollversuche und Versuche am Landhuhn. Arch. EntwMech., 31, 479-511.

—c. Experimentelle Untersuchung über die Vererbung der Hyperdactylie bei Hühnern. IV Mitt. Der Flügelhocker des Hühnchens, eine rudimentäre Hyperdactylie. Arch. EntwMech., 33, 255-273, 1 taf., 4 figs.

—d. Vererbung der Hyperdactylie bei Hühnern. Umschau, 15, 531-533, 5 figs. ICJ.

1914. Experimentelle Untersuchung über die Vererbung der Hyperdactylie bei Hühnern. V Mitt. Weitere Ergebnisse und Versuch ihrer Deutung nach den Mendelschen Regeln. Arch. EntwMech., 40, 279-309.

**Barfurth, Dietrich & Dragendorff, O.**

1902. Versuche über Regeneration des Auges und der Linse beim Hühnerembryo. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 10, 135-195, 13 figs.

**Barge, J. A. J.**

1914. Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Pericardiums. Z. Morph. Anthropol., 17, 381-431, 49 figs. ICJ.

**Barile, C.**

1912a. Sarcoma rotondo cellulare multiplo nel connettivo sottocutaneo del collo e della testa nel gallo (*Gallus domesticus*). Giorn. Acc. Med. Torino, 75, 156-158. ICJ.

—b. Sur une espèce de trichosome signalée chez le dindon (*Meleagris gallopavo domestica* L.). Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 37, 126-133, 3 figs. ICJ.

**Barkard, Otto**

1902. Ueber die Periorbita der Wirbelthiere und ihre muskulösen Elemente. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), (Suppl. Bd.), 79-98, 1 pl. ICU.

**Barker, D. W.** See Wilson-Barker, David.

**Barkow, Hans Carl Leopold**  
(1798-1873)

1829. Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen, vorzüglich über das Schlagadersystem der Vogel. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 305-496, 3 taf. ICJ.

1839a. Disquisitiones nonnullae anatomicae. 19 pp. 4to. A. Brehmer & Minuth, Vratislaviae. DSG.

-b. Recherches anatomico-physiologiques sur le système artériel et quelques autres parties des oiseaux. Bull. Sci. nat. Géol., 22, 102-111. NNM.

1844. Disquisitiones recentiores de Arteriis Mammalium et Avium. Leopoldina, 20, (Pt. 2), 607-720, 7 tab. ICJ.

1856. Syndesmologie der Vogel. Ein Glückwunsch der Königlichen Universität zu Greifswald zum 17. Oct. 1856 dem Tage ihres vierhundertjährigen Jubiläums dargebracht von der Königlichen Universität zu Breslau. Abt. 1. 41 pp., 3 taf. folio. ICJ.

1871. Bemerkungen über Gegenstände aus dem Gebiete der vergleichenden Anatomie, Physiologie und Zoologie. II. Bemerkungen über die Stimme, die Stimmwerkzeuge oder Theile derselben einzelner Vogel aus verschiedenen Ordnungen, namentlich der Grallae, Scansores, Gallinae und Palmipedes. III. Ueber die Stimmwerkzeuge, die Stimme und die Arten der zu dem Genus *Cygnus* und *Grus* gehörenden Thiere. 78 pp., 6 taf. Breslau. ICJ.

**Barlow, Chester** (1874-1902). For biography, see Auk, 1903, 20, 92-93.

1897. Some Notes on the Nesting Habits of the White-tailed Kite. Auk, 14, 14-20.

**Barlow, Orpheus William** (1896 )

1926. Fasting and Rice Disease in Pigeons; the Parallelism of Loss of Body Weight, Temperature and Respiration Rate; the Absence of B Vitamins from the Cortex of the Beef Suprarenal. Amer. J. Physiol., 78, 322-324.

**Barlow, Orpheus William & Whitehead, R.W.**

1928. The Relation of the Blood Specific Gravity to the Cell Count, Hemoglobin Level, Cell Volume and Total Blood Volume in Pigeons. Amer. J. Physiol., 87, 51-57, 5 figs.

**Barlow, Thomas Worthington**  
(1823?-56)

1845. Migration of the Water Rail [*Rallus aquaticus*]. Zoologist, 3, 1025. ICJ.

**Barnabo, Valentino**

1906. La glandola interstiziale del testicolo. Storia, morfologia, anatomia comparata, istogenesi, fisiologia, fisiopatologia e probabile significato delle cellule interstiziali del testicolo. Boll. Soc. zool. ital., (2), 7, 289-302; 1907, 8, 203-219, 315-338; 1908, 9, 19-62, 137-146, 262-280, 306-319, 375-391. NNM.

**Barnard, Henry Greensill**

1927. Effects of Droughts on Bird-life in Central Queensland. Emu, 27, 35-37. ICF.

**Barneby, W. T.**

1900. [Instinct of the Honey-bird.] Ibis, (7), 6, 691-692.

**Barnes, Earl P.**

1916. Band-tailed Pigeons Alleged Destroyers of Grain. Calif. Fish Game, 2, 212. ICJ.

**Barnes, Henry E.** (1848-1896?). For biography, see Ibis, (1896), (7), 2, 162.

1893. On the Birds of Aden. Ibis, (6), 5, 57-84, 165-181.

**Barnes, Henry E. & Swinhoe, Charles.**  
See Swinhoe & Barnes.

**Barnes or Bernes or Berners, (Dame)**  
*Juliana or Juliana* (1388-1485)

1810. [The Book of St. Albans.] The Book Containing the Treatises of Hawking . . . etc. As Printed at Westminster by Wynkyn de Worde, 1496. ii+104+172 pp., ill. 4to. London. For earliest eds., see Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke 4932-4933, Duff 56-57. Huntington Library.

**Barnes, Robert**

1863. Description of a Specimen of an Ovum in Ovo. Trans. Obstet. Soc. Lond., 4, 87-89, 1 pl. ICJ.

1885. Ovum in Ovo; Abnormal Hen's Egg. Brit. Med. J., 2, 759. ICJ.

**Barnesby, George J.**

1872. Our Native Song Birds, Warblers, and Canaries, Their Management, Habits, Breeding, and Training. 264 pp. 12mo. Rutledge, London.\*\*\*

**Barr, P. H.**

1929. Remarks on the Drumming, etc., of Snipes and Woodcocks. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 29, 79-83. ICF.

**Barral, Jean Augustin** (1819-89)

1874. Sur le guano du Pérou. Bull. Acad. Agric. Fr., 9, 242-248. DLC.

**Barrett, Charles Leslie**

1905. Cuckoo Notes. *Emu*, 5, 20-23, 3 pls. The Origin and Development of Parasitical Habits in the Cuculidae. *Emu*, 1906, 6, 55-60, 2 pls.

**Barrett-Hamilton, Gerald Edwin Hamilton** (1871-1914). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1914, (10), 2, 323-325.

1895. [Mode of Carriage of Legs in Flight.] *Ibis*, (7), 1, 166.

1900. Birds Singing during a Thunderstorm. *Zoologist*, (4), 4, 188. ICJ.

1903a. On the Position Occupied by the Legs of Birds during Flight. *Zoologist*, (4), 7, 129-149. ICJ.

— b. Remarks on the Flight and Distribution of the Albatrosses of the North Pacific Ocean. *Ibis*, (8), 3, 320-324.

1904a. A Physiological Theory to Explain the Winterwhitening of Birds and Mammals in Snowy Countries, and the Most Striking Points in the Distribution of White in Vertebrates Generally. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.*, 63, 698-699, ICJ.

— b. Sounds Produced by the Wings of Birds in Flight. *Ibis*, (8), 4, 474-475.

**Barrington, Daines** (1727-1800)

1772. An Essay on the Periodical Appearing and Disappearing of Certain Birds at Different Times of the Year. *Phil. Trans.*, 62, 265-326. ICU.

1773. Experiments and Observations on the Singing of Birds. *Phil. Trans.*, 63, (Pt. 1), 249-291. ICU. *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.*, (1774), 3, 391-404. DLC.

**Barrington, J. S.**

1927. Observations on the Migration of Birds at Irish Light-stations during the Year 1925. *Irish Nat.*, 1, 192-194.

**Barrington, Richard Manliffe** (1849-1915)

1869. Albino Sand-martin. *Zoologist*, (2), 4, 1847-1848. ICJ.

1900. The Migration of Birds as Observed at Irish Lighthouses and Lightships, Including the Original Reports from 1888 to 1897, Now Published for the First Time, and an Analysis of These and the Previously Published Reports from 1881 to 1887; Together with an Appendix Giving the Measurements of About 1600 Wings. xxvi+667 pp., 10 maps. 8vo. R. H. Porter, London; Edw. Ponsonby, Dublin. ICJ.

1901. The Migration of Birds. *Irish Nat.*, 10, 73. ICJ.

1911. The Great Rush of Birds on the Night of March 29th-30th, as Observed in Ireland. *Irish Nat.*, 20, 97-110, 1 map. ICJ.

1913. [On an Albinistic Variety of the Common Teal (*Querquedula crecca*).] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 31, 38-39. ICF.

1914. Bird Rushes and Wrens. *Irish Nat.*, 23, 241-247. ICJ.

1915. Damage to Tail-Feathers of *Pomatorhina skua*. *Brit. Birds*, 8, 244. ICF.

**Barrington, Richard Manliffe, Harvie-Brown, John Alexander, Cordeaux, John, Kermode, Philip M. C., & More, A. G.** See Harvie-Brown, Cordeaux, Kermode, Barrington, & More.

**Barrington, Richard Manliffe, Harvie-Brown, John Alexander, Cordeaux, John, & More, A. G.** See Harvie-Brown, Cordeaux, Barrington, & More.

**Barrington, Richard Manliffe, Harvie-Brown, John Alexander, Cordeaux, John, More, A. G., & Clarke, W. Eagle.** See Harvie-Brown, Cordeaux, Barrington, More, & Clarke.

**Barron, Charles**

1857. Note on the Osteology of *Cariama* (*Nicholophus cristatus*). *Zoologist*, 15, 5428. ICJ.

1867. Letter [on Bird's Caeca]. ICF. *Ibis*, (2), 3, 145-146.\*\*\*

**Barrows, Henry Robbins** (1880—)

1914. The Histological Basis of the Different Shank Colors in the Domestic Fowl. *Rep. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta.*, Bull. No. 232, 237-252, 6 pls. ICJ.

**Barrows, Walter Bradford** (1863-1923). For biography and list of works, see *Auk*, 1925, 42, 1-14.

1884. Abnormal Coloration in a Caged Robin. *Auk*, 1, 90.

1885a. Abnormal Coloration in a Caged Robin. *Auk*, 2, 303.

— b. Another Black Robin. *Auk*, 2, 303.

1887. The Sense of Smell in *Cathartes aura*. *Auk*, 4, 172-174.

1888. The Food of Crows. *Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, 498-535. ICJ.

1889a. The English Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*) in North America, Espe-

cially in Its Relations to Agriculture. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 1, 405 pp., 2 figs. ICJ.

- b. The Rose-breasted Grosbeak (*Habia ludomeana*), an Enemy to the Colorado Beetle or Potato Bug. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1888, 535-536. ICU.

1890. Seed Planting by Birds. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric., 280-285. ICJ.

1893. Food of the Horned Larks or Shore Larks (*Otocoris*). Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1892, 193-197. ICJ.

1894. Food Habits of the Kingbird or Bee Martin (*Tyrannus tyrannus*). Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1893, 233-234.

1906. Fact and Fancy in Bird Migration. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci., 8, 13-25. ICJ.

1912. Michigan Bird Life. xiv+822 pp., 70 pls., 152 figs. 16mo. Michigan Agricultural College, Lansing. ICF.

1913. Concealing Action of the Bittern (*Botaurus lentiginosus*). Auk, 30, 187-190.

Barrows, Walter Bradford & Schwarz, E. A.

1895. The Common Crow (*Corvus americanus*) of the United States. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 6, 98 pp., 1 pl. ICJ.

Barry, Martin

1827. Mémoire sur l'application du baromètre à l'étude de la circulation du sang et de la respiration chez les animaux vertébrés. Ann. Sci. nat., 10, 415-423. ICJ.

1838. Researches in Embryology. Edinb. New Phil. J., 26, 203-205; 1839, 27, 137-141; 1840, 29, 84-90. ICJ. Phil. Trans., 128, 301-341, 4 pls.; 1839, 129, 307-380. ICU. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 10, 145-149; 11, 116-120; 1840, 16, 122. NNM.

1841. On the Chorda Dorsalis. Phil. Trans., 195-200. ICU.

1853. Researches in Embryology. Supplementary Notes. Edinb. New Phil. J., 55, 327-329; 1854, 56, 36-51. ICJ. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 6, 335-336. ICJ.

Bartelmez, George William (1885-)

1912. The Bilaterality of the Pigeon's Egg. A Study in Egg Organization from the First Growth Period of the Oocyte to the Beginning of Cleavage. Pt. I. J. Morph., 23, 269-314, 8 pls., 4 figs.

1918. The Relation of the Embryo to the Principal Axis of Symmetry in the Bud's Egg. Biol. Bull., 35, 319-361, 4 figs.

Bartelmez, George William & Kidd, Oscar

1924. On Parthenogenetic Cleavage and on the Role of Water-absorption by the Ovum in the Formation of the Subgerminal Cavity in the Pigeon's Egg. Amer. J. Anat., 33, 56-66, 2 figs.

Bartels, M. & Dennler, G.

1920 21. Ueber die aussere Augenmuskulatur des Uhu. Zool. Anz., 52, 49-55, 3 figs.

Bartels, M., Jr.

1925. Ober de Broed-gervoonten van einige Javaasche parasitische Cuculidae. Jaarb. Cl. ned. Vogelk., 15, 54-61. CaM.

Bartels, Martin

1925. Ueber die Gegend des Deiters- und Bechterewskernes bei Vogeln. Z. ges. Anat., (Abt. 1), 77, 726-784, 53 figs.

Bartels, Maximilian Karl August (1843-1904)

1888. Ueber Desquamation. Sitzber. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 67-69. ICU.

1895. [Hühner-Eier mit zwei Dottern.] Sitzber. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 143-145, 1 fig. ICU.

Bartels, Philipp

1895. Beitrag zur Histologie des Oesophagus der Vogel. Z. wiss. Zool., 59, 655-689, 2 taf.

Barthélemy-Lapommeraye, --

1854. Note sur l'acclimatation et domestication du hoeco (*Crax alector*). Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 1, 123-126. ICJ.

Barthez, Paul Joseph (1734-1806)

1798. Nouvelle mécanique des mouvements de l'homme et des animaux. xv+246 pp. Carcassonne. ICJ.

Bartholinus, Erasme

1671-72. Oeufs de poule incorruptibles. Acta med. phil. haf., (Obs. 52). DSG.\*\* Collect. acad., 1757, 4, 204-205. DSG.

Bartholinus, Thomas (1616-80)

1668. De Cygni Anatome ejusque Cantus. Resp. Joh. Jac. Bewerlin. 96 pp., 1 tab. 4to. Hafniae.\*\*\*

1670. Ovum praegnans. Leopoldina, (1), 1, 120-123. ICJ.

1673. Sur de prétendus oeufs de coq, & des oeufs de serpens. Acta med. phil. haf., (Obs. 10). DSC. \*<sup>1</sup> Collect. acad., 1757, 4, 225-226. ICJ.

1742. De Cygni Anatome. In M. B. Valentini, Theatrum zootomicum. Francofurti ad Moen. 13 pp.\*\*\*

Barthos, *Gyula*

1908. Einige Daten zur Nahrung des Mausebussardes. *Aquila*, 15, 307-308. ICJ.

Bartlett, *Abraham Dee*. For biography and list of works, see *Ibis*, 1897, 3, 479-481; *Nature* Lond., 1897, 56, 35; *Zoologist*, 1897, 1, 267-268.

1850. On the Genus *Apteryx*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 274-276, 2 pls. ICJ.

1859. Remarks on the Habits of a Herring Gull (*Larus argentatus*). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 467-468. ICJ.

1860a. Exhibition of the Gizzard of a Nicobar Pigeon. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 99.

--- b. Notes on the Reproduction of the Australian Wattlebird (*Talegalla lathamii*) in the Society's Gardens. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 28, 426-427. ICJ. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (3), 7, 222-223. ICJ.

1861. Notes on the Breeding and Rearing of the Chinese Crane (*Grus monignesia*) in the Society's Gardens. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 29, 369-370, 1 pl. ICJ.

1862a. Note on the Habits and Affinities of the Kagu (*Rhinocetus jubatus*). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 218, 1 pl.

--- b. Remarks on the Mode of Preparing and Keeping Living Thrushes and Other Birds Intended for Shipment to Australia. *Ibis*, 4, 13-18.

1864. Remarks upon the Horned Tragopans (*Trichotis satyra*). *Intell. Obs.*, 4, 69-73, 1 pl. ICJ.

1868a. Notes on the Breeding of Several Species of Birds in the Society's Gardens During the Year 1867. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 114-116, 1 pl.

--- b. On the Incubation of the Apteryx. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 329. ICJ.

1869. Remarks upon the Habits of the Hornbills (*Buceros*). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 142-146.

1879. Remarks upon the Habits and Change of Plumage of Humboldt's Penguin. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 6-9, 2 figs.

1881. Remarks on the Habits of the Darter (*Plotus anhingia*). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 217-248. ICJ.

1887. Remarks upon the Moulting of the Great Bird of Paradise. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 392.

Bartlett, *Edward*

1877. Remarks on the Affinities of *Mesites*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 292-293, 1 pl. ICJ.

1888-89. A Monograph of the Weaver Birds, Ploceidae, and Arboreal and Terrestrial Finches. 5 pts. (in 1 vol.). demy 4to. Spottiswoode & Co., London. ICJ.

Bartlett, *J. M.*

1911. Digestion Experiments with Poultry. *Rep. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta.*, 26, (Bull. No. 184), 317-336, 1 pl.

1917. The Chemical Composition of Green Sprouted Oats; Fish Wastes for Feeding Animals. *Bull. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 266, 285-292. ICJ.

Barton, *Benjamin Smith* (1766-1815)

1804. Facts Relative to the Food of the Humming-bird [*Trochilus colubris*]. *Phila. Med. Phys. J.*, (Pt. 1), 1, 88-89. ICJ.

1805. [On the Food of the Common Wild Turkey of the United States, *Meleagris palawa*.] *Phila. Med. Phys. J.*, (Pt. 1), 2, 163-164. ICJ.

Barton, *Frank Townsend* (1869-)

1912. Pheasants in Covert and Aviary. 288 pp., 27 pls. 26 cm. J. Long, London. ICJ.

Bartram, *Emil*

1901. Anatomische, histologische und embryologische Untersuchungen über den Verdauungstraktus von *Eudypetes chrysocome*. *Z. Naturw.*, 74, 173-236, 2 taf. ICJ.

Bartrum, *C. O.*

1890. On the Soaring of Birds. *Nature* Lond., 42, 457, 637.

Bartsch, *Otto*

1925. Kleine Vererbungs- und Zuchtungslehre für Geflügelzüchter. 112 pp., 157 figs. 8vo. Pfenningstorff, Berlin.\*\*\*

Bartsch, *Paul* (1871-)

1903. Notes on the Herons of the District of Columbia. *Smithson. Misc. Coll.*, 45, 104-111, 7 pls.

Bartsch, *Samuel*

1877. *Sturnus vulgaris* mit difformen Schnabel. *Termész. Füzet.*, 1, 76-77, 188-119. ELNH.\*

Basch, K.

1908. Zur Thymusexstirpation beim Jungen Huhn. Mischr. Kinderhik., 7, 541-545. ICJ.

Basedow, Hans von

1888a. Ein Albino. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 12, 150. ICF.

—b. Psychologische Bilder aus der Vogelwelt. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 12, 4-5. ICF.

1889. Die Entwicklung des Vogels im Eie erläutert an der des Huhrereies. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 13, 105-108, 113-115. ICF.

Baskett, James Newton (1849—)

1896. Intergradation in Song of *Sturnella magna* and *S. m. neglecta* in Missouri. Auk, 13, 253-259.

1910. Tails and Their Uses. Why Nature Created Caudal Appendages. Sci. Amer. Suppl., 69, 382-383.

Bassermann, W.

1911. Ueber die Straussenzucht. J. Orn., 59, 149-164.

Basset, —. Petit, G., & Coquet, —. See Petit, Basset, & Coquet.

Basset, G. C. & Riddle, O. See Riddle & Basset.

Bassett, Frank Newton

1920. The Anna Hummingbird as a Flycatcher. Condor, 22, 37.

1921a. The Element of Music in Bird Voices. Gull, 3, 1-3. Ober.\*

—b. The Nuptial Flight of the Allen Hummingbird. Condor, 23, 37, 1 fig.

1922. The Bathing of Hummingbirds. Condor, 24, 63-64.

1923. Pine Siskins as "Foliage Feeders." Condor, 25, 137-138.

Basslinger, J.

1854. Untersuchungen über die Schichtung des Darmcanals der Gans, über Gestalt und Lagerung seiner Peyer'schen Drüsen. SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 13, 536-554, 2 taf. ICJ.

1858a. Die Peyer'schen Inseln (plaques) der Vogel. Z. wiss. Zool., 9, 299-300. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die Chylusgefäße der Vogel. Z. wiss. Zool., 9, 301-303. ICJ.

Batchelder, Charles Foster

1878. Spurious Primaries in the Red-eyed Vireo. Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 3, 97-98. ICJ.

Batelli, Andrea

1890a. Delle glandule salivari del *Cypselus apus*. Atti Acc. med.-chir. Perugia, 2, 27-35. DSG.

—b. Glandule salivari dei trampolieri. Atti Acc. med.-chir. Perugia, 2, 94-102. DSG.

Batelli, Andrea & Giacomini, Ercole

1887-89. Sulle glandule salivari degli uccelli. Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., (1888), 6, 103-110. DLC.\*

1889. Struttura istologica delle glandule salivari degli uccelli. Atti Acc. med.-chir. Perugia, 1, 57-64, 87-99. DSG.

1892. Contributo alla morfologia delle glandule salivari degli uccelli. Mem. Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., 6, 335-444. DLC.\*

Bateman, Arthur W.

1881. Notes on the Mode of Flight of the Albatross. Nature Lond., 23, 125.

Bateman, H. R., Bruce, David, & Hamerton, A. E. See Bruce, Hamerton, & Bateman.

Bateman, William George (1883—)

1916. The Digestibility and Utilization of Egg Proteins. J. Biol. Chem., 26, 263-291. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y., 13, 155-156.

1917. The Use of Raw Eggs in Practical Dieters. Amer. J. Med. Sci., 153, 841-855.

Bates, Carleton & Stiles, George Whitfield. See Stiles & Bates.

Bates, George Latimer

1908. Observations Regarding the Breeding Seasons of the Birds in Southern Kamerun. Ibis, (9), 2, 558-570, 1 pl., 1 fig.

1911. Further Notes on the Birds of Southern Cameroon. Ibis, (9), 5, 479-545, 3 pls., 2 figs.; 581-631, 2 pls., 6 figs.

1918. The Reversed Under Wing-coverts of Birds and Their Modifications, as Exemplified in the Birds of West Africa. Ibis, (10), 6, 529-583, 8 figs.

1923. [Note on Diastatary.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 43, 145-148. ICF.

1927. Notes on Some Birds of Cameroon and the Lake Chad Region: Their Status and Breeding-times. Ibis, (12), 3, 1-64, 2 pls., 4 figs.

1930. Handbook of the Birds of West Africa. xxiii+572 pp., map, pl.

John Bale Sons & Danielson, London.  
ICF. Auk, 1930, 47, 273-274.

1931. On Geographical Variation within the Limits of West Africa. Ibis, (13), 1, 255-302, 1 fig.

Bates, George Latimer & Bannerman,  
David A. See Bannerman & Bates.

Bates, George Latimer & Philby, Harry  
St. John Bridge

1936. Birds of Jidda and Central Arabia Collected in 1934 and Early in 1935. Ibis, (13), 6, 531-556, 4 pls.; 674-712, 1 pl.; 1937, (14), 1, 47-65, 1 pl.; 301-321, 2 pl.

Bates, John Mallory

1916. Incubation Period of Kildeer. Wilson Bull., 28, 150-151.

Bates, L. B. & Darling, S. T.  
See Darling & Bates.

Bates, R. W., Riddle, Oscar, & Dykshorn, Simon W. See Riddle, Bates, & Dykshorn.

Bateson, Gregory & Bateson, William.  
See Bateson, William & Bateson, Gregory.

Bateson, William (1861-1926). For biography, see Ibis, 1926, (12), 2, 407-408.

1896. [Webbed Feet in Antwerp Pigeons.] Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 989-990.

1905. Peculiarities in the Heredity of White Plumage. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., (Pt. 2), 3.

1908. Determination of Sex: a Correction. Nature Lond., 78, 665.

Bateson, William & Bateson, Gregory  
1925. On Certain Aberrations of the Red-legged Partridges, *Alectoris rufa* and *saxatilis*. J. Genet., 16, 101-122, 4 pls.

Bateson, William & Punnett, R. C.

1902. Experimental Studies in the Physiology of Heredity. Poultry. Reports to the Evolution Committee of the Royal Society, (1902), 1, 87-160; (1905), 2, 99-131; (1906), 3, 11-30; (1908), 4, 18-35. ICJ.

1905. A Suggestion as to the Nature of the "Walnut" Comb in Fowls. Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., 13, 165-168. ICJ.

1910-11. The Inheritance of the Peculiar Pigmentation of the Silky Fowl. J. Genet., 1, 185-203.

Bateson, William &  
Thomas, Rose Haig

1917. Note on a Pheasant Showing Abnormal Sex-characters. J. Genet., 6, 163-164, 1 pl.

Bath, W.

1905. Untersuchungen über Geschmackskorgane einiger Vogel. SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 225-231. ICJ.

1906. Die Geschmackskorgane der Vogel und Krokodile. Arch. Biontol. Berl., 1, 1-47, 5 taf. ICJ.

Bathgate, Alexander

1904. The Sparrow Plague and its Remedy. Trans. N. Z. Inst., 36, 67-79. ICJ.

Batschi, Gyorgy

1908. A vonulo madarak megérkezése Brailában Romániában 1908 tavaszán. Die Ankunft der Vogel in Braila in Rumanien im Frühjahr 1908. Aquila, 15, 328. ICJ.

Batson, Oscar Vivian & Kuntz, Albert.  
See Kuntz & Batson.

Battelli, F. & Stern, L.

1905. La catalase dans les tissus des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 58, 21-22. ICJ.

Bau, Alexander (1853-)

1902. Ist der Kuckuck nützlich? Orn. Jahrb., 13, 61-65. ICJ. Orn. Mschr., 27, 466-472. DSI.

1908a. Bemerkungen zu Vogel und Insekten. Wien. ent. Ztg., 27, 210. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die Abänderung der Eizeichnung in den Gelegen und ihre Ursachen, sowie über die Entstehung der Zeichnung der Kuckuckseier. Z. Orn., 18, 13-17, 25-29, 46-47. DLC.\*\*

1910. Ueber den Einfluss des Wetters auf die Vogelbruten. Z. Orn., 20, 102-106. CaM.\*\*

Bau, Kien-ting

1922. Zur technischen Bearbeitung des bebruteten Hühneres. Z. wiss. Mikr., 39, 209-211.

Baudement, Emile

1847. Observations sur les analogies et les différences des arcs viscéraux de l'embryon dans les deux sous-branchements des vertébrés. Ann. Sci. nat., (3), 7, 73-86. ICJ.

Baudouin, Marcel

1907. Un cas d'albinisme chez un *Vanellus* (L.) *cristatus* M. & W. capturé en Vendée. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Ouest, (2), 7, 89-98. ICJ.

1908. Nouvelle capture d'un *Vanellus* (L.) *cristatus* M. et W., atteint d'albinisme, en Vendée. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Ouest, (2), 8, 37-39. ICJ.



Baynes, Ernest Harold (1868-1925)

1915. Wild Bird Guests. How to Entertain Them. With Chapters on the Destruction of Birds, Their Economic and Aesthetic Values, etc. xviii+326 pp., 50 ills. Dutton, New York. ICF.

Bayon, H. P.

1928a. On the Influence of Spirochaetal Infection on Rous-sarcoma in the Fowl. Parasitology, 20, 119-122.

—b. The Pathology of Certain Avian Morbid Conditions Compared with That of Analogous Diseases in Mammals. Proc. R. Soc. Med., 21, 1086-1089, 1 pl.

Bazin, Albert

1923. Le vol à voile des oiseaux (vols sans moteur dans les vents ondulants). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 176, 1453-1454.

Bazin, Alphonse (1796-1865)

1837. Recherches sur la névrologie de la région céphalique des oiseaux et de quelques animaux vertébrés. Ann. franç. étrang. Anat. Physiol., 1, 353-355. MH-Z.

1839. Recherches sur la structure intime du poulmon de l'homme et des animaux vertébrés. Ann. franç. étrang. Anat. Physiol., 3, 222-230. MH-Z.

Beach, B. A. & Hadley, F. B.

See Hadley & Beach.

Beach, B. A., Hastings, E. G., & Halpin, J. G. See Hastings, Halpin, & Beach.

Beach, B. A., Lothe, H., & Haplin, J. G.

1915. An Outbreak of Roup and Chicken Pox in Which the High Mortality Was Apparently Due to a Secondary Invader. J. Infect. Dis., 17, 554-558.

Beach, F. F., Needs, F. E., & Russell, Edward

1921. The Composition of Egg Powder. Analyst, 46, 279-283. ICJ.

Beach, Jerry Raymond (1888—)

1917. Bacillary White Diarrhoea or Fatal Septicemia of Chicks and Coccidiosis or Coccidial Enteritis of Chicks. Circ. Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 162, 8 pp. ICJ.

1920. The Treatment and Prevention of Chicken Pox (Contagious Epithelioma) of Fowls. J. Amer. Assoc. Poul. Husb., 7, 1-7, 6 figs. IU.

1920-21. Poultry Diseases. Rep. Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta., 139-141. ICJ.

1921. The Differential Diagnosis of Diseases of the Head of Fowls. Poul. Sci., 1, 1-8. ICU.

1922. Observation of the Occurrence of Fowl Cholera in California. Poul. Sci., 1, 186-195. ICU.

1924. Studies on a Nutritional Disease of Poultry Caused by Vitamin A Deficiency. Bull. Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 378, 1-22, 7 figs. ICJ.

1925. The Effect of Feeding Cultures of *Bacillus acidophilus*, Lactose, Dry Skim-milk or Whole Milk on the Hydrogen Ion Concentration of the Contents of the Ceca of Chickens. Hilgardia, 1, 145-166. ICJ.

1927. Variation in the Reactions Obtained in Repeated Agglutination Tests of the Same Fowls with *Bacterium pullorum* Antigen. Hilgardia, 2, 529-544. ICJ.

1929. The Immunization of Fowls against Chicken pox (Epithelioma contagiosum) by Subcutaneous Injection of Virus. Hilgardia, (1927), 3, 41-97.

1930. The Effect on Healthy Pullets of Preventive Vaccination against Chicken Pox. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc., 75, 592-610. ICJ.

Beach, Jerry Raymond & Corl, J. C.

1925. Studies in the Control of Avian Coccidiosis. Poul. Sci., 4, 83-93. ICU.

Beach, Jerry Raymond & Davis, D. E. See also Davis & Beach.

1926. The Influence of Feeding Lactose or Dry Skim Milk on Artificial Infection of Chicks with *Eimeria avium*. Hilgardia, 1, 167-181. ICJ.

1927. Acute Infection of Chicks and Chronic Infection of the Ovaries of Hens Caused by the Fowl Typhoid Organism. Hilgardia, 2, 411-424.

Beach, Jerry Raymond &

Freeborn, Stanley Barron

1922. Recommendation Concerning the Common Diseases and Parasites of Poultry in California. Circ. Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 251, 44 pp., 33 figs. ICJ.

Beach, Jerry Raymond, Haring, C. M., & Jaffa, M. E. See Haring, Jaffa, & Beach.

Beach, Jerry Raymond & Michael, S. T. See also Michael & Beach.

1930. Pullorum Disease (Bacillary White Diarrhea of Chickens). Bull.

Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 486, 1-31, 6 figs. ICJ.

**Beal, Foster Ellenborough Lascelles** (1840-1916). For biography and list of works, see *Auk*, 1917, 34, 243-264.

1879. Our Most Useful Birds. Trans. Iowa St. Hort. Soc., 1878, 350-355. ICJ.

1881. Migrations of the Sand-hill Crane. *Amer. Nat.*, 15, 141-142.

1886. Some Notes on Bird Migration. *Amer. Nat.*, 20, 817-819.

1892. Food Habits of the Cedar Bird (*Ampelis cedrorum*). Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric., 197-200. ICJ.

1894. The Crow Blackbirds and Their Food. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 233-248, 1 fig. ICJ.

1895a. The Meadow Lark and Baltimore Oriole. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 419-430, 1 fig. ICJ.

—b. Preliminary Report on the Food of Woodpeckers. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., 7, 7-33, 4 figs. ICJ. *Amer. Nat.*, 1896, 30, 946-947.

1896a. The Blue Jay and Its Food. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 197-206, 3 figs. ICJ.

—b. Food of the European Rook (*Corvus frugilegus*). *Science*, (2), 3, 918-919.

1897a. Recent Investigations of the Food of European Birds. *Auk*, 14, 3-14.

—b. Some Common Birds in Their Relation to Agriculture. *Fmrs' Bull. Wash.*, No. 34, 1-40, 22 figs. ICJ. *Canad. Rec. Sci.*, 7, 291-309, 502-526. *PPAN. Expt. Sta. Rec. Wash.*, 1893, 9, 727-729.

1898a. Birds That Injure Grain. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1897, 345-354. ICJ.

—b. The Food of Cuckoos. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 5, 7-14, 1 fig. ICJ.

1899a. Economic Relations of Birds and Their Food. *Proc. New Jersey St. Hort. Soc.*, 24, 104-129. ICJ.

—b. The Feeding Habits of the Chipping Sparrow and the Winter Food of the Chickadee. *Bird-Lore*, 1, 97-98.

1900a. Food of the Bobolink, Blackbirds and Grackles. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., 13, 77 pp., 6 figs., 1 map. ICJ.

—b. How Birds Affect the Orchard. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 291-304. ICJ.

1903. Birds as Conservators of the Forest. Rep. N. Y. Fish & Game Comm., 1902-03, 236-274, 14 pls., 2 figs. ICJ.

1905. The Relation of Birds to Fruit-Growing in California. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1904, 241-254. ICJ.

1907. Birds of California in Relation to the Fruit Industry. Pt. I. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 30, 100 pp., 5 pls. ICJ.

1909. The Relations between Birds and Insects. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1908, 343-350. ICJ.

1910. Birds of California in Relation to the Fruit Industry. Pt. 2. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 34, 1-96, 6 pls. ICJ.

1911. Food of the Woodpeckers of the United States. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 37, 1-64, 7 pls., 3 figs. ICJ.

1912. Food of Our More Important Flycatchers. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 44, 1-67, 5 pls. ICJ.

1913. Our Meadowlarks in Relation to Agriculture. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1912, 279-284. ICJ.

1915a. Food Habits of the Thrushes of the United States. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 280, 1-23, 2 figs. ICJ.

—b. Food of the Robins and Bluebirds of the United States. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 171, 31 pp., 2 figs. ICJ.

—c. Some Common Birds Useful to the Farmer. *Fmrs' Bull. Wash.*, No. 630, 27 pp., 23 figs. ICJ.

1918. Food Habits of the Swallows, a Family of Valuable Native Birds. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 619, 1-28, 2 pls. ICJ.

**Beal, Foster Ellenborough Lascelles & McAtee, Waldo Lee.** See also McAtee & Beal.

1912. Food of Some Well-known Birds of Forest, Farm and Garden. *Fmrs' Bull. Wash.*, No. 506, 35 pp., 16 figs.

**Beal, Foster Ellenborough Lascelles, McAtee, Waldo Lee, & Kalmbach, E. R.**

1916. Common Birds of Southeastern United States in Relation to Agriculture. *Fmrs' Bull. Wash.*, No. 755, 39 pp., 20 figs. ICJ.

**Beal, William James** (1833-?)

1880. Fertilization of Flowers by Hummingbirds. *Amer. Nat.*, 14, 126-127. ICJ.

**Bean, Robert A.**

1923. A Black Herring Gull. *Yearb. Pub. Mus. Milwaukee*, 3, 178-181, 1 fig.

**Beard, J. W. & Beard, L. A.**

1927. The Phagocytic Activity of Endothelium in the Embryo Chick. *Amer. J. Anat.*, 40, 295-313, 3 pls., 12 figs.

**Beard, John**

1888a. A Contribution to the Morphology and Development of the Nervous System of the Vertebrates. *Anat. Anz.*, 3, 874-884. ICJ.

—b. Morphological Studies. II. The Development of the Peripheral Nervous System of Vertebrates. (Pt. I, Elasmobranchii and Aves). *Quart. J. Micr. Sci.*, 153-227, 6 pls. ICJ.

**Beardslee, L.**

1874. The Herons and Their Lanterns (Luminosity of the Feathers). *For. and Stream*, 2, 54. ICJ.

**Bearse, Gordon E., Miller, M. Wayne, & Cushing, Glen.** See Miller, Bearse, & Cushing.

**Beatty, Harry A.**

1930. Birds of St. Croix. *J. Dept. Agric. P. Rico*, 14, 137-150. ICJ. *Auk*, 48, 147.

**Beatty, W. A. & Levene, P. A.**

See Levene & Beatty.

**Beauchamp, P. de**

1909. [Sur une inclusion dans un oeuf de poule.] *Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.*, 34, 20. ICJ.

**Beaudette, Frederick Robert** (1897—)

1925a. Bacillary White Diarrhea. *Poult. Sci.*, 4, 205-224. ICU.

—b. Intestinal Coccidiosis. *Poult. Sci.*, 4, 94-101. ICU.

1926. *B. aerycke* Infection in Canary Birds and Parrots. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.*, 68, 642-652. ICJ.

1929. An Apparatus for Delivering a Measured Amount of Antigen in Routine Testing for Carriers of Bacillary White Diarrhea. *Poult. Sci.*, 8, 266-270, 2 figs. ICU.

**Beaudette, Frederick Robert & Black, J. J.**

1926. Bacillary White Diarrhea Control in New Jersey, 1924-25. *Bull.*

*N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 425, 1-22, 1 fig. ICJ.

1927. Bacillary White Diarrhea Control in New Jersey, 1925-27. *Bull. N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 458, 1-16. ICJ.

**Beaudette, Frederick Robert & Bushnell, L. D.**

1924. Natural Antisheep Amboceptor and Complement in the Blood of Fowls. *J. Agric. Res.*, 27, 709-715. ICJ.

**Beaudette, Frederick Robert, Bushnell, L. D., & Payne, L. F.**

1923. Study of an Organism Resembling *Bact. pullorum* from Unabsorbed Yolk of Chicks "Dead in Shell." *J. Infect. Dis.*, 32, 124-132.

**Beaudette, Frederick Robert & Komarov, A.** See Komarov & Beaudette.

**Beaudette, Frederick Robert, Webster, Leslie T., Hughes, Thomas R., & Pritchett, Ida W.** See Webster, Hughes, Pritchett, & Beaudette.

**Beaulieu, Germain**

1897. Cours d'entomologie populaire—Les ennemis des insectes. *Nat. canad.*, 24, 57-60. ICJ.

**Beauregard, Henri**

1875. Note sur l'étude ophthalmoscopique du peigne de l'oeil des oiseaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, (6), 2, 132-136. ICJ.

1876a. Recherches sur le mode d'entrecroisement des nerfs optiques chez les oiseaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, (1875), (6), 2, 344-345. ICJ.

—b. Recherches sur les réseaux vasculaires de la chambre postérieure de l'oeil des vertébrés. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, (6), 4, (Art. 1), 1-158, 5 pls. ICJ.

1878. Système circulaire de l'oeil des oiseaux. *Rev. int. Sci. biol. Paris*, 2, 435. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.*, 7, 774. ICJ.

1880. Etude du corps vitré. *J. Anat. Paris*, 16, 233-272, 3 pls. ICU.

**Beauregard, Henri & André, J.** See André & Beauregard.

**Beaurepaire Aragão, Henrique de.** See Aragão.

**Beauvieux, — & Dupas, J.**

1926. Etude anatomo-topographique et histologique du ganglion ophtalmique chez l'homme et divers animaux. *Arch. Ophtal.*, 43, 641-671, 2 pls., 19 figs. ICJ.

**Beavan, Robert Cecil** (1841-1870). For biography, see *Ibis*, (1870), (2), 6, 301-302.

1865. Notes on Various Indian Birds. *Ibis*, (2), 1, 400-423.

**Beccari, Nello**

1919-20. Studi sulla prima origine delle cellule genitali nei vertebrati. *Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol.*, 18, 157-226, 34 figs.; (Suppl.), 29-95, 4 pls. ICJ.

**Béchamp, Pierre Jacques Antoine** (1816-1908) & **Eustache, G.**

1877. Sur la cause de l'altération spontanée des oeufs: Réponse à une réclamation de M. U. Gayon. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 85, 1290-1293. ICJ.

**Bechstein, Johann Matthäus** (1757-1822). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1933, (13), 3, 219-228.

1900. Cage and Chamber-Birds, etc. Transl. from German. 500 pp., ill. 8vo. London. ICF.

**Beck, Claude Schaefer** (1894—)

1922. The Relative Distribution of Clasmotocytes in the Various Organs of the Seven-Day-Chick Embryo. *Anat. Rec.*, 24, 61-66.

**Beck, Herbert Huebner** (1875—)

1920. The Occult Senses in Birds. *Auk*, 37, 55-59.

1924. A Chapter on the Ornithology of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. 39 pp. Lewis Historical Publishing Co., New York. NNM.\* *Auk*, 41, 623.

**Becker, Elery Ronald** (1896—)

1934. *Coccidia* and *Coccidiosis* of Domesticated Game and Laboratory Animals and of Man. ix+147 pp., 25 pls. and figs. Collegiate Press, Ames, Iowa. ICU.

**Becker, Richard**

1887. Moderholz-Nahrung der Meisen im Winter. *Jber. westf. Prov.-Ver. Wiss. Kunst*, 15, 35-36. ICJ.

**Becker, Wilhelm**

1927. Ueber Entenzucht und Entenmast. *Deuts. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 35, 844-846. DA.

**Beckham, Charles Wickliffe** (1856-88).

For biography and list of works, see *Auk*, 1888, 5, 445-446.

1881. Strange Nesting Habits of a Pair of Chats. *Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl.*, 6, 114-115. ICF.

1886a. Changes in the Plumage of the *Geothlypis trichas*. *Auk*, 3, 279-281.

—b. First Plumage of the Summer Tanager (*Piranga rubra*). *Auk*, 3, 487.

1887. Scarcity of Adult Birds in Autumn. *Auk*, 4, 79-80.

**Beckmann, Ludwig**

1865. Der Oberschnabel der Waldschnepfe *Scolopax rusticola*. *Zool. Gart*, 6, 130-133, 4 figs. ICJ.

**Beckwith, Theodore Day** (1879—) & **Horton, G. D.**

1914. Is the Poor Hatching of Normal Eggs Due to the Presence of Microorganisms within the Eggs? *Science*, 40, 240.

**Beddard, Frank Evers** (1858-1925)

1884. A Contribution to the Anatomy of *Scopus umbretta*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 543-553, 4 figs.

1885a. Notes on the Visceral Anatomy of Birds. No. I. On the So-called Omentum. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 836-844, 2 figs.

—b. On the Aftershaft in the Feathers of Certain Birds. *Ibis*, (5), 3, 19-23, 1 fig.

—c. On the Heart of the Apteryx. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 188-189. ICJ.

—d. On the Structural Characters and Classification of the Cuckoos. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 168-187, 7 figs.

1886a. Note on the Air-sacs of the Cassowary. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 145-146.

—b. Notes on the Convoluted Trachea of a Curassow (*Nothocrax urumutum*), and on the Syrinx in Certain Storks. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 321-325, 3 figs. ICJ.

—c. On Some Points in the Anatomy of *Chauna chavaria*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 178-181.

—d. On the Syrinx and Other Points in the Anatomy of the Caprimulgidae. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 147-153, 3 figs.

1887. Note on a Point in the Structure of *Fratercula arctica*. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.*, 771. ICJ.

1888a. Notes on the Visceral Anatomy of Birds. II. On the Respiratory Organs in Certain Diving Birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 252-258, 2 figs.

—b. On Certain Points in the Visceral Anatomy of *Balaeniceps rex*, Bearing upon Its Affinities. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 284-290, 5 figs.

—c. On the Classification of the Striges. *Ibis*, (5), 6, 335-344, 7 figs.

1889a. Contributions to the Anatomy of the Hoatzin (*Opisthocomus cristatus*) with Particular Reference to the Structure of the Wing in the Young. *Ibis*, (6), 1, 283-293.

—b. Contributions to the Anatomy of Picarian Birds. Pt. I. On Some Points in the Structure of the Hornbills. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 587-594, 4 figs.

—c. On the Anatomy of Burmeister's Cariama (*Chunga burmeisteri*). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 594-602, 6 figs.

—d. On Certain Points in the Anatomy of the Accipitres, with Reference to the Affinities of *Polyboroides*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 77-81, 2 figs.

—e. The Pigment of the Touraco and Tree Porcupine. *Nature Lond.*, 41, 152.

1890a. Notes on the Anatomy of the Condor. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 142-147, 3 figs.

—b. On the Alimentary Canal of the Martineta Tinamou (*Calodromas elegans*). *Ibis*, (6), 2, 61-65, 3 figs.

—c. On the Anatomy of *Podica senegalensis*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 425-443, 1 pl., 6 figs.

—d. On the *Photodilus badius* with Remarks on Its Systematic Position. *Ibis*, (6), 2, 293-304, 4 figs.

—e. On the Structure of *Psophia* and on Its Relations to Other Birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 329-341, 3 figs.

—f. Some Problems Relating to the Colours of Animals. *Rep. Ealing (Nat.) Sci. Micr. Soc.*, 1889, 54-56. ELNH.\*\*

1891a. Contributions to the Anatomy of the Kagu (*Rhinochetus jubatus*). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 9-21, 4 figs.

—b. Ornithological Notes. I. On the Tongue of *Zosterops*. II. On the Convoluted Trachea of *Manucodia comrii*. *Ibis*, (6), 3, 510-514, 2 figs.

1892a. Animal Coloration: an Account of the Principal Facts and Theories Relating to the Colours and Markings of Animals. viii+288 pp., ill. 8vo. Macmillan, London. ICJ. *Auk*, 1893, 10, 195-199.

—b. Notes on the Anatomy and Osteology of the Indian Darter (*Plotus melanogaster*). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 291-296, 2 figs.

—c. Some Recent Observations upon Mimicry. *Nat. Sci.* 1, 10-16.

1893. On the Osteology, Pterylosis, and Muscular Anatomy of the American Fin-Foot (*Helionis surinamensis*). *Ibis*, (6), 5, 30-40, 7 figs.

1896a. A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Anatomy of *Rynchops*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 299-303, 3 figs.

—b. A Note upon *Dissoura episcopus*, with Remarks upon the Classification of the Herodiones. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 231-235, 3 figs. ICJ.

—c. Contributions to the Anatomy of Picarian Birds. Pt. II. A Note upon the Pterylosis of the Barbets and Toucans. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 555-557, 2 figs.—Pt. III. On some Points in the Anatomy of the Kingfishers. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 603-606, 3 figs.

—d. On the Anatomy of a Grebe, (*Aechmophorus major*) with Remarks upon the Classification of Some of the Schizognathous Birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 538-547, 7 figs.

—e. On the Oblique Septa ("Diaphragm" of Owen) in the Passerines and in Some Other Birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 225-231, 3 figs.

1897a. Note upon Intercentra in the Vertebral Column of Birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 465-472, 4 figs.

—b. Notes upon the Anatomy of *Phaethon*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 288-295, 5 figs.

1898a. On the Anatomy of an Australian Cuckoo, *Scythrops Novaehollandiac*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 44-49, 4 figs.

—b. The Structure and Classification of Birds. xx+548 pp., 252 figs. Longmans, Green & Co., London and New York. Science, 9, 212-214.

1899a. Notes on the Anatomy of the Genus *Apteryx*. *Novit. Zool. Lond.*, 6, 386-402. ICJ.

—b. On a Hybrid between a Male Guinea-fowl and a Female Domestic Fowl, with Some Observations on the Osteology of the Numididae. *Ibis*, (7), 5, 333-344, 7 figs.

1901a. Notes on the Anatomy of Picarian Birds. IV. On the Skeletons of *Buccorvus cafer* and *B. abyssinicus*; with Notes on Other Hornbills. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, (Pt. 1), 16-24, 4 figs.

—b. Notes upon the Anatomy and Systematic Position of *Rhynchaea*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, (Pt. 2), 587-596, 8 figs.

—c. On the Anatomy of the Radiated Fruit-Cuckoo (*Carpococcyx radiatus*). Ibis, (8), 1, 200-214, 7 figs.

—d. On Some Anatomical Differences between the Common Snipe (*Gallinago coelestis*) and the Jack Snipe (*Gallinago gallinula*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., (Pt. 2), 596-602, 6 figs.

—e. Some Notes upon the Anatomy and Systematic Position of the Ciconiine Genus *Anastomus*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., (Pt. 1), 365-371, 3 figs.

1902a. Notes upon the Osteology of *Aramus scolopaceus*. Ibis, (8), 2, 33-54, 5 figs.

—b. On the Syrinx and Other Points in the Structure of *Hierococcyx* and Some Allied Genera of Cuckoos. Ibis, (8), 2, 599-608, 8 figs.

—c. On the Windpipe and the Heart of the Condor. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., (Pt. 1), 239-247, 4 figs.

1903a. A Note upon the Tongue and Windpipe of the American Vultures, with Remarks on the Interrelations of the Genera *Sarcorhamphus*, *Gypagus*, and *Cathartes*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., (Pt. 2), 386-392, 4 figs.

—b. Animal Colouring in Winter. Field Nat. Quart., 2, 11-16, 187.

—c. On the Modifications of Structure in the Syrinx of the Accipitres, with Remarks upon Other Points in the Anatomy of That Group. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., (Pt. 2), 157-163, 5 figs.

1904a. [Exhibition and Remarks on the Brain of a Troupial (*Quiscalus versicolor*)]. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., (Pt. 2), 2.

—b. [On the Skull of the Cape Crowned Crane (*Balearica chrysopelargus*)]. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., (Pt. 2), 131.

1905. A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Arteries of the Brain in the Class Aves. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., (Pt. 1), 102-117, 6 figs.

1911. On the Alimentary Tract of Certain Birds and on the Mesenteric Relations of the Intestinal Loops. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 47-93, 20 figs.

1914. [Peroneal Muscles of Birds.] Ibis, (10), 2, 354-355.

Beddard, Frank Evers & Mitchell, P. C.

1894. On the Anatomy of *Palamedea cornuta*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 533-557, 7 figs.

Beddard, Frank Evers & Parsons, Frederick G.

1893. On Certain Points in the Anatomy of Parrots Bearing on Their Classification. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 507-514, 1 pl.

Beddoes, T. P.

1914. Psittacosis. J. Trop. Med., 17, 33-34. ICJ.

Bedford, M.

1910. Coloration of the Soft Parts of the Slavonian Grebe. Brit. Birds, 3, 268-269. ICJ.

1912. Female Greenland Wheatear in Male Plumage. Scot. Nat., 210. ICU.

Bedford, M., Witherby, H. F., and others

1909. The Longevity of Birds. Brit. Birds, 3, 78-79, 115-117, 309. ICJ.

Beebe, Charles William (1877—)

1903. Some Notes on the Psychology of Birds. Rep. N. Y. Zool. Soc., (1902), 7, 154-159, 1 fig. ICJ.

1905a. The Ostriches and Their Allies. Rep. N. Y. Zool. Soc., 9, 203-229, 21 figs. ICJ.

—b. Some Notes on the Psychology of Birds. Avicult. Mag., (2), 3, 124-129. ICF.

1906a. The Bird: Its Form and Function (Amer. Nat. Series). Group 2. The Functions of Nature. xi+496 pp., 1 pl., 371 figs. Holt, New York. ICJ.

—b. How Birds Get Their Food. Bull. N. Y. Zool. Soc., No. 23, 310-316, 12 figs. ICJ.

—c. Legs and Feet of Birds. Bird-Lore, 8, 51-59, 9 figs.

—d. The Spring Moults of *Larus atricilla* Linn. Auk, 23, 454-456, 1 pl.

—e. The Swans. Rep. N. Y. Zool. Soc., 10, 159-180, 2 pls., 9 figs.

1907a. Colour-change in Feathers. Avicult. Mag., (2), 5, 152-155. ICF.

—b. Geographic Variation in Birds with Especial Reference to the Effects of Humidity. Zoologica N. Y., 1, 1-41, 6 figs.

—c. Notes on the Early Life of Loon Chicks. Auk, 24, 34-41, 1 pl.

1908. Preliminary Report on an Investigation of the Seasonal Changes of Colour in Birds. Amer. Nat., 42, 34-38.

1909a. An Ornithological Reconnaissance of Northeastern Venezuela. *Zoologica N. Y.*, 1, 67-114, 18 figs. ICJ.

—b. Ecology of the Hoatzin (*Opisthocomus cristatus*). *Zoologica N. Y.*, 1, 45-66, 10 figs.

—c. New World Vultures. Pt. II. *Bull. N. Y. Zool. Soc.*, No. 32, 465-470, 7 figs.

1910a. Racket Formation in the Tail-feathers of the Motmots. *Zoologica N. Y.*, 1, 141-149, 16 figs.

—b. Three Cases of a Supernumerary Toe in the Broad-Winged Hawk, *Buteo platypterus* (Vieille). *Zoologica N. Y.*, 1, 150-152, 1 pl., 1 fig.

1911. A Contribution to the Ecology of the Adult Hoatzin. *Rep. Smithsonian. Instn.*, (1910), 527-543, 7 pls. ICJ.

1912. Geographical Variation in Birds with Special Reference to Humidity. *Proc. (7th) Int. Zool. Cong.*, Cambridge, Mass., 699-701. ICJ.

1914a. Breeding Brown Pelicans. *Bull. N. Y. Zool. Soc.*, 17, 1116-1117.

—b. Effect of a Postponed Moulting upon the Sequence of Plumage in Certain Passerine Birds. *Zoologica N. Y.*, 1, 253-258.

—c. Notes on the Ontogeny of the White Ibis, *Guara alba*. *Zoologica N. Y.*, 1, 241-248, 1 fig.

—d. Preliminary Pheasant Studies. *Zoologica N. Y.*, 1, 261-285.

1915. A Tetrapteryx Stage in the Ancestry of Birds. *Zoologica N. Y.*, 2, 39-52, 1 pl., 5 figs.

1925a. Studies of a Tropical Jungle (One Quarter of a Square Mile of Jungle at Kartabo, British Guiana). *Zoologica N. Y.*, 6, 1-193, 2 pls., 17 figs. For birds, see 140-173.

—b. The Variegated Tinamou, *Crypturus variegatus*. Contributions to the Life History and Anatomy of the Birds of Kartabo, Bartica District, British Guiana. *Zoologica N. Y.*, 6, 195-227, 2 pls., 5 figs.

1926. Pheasants, Their Lives and Homes. Published under the auspices of the New York Zoological Society. 2 vols. xxiv+257 pp., 34 pls., 1 map; xv+309 pp., 20 pls. Doubleday, Page & Co., Garden City, New York.

Beebe, Charles William, Hartley, G. I., and others

1917. Tropical Wild Life in British Guiana. *Zoological Contributions from*

the Tropical Research Station of the New York Zoological Society. 504 pp., 143 pls., figs. 8vo. New York.

Beebe, Charles William & Lee, S. Crandall

1911. The Undescribed Juvenal Plumage of the Yucatan Jay. *Zoologica N. Y.*, 1, 153-156, 1 pl.

1914. Specialization of Tail Down in Certain Ducks. *Zoologica N. Y.*, 1, 249-252, 1 fig.

Beeck, Alfred

1904. Die Bekämpfung der Geflügeleseuchen. *Deuts. landw. Pr.*, 31, 54-55. DA.

Beecker, Adolph

1903. Vergleichende Stilistik der Nasenregion bei den Sauriern, Vögeln und Säugern. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 31, 565-619, 2 pls.

Beer, Gavin Raylands (1899—)

1924. The Evolution of the Pituitary. *Brit. J. Exp. Biol.*, 1, 271-291, 11 figs.

1926. Studies on the Vertebrate Head. II. The Orbito-temporal Region of the Skull. *Quart. J. Micr. Sci.*, (2), 70, 263-270, 133 figs.

Beer, Theodor

1893. Studien über die Accommodation des Vogelauges. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 53, 175-237, 4 taf., 4 figs. ICJ. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1896, 16, 59-60. ICJ.

Beeston, Harry

1907. Observations of an Attempt of the Swallow Tribe to Winter in South Hants during 1906-07. *Zoologist*, (4), 11, 227-234, 267-271. ICJ.

Beetham, Bentley

1910-11. On the Positions Assumed by Birds in Flight. I. Starting. *Brit. Birds*, 4, 162-168, 5 figs. II. Steering. 193-203, 6 figs. III. Alighting. 350-356, 5 figs. *Rep. Smithsonian. Instn.*, 1912, 1911, 433-439, 8 pls.

1911. Photography for Bird-lovers. A Practical Guide. vi+125 pp., 18 pls. Witherby, London. ICJ.

Begbie, Arundel

1909. The Injury-feigning Habit of Parent Birds. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 19, 531-532. ICJ.

Begg, William

1920. Spring Migration at Little Ross. *Scot. Nat.*, 145-149. ICU.

**Beguelin, Nicolas**

1751. Sur l'art de couvrir les oeufs ouverts. Mém. Acad. R. des sciences de Berlin. 1749, 71-83. DLC. Collect. acad., 1770, 8, 162-171. DSG.

**Béguet, M. & Sergent, E. See Sergent & Béguet.****Behm, Alarik**

1909. Fortpflanzung des Kolkrahen (*Corvus corax* L.), der Habichtseule (*Syrnium uralense* (Pall.)), und des Uhus (*Bubo bubo* L.) in der Gefangenschaft. Zool. Beob., 1, 225-229. ICJ.

1910a. Bastard mellan ringdufva och tamdufva [Crosses between *Columba palumbus* and *C. livia domestica*]. Fauna och Flora, 5, 89-90, 1 fig. NNM.

—b. Zucht von Schneehuhnern und Kolkrahen in Skansens Tiergarten zu Stockholm. Zool. Beob., 51, 98-99, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Behr, Georg Heinrich**

1742. De Ovo gemello minori in alio maiori incluso. Leopoldina, 6, 295-296. ICU.

**Behre, Ellinor H. & Riddle, Oscar.**

See also Riddle & Behre.

1919. The Effect of Quinine on the Nitrogen Content of the Egg Albumen of Ring-doves. Amer. J. Physiol., 50, 364-376.

**Behrends, —**

1890. Ein gehorntes Huhn. Zool. Gart., 30, 171-173, 1 fig. ICU.

**Behrens, W.**

1880. Untersuchungen über den Processus uncinatus der Vogel und Crocodile. Diss. inaug. Gottingen. 63 pp. DSG.

**Beick, Walter**

1926. Ueber Fortpflanzung und Eier von *Cuculus canorus telephonus* in Turkestan. Orn. Mber., 34, 183-184. ICF.

**Beier, — & Reimann, —. See Reimann & Beier.****Belcher, Charles Frederic**

1913. Notes on Birds Observed in the South Pacific Ocean during a Voyage from Sydney to Valparaiso. Ibis, (10), 2, 588-596.

1925. Birds on the Luchenyia Plateau, Mlanje, Nyasaland. Ibis, (12), 1, 797-814.

1930. The Birds of Nyasaland. xii+356 pp. Lockwood, London. NNM.\* Auk, 1931, 48, 288-289.

**Belcher, Charles Frederic & Smooker, G. D.**

1935. Birds of the Colony of Trinidad and Tobago. Ibis, (13), 5, 279-297.

**Belding, Lyman** (1829-1917). For biography, see Auk, 1920, 37, 33-45.

1890. Land Birds of the Pacific District. Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2, 1-274.

1892. Food of the Grouse and Mountain Quail of Central California. Zoe, 3, 232-234. ICJ.

1900. Are Blackbirds Injurious or Beneficial? Condor, 2, 139-140.

1902. Voracity of Albatrosses. Condor, 5, 17.

**Belfanti, Serafino & Ascoli, Alberto**

1916. Spigolature nella peste aviaria nell'alta. Clin. vet. Milano, 577-587, 1 pl. DSG.

**Belfanti, Serafino & Zenoni, Costanzo**

1899. Sulla recente epizoozia dei polli in Lombardia. Giorn. Acc. Med. Torino, (4), 5, 533-543. DSG.

**Bell, Charles N.**

1885. Dance of the Prairie Chicken. Canad. Rec. Sci., 1, 209-211. PPA.N.

**Bell, F. J. & Garrod, Alfred Henry.**

See Garrod & Bell.

**Bell, F. J., Müller, Johannes, & Garrod, A. H. See Müller, Bell, & Garrod.****Bell, Julia, Rowan, William, & Parker, K. M. See Rowan, Parker, & Bell.****Bell, P. Jeffrey**

1887. The "Grouse Disease." Zoologist, (3), 11, 265-266, 302-303. ICJ.

**Bell, Richard**

1898. Emu and Ostrich Farming in the Highlands of Dumfriesshire. Trans. Dumfr. Gall. Nat. Hist. Soc., No. 13, 46-67. NNM.\*

**Bell, Richard D. & Doisy, Edward A.**

1920. Secretions as a Factor in Elimination by the Bird's Kidney. J. Biol. Chem., 44, 55-67.

**Bellchambers, T. P.**

1916. Notes on the Mallee-Fowl, *Leipoa ocellata rosinae*. S. Aust. Orn., 2, (Pt. 6), 131-140, 9 figs. ICJ.

**Belleville, — de**

1893. Sur les oiseaux qui se reproduisent dans les nids artificiels et sur



des espèces qui se sont nouvellement adaptées à ce genre d'habitation. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 40, (Sem. 2), 89-90. ICJ.

**Bellingeri, Carlo Francesco**

1841. Della fecondità e della proporzione dei sessi nelle nascite degli animali vertebrati, etc. Giorn. Ist. lombardo, 1, 301-402; 1842, 3, 121-135. CtY.\*

**Bellini, Lorenzo** (1648-1704)

1695. Digressio de Ovo, Ovi Aere et Respiratione in Genere. Cf. any ed. of his Opuscula aliquot. ICU.

**Bellonci, Giuseppe** (1855-88). For biographical notice and list of works, see Arch. ital. Biol., 1909. 11, 341-344.

1880. Ricerche comparative sulla struttura dei centri nervosi dei vertebrati. Mem. Acc. Lincei, (1879-80), (3), 5, 157-182, 1 tav., 58 figs. ICJ.

1883. Sui lobi ottici degli uccelli. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 26, 42-47, 1 tav. ICJ. Arch. ital. Biol., 4, 21-26, 3 figs. ICJ.

1883-84. Blastoporo e linea primitiva dei vertebrati. Mem. Acc. Lincei, (3), 19, 83-123, 6 pls., 68 figs. ICJ.

1887. Di una connessione fra il foglietto corneo e il midollare dei giovani embrioni di anitra e di pollo. Rend. Acc. Bologna, 95-99. NNM.

1888. Ueber die centrale Endigung des Nervus opticus bei den Vertebraten. Z. wiss. Zool., 47, 1-46, 8 pls., 4 figs.

**Belogolowy (Belogolovij), J. A.**

1910a. Une branchie préspiraculaire chez le triton. Sur la bouche chez les vertébrés. Biol. Zh. Mosk., 1, 68-89; (Résumé), 90-92. MH-Z.

—b. Zur Entwicklung der Kopfnerven der Vögel. Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie des Nervensystems der Wirbelthiere. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, (1905), (2), 22, 177-537, 9 taf., 25 figs. ICJ.

1911. [Die segmentale Lage der Schadelgrenze bei den Sauropsida. Ein Versuch der Analyse der vergleichenden Methode in der Morphologie.] Uch. Zap. mosk. Univ., 28, 1-239, 2 pls., 53 figs. ELNH.\*

**Belon du Mans, Pierre**

1555. L'histoire de la nature des oiseaux. [28]+381 pp., ill. G. Corrozet. Paris. ICJ.

**Belopolski, L.**

1933. Zur Avifauna des Anadyr-Gebietes. J. Orn., 81, 416-432, 2 figs.

**Bělsky, Jos.**

1923. Ueber den feineren Bau der Haut beim Nackthalsuhn. Prag. tierarzt. Arch., 3, (A), 73-97, 9 figs. DA.

**Belt, Thomas** (1832-78)

1877. Protective Colouring in Birds. Nature Lond., 16, 548-549.

**Bemmelen, Johan Frans van** (1859—)

1885. Over de Ontwikkeling en Vorming der Kieuwspleten bij de Embryonen van Vogels. Versl. buit. wet. Verg. ned. dierk. Ver., (1884), cxxxiv-cxxxvi. ICJ.

1886a. Die Visceralsaschen und Aortenbogen bei Reptilien und Vögeln. Zool. Anz., 9, 528-532, 543-546.

—b. Onderzoek van een Rhea-Embryo. Versl. buit. wet. Verg. ned. dierk. Ver., ccv-ccvi. ICJ.

1889. Ueber die Suprapericardial-körper. Anat. Anz., 4, 400-407.

**Benazzi, Mario**

1929. Osservazioni sulla istofisiologia della ghiandola tiroide. Arch. zool. (ital.), Napoli, 13, 475-478. ICJ.

**Bencke, Albert**

1914. Von der Farbe der Vögelier. Oest. Forst- u. Jagdztg., 32, 47-49. DA.

**Bender, O.**

1910. Nochmals die Homologie der Paukenhöhlen. Anat. Anz., 37, 120-123.

**Bendire, Charles Emil** (1836-97). For biography, see Auk, 1893, 15, 1-6.

1889. Notes on the Habits, Eggs, and Nests of *Dendragapus obscurus fuliginosus*, the Sooty Grouse. Auk, 6, 32-39.

1891. Directions for Collecting, Preparing, and Preserving Birds' Eggs and Nests. Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., No. 39, (Pt. D), 10 pp., 2 figs. Auk, 1892, 9, 176.

1892-95. Life Histories of North American Birds. 2 vols. 8vo. x+446 pp., 13 pls.: viii+518 pp., 7 pls. Smithsonian Contr. Knowl., 28, 32. Also issued as Special Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1, 3.

1895. The Cowbirds. Rep. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1893, 587-624, 3 pls.

**Benecke, Berthold Adolf** (1843-86)

1886. The Enemies of Pond Culture in Central Europe. Bull. U. S. Fish Comm., 6, 337-342. ICJ.

**Benecke, Berthold Adolf & Kupffer, C. W. von.** See **Kupffer & Benecke.**

**Beneden, Edouard van** (1846-1919)

1870. Recherches sur la composition et la signification de l'oeuf, basées sur l'étude de son mode de formation et des premiers phénomènes embryonnaires. Mém. cour. Acad. R. Belg., 34, 11-285, 12 pls. ICJ.

**Beneden, Pierre Joseph van** (1809-94)

1843. Note sur l'oreille externe des oiseaux de proie nocturnes. Mém. Soc. Sci. Liège, 1, 121-124, 1 pl. ICJ. Isis Oken, 1846, 157. ICF.

**Benedict, Francis Gano & Fox, Edward L.**

1927. The Gaseous Metabolism of Large Wild Birds under Aviary Life. Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 66, 511-534.

**Benedict, Francis Gano, Riddle, Oscar, & Nussmann, T. C.** See **Riddle, Nussmann, & Benedict.**

**Benedict, Francis Gano, Riddle, Oscar, & Smith, G. C.** See **Riddle, Smith, & Benedict.**

**Benedict, Stanley Rossiter & Sugiura, Kanematsu.** See **Sugiura & Benedict.**

**Benham, William Blaxland Shoppee** (1860—)

1899a. Notes on Certain of the Viscera of *Notornis*. Trans. N. Z. Inst., 31, 151-156, 2 pls. ICJ.

—b. Notes on the Internal Anatomy of *Notornis*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 88-96, 6 figs.

1906a. Carnivorous Habits of New Zealand Kea Parrot. Nature Lond., 73, 559.

—b. The Olfactory Sense in Apteryx. Nature Lond., 74, 222-223.

1907. Notes on the Flesh-eating Propensity of the Kea (*Nestor notabilis*). Trans. N. Z. Inst., (1906), 39, 71-89, 1 pl. ICJ.

1924. The Position of Birds in the Scale of Evolution. Rep. Aust. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 16, 431. ICJ.

**Ben-Harel, Shulamie**

1923. Studies of Bird Malaria in Relation to the Mechanism of Relapse. Amer. J. Hyg., 3, 652-685, 3 pls., 9 figs.

**Benjamin, Earl Whitney** (1889—)

1914. The Interior Quality of Market Eggs. Bull. N. Y. (Cornell) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 353, 497-536, 4 pls., 15 figs. ICJ.

1920. A Study of Selections for the Size, Shape, and Color of Hen's Eggs. Mem. N. Y. (Cornell) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 31, 195-312. ICJ.

1923. Marketing Poultry Products. vii+328 pp., pls. 23½ cm. John Wiley & Sons. ICJ.

**Benjamins, C. E.**

1925. Einiges über die Entwicklung der Innervation des von Vitali entdeckten Sinnesorgans in Mittel-Ohr der Vögel. Anat. Anz., 60, 129-137, 9 figs.

1926a. Recherches sur l'organe paratympanique de Vitali chez les oiseaux. Rev. Laryng. Paris, 47, 58-61. ICJ.

—b. Y a-t-il une relation entre l'organe paratympanique de Vitali et le vol des oiseaux? Arch. néerland. Sci., (3C), 11, 215-222, 4 figs. ICJ.

**Benjamins, C. E. & Huizinga, Eelco**

1927. Untersuchungen über die Funktion des Vestibularapparates bei der Taube. Arch. ges. Physiol., 217, 105-123, 11 figs.

**Bennett, Arthur George**

1926. A List of the Birds of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies. Ibis, (12), 2, 306-333; 1931, (13), 1, 12-13.

1927. The Adaptability of Subantarctic Birds to Local Conditions. Emu, 26, 259-263. ICF.

**Bennett, E.**

1893. Goldfinches Breeding in Captivity (*Carduelis elegans*). Zoologist, (3), 17, 431-432. ICJ.

**Bennett, Edward T.**

1863. Food of Small Birds. Zoologist, 21, 8314-8315. ICJ.

**Bennett, F. D.**

1833. On the Larynx of the Albatross (*Diomedea exulans*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 78-79.

**Bennett, George** (1804-93). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1894, (6), 6, 147-148.

1834a. On a Wound Inflicted by a Pelican on Its Own Breast. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 49. ICU.

—b. On the Habits of the King Penguin (*Aptenodytes patagonica*). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 34. ICJ. *Notiz. Nat. Heilk.*, 41, 248.

—c. On the Nasal Gland of the Wandering Albatross *Diomedea exulans* Linn. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 151.

1861. Notes on a Living Specimen of a Singular Grallatorial Bird from New-Caledonia (*Rhinocetus jubatus*). *Ibis*, 3, 136-137.

1863. Notes on the Kagu (*Rhinocetus jubatus*). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 385-386.

1864. Notes on the *Didunculus strigirostris* or Tooth-billed Pigeon. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 139-143.

**Bennett, J. Stanley & Hays, F. A.**  
See Hays & Bennett.

**Bennett, J. Stanley, Holmes, Arthur D., Moore, William B., & Pigott, Madeleine G.** See Holmes, Moore, Bennett, & Pigott.

**Bennett, K. H.**

1882. Notes on the Habits of the Black-breasted Buzzard, *Gypcoictinia melanosternon* Gould. *Abst. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.*, (1881), 6, 146-148. ICJ.

1884. On the Habits of the Mallee Hen, *Leipoa ocellata*. *Abst. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.*, (1883), 8, 193-197. ICJ.

**Bennett, Logan J. & Errington, Paul L.** See Errington & Bennett.

**Bennetts, W. J.**

1900a. Note on the Food of the Canada Jay. *Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, (2), 1, 138. ICJ.

—b. Notes on the Food of the Ruffed Grouse. *Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 1, 105-110. ICJ.

**Bennion, Noel L. & Warren, D. C.**

1933a. Some Factors Affecting Egg Size in the Domestic Fowl. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 362-367, 1 fig. ICU.

—b. Temperature and Its Effect on Egg Size in the Domestic Fowl. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 69-82, 3 figs. ICU.

**Bennitt, Rudolf**

1932. Check-list of the Birds of Missouri. *Univ. Missouri Studies*, 7, (No. 3), 81 pp. ICJ. *Auk*, 1934, 51, 112-118.

**Benoit, Jacques** (1896—)

1922. Sur les conditions physiologiques relatives à la parure nuptiale périodique chez les oiseaux. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 174, 701-704.

1923a. A propos du changement expérimental de sexe par ovariectomie, chez la poule. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 89, 1326-1328.

—b. Sur la structure histologique d'un organe de nature testiculaire développée spontanément chez une poule ovariectomisée. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 177, 1243-1246, 2 figs.

—c. Sur les cellules interstitielles du testicule du coq domestique. Evolution et structure. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 87, 1382-1384, 2 figs.

—d. Sur les modifications cytologiques des cellules interstitielles du testicule chez les oiseaux à activité sexuelle périodique. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 88, 202-205, 3 figs.

—e. Sur les rapports quantitatifs entre le tissu interstitiel testiculaire, le tissu séminal et la masse du corps chez les oiseaux et quelques mammifères. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 87, 1387-1390.

—f. Sur les variations quantitatives des tissus interstitiels glandulaire et non glandulaire dans le testicule des oiseaux à activité périodique. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 88, 205-207.

—g. Sur l'origine des cellules interstitielles dans le testicule du coq domestique. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 177, 412-414.

—h. Sur une méthode permettant de mesurer la masse absolue du tissu interstitiel testiculaire. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 87, 1385-1387, 4 figs.

—i. Transformation expérimentale du sexe par ovariectomie précoce chez la poule domestique. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 177, 1074-1077.

1924a. Action de la castration sur le plumage, chez le coq domestique. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 90, 450-453, 1 fig.

—b. Action des rayons X sur le testicule du coq. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 90, 802-805, 2 figs.

—c. Hypomasculisme endocrinien expérimental chez le coq domestique. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 179, 606-609.

—d. Recherches sur l'activité endocrinienne du testicule impubère chez les gallinacés. *Arch. Anat. Hist. Embr. Strasbourg*, 3, 247-280, 6 pls., 13 figs. ICU. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 178, 881-883.

—e. Sur la signification de la glande génitale rudimentaire droite chez la poule. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 178, 341-344.

—f. Sur un nouveau cas d'inversion sexuelle expérimentale chez la poule domestique. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 178, 1640-1642.

—g. Transformation expérimentale du sexe par ovariectomie chez la poule domestique. C. R. Assoc. Anat., 19, 306.

1925. Sur l'hypertrophie compensatrice après castration unilatérale chez le coq domestique. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 180, 1690-1692, 1 tab.

1926a. Différenciations spontanées et provoquées dans les glandes génitales chez les gallinacés. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 182, 1571-1574.

—b. Etats sexuels différents successifs obtenus expérimentalement chez une même poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 94, 1380-1384, 2 figs.

—c. Etude histophysiologique de nodules testiculaires de régénération, chez le coq domestique. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 183, 1058-1060.

—d. Etudes histologiques de la glande génitale droite de la poule ovariectomisée en un testicule. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 182, 240-243.

—e. Origine des cordons sexuels d'aspect mâle apparus dans des régénérats et des greffons ovariens chez la poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 94, 875-877.

—f. Sur l'origine des cellules interstitielles de l'ovaire de la poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 94, 873-875.

—g. Une poule gynandromorphe. C. R. Assoc. Anat., 21, 68-79, 4 figs.

1927a. Croissance et différenciation en un testicule de l'ovaire rudimentaire droit de la poule domestique, consécutives à l'ablation de l'ovaire gauche. C. R. Soc. Biol., 96, 628-630.

—b. Etude de l'action de l'hormone testiculaire sur le développement de la crête du coq. Réalisation expérimentale d'une diminution sensible de la vitesse de croissance de la crête lors de son développement et d'un ralentissement de la régression de cet organe, après castration subtotale. C. R. Soc. Biol., 97, 784-786, 1 fig. IU-M.

—c. Hermaphrodisme et intersexualité expérimentale chez la poule domestique. Etude histologique de l'inversion sexuelle des glandes génitales.

Verh. (1st) int. Kongr. Sexualforsch., 1, 18-43, 12 figs. DLC.

—d. La croissance conditionnée de la crête chez des poulets de race Leghorn, étudiée à diverses époques de l'année. C. R. Soc. Biol., 97, 279-282, 1 fig. ICJ.

—e. Néof ormation de cellules interstitielles, d'origine épithéliale colomique, dans les glandes sexuelles des gallinacés adultes. C. R. Soc. Biol., 97, 273-274. ICJ.

—f. Obtention, chez des coqs, d'un état intermédiaire de la crête par réduction convenable de la quantité du parenchyme testiculaire. Objection à la loi du "Tout ou Rien" de Pézard. C. R. Soc. Biol., 97, 275-279, 3 figs.

—g. Quantité de parenchyme testiculaire, et quantité d'hormone élaborée. Existe-t-il une "sécrétion de luxe" ou un "parenchyme de luxe"? C. R. Soc. Biol., 97, 790-793, 1 fig. IU-M.

—h. Sur les rapports entre les quantités de parenchyme testiculaire et les différents degrés du développement de la crête, chez les coqs porteurs de masses testiculaires minimes. C. R. Soc. Biol., 97, 787-789, 1 fig.

—i. Sur l'inhibition du plumage mâle chez des poules ovariectomisées. Origine probable de la chalone ovarienne. C. R. Soc. Biol., 97, 793-796.

1928a. L'hypermasculinisation chez le coq. Nouvel argument en faveur d'une théorie de l'action quantitative de l'hormone sexuelle. C. R. Soc. Biol., 98, 538-540.

—b. Sur le rôle des cellules interstitielles des glandes sexuelles chez les gallinacés. Conditionnement du plumage femelle et de l'oviduct chez la poule domestique. C. R. Assoc. Anat., 23, 38-45, 2 figs.

1929a. Le déterminisme des caractères sexuels secondaires du coq domestique. Etude physiologique et histophysiologique. Arch. Zool. exp. gén., 69, 217-499, 5 pls., 106 figs.

—b. Structure, origine et fonction des cellules interstitielles du testicule chez le coq domestique. Arch. Anat. micr., 25, 173-188, 1 pl., 2 figs.

Benoit, Jacques & Wenslaw, Ad.

1929. Sur la nature chimique des substances grasses contenues dans les cellules interstitielles du testicule du coq domestique. C. R. Soc. Biol., 102, 45-47.

**Benoit, Jules**

1874. Pourquoi les oiseaux mangent des cailloux. Bull. Assoc. franç. Sci., 15, 108-109. ICJ.

**Bensley, Robert Russell & Harvey, Basil Coleman Hyatt.** See Harvey & Bensley.

**Benson, Seth B. & Ritter, William Emerson.** See Ritter & Benson.

**Bent, Arthur Cleveland** (1866—)

1901. Nesting Habits of the North Dakota Anatidae. Auk, 18, 328-336, 3 pls.; 1902, 19, 1-12, 165-174, 2 pls.

1904. Nesting Habits of the Herodiones in Florida. Auk, 21, 20-29, 5 pls.; 259-270, 3 pls.

1907. Summer Birds of Southwestern Saskatchewan. Auk, 24, 407-430, 4 pls.; 1908, 25, 25-35.

1909. A Bird Photographer's Outfit. Bird-Lore, 11, 101-107, 3 figs.

1912. Notes on Birds Observed during a Brief Visit to the Aleutian Islands and Bering Sea in 1911. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., 36, (No. 32), 1-29. Auk, 29, 260-261.

1919. Life Histories of North American Diving Birds. Order Pygopodes. Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., No. 107, xiv+245 pp., 55 pls.

1921. Life Histories of North American Gulls and Terns. Order Longipennes. Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., No. 113, x+345 pp., 93 pls.

1922. Life Histories of North American Petrels and Pelicans and their Allies. Order Tubinares and Order Steganopodes. Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., No. 121, xii+343 pp., 69 pls.

1923. Life Histories of North American Wild Fowl. Order Anseres. Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., No. 126, x+245 pp., 46 pls.

1925. Life Histories of North American Wild Fowl. Order Anseres. Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., No. 130, x+376 pp., 60 pls.

1926. Life Histories of North American Marsh Birds. Orders Odontoglossae, Herodiones, and Paludicolae. Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., No. 135, xi+490 pp., 97 pls.

1927. Life Histories of North American Shore Birds. Order Limicolae. (Pt. I.) Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., ix+420 pp., 54 pls.

1929. Life Histories of North American Shore Birds. Order Limicolae. (Pt. II.) Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., No. 146, xx+412 pp., 60 pls.

1932. Life Histories of North American Gallinaceous Birds. Orders Galliformes and Columbiformes. Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., No. 162, xi+490 pp., 93 pls.

1937. Life Histories of North American Birds of Prey. Order Falconiformes. (Pt. I.) Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., No. 167, viii+409 pp., 102 pls.

**Bent, Arthur Cleveland & Townsend, Charles Wendell.** See Townsend & Bent.

**Bentham, C. H.**

1908. Prolific Breeding of the Dabchick and Late Nesting of the Great Crested Grebe (*P. cristatus*). Zoologist, (4), 12, 351-352. ICJ.

**Bequaert, J.**

1922. The Predaceous Enemies of Ants. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 45, 271-331, 2 pls. Auk, 1923, 40, 162.

**Béraneck, E.**

1886. Etude sur les replis médullaires du poulet. Rec. zool., 4, 305-364, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Bérard, Edgard & Corin, Gabriel.** See Corin & Bérard.

**Berberich, J. & Hotta, K.**

1925. Cholesterinuntersuchungen an Tauben bei experimentellen beriberiartigen Erkrankungen. Beitr. path. Anat., 73, 11-34, 1 taf. ICJ.

**Bereman, T. A.**

1893. The Boom of the Prairie Chicken. Science, 22, 32-33.

**Berenberg-Gossler, Herbert von** (1883—)

1912a. Die Urgeschlechtszellen des Hühnerembryos am 3. und 4. Bebrütungstage, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kern- und Plasmastrukturen. Arch. mikr. Anat., 81, (Abt. 2), 24-72, 1 taf. Anat. Anz., 1913, 45, 253.

—b. Ueber gitterkapselartige Bildungen in den Urgeschlechtszellen von Vogelembryonen. Anat. Anz., 40, 587-591, 2 figs.

—c. Urgeschlechtszellen bei Vogelembryonen. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 26, 263-264.

1914. Ueber Herkunft und Wesen der sogenannten primären Urgeschlechtszellen der Amnioten. Anat. Anz., 47, 241-264, 9 figs.

**Berg, Bengt Magnus Kristoffer** (1885—)

1924. Mit den Zugvögeln nach Afrika. 186 pp., 132 figs. 8vo. D. Reimer, Berlin. ICF. Eng. transl., 1930. 274 pps., pls. 24 cm. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York. ICJ.

**Berg, C.**

1897. Langlebigkeit eines Cardinals (*Paroaria cucullata*). Orn. Mber., 5, 179. ICJ.

**Berg, P. & Angerhausen, J.**

1915. Cholesteringehalt des Eierols. Z. Untersuch. Nahr.- u. Genussm., 29, 9-10. ICJ.

**Bergami, G.**

1925. Influenza del trefoni embrionali sulla cicatrizzazione delle ferite. Rend. Acc. Lincei, (6), 2, 140-142. ICJ.

**Berge, Robert**

1898. Schnabelmissbildung eines Grunspectes. Orn. Mschr., 23, 121-124. DSI.

1900. Insektenfang eines Turmfalken. Orn. Mber., 8, 37-38. ICF.

1905. Wie hält sich der Vogel beim Sitzen fest? Prometheus, 16, 327-329.

**Bergen, Frederick von**

1904. Zur Kenntnis gewisser Strukturbilder ("Netzapparate," "Saftkanälchen," "Trophospongien") im Protoplasma verschiedener Zellenarten. Arch. mikr. Anat., 64, 498-574.

**Berger, Johann Gottfried** (1659-1756)

1688. De Ovo et Pullo. Vitebergae.\*\*\*

**Bergey, J. E. & Herner, M. C.**

See Herner & Bergey.

**Bergman, Rud.**

1924. Over de Ontwikkeling der cerebellaire Windingen en der Purkinjezellen bij het Kuiken. Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk., 68, 1942-1945. ICJ.

1926. On the Development of the Purkinje-cells in Connection with the Problem of Localization in the Cerebellar Cortex. Proc. Acad. Sci. Amst., 29, 276-285, 4 figs.

**Bergmann, Carl George Lucas Christian** (1814-65)

1839. Ueber die Bewegungen von Radius und Ulna am Vogelflügel. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 296-300.

1845. Einige Beobachtungen und Reflexionen über die Skeletsysteme der Wirbelthiere, deren Begrenzung und Plan. Götting. Stud., 281-253. ICU.

1847. Bemerkungen über die Dotterfurchung. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 33-38. ICJ.

1850. Physiologische Bemerkungen über einige bekannte Eigenthümlichkeiten der Vogel. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 365-381. ICJ.

1862a. Ein Wort über die Zellenbildung in der Cicatricula des Vogeleies. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 496-497. ICJ.

—b. Einiges über den Drüsenmagen der Vogel. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 581-587, 1 taf. ICJ.

**Bergmann, Ernst**

1924. Zu der Frage der endostalen Callusbildung. Arch. klin. Chir., 129, 490-494, 6 figs. ICJ.

**Bergmann, H. & Leuckart, R.**

1855. Vergleichende Anatomie und Physiologie. Rev. ed. xii+690 pp., 438 figs. J. B. Muller, Stuttgart. ICJ.

**Bergonzini, C.**

1885. Sulla struttura dello stomaco dell'*Alcedo hispida* e sullo strato cuticolare (corneo) del ventriglio degli uccelli. Atti Soc. Nat. Mat. Modena, 4, 1-13, 1 fig. PPAN.

**Bergtold, William Harry** (1865-1936)

1912. October Birds of the Headwaters of the Gila River, New Mexico. Auk, 29, 327-336.

1914. A Study of the House Finch. Auk, 30, 40-73.

1916a. Birds with Accessory Wings. Auk, 33, 439.

—b. Eye Shine in Birds. Auk, 33, 81.

—c. Pseudo-masculinity in Birds. Auk, 33, 439.

1917a. A Study of the Incubation Periods of Birds. 109 pp. 8vo. Kendrick-Bellamy Co., Denver, Colo. ICF.

—b. Regurgitation in the Bohemian Waxwing. Auk, 34, 341-342.

1921. The English Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*) and the Motor Vehicle. Auk, 38, 244-250.

1926a. Avian Gonads and Migration. Condor, 28, 114-120.

—b. Avian Thyroids. Auk, 43, 557-558.

—c. Passerine Birds Eating Trout Fly. Auk, 43, 558.

1927. Robin Killed by Eating Twine. Auk, 44, 575.

1928a. A Guide to Colorado Birds. 207 pp. Denver, Colo. NNM.\* Auk, 45, 518-519.

—b. More Colorado Ducks. Auk, 45, 170-176.

1929. Egg Weights from Egg Measurements. Auk, 46, 466-473.

**Beritoff, J.**

1926. Ueber die individuell erworbene Tätigkeit des Zentralnervensystems bei Tauben. Arch. ges. Physiol., 213, 370-406.

**Berlepsch, Hans Hermann (Graf) von** (1857-1915)

1908. On the Birds of Cayenne. Novit. zool. Lond., 15, 103-164, 261-324. Auk, 1909, 26, 207-208.

**Berlepsch, Hans Hermann (Graf) von & Hartert, Ernst**

1902. On the Birds of the Orinoco Region. Novit. zool. Lond., 19, 1-134, 7 pls. Auk, 1902, 19, 407-408.

**Berlepsch, Hans Hermann (Graf) von & Peters, Ernst**

1892. Die Vögel der Insel Curaçaos. J. Orn., 61-122. Auk, 1893, 10, 355-357.

**Berlese, A.**

1901. Quali vantaggi può attendersi l'agricoltura dall'opera degli uccelli insettivori. Monit. zool. ital., 12, 223-225; (Discussione), 225-229. ICJ.

**Berlin, W.**

1852-53. Bijdrage tot de Spijvertering der Vogels. Ned. Lancet, (3), 2, 57-68, 1 pl. DSG.

**Berliner, K.**

1902. Die "Hoffmann'schen Kerne" (Koelliker) im Rückenmarke des Hühnchens. Anat. Anz., 21, 273-278, 1 taf. J. R. Micr. Soc., 5, 539.

**Berliner, Max & Citron, S.**

1920. Zur Frage der Depressionsimmunität; Studien über Superinfektion mit Hühner Cholera Bazillen. Deuts. med. Wschr., 46, 997-998. ICJ.

**Berliner, Max & Landsteiner, Karl.**  
See Landsteiner & Berliner.

**Berlioz, Jacques** (1891—)

1917. Sur les variations de plumage chez les oiseaux. I. Etude de l'*Halcyon albicollis* Cuv. et du *Chloropsis hardwicki* Jard. et Selby. Rev. franç. Orn., 9, 173-174. ICF.

1927. Remarques sur l'hybridation naturelle chez les oiseaux. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 52, 393-403. ICJ.

1929. Un cas nouveau d'hybridité chez les trochilidés. Oiseau, 10, 340-343. ICF. Auk, 46, 574.

**Bermann, P.**

1903. Ueber die Stimmorgane der Vögel. KorrBl. Naturf. Ver. Riga, No. 46, 73-76.

**Bermbach, —**

1904. Geflügelcholera. Veröff. beamt. Tierärz. Preuss., 3, 188-197, 1 diag. DSG.

**Bernard, A., Ward, Archibald Robinson, & Gallagher, B. A.** See Ward, Gallagher, & Bernard.

**Bernard, Claude** (1818-78)

1851. Recherches expérimentales sur les fonctions du nerf spinal ou accessoire de Willis. Mém. Acad. Sci. étrang. Paris, 11, 693-776, 2 pls. ICJ.

1852. Recherches d'anatomie et de physiologie comparées sur les glandes salivaires chez l'homme et les animaux vertébrés. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 34, 236-240. ICJ.

1858. Leçons sur la physiologie et la pathologie du système nerveux. 2 vols. 520; 560 pp. ICU.

1872. Evolution du glycogène dans l'oeuf des oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 75, 55-60. ICJ. Jber. Fortschr. Thierchem., 2, 288. ICJ.

**Bernard, Paul**

1902. De l'expulsion des oeufs ou des petits des parents adoptifs du jeune coucou. Mém. Soc. Emul. Montbéliard, 29, 71-77. NN.

1903. Observations faites sur le martinet noir (*Cypselus apus*) dans l'arrondissement de Montbéliard (Doubs). Orn., 12, 185-188. ICF.

**Bernard, Pierre**

1889. Note sur une forme peu commune d'anomalie de l'oeuf de poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., (2), 1, 504-507. ICJ.

**Bernays, A.**

1878. Die Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kniegelenkes des Menschen, mit Bemerkungen über die Gelenke im Allgemeinen. Morph. Jahrb., 4, 403-446, 1 taf.

**Bernd, Adolph Hugo** (1878—)

1905. Die Entwicklung des Pecten im Auge des Hühnchen aus den Blättern

der Augenblasse. Diss. Bonn. 52 pp., 8 figs. E. Eisele. MBM.

**Bernegau, L.**

1899. Eigelb. Verh. Ges. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte, (1898), 70, (Pt. 2), 465-467. ICJ.

**Berner, Ole** (1874—)

1922. Om forholdet mellem fuglenes sekundoere kjønsskarakterer og deres kjønnsorganer. Forh. VidenskSelsk. Krist., 17-18. ICJ.

1923. Virilisme surrénal chez une poule. Rev. franç. Endocr., 1, 474-492, 11 figs.

1924. Un coq asexual. Rev. franç. Endocr., 2, 258-264, 5 figs.

1925. En hermafrodit og litt om hermaphroditisme. Norsk Mag. Laegevidensk., 209-247, 13 figs. ICJ.

1926. Masculinisation d'une poule chez laquelle fut trouvée une tumeur de l'ovaire. Arch. Biol., 35, 295-311, 8 figs. ICJ.

1928. Kan en svulst i eggstokken forvandle en høne till en hanne? [Kann eine Geschwulst des Eierstockes eine Henne in einen Hahn wandeln?] Norsk Mag. Laegevidensk., 349-364, 4 figs. ICJ.

**Berners, Dame Juliana.** See Barnes, Dame Juliana.

**Berney, Frederick Lee** (1865—)

1903. North Queensland Notes on Some Migrating Birds. Emu, 2, 210-216.

1905. Field Notes on Birds of the Richmond District, North Queensland. Emu, 5, 15-20, 72-78; 1906, 6, 41-47; 1907, 6, 106-115.

1907. The Food of the Birds. Emu, 7, 79-81.

**Bernhard, — von & Schneider, Wolfgang**

1928. Beiträge zur Biologie der Schleiereule. J. Orn., 76, 412-419.

**Bernhardt, M.**

1874. Ueber den Zuckerstich bei Vögeln. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 59, 407-413. ICJ.

**Bernstein, Heinrich Agathon** (1828-65)

1853. De Anatomia Corvorum. I. Osteologia. Diss. Vratislaviae. 51 pp., 2 taf. W. Friedrich. DLC.

1856. Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der Gattung *Collocalia* (*Cypselus*

*esculentus nidificus*). Leopoldina, 26, 13-31, 1 taf.

1859a. Over eene merkwaardige Anomalie in den Vorsprong der Arteriaecarotides waargenomen bij *Pitta cyanura* Vieill. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., 353-360. ICJ.

—b. Over het soortelijk Verschil van *Falco lynnaetus* Horsf. en *Falco niveus* Temm. (*Spizaetus cirratus* Bonap.) Verh. natuurk. Vereen. Ned.-Ind., 1, 1-24. NNM.

1860a. Over Monorchie of het Voorkomen van eenen enkelen Testiculus bij *Centropus medius* Müll. en *Centropus affinis* Horsf. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Ind., 21, 27-48, 1 pl. ICJ.

—b. Ueber das Vorkommen eines einzigen Hodens bei *Centropus medius* Müll. und *Centropus affinis* Horsf. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 161-168, 1 taf. ICJ.

1885. Sur le rôle de la membrane nictitante des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 37, 532. ICJ.

**Bernstein, J.**

1895. Ueber das angebliche Hören labyrinthloser Tauben. Arch. ges. Physiol., 61, 113-122.

**Berry, L. N.**

1930. The Relative Value of Cottonseed Meal and Tankage for Egg Production. Bull. New Mex. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 183, 1-19, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Berry, L. N. & Walker, A. L.**

1927. The Influence of Time of Hatch on the Laying Ability of S. C. White Leghorn Pullets. Bull. New Mex. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 158, 1-18, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Berry, L. N., Walker, A. L., & Anderson, E. E.** See Walker, Berry, & Anderson.

**Berry, S. S.**

1922. Magpies versus Livestock: an Unfortunate New Chapter in Avian Depredations. Condor, 24, 13-17, 2 ills.

**Berry, William**

1917. A Chair of Economic Ornithology. Scot. Nat., 121-135. ICU.

**Bert, Edmund.** See Harting, James Edmund, 1891c.

1619. Treatise of Hawks and Hawking.



Bert, Paul (1833-86)

1862. Oeuf complet inclus dans un autre oeuf complet. Institut Paris, 30, 42-43. DSG.

1863. Sur deux poulets déradelphes. C. R. Soc. Biol., (3), 5, 23-26. ICJ.

1869. Sur les mouvements respiratoires des animaux vertébrés ovipares, étudiés particulièrement à l'aide de l'enregistreur Marey; poissons, batraciens, reptiles, oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., (1868), (4), 1, 26-33. ICJ.

1870. Leçons sur la physiologie comparée de la respiration. xxxv+588 pp. Baillière, Paris. MiU.

1872. Sur la composition de l'air confiné soumis à diverses pressions, dans lequel sont morts asphyxiés des oiseaux. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (6), 8, 1-3. ICJ.

1885. Rôle de la membrane nictitante des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 37, 532. ICJ.

Bert, Paul & Boucheron, A. H.

1876. [Etude ophthalmologique sur le peigne de l'oeil des oiseaux.] C. R. Soc. Biol., (1875), (6), 2, 135-136. ICJ.

Bertacchini, Pietro

1900. Sulla struttura della tonaca muscolare dello stomaco di *Passer italiae*. Boll. Soc. med.-chir. Modena, 3, xv-xvi. DSG.

Bertarelli, E.

1915. La epidemiologia della difterite umana e la difterite aviaria. Riv. Igi., 26, 577-582.

1917. Conservazione delle uova colla sterilizzazione. Riv. Igi., 28, 49-52. NNN.\*

Bertelli, Dante

1898a. Contributo alla morfologia ed allo sviluppo del diaframma ornitico. Monit. zool. ital., 9, 195-204, 1 tav. ICU.

—b. Sullo sviluppo del diaframma dorsale nel pollo. Monit. zool. ital., 9, 27. ICU.

1900a. Le pleure degli uccelli. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 14, 97-98.

—b. Sviluppo dei sacchi aeriferi del pollo. Divisione della cavità celomatica degli uccelli. Mem. Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., 17, 145-166, 1 tav. ICF. Monit. zool. ital., 10, 265-266. ICU. J. R. Micr. Soc., 16.

1901. Sviluppo e conformazione delle pleure negli uccelli. Monit. zool. ital., 12, 96-103, 118-123. ICU.

1904. Sullo sviluppo del diaframma, dei sacchi aeriferi e della cavità pleuro-peritoneale nel gallo domestico. Monit. zool. ital., 15, 285-287. ICU.

1905. Ricerche di embriologia e di anatomia comparata sul diaframma e sull'apparecchio respiratorio dei vertebrati. Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol., 4, 593-633, 776-844, 34 pls. ICJ.

1906. Sulla morfologia e sullo sviluppo della laringe degli uccelli. Monit. zool. ital., 17, 282-285. ICU.

Berthelot, Sabin (1794-1880)

1869. Les oiseaux migrateurs. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 6, 660-675. ICJ.

1875-76. Oiseaux voyageurs et poissons de passage. Etude comparée d'organisme, de mœurs et d'instinct. T. II. Oiseaux voyageurs, et poissons de passage. 330 pp. 8vo. Challamel aîné, Paris. MH-Z.

Berthold, Arnold Adolf (1803-61)

1824. Einige Notizen aus der Anatomie und Physiologie des Spechtes im Allgemeinen, des Grasspechtes (*Picus viridis*) aber insbesondere. Isis Oken, 17, cols. 555-558. ICU.

1825. Ueber die Schilddrüse des grünen Papegeys. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 11, 120-121. PPAÑ.

1829a. Ueber den Fabricischen Beutel der Vogel. Leopoldina, (Abt. 2), 14, 903-918. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die Bildung und den Nutzen der Chalazen im Vogelei. Isis Oken, 22, cols. 404-413. DSI.

1830. Ueber die Bildung und Regeneration der Eierschalenhaut. Isis Oken, 23, col. 573. ICF.

1831. Beiträge zur Anatomie, Zoologie und Physiologie. viii+265 pp., 9 pls. gr. 8vo. Dieterich, Göttingen. DSG.

1849. Transplantation der Hoden. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 42-46. ICJ.

Berthoud, Samuel Henry (1804-91)

1891. L'esprit des oiseaux. Illustrations de Yan-Dargent. 6th ed. 278 pp., 105 figs. 12mo. Mame et fils, Tours. NN.

Bertin, Exupère Joseph (1712-81)

1769. Sur le sac nasal ou lacrymal de l'homme et de quelques espèces d'animaux. Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1766, 42-46. ICJ. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris. 281-302. ICJ.

**Bertin, Emile**

1874. Principe du vol des oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 78, 421-425. ICJ. Aéronaute, 7, 181-185. ICJ.

**Bertinet, E.**

1887. Sur le vol des oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 105, 1089-1092.

**Bertling, A. E. L.**

1904a. On the Nesting Habits of the Brush Turkey, *Talegalla lathamii*. Avicult. Mag., (2), 2, 217-218.

—b. On the Hatching and Rearing of the Brush Turkeys at the Zoo. Avicult. Mag., (2), 2, 294-297. ICJ.

**Bertram, Karl**

1903. Zu dem Kapitel von der Ernährung der Spechte. Orn. Mschr., 28, 263-269. DSI.

1905. Beobachtungen über den Herbstzug einiger Arten. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 5, 426-435.

1906. Witterungseinflüsse auf den Zug der Vogel. Orn. Mber., 14, 137-143. ICF.

1908. Weitere Mitteilungen über *Apus apus*. Orn. Mschr., 33, 276-282. DSI.

**Bertrand, D. M.**

1913. Recherches sur le catarrhe oculo-nasal du faisan. C. R. Soc. Biol., 74, 683-685.

**Bertrand, Gabriel Emile**

1903. Sur l'existence de l'arsenic dans l'oeuf des oiseaux. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 17, 516-520. ICJ.

**Bertrand, Gabriel Emile & Agulhon, H.**

1913. Sur la présence du bore dans le lait et dans les oeufs. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 156, 2027-2029.

**Bertrand, Gabriel Emile & Medigreceanu, F.**

1912a. Recherches sur le manganèse normal du sang. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 26, 1013-1029. ICJ.

—b. Sur la présence du manganèse dans la série animale. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 155, 82-84. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 27, 282-288. ICJ.

—c. Sur la présence et la répartition du manganèse dans les organes des animaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 154, 1450-1452.

**Bertrand, Joseph (1822-1900)**

1871a. Considérations relatives à la théorie du vol des oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 72, 588-591. ICJ.

—b. Le vol des oiseaux. J. Sçavans, 129-141, 265-275. ICJ.

**Beselin, Oskar**

1923. Die Bildung der Lungen-schlauche und der Luftrohre beim Huhn. Z. ges. Anat., (Abt. 1), 67, 538-556, 2 taf., 14 figs.

**Besnier, A.**

1910. L'élevage des diamants (*Poephila mirabilis* et *P. gouldae*). Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 57, 243-244. ICJ.

**Besserer, L. von**

1902. Vom Wanderflug der Vogel. Orn. Mschr., 27, 229-241, 265-276. DSI.

1903. Ein Osterausflug in die Allgauer Berge. Orn. Mschr., 28, 78-88. DSI.

1904. Herbstzugsbeobachtungen aus Steiermark. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 4, 81-93. ICF.

1905a. Merkwürdige Färbung eines kleinen Lappentauchers (*Colymbus fluviatilis*). Orn. Mschr., 30, 388-389. DSI.

—b. Sonderbeobachtung über *Alauda arvensis*, etc. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 5, 259-298. ICF.

1907. [Ueber eine partielle albino-tische Kohlmeise.] Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 7, 27-38. ICF.

1912. Der zweite Markierungsversuch an Lachmoven im Jahre 1911. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 11, 182-186. ICF.

1913. Der dritte Markierungsversuch an Lachmoven 1912. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 11, 264-268. ICF.

1914. Ueber einen Bastard von Fasan und Birkwild. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 12, 48-52, 1 taf. ICF.

1915. Der vierte Beringungsversuch an Lachmoven 1913. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 12, 193-198. ICF.

**Bessmertnaja, S. I.**

1928. Materials on the Genetics of Pigeons. Trans. Lab. Exp. Biol. Zoopark Moscow, 4, 401-438, 11 figs. ICU.

**Bessmertnaja, S. I. & Zawadowsky, Boris M.** See Zawadowsky & Bessmertnaja.

**Best, D.**

1899. Note on the Magpie. Vict. Nat., 16, 4-6. ICJ.

Best, *Mary G. S. & Haviland, Maud D.*

1913a. Notes on the Breeding Habits of the Common Eider as Observed in the Outer Hebrides. *Brit. Birds*, 7, 101-104, 1 pl., 2 figs.

—b. The Sense of Smell in the Grey Lag-goose. *Brit. Birds*, 7, 34-37, 1 pl., 3 figs.

1914. Bird Migration in Rathlin Island. *Irish Nat.*, 23, 12-14. ICJ.

Besta, *Carlo*

1904a. Ricerche intorno alla genesi ed al modo di formazione della cellula nervosa nel midolla spinale e nella protuberanza del pollo. *Riv. sper. Freniat.*, 30, 96-119, 2 pls. ICJ.

—b. Sul modo di formazione della cellula nervosa nei gangli spinali del pollo. *Riv. sper. Freniat.*, 30, 133-134.

Besta, *R.*

1883. Sulla deformazione del becco in un *Picus viridis*. *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat.*, 26, 122-124, 1 fig. ICJ.

Betegh, *Lajos V.*

1912a. [Is Diphtheria of Poultry Identical with Smallpox of Poultry?] *Allatorv. Lapok*, 35, 447-451, 2 figs. DSG.

—b. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Geflügeldiphtherie und Geflügelpocken. *Zbl. Bakt.*, (Abt. 1), 67, 43-50, 1 taf.

Bethke, *Roland Martin* (1896—) & *Kennard, D. C.* See also *Kennard & Bethke*.

1925. Rearing Chicks to Maturity Indoors. *Poult. Sci.*, 4, 74-78. ICU.

1926. Does the Growing Chick Require Grit? *Poult. Sci.*, 5, 285-293.

1927. The Growth of Chicks as Affected by Sunlight through Glass Substitutes. *Poult. Sci.*, 6, 290-301, 4 figs. ICU.

1928. Does a Mixed Grain Ration Meet the Vitamin B Requirements of Chicks Brooded on Wire? *Poult. Sci.*, 7, 287-292. ICU.

Bethke, *Roland Martin*, *Kennard, D. C.*, *Kick, C. H.*, & *Zinzalian, G.*

1929. The Calcium-Phosphorus Relationship in the Nutrition of the Growing Chick. *Poult. Sci.*, 8, 257-265. ICU.

Bethke, *Roland Martin*, *Kennard, D. C.*, & *Kik, M. C.*

1925. Nutritional Studies of the Growing Chick. I. The Relation of Sunlight and Green Clover to Leg Weakness in Chicks. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 63, 377-390, 5 figs.

1929. The Availability of Calcium in Calcium Salts and Minerals for Bone Formation in the Growing Chicks. *Poult. Sci.*, 9, 45-50.

Bethke, *Roland Martin*, *Kick, C. H.*, & *Record, P. R.* See *Kick, Bethke & Record*.

Bethke, *Roland Martin*, *Record, P. R.*, & *Kennard, D. C.*

1931. A Type of Nutritional Leg Paralysis Affecting Chicks. *Poult. Sci.*, 10, 355-368, 1 fig. ICU.

Bethke, *Roland Martin*, *Zinzalian, G.*, *Kennard, D. C.*, & *Sassaman, H. L.*

1928. The Antirachitic Properties of Cod-liver Meals. *J. Agric. Res.*, 36, 747-753. ICJ.

Bettany, *G. T.* & *Parker, W. K.* See *Parker & Bettany*.

Betts, *E. St. G.*

1927. Tawny Owls and Batrachian Food. *Brit. Birds*, 21, 41-43.

Betts, *H. M. P.*, *Pennington, Mary Engle*, & *Jenkins, M. K.* See *Pennington, Jenkins, & Betts*.

Beugnies-Corbeau, —

1891. La consommation des oeufs, largement faite, et longtemps continuée, provoque-t-elle de l'albuminurie? *Bull. Soc. Méd. Chir. prat. Paris*, 226-229.

Beveridge, *G.*

1920. The Changing Habits of Birds. *Scot. Nat.*, 149-150. ICU.

Bewerlinus, *Joh. Jacobus*

[1650]. *Cygni Anatome ejusque Cantus*. 14 pp., pl. 4to. *Samprecht, Hafniae*. DSG.\*

Beyer, *George Eugene* (1861—)

1900a. An Interesting Hybrid. *Auk*, 17, 170-171.

—b. The Avifauna of Louisiana. *Louisiana Soc. Nat.*, 1897-99, 75-119. ICF.

Beyer, *George Eugene*, *Allison, Andrew*, & *Kopman, H. H.*

1906. List of the Birds of Louisiana. *Auk*, 23, 1-15; 1908, 25, 173-181.

**Beyer, Hermann**

1907. Studien über den sogenannten Schalleitungsapparat bei den Wirbeltieren und Betrachtungen über die Funktion des Schneckenfensters. Arch. Ohr.-, Nas.-, u. KehlkHlk., 71, 258-292; 72, 278-304; 1908, 75, 243-259, 4 figs.; 77, 77-105; 1909, 78, 14-34, 24 figs. ICJ.

1908. Uebersicht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiet der vergleichenden Anatomie des Mittelohrs. Beitr. Anat. etc., Ohr., 1, 152-182. ICJ.

**Beythien, A. & Waters, L.**

1906. Ei-Konserven und Ei-Surrogate. Z. Untersuch. Nahr.- u. Genussm., 11, 272-274. ICJ.

**Bézier, T.**

1902. Sur quelques cas d'albinisme et de mimétisme. Trav. sci. Univ. Rennes, 1, 191-194. ICJ. Bull. Soc. sci. méd. Ouest, 11, 127-131. DLC.

1906. Anomalies de coloration chez la *Perdix grisea*, la pie commune et le geai glandivore. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Ouest, (2), 6, viii-ix. ICJ.

**Beznák, A. von**

1923. Die Rolle der Nebennieren bei Mangel an Vitamine B. Biochem. Z., 141, 1-12.

**Bezold, Alb. von**

1858. Das chemische Skelett der Wirbelthiere. Z. wiss. Zool., 9, 240-269. ICJ.

**Bhaduri, Inanendra Lal**

1929. A Note on a Double Chick Embryo. J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., (2), 23, 449-452, 1 pl. ICF.

**Bhattacharya, D. R.**

1918. Notes on the Anatomy of a Double Monstrosity in the Chick. J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., (2), 14, 333-337, 2 pls. ICF.

**Bhattacharya, D. R. & Brambell, F. W. Rogers**

1925. The Golgi Body in the Erythrocytes of the *Sauropsida*. Quart. J. Micr. Sci., 69, 357-359.

**Bial, Manfred**

1890. Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der Niere. Arch. ges. Physiol., 47, 116-125, 3 figs.

**Białaszewicz, K.**

1912a. Ueber das Verhalten des osmotischen Druckes während der Ent-

wicklung der Wirbeltierembryonen. T. 1 und 2. Versuche an Hühner- und Froschembryonen. Arch. EntwMech., 34, 489-540, 2 figs.

—b. Untersuchungen über osmotischen Verhältnisse bei der Entwicklung der Frosch- und Hühnerembryonen. Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie, (B), 1-11. ICJ.

1926. O składowie mineralnym komórek jajowych. (Sur la composition minérale des oeufs.) Prace Inst. Nenck., 3, (No. 52), 17 pp. CtY.

1927. Contributions à l'étude de la composition minérale des cellules oeufs. Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 8, 355-369. ICJ.

**Bianchi, Leonardo**

1906. La prima apparizione delle neurofibrille nelle cellule spinali dei vertebrati. Bibliogr. anat., 15, 290-295. ICJ.

**Bianchi, Valentin Lvovich (1857-1920).** For biography, see Ibis, 1922, (11), 4, 188-189.

1907a. Sur la durée de la vie du moineau, *Passer domesticus*. Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. St. Pétersb., (1906), 11, 1. ICJ.

—b. Sur le mélanisme du bouvreue, *Pyrrhula pyrrhula* Linn. Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. St. Pétersb., 11, iv. ICJ.

1908. Dates d'apparition des oiseaux au printemps 1907 aux environs de Lebiajié, gouv. de St. Pétersbourg. Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. St. Pétersb., (1907), 12, xiii-xix. ICJ.

1922. Notes sur l'avifaune de la partie septentrionale du gouvernement de Tobolsk. Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. St. Pétersb., 22, i-vi. ICJ.

1926. Ueber die Vogel Nordrusslands, Finnlands und des Baltikums. J. Orn., 74, 426-463.

**Bianchi, Vincenzo**

1906. Ricerche embriologiche ed anatomiche sul cervello anteriore del pollo. Ann. Nevrol., 24, 1-9, 8 figs. ICJ.

1907. Sulle prime fasi di sviluppo dei centri nervosi nei vertebrati. Ann. Nevrol., 25, 1-16, 2 tav. ICJ.

**Bibra, Ernst von**

1845. Ueber das Muskelfleisch des Menschen und der Wirbelthiere. Arch. physiol. Heilk., 4, 536-581. ICJ.

1848. Ueber einige pathologische Produkte von Vögeln und Säugethieren. Leopoldina, 22, (Pt. 1), 91-116, 1 tab. CttY.
1854. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über das Gehirn des Menschen und der Wirbelthiere. vi+134 pp. 8vo. Bassermann, Mannheim. MH-Z.
- Bibrack, H.**  
1922. Weisse, blaue und rote Gesangskanarienvogel. Kanaria, No. 6, 53. NCE.\*
- Bicknell, Eugene Pintard** (1859-1925).  
For biography and list of works, see Auk, 1926, 43, 143-149.
1884. A Study of the Singing of Our Birds. Auk, 1, 60-71, 126-140, 209-218, 322-332; 1885, 2, 144-154, 249-262.
- Biddulph, John** (1840-1921). For biography, see Ibis, (1922), (11), 4, 348-349.
1881. On the Birds of Gilgit. Ibis, (4), 5, 35-102; 1882, (4) 6, 266-290, 2 pls.
- Biedermann, Richard**  
1896. Ueber Fusshaltung im Fluge. Die Lagerung der hinteren Extremitäten beim fliegenden Raubvogel im Zusammenhang mit allgemeinen, beim Fluge wirkenden Factoren und Relationen derselben zum Gefieder. Orn. Jahrb., 7, 85-101, 1 taf. ICJ.
- 1897a. Die Federn im Magen der *Podicipes* Arten. Orn. Jahrb., 8, 6-8. ICJ.
- b. Jugendfärbungen von Iris und Gefieder (ein Hinweis auf die systematische Verwertung derselben). Orn. Jahrb., 7, 1-6. ICJ.
1898. Farbe von Wachshaut, Zügel und nackter Umgebung des Auges von *Polyborus tharus*. Orn. Mber., 6, 166-167.
- Biedermann, Wilhelm** (1854-1929)  
1904. Die Schillerfarben bei Insekten und Vögeln. Denkschr. med.-naturw. Ges. Jena, 11, 215-300, 16 figs. ICJ.
1926. Vergleichende Physiologie des Integuments der Wirbeltiere. Ergebn. Biol., 1, 1-342, 110 figs. ICJ.
- Biedermann-Imhoof, Richard**  
1911. Ein Fall von Wärmeempfindungs-Tauschung bei jungen Raubvögeln. Orn. Mber., 19, 67-68. ICJ.
- 1913a. Kämpfende Haussperlinge. Orn. Mber., 21, 4-6. ICJ.
- b. Ringelsperling (*Passer montanus* L.) und Rotelmaus (*Hypudaeus glaucolus* Fat.) am Vogelfutterungsplatz. Orn. Beob., 10, 120-122. DSI.
- c. Spatbruten von Ringeltauben. Orn. Mber., 21, 25-26, 39-43. ICF.
- Bielchen, Ernst Oskar**  
1922. Ueber den Einfluss krankhafter Zustände auf die Entwicklung sekundärer Geschlechtscharaktere bei Vögeln. Zool. Anz., 55, 167-175, 6 figs.
- Bielezky, N. F.**  
1878. [Resultate der Messungen der Athemhöhlen der Ente.] Kharkov.\*\*\*
1880. [Materials for the Physiology of the Eyes of Birds.] 76 pp., 3 pls. royal 8vo. Kharkov.\*\*\*
- Biely, Jacob & Asmundson, Vigfus Samundur.** See Asmundson & Biely.
- Bierbaum, Kurt**  
1907. Tuberkulose bei Fasanen. Z. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., 17, 311-312. ICJ.
- Bierbaum, Kurt & Frosch, Paul.**  
See Frosch & Bierbaum.
- Bierens de Haan, J. A.**  
1920. On a Doubling of the Central Tail Feathers in a Bird of Paradise. Ibis, (11), 2, 720-722, 2 figs.
1924. L'effet dynamique des sensations de couleur chez quelques animaux. Arch. Psych. Genève, 19, 45-77. ICJ.
- Bierry, H. & Fandard, Lucie**  
1912. Sur le sucre du sang. C. R. Soc. Biol., 72, 928-929.
- Bierry, H., Hazard, —, & Ranc, A.**  
1912. Sur les hydrates de carbone de l'oeuf de poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 73, 93-94.
- Biesiadecki, Alfred von**  
1861. Ueber das Chiasma nervorum opticorum des Menschen und der Thiere. Sitzber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 42, 86-102, 1 taf.
- Bigelow, Henry Bryant** (1879—)  
1907. On Hybrids between the Mallard (*Anas boschas*) and Certain Other Ducks. Auk, 24, 382-388.
- Bigglestone, Harry C.**  
1913. A Study of the Nesting Behavior of the Yellow Warbler. Wilson Bull., 25, 49-67. Auk, 1914, 31, 420.

**Bigney, A. J.**

1902. Protective Coloring in Terns. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 1901, 94. ICJ.

**Bignon, Bausseau du**

1763. Expériences pour faire éclore des poulets par la fermentation du tan. Mém. Acad. Sci. étrang. Paris, 4, 483-489. ICJ.

**Bignon, Fanny**

1887. Sur les cellules aériennes du crâne des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., (8), 4, 36-37. ICJ.

1888a. Recherches sur les cellules aériennes cervico-céphaliques chez les psittacides. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 13, 180-181. ICJ.

—b. Recherches sur les rapports du système pneumatique de la tête des oiseaux avec le système dépendant de l'appareil pulmonaire. C. R. Soc. Biol., 40, 357-360. ICJ.

1889a. Contribution à l'étude de la pneumatité chez les oiseaux. Les cellules aériennes cervico-céphaliques des oiseaux et leurs rapports avec les os de la tête. Mém. Soc. zool. Fr., 2, 260-320, 4 pls. I.C.J.

—b. Note sur les réservoirs aériens de l'urubu (*Cathartes atratus*). C. R. Soc. Biol., (9), 1, 39-40.

—c. Note sur les réservoirs aériens de *Sula bassana* (fou de Bassan). C. R. Soc. Biol., (9), 1, 90-91.

1890a. Contribution à l'étude de la pneumatité chez les oiseaux. Les cellules aériennes cervico-céphaliques des oiseaux et leurs rapports avec les os de la tête. Rev. sci. Paris, 46, 180-181. ICJ.

—b. Remarques sur le procédé pour la préparation des poches aériennes indiqué par M. Plateau. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 15, 99. ICJ.

1894. L'intelligence des oiseaux. Rev. sci. Paris, (4), 2, 365-367. ICJ.

**Bikkessy, Guido von**

1891. Die Familie der Pinguine oder Fettgänse, ihre Naturgeschichte, geographische Verbreitung, Acclimatisierung in der Gefangenschaft und die Geschichte ihrer Bekanntwerdung in Europa durch die Seefahrer früherer Jahrhunderte. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 15, 22-23, 45-46, 87-88, 118-119. ICJ.

1892. Theorie ueber die Entartung (Degeneration) der Pinguine in den gemässigten Breiten der südlichen Erd-

halfte. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 16, 20-22. ICJ.

**Bilhaut, Marceau**

1890. Propagation de la diphtérie du pigeon à l'homme; invasion consécutive du même mal chez un enfant. Bull. Soc. Méd. publ. Hyg., 710-714. DSG.

**Billard, G.**

1924. Les sacs aériens envisagés comme renforceurs du sens musculaire chez l'oiseau dans le vol et plus spécialement dans le vol à voile. Ann. Sci. nat., (10), 7, 249-307. ICJ.

**Billard, G. & Dodle, P.**

1922. Les moeurs des animaux en rapport avec la disposition des yeux et la forme des pupilles. C. R. Soc. Biol., 86, 153-154.

**Billard, G. & Maublant, E.**

1910. Sur l'immunité naturelle du canard domestique et de la chouette (chevêche commune) contre le venin de vipère. C. R. Soc. Biol., 69, 316-317. ICJ.

**Billroth, Theodor**

1857. Beitrage zur vergleichenden Histologie der Milz. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Abt. Anat.), 88-107, 1 taf.

**Bills, Harriet V. & Vaughan, Victor C.**  
See also Vaughan & Bills.

1879. Estimation of Lime in the Shell and in the Interior of the Egg, before and after Incubation. J. Physiol., 1, 434-436. ICJ.

**Binaghi, Rinaldo**

1912. Nuovo metodo di estrazione e determinazione del contenuto proteico e lecitinico nelle così dette paste all'uovo. Ann. Igi. (sper.), 22, 539-547. ICJ.

**Binda, Cosimo**

1903. Sulla distinzione tra il sangue di mammiferi e quello di uccelli. Gazz. med. Milano, 62, 456. DSG.

**Bingham, Charles Thomas (1848-1908)**

1876. *Anastomus oscilans*. Stray Feathers, 4, 212-214. ICJ.

1897. The Great Indian Hornbill in the Wild State. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 11, 308-310, 2 pls. ICJ.

1903. A Contribution to Our Knowledge of the Birds Occurring in the Southern Shan States, Upper Burma. Ibis, (8), 3, 534-606, 2 pls.

Bingham, *Harold Clyde* (1888—)

1913. Size and Form Perception in *Gallus domesticus*. *J. Anim. Behav.*, 3, 65-113, 4 figs.

Biondi, *Giosuè*

1910. Osservazioni sullo sviluppo e sulla struttura dei nuclei d'origine dei nervi oculomotori e trocleare nel pollo. *Riv. ital. Neuropat.*, 3, 302-327, 4 figs. NNN.

1911. Paranukleolen und hyaline Schollen des Karyoplasma der Nervenzelle. *M Schr. Psychiat. Neurol.*, 30, 223-230, 1 taf. ICJ.

1913. I nuclei d'origine e terminali del nervo trigemino nel pollo. *Atti Acc. gioenia*, 6, (Mem. 11), 1-16, 9 figs. ICJ.

Birch, *George*

1914. Egret Farming in Sind. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 23, 161-163, 1 pl. ICJ.

Birch, *Thomas*

1757. History of the Royal Society of London. For birds, see Vol. III, 445-446, 459. ICJ.

Birch-Hirschfeld, *Arthur*

1906. Der Einfluss der Helladaptation auf die Struktur der Nervenzellen der Netzhaut nach Untersuchung an der Taube. *Arch. Ophth. (Graefe)*, 63, 85-111, 1 taf. ICJ.

Birchley, *Sumner W.*

1909. British Birds for Cages, Aviaries, and Exhibition. 2 vols. ill. 8vo. Sherratt & Hughes, London. ICF.

Bird, —

1882. Intelligence in Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 25, 410. ICJ.

Bird, *Maurice C. H.*

1896. The Dispersal of Acorns by Rooks. *Zoologist*, (3), 20, 76-77. ICJ.

1903. Protective Colouration of Birds' Eggs. *Zoologist*, (4), 7, 73-74. ICJ.

1906. Colour of Eyes in *Fuligula nyroca*. *Zoologist*, 10, 75. ICJ.

1907. Incubation Spots. *Brit. Birds*, 1, 63.

Bird, *Ralph Durham*

1930. Biotic Communities of the Aspen Parkland of Central Canada. *Ecology*, 11, 356-442, 10 pls., 15 figs.

Birdsall, — & Schenk, —. See Schenk & Birdsall.

Birley, *F. H.*

1887. Woodcock and Pheasant Laying in the Same Nest. *Zoologist*, (3), 11, 194. ICJ.

Birtwell, *Francis Joseph*

1899a. An Example of Aptosochromatism as Influenced by Diet in *Megascops asio*. *Auk*, 16, 313-318.

—b. Aptosochromatism in *Chrysotis leucillanti*. *Osprey*, 3, 113-117, 1 pl., 1 fig.

1900. The Occurrence of Aptosochromatism in *Passerina cyanea*. *Science*, 11, 292-299.

1901. Nesting Habits of the Evening Grosbeak, (*Coccothraustes vespertinus*). *Auk*, 18, 388-391, 1 pl.

1903. Observations on Color Changes in the Genus *Buteo*, Apparently Due to Aptosochromatism. *Bull. Chim. Lab. Univ. N. Mex.*, 3, 3-14. NNM.

Birula, *Alexander*

1910. Biologische Beobachtungen über die Vögel Spitzbergens. *Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. St. Pétersb.*, 15, 167-207, 2 taf., 3 figs. ICF.

Bischof, *Gustav*

1823. Chemische Untersuchungen der Luft, welche sich in den Hühnereiern befindet. *Jahrb. Chem. Physik*, 39, 446-447. ICJ.

Bischoff, *Theodor Ludwig Wilhelm*

1832. Nervi accessorii Willisii Anatomia et Physiologia. 104 pp. Heidelberg. PPAN.

1838. Ueber den Bau der Magenschleimhaut. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, 503-526, 2 pls. ICJ.

1863. Ueber eine Taube, welcher Herr Prof. Voit im Juli 1861 die Hemisphären des grossen Gehirns abgetragen. *SitzBer. bayer. Akad. Wiss.*, 1, 479-483, 569-570. ICU.

Biscossi, *Adalgisa*

1908. Sui cambiamenti dell'epitelio dei villi intestinali attribuiti ai vari stadi di assorbimento. *Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol.*, 7, 244-263, 2 tav. ICJ.

Bishop, *F. L.* & Winter, *Alden Raymond*. See Winter & Bishop.

Bishop, *Louis Bennett* (1865—)

1901a. Deformity of Maxilla in the House Sparrow. *Auk*, 1, 195-196, 2 figs.

—b. Rachitis in Young Red-shouldered Hawks. Auk, 18, 192-193.

1905a. The Direction of Flight in the Fall Migration at New Haven, Connecticut. Auk, 22, 372-378.

—b. The Status of *Helminthophila leucobronchialis* and *Helminthophila lawrencei*. Auk, 22, 21-24.

1927. The Plumages of Certain Gulls. Condor, 29, 201-202.

Bishop, Louis Bennett & Sage, John Hall. See Sage & Bishop.

Bishop, Sherman Chauncey

1924. A Note on the Food of the Passenger Pigeon. Auk, 41, 154.

Bishop, Watson L.

1912. The Canada Grouse (*Dendragapus canadensis*) in Captivity; Its Food Habits, etc. Proc. N. S. Inst. Sci., 13, 150-153. ICJ.

Bischoff, Fred Corry (1884—)

1923. Limberneck in Fowls Produced by Fly Larvae. J. Parasit., 9, 170-178.

Bischoff, Fred Corry & Wood, H. P.

1917. Mites and Lice on Poultry. Fmr's Bull. Wash., No. 801, 26 pp., 14 figs. ICJ.

Bisogni, Carlo

1896. Osservazioni intorno a speciali conformazioni e ad alcune anomalie nelle unghie degli uccelli. Anat. Anz., 12, 201-210, 1 tav.

Bissonnette, Thomas Hume (1885—)

1930a. Studies on the Sexual Cycle in Birds. I. Sexual Maturity, Its Modification and Possible Control in the European Starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). Amer. J. Anat., 45, 289-305, 2 pls.

—b. Studies on the Sexual Cycle in Birds. III. The Normal Regressive Changes in the Testis of the European Starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*) from May to November. Amer. J. Anat., 46, 477-497, 2 pls.

1931a. Studies on the Sexual Cycle in Birds. IV. Experimental Modification of the Sexual Cycle in Males of the European Starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*) by Changes in the Daily Period of Illumination and of Muscular Work. J. Exp. Zool., 58, 281-319, 3 pls.

—b. Studies on the Sexual Cycle in Birds. V. Effects of White Light of Different Intensities upon the Testis Activities of the European Starling (*Stur-*

*nus vulgaris*). Physiol. Zool., 4, 542-574, 3 pls.

1932. Studies on the Sexual Cycle in Birds. VI. The Effects of White, Green, and Red Lights of Equal Luminous Intensity on the Testis Activity of the European Starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). Physiol. Zool., 5, 92-123, 4 pls.

1933. Does Increased Light Absorption Cause Increased Egg Production in the Fowl. Poul. Sci., 12, 396-399. ICU.

Bissonnette, Thomas Hume & Chapnick, Morton Herman

1930. Studies on the Sexual Cycle in Birds. II. The Normal Progressive Changes in the Testis from November to May in the European Starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*), an Introduced, Non-Migratory Bird. Amer. J. Anat., 45, 307-343, 7 pls.

Bissonnette, Thomas Hume & Wadlund, Arthur Pehr Robert

1931. Spermatogenesis in *Sturnus vulgaris*: Refractory Period and Acceleration in Relation to Wave Length and Rate of Increase of Light Ration. J. Morph. Physiol., 52, 403-424, 3 pls.

Bittenbender, H. A.

1921. Breeding Rhode Island Reds for Type and Egg Production. Bull. Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 202, 9-24, 20 figs. ICJ.

Bittenbender, H. A. & Cochran, R. L. See Cochran & Bittenbender.

Bittenbender, H. A. & Knox, C. W. See Knox & Bittenbender.

Bittera, Julius von

1916. Ueber die Nahrung des Habichts und Sperbers. Aquila, (1915), 22, 196-216 (Magyar); 216-218 (German), 3 figs.

Bittner, F.

1912. Ueber die Schläfenregion am Schädel der Vögel und dessen Beziehungen zu dem der Reptilien. Arch. Naturgesch., 78, (A), (Heft 6), 1-23, 1 taf., 10 figs. ICJ.

Bittner, Heinrich

1924. Die Sektion des Hausgeflügels und der Versuchssingvögel. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 40, 99-101, 111-115, 125-128, 5 figs. DSG.

1925a. Beitrag zur topographischen Anatomie der Eingeweide des Hühnes.



Z. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, 3, 785-793, 5 figs. ICU.

—b. Die Nasenhöhle und ihre Nebenhöhle beim Hausgeflügel. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 41, 576-579, 6 figs. DSG.

—c. Pigmentierte Hoden beim Hausgeflügel. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 41, 533-538, 4 figs. DSG.

**Bizzozero, Giulio** (1848-1901)

1890. Neue Untersuchungen über den Bau des Knochenmarks bei den Vögeln. Arch. mikr. Anat., 35, 424-469, 1 taf. ICJ. Atti Acc. Torino, 25, 156-192, 1 tav. ICJ.

1891. Nouvelles recherches sur la structure de la moelle des os chez les oiseaux. Arch. ital. Biol., 14, 293-332, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Bizzozero, Giulio & Torre, A. A.**

1880. Ueber die Blutbildung bei Vögeln. Zbl. med. Wiss., 18, 737-739. ICJ.

1882-83. Sulla produzione dei globuli rossi nelle varie classi dei vertebrati. Mem. Acc. Lincei, (3), 18, 421-447, 1 tav., 7 figs. ICJ.

1883. De l'origine des corpuscules sanguins rouges dans les différentes classes des vertébrés. Arch. ital. Biol., 4, 309-345, 1 pl. ICJ. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 1884, 95, 1-45, 1 taf.

**Bjerkander, Clas**

1776. Anmärkninger öfver några flytt-foglars ankomst och bärångång samt huruvida man af dem kan se förut tilkommande vaderlek. Svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl., 37, 293-300. ICJ.

**Bjerrum, J.**

1903. Bemerkungen über binokulares Sehen. Klin. Mbl. Augenhk., 42, 88-90. ICJ.

**Blaauw, Frans Ernst** (1860—)

1890a. Hermaphrodite *Fringilla coelebs*. Ibis, (6), 2, 464-465.

—b. *Syrhaphies paradoxus* in Captivity. Ibis, (6), 2, 465-466.

1894. [Plumages of *Casarca tador-noides*.] Ibis, (6), 6, 317-318.

1896. Notes sur la reproduction du tinamou roux en captivité en Hollande. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 43, 513-516. ICJ.

1897. A Monograph of the Cranes. viii+64 pp., 22 pls., 13 figs. super-royal folio. E. J. Brill, Leiden; R. H. Porter, London. ICF.

1898. [Peculiar Molt of *Anseranas melanoleuca*.] Ibis, (7), 4, 310-311.

1901. [Throat-wattle of *Theristicus melanopis*.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 11, 55. ICF.

1902. Ueber die Zucht und Entwicklung der Eiderente (*Somateria mollissima*) und der Wekaralle (*Ocydromus australis*). Verh. (5th) int. zool. Congr. Jena, 507-511. MH-Z.

1905a. A White Variety of *Aithya noctua*. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 41. ICF.

—b. [On the Breeding of Ross's Goose in Confinement.] Ibis, (8), 5, 137-138.

1907a. Abnormally Coloured Ducks and *Linota cannabina*. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19, 70-71.

—b. On Hybrids between a Sheld-Duck and a Domestic Duck. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19, 71. ICF.

1912. On the Immature Dress of *Anser indicus* and *Dendrocygna arborea*. Ibis, (9), 6, 657-659, 1 fig.

1917. Een en ander over Bastaarden en Kleurslagen. Ardea, 6, 56-61. ICF.

1919a. On the Eclipse Plumage of *Spermophila pileata*. Ibis, (11), 1, 83-84.

—b. On the Plumage Development of *Nettion torquatum*, *Poecilornetta erythrorhyncha* and *Anas undulata*. Ibis, (11), 1, 454-456.

1921. Ornithologische Waarnemingen tusschen Buenos-Ayres en Santiago. Ardea, 10, 1-9. ICF.

**Blacher, L. J.**

1926a. L'influence des hormones sexuels sur la nombre des globules rouges et le pourcentage de l'hémoglobine dans le sang des gallinacés. Trans. Lab. Exp. Biol. Zoopark Moscow, 1, 9-17. ICU.

—b. On the Influence of Sexual Hormones upon the Number of Erythrocytes and Percentage Quantity of Hemoglobine by Fowl. Biol. gen., 2, 435-441. ICJ.

**Black, A., Steenbock, Harry, Hart, Edwin Bret, & Jones, James Hazlitt.** See Steenbock, Hart, Jones, & Black.

**Black, Alex, Swift, Raymond Walter, Voris, Le Roy, & Funk, E. M.** See Swift, Black, Voris, & Funk.

**Black, Davidson (1885-1934)**

1922. The Motor Nuclei of the Cerebral Nerves in Phylogeny. A Study of the Phenomena of Neurobiotaxis. IV. Aves. J. Comp. Neurol., 34, 233-275, 16 figs.

**Black, J. J. & Beaudette, Frederick**  
*Robert. See Beaudette & Black.*

**Blackwall, John (1790-1881)**

1824a. Observations Conductive towards a More Complete History of the Cuckoo. Mem. Manchr. Lit. Phil. Soc., 4, 441-472. ICJ.

—b. Observations on the Notes of Birds, Including an Inquiry whether or not They Are Instinctive. Mem. Manchr. Lit. Phil. Soc., 4, 289-323. Phil. Mag., 1825, 66, 14-26. Bull. sci. nat. Géol., 1826, 7, 97-99. ICJ. Isis Oken, 1834, 27, cols. 469-472. ICF.

—c. Tables of the Various Species of Periodical Birds Observed in the Neighbourhood of Manchester; with a Few Remarks Tending to Establish the Opinion That the Periodical Birds Migrate. Mem. Manchr. Lit. Phil. Soc., 4, 125-150. ICJ.

1829. Manners and Economy of the Pied Flycatcher. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1, 331-332, 1 fig. ICJ.

1830. On a Remarkable Formation of the Bill Observed in Several Species of Birds. Mag. Nat. Hist., 3, 402-403. ICJ.

1831a. Facts Relating to the Natural History of the Cuckoo. Zool. J., (1829), 4, 294-300. ICJ. Bull. Sci. nat. Géol., 22, 126. ICJ. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 26, 116-120. PPAN. Isis Oken, col. 106. ICF.

—b. On a Remarkable Fact in the Natural History of the Swallow Tribe. Mem. Manchr. Lit. Phil. Soc., (2), 5, 36-53. ICJ.

—c. On the Instincts of Birds. Mem. Manchr. Lit. Phil. Soc., (2), 5, 254-290. ICJ. Edinb. New Phil. J., 1833, 14, 241-261. ICJ. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 1833, 37, 209-217. PPAN.

1832. Remarks on the Diving of Aquatic Birds. Phil. Mag., 1, 23-26. ICJ.

1850. Ueber die Ursache des Gesanges und des Verstimmens der Vögel. Tagesber. Fortschr. Nat. Heilk., 1, 238-240. ICJ.

**Blackwell, Antoinette Louisa Brown**

1875. The Sexes throughout Nature. 240 pp. 12mo. Putnam's Sons, New York. DSG.

**Blässer, August**

1926. Die partielle relative Farbenblindheit der Hühner. Zool. Jahrb., (Abt. allg. Zool. Physiol.), 43, 69-120, 7 figs. ICJ.

**Blagg, E. W. H.**

1886. Pheasant, Partridge and Wild Duck Laying in the Same Nest. Zoologist, (3), 10, 295. ICJ.

1887. Wood Pigeons Casting Up Pellets. Zoologist, (3), 11, 236. ICJ.

1891. Hybrid Turtle Doves. Zoologist, (3), 15, 113-115. ICJ.

1911a. On the Interbreeding of the Song-thrush and Blackbird in Middlesex. Zoologist, (4), 15, 235. ICJ.

—b. Period of Incubation of the Sparrow-hawk. Zoologist, (4), 15, 148-149. ICJ.

**Blagovyeshchensky, S.**

1910. Die Ankunft und das plotzliche Auftreten der Doppelschnepfen. Okhot. Viest., 10, 233-236.\*\*\*

**Blaha, Sigismund**

1914. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Fettes vom Wasserhuhn (*Fulica atra*): der Grund des eigentümlichen Geruches und Geschmackes des Fleisches dieser Tiere. Z. physiol. Chem., 89, 456-464.

**Blain, Alexander W., Jr.**

1905. On the Use in Surgery of Tendons of the Ardeidae and Gruidae. Science, 21, 708-710.

**Blainville, Henri Marie Ducroytay**  
(1777-1850)

1819. Sur l'existence de véritables ongles à l'aile de quelques espèces d'oiseaux. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, 41. ICJ. Isis Oken, 1820, col. 508. ICU.

1821. Sur l'emploi de la forme du sternum et de ses annexes, pour l'établissement ou la confirmation des familles naturelles parmi les oiseaux. J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat., 92, 185-216. DLC.

1825. Note sur l'appareil sternal de l'agami (*Psophia agami*). Nouv. Bull. Soc. Sci. philom. Paris, 126-127. ICJ. Bull. Sci. nat. Géol., 6, 405-406. ICJ.

1826. Sur la place du touraco (*Corythaix*) dans la classe des oiseaux. Nouv. Bull. Soc. Sci. philom. Paris, 45-47.

1835. Mémoire sur le dodo, autrement dronte (*Didus ineptus*). Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 4, 1-36, 4 pls. ICJ.

1836. Extrait du mémoire sur la place que doit occuper dans le système ornithologique le genre *Chionis*, ou becen-fourreau. Ann. Sci. nat., (2), 6, 97-101. ICJ.

1837a. Note sur la forme des extrémités articulaires du corps des vertébrés. Ann. Sci. nat., 8, 58-59. ICJ.

—b. Note sur la forme des extrémités articulaires du corps des vertébrés dans les ostéozoaires du vertébrés. Ann. franç. étrang. Anat. Physiol., 1, 138-140, 1 pl. MH-Z.\*

Blaisdell, F. E.

1886. Notes on Birds Injurious to Fruit. W. Amer. Sci., 2, 69-70. ICJ.

Blaisot, L.

1909. Etudes sur la spirochétose des poules produite par *Sp. gallinarum* (virus somali). La maladie chez les poussins. I. Modifications de la virulence du parasite par passages directes. C. R. Soc. Biol., 67, 411-423. ICJ.

1910. Etudes sur la spirochétose des poules produite par *Sp. gallinarum* (virus somali). II. Une propriété de la race cultivée sur poussins. C. R. Soc. Biol., 68, 29-31.

Blake, Emmet Reid (1908—)

1930. The First Appearance and Breeding of the Starling in South Carolina. Auk, 47, 87.

1936a. A Rare Game Bird. Field Museum News, 7, (No. 5), 2.

—b. Above the Clouds for Rare Birds. Outdoor Life, (May), 34-36.

Blake-Knox, Harry

1865. Malformation of a Snipe's Beak. Zoologist, 23, 9564. ICJ.

1866a. Letters on Ornithology. I. A Natural History of the Shag or Green Cormorant, with an Account of All Its Plumages and Transformations from the Nestling to the Adult Bird. Zoologist, (2), 1, 243-257. ICJ.

—b. Letters on Ornithology. II. Being a Detailed Account of the Summer Plumages of the Shag; Also an Account of Its Habits in Confinement. Zoologist, (2), 1, 328-333. ICJ.

—c. Letters on Ornithology. III. A Natural History of the Brown-hooded

or Black-headed Gull, with an Account of All Its Plumages and Transformations from the Nestling to the Adult Bird; Also Some Questions about the Masked Gull. Zoologist, (2), 1, 361-372. ICJ.

—d. Letters on Ornithology. IV. A Natural History of the Kittiwake Gull, with an Account of All Its Plumages and Transformations, from the Nestling to the Adult Bird. Zoologist, (2), 1, 518-522. ICJ.

—e. The Migratory and Wandering Birds of the County Dublin, with the Times of Their Arrivals and Departures. Zoologist, (2), 1, 220-227, 300-307, 479-488. ICJ.

1866-67. Note on Certain Insects Found in the Stomach of the Herring Gull. Entomologist, 3, 89-90. ICJ.

1867a. Letters on Ornithology. V. A Natural History of the Kittiwake Gull. Zoologist, (2), 2, 548-553. ICJ.

—b. Letters on Ornithology. VI. A Natural History of the Common Gull, Being an Account of Its Habits, Food, Nidification, Cry, Flight, etc. Zoologist, (2), 2, 625-631. ICJ.

—c. Ornithological Notes from the County Dublin. Zoologist, (2), 2, 678-688. ICJ.

1868. Letters on Ornithology. VII. A Natural History of the Common Gull. Being an Account of Its Plumages and Transformations from the Nestling to the Adult Bird. Zoologist, (2), 3, 1075-1088. ICJ.

1870a. About the Kittiwake's First Winter Plumage. Zoologist, (2), 5, 2119-2124. ICJ.

—b. Plumage of the Adult Male Merganser. Zoologist, (2), 5, 2183-2184. ICJ.

—c. Remarks on the Abnormal Plumages of the Goldfinch. Zoologist, (2), 5, 2049-2052. ICJ.

Blakeslee, Albert Francis & Harris, James Arthur. See Harris & Blakeslee.

Blakeslee, Albert Francis, Harris, James Arthur, & Kirkpatrick, William Franklin. See Harris, Kirkpatrick, & Blakeslee.

Blakeslee, Albert Francis, Harris, James Arthur, & Warner, David E. See Harris, Blakeslee, & Warner.

**Blakeslee, Albert Francis** (1874—), **Harris, James Arthur**, **Warner, David E.**, & **Kirkpatrick, William Franklin**. See also **Harris, Blakeslee, Warner, & Kirkpatrick**.

1917. Pigmentation and Other Criteria for the Selection of Laying Hens. *Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta.*, 92, 194 pp., 3 figs. ICJ.

**Blakeslee, Albert Francis & Warner, David E.**

1915. Correlation between Egg-laying Activity and Yellow Pigment in the Domestic Fowl. *Amer. Nat.*, 49, 360-363. *Science*, 41, 432-434, 2 tab.

**Blakeston, W. A.**

1880. *The Illustrated Book of Canaries and Cage Birds*. viii+448 pp., 56 pls., figs. 4to. Cassell, London. ELNH.\*\*

**Blakiston, R. A.**

1861. On Birds Collected and Observed in the Interior of British North America. *Ibis*, 3, 314-320; 1862, 4, 3-10.

1862. On the Ornithology of Northern Japan. *Ibis*, 4, 309-333, 1 pl.

1863. On the Birds of the Interior of British North America. *Ibis*, 5, 39-87, 121-155.

**Blakiston, T. & Pryer, H.**

1878. *A Catalogue of the Birds of Japan*. *Ibis*, (4), 2, 209-250.

**Blanc, Henri**

1927. A propos de becs anormaux chez quelques oiseaux de pays.—Variation ou mutation. *Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat.*, 56, 381-382. ICJ. *Oiseaux*, 9, 77-78. DSI.

**Blanc, Jules**

1907. Un merle mauvis albinos. *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Saône-et-Loire*, 33, 227. ICJ.

**Blanc, Louis**

1892. Note sur l'influence de la lumière sur l'orientation de l'embryon dans l'oeuf de poule. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, (9), 4, 774-776.

**Blanchan, Neltje** (1865-1918)

1898. *Birds That Hunt and Are Hunted*. xii+359 pp., 48 pls. 26½ cm. Doubleday & McClure Co., New York. ICJ.

1902. *How to Attract the Birds, and Other Talks about Bird Neighbors*. 224

pp. 22 cm. Doubleday, Page & Co., New York. ICJ.

**Blanchard, Charles Emile** (1819-1900)

1851-60. L'organisation du règne animal. *Classe des oiseaux*. 32 pp., 8 pls. ICJ.

1856. Des caractères ostéologiques chez les oiseaux de la famille des psittacides. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 43, 1097-1100; 1857, 44, 518-521. *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, 1857, 9, 112-113. ICJ.

1857a. De la détermination de quelques oiseaux fossiles et des caractères ostéologiques des gallinacés ou gallinides. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, (4), 7, 91-106, 3 pls. ICJ. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 45, 128-131. ICJ.

—b. Remarques sur l'ostéologie des musophagides. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 45, 599-600.

1859. Recherches sur les caractères ostéologiques des oiseaux, appliquées à la classification naturelle de ces animaux. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, (4), 11, 11-145. ICJ.

1860a. Des modifications dans la conformation du coeur chez les oiseaux. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 51, 712-715. ICJ.

—b. Observations sur le système dentaire chez les oiseaux. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 50, 540-542. ICJ.

—c. Recherches sur les caractères ostéologiques des oiseaux, appliquées à la classification de ces animaux. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 50, 47-50. ICJ.

**Blanchard, H. L.**

1910. Hatching and Rearing Turkeys by Artificial Methods. *Bull. Wash. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 96, 1-8. ICJ.

**Blanchard, Raphaël Anatole Emile** (1857-1929)

1890. Anomalie du plumage chez un pigeon-paon. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, 15, 92-94, 2 figs. ICJ.

1891. Manifestations dermiques de la goutte chez une perruche. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 43, 32-33. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, 16, 20-21. ICJ.

1916. Le virilisme et l'inversion des caractères sexuels sont sous la dépendance des glandes génitales interstitielles. *Bull. Acad. Méd. Paris*, (3), 76, 47-50. ICJ.

**Blanchard, Raphaël Anatole Emile & Leger, A.** See **Leger & Blanchard**.

**Blanchard, Raphaël Anatole Emile & Mesnil, F.** See Mesnil & Blanchard.

**Blanchard, Raphaël Anatole Emile, Souancé, Charles de, & Bonaparte, Charles Lucien.** See Souancé, Bonaparte, & Blanchard.

**Blanchet, Alfred**

1925. Sur le régime alimentaire du *Gelochelidon n. nilotica* (Gm.). Rev. franç. Orn., 9, 298-299. ICF.

**Blanchon, H. L. Alph.**

1900. Education des canaris chanteurs. Nature Paris, 28, 142-143. ICJ.

1901a. Influence de l'alimentation dans les variations de plumage de la race galline. Rev. sci. Paris, 15, 618-621. ICJ.

—b. Variation du plumage dans les races gallines. Rev. sci. Paris, 15, 141-143. ICJ.

1911. La transmission et les variations des pigments colorants dans le plumage des races gallines. Cosmos Paris, 65, 100-104. ICJ.

1912. L'hérédité mendélienne et la race galline. Cosmos Paris, 66, 44-46, 72-76, 100-103, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Blancke, Burchard (1847-1919)**

1904. Lehrbuch der Gefügelzucht. 160 pp., 7 pls. 25 cm. W. Werner, Berlin. ICJ.

1905-22. Unser Hausgefügel. Ein ausführliches Handbuch über Zucht, Haltung und Pflege unseres Hausgefügels. 2 vols. in 3. 24 cm. F. Pfeningstorff, Berlin. ICJ.

**Bland-Sutton, (Sir) John (1855-).**

See Sutton.

**Blanford, William Thomas (1832-1905).**

For biography and list of works, see Ibis, 1905, (8), 5, 148.

1886. [A Criticism of the Views of H. Seebohm, on the Effect of the Glacial Epoch, etc. on the Charadriidae and Other Birds.] Ibis, (5), 4, 525-528. ICJ.

**Blanquinque, A.**

1897. Sur le diagnostic de la psittacose. Gaz. hebdom. Méd. Chir., (2), 2, 109. DSG. Rev. gén. Clin., 11, 98-100. DSG.

**Blasi, Domenico**

1925. Effetti della somministrazione di tiroide fresca di bua a pulcini e piccioni. Riv. Biol., 7, 613-618, 3 figs. ICU.

**Blasius, Gerard (1623-82)**

1674. Osservata anatomica. For birds, see 86-94, 1 pl. ICJ.

1681. Anatome Animalium terrestrium variorum, volatilium, aquatilium, Serpentum, Insectorum, Ovorumque, Structuram naturalem ex veterum, recentiorum propriisque Observationibus proponens. 494 pp., 60 pls. 4to. Amstelodamae. DSG.

**Blasius, Johann Heinrich (1809-70).** For biography, see Ibis, 1870, (2), 6, 448.

1857. Aphorismen über den Bau des Vogelflügels. Naumannia, 266-305. ICJ.

1864. Zur Unterscheidung des Dunenkleides der Raubvogel. J. Orn., 12, 276-289. ICJ.

1866. Einige Andeutungen über den Bau des Vogelflügels und dessen Beziehungen zur Lebensweise u. Systematik der Vogel. Amtl. Ber. Ges. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte, (1865), 40, 213-217. ICJ.

**Blasius, Johann Heinrich & Keyserling, Alex (Graf) von**

1840. Bemerkungen über die Bekleidung des Laufs der Vogel. Arch. Naturgesch., 6, 362-367. ICJ.

**Blasius, Rudolf (1842-1907).** For biography and list of works, see J. Orn., 1908, 56, 1-6.

1867. Ueber die Bildung, Struktur und systematische Bedeutung der Eischale der Vogel. Z. wiss. Zool., 7, 480-524, 2 taf. ICJ.

1890. Vogelleben an den deutschen Leuchttürmen. Ornith., 6, 547-590; 1891, 7, 1-112; 1896, 8, 33-138. ICF.

1894. Erste Ankunftszeiten der Zugvogel in Braunschweig. Aquila, 1, 36-44. ICJ.

1897. [Spielarten des Fasans (*Phasianus colchicus*).] Jber. Ver. Naturw. Braunschw., 10, 98. ICJ.

1904. Vogelleben an den deutschen Leuchttürmen 1900, 1901, 1902, und 1903. Ornith., 12, 257-380. ICF.

1907. Neue Methoden zur Erforschung des Vogelzuges. J. Orn., 55, 170-173.

**Blasius, Wilhelm (1845-1918)**

1877. [On the Skeleton, and Especially the Breast Bone of Birds.] Zool. Zbl., 2, 61-62. ICF.

1884. Ueber Vogel-Brustbeine. J. Orn., 32, 228-229.

1885a. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vogelfauna von Celebes. Z. ges. Orn., (Heft III), 201-238, 4 taf.; 1886, (Heft II), 79-210, 273-295, 1 taf. ICF.

—b. Osteologische Studien (Messungsmethoden an Vogelskeleten). J. Orn., 33, 409-415.

1899. [Missbildung einer Burzelfeder von *Haliaetus albicilla*.] Jber. Ver. Naturw. Braunsch., 11, 105-106. ICJ.

Blathwayt, F. L.

1904. "Xanthochroism" in the Greenfinch (*Ligurinus chloris*). Zoologist, (4), 8, 32. ICJ.

1925. Phenological Report on First Appearances of Birds, etc. in Dorset during 1924 and 1925. Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F. Cl., 46, 183-191; 1926, 47, 168-176. NNM.

Blatter, E.

1906. A Brown and White Crow. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17, 519. ICJ.

Blatter, E. & Logan, A. C. See Logan & Blatter.

Blatz, Carl

1907a. Vogelflug und Kreisen der Raubvogel. Weidmann., Berlin, 38, 713-717.\*\*\*

—b. Witterungsvermögen und Orientierungssinn bei Vögeln. St. Hubertus, 25, 272-273.\*\*\*

Blebschmidt, Hedwig

1929. Messende Untersuchungen über die Fussanpassungen der Baum und Laufvogel. Morph. Jahrb., 61, 517-547, 1 fig.

Bleecker, William L. & Schilling, S. J. See also Schilling & Bleecker.

1929. Comparison of Modified Antigens for the Avoidance of Cloudy Reactions in Agglutination Tests on Fowl Blood Serum. Poult. Sci. 8, 277-283. ICU.

1930. The Use of Modified Antigens for the Prevention of Cloudy Reactions in Testing Avian Blood Sera for Pullorum Disease. Poult. Sci., 9, 363-370. ICU.

Bleecker, William L. & Smith, Robert M.

1933. Efficiency of Treatments for Internal Parasites. Poult. Sci., 12, 27-30. ICU.

Bleibtreu, Max

1907. Lipamie der Fettgänse. Deuts. med. Wschr., 33, 446. ICJ.

Blincoe, Benedict Joseph

1923. Random Notes on the Feeding Habits of Some Kentucky Birds. Wilson Bull., 35, 63-71.

1924. Red-eyed Vireo Mimics the Call Notes of the Crested Flycatcher. Wilson Bull., 36, 136.

Blish, Morris Joslin, Ackerson, Clifton Walter, & Mussehl, Frank Edward. See Ackerson, Blish, & Mussehl; Mussehl, Blish, & Ackerson.

Blish, Morris Joslin, Mussehl, Frank Edward, Hill, R. S., & Ackerson, Clifton Walter. See Mussehl, Hill, Blish, & Ackerson.

Blix, Magnus

1885. Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen über den Flug der Vogel. Z. Biol., 21, 161-189. ICJ.

1890a. On the Soaring of Birds. Nature Lond., 42, 397-398, 593, 2 figs.

—b. Vom Segeln oder Kreisen der Vogel. Skand. Arch. Physiol., 2, 141-157, 2 figs. ICJ.

Blobelt, Paul

1926. Ueber Gaswechsel und Energieumsatz der Vogel und ihre Beeinflussung durch die Atmungsinnervation (Nn. vagi). Biochem. Z., 172, 451-466. ICJ.

Bloch, Adolphe

1904. Des variations de longueur de l'intestin. Bull. Soc. Anthropol. Paris, (5), 5, 160-197. ICJ.

Bloch, Hermann (1861—)

1888. Ueber elektromotorische Erscheinungen am bebrüteten Huhnerei. Diss. Königsberg. 34 pp. DSG.

Bloch, Marcus Elisier (1723-99)

1779. Ornithologische Rhapsodien: 1. Von der Anatomie der Vogel. Beschäftigungen berl. Ges. naturf. Fr., 4, 579-610. NNM.

1782. Ornithologische Rhapsodien: 7. Von den Schleimrohren bei den Vögeln. Schr. berl. Ges. naturf. Fr., 3, 372-379. ICU.

Blochmann, F.

1925. Das Pecten. Anat. Anz., 60, 285-286.

**Blochmann, F. & Husen, Ebba von**

1911. Ist der Pecten des Vogelauges ein Sinnesorgan? *Biol. Zbl.*, 31, 150-156.

**Bloeker, Jack C. von**

1927. Farallon Cormorant Killed by Unusual Accident. *Auk*, 44, 416.

**Bloom, William (1899—)**

1927. Immune Reactions in Tissue Culture. I. Reaction of Lungs of Normal and Immunized Rabbits to Pigeon Erythrocytes. *Arch. Path. Lab. Med.*, 3, 608-628, 3 pls.

**Bloombergh, Horace D., Chamberlain, Weston, & Kilbourne, Edwin D.** See Chamberlain, Bloombergh, & Kilbourne.

**Bloomer, G. T. & Mitchell, O. W. H.**  
See Mitchell & Bloomer.

**Blount, Mary Putnam (1869—)**

1907. The Early Development of the Pigeon's Egg, with Especial Reference to the Supernumerary Sperm Nuclei, the Periblast and the Germ Wall. *Biol. Bull.*, 13, 231-250, 16 figs.

1909. The Early Development of the Pigeon's Egg with Especial Reference to Polyspermy, and the Origin of the Periblast Nuclei. *J. Morph.*, 20, 1-64, 54 figs.

**Blount, W. P.**

1927. Studies in the Movements of the Eyelids of Animals: Blinking. *Quart. J. Exp. Physiol.*, 18, 111-125, 7 graphs. ICJ.

**Blumenbach, Johann Friedrich**  
(1752-1840)

1798. Uebe den Knöchern aus schuppenförmigen Blättern zusammengesetzten Ring in der Sclerotica im Auge der Vogel. *Mag. Neu. Naturk.*, 1, (Stück 2), 107-108. PPAN.

1815. Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. 559 pp., 8 pls. 8vo. Göttingen. ICU.

1825. Observata nonnulla ad Ovi Avium Historiam ante Incubationem. 17 pp., 2 pls. Vratislaviae. ICJ.

1827. A Manual of Comparative Anatomy, Translated from the German, with Additional Notes by Wm. Lawrence. 2nd ed. rev. by William Coulson. 379 pp., 8 pls. 8vo. Simpkin and Marshall, London. DSG.

**Blumstein-Judina, Beila**

1905. Die Pneumatisation des Markes der Vogelknochen. *Anat. Hefte*, (Abt. 1), 29, 1-54, 3 taf., 5 figs. ICJ.

**Blundell, Jessie M.**

1905-06. Do Swans Eat *Anodonta cygnea*? *J. Conch.*, 11, 318. ICJ.

**Blunt, Katherine (1876—) & Wang, Chi Che**

1916. Chinese Preserved Eggs, Pidan. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 28, 125-134.

**Blyth, Edward (1810-73)**

1833. New Facts on the Migration of Various Birds and Insects. *Field Nat. Mag.*, 1, 466-472. DSI.

1835a. Observations on the Cuckoo. *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 8, 325-340. ICJ.

—b. On Hybrids. *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 8, 198-201. ICJ.

1836. Observations on the Various Seasonal and Other External Changes Which Regularly Take Place in Birds, with Remarks on Their Great Importance in Indicating the True Affinities of Species. *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 9, 393-409, 505-514; 1837, 10, 259-263, 300-311. ICJ.

1837a. On the Counterfeiting of Death, as a Means to Escape from Danger, in the Fox and Other Animals. *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (2), 1, 566-574. ICJ.

—b. On the Osteology of the Great Auk (*Alca impennis*). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 122-123.

—c. Some Remarks on the Plumage of Birds. *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (2), 1, 477-481. ICJ.

1838a. Observations on the Structure of the Feet of the Trogonidae. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 6, 20. ICJ.

—b. Outlines of a New Arrangement of Insectorial Birds. *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (2), 2, 256-268, 314-319, 351-361, 420-426, 539-601; 1839, (2), 3, 76-84.

—c. Remarks on the Plumage and Progressive Changes of the Crossbill and Linnet. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 115.

1851. On the Modes of Variation of Nearly Affined Species or Races of Birds Chiefly Inhabitants of India. *J. Asiatic Soc. Beng.*, 19, 221-229. DLC.

1860. On the Edible Birds' Nests. *Ibis*, (2), 2, 323-325.

1863. Catalogue of the Birds of India, with Remarks on their Geographical Distribution. *Ibis*, (2), 5, 1-31.

1866. The Ornithology of India. Ibis, (2), 2, 225-259, 336-376; 1867, (2), 3, 1-48, 147-185.

1867. The Ornithology of Ceylon. Ibis, (2), 3, 294-314.

1881. The Natural History of the Cranes. Greatly enlarged and reprinted by W. B. Tegetmeier. 91 pp. Horace Cox, London. NNM.

Blyth, J. S. S. & Greenwood, A. W.  
See Greenwood & Blyth.

Blyth, R. O.

1922. The "British Birds" Marking Scheme. Brit. Birds, 15, 190-191.

Boardman, George A. (1818-1901). For biography, see Auk, 1901, 18, 219-220.

1876. Hybrid Ducks. For. and Stream, 5, 276. ICJ.

1879. Note on Albinism and Melanism. For. and Stream, 13, 525. ICJ.

Boas, John Erik Vesti (1855-)

1888. Ueber die Arterienbogen der Wirbelthiere. Morph. Jahrb., (1887), 13, 115-118, 1 taf. ICJ.

1891. Zur Morphologie der Begattungsorgane der amnioten Wirbelthiere. Morph. Jahrb., 17, 271-287, 1 pl., 5 figs.

1894. Zur Morphologie der Wirbelthierkralle. Morph. Jahrb., 21, 281-311, 2 pls., 3 figs.

1898. Ueber die Mittelkralle der Vögel. Morph. Jahrb., 26, 74-80, 1 taf.

1909. Lidt om Staeren, saerlig om dens økonomiske Betydning. [About the Utility and Harmfulness of *Sturnus vulgaris*.] Haven, 9, 89-93. DA.

1911. [Damage Done by Rooks in Denmark.] Tidsskr. Landbr. Planteavl., 18, 109-137. ICJ. Auk, 28, 378-379.

1914. Die Schläfenüberdachung und das Palatoquadratum in ihrem Verhältnis zum übrigen Schädel bei den Dipnoern und den terrestren Wirbeltieren. Morph. Jahrb., 49, 229-307, 100 figs.

1929. Biologisch-anatomische Studien über den Hals der Vögel. K. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., (9), 1, (No. 3), 1-222, 23 taf., 20 fig. ICJ.

Boase, Henry

1918. Description of Aberrant Hen Capercaillie from Afield, Forfarshire. Scot. Nat., 140-141. ICU.

1924a. Courting Display of the Fulmar. Brit. Birds, 18, 45-48.

—b. Courting Display of the Goldeneye on Salt Water. Brit. Birds, 18, 69-71.

1925a. The Courtship of the Teal. Brit. Birds, 19, 162-164.

—b. Notes on the Courting Display and Nesting of the Eider in the Tay Estuary. Brit. Birds, 19, 45-48.

—c. On the Display and Nesting of the Great Crested Grebe in Scotland. Brit. Birds, 18, 210-216.

1926a. Display of the Pied Wagtail. Brit. Birds, 20, 20-22.

—b. Notes on the Courtship of the Tufted Duck and Its Distribution in Scotland. Brit. Birds, 19, 226-230.

—c. Proportions of Male and Female Duck on Tay Estuary, 1910-1925. Brit. Birds, 20, 169-172.

1927a. Local Migration, in Autumn in South-west Forfarshire. Brit. Birds, 21, 31-37.

—b. The Westward Flight of Autumn Migrants in the Tay Estuary. Brit. Birds, 20, 267-272.

Boase, Henry & Colman, H. R. See Colman & Boase.

Boccardi, Giuseppe

1886. Ricerche sullo sviluppo dei corpuscoli del sangue negli uccelli. Rend. Acc. Napoli, 25, 58-64, 1 fig. ICJ.

Boccius, Wilhelm

1858. Ueber den oberen Kehlkopf der Vögel. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 614-649, 1 taf. ICJ.

Bochdalek, —

1847. Die Natur der Krankheit welche im letztverflossenen Spätherbste unter dem hühnerartigen Hausgeflügel an verschiedenen Orten Böhmens getödtet hat. Vjschr. prakt. Hlk. Prag, 1, 97-110. ICJ.

Boden, —

1908. Vorläufiger Bericht über an Vögeln angestellte Temperaturmessungen und die hierbei erhaltenen Resultate. Ber. tierärztl. Hochsch. Dresden, (1907), (2), 2, 264-265. DA.\*

Bodinus, —

1863. [Tuberculose bei Raubvögeln. etc.] Zool. Gart., 4, 68-71. ICJ.



**Bodnar, Bartholomäus**

1917. Weisse Kolkraben und andere Farbvarietäten. *Aquila*, (1916), 23, 558. ICJ.

1924. Zur Klärung des Vogelzuges. *Aquila*, 30-31, 136-144. ICJ.

**Böck, —**

1853. Zur Frage über die Mauser, namentlich bei kleinen Vögeln. *J. Orn.*, 1, 383.

1854. Die Mauser von *Platypus niger*. *J. Orn.*, 2, 309-312. ICF.

1865. Die Mauser des *Eudypetes arcticus*. *J. Orn.*, 13, 367-368.

**Boeck, — de & Le Boeuf, L.**

1890. Ablation des hémisphères cérébraux chez le pigeon. *Bull. Soc. Méd. ment. Belg.*, 56, 402-409. ICJ.

**Böcker, W.**

1878. Krankheiten untern den Kanarienvögeln. *Gefied. Welt*, 7, 459-460. DA.

**Boecker-Wetzlar, W.**

1889. Unsere beliebtesten einheimischen Stubenvögel, ihre Wartung und Pflege, nebst Nachrichten über Anfang, und Verlauf, Versandt, Zucht und Krankheiten derselben. 3rd ed. viii+223 pp. A. Schröters, Ilmenau u. Leipzig.\*\*\*

**Böcklin, A.**

1886. Das Schweben der Vögel. *Z. Luftsch. Phys. Atmos.*, 249-252, 5 figs. ICJ.

**Böckmann, Fr.**

1877. Elster, Heher und Eichhornchen, 3 arge Nestzerstörer kleinerer Vögel. *Orn. Zbl.*, 2, 83. ICF.

1880. Vogelalbino des Hamburger naturhistorischen Museums. *Orn. Zbl.*, 5, 19-20, 27-29. ICF.

**Böhm, Johannes**

1887. De Columba bicipite. *Leopoldina*, (2), 6, 137. ICJ. *Collect. acad.*, 1757, 4, 145. ICJ.

**Böhm, M.**

1930. Ueber den Bau des jugendlichen Schädels von *Balaeniceps rex* nebst Bemerkungen über dessen systematische Stellung und über das Gammenskelett der Vögel. *Z. Morph. Oekol. Tiere*, 17, 677-718, 33 figs.

**Böing, W.**

1925. Untersuchungen über Blutschmarotzer bei einheimischen Vogelwild. *Zbl. Bakt.*, (Abt. 1), 95, 312-327, 2 taf.

**Boeke, Janus (1874—)**

1910. Ueber eine aus marklosen Fasern hervorgehende zweite Art von Hypolemmalen Nervenendplatten bei den quergestreiften Muskelfasern der Vertebraten. *Anat. Anz.*, 35, 481-484, 2 figs.

1911. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der motorischen Nervendigungen. 1. Die Form und Struktur der motorischen Endplatte der quergestreiften Muskelfasern bei den höheren Vertebraten. 2. Die akzessorischen Fasern und Endplättchen. *Int. Mschr. Anat. Physiol.*, 28, 377-443, 7 taf., 4 figs. ICJ.

1913. Die doppelte (motorische und sympathische) efferent Innervation der quergestreiften Muskelfasern. *Anat. Anz.*, 44, 343-356, 10 figs.

1915. Over den Bouw en de Innervatie van den Musculus Sphincter Pupillae en den Musculus ciliaris in het Vogeloog. *Versl. gewone Vergad. Akad. Wet. Amst.*, 23, 1416-1424, 18 figs. ICJ.

1916a. De Zenuwverzorging van Iris en Corpus ciliare bij Zoogdieren (Mensch) en Vogels. [Die Nervenversorgung von Iris und Corpus ciliare bei Säugetieren (Mensch) und Vögeln.] *Werk. Genoot. Nat., Genees- en Heelk. Amst.*, (2), 8, 357-358. DLC.

—b. On the Structure and the Innervation of the Musculus Sphincter Pupillae and the Musculus ciliaris of the Bird's Eye. *Proc. Acad. Sci. Amst.*, 18, 2-10, 13 figs. ICJ.

—c. Studien zur Nervenregeneration. I. Die Regeneration der motorischen Nerven Elemente und die Regeneration der Nerven der Muskelspindeln. *Verh. Akad. Wet. Amst.*, (2), (D), 18, (No. 6), 120 pp., 8 taf., 76 figs. ICJ.

1925. Die intrazelluläre Lage der Nervenendigungen im Epithelgewebe und ihre Beziehungen zum Zellkern. *Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch.*, 2, 391-428, 26 figs.

**Böker, Hans (1886—)**

1916. Der Herbstzug bei Reims 1915. *Orn. Mber.*, 24, 103-109. ICF.

1921. Präparate zur Ableitung der Fluganpassung der Vögel. *Anat. Anz.*, 54, 214-219, 3 figs.

1922. Die Bedeutung der Ueberkreuzung der Schnabelspitzen bei der Gattung *Loxia*. Biol. Zbl., 42, 87-93, 2 figs.

1923a. Der Gesang der Vogel und der periodische Ablauf der Spermatogenese. Ein Beitrag zur biologischen Anatomie der Geschlechtsvorgänge. J. Orn., 71, 169-196, 1 pl.

—b. Die Bedeutung des Gesanges der Vogel in biologisch-anatomischer Behandlung. Naturwissenschaften, 11, 820-824. ICJ.

1927a. Die biologische Anatomie der Flugarten der Vogel und ihre Phylogenie. J. Orn., 75, 304-371, 20 tab., 112 figs.

—b. Ueber die Ontogenese hochdifferenzierter anatomischer Konstruktionen. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 36, 96-106, 4 figs.

1929. Flugvermögen und Kropf bei *Opisthocornus cristatus* und *Stringops habroptilus*. Morph. Jahrb., 63, 152-207, 33 figs.

Böker, Hans & Hildebrand, Friedrich.  
See Hildebrand & Böker.

Boer, — de

1925. Problem der Höhe des Vogelzuges. Kosmos Stuttgart, 22, 158-159. NNM.\*\*

Boettcher, Arthur

1866. Untersuchungen über die rothen Blutkörperchen der Wirbelthiere. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 36, 342-424, 1 pl.

Böttger, Oskar

1897. Geschwindigkeit fliegender Vögel. Zool. Gart., 38, 316. ICJ.

1899. Geschwindigkeit fliegender Wildenten. Zool. Gart., 40, 259-260; 1900, 41, 27. ICJ.

Boetticher, Hans von

1913. Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Klima und Körpergröße der warmblütigen Tiere. Zool. Anz., 41, 570-576.

1920. Aus dem Leben einiger Vögel in Eritrea. Gefed. Welt, 49, 4-6, 11-12, 20-21, 28-29. Ober.

1925. Kommen Mischlinge *Muscicapa albicollis hypoleuca* vor? Orn. Mber., 33, 156-158. ICF.

1926. Zwei interessante Farbenaberrationen. Orn. Mber., 34, 18-19.

1928. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Phylogenie des hornigen Vogelschnabelüberzuges mit be-

sonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Beziehungen zu den Schnauzenschildern der Saurier. Jena. Z. Naturw., 63, 455-558, 35 figs.

1929. Morphologische und phylogenetische Studien über die hornige Fußbekleidung der Vogel. Jena. Z. Naturw., 64, 377-448, 19 figs.

Boeve, R. de

1893. Traité pratique de l'élevage de tous les pigeons en général, décrit et édité sous les noms de cinquante principaux colombophiles et aviculteurs français, belges, anglais, etc., contenant les descriptions de toutes les races de pigeons voyageurs et de phantaisie etc. 164 pp. Lejay et Cie, Poissy. DA.\*

Bofinger, H. & Weber, August.

See Weber & Bofinger.

Bogdanoff (Bogdanow), Anatole

1856. Notes sur le pigment des plumes d'oiseaux. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, 29, 459-462. DLC.\*

1857. Note sur le pigment rouge des plumes du *Calurus auriceps* Gould. Rev. Mag. Zool., (2), 9, 511-514. ICJ. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 45, 688-690. ICJ.

1858a. Die Farbestoff in den Federn. J. Orn., 6, 311-315. ICJ.

—b. Etudes sur les causes de la coloration des oiseaux. Rev. Mag. Zool., (2), 10, 180-181. ICJ.

1862. Note sur le pigment des touracos (*Musophaga*). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 54, 660-663.

Bogdanow, Modesta Nilolaerich (Bogdanoff, Modest) (1841-88). For biography, see Ibis, 1888, (5), 6, 381-382.

1884. Conspectus Avium Imperii Rossici. 122 pp. 4to. St. Petersburg. ICF.

Boggero, A.

1910. Osservazioni sulla differenziazione aviaria. Ann. Ist. maragliano, 4, 94-101. ICJ.

Boggio-Marzet, S.

1922. Viziata ovulazione nel *Gallus domesticus*. Nuovo Ercol., 26, 295-296. DSG.

Boggs, Marion Alexander

1926. Marriage Relations of a Red-eyed Towhee. Auk, 43, 242-244.

Bohin, L. Sion

1912. Quelques observations sur le vol des grands planeurs. Rev. franç. Orn., 4, 221-222.

**Bohr, Christian**

1897. Bidrag til Svømmelfuglenes Fysiologi. Overs. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., 207-234. ICJ.

**Bohr, Christian & Hasselbalch, K. A.**

1899. Om Hønsfosterets Kulsyreproduktion. Overs. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., 399-425, 3 figs. ICJ. Skand. Arch. Physiol., 1900, 10, 148-173. ICJ.

1903. Ueber die Wärmeproduction und den Stoffwechsel des Embryos. Skand. Arch. Physiol., 14, 398-429, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Boie, E. K.**

1885. K kasuistike urodstv u ptits. [Production of Monsters in Birds.] Arkh. vet. Nauk, 15, (Pt. 2), 9-13. DSG.

**Boitard, P. & Corbié, —**

1824. Les pigeons de volière et de colombier. viii+240 pp., 25 pls. 8vo. Paris. DA.

**Bok, S. T.**

1915. Die Entwicklung der Hirnnerven und ihrer zentralen Bahnen. Die stimulogene Fibrillation. Folia neuro-biol., 9, 475-565, 33 figs. ICJ.

**Bol, C. J. A. C. & van Oordt, G. J.**

See van Oordt & Bol.

**Bolam, George (1859—)**

1914. Foster-parents of the Cuckoo. Brit. Birds, 7, 232-233.

**Bolau, Heinrich**

1879. Die Lebensdauer der Thiere im zoologischen Garten zu Hamburg. Zool. Gart., 20, 326-331, 362-367. ICJ.

**Bole, B. J., Jr., & Fuller, Arthur B.**

See Fuller & Bole.

**Bolle, Carl**

1858. Der wilde Kanarienvogel, eine Biographie. J. Orn., 6, 125-152.

**Bolles, Frank (1856-94)**

1890. Barred Owls in Captivity. Auk, 7, 101-114.

1891. Yellow-bellied Woodpeckers and Their Uninvited Guests. Auk, 8, 256-270.

1892a. The Humming-bird's Food. Science, 20, 318.

—b. Young Sapsuckers in Captivity. Auk, 9, 109-119.

1912. Notes on the Whip-poor-wills and Owls. Auk, 29, 150-159.

**Bollinger, Otto (1843-1909)**

1873. Ueber Epithelioma contagiosum beim Haushuhn und die sogenannten Pocken des Geflügels. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 58, 349-361, 1 pl.

1894. Ueber die Grossenverhältnisse des Herzens bei Vögeln. SitzBer. Ges. Morph. Physiol. Munch., (1893), 9, (Heft 3), 106-113. ICJ. Munch. med. Wschr., 41, 201-203.

**Bolté, J. Willard**

1908. Feeding Experiments with Chickens, Cockerels, and Turkeys. Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 126, 123-139, 7 figs. ICJ.

**Bombicci, G.**

1899. Sui caratteri morfologici della cellula nervosa durante lo sviluppo, osservazioni eseguite sull'embrione di pollo. Arch. Sci. med. Torino, 23, 101-125, 1 tav. ICJ.

**Bonalda, Carlo**

1889. Albinismo e isabellismo nei passeri. Riv. ital. Sci. nat., 9, 60-61. DLC.

**Bonaparte, Charles Lucien Jules Laurent (Prince de Canino) (1803-57).** For biography, see Auk, 1930, 47, 462.

1837. [On the Habits of the Long-tailed Trogon (*Trogon resplendens* Gould).] Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 5, 101. ICJ.

1854. Coup d'oeil sur l'ordre des pigeons. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 39, 869-880, 1072-1078, 1102-1112; 1855, 40, 15-24, 96-102, 205-221. ICJ.

1857. Remarques à propos des observations de M. Emile Blanchard sur les caractères ostéologiques chez les oiseaux de la famille des psittacidés. Rev. Mag. Zool., 9, 113-117. ICJ. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 44, 534-539. ICJ.

1857-58. Iconographie des pigeons. 55 pls. superroyal folio. Paris. ICF.

**Bonaparte, Charles Lucien Jules Laurent & Blanchard, Charles Emile.** See Blanchard & Bonaparte.

**Bonaparte, Charles Lucien Jules Laurent, Souancé, Charles de, & Blanchard, Charles Emile.** See Souancé, Bonaparte, & Blanchard.

**Bond, Charles John**

1912. The Structure of the Ciliary and Iris Muscles in Birds. Nature Lond., 90, 71.

1913. Some Points of Genetic Interest in Regeneration of the Testis after Experimental Orchestomy in Birds. *J. Genet.*, 3, 131-139, 2 pls., 4 figs. ICJ.

1914. On a Case of Unilateral Development of Secondary Male Characters in a Pheasant, with Remarks on the Influence of Hormones in the Production of Secondary Sex Characters. *J. Genet.*, 3, 205-216, 4 pls. ICJ. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1913, 521. ICJ.

1920a. On Certain Factors Concerned in the Production of Eye Color in Birds. *J. Genet.*, 9, 69-81. ICJ.

—b. On the Left-sided Incidence of the Supernumerary Digit in Heterodactylous Fowls. *J. Genet.*, 10, 37-91. ICJ.

1926. Further Observations on Polydactyly and Heterodactyly in Fowls. *J. Genet.*, 16, 253-256, 2 pls. ICJ.

**Bond, Frank**

1900. A Nuptial Performance of the Sage Cock. *Auk*, 17, 325-327, 1 pl.

**Bond, James**

1929. The Distribution and Habits of the Birds of the Republic of Haiti. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, (1928), 80, 483-521. On the Birds of Dominica, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and Barbados, B.W.I., 523-545. *Auk*, 46, 261-262.

**Bond, Leonard, St. John, James Leonard & Kempf, Clayton.** See St. John, Kempf, & Bond.

**Bongers, Immanuel August Paul**

1887. Ueber Synthesen im Organismus der Vogel. 23 pp. 8vo. Königsberg i. Pr. DSG. *Zbl. med. Wiss.*, 1889, 27, 238. ICJ.

**Bonham, L.N.**

1890. Blackbird vs. Corn Boll Worms. *Rep. Ent. Soc. Ont.*, 89. ICJ.

**Bonhoff, Heinrich**

1895. Untersuchungen über Giftbildung verschiedener Vibrionen in Hühneriern. *Arch. Hyg. Munch.*, 22, 351-391. ICJ.

**Bonhote, John Lewis** (1875-1922). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1923, (11), 5, 153-160.

1899. A List of Birds Collected on the Island of New Providence, Bahamas. *Ibis*, (7), 5, 506-520.

1900a. [The Moulting of *Colymbus glacialis*.] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, (1899), 10, vii. ICF.

—b. On the Moulting and Colour Changes of the Corncrake (*Crex pratensis*). *Zoologist*, (4), 4, 29-31. ICJ.

—c. On Moulting and Colour-change in Birds. *Ibis*, (7), 6, 464-474.

1901a. On a Collection of Birds Made by Mr. T. R. Thompson at the Cay Labos Lighthouse, Bahamas. *Auk*, 18, 145-149.

—b. On the Evolution of Pattern in Feathers. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, (Pt. 1), 316-326, 2 pls.

1903a. Bird Migration at Some of the Bahama Light Houses. *Auk*, 20, 169-179.

—b. On a Collection of Birds from the Northern Islands of the Bahama Group. *Ibis*, (8), 3, 273-315.

—c. Variability in Colour in Duck's Bill. *Zoologist*, (4), 7, 107. ICJ.

1904. On Coloration in Mammals and Birds. *J. Linn. Soc. Zool.*, 29, 185-187. ICJ.

1905a. The Coloration of Mammals and Birds. *Knowledge*, 2, 293-294; 1906, 3, 316-317, 343, 372-373, 402-404. ICJ.

—b. Experiments on the Hybridisation of Ducks. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, (Pt. 1), 147-151.

—c. Some Notes on the Hybridising of Ducks. *Ornis*, 14, 235-264, 4 pls. ICJ.

1906. [On an Intermediate Plumage in the Shoveler.] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 16, 64-65. ICF.

1907. Colour-change in Feathers. *Avicult. Mag.*, (2), 5, 102-104. ICF.

1908. Sheld-duck in Eclipse-Plumage. Moulting of Female Wigeon. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 23, 21-23. ICF.

1909a. Exhibition of a Hybrid Duck Containing the Following Species: *Anas boschas*, *A. poecilorhyncha*, *A. superciliosa*, and *Dasila acuta*. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 23, 96. ICF.

—b. Migration Notes from North Holland. *Ornis*, 13, 162-173, 1 fig. ICF.

1910. Notes on the Age of Birds in Confinement with a Few Practical Notes on Their Management. *Avicult. Mag.*, (3), 1, 259-267, 299-310. ICF.

1911a. [A Pair of Hybrids between the Bramble-Finch (*Fringilla montifringilla*) and the Chaffinch (*Fringilla coelebs*).] Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 6.

—b. On the Inheritance of the Webfoot Character in Pigeons. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 14-19, 3 figs.

—c. On a Peculiar Type of Feather in the Water-rail. Brit. Birds, 5, 42-44, 1 fig. ICJ.

—d. [On Peculiar, Bristle-like Feathers in the Plumage of the Water-rail.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 27, 82. ICF.

—e. [Sequence of Nesting Plumages in *Bubo ignavus*.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 27, 82-83. ICF.

1912. The Plumage Question and Aviculture. Avicult. Mag., 4, 61-64. ICF.

1914a. [On the Moults of the Moorhen.] Ibis, (10), 2, 523-529.

—b. Preliminary Notes on the Heredity of Certain Characters in a Cross between Silky and Yokohama Fowls. Cairo J. Sci., 8, 83-89. ICU.

1915. Vigour and Heredity. xi+263 pp., 10 pls. 22 cm. West, Newman & Co., London. ICJ.

1919. Bird Liming in Egypt. Pub. Minist. Pub. Works. Zool. Service, Cairo, Egypt, No. 28, 9 pp. DA.\*

1921a. The Nomenclature of Plumage. Ibis, (11), 3, 348.

—b. Subspecies and Their Part in Evolution. Ibis, (11), 3, 720-725.

Bonhote, John Lewis & Meade-Waldo, Edmund Gustavus Bloomfield. See Meade-Waldo & Bonhote.

Bonhote, John Lewis & Smalley, Frederick W. See also Smalley, Frederick W. & Bonhote.

1911. On Colour and Colour Pattern Inheritance in Pigeons. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 601-619, 4 pls.

Boni, Augusto de

1902. Il merlo bianco. Avicula, 6, 140-141. ICJ.

Bonizzi, Paolo

1873. Le variazioni dei colombi domestici di Modena. Atti Acc. Padova, 2, 265-312, 2 tav. DLC.

1875. Intorno all'ibridismo del Colombo domestico colla tortora domestica. Atti Acc. sci. ven.-trent.-istr., 4, 142-148. MH-Z. Zool. Gart., 16, 469. ICJ.

Bonjour, Samuel

1888. Note sur quelques variations observées dans le plumage d'oiseaux européens. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 13, 193-199. ICJ.

1889. Grimpereau à doigts courts atteint d'un kyste dermoïde. (*Certhia brachydactyla* Brehm.). Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 14, 316-317, 1 fig. ICJ.

Bonmarriage, Arthur & Petrucci, Raphaël

1899. Sur un monstre double sternopage en voie de formation observé sur un blastoderme d'oeuf de poule. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 129, 523-525.

Bonnaterre, Pierre Joseph (1752-1804) & Vieillot, Louis Jean Pierre

1923. Ornithologie. Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois règnes de la nature. 3 vols.; atlas of 247 pls. 30 cm. Vve Agasse, Paris. ICJ.

Bonnemain, —

1816. Observations sur l'art de faire éclore et élever la volaille sans le secours des poules, etc. 8vo. Paris.\*\*\*

Bonnet, — & Charrière, A. L.

1909. Cas tératologique sur une caille ordinaire (*Coturnix communis* Bonnaterre). Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., 1, 32. ICF.

Bonnet, Amédée

1914. Description d'un canard pelvadelphe suivie de quelques considérations sur les monstres du type lambdaïdoïde. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, 61, 267-274, 3 figs. ICU.

Bonnet, Charles (1720-93)

1769. Contemplation de la nature. 4, (Pt. 1), Chap. X. CaM.\*\*

Bonnet, Robert

1883a. Das Vogelei. Deuts. Z. Tiermed. vergl. Path., 9, 239-252. ICJ.

—b. Trematodeneier in Hühner-eiern. Jber. Thierarz.-Schule Münch., 1881-82), 4, 90-95. DSG.

Bonnier, Gert

1928a. Sexuality in Relation to Age in the Fowl. Ark. Zool., (B), 19, (No. 5), 1-6, 2 figs. ICJ.

—b. The Production of Right Ovaries and Right Ovotestes as the

Result of Early Castration in the Female Chick. Verh. (5th) int. Kongr. Vererb.-Wiss. Berlin, (1927), 1, 484.

**Bonnier, Pierre**

1898. Le sens de l'orientation. Rev. sci. Paris, (4), 9, 108-109. ICJ.

**Bonomi, A.**

1910. Uccelli muniti d'anello d'aluminio. Avicula, 14, 158-160. NNM.\*

**Bonomi, P.**

1897. Cattura di un *Phalacrocorax carbo* affetto d'albinismo ed isabelismo. Avicula, 1, 69. ICF.

**Bonsdorff, Evert Julius** (1810-98)

1852. Symbolae ad Anatomiam comparatam Nervorum Animalium vertebratorum. 1. Nervi cerebrales Corvi cornicis. 2. Nervi cerebrales Gruis cineræ. Acta Soc. Sci. fenn., 3, 505-569, 591-624, 3 pls. ICJ.

1853. Symbolae ad Anatomiam Struthionis cameli. Oevers. finska Vetensk-Soc. Helsingfors, 11, 179-182. ICJ.

1859. Undersökning, om den af Professor Nilsson antagna dubbla klofallningen hos riporna i verkligheten förekommer. Arsskr. Vet. Soc. Upsala, 1, 121-135. DLC.

1862. Några ord om den observerade periodiska klofallningen hos riporna och arter af släktet *Tetrao*. Oefvers. svensk. VetenskAkad. Förh., 26, 77-86. ICJ.

1869a. Anatomiskt bevis för den af Professor Mäklin gifna tydningen af furcula hos foglarna. Oevers. finska Vetensk-Soc. Helsingfors, 11, 66-70. ICJ.

—b. Om "Os coracoideum" hos foglarna såsom svarande mot daggdjurens clavicula. Oevers. svensk. VetenskAkad. Förh., 26, 627-630. ICJ.

1871. Kritik der allgemein angenommenen Deutung der Furcula bei den Vögeln. Acta Soc. Sci. fenn., 9, 297-326, 4 pls. ICJ.

**Boogert, J. B. van den & Vogelaar, J. P. M.** See Vogelaar & Boogert.

**Boon, B.**

1906. Zur Frage vom Vogelinstinkt. Natur u. Sch., 5, 82-84. ICJ.

**Booth, Harry Blamires**

1911. The Nocturnal Habit of the Redwing. Zoologist, (4), 15, 429-431. ICJ.

1917. [Remarks on the Effect of the Severe Frost on Bird-life.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 37, 34-35. ICF.

1927. Birds and the Solar Eclipse. Naturalist, 228. ICJ.

**Borchardt, Jacobus**

1833. Nonnulla de Ligamentorum Columnae spinalis Comparatione inter Aves et Mammalia. Diss. Berolini. 32 pp. 8vo. Nietackianis. DSG.

**Borchardt, Johannes**

1896. Der Kanarienvogel. Ein praktisches Handbuch der Naturgeschichte, Pflege und Zucht des Kanarienvogels. 17th ed. 124 pp. 12mo. Leipzig. CaM.\*

**Bordage, Edmond**

1898. Cas de régénération du bec des oiseaux expliqué par la loi de Lessona. C. R. Soc. Biol., (10), 5, 733-735.

**Bordas, F.**

1922. Commerce des oeufs congelés et la santé publique. Rev. Hyg. Paris, 44, 613-640. ICU.

**Bordet, Jules**

1907. Recherches sur la diphtérie aviaire. Bull. Soc. Sci. méd. nat. Brux., 65, 125-129. ICJ.

1908. Le microbe de la diphtérie des poules. Ber. (14th) inter. Kongr. für Hygiene, (1907), 4, 186-188. A. Hirschwald, Berlin. ICJ.

1909. Note complémentaire sur le microbe de la diphtérie aviaire. Bull. Soc. Sci. méd. nat. Brux., 67, 196-201. ICJ. Ann. Méd. vét., 1910, 59, 140-145. MBM.

1912. La diphtérie des pigeons. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 67, 41-43, 1 pl.

**Bordet, Jules & Fally, V.**

1910. Le microbe de la diphtérie des poules. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 24, 563-568, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Bordier, — & Galimard, J.**

1905. Action des rayons X sur le développement de l'embryon du poulet. Lyon méd., 37, 1363-1371. DSG.

**Borelli, Giovanni Alphonso** (1608-79)

1685. Philosophia de Motu Animalium. 2 pts. in 1 vol. xvi+280 pp., 14 pls.; iv+365 pp., 4 pls. ICJ. English transl. of portion on Flight of Birds. (1911), viii+40 pp., 10 figs. 18½ cm. Aeronautical Society Great Britain, London. ICJ.

1752. Gésier garni de deux meules, particulier aux pigeons de Pégu et de Siam. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, 297. ICJ.

**Borggreve, Bernard**

1881. Wie die Seeschlangen entstehen. A. Die Wanderung kleiner Vögel. Orn. Zbl., 11, 49.\*\*\*

**Boring, Alice Middleton** (1883—)

1912. The Interstitial Cells and the Supposed Internal Secretion of the Chicken Testis. Biol. Bull., 23, 141-153, 9 figs.

1923. Notes by N. M. Stevens on Chromosomes of the Domestic Chicken. Science, 58, 73-74, 6 figs.

**Boring, Alice Middleton & Morgan, Thomas Hunt**

1918. Luteal Cells and Hen-Feathering. J. Physiol., 1, 127-131, 4 figs.

**Boring, Alice Middleton & Pearl, Raymond.** See also **Pearl & Boring.**

1914. The Odd Chromosome in the Spermatogenesis of the Domestic Chicken. J. Exp. Zool., 16, 53-83, 6 pls.

1917. Sex Studies. IX. Interstitial Cells in the Reproductive Organs of the Chicken. Anat. Rec., 13, 253-268. Rep. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. No. 268, 308.

1918. Sex-Studies. XI. Hermaphrodite Birds. J. Exp. Zool., 25, 1-47, 9 pls., 9 figs.

**Born, Gustav** (1851-1900)

1877. Ueber die Entstehung des Tranennasengangs und über das Jacobson'sche Organ der Amnioten. Jber. schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult., 55, 65-68. ICJ.

1879. Die Nasenhöhlen und der Tranennasengang der amnioten Wirbeltiere. Morph. Jahrb., 5, 62-140, 401-429, 5 pls., 3 figs. ICJ.

1894-95. Die Entwicklung der Geschlechtsdrüsen. Ergebn. Anat. Entw.-Gesch., 4, 593-616.

**Born, Gustav & Hasse, Carl.** See **Hasse & Born.**

**Bornhardt, A.**

1876. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Physiologie der Bogengänge des Ohr-Labyrinths. Arch. ges. Physiol., 12, 471-521.

**Bornhaupt, Karl Flodor Karlovich**

1867. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Urogenitalsystems beim Huhnchen. 48 pp. 4to. Riga. DSG.

**Bornstein, Frieda**

1912. Ueber Regeneration der Federn und Beziehungen zwischen Federn und Schuppen. Arch. Naturgesch., 77, (Bd. 1, Suppl. Heft 4), 1-11, 2 taf. ICJ.

**Borrel, A.**

1904. Sur les inclusions de l'épithélioma contagieux des oiseaux (Moluscum contagiosum). C. R. Soc. Biol., 57, 642-643.

1913. Cellules pigmentaires et associations cellulaires. C. R. Soc. Biol., 74, 1215-1216, 4 figs.

**Borrer, Clifford D.**

1911. Late Date of a Cuckoo's Egg. Brit. Birds, 5, 167-168.

**Borrer, Clifford D. & Jourdain, Francis Charles Robert.** See **Jourdain & Borrer.**

**Borrichius, Olaus**

1671a. Anatome Columbæ. Acta med. phil. haf., 1, 185-188. DSG. Collect. acad., 1757, 4, 218-219. DSG.

—b. Aquilæ Anatome. Acta med. phil. haf., 1, 6-10, 1 pl. DSG. Collect. acad., 1757, 4, 218-219. DSG.

1673a. Lingua Avium cum Osse Hyoide expensa. Acta med. phil. haf., 155-156, 1 pl. DSG. Collect. acad., 1757, 4, 252. DSG.

—b. [Sur le sel volatil des oiseaux & des poissons.] Acta med. phil. haf., 4, (Obs. 25). DSG.\*\* Collect. acad., 6, 407-411. DSG.

—c. [Sur une cigogne goutteuse.] Acta med. phil. haf., 4, (Obs. 51). DSG.\*\* Collect. acad., 1757, 4, 331.

1677-80. [Sur un œuf renfermé dans un autre œuf.] Acta med. phil. haf., 5, 72. CtY. Collect. acad., 1757, 4, 337. ICJ.

**Borsenkow, J.**

1869. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Eies und des Eierstockes beim Hühne. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, 42, 221-351. DSG.\*\*

1872. Ueber die Entwicklung des Eierstockes beim Hühne und seine Entwicklung während der ersten Perioden seiner Existenz. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, 44, (Pt. 2), 11-60. DSG.

**Bory de Saint-Vincent, Jean Baptiste George Marie** (1780-1846)

1822-31. Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle. 17 vols. Paris. ICJ.

**Boscher, E.**

1893. Imitation or "Instinct" by a Male Thrush? *Nature Lond.*, 8, 369-370.

**Boschko-Stepanenko, A. M. & Alpatov, W. W.** See Alpatov & Boschko-Stepanenko.

**Bosio, C. & Midana, A.**

1924. Le trasformazioni d'espianti di cuore di embrioni di pollo studiati col metodo delle sezioni seriali. *Giorn. Acc. Med. Torino*, 86, 221-225. ICJ.

**Boss, K.**

1913. Studien über die Entwicklung des Gehirns bei *Fringilla canaria* und *Chelydra serpentina* (Die Kopfregion der Amnioten von A. Fleischmann. 10. Forts.). *Morph. Jahrb.*, 45, 337-392, 3 taf., 11 figs.

**Bosworth, Alfred Willson & Wheeler, H. J.** See Wheeler & Bosworth.

**Botezat, Eugen**

1904. Geschmacksorgane und andere nervöse Endapparate im Schnabel der Vogel. *Biol. Zbl.*, 24, 722-736.

1906a. Die Nervenendapparate in den Mundteilen der Vogel und die einheitliche Endigungsweise der peripheren Nerven bei den Wirbeltieren. *Z. wiss. Zool.*, 84, 205-360, 5 taf., 1 fig.

—b. Die sensiblen Nervenendapparate und die Geschmacksorgane der Vogel. *Verh. Ges. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte*, (1905), 77, (T. 2), 210-212. ICJ.

1907a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Nervenenden in der Mundschleimhaut. *Anat. Anz.*, 31, 575-594, 5 figs.

—b. Die fibrilläre Struktur von Nervenendapparaten in Hautgebilden. *Anat. Anz.*, 30, 321-344, 9 figs.

1908. Die Nerven der Epidermis. *Anat. Anz.*, 33, 45-75, 8 figs.

1909a. Die sensiblen Nervenendapparate in den Hornpapillen der Vogel im Zusammenhang mit Studien zur vergleichenden Morphologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane. *Anat. Anz.*, 34, 449-468, 2 figs.

—b. Fasern und Endplatten von Nerven zweiter Art an den gestreiften Muskeln der Vogel. *Anat. Anz.*, 35, 396-398.

1910a. Morphologie, Physiologie und phylogenetische Bedeutung der Geschmacksorgane der Vogel. *Anat. Anz.*, 36, 428-461, 7 figs.

—b. Ueber Sinnesdrüsenzellen und die Funktion von Sinnesapparaten. *Anat. Anz.*, 37, 513-530.

1911. Knauelartige Nervenendigungen in der Vogelhaut. *Anat. Anz.*, 39, 143-148, 2 figs.

**Bottazzi, Filippo** (1867—)

1894. Intorno alla corteccia cerebrale e specialmente intorno alle fibre nervose intracorticali dei vertebrati. *Ricer. Lab. Anat. norm. Roma*, 3, 241-308, 1 tav. DSG.

1908a. Recherches chimico-physiques sur les liquides animaux. I. "Le temps d'écoulement" du sérum du sang de quelques animaux marins et terrestres. *Arch. ital. Biol.*, 50, 97-105.—II. Le continu en azote protéique du sérum du sang des divers animaux. *Arch. ital. Biol.*, 50, 128-135. ICJ.

—b. Ricerche chimico-fisiche sui liquidi animali. II. "Tempo di deflusso" del siero del sangue di alcuni animali marini e terrestri. 2. Vertebrati. *Rend. Acc. Lincei*, (5), 17, 792-802. ICJ.

**Boubier, Maurice**

1919a. Du balancement organique entre les longueurs comparées de l'aile et du tarse chez les oiseaux. *Rev. franç. Orn.*, 6, 49-50. ICF.

—b. Les cinq éventails de migration des oiseaux de la faune paléarctique. *Bull. Soc. zool. Genève*, 216-228. PPAN.

1922. L'oiseau et son milieu. 287 pp., 1 fig. 12mo. Flammarion, Paris. CaM.\*\*

1925a. L'évolution de l'ornithologie. ii+307 pp. 16mo. Félix Alcan, Paris. ICF.

—b. Monographie biologique du rossignol de muraille. vi+97 pp., 3 pls. 8vo. Zvinden & Hugin, Bâle.\*\*

1926a. Le chant crépusculaire des merles, *Turdus merula* L. *Bull. Soc. zool. Genève*, 3, 47-51. ICF.

—b. Les oiseaux. L'ornithologie et ses bases scientifiques. iv+305 pp., 10 pls., 78 figs. 16mo. Paris. NNM.

1927. Liste descriptive des oiseaux atteints d'albinisme qui se trouvent dans les collections de Genève. *Bull. Soc. zool. Genève*, 3, 62-67, 1 pl. ICF.

**Boucard, Adolphe** (1839-1905). For biography, see *Auk*, 1905, 22, 332.

1901. Les oiseaux utiles et nuisibles. C. R. (3rd) Congr. int. orn., 343-362. MH-Z.



**Boucher, Henri**

1895. Essai de classification des races gallines. *Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon*, (2), 40, 89-100. CtY.\*\*

**Bouchereaux, A.**

1881. Incubation artificielle. *Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*, (3), 8, 597-602, 1 fig. ICJ.

1883. Incubation artificielle d'oeufs de casoar. *Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*, (3), 10, 203-204. ICJ.

**Boucheron, Ariel Hippolyte & Bert, Paul.** See Bert & Boucheron.

**Boughton, Donald Clarke (1905—)**

1929. A Note on Coccidiosis in Sparrows and Poultry. *Poult. Sci.*, 8, 184-188. ICU.

**Boughton, Donald Clarke & Harris, James Arthur.** See Harris & Boughton.

**Boughton, I. B. & Graham, Robert.** See Graham & Boughton.

**Bouillet, Jean**

1732. Un foie de coq pesant un peu plus d'une livre. *Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 1730, 43.

**Bouillod, Ernest**

1867. Reproduction en domesticité du canard tadorne et du canard souchet avec la femelle de la caroline. *Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*, 4, 396-397. ICJ.

**Bouin, P.**

1894. Sur les connexions des dendrites des cellules ganglionnaires dans la rétine. *Bibliogr. anat.*, 2, 110-117, 1 pl. ICJ.

1895. Contribution à l'étude du ganglion moyen de la rétine chez les oiseaux. *J. Anat. Paris*, 31, 313-342, 2 pls. ICJ.

**Bouin, P. & Ancel, P.**

1924. Sur le déterminisme de caractères sexuels secondaires mâles chez les vertébrés. *C. R. Assoc. Anat.*, 19, 13-46.

**Boulart, Raoul**

1879. [Sur les sacs aériens du marabout.] *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, (7), 3, 129-130. ICJ.

1882. Note sur un système particulier de sacs aériens observé chez quelques oiseaux. *J. Anat. Paris*, 18, 467-468. ICJ. *Science*, 1883, 1, 23-24. ICJ.

1885. Note sur les sacs aériens cervicaux du tantale. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, 10, 348. ICJ.

1900. Note sur les canaux biliaires de l'émeu (*Dromacus novae hollandiae*). *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 6, 419-420.

**Boule, L. & Gehuchten, A. van.** See Gehuchten & Boule.

**Boulton, W. W.**

1864a. On the Gizzard or Stomach of Birds. *Zoologist*, 22, 9017-9019. ICJ.

—b. Sternum of Little Crane Shot in Cambridgeshire. *Zoologist*, 22, 9285-9289. ICJ.

**Boulton, W. W. & Boyes, Frederick.** See Boyes & Boulton.

**Boulton, Wolfrid Rudyerd, Jr. (1901—)**

1926a. The Relations of Birds and Man. *Cardinal*, 1, (No. 7), 1-7. ICF.

—b. Remarks on the Origin and Distribution of the Zonotrichiae. *Auk*, 43, 326-332.

1927. Ptilosis of the House Wren (*Troglodytes aedon aedon*). *Auk*, 44, 387-414, 12 figs. ICF.

1932. The Classification of Birds. *Cardinal*, 3, 57-64, 1 pl., 1 fig. ICF.

1933. Traveling with the Birds. A Book on Bird Migration. 64 pp., 12 pls., 24 figs. M. A. Donohue Co., Chicago. ICF.

**Boulton, Wolfrid Rudyerd, Jr. & Nichols, J. T.**

1925. A Method of Analyzing Bird Banding Data. *Bull. N. E. Bird-Band. Assoc.*, No. 2, 6-11, 5 figs. ICF.

**Bourdillon, Horace**

1901. Aigle balbuzard (*Aquila fluvi-alis*). Noms vulgaires: Aigle plongeur, Aigle pêcheur. *Diana*, 19, 140-142.\*\*\*

1910. Le gibier. Sa diminution—son repeuplement. *Diana*, 28, 148-152, 1 fig., 163-171, 1 fig., 189-191, 1 fig., 206-208, 3 figs.; 1911, 29, 6-9, 6 figs. SB.\*

**Bourgeois, Nestor**

1896. Notes sur l'innervation respiratoire chez les oiseaux. *Arch. Biol.*, 14, 343-350, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Bourjot Saint-Hilaire, Alexandre** (1801-86)

1837-38. Histoire naturelle des perroquets. Vol. III (Vols. I-II by Levaillant). xl+110 pp., 111 pls., 6 figs.

folio. Levrault, Paris and Strasbourg. ICJ.

**Bourne, Gilbert Charles** (1861 —)

1902. Introduction to Study of Comparative Anatomy of Animals. For birds, see Vol. 2. 340 pp. 8vo. G. Bell & Sons, London. 1EN-M.

**Bourne, Thomas Lothrop**

1919. Notes on Migratory Anatinae and Limicolae from Western New York. Auk, 36, 102-104.

**Bourns, Frank S. & Worcester, Jean Couant.** See also Worcester & Bourns.

1894. Preliminary Notes on the Birds and Mammals Collected by the Menage Scientific Expedition to the Philippine Islands. Occ. Pap. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., 1, 1 64. ICU. Auk, 1895, 12, 173.

**Boussingault, J. B.**

1844. Analyses comparées de l'aliment consommé et des excréments rendus par une tourterelle, entreprises pour rechercher s'il y a exhalation d'azote pendant la respiration des granivores. Ann. Chim. (Phys.), (3), 11, 433-456. ICJ.

**Boutan, Louis**

1902a. La contracture permanente chez le pigeon. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 134, 1447-1449.

---b. Sur les effets de la section des canaux semi-circulaires au point de vue de leur excitation et de leur paralysie. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 134, 1601-1603. J. R. Mic. Soc., 541.

1908. Le métier du *Gallus ferrugineus* et son utilisation au Laos pour la chasse du coq sauvage. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 33, 138-141, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Bouveault, Louis**

1892. Études chimiques de la bacille de la tuberculose aviaire. 16 pp. 4to. H. Jouve, Paris. DSG.

**Bovie, W. T., Murry, J. C., & Little, J. C.** See Murry, Little, & Bovie.

**Bowdish, Beecher S.** (1872 )

1893. Songs of Birds. Science, 22, 291.

1902. Birds of Porto Rico. Auk, 19, 356-366; 1903, 20, 10-23.

1903. Food Habits of Some West-Indian Birds. Auk, 20, 193-195.

1904a. An Abnormal Bill of *Melanerpes portoricensis*. Auk, 21, 53-55, 1 pl.

---b. Mortality among Young Birds Due to Excessive Rains. Auk, 21, 284-286.

1910. Birds as Mechanisms. Sci. Amer., 102, 242, 19 figs.

1930. An Attempt to Restore the Cliff Swallow to New Jersey. Auk, 47, 189-193.

**Bowdish, Beecher S. & Philipp, P. B.** See Philipp & Bowdish.

**Bowditch, Fred C.**

1922. Notes on the Gipsy Moth in My Unsprayed Woods at East Marion, Mass. Psycho, 29, 213-216.

**Bowen, Francis**

1846. Instinct and Intellect. N. Amer. Rev., 63, 91-118. ICJ.

**Bowen, Robert H.**

1926. Studies on the Golgi Apparatus in Gland Cells. III. Lachrymal Glands and Glands of the Male Reproductive System. Quart. J. Micr. Sci., 70, 395-418, 4 pls. ICJ.

**Bowen, Wilfrid Wedgwood**

1925. The Game Birds and Waterfowl of the Sudan. Sudan Notes and Records, 8, 86-95, 1 map.

1926-31. Catalog of Sudan Birds. Sudan Government Mus. (Nat. Hist.). Pt. I, 120 pp.; Pt. II, 163 pp.

1933. African Bird Distribution in Relation to Temperature and Rainfall. Ecology, 14, 247-271, 11 figs.

**Bowen, Wilfrid Wedgwood & Baldwin, Samuel Prentiss.** See Baldwin & Bowen.

**Bowles, E. D.**

1886. English Sparrow as Egg Robber. For. and Stream, 26, 5. ICJ.

**Bowles, John Hooper** (1875-1934). For biography, see Auk, 1935, 52, 489-490.

1908a. Lead-poisoning in Ducks. Auk, 25, 312-313.

---b. Tapeworm Epidemic among Washington Seabirds. Condor, 11, 33-34.

1917a. Coloration of Down in Adult Ducks. Auk, 34, 206-207.

---b. The Winter Migration of 1916-1917 in the Northwest. Condor, 19, 125-129.

1921. Nesting Habits of the Night-hawk at Tacoma, Washington. Auk, 38, 203-217.

**Bowles, John Hooper & Dawson, William Leon.** See Dawson & Bowles.

**Boxberger, Leo V.**

1934. Beiträge zur Brutvogelfauna der Provinz Malaga. *J. Orn.*, 82, 185-209.

**Boyce, Rubert William & Warrington, W. B.**

1898. [The Physiological Structure of the Brain of the Fowl.] *Nature* Lond., 58, 485.

1899a. The Central Nervous System of the Bird. *J. Physiol.*, (1898), 23, (Suppl.), [51]-[53].

—b. Observations on the Anatomy, Physiology and Degenerations of the Nervous System of the Bird. *Phil. Trans.*, (B), 191, 293-315, 7 pls. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, 64, 176-179. *ICJ*.

**Boyd, A. W.**

1917. Birds of the Suez Canal Zone and Sinai Peninsula. *Ibis*, (10), 5, 539-557.

1930. Melanic Nestlings of the Lapwing. *Brit. Birds*, 24, 109.

**Boyden, Edward Allen** (1886—)

1916. A Topographical Study of the 13 mm. Chick Embryo. *Anat. Rec.*, 10, 185.

1918. Vestigial Gill Filaments in Chick Embryos, with a Note on Similar Structures in Reptiles. *Amer. J. Anat.*, 23, 205-236, 4 pls., 3 figs.

1919. The Digestive Tract of the Five-day Chick. *Anat. Rec.*, 16, 143-144.

1920-21. On the Normal Occurrence of a Fenestra in the Cloaca of Chick Embryos. *Anat. Rec.*, 18, 223.

1922a. The Development of the Cloaca in Birds with Special Reference to the Origin of the Bursa of Fabricius, the Formation of a Urodaeal Sinus, and the Regular Occurrence of a Cloacal Fenestra. *Amer. J. Anat.*, 30, 163-201, 4 pls., 12 figs.

—b. The Early Development of the Cloaca in Ostrich Embryos, with Special Reference to the Reduction of the Caudal Intestine. *Anat. Rec.*, 24, 211-221, 1 pl.

1924. An Experimental Study of the Development of the Avian Cloaca, with Special Reference to a Mechanical Factor in the Growth of the Allantois. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 40, 437-471, 23 figs., 3 pls. *Anat. Rec.*, 27, 197.

1926. Concerning the Regular Occurrence of Mucoid Cysts in the Amnio-allantoic Wall of Chick Embryos. *Anat. Rec.*, 34, 160-161.

1927. Experimental Obstruction of Mesonephric Ducts. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 24, 572-576.

1929. Concerning the Regular Occurrence of Glairy Cysts in the Amnio-allantoic Wall of Chick Embryos. *Anat. Rec.*, 43, 165-169, 1 pl., 2 figs.

**Boyden, Edward Allen & Fiske, Cyrus H.** See also Fiske & Boyden.

1927. The Elimination of Waste Products in Chick Embryos. *Anat. Rec.*, 35, 5-6.

**Boyer, J.**

1918. Nouvelle méthode d'examen des oeufs par photographie. *Nature* Paris, 46, 174-176.

**Boyes, Frederick**

1871. Migration of Larks in East Yorkshire. *Zoologist*, (2), 6, 2639-2640. *ICJ*.

1876a. Rust-colour on the Breast of Teal (*Querquedula crecca*). *Zoologist*, (2), 11, 5168-5169. *ICJ*.

—b. The Time of Day at Which Birds Lay Their Eggs. *Zoologist*, (2), 11, 5115-5116. *ICJ*.

**Boyes, Frederick & Boulton, W. W.**

1871. Anatomical Peculiarity of the Hooper's Beak (*Cygnus musicus*). *Zoologist*, (2), 6, 2504-2506, 1 fig. *ICJ*.

**Boyle, Robert** (1627-91)

1666. A Way of Preserving Birds Taken out of the Eggs, and Other Small Fetuses. *Phil. Trans.*, 1, 199-201. *ICU*. *Collect. acad.*, 1755, 2, 36-67. *DSG*.

1670. [Experiments on Respiration in Ducks and Frogs.] *Phil. Trans.*, 5, 2011-2013. *IC*. *Collect. acad.*, 1760, 6, 34-35. *DSG*.

**Brabourne, Baron (Knatchbull-Hugessen, Wyndham Wentworth)** (1855-1915) & **Chubb, Charles**

1913. The Birds of South America. xix+504 pp., 1 map, imperial 8vo. R. H. Porter, London. *ICF*.

**Brachet, Albert**

1893. Etude sur la résorption du cartilage et le développement des os longs chez les oiseaux. *Int. Mschr. Anat. Phys.*, 10, 391-417, 4 pls. *ICU*.

**Braddon, W. L. & Cooper, E. A.**

1914. The Influence of Metabolic Factors in Beri-beri. Pt. I. The Effect of Increasing the Carbohydrate Ration on the Development of Polyneuritis in Birds Fed on Polished Rice. *J. Hyg. Camb.*, 14, 331-353. ICJ.

**Bradlee, Thomas S. & Bangs, Otham.**  
*See Bangs & Bradlee.*

**Bradley, Orlando Charnock** (1871--)

1915. The Structure of the Fowl. xi+153 pp., ill. 19 cm. A. & C. Black, London. ICJ.

1928. Notes on the Histology of the Oviduct of the Domestic Hen. *J. Anat. Lond.*, 62, 339-345, 4 figs.

**Bradley, S. Messenger**

1875. Manual of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. 3rd ed. x+276 pp. 8vo. London. MU.

**Bradshaw, George**

1902. New Breeds and Varieties of Fowls. Pt. 2. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.*, 13, 1123-1134, 1190-1197. ICJ.

1908. Diseases of Fowls. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.*, 18, 26-39, 207-213, 799-806, 868-873, 920-926, 5 figs.; 1909, 19, 54-58, 217-222, 395-399, 647-656, 719-731, 7 figs. ICJ.

**Bradshaw, George & Wyndham, A. L.**

1911. Turkeys: In Health and Disease. *Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.*, 21, 445-452, 536-540, 795-800, 984-989, 1056-1063, 2 pls., 70 figs. ICJ.

**Bradshaw, George W.**

1901. Weights of Birds. *Zoologist*, (4), 5, 111-112. ICJ.

**Brass, Martin**

1886. Das Federkleid der Vogel. *Orn. Mschr.*, 11, 206-213. DSL.

1887. Einiges über die Nahrung der Vogel. *Orn. Mschr.*, 12, 132-142. DSL.

1912a. Besitzen unsere Vogel eine instinktive Furcht vor dem Raubvogel? Eine tierpsychologische Umschau. *Kosmos Stuttgart*, 9, 321-324. DLC.

—b. Die Raubvogel als Naturdenkmäler. *Naturdenkmäler*, Heft 2. 67 pp. 8vo. Gebr. Borntraeger, Berlin. *St. Bib.*, Berlin, Germany.\*

1917. Aus der Kinderzeit der Vogel. I. *Kosmos Stuttgart*, 14, 95-98, 118-121, 5 figs. DLC.

**Braidwood, P. M.**

1866. On the Development of Striped Muscular Fibre in the Vertebrata. *Brit. For. Med. Rev.*, 37, 447-458, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Braislin, William C.**

1907. A List of the Birds of Long Island, New York. *Abst. Linn. Soc. N. Y.*, 31-123. *Auk*, 1908, 25, 93.

**Braitmaier, Heinrich**

1904. Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie und Histologie der Verdauungsorgane bei Vögeln. *Diss. Tübingen*. 42 pp., 1 taf. 23 cm. F. Pietzcker. DSG.

**Bralis, A.**

1930. The Effect of Hyperthyroidisation on the Plumage of Carnivorous Birds. *Acta zool.*, 11, 263-288, 12 figs. ICU.

**Brambell, F. W. Rogers**

1923. Sex-reversal and Intersexuality. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, 395-408.

1924a. The Golgi Apparatus in the Avian Oocyte. *Nature Lond.*, 113, 493-494, 2 figs. ICJ.

—b. Sex Determination in Birds. *Sci. Prog. Lond.*, 19, 257-265, 1 pl. ICJ.

1925a. The Oogenesis of the Fowl. *Phil. Trans.*, (B), 214, 113-151, 6 pls., 5 figs. ICJ.

—b. The Part Played by the Golgi Apparatus in Secretion, and Its Subsequent Reformation in the Cells of the Oviducal Glands of the Fowl. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, 69, 17-30, 2 pls. ICJ.

1926. The Influence of the Thyroid Gland on the Plumage of Fowl. *Proc. R. Irish Acad.*, (B), 37, 117-124, 1 pl. ICJ.

1930. The Development of Sex in Vertebrates. xvi+261 pp., 24 pls., 25 figs. 8vo. Sidgwick & Jackson, London. ICU.

**Brambell, F. W. Rogers & Bhattacharya, D. R.** *See Bhattacharya & Brambell.*

**Brambell, F. W. Rogers & Gatenby, J. Bronie.** *See Gatenby & Brambell.*

**Brambell, F. W. Rogers & Marrian, G. F.**

1929. Sex-Reversal in a Pigeon (*Columba livia*). *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, (B), 104, 459-470, 5 pls.

**Brambell, F. W. Rogers & Parkes, A. S.**  
*See Parkes & Brambell.*

**Brammertz, Wilhelm**

1914. Ueber das normale Vorkommen von Glykogen in der Retina.

Arch. mikr. Anat., 86, (Abt. 1), 1-7, 1 taf.

**Branca, Albert** (1868—)

1906. Sur les fibrilles épidermiques des productions cornées. C. R. Assoc. Anat., 8, 143-144. ICJ.

1907a. Le corps muqueux du théorinque. C. R. Soc. Biol., 63, 634-635.

—b. Le diamant. Histoire et critique. J. Anat. Paris, 43, 447-501.

—c. Le diamant du canard. J. Anat. Paris, 43, 433-446, 1 fig. C. R. Assoc. Anat., 9, 81-87, 3 figs.

—d. Le diamant du poulet. Développement morphologique. C. R. Soc. Biol., 63, 154-156.

—e. Recherches sur la keratinisation. 1. Le diamant du poulet. J. Anat. Paris, 43, 341-386, 3 pls., 10 figs.

1908. Sur le développement du vestibule des fosses nasales. C. R. Assoc. Anat., 10, 187-192, 3 figs. ICJ.

**Brancher, Pela Fay & Riddle, Oscar.**  
See Riddle & Brancher.

**Brand, Albert R.**

1932. Recording Sounds of Wild Birds. Auk, 49, 436-439.

1935. A Method for the Intensive Study of Bird Song. Auk, 52, 40-52, 2 pls.

**Brandes, Gustav**

1892. Ueber die Bildung der Eihüllen. KorrBl. naturw. Ver. Sachs. Thur., 81-82. \*\*\*

1896a. Der Brutparasitismus des Kuckucks. Z. Naturw., 69, 86-88. ICJ.

—b. Ueber den Einfluss veränderter Ernährung auf die Struktur des Vogelmagens. Leopoldina, 32, 118-122, 129-132, 7 figs. ICJ. Biol. Zbl., 16, 825-838, 7 figs.

1901. Ueber Leuchtorgane am Vogelschnabel. Z. Naturw., 74, 458-460, 1 fig. ICJ.

1923. Die Atmung der Vögel. Verh. deuts. zool. Ges., 28, 57-59, 1 fig.

1924a. Beobachtungen und Reflexionen über die Atmung der Vögel. Arch. ges. Physiol., 203, 492-511, 4 figs. ICJ.

—b. Der Weg der Atemluft in der Vogellunge. Naturforscher (Sch.), 1, 205-208, 2 figs. NNM.\*

**Brandicourt, V.**

1899. Les oiseaux et la destruction des mauvaises herbes. Cosmos Paris, (2), 41, 590-591, 1 fig. DLC.

**Brandis, F.**

1893. Untersuchungen über das Gehirn der Vogel. Arch. mikr. Anat., 41, 168-194, 623-649, 1 pl.; 1894, 43, 96-116, 787-812, 1 pl.; 1894-95, 44, 534-555, 1 pl.

1896. Das Kleinhirn der Vogel in seiner Beziehung zur Systematik. J. Orn., 44, 274-304, 7 taf., 1 fig.

**Brandly, C. A.**

1932. An Acute Infectious Omphalitis (Inflammation of the Navel) of Baby Chicks. Poult. Sci., 11, 279-282. ICU.

**Brandly, C. A. & Bushnell, Leland David.** See Bushnell & Brandly.

**Brandner, Otto**

1886. Wie begründen wir edle Canarienvögel? 31 pp. 12mo. Brandner, Stettin.\*\*\*

**Brandt, Aleksandr Fedorovič**  
(1844-1918?)

1867. Sur le rapport du poids du cerveau à celui du corps chez différents animaux. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, 40, (Pt. 2), 525-543. NNM.

1889a. Anatomisches und Allgemeines über die sogenannte Hahnenfedrigkeit und über anderweitige Geschlechtsanomalien bei Vögeln. Z. wiss. Zool., 48, 101-190, 3 taf. ICJ.

—b. Ueber den Zusammenhang der Glandula suprarenalis mit dem Parovarium resp. der Epididymis bei Hühnern. Biol. Zbl., 9, 522-526.

**Brandt, Alexander & Welcker, Hermann.** See Welcker & Brandt.

**Brandt, Eduard Karlovič**

1887-89. Zhivotniye paraziti domashnikh miekopitayushtsikh i ptits. [Animal Parasites of Mammals and Birds.] Arkh. vet. Nauk, xvii-xix. DSG.\*\*

**Brandt, Johann Friedrich von** (1802-79)

1836. Note sur deux osselets nouveaux découverts dans les crânes de quelques oiseaux stéganopodes. Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., 1, 21-22. ICJ.

1837a. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der ruderschwimmigen Schwimmvögel im Bezug auf Knochenbau und Verwandtschaft mit andern Vogelgruppen. Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., 2, 305-311.

—b. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Skeletts der Vogel. I. Abh. über zwei eigenthümlicher Formen von Knochelchen, die sich im Schädel mehrerer Schwimmvögel finden. Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., 2, 123-124. ICJ.

— c. Rapport sur une monographie de la famille des alcadées. Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., 2, 344-349.

1838a. Des affinités des stéganopodes sous les rapports de leur ostéologie. Institut Paris, 6, 112. DLC.

— b. Ueber den Skeletbau der Scheerenschnabel (*Rhynchops*) im Vergleich mit den Moven und Raubmoven und Seeschwalben. Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., 4, 321-322. ICJ.

1840a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Naturgeschichte der Vogel mit besonderer Beziehung auf Skeletbau und vergleichende Zoologie. Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., (1839), (6), 3, (Pt. 2, Sci. nat.), 81-237, 18 taf. ICF.

— b. Tentamen Monographiae zoologicae Generis *Phaethon*. Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., (6), 3, (Pt. 2, Sci. nat.), 239-275, 5 tab. NNM.

— c. Ueber den Skeletbau der Scheerenschnabel (*Rhynchops*) im Vergleich mit den Moven (*Larus*), den Raubmoven (*Lestris*) und den Seeschwalben (*Sterna*). Mém. Acad. St. Pétersb., (6), 5, (Pt. 2, Sci. nat.), 3, 218-229, 2 pls. DSI.

1853. Die Gruppen und Gattungen der Raubvogel Russlands in exomorphischer und kranilogischer Beziehung. J. Orn., 1, 178-195, 225-240, 339-346.

Branion, H.D. & Smith, J.B.

1932. The Influence of Vitamin D on Hatchability and Egg Production. Poul. Sci., 11, 261-265, 1 fig. ICU.

Brannon, Melvin A.

1893. Bacteria in Hens' Eggs. Science, 22, 64-65.

Brants, Maurits Antonie

1881. De betrekkelijke Grootte der Afdelingen van het Spijsverteringskanaal bij Zoogdieren en Vogels. Akad. Proefschr. Utrecht. 128 pp., 1 pl. 8vo. J. Van Druten. ICJ. Biol. Zbl., 1882, 2, 169-170.

Brascassat, Marc & Kunstler, J. See Kunstler & Brascassat.

Brasher, Rex (1869—)

1929. Birds and Trees of North America. Done in Chickadee Valley near Kent, Connecticut. 12 vols. 864 col. pls. 33x46 cm. Rex Brasher Associates, Kent, Conn. ICJ.

Brasil, Louis (1865-1918). For biography, see Ibis, 1919, (11) 1, 342-343.

1910. A propos des expériences instituées pour l'étude des déplacements des oiseaux migrateurs. Rev. franç. Orn., 2, 150-152. ICF.

Bratianu, S. & Guerriero, C.

1930. Etude cytophysiologique sur le poumon des oiseaux. Bull. Histol. appl. Lyon, 7, 205-219, 3 figs.

Brauer, A.

1911. Ueber die Bedeutung des Musculus ambiens für die Beugung der Zehen des Vogels. Sitzber. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 175-179, 1 fig.

Braun, Alfred

1906. Ist die Taube als Testobjekt für die Prüfung eines Geflügelcholera-immunserums tauglich? Fortschr. Vet-Hyg., 4, 174-183, 198-211. DA.

Braun, Fritz (1873-1931). For biography, see J. Orn., 1931, 79, 283-284.

1898a. Der Vogelzug. J. Orn., 46, 537-545. ICJ.

— b. Ueber die begriffliche Stellung des Striches zum Zugphänomen. Orn. Mber., 6, 193-196. ICF.

1899a. Bewegung und Veranderlichkeit. Orn. Mber., 7, 105-110. ICF.

— b. Der Gesang der Vogel. Orn. Mber., 7, 33-37, 58-61. ICF.

— c. Der Vogelzug. J. Orn., 47, 95-103.

— d. Ueber monstrose Finkenschnabel. Orn. Mber., 7, 4-7.

— e. Zur Entstehung der Vogelarten. J. Orn., 47, 434-448.

1900a. Bewegung und Fortpflanzung. J. Orn., 48, 181-185.

— b. Feindschaft und Freundschaft unter den Sperlingsvögeln. Orn. Mber., 8, 82-85. ICF.

— c. Noch einmal der Vogelzug. J. Orn., 48, 229-234.

— d. Zur Färbung der deutschen Sperlingsvogel. Orn. Mber., 8, 33-37.

1901. Monströs gefärbte Finkenvögel. Natur u. Haus, 9, 396-397. DLC.

1903. Gefangenschaft und Instinkt. J. Orn., 51, 407-417. ICJ.

1904. Zugvogel und Florenwechsel. Eine faunistische Studie. J. Orn., 52, 443-455.

1905. Bemerkungen über den Vogelzug. J. Orn., 53, 330-334.

1906a. Bemerkungen zum Vogelzuge. Orn. Mschr., 31, 214-224. DSI.

—b. Zu den triebmassigen Ursachen des Vogelzugs. Orn. Mber., 14, 93–95. ICF.

1907a. Das spielerische Element im Leben gefangener Sperlingsvogel. Ber. westpreuss. bot.-zool. Ver., 29, 5–9. NNM.\*

—b. Ueber den Vogelfang im Frühling. Orn. Mber., 15, 93–97. ICF.

1908a. Pathologische Erscheinungen bei gefangenen Vögeln. Orn. Mber., 16, 73–77. ICF.

—b. Ueber den extranuptialen Gesang und das Phänomen des Spottens. J. Orn., 56, 146–153.

—c. Ueber den Gesang der Vogel. Ber. westpreuss. bot.-zool. Ver., 30, 8–21. NNM.

—d. Unsere Kenntnis der Ornithologie der kleinasiatischen Westküste. J. Orn., 56, 539–626.

1909. Vom Gesange der Vogel. J. Orn., 57, 212–222.

1910. Beiträge zum Seelenleben gefangener Vögel, insbesondere über die seelischen Vorgänge bei der Zahmung. J. Orn., 58, 276–289.

1911a. Neues zur Theorie des Vogelzugs. Ber. westpreuss. bot.-zool. Ver., 33, 158–164.

—b. Ueber die Veränderlichkeit des Vogelliedes im Freileben und in der Gefangenschaft. Gefied. Welt, 40, 258–260, 266–268. Ober.\*

—c. Von dem geistigen Leben der Vogel, in Sonderheit der Psittaciden. Orn. Mber., 19, 109–122. ICF.

1912a. Bemerkungen zu A. Voigt's Problemen der Vogelstimmenkunde. Orn. Mber., 20, 108–113. ICF.

—b. Ueber anomale Lautausserungen der Vogel, insonderheit das Sprechlernen der Papageien. Ber. westpreuss. bot.-zool. Ver., 34, 234–238. ICJ.

—c. Ueber den Gesang der Vogel. Orn. Mber., 20, 89–95. ICF.

1913a. Bemerkungen über das Temperament der Kanarienvogel. Orn. Mber., 21, 189–192; 1914, 22, 69–72. ICF.

—b. Wie verändert sich das westpreussische Landschaftsbild durch die Tätigkeit des Menschen, und wie beeinflusst dieser Wandel die Vogelwelt? J. Orn., 6, 376–379.

1914. Beobachtungen an Kanarienvogel. Orn. Mber., 22, 106–112.

ICF. Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, 1917, 14, 31–48. PPAN.

1915a. Ueber die erblichen und individuell erworbenen Bestandteile der Vogelgesänge. Orn. Mber., 23, 120–124. ICF.

—b. Ueber die Streitlust gefangener Sperlingsvogel und ihre Gründe. Orn. Mber., 23, 33–39, 49–55. ICF.

—c. Ueber zwei seltenere Kanarienvogel (Acanthis linaria L. und Acanthis flavirostris L. × Serinus canarius L.). Ber. westpreuss. bot.-zool. Ver., 37, 399–404. ICJ.

1917a. Ueber den Einfluss längerer Gefangenschaft auf manche geistige und körperliche Eigenschaften der Stubenvogel. Orn. Mber., 25, 49–55. ICF.

—b. Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen dem Temperament und den Gesangesausserungen der Singvogel. J. Orn., 65, (Bd. 2), 9–15. ICF.

—c. Ueber Gesangesausserungen kranker und sterbender Vogel. Orn. Mber., 25, 1–4. ICF.

1918a. Ueber das Verhältnis des Vogels zu seiner Nahrung. Orn. Mber., 26, 1–4. ICF.

—b. Ueber den Einfluss der Tagesdauer auf das Vogelleben. Orn. Mber., 26, 57–63. ICF.

1919. Die biologischen Aufgaben des Vogelgesanges. Naturwissenschaften, 7, 889–895. ICJ.

1920. Ueber die Entwicklung der artlich verschiedenen Vogellieder. Naturwissenschaften, 8, 804–808. ICJ.

1922. Von dem Einfluss des Wetters auf den Gesang der Vogel. Naturwissenschaften, 10, 286–287. ICJ.

1923a. Eine neue Arbeit über den Gesang der Vogel. Naturwissenschaften, 11, 354–356. ICJ.

—b. Vom Sprechlernen der Papageien. Naturwissenschaften, 11, 514–518. ICJ.

Braun, H. & Weil, E. See Weil & Braun.

Braun, Maximilian (1850–1905)

1879–80. Die Abhängigkeit des Darmkanals der Vogel von der Nahrung. Geflügelzucht Frankfurt, 1, 23–29, 45.\*\*\*

1880. Aus der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Papageien. Verh. phys.-med. Ges. Würzb., 14, 121–123, 251–252; 1881, 15, 120–122, 173–175. ICJ.

1881. Embryologische Mittheilungen über Papageien. SitzBer. naturf. Ges. Dorpat, 5, 300-302. NNM.

1882. Entwicklung des Wellenpapageis (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). Arb. zool. zoot. Inst., 5, 161-341, 2 taf. ICU.

1906. Ueber die Ankunftszeit der Störche und anderer Zugvögel in Ostpreussen. Schr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, 46, 164-169. ICJ.

1907. Aeltere Markierungsversuche an Vögeln. Orn. Mber., 15, 59-60. ICF.

**Braune, —**

1910a. Bastarde und Bastardzuchtungen, berichtet in der "Gefied. Welt" Jg. 1-38. Gefied. Welt., 39, 83-84, 92-93. Ober.

—b. Ueber Fütterungsversuche mit Anilinfarbstoffen. Biol. Zbl., 30, 750-752.

**Brauns, David August**

1890. Ein Beitrag zur Stammesgeschichte der Saurapsiden. Leopoldina, 26, 147-152, 160-164, 186-188, 10 figs. ICJ.

**Braus, H.**

1908. Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Analyse der Hyperdaktylie. Münch. med. Wschr., 55, 386-390, 3 figs. ICJ.

**Bray, R. A.**

1895. A Remarkable Flight of Birds. Nature Lond., 52, 415.

**Brazier, John**

1886. A *Porphyrio vitiensis* Which in Captivity During a Period of 7 Years Laid 491 Eggs; once 101 in a Year. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 330.

**Bready, Marcia Brownell**

1929. The European Starling on His Western Way (*Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris*). Concerning His Economic Value, His Varied Song, His Place among Birds and Three Characteristics. 141 pp., 1 pl. Knickerbocker Press, N. Y. ICJ. Auk, 46, 562-563.

**Brearey, Fred W.**

1877. The Problem of Flight. Rep. Aero. Soc. Lond., 12, 8-14. ICJ.

1878. Some Remarks upon Bird-flight and Its Imitation by Mechanical Models. Rep. Aero. Soc. Lond., 13, 16-27. ICJ.

1879a. Artificial Flight. J. Sci. Lond., 1, 473-478. ICJ. Rep. Aero. Soc. Lond., 14, 25-33. ICJ.

—b. Flight and Its Imitation. Pop. Sci. Rev., 18, 395-402. ICJ.

1881. Some Remarks on Artificial Flight. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 545-547. ICJ.

1882. The Effect of the Pectoral Muscle on the Flight of the Bird. Rep. Aero. Soc. Lond., 17, 22-26. ICJ.

**Brecher, Leonore & Sato, Kunio.** See Sato & Brecher.

**Breckenridge, Walter John**

1930. A Hybrid Passerina (*Passerina cyanea* × *Passerina amoena*). Occ. Pap. Univ. Minn. Mus. Nat. Hist., No. 3, 39-40. ICJ.

**Bree, Charles Robert** (1811-86)

1863. Magpies Breeding in Confinement. Zoologist, 21, 8632. ICJ.

**Bree, W. T.**

1830. On the Arrival and Retreat of the British Hirundines, with a Table of Arrivals and Departures, from 1800 to 1828. Mag. Nat. Hist., 2, 16-20. ICJ.

1834. On Shakespeare's Notice of the Owl's Manner of Flight. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7, 593. ICJ.

**Breed, E. E.**

1873. The Kingfisher [*Ceryle alcyon*]. Amer. Nat., 7, 634. ICJ.

**Breed, Frederick Stephen** (1876—)

1911. The Development of Certain Instincts and Habits in Chicks. Behavior Monogr., Boston, 1, (No. 1), 78 pp. ICU.

1912. Reactions of Chicks to Optical Stimuli. J. Anim. Behav., 2, 280-295, 1 fig.

**Breed, Frederick Stephen & Shepard, John Frederick.** See Shepard & Breed.

**Breguet, Louis**

1924. Sur le rendement de la propulsion des oiseaux par battements de leurs ailes. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 178, 2238-2241.

**Brehm, Alfred Edmund** (1829-84)

1853. Etwas über den Zug der Vögel in Nordostafrika. J. Orn., 1, 74-78. ICF.

1870-76. Gefangene Vögel. 2 vols. viii+626 pp., 4 pls.; iv+827 pp. 8vo. C. F. Winter, Leipzig and Heidelberg. ICF.



**Brehm, Christian Ludwig** (1787–1864)

1820–22. Beiträge zur Vogelkunde. 3 vols. xv+967 pp., 5 pls.; xiii+768 pp., 2 pls.; xi+920 pp., 3 pls. ICF.

1826. Das Ausstopfen der Vögel. Isis Oken, 19, cols. 147–168; 1828, 21, cols. 1244–1267. ICF.

1830. Doppelte Mauser der zur Sippe Taucher, *Colymbus* gehörigen Vögel. Isis Oken, 23, cols. 979–984. ICF.

1831a. Die Hauptbewegungen der Vögel. Isis Oken, 24, cols. 145–166. ICF.

—b. Handbuch der Naturgeschichte aller Vogel Deutschlands. xxiv+1085 pp., 46 pls. Ilmenau. ICJ.

1835a. Das Sommerkleid des weissen Segermännchens, *Mergus albellus* Linn. Isis Oken, 28, cols. 239–240. ICF.

—b. Die Ehen der Vögel. Isis Oken, 28, cols. 127–135. ICF.

—c. Etwas über das Sommerkleid der Enten-Männchen. Isis Oken, 28, cols. 238–239. ICF.

—d. Ueber das Pflegemutterwesen bei den Vögeln. Isis Oken, 28, cols. 233–238.

1837. Das Gemüthliche der Vögel. Isis Oken, 30, cols. 741–747. ICF.

1838. Observation on Some of the Domestic Instincts of Birds. Mag. Nat. Hist., (2), 11, 399–406. ICJ.

1840a. Das Betragen der männlichen Eulen gegen ihre Weibchen und Jungen. Isis Oken, 33, cols. 275–280. ICF.

—b. Das Betragen der männlichen Vogel gegen ihre Weibchen und ihre Jungen. Isis Oken, 33, cols. 424–429. ICF.

—c. Etwas über die frühe Zeugungsfähigkeit der weiblichen Tagraubvogel. Isis Oken, 33, cols. 274–275. ICF.

1848. Einige Bemerkungen über die Möglichkeit, die Witterung durch genaue Beobachtung des Betragens der Vögel und anderer Thiere im Voraus erkennen und bestimmen zu können. Isis Oken, 41, cols. 561–569. ICF.

1853a. Bemerkungen über den Federwechsel und das Sich-Ausfarben des Gefieders. J. Orn., (Errinerungsschr. deuts. orn. Ges.), 1, 24–29. ICF.

—b. Die Mauser der jungen Raubvögel und der Uebergang ihres Jugendkleides in das ausgefärbte. J. Orn., 1, 196–206, 261–267, 339–346. ICF.

—c. Gegen Schlegels Meinung über die Verfärbung des Gefieders. J. Orn., 1, 347–351. ICF.

1854a. Die Ehen der Vögel. J. Orn., 2, xxxv–xlvi. ICF. Naumannia, 321–325. ICF.

—b. Verfärbung und Federwechsel der europäischen Seeschwalben. J. Orn., 2, 317–321. ICF.

1855a. Das Betragen der männlichen Raubvögel beim Horste. J. Orn., 3, 496–502. ICJ.

—b. Der Zug der Vögel. J. Orn., 3, 239–255. ICJ.

—c. Die Zeichnung der Kehle steht bei den Vögeln gewöhnlich mit ihrem Gesange in Beziehung. Naumannia, 54–59. ICF.

1856a. Ueber Hausmann's "Die Zeichnung der Kehle steht bei den Vögeln gewöhnlich mit ihrem Gesange in keiner Beziehung" zum Gesange. J. Orn., 4, 250–255.

—b. Uebersicht der europäischen Vogel in Bezug auf ihr Herbst- und Frühlingskleid. J. Orn., 4, 370–376, 440–459; 1857, 5, 351–359. ICJ.

1857a. Die Mauser und die daraus hervorgehende Verfärbung der Bach- und Schafstelzen. J. Orn., 5, 25–35. ICJ.

—b. Einige Bemerkungen über Herrn Schlegels Sendschreiben an die im Julius 1852 in Altenburg versammelten deutschen Ornithologen über den Federwechsel und das Sich-Ausfarben des Gefieders. Allg. deuts. naturh. Ztg., (2), 3, 241–258, 281–296. DLC.

**Brehm, Reinhold**

1855. Einiges über das Pflegeelternwesen der Vögel. Allg. deuts. naturh. Ztg., (2), 1, 404–407. MH-Z.

**Bremer, Frédéric**

1924. Recherches sur la physiologie du cercelet chez le pigeon. C. R. Soc. Biol., 90, 381–384.

**Bremer, Frédéric & Ley, R.**

1927. Recherches sur la physiologie du cercelet chez le pigeon. Arch. int. Physiol. 28, 58–95, 11 figs. ICJ. Bull. Acad. Méd. Belg., 7, 60–101, 11 figs.

**Bremer, John Lewis** (1874—)

1924. Mechanical Factors Governing the Position of the Coeliac Artery in Chick and Turtle. Amer. J. Anat., 34, 215–239, 7 figs.

**1925.** Influence of Nerves on the Position of the Coeliac Artery in Chick. *Anat. Rec.*, 29, 351; 1926, 33, 299-310, 7 figs.

**1928.** Experiments on the Aortic Arches in the Chick. *Anat. Rec.*, 37, 225-254, 9 figs.

**1932.** Circulatory Disturbances in Operated Chick Embryos. Reversal of Heart Beat. *Anat. Rec.*, 51, 275-284.

**Brendel, Fr.**

**1859.** Anatomische Mittheilungen uber verschiedene Vögel. *Z. ges. Naturw.*, 13, 449-452.

**Breninger, George Frank (1865-1905).**  
For biography, see *Auk*, 1906, 23, 356.

**1897.** An Albino Green-tailed Towhee. *Osprey*, 1, 137. ICJ.

**1898.** Hybridization of Flickers. *Osprey*, 3, 13.

**1905.** Are the Habits of Birds Changing? *Auk*, 22, 360-363.

**Brenner, Alexander**

**1883.** Ueber das Verhältniss des Nervus laryngeus inferior vagi zu einigen Aorten Varietäten des Menschen und zu dem Aortensystem der Lungen athmenden Wirbelthiere überhaupt. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, (Anat. Abt.), 373-396, 1 pl., 5 figs. ICJ.

**Brent, Arthur E.**

**1906.** Young Cuckoo Fed by Two Pairs of Honeyeaters. *Emu*, 5, 209-210.

**Breschet, Gilbert (1784-1845)**

**1824.** Sur la recherche des vaisseaux lymphatiques des oiseaux, et sur les procédés employés pour les découvrir. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, 87-92. ICJ.

**1833.** Etudes anatomiques et physiologiques de l'organe de l'ouïe et de l'audition dans l'homme et les animaux vertébrés. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, 29, 89-193, 304-381, 6 pls. ICJ. *Notiz. Nat. Heilk.*, 1834, 39, 65-72. ICJ. *Mém. Acad. Méd. Paris*, 1836, 5, 229-523, 13 pls. ICJ.

**1836.** Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur l'organe de l'ouïe dans les oiseaux. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, (2), 5, 5-52, 2 pls. ICJ. *Notiz. Nat. Heilk.*, 49, 33-39. ICJ.

**1838.** Recherches sur différentes pièces du squelette des animaux vertébrés, encore peu connues, et sur plusieurs

vices de conformation des os. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, (2), 10, 91-118. ICJ.

**Breton, Ph.**

**1889.** Développement artificiel de l'instinct maternel chez les capons. *Rev. sci. Paris*, (3), 42, 811. ICJ.

**Bretonnière, J.**

**1889.** Etude sur le vol plané. *Aéronaute*, 22, 124-133, 148-155; 1890, 23, 58-63, 93-96, 115-121, 15 figs. ICJ.

**1894.** The Secret of Soaring. *Amer. Engr. Railr. J.*, 68, 523-529, 1 fig. ICJ.

**1898.** Le vol plané. *Rev. sci. Paris*, (4), 9, 33-40. ICJ.

**Bretscher, Konrad**

**1914a.** Der Vogelzug über die schweizerischen Alpenpässe. *Vjschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich*, 59, 1-14. ICJ.

—b. Die Wanderstrassen der Zugvögel in Europa. *Orn. Beob.*, 11, 121-126, 145-149, 171-175, 204-205. DSI.

**1915a.** Beobachtungen über die Vogelpsyché. *Naturw. Wschr.*, 30, 389-392. ICJ.

—b. Der Föhn und der Vogelzug im schweizerischen Mittelland. *Orn. Mschr.*, 40, 306-310. DSI.

—c. Der Vogelzug im schweizerischen Mittelland in seinem Zusammenhang mit den Witterungsverhältnissen. *N. Denkschr. schweiz. naturf. Ges. Zürich*, 51, 87-129, 22 tab. ICJ.

—d. Wo stehen wir in der Erkenntnis der schweizerischen Zugstrassen der Vögel? *Orn. Beob.*, 13, 65-70. DSI.

**1916.** Die Einwanderung und Abreise der Zugvögel im schweizerischen Mittelland. *Vjschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich*, 61, 297-323. ICJ.

**1918a.** Der Gesang der Vögel. *Naturw. Wschr.*, 33, 409-415. ICJ.

—b. Die Abhängigkeit des Vogelzugs von der Witterung. *Biol. Zbl.*, 38, 296-314. ICJ.

**1920.** Der Vogelzug in Mitteleuropa. 162 pp., 16 kart. 8vo. Wagnersche Univ., Innsbruck.\*\*\* *Ibis*, 1921, (11), 3, 733.

**1921.** Zahlenmässiges über den Vogelzug. *Biol. Zbl.*, 41, 558-570. ICJ.

**1923.** Der Vogelzug in Süddeutschland. *Mitt. Vogelw.*, 22, 29-39, 167-173.

**1925.** Der Vogelzug in der Schweiz auf Grund von Beobachtungen. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Ges.*, 106, 156-157.

ICJ. Tierwelt, 1926, 690-691, 712-713, 744-745, 761, 784, 799-800, 818-819. CaM.\*

**Breuer, Josef**

1903. Studien über den Vestibularapparat. SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 112, (Abt. 3), 316-394, 1 taf.

1907. Ueber das Gehörorgan der Vogel. SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 116, (Abt. 3), 249-291, 3 taf.

**Breusch, Ernst**

1928. Beiträge zur Blutmorphologie des Fuhnes. Z. InfektKr., 33, 219-237. ICJ.

**Brévans, A. de**

1879. La migration des oiseaux. 299 pp., 89 figs., 1 map. Hachette, Paris. DLC.

**Brewer, Thomas Mayo** (1814-80). For biography, see Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 1880, 5, 102-104.

1839. [On the Habits of Certain Birds.] Amer. J. Sci., 38, 392-393. ICJ.

1866. The Food of Birds. Harper's New Mon. Mag., 33, 241-244. ICJ.

1874. Noticeable Cases of Hybridism. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 16, 263-265. ICJ.

1878. Variations in the Nests of the Same Species of Birds. Amer. Nat., 12, 35-40.

1880. The Value of Birds. Trans. Illinois St. Hort. Soc., (1879), 13, 173-178. ICJ.

**Brewer, Thomas Mayo, Baird, S. F., & Ridgway, Robert.** See Baird, Brewer, & Ridgway.

**Brewster, William** (1851-1919). For biography, see Auk, 1920, 37, 1-28.

1876. Singular Food of the Least Bittern [*Ardetta exilis*]. Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 1, 76.

1877. An Undescribed Hybrid (*Cupidonia cupidini-columbiana*) between Two North-American Grouse. Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 2, 66-68. ICF.

1878. Descriptions of the First Plumage in Various Species of North American Birds. Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 3, 15-23, 56-64, 115-123, 175-182; 1879, 4, 39-46. ICF.

1886a. An Interesting Specimen of *Helminthophila*. Auk, 3, 411-412.

—b. Pt. I. Observations on Nocturnal Bird Flights at the Lighthouse at Point Lepreaux, Bay of Fundy, New

Brunswick. Pt. II. Facts and Theories Respecting the General Subject of Bird Migration. Mem. Nutt. Orn. Cl., No. 1, 22 pp. ICF.

1887. Hummingbirds Feeding Their Young on Insects. Auk, 4, 255.

1889. *Melanerpes carolinus* Eating Oranges. Auk, 6, 337-338.

1890a. *Dendroica coronata* Feeding upon Oranges. Auk, 6, 279.

—b. Food of Young Hummingbirds. Auk, 7, 206-207.

—c. Summer Robin Roosts. Auk, 7, 360-373.

1891. A Study of Florida Gallinules. Auk, 8, 1-7.

1893. A Brood of Young Flickers (*Colaptes auratus*) and How They Were Fed. Auk, 10, 231-236. Amer. Nat., 27, 1014.

1894. Notes and Song-flight of the Woodcock (*Philohela minor*). Auk, 11, 291-298.

1895. A Remarkable Plumage of the Prairie Hen (*Tympanuchus americanus*). Auk, 12, 99-100, 1 pl.

1898a. Revival of the Sexual Passion in Birds in Autumn. Auk, 15, 194-195.

—b. The Short-eared Owls of Muskeget Island. Auk, 15, 211-213.

1900. Notes on the Breeding Habits of the American Golden-Eyed Duck or Whistler (*Clangula clangula americana*). Auk, 17, 207-216, 2 pls.

1901. An Ornithological Mystery. Auk, 18, 321-328.

1902. Birds of the Cape Region of Lower California. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv., 41, 1-241.

1903. Further Notes on the Philadelphia Vireo with Description of the Nest and Eggs. Auk, 20, 369-376, 1 pl.

1906. The Birds of the Cambridge Region of Massachusetts. Mem. Nutt. Orn. Cl., No. 4, 426 pp., 7 pls. ICF.

1911a. Concerning the Nuptial Plumes Worn by Certain Bitterns and the Manner in Which They are Displayed. Auk, 28, 90-100, 256.

—b. Courtship of the American Golden-eye or Whistler (*Clangula clangula americana*). Condor, 13, 22-30, 1 fig.

1912. Notes on the Flight of Gulls. Auk, 29, 85-92.

1924. The Birds of the Lake Umbagog Region of Maine. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv., 66, 1-209, 213-402.

**Brézol, H.**

1888. Coloration artificielle du plumage par le régime alimentaire. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., (1), 5, 906-907. ISI.

**Brian, Domingo Brachtto**

1926. Accion de las inoculaciones de kieselgur en el tejido muscular de la gallina. [Results of Inoculations of Infusorial Earth into the Muscular Tissues of Fowls.] Sem. méd. B. Aires, 33, 1752-1755, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Brickner, Richard M. & Craigie, Edward Hornc.** See Craigie & Brickner.

**Bricon, P.**

1884. Poulet pygomèle (Quatre membres postérieurs, deux anus, etc.). Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 59, 483-484. ICJ.

**Bridges, Calvin Blackman** (1889 )

1913. Partial Sex-linkage in the Pigeon. Science, 37, 112-113.

**Bridré, J.**

1910. Un disparage du pigeon. Bull. Soc. Path. exotique, 3, 38-39. ICJ.

**Briggs, F. S.**

1924. A Sidelight on Bird Migration. Nature Lond., 114, 574.

**Briggs, John Joseph**

1855. Note on the Destruction of Swallows, etc., by the Severity of the Weather, [in Derbyshire Engl.], May, 1855. Zoologist, 13, 4808-4809. ICJ.

**Brigham, Arthur A.**

1900. Special Instruction in Poultry Culture. Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 72, 19-36. ICJ.

**Brigham, Edward M.**

1885. Singular Development of *Opisthocomus*. Ibis, (5), 3, 118-119.

1919. The Hoactzin Only Survivor of an Ancient Order of Four-footed Birds. Discovery of the Quadrupedal Character of the Young, and First Hand Observations on Habits and Home of the Species. Amer. Mus. J., 19, 163-169, 6 figs.

**Brigham, William T.**

1899. Hawaiian Feather Work. An Essay on Ancient Hawaiian Feather Decoration, with a List of the More Important Remains. Mem. Bishop Mus. Poly. Ethnol., (1899-1903), 1, 1-81, 15 pls., 115 figs. ICJ.

**Brimley, Clement Samuel** (1863—)

1887a. Amount of Food Consumed by the Barred Owl. Orn. Ool., 12, 122. ICJ.

b. Winter Food of Birds in the South. Orn. Ool., 12, 105-106. ICJ.

1888a. Albino Winter Wrens. Orn. Ool., 13, 32. ICJ.

—b. The Food of Some Raleigh Birds. Orn. Ool., 13, 16. ICJ.

—c. On the Food of the Woodpeckers. Orn. Ool., 13, 141-142. ICJ.

1909. Some Notes on the Song Periods of Birds. J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., 25, 59-61. ICJ.

1910. Remarks on the Relation of Birds to our Farms and Gardens. J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., 26, 62-64. ICJ.

1917. Thirty-two Years of Bird Migration at Raleigh, North Carolina. Auk, 34, 296-308.

**Brimley, Clement Samuel, Brimley, Herbert Hutchinson, & Pearson, Thomas Gilbert.** See Pearson, Brimley, & Brimley.

**Brimley, Herbert Hutchinson**

1927. Rare Birds in North Carolina. Brant X Snow Goose. Auk, 44, 427-428.

**Brimont, E.**

1912. Trypanosomes d'oiseaux de la Guyane. Observation de F. Mesnil. C. R. Soc. Biol., 72, 884-888, 3 figs.

**Brinckmeier, Eduard** (1811-97)

1897. Der Hühnerhof. Vollständige und deutliche Anweisung die Hühner zu zuchten, zu veredeln, zu einem überaus reichlichen Eierlegen zu bringen etc. 13th ed. 159 pp., 8 figs. 8vo. A. Schröter's Verlag, Ilmenau. NN.\*

**Brindley, Mrs. Harold Hulme.**

See Haviland, Maude Deria.

**Brinkmann, August** (1878—)

1927. Coccidiosen hos lirypen. Bergeus Mus. Aarb., 1926, (Art. 9), 72 pp., 1 pl., 1 fig. [English summary, 58-63.] ICJ. Nature Lond., 120, 567.

**Broadbent, Kendal**

1885. On the Migration of Birds at the Cape York Peninsula. Proc. R. Soc. Qd., (1884), 1, 93-96. ICF.

**Broca, Paul**

1861. Expérience sur les oeufs à deux jaunes. C. R. Soc. Biol., (3), 3, 154-160. ICJ. Ann. Sci. nat., 1862, (4), 17, 78-87. ICJ.

1862. Du retard produit dans le développement des oeufs lorsque l'incubation est suspendue pendant un certain temps. C. R. Soc. Biol., (3), 4, 129-130. ICJ.

**Brock, Gwendolen T.**

1925. The Lining of the Stomach of the Ostrich. S. Afr. J. Sci., 22, 272-286, 6 pls. ICJ.

**Brock, Gwendolen T. & Duerden, J. E.**  
See Duerden & Brock.

**Brock, Sydney E.**

1910a. Incubation and Fledging Periods in Birds. Zoologist, (4), 14, 117-118. ICJ.

—b. The Willow-wrens of a Lothian Wood (with Map Showing Position of Nests in 1910). Zoologist, (4), 14, 401-417. ICJ.

1911. Lapwings (*Vanellus vulgaris*) in the Pairing Season. Zoologist, (4), 15, 296-304. ICJ.

1912. The Display of the Goosander. Scot. Nat., 116. ICU.

1914a. The Display of the Mallard in Relation to Pairing. Scot. Nat., 78-86. ICU.

—b. Ecological Relations of Bird Distribution. Brit. Birds, 8, 30-44.

1921. Bird-associations in Scotland. Scot. Nat., 11-21, 49-58. ICU.

**Brockholes, J. F.**

1857. Double Egg of Young Goose. Zoologist, 15, 5365. ICJ.

**Brockholes, W. Fitzherbert**

1900. A Remarkable Nest, Jointly Constructed and Inhabited by a Blackbird (*Merula merula*) and a Hedge-accentor (*Tharrhaleus modularis*). Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 10, ciii-civ. ICF.

**Brode, Malcolm Donaldson**

1928. The Significance of the Asymmetry of the Ovaries of the Fowl. J. Morph. Physiol., 46, 1-58, 5 pls.

**Broderip, William John (1789-1859)**

1825. Observations on the Manners of a Live Toucan Now Exhibited in This Country. Zool. J., 1, 484-488. ICJ.

**Brodkorb, Pierce**

1928. Paired Ovaries in the Marsh Hawk. Auk, 45, 211.

**Brodrick, W. & Salvin, Francis Henry.**  
See Salvin & Brodrick.

**Brodsky, Sarah.** See Wehrmann, Sarah Brodsky.

**Brody, A. O., Matheson, Robert, & Brunett, Earl Louis.** See Matheson, Brunett, & Brody.

**Brody, Samuel (1890—)**

1921a. The Rate of Growth of the Domestic Fowl. J. Gen. Physiol., 3, 765-770, 4 figs.

—b. The Rate of Ovulation in the Domestic Fowl During the Pullet Year. J. Gen. Physiol., 3, 431-437, 1 fig.

1926. Time Relations of Growth. I. Genetic Growth Constants of Animals. J. Gen. Physiol., 8, 233-251, 4 figs.

1927a. Growth and Development with Special Reference to Domestic Animals: IV. Growth Rates During the Self-accelerating Phase of Growth. Res. Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 98, 1-34. ICJ.

—b. Time Relations of Growth. III. Growth Constants During the Self-accelerating Phase of Growth. J. Gen. Physiol., 10, 637-658, 15 figs.

**Brody, Samuel, Funk, E. M., & Kempster, H. L.**

1932. Age Changes in the Heat Production of Chickens as Measured by a Graphic Method. Poul. Sci., 11, 133-143, 9 figs. ICU.

**Brody, Samuel & Henderson, Earl W.**  
See Henderson & Brody.

**Brody, Samuel, Henderson, Earl W., & Kempster, H. L.**

1923. The Rate of Senescence of the Domestic Fowl as Measured by the Decline in Egg Production with Age. J. Gen. Physiol., 6, 41-45, 1 fig.

**Brody, Samuel & Ragsdale, Arthur C.**

1922. The Equivalence of Age in Animals. J. Gen. Physiol., 5, 205-214, 2 pls., 4 figs.

**Brody, Samuel and others**

1926. Growth and Development with Special Reference to Domestic Animals: I. Quantitative Data. Res. Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 96, 1-182. ICJ.

1930. Growth and Development, with Special Reference to Domestic

Animals: XV. Energy and Nitrogen Metabolism During the First Year of Post Natal Life. Res. Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 143, 1-208.

**Brocker, H.**

1904. Der Kanarienvogel, seine Behandlung, Pflege, Zucht und Krankheiten. 2nd ed. 72 pp. 15 cm. Gerth, Laeisz & Co., Hamburg.\*\*\*

**Brogi, Sigmundo**

1890. *Hydrochelidon nigra* L. albino e livrée. Riv. ital. Sci. nat., 10, (Suppl. mens.), 94. DLC.

1898. Varietà—monstruosità—ibridismi. *Avicula*, 2, 25-26. ICJ.

1903. Varietà—monstruosità—ibridismi e altri note ornitologiche. *Avicula*, 7, 164-165. NNM.

**Broman, Ivar**

1906. Ueber die Entwicklung und Bedeutung der Mesenterien und der Korperhohlen bei den Wirbeltieren. *Ergebn. Anat. EntwGesch.*, (1905), 15, 332-409, 42 figs.

1907. Ueber die Entwicklung, Wanderung und Variation der Bauchortaenzweige bei den Wirbeltieren. *Ergebn. Anat. EntwGesch.*, (1906), 16, 639-745, 33 figs.

**Brook, Arthur & Gilbert, Humphrey**  
*Adam. See Gilbert & Brook.*

**Brook, George**

1888. Note on the Epiblastic Origin of the Segmental Duct in Teleostean Fishes and in Birds. *Proc. R. Soc. Edinb.*, 14, 368-370.

**Brooke, A. B.**

1873. Notes on the Ornithology of Sardinia. *Ibis*, (3), 3, 143-155, 235-248, 335-349.

**Brooke, A. T.**

1912. An Albino Hoopoe (*Upupa indica*). *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 20, 853-854. ICJ.

**Brookes, J.**

1833. On the Remarkable Formation of the Trachea in the Egyptian *Tantalus*. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 16, 499-503. ICJ.

**Brooks, Allan** (1869—)

1907. A Hybrid Grouse, Richardson's × Sharp-Tail. *Auk*, 24, 167-169, 1 pl.

1917. Birds of the Chilliwick District. *Auk*, 34, 28-50, 1 map.

1920. Notes on Some American Ducks. *Auk*, 37, 353-367, 2 pls., 13 figs.

1922. Notes on the Abundance and Habits of the Bald Eagle in British Columbia. *Auk*, 39, 556-559.

1925a. Anent the Crow. *Condor*, 27, 83-84.

—b. A Distributional List of the Birds of British Columbia. 158 pp. The Calif. Club, Berkeley. ICJ.

—c. The Solution of the House Wren Problem. *Bird-Lore*, 27, 237-239, 1 fig.

1926a. The Display of Richardson's Grouse with Some Notes on the Species and Subspecies of the Genus *Dendragapus*. *Auk*, 43, 281-287, 2 pls.

—b. Evidence in Case of the House Wren. *Condor*, 28, 93.

**Brooks, C. S. & Smith, Clinton D.**  
*See Smith & Brooks.*

**Brooks, Earle A.**

1908. List of Birds Found in West Virginia. *Rep. W. Virginia St. Bd. Agric.*, No. 12, 65 pp., 4 pls. DA.\*\* *Auk*, 1909, 26, 327.

1916a. The Food of West Virginia Birds. *Bull. W. Virginia Dept. Agric.*, No. 15, 1-75, 3 pls., 20 figs. ICJ.

—b. The Game Birds of West Virginia. *Rep. Forest, Game, and Fish Warden W. Virginia*, 4, 93-160, 9 pls., ICJ. *Auk*, 1917, 34, 225.

**Brooks, F. D.**

1927. Raising Turkeys in Partial Confinement. *Poult. Sci.*, 6, 233-238. ICU.

1933. Influence of Sex on Utilization of Feed in Turkeys. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 299-304. ICU.

**Brooks, F. D. & Philips, Allen Griffith.**  
*See Philips & Brooks.*

**Brooks, S. C.**

1934. Oceanic Currents and the Migration of Pelagic Birds. *Condor*, 3, 185-190, 3 figs.

**Brooks, William Edwin** (1828-99). For biography, *see Ibis*, 1899, (7), 5, 468.

1869. Notes on Birds Observed near Nynee Tal and Almorah, from April to June 1868. *Ibis*, (2), 5, 43-60.

1876. Hybrids in Nature. *Ibis*, (3), 6, 504.

**Brooks, William Keith** (1848-98)

1874. A Feather. Pop. Sci. Mon., 4, 686-694, 6 figs.

1883. The Law of Heredity. 336 pp., ill. 12mo. John Murphy Co., Baltimore. ICJ.

**Brooks, William P.**

1908. Poultry Keeping for Egg Production. Bull. Mass. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 122, 1-64, 9 figs. ICJ.

**Brooks, Winthrop Sprague**

1917. Notes on Some Falkland Island Birds. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv., 61, 135-160, 3 pls.

1923. An Interesting Adaptation. Auk, 40, 121-122.

**Brooksbank, Frank Henry**

1925. Egyptian Birds, with a Chapter on Migration. vii+120 pp., ill. 8vo. Macmillan, London. ICF.

**Brooksbank, H.**

1922. Sex Linked Inheritance. Nat. Poult. J., 3, 380. DA.

**Broom, Robert**

1897. On the Anatomy of a Four Winged Chick. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow, (2), 4, 315-316. ICJ.

1906. On the Early Development of the Appendicular Skeleton of the Ostrich, with Remarks on the Origin of Birds. Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc., 16, 355-363, 1 pl. ICJ.

1912. The Morphology of the Coracoid. Anat. Anz., 41, 625-631, 16 figs.

**Brossa, Alessandro & Kohlrausch, A.**  
See Kohlrausch & Brossa.

**Brothers, A.**

1887. Poisoning from Eggs. Med. Rec. N. Y., 31, 545. ICJ.

**Brouha, M.**

1898a. Recherches sur le développement du foie, du pancréas, de la cloison mésentérique et des cavités hépatoentériques chez les oiseaux. J. Anat. Paris, 34, 305-363, 3 pls., 12 figs.

—b. Sur les premières phases du développement du foie et sur l'évolution des pancréas ventraux, chez les oiseaux. Anat. Anz., 14, 234-242, 6 figs.

**Brown, Maurice**

1935. The Hawk Migration during the Fall of 1934, along the Kittatiny Ridge in Pennsylvania. Auk, 52, 233-248, 1 pl.

**Brouwer, B.**

1913. Ueber das Kleinhirn der Vögel, nebst Bemerkungen über das Lokalisationsproblem im Kleinhirn. Folia neuro-biol., 7, 349-377, 28 figs. ICJ.

**Brown, Arthur E. & Caton, J. D.**

1880. The Domestication of Certain Ruminants and Aquatic Birds. Amer. Nat., 14, 393-398.

**Brown, Clarence Emerson**

1928. Longevity of Birds in Captivity. Auk, 45, 345-348.

**Brown, E. T.**

1906. Some Practical Observations on Fertile Eggs. Fm. Poultry, 17, 29. DLC.

**Brown, E. W.**

1904. Digestion Experiments with Poultry. Bull. U. S. Bur. Anim. Ind., No. 56, 112 pp., 4 pls. ICJ.

**Brown, (Sir) Edward** (1851—)

1889. Poultry, Their Classification, Varieties, Exhibiting, Treatment, Rearing, Housing, Diseases, and General Management. 136 pp., 25 ills. Dean, London.\*\*\*

1906a. Races of Domestic Poultry. xi+234 pp., ill. 25 cm. E. Arnold, London. ICJ.

—b. Report on the Poultry Industry in America. viii+180 pp. Nat. Poultry Soc., London. ICJ.

1907. Second National Poultry Conference Held at University College, Reading. July, 1907. xxx+382 pp. Nat. Poultry Conf., London. ICJ.

1910. Report on the Poultry Industry in Belgium. Nat. Poult. Org. Soc., London. ICJ.

1915. Poultry Husbandry. xii+416 pp., ill. 22 cm. Longmans, Green & Co., New York. ICJ.

1929. Poultry Breeding and Production. 2 vols. 23½ cm. J. Wiley & Sons, New York. ICJ.

**Brown, Frederick James**

1870. The Mode in Which Direction Is Ascertained by Migratory Animals. Brit. Med. J., 1, 127-128. ICJ.

**Brown, G. O., Weir, Harrison, & Johnson, W. G.** See Weir, Johnson, & Brown.

**Brown, H. E., Holmes, A. D., Smith, J. W., Treadwell, G. B., & Whitelock, W. M. E.** See Holmes, Brown, Smith, Treadwell, & Whitelock.

**Brown, John A. & Danford, Charles George.** See **Danford & Brown.**

**Brown, Nathan Clifford**

1883. Immaturity vs. Individual Variation. *Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl.*, 8, 46-48. ICJ.

**Brown, R. A.**

1906. A Study of the Birds of the Overflow, East of Ann Arbor, Michigan. *Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci.*, 8, 162-174. ICJ.

**Brown, R. H.**

1924. Song-Thrush and Other Birds Imitating Waders. *Brit. Birds*, 18, 117-118.

1925. The Incubation and Fledging-periods of the Sparrow-hawk. *Brit. Birds*, 19, 153-155, 3 tab.

1926. The Incubation and Fledging-periods of Some British Birds. *Brit. Birds*, 19, 281.

1927. An Inland Migration of Grey Geese. *Brit. Birds*, 20, 286-287.

**Brown, Robert** (1842-1895). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1896, (7), 2, 163.

1868. Synopsis of the Birds of Vancouver Island. *Ibis*, (2), 4, 414-428.

**Brown, T. Graham**

1909. Eine neue Methode, Herzbewegungen bei Tauben zu registrieren. *Z. biol. Tech. Meth.*, 1, 282-284, 1 fig. ICU.

**Brown, Thomas**

1876. *Habits and Characteristics of Animals and Birds*. Newed. vi+307 pp. 12mo. J. Blackwood, London. MHZ.

**Brown, Thomas & Lauder, Thomas Dick.** See **Lauder & Brown.**

**Brown, W. L.**

1930. Some Effects of Pimiento Pepper on Poultry. *Bull. Georgia Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 160, 1-11, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Brown, William**

1844. Note on [the Insectivorous Habits of] the Black headed Gull [*Larus ridibundus*]. *Zoologist*, 2, 455. ICJ.

1883. Instinct in Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 30, 56-57.

**Browne, Edward** (1644-1708)

1682. An Account of the Dissection of an Oestridge. *Philos. Collect. R. Soc.*

*Lond.*, 5, 147-152. MB. *Collect. acad.*, 1755, 2, 548-551. ICJ.

1779. Bemerkungen bei der Zergliederung eines Strausses. *Abh. Naturg. Phys. Oekon. aus Philos. Trans. u. Samml.*, 1, 71-73. PPAN.

**Browne, Montagu**

1896. *Artistic and Scientific Taxidermy*. viii+463 pp. 8vo. Adam & Charles Black, London. NNM.\*

**Browne, T. G.**

1922. Some Observations on the Digestive System of the Fowl. *J. Comp. Path.*, 35, 12-32. ICJ.

**Browner, A. A.**

1916. [On the Spring Migration of the White Stork.] *Messenger orn.*, 7, 109-119. MH-Z.

**Brown-Séguard, Charles Edouard** (1817-94)

1847. Note complémentaire d'un mémoire sur l'action de la lumière et d'un changement de température sur l'iris. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 25, 508-510. ICJ. *Notiz. Nat. Heilk.*, (3), 5, 22-23. NNM.

1858a. Note sur la basse température de quelques palmipèdes longipennes. *J. Physiol. Homme Anim.*, 1, 42-46. ICJ.

—b. Note sur l'existence de contractions rythmiques dans les conduits excréteurs des principales glandes chez les oiseaux. *J. Physiol. Homme Anim.*, 1, 775-776. ICJ.

—c. Note sur les modifications que subissent les globules circulaires du sang de mammifère, injecté dans le système circulatoire des oiseaux, et sur les altérations des globules ovales du sang d'oiseau, injecté dans le système circulatoire des mammifères. *J. Physiol. Homme Anim.*, 1, 173-175. ICJ.

1859. Recherches expérimentales sur l'influence excitatrice de la lumière, du froid et de la chaleur sur l'iris, dans les cinq classes d'animaux vertébrés. *J. Physiol. Homme Anim.*, 2, 281-294, 451-460. ICJ.

1863. Production d'ataxie musculaire par l'irritation superficielle d'une petite portion de la moelle épinière chez les oiseaux. *J. Physiol. Homme Anim.*, 6, 701-703. ICJ. *Gaz. Hôp. Paris*, 48, 1141. ICJ.

1876. [Nature of the substance grise du ventricule de la moelle des oiseaux.]



C. R. Soc. Biol., (1875), (6), 2, 393-394. ICJ.

**Brtník, Anton**

1916. Verpilzung der Eier. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 2), 46, 427-444.

**Brubaker, John H.**

1927. Spread of the Starling in Maine. Maine Nat., 7, 26. ICJ.

**Bruce, David, Hamerton, A. E., & Bateman, H. R.**

1910-11. Experiments to Ascertain if the Domestic Fowl of Uganda May Act as a Reservoir of Sleeping Sickness (*Trypanosoma gambiense*). Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 88, 328-334. ICJ.

**Bruch, Carl Wilhelm Ludwig (1837-84)**

1844. Untersuchungen zur Kenntniss des kornigen Pigments der Wirbelthiere in physiologischer und pathologischer Hinsicht. viii+62 pp., 2 pls. 4to. Meyer u. Zeller, Zurich. DSG.

1852. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Knochensystems. N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. Naturw., 12, 176 pp., 4 taf. ICJ.

1853. Ueber die Entwicklung der Clavicula und die Farbe des Blutes. Z. wiss. Zool., 4, 371-376. ICJ.

1866. Ueber die Entstehung der Doppelbildungen. Wurzb. med. Z., 7, 257-320, 2 taf. ICJ.

**Bruchlacher, Gustav**

1867. Die schwarze Farbe der Vogel. Zool. Gart., 8, 274-275. ICJ.

1869. Ueber das Auswerfen von Ballen (Gewolle) der Vogel. Zool. Gart., 10, 124-125, 176. ICJ.

**Brücke, Ernst W.**

1846. Ueber den Musculus Cramp-tonianus und den Spannmuskel der Chorioidea. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 370-382. ICJ.

1847. Ueber einen eigenthümlichen Ring an der Krystalllinse der Vogel. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 477-478, 1 taf., 1 fig. ICJ.

1861. Ueber den Metallglanz. Sitz-Ber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 43, (Abt. 2), 177-192. ICJ.

**Brückner, G.**

1913. Ein Fall von Missbildung beim Huhnchen. Zool. Anz., 42, 512-514, 4 figs.

**Brückner, Otto**

1911. Vom Instinkt der Vogel, besonders hinsichtlich ihrer Fortpflanzung,

betreffs Aussetzung der Jungen und Abweichungen von den Gewohnheiten im Nestbau. Gefied. Welt, 40, 58-59, 66-68, 74-75, 82-83. Ober.\*

**Brühl, Carl Bernhard**

1879. Einiges über das Gehirn der Wirbelthiere mit besonderer Berücksichtigung jenes der Frau. Schr. Ver. naturw. Kennntn. Wien, (1878-79), 19, 1-128, 2 taf. ICJ.

**Brüning, A.**

1908. Beurteilung des konservierten Eigelbe. Z. Untersuch. Nahr.- u. Genussm., 15, 414-415. ICJ.

**Brüning, Christian**

1916. Betrachtungen über Atmung und Blutumlauf der Wirbeltiere. Wschr. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., 13, 478-480, 4 figs. CU.\*

**Bruggemann, R.**

1898. Versuche über die Erzeugung von Fiebern bei Vögeln. 22 pp. 8vo. 1896, Jena.\*\*\*

**Brugnone, C. Giovanni**

1805-08. Essai anatomique et physiologique sur la digestion dans les oiseaux. Mem. R. Acc. Torino, 16, 306-317. ICJ.

**Bruhin, Thomas Aquinas (1835-95)**

1866. [Schnabelmissbildungen.] Zool. Gart., 7, 150-152. ICJ.

1869. Einige ältere Angaben über hahnfedrige Hennen. Zool. Gart., 10, 63-64. ICJ.

1870. Die Iris der Vogel, insbesondere der Raub-, Sumpf- und Schwimmvogel der deutschen Fauna, als unterscheidendes Merkmal der Arten, des Alters und Geschlechtes. Zool. Gart., 11, 290-295. ICJ.

**Brullé, Auguste & Huguency, —**

1845a. Expériences sur le développement des os. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 21, 1061-1065. ICJ. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 1846, 37, 55-58. ICJ.

—b. Expériences sur le développement des os dans les mammifères et les oiseaux faites au moyen de l'alimentation de la garance. Ann. Sci. nat., (3), 4, 283-357, 2 pls. ICJ.

**Brumley, Oscar Victor (1876—) & Snook, J. H.**

1916. Epitheliosis infectiosa Avium. Contagious Epithelioma, Chicken Pox, Diphtheria, Roup, Canker. Bull. Ohio State Univ. 20, (No. 17), 1-24. ICJ.

**Brumpt, E.**

1909a. Existence d'une spirochètose des poules à *Spirochaeta gallinarum* dans le pays Somali. C. R. Soc. Biol., 67, 174-176. ICJ.

— b. Sur une nouvelle spirochètose des poules du Sénégal produite par *Spirochaeta nuovaui* n. sp. Bull. Soc. Path. exotique, 2, 285-288. ICJ.

**Brumpt, E. & Foley, —**

1908. Existence d'une spirochètose des poules à *Spirochaeta gallinarum* R. Bl., dans le Sud-Oranais. Transmission de cette maladie par *Argas persicus*. C. R. Soc. Biol., 65, 132-134.

**Brun, R.**

1925. 1. Das Kleinhirn: Anatomie, Physiologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. Schweiz. Arch. Neurol. Psychiat., 16, 183-197, 1 taf., 1 fig.; (Discussion), 346-351. ICJ.

**Brunelli, Gustavo**

1904. Sulle cause che hanno determinato la riduzione della laringe superiore e lo sviluppo della siringa negli uccelli. Avicula, 8, 1-6. NNM.

**Bruner, H. L.**

1892. The Humming Birds' Food. Science, 20, 291.

**Bruner, Lawrence (1856—)**

1896. Some Notes on Nebraska Birds. A List of the Species and Subspecies Found in the State, with Notes on Their Distribution, Food-Habits, etc. Rep. Neb. St. Ilort. Soc., 48-178, 51 figs. ICF.

1901. Birds in Their Relation to Agriculture. Proc. Neb. Orn. Un., 2, 18-29, 1 pl. ICJ; Rep. Neb. St. Bd. Agric., 1900, 210-221. ICJ.

**Brunett, Earl Louis**

1927. Bacillary White Diarrhea. Rep. N. Y. State Vet. Col., 131-145, 8 figs. ICJ.

1930. Pullorum Disease in the Mature Turkey. Poul. Sci., 9, 356-360. ICU.

**Brunett, Earl Louis, Matheson, Robert, & Brody, A. O. See Matheson, Brunett, & Brody.**

**Bruni, Angelo Cesare**

1910. Sui primi stadi di sviluppo della colonna vertebrale dei rettili e degli uccelli. Atti Acc. Torino, 45, 750-757, 1 tav. ICJ.

1912. Ueber die evolutiven und involutiven Vorgänge der Chorda dorsalis in der Wirbelsäule mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Amnioten. Vergleichend histologische Untersuchungen. Anat. Hefte, 45, 307-469, 4 taf., 2 figs.

1915. Sullo sviluppo del lobo ghiandolare dell'ipofisi negli amnioti. Int. Mschr. Anat. Physiol., (1914), 31, 129-237, 5 tav., 5 figs. ICJ.

1916. Appunti sullo sviluppo del sistema nervoso simpatico negli amnioti. Atti Acc. Torino, 51, 969-986, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Brunn, Ferdinand Albert Wilhelm von.** For biography and list of works, see Leopoldina, 1895, 31, 223; Anat. Anz., 1896, 11, 481-485.

1872. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des feineren Baues und der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Nebennieren. Arch. mikr. Anat., 8, 618-633, 2 taf.

1882. Die Rückbildung nicht ausgestossener Eierstockseier bei den Vögeln. Beiträge zur Anat. und Embryologie. Festgabe. 1-8, 1 taf. J. Henle, Bonn. ICJ.

1884. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Samenkorper und ihrer Entwicklung bei Säugethieren und Vögeln. Arch. mikr. Anat., 23, 108-132, 1 taf.

**Bruno, Giovanni**

1918. La struttura del miocardio dell'embrione de pollo all'inizio della sua funzione contrattile. Monit. zool. ital., 29, 53-64, 2 pls. ICU.

**Brunotte, C.**

1907. Greffe animale chez un coq domestique. Bull. Soc. Sci. Nancy, (3), 8, 140-143, 1 pl. ICF.

**Brusaferro, S.**

1890. La tubercolosi negli animali domestici. Ann. Acc. Agric. Torino, 33, 1-153, 3 tav. DA.

1901. Un'epizoozia dei polli nelle provincie di Parma e di Reggio. Clin. vet. Milano, (2), 24, 49-54. DSG.

**Brusasco, L.**

1899. La psittacosi (setticemia dei pappagalli). Giorn. Soc. vet. ital., 48, 434-441. DSG.

**Bruyn, Severyn I.**

1793. On the Retreat of Swallows and the Torpid State of Certain Animals in Winter. Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., 2, 96-99. ICJ.

Bryan, G. H.

1896. Sailing Flight of Birds. Sci. Gossip, (2), 3, 152-153. ICJ. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 726-728. ICJ.

Bryan, William Alanson (1875—)

1903. A Monograph of Marcus Island. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus. Honolulu, 2, 77-139, 7 figs, 1 map. ICJ. Auk, 1905, 22, 98-99.

1912. The Introduction of Birds into Hawaii. Proc. Hawaii. Ent. Soc., 2, 169-175. ICJ.

1915. Natural History of Hawaii. 600 pp., 117 pls. Hawaiian Gazette Co. ICU. Auk, 1916, 33, 207-209.

Bryant, Harold Child (1886—)

1911. The Relation of Birds to an Insect Outbreak in Northern California during the Spring and Summer of 1911. Condor, 13, 195-208, 4 figs.; 1912, 14, 45-46.

1912a. Birds in Relation to a Grasshopper Outbreak in California. Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool., 11, 1-20.

—b. Distaste of Birds for Butterflies. Nature Lond., 88, 516.

—c. The Numbers of Insects Destroyed by Western Meadow Larks (*Sturnella neglecta*). Science, 36, 873-875. Auk, 1913, 30, 294-295.

—d. The Present and Future Status of the California Valley Quail. Ober.\*\* Condor, 14, 131-142.

—e. Some Insects and Other Arthropods in the Diet of the Western Meadowlark. J. Ent. Zool., 4, 807-809. ICJ. Auk, 1913, 30, 294-295.

1913a. The Economic Value of the Western Meadowlark (*Sturnella neglecta*) in California. Bull. Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 236, 1-16, 7 figs. ICJ. Auk, 30, 453.

—b. Investigation of the Economic Status of Non-game Birds. Bull. Calif. Fish and Game Commis., No. 1, 47-67, 8 figs. ICJ.

—c. The Results of Some Miscellaneous Stomach Examinations. Condor, 15, 92-93.

1914a. Albino Anatids. Condor, 16, 95.

—b. Birds as Destroyers of Grasshoppers in California. Auk, 31, 168-177.

—c. A Determination of the Economic Status of the Western Meadowlark in California. Univ. Calif. Pub.

Zool., 11, 377-510, 4 pls., 5 figs. ICJ. Auk, 31, 417-419.

1915a. Hybrid Geese. Calif. Fish Game, 1, 239-240, 1 fig. ICJ.

—b. The Roadrunner Omnivorous. Calif. Fish Game, 1, 195-196. ICJ.

—c. Robins and Bluebirds Proved Friends of the Farmers. Calif. Fish Game, 1, 195.

1916a. Habits and Food of the Roadrunner in California. Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool., 17, 21-58, 4 pls., 2 figs. ICJ. Auk, 1917, 34, 100.

—b. A Note on the Food of the Northern Pileated Woodpecker. Condor, 18, 32.

1917. Stomach Contents of an Oregon Ruffed Grouse. Condor, 19, 168.

1918. Evidence of the Food of Hawks and Owls in California. Condor, 20, 126-127.

1919. Evidence as to the Food of the Wood Ibis. Condor, 21, 236-237.

1926. The Economic Value of Birds. Calif. Fish Game, 12, 1-8, 4 figs. ICJ.

Bryant, Harold Child, Grinnell, Joseph, & Storer, Tracy Irwin. See Grinnell, Bryant, & Storer.

Bryant, Harold Child & Taylor, Walter Penn. See Taylor & Bryant.

Bryant, Henry & Pappenheim, S. See also Pappenheim & Bryant.

1848. Premier essai d'une détermination nouvelle de ce qu'on a nommé jusqu'à présent corps strié chez les oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 26, 276-278.

Bryant, Walter E. (1861-1905). For biography, see Auk, 1905, 22, 439-441.

1887. Additions to the Ornithology of Guadalupe Island. Bull. Calif. Acad. Sci., No. 6, 269-318. Auk, 1909, 26, 319-320.

Bryce, Thomas H.

1900. On Duplicitas Anterior in an Early Chick Embryo. Proc. R. Soc. Edinb., 22, 622-630, 4 pls. ICJ.

Bryon, H. S. D.

1888. A Double-yolked Egg of the Robin (*Erythacus rubecula*). Zoologist, (3), 12, 309. ICJ.

**Bucciante, Luigi**

1927. Contrazioni autoctone in frammento di miocardio embrionale di pollo coltivati "in vitro." *Bull. Histol. appl. Lyon*, 4, 93-101, 2 figs. NIC-A.

1928a. Influenza di temperature molto basse su mitosi di culture "in vitro." Formazione di cellule binucleate. *Protoplasma*, 5, 112-157, 7 figs. ICJ.

— b. La durata del periodo cinetico ed intercinetico in embrioni di pollo incubati a varia temperatura. *Rend. Acc. Lincei*, (6), 7, 933-936.

1929. Durata di sopravvivenza dei vari tessuti di embrioni di pollo nei quali l'incubazione fu interrotta. *Rend. Acc. Lincei*, (6), 9, 1151-1155. ICJ.

**Buch, Hedwig**

1912. Beobachtungen an der Taubenleber. *Anat. Hefte*, 45, 285-304, 2 taf. ICJ.

**Buchanan, Florence**

1909. The Frequency of the Heart Beat and the Form of the Electrocardiogram in Birds. *J. Physiol.*, 38, LXII-LXVI.

1911. The Significance of the Pulse Rate in Vertebrate Animals. *Sci. Prog. Lond.*, 5, 60-81. ICJ. Rep. *Smithson. Instn.*, 1909-10, 487-505.

1913. Comparison of the Wild Duck with the Tame Duck in Regard to O<sub>2</sub>-metabolism, Heart-size and Pulse-rate. *J. Physiol.*, 47, IV v.

**Buchanan, George Charles**

1896. The Instincts of Birds. *Science*, 4, 728.

**Buchanan, Gwyneth**

1926. The Testis and Thyroid in a Hen-feathered Silver-grey Dorking Cock. *Brit. J. Exp. Biol.*, 4, 73-80, 2 pls., 12 figs.

**Buchanan, James William (1888 -)**

1926. Regional Differences in Rate of Oxidations in the Chick Blastoderm as Shown by Susceptibility to Hydrocyanic Acid. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 45, 141-157, 4 figs.

**Buchanan, Kenneth &**

**Buchanan, Robert MacNeil**

1904. On the Measurements and Weights of the Eggs of the Commoner Charadriidae. *Zoologist*, (4), 6, 281-290. ICJ.

**Buchanan, Thomas**

1825. Sketches of the Comparative Anatomy of the Organs of Hearing and Vision. *Edinb. Phil. J.*, 14, 71-76.

1828. Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Gehörganges. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, 462-488, 1 taf. ICJ.

**Buchanan, W. D., Carver, J. S., Shoup, G. R., & Smith, L. J. See Carver, Shoup, Buchanan, & Smith.**

**Buchet, Gaston**

1885. Sur un tendon faisant partie de l'appareil tenseur de la membrane axillaire. *Naturaliste*, 7, 35-36, 1 fig. ICF.

1888. Première note sur l'appareil tenseur de la membrane antérieure de l'aile des oiseaux. I. Du tenseur marginal en général. II. Action du tenseur marginal. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, (9), 5, 328-332.

1892. Recherches sur un faisceau musculaire de l'aile des oiseaux. Muscle omo-brachial. *J. Anat. Paris*, 28, 282-291, 1 pl.

1895. Note préliminaire sur certains mouvements automatiques de la main des oiseaux. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, 5-8, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Buchner, Otto**

1919. Ueber Albinismus in der Tierwelt Württembergs. *Jhft. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb.*, 75, 83-128. For birds, see 99-106. ICJ.

**Buckland, James**

1911. The Destruction of Wild Birds in General throughout the World. *Verh. (5th) int. Orn. Kongr. Berlin*, (1910), 105-106, 847-857. DSI.

1914. The Value of Birds to Man. *Rep. Smithson. Instn.*, 1913, 439-458.

**Buckle, Philip & Wardle, Robert A. See Wardle & Buckle.**

**Buckley, John S. & Mohler, John R. See Mohler & Buckley.**

**Buckley, Thomas Edward (1846-1902).** For biography, see *Ibis*, 1903, (8), 3, 270-272.

1882. On the Variability of Plumage Exhibited by the Red Grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 112-116. ICJ.

1895. Hybrid between Red and Black Grouse. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, 125. ICJ.

1898. Hybrid Capercaillie and Black Cock near Inverness. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, 52. ICJ.

1900a. Albino Lapwing in Inverness-shire. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, 51. ICJ.

—b. Hybrid Capercaillie and Blackcock. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, 246-247. ICJ.

Buckley, *Thomas Edward* & *Harvie-Brown, John Alexander*. See *Harvie-Brown* & *Buckley*.

Buckman, *James*

1865. The Depredations of Insects and the Protective Value of Small Birds. *Quart. J. Sci.*, 2, 429-431, 2 figs. ICJ.

Bucknell, —

1839. Exhibition of His Eccaleobion and Observations on the Period of Incubation in the Common Fowl. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 93.

Buckner, *Garrett Davis* (1885—), *Insko, W. M., Jr.*, & *Martin, Joseph Holmes*. See also *Buckner, Martin*, & *Insko*.

1933. Sex Characters of Battery Brooder and Colony-raised White Leghorns. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 392-396. ICU.

Buckner, *Garrett Davis* & *Martin, Joseph Holmes*

1920. Effect of Calcium on the Composition of Eggs and Carcass of Laying Hens. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 41, 195-203.

1922. The Function of Grit in the Gizzard of the Chicken. *Poult. Sci.*, 1, 108-113. ICU.

1929. Calcium and Phosphorous Metabolism of the Growing Chick. *Poult. Sci.*, 8, 284-289. ICU.

Buckner, *Garrett Davis*, *Martin, Joseph Holmes*, & *Insko, W. M., Jr.*

1930. Calcium and Phosphorous Requirements of the Growing Chick. *Poult. Sci.*, 9, 1-5, 235-238. ICU.

1932. The Effect of Magnesium Carbonate when Added to Diets of Growing Chicks. *Poult. Sci.*, 11, 53-62, 2 figs. ICU.

Buckner, *Garrett Davis*, *Martin, Joseph Holmes*, & *Peter, A. M.*

1923. Calcium Metabolism in the Laying Hen. *Bull. Kentucky Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 250, 329-367. ICJ.

1925a. Chemical Studies of the Oviduct of the Hen. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 71, 349-354.

—b. Comparative Analyses of the Droppings of Laying Hens with and without a Calcium Carbonate Supplement in the Diet. *Poult. Sci.*, 4, 165-170. ICU.

—c. Concerning the Mode of Transference of Calcium from the Shell of the Hen's Egg to the Embryo During Incubation. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 72, 253-255.

1926. Concerning the Growth of Chickens Raised without Grit. *Poult. Sci.*, 5, 203-208, 4 tab. ICU.

1928. The Relative Utilization of Different Calcium Compounds by Hens in the Production of Eggs. *J. Agric. Res.*, 36, 263-268. ICJ.

Buckner, *Garrett Davis*, *Martin, Joseph Holmes*, *Pierce, W. C.*, & *Peter, A. M.*

1922. Calcium in Egg-shell Formation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 51, 51-54.

Buckner, *Garrett Davis*, *Nollau, E. H.*, & *Kastle, Joseph H.*

1915. The Feeding of Young Chicks on Grain Mixtures of High and Low Lysine Content. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 39, 162-171, 1 pl. *Bull. Kentucky Agric. Expt. Sta.*, (1916), No. 197, 1-21, 16 ills. ICJ.

Buckner, *Garrett Davis*, *Nollau, E. H.*, *Wilkins, R. H.*, & *Kastle, Joseph H.*

1919. Effect of Certain Grain Rations on the Growth of the White Leghorn Chick. *J. Agric. Res.*, 16, 305-312, 1 pl. ICJ.

Buckner, *Garrett Davis* & *Peter, A. M.*

1926. The Loss of Nitrogen from Chicken Droppings during Drying. *Poult. Sci.*, 6, 89-90. ICU.

Buckner, *Garrett Davis*, *Wilkins, R. H.*, & *Kastle, Joseph H.*

1918. The Normal Growth of White Leghorn Chickens. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 47, 393-398, 1 fig.

Bucknill, *John Alexander Strachey* (1873—)

1909. On the Ornithology of Cyprus. *Ibis*, (9), 3, 569-613; 1910, 4, 1-47, 385-435; 1913, (10), 1, 2-14.

Buda, *Adam von*

1894. Ein interessantes Bild aus dem Vogelzuge vom Jahre 1892. *Aquila*, 1, 51-54. ICJ.

1899. Anmerkungen zum Frühlingszuge der Vogel im Jahre 1897. *Aquila*, 6, 85–89. ICJ.

**Budge, Albrecht**

1880. Ueber ein Canalsystem im Mesoderm von Hühnerembryonen. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, (Anat. Abt.), 320–327, 1 pl. ICJ.

1881. Ueber das dem zweiten Blutkreislaufe entsprechende Lymphgefäßsystem bei Hühnerembryonen. *Zbl. med. Wiss.*, 625–626. ICU.

1882. Ueber Lymphherzen bei Hühnerembryonen. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, (Anat. Abt.), 350–358, 1 taf. ICJ.

1886. Beiträge zur Lehre vom Kreislaufe beim Hühnerembryo. *C. R. Congr. (8th) int. Sci. med.*, (1884), 1, (Anat.), 49–50. ICJ.

1887. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Lymphsystems beim Hühnerembryo. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, (Anat. Abt.), 59–88, 2 taf.

**Budge, Julius** (1811–88)

1847. Einige Bemerkungen über den Ductus Vitelli intestinalis bei Vögeln. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, 14–16, 1 taf. ICJ.

1849. Samenkörner zwischen den Schalen eines Hühnerreies. *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.*, 168.

1855. Ueber die Bewegung der Iris. 206 pp., 3 taf., 10 figs. Braunschweig. ICJ.

1860. Ueber den Stillstand des Herzens durch Vagusreizung. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, 257–261.

1875. Ueber das Harnreservoir der Wirbelthiere. *Mitt. naturw. Ver. Greifswald*, 7, 20–124, 3 taf. ICJ.

1881. Ueber Harnblase bei Vögeln. *Deuts. med. Wschr.*, 7, 69–70. ICJ.

**Büchner, Johann Gottfried**

1742. De Ovo gallinaceo insolitae Figurae in Voigtlandia excluso. *Leopoldina*, 6, 293–295. ICU.

**Buell, Charles Elbert**

1922. Origin of the Pulmonary Vessels in the Chick. *Contr. Embryol. Carnegie Instn.*, 14, 11–26, 2 pls.

**Büttikofer, E.**

1909. Fichtenkreuzschnabel als Insektenvertilger. *Orn. Beob.*, 7, 6–8. NNM.

**Bütow, A.**

1907. Der Zug der Waldschnepfe im Frühjahr 1907. *Waidmannscheid.*, 38, 273–277, 290–295.\*\*\*

1909. Zur Biologie der Waldschnepfe. *Kosmos Stuttgart*, 6, 153–156, 1 fig. DLC.

1913. Eine Markierungslinie im Schnepfenzuge. *Zool. Beob.*, 54, 229–230. ICJ.

**Bütschli, Otto**

1910. Vorlesungen über vergleichende Anatomie. 2 vols. royal 8vo. Leipzig. DSG.

**Büttikofer, Johann** (1850–1927). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1927, (12), 3, 737–738.

1896. On a Hermaphroditical Specimen of *Phasianus colchicus*. *Notes Leyden Mus.*, 18, 208. ICJ.

**Büttner, Christopher Theophilus**

1773. Ossiculum albisimum, Loco Ovi, a Gallina quadam quatuor Horarum Spatio summo cum Labore exclusum. *Leopoldina*, 5, 73–74. NN.

**Buffon, George Louis Leclerc (Comte) de** (1707–88)

1770–86. Histoire naturelle des oiseaux. 10 vols. in 20. pls. crown folio. Imprimerie royale, Paris. ICF.

**Bugge, Georg**

1906. Zum seuchenhaften Eingehen von Treibergänsen. *Landw. Wochenbl. Kiel*, 56, 493–494. DA.

1908. Ansteckende Luftsackentzündung der Gänse. *Z. InfektKr.*, 3, 470–480, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Bugge, Georg & Ostertag, Robert von.**  
See **Ostertag & Bugge.**

**Bugnion, Edouard**

1908. La signification des faisceaux spermatiques. *Bibliogr. anat.*, 16, 19–66, 38 figs. ICJ.

**Bugnion, Edouard & Popoff, Nicolas**

1906. La signification de faisceau spermatique. *Arch. Sci. phys. nat.*, (4), 22, 497–500. ICJ.

**Buhl, —**

1902. Zur Frage der Bekämpfung der Geflügelcholera. *Berl. tierarztl. Wschr.*, 193–197. NNN.

**Buhle, Christian Adolph & Naumann, Johann Friedrich.** See **Naumann & Buhle.**

**Buist, George**

1857. On the Causes and Phenomena of the Repulsion of Water from the Feathers of Waterfowl and the Leaves of Plants. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, 8, 520-522. ICJ.

**Buist, K. A.**

1874. Birds, Their Cages and Their Keep; Being a Practical Manual of Bird-keeping and Bird-rearing. x+177 pp., ill. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  cm. Macmillan, London. DLC.\*

**Bujard, Eugen**

1906. Sur les villosités intestinales. Quelques types chez les oiseaux. *C. R. Assoc. Anat.*, 8, 128-132, 4 figs. ICJ.

1909. Etude des types appendiciels de la muqueuse intestinale, en rapport avec les régimes alimentaires. Morphologie comparée. Sitiomorphoses naturelles et expérimentales. *Int. Mschr. Anat. Physiol.*, 26, 101-196, 5 taf., 62 figs. ICJ.

1924. Le modelage de l'embryon de poulet. Courbes embryotectoniques. *C. R. Assoc. Anat.*, 19, 70-76, 6 figs. ICJ.

**Bukowsky, J. W.**

1906. Der Mageninhalt der Waldhuhn und Zugvögel. *St. Hubertus*, 24, 225-228.\*\*\*

**Bullen, G. E.**

1910. On an Example of Posterior Dichotomy in an Aylesbury Duckling. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 666-669, 2 figs.

Bullen, H. & Le Souëf, A. S. See Le Souëf & Bullen.

**Bullen, R. Ashington**

1900. Notes on *Helicella cantiana* as Food for the Turridae. *J. Conch.*, 10, 27. ICJ.

Buller, (Sir) Walter Lawry (1838-1906). For biography and list of works, see *Ibis*, 1906, (8), 6, 733-735.

1870. Further Notes on the Ornithology of New Zealand. *Trans. N. Z. Inst.*, 3, 37-56, 1 pl. ICJ.

1871. On the Structure and Habits of the Huia (*Heteralocha gouldi*). *Trans. N. Z. Inst.*, 3, 24-29, 1 pl. ICJ.

1874. Notes on the Ornithology of New Zealand. *Ibis*, (3), 4, 112-122, 2 figs.

1876a. On the Alleged Intercrossing of *Ocydromus earli* and the Domestic Fowl. *Trans. N. Z. Inst.*, 9, 341-342. ICJ.

—b. On a Tendency to Deformity in the Bill of *Nestor meridionalis*. *Trans. N. Z. Inst.*, 9, 340, 1 pl. ICJ.

1882. Manual of the Birds of New Zealand. 107 pp., ill. Wellington. ICF.

1888. A History of the Birds of New Zealand. 2nd ed. London. ICJ.

1893. [Notes on an Albino Sparrow.] *Trans. N. Z. Inst.*, 1892, 25, 532. ICJ.

1895a. Illustrations of Darwinism; or the Avifauna of New Zealand Considered in Relation to the Fundamental Law of Descent with Modification. *Trans. N. Z. Inst.*, 1894, 27, 75-104. ICJ.

—b. Some Curiosities of Bird-life. *Trans. N. Z. Inst.*, 1894, 27, 134-142. ICJ.

**Bulliard, H. & Champy, Christian**

1927. Sur la relation entre l'hormone et le variant sexuel chez les coqs. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 97, 531-534, 1 fig.

1930. Castration chez les canards. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 104, 1118-1120.

**Bulman, G. P.**

1901. Hybrid Oochromy, with a Note on Kenia. *Nature Lond.*, 64, 207-208.

**Bulman, G. W.**

1911. How Young Birds Learn to Sing. *Knowledge*, 8, 86. ICJ.

**Bumm, A.**

1883. Das Grosshirn der Vogel. *Z. wiss. Zool.*, 38, 430-467, 2 taf. ICJ.

**Bumpus, Hermon Carey (1862-)**

1896. Instinct and Education in Birds. *Science*, 4, 213-217.

1897a. Comparison of the Eggs of European and American Sparrows. *Nature Lond.*, 55, 590.

—b. The Result of the Suspension of Natural Selection as Illustrated by the Introduced English Sparrow. *Science*, 5, 423-424.

1898. The Variations and Mutations of the Introduced Sparrow, *Passer domesticus*. (A Second Contribution to the Study of Variation.) *Biol. Lect. Wood's Hole*, 1897, 1-15. ICJ.

1899. The Elimination of the Unfit as Illustrated by the Introduced Sparrow, *Passer domesticus*. (A Fourth Contribution to the Study of Varia-

tion.) Biol. Lect. Wood's Hole, 1897-98, 209-226. ICJ.

**Bungartz, Jean**

1893. Taubenrassen. Illustriertes Handbuch zur Beurtheilung der Rassen unser Haustauben. 2nd ed. xi+109 pp., 4 taf. E. Tietmeyer, Leipzig.\*\*\*

1894. Neue Huhnerrassen. 35 pp., ill. E. Tietmeyer, Leipzig.\*\*\*

1902a. Pflege und Zucht der Zwergpapageien und Sittiche. 2nd ed. 16 pp. 8vo. K. Kaupisch, Leipzig.\*\*\*

—b. Sprechende Papageien und ihre Pflege. Kurze Anleitung zur Behandlung und Pflege. 2nd ed. 16 pp. 8vo. K. Kaupisch, Leipzig.\*\*\*

**Bunge, A.**

1880. Untersuchungen zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Beckengürtels der Amphibien, Reptilien und Vogel. Diss. inaug. Dorpat. 54 pp., 1 pl. 8vo. DSG.

**Bunyard, Percy Frederick**

1906. Does the Blackbird Eat Snails? Zoologist, (4), 10, 390-391. ICJ.

1908a. [*Coccothraustes coccothraustes* as Destroyer of Garden-peas.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 23, 24. ICF.

—b. Melanism in the Coal-Titmouse. Brit. Birds, 1, 384-385.

1917a. [Remarks on the Effect of the Severe Frost on Bird Life.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 37, 33. ICF.

—b. Report on the Effect of the Severe and Prolonged Winter of 1916-1917 on Our Resident Birds. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 38, 20-24. ICF.

1918. Loss of Weight in Eggs by Evaporation of Moisture. Brit. Birds, 12, 137-138, 1 tab.

1919-20. [Eggs Showing Scratches and Abrasions.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 40, 33-36, 71-72. ICF.

1922. On the Eggs of the Puffin, *Fratercula arctica*. Ibis, (11), 4, 256-258, 1 pl.

1926. [Cuckoo Observations in 1926.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47, 45-48. ICF.

1927. Results of Further Experiments from Internal Illumination of Eggs, and Remarks on Their Markings. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47, 113-117. ICF.

**Bunyard, Percy Frederick, Chance, Edgar P., and others. See Chance, Bunyard, and others.**

**Bunyard, Percy Frederick, & Harvie-Brown, John Alexander. See Harvie-Brown & Bunyard.**

**Bunyea, Hubert**

1926. An Enzootic Salpingitis of Pullets, with Special Reference to *Salmonella pullorum* Infection. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc., 70, 645-651. ICJ.

**Bunyea, Hubert & Hall, Walter J.**

1930. Some Observations on the Pathology of Bacillary White Diarrhea in Baby Chicks. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc., 75, 581-591, 10 figs. ICJ.

**Burch, G. J.**

1895. Language and Instincts of the Domestic Fowl. Zoologist, (3), 19, 271-272. ICJ.

**Burchard, Gertrud**

1926. Mowenfang auf der kurischen Nehrung. Ber. senckenb. naturf. Ges., 56, 382-383, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Burckhardt, Jean Louis**

1910. Untersuchungen über Hühnertuberkulose. Verh. Ges. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte, 82, 507-513. ICJ.

1912. Ueber das Blutbild bei Hühnertuberkulose und dessen Beziehungen zur sogenannten Hühnerleukämie, nebst Bemerkungen über das normale Hühnerblut. Z. Immunforsch., 14, (Orig.), 544-604.

**Burckhardt, Karl Rudolf (1866-1908)**

1888. Doppelanlage des Primitivstreifens bei einem Huhnerei. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 431-432, 1 fig. ICJ.

1894. Die Homologien des Zwischendaches bei Reptilien und Vögeln. Anat. Anz., 9, 320-324, 3 figs.

1895. Der Bauplan des Hirntheilgehirns. Morph. Arb. Jena, (1894), 4, 131-150, 1 taf. ICJ.

1900. Der Nestling von *Rhinocetus jubatus*. Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, 12, 412-429, 1 fig. ICU.

1901a. Der Nestling von *Psophia crepitans* und das Jugendkleid von *Rhinocetus jubatus*. Leopoldina, 79, 1-11, 2 taf. ICJ.

—b. Der Nestling von *Rhinocetus jubatus*. Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der Nestvögel und zur Systematik der Rhinocetiden. Leopoldina, 77, 247-296, 1 taf., 6 figs. ICJ.



Bureau, Louis

1876. L'aigle botté, *Aquila pennata* (Cuv.), d'après des observations recueillies dans l'ouest de la France. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 54-62. ICJ.

1877a. De la mue du bec et des ornements palpébraux du macareux arctique, *Fratercula arctica* (Linn.) Steph. après la saison des amours. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 2, 377-399, 1 pl. ICJ.

—b. Note sur des femelles d'*Emberiza cirius* et de *Passerina melanocephala*, a plumage de mâles. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 2, 23-24.

1878a. Recherches sur une mue du bec chez certains oiseaux de la famille des Alcidae. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 3, 335-336. ICJ.

—b. Sur la mue du bec (chez les *Sinorhynchus*). Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 3, 340-341. ICJ.

1879. Recherches sur la mue du bec des oiseaux de la famille des mormonides. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 4, 1-68, 6 pls. ICJ.

1901a. Sur les oiseaux qui se reproduisent en plumage du jeune âge et ceux qui ne se reproduisent qu'en plumage d'adulte. C. R. (3rd) Congr. orn. int., 25-26. ICJ.

—b. Sur les plumages de la mouette de sabine (*Xema sabinei*). C. R. (3rd) Congr. orn. int., 27, 285-306. ICJ.

1904. Sur trois perdrix grises, variété albine. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Ouest, (2), 4, vi. ICJ.

Burg, Gustav von (1870-1927). For biography. see Ibis, 1927, (12), 3, 530.

1902. Magenuntersuchungen an Eichelhehern. Orn. Beob., 1, 30-31, 38-39. DSI.

1904. Ueber den Zug der Vogel durch die Schweiz. Orn. Beob., 3, 1-5, 17-18, 33-35, 49-52, 65-67, 81-83; 1905, 4, 1-4. DSI.

1906. Abnormale Färbung bei Vögeln. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 6, 120-123. ICF.

1909a. Die vertikale Verbreitung der Nistvogel im schweizerischen Jura. Orn. Mschr., 34, 460-471. DSI.

—b. Wanderungen der Vogel in der Schweiz. Diana, 27, 121-123, 134-135, 169-171.\*\*\*

1922. Der Zug über die Alpen. Falco, 18, 13-23. ICF.

1923. Beweise für den Zug der Vögel in Gebiete der Alpen. Tierwelt,

No. 10-14, 1-12. CaM.\*\* Ibis, (11), 5, 535-536.

1926. Ueber die Abhängigkeit der Vogel vom Klima, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der höheren Regionen Graubundens. Jber. naturf. Ges. Graubunden, 64, 301-308. ICJ.

Burge, W. E.

1916. Relation between the Amount of Catalase in the Different Muscles of the Body and the Amount of Work Done by These Muscles. Amer. J. Physiol., 41, 153-161.

Burger, H.

1891. Over de Ontwikkeling van de Mullers'che Gang bij Vogels. Versl. buit. wet. Verg. ned. dierk. Ver., 93-94. ICJ.

1894. De Ontwikkeling van de Muller'sche Gang bij de Eend [*Anas*] en de Bergeend [*Tadorna*]. Versl. buit. wet. Verg. ned. dierk. Ver., 185-255, 3 pls. ICJ.

Burger, Johann (1773-1842)

1833. Anatomischer Ueberblick des Auges der Säugethiere, Vogel, Amphibien und Fische. 8vo. Wien.\*\*\*

Burgess, Waldo S. & Weyssse, Arthur W. See Weyssse & Burgess.

Burgi, Oskar

1905. Blinddarm und Wurmfortsatz bei den Wirbeltieren. Schweiz. Arch. Tierhkl., 47, 173-194.

Burhard, Otto

1902. Ueber die Perorbita der Wirbelthiere und ihre muskulösen Elementen. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), (Suppl. Bd.), 79-98, 1 taf.

Buri, Rud. O.

1900. Zur Anatomie des Flügels von *Microtus melba* und einigen anderen Coracornithes, zugleich Beitrag zur Kenntnis der systematischen Stellung der Cypselidae. Jena. Z. Naturw., 33, 361-610, 6 taf. ICJ.

Burke, Edmund (1865—)

1925. A Study of Incubation. Bull. Montana Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 178, 1-44. ICJ.

Burkhardt, Rod.

1901. Le poussin du *Rhinocetus jubatus*. Ornith., 11, 267-273, 1 fig. ICJ.

Burkitt, J. P.

1919. Relation of Song to the Nesting of Birds. Irish Nat., 28, 97-101;

1921, 30, 1-10. ICJ. Brit. Birds, 14, 262.

1922. Birds' Song. Irish Nat., 31, 117-125. ICJ.

1924. A Study of the Robin by Means of Marked Birds. Brit. Birds, 17, 294-303; 1925, 18, 97-103, 250-257; 1926, 19, 120-124; 1927, 20, 91-101.

**Burleigh, Thomas D.**

1927. Further Notes on the Breeding Birds of Northeastern Georgia. Auk, 4, 229-234.

**Burmeister, Carl Hermann Conrad** (1807-92). For biography, see Auk, 1892, 9, 399-400.

1840. Einige Bemerkungen über die Bekleidung des Laufes der Singvogel, Passerinae. Arch. Naturgesch., 1, 220-226. ICJ.

1853. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte des Seriema (*Dicholophus cristatus*). Abh. naturf. Ges. Halle, 1, 11-52, 2 taf. ICJ.

1856a. Anatomie der *Coracina scutata*. Abh. naturf. Ges. Halle, 3, 191-212, 1 taf. ICU.

—b. Systematische Uebersicht der Thiere Brasiliens. Berlin. For birds, see Vols. II-III. ICJ.

1860. Systematisches Verzeichniss der in den La Plata-Staaten beobachteten Vogelarten. J. Orn., 8, 241-268.

**Burmeister, Carl Conrad Hermann & Nitzsch, Christian Ludwig.** See Nitzsch & Burmeister.

**Burnet, El.**

1906. Contribution à l'étude de l'épithélioma contagieux des oiseaux. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 20, 742-765, 2 pls.

**Burnett, E. A.**

1920. Poultry Experiments. Rep. Neb. Agric. Expt. Sta., 33, 11-13. ICJ.

**Burnett, Samuel Howard** (1869—)

1907. Tuberculosis in Chickens Positively Identified in New York. Amer. Vet. Rev., 30, 1312-1314, 4 figs. ICJ.

1917. The Clinical Pathology of the Blood of Domesticated Animals. 166 pp., 4 pls., 23 figs. Macmillan Co., New York. ICJ.

**Burnett, Waldo I.**

1853a. On the Crystalline Lens. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 4, 247-248. ICJ.

—b. Researches upon the Origin, Mode of Development and Nature of the Spermatic Particles among the Four Classes of Vertebrated Animals. Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., 5, 29-48, 1 pl. ICJ.

1854. Researches on the Development and Intimate Structure of the Renal Organs of the Four Classes of the Vertebrata. Amer. J. Sci., (2), 17, 374-386. ICU.

1856. On the Formation and Mode of Development of the Renal Organs in Vertebrata. Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 7, 184-199. ICJ.

**Burnett, William Lewis**

1917. Two Albino English Sparrows. Condor, 19, 69.

**Burnett, William Lewis & Maxon, Asa C.**

1921. Food Habits of the Ring-neck Pheasant. Circ. State Entom. Colo. Agric. Coll., No. 31, 21 pp. DA.\* Auk, 38, 480.

**Burns, Frances H. & Riddle, Oscar.** See Riddle & Burns.

**Burns, Franklin Lorenzo** (1869—)

1900. A Monograph of the Flicker. Wilson Bull., 7, (No. 2), 82 pp. ICF.

1901a. A Sectional Bird Census (1899-1901). Wilson Bull., (2), 8, 84-103. ICF.

—b. A Spring Migration Record for 1893-1900. Cassinia, 37-39.—The Spring Migration of 1901. Cassinia, 40-43. ICF.

1911. A Monograph of the Broad-winged Hawk, (*Buteo platypterus*). Wilson Bull., 23, 141-320, 9 pls.

1915a. The Cape May Warbler (*Dendroica tigrina*) as an Abundant Migrant and as a Destructive Grape Juice Consumer. Auk, 32, 231-233.

—b. Comparative Periods of Deposition and Incubation of Some North American Birds. Wilson Bull., 27, 275-286.

1919. The Ornithology of Chester County, Pennsylvania. 122 pp., 21 ill. 8vo. Gorham Press, Boston. Auk, 1920, 37, 155-160.

1924. The Philosophy of Birds' Nests and Comparative Caliology in Consideration of Some Local Nidicolous Birds. Wilson Bull., 36, 78-88, 121-127, 188-200.

Burr, *Harold Saxton & Harvey, Samuel Clark*. See Harvey & Burr.

Burrell, *Harry*

1908. Kestrel Mimicking a Root. *Emu*, 8, 95.

Burrill, *Alfred Cummings* (1881—)

1909. Swallow Migration 1909. *Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 7, 131-132. ICJ.

1915. English Sparrows and Spread of San José Scale. *J. Econ. Ent.*, 8, 553-554. ICJ.

1919. Is the Herring Gull Insectivorous? *Calif. Fish Game*, 5, 71-74. ICJ.

1920. Meadowlarks Control Cricket Pest. *Calif. Fish Game*, 6, 38. ICJ.

Burrows, *Montrose Thomas* (1884—)

1910a. The Cultivation of Tissues of the Chick Embryo outside the Body. *J. Amer. Med. Assoc.*, 55, 2057-2058. ICJ.

—b. Culture des tissus d'embryon de poulet et spécialement cultures de nerfs de poulet en dehors de l'organisme. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 69, 291-292.

1911. The Growth of Tissues of the Chick Embryo outside the Animal Body with Special Reference to the Nervous System. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 10, 63-83, 5 pls., 1 fig.

1912. Rhythmical Activity of Isolated Heart Muscle Cells *in vitro*. *Science*, 36, 90-92.

1913. The Tissue Culture as a Physiological Method. *Trans. Congr. Amer. Phys. Surg.*, 9, 77-90, 4 figs. ICJ.

Burrows, *Montrose Thomas & Carrel, Alexis*. See Carrel & Burrows.

Burrows, *Montrose Thomas & Neymann, Clarence A.*

1917. Studies on the Metabolism of Cells *in vitro*. I. The Toxicity of  $\alpha$ -Amino-acids for Embryonic Chicken Cells. *J. Exp. Med.*, 25, 93-108, 1 pl. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep.*, 1919, 18, 341-356.

Burt, *William Henry*

1929. Pterylography of Certain North American Woodpeckers. *Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool.*, 30, 427-442, 7 figs.

1930. Adaptive Modifications in the Woodpeckers. *Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool.*, 32, 455-524, 29 figs.

Burtch, *Verdi*

1914. Does a Grebe Spread Its Wings Just before Diving? *Auk*, 31, 211-212, 2 pls.

Burton, *Edward*

1822. Observations on the Natural History and Anatomy of the *Pelecanus aquilus* of Linnaeus. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, (1821), 13, 1-11. ICJ.

Burton, *Richard Francis* (1821-90)

1852. Falconry in the Valley of the Indus. xii+107 pp., 4 pls. post 8vo. ELNH.\*

Busacca, *Archimede*

1913a. Sull'origine del pigmento corioideo. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 24, 112-115.

—b. Sulla fine struttura della corioide. *Ricer. Lab. Anat. norm. Roma*, 17, 73-79, 1 tav. MH-Z.

—c. Sulla genesi del pigmento corioideo. *Ricer. Lab. Anat. norm. Roma*, 17, 15-31, 2 tav. MH-Z.

1924. Sulla struttura della fibra cristallina vivente. *Rend. Acc. Lincei*, (5), 33, (Sem. 1), 415-419, 5 figs. ICJ.

Busch, *Moriz*

1877. Die Sprache der Vogel. *Gefied. Welt*, 6, 260-262, 270-273. DA. *Suddeuts. Bl. Gefugelz.*, 2, 62-63.\*\*\*

Bushnell, *Leland David* (1880—) & *Beaudette, Frederick Robert*. See *Beaudette & Bushnell*.

Bushnell, *Leland David, Beaudette, Frederick Robert, & Payne, L. F.* See *Beaudette, Bushnell, & Payne*.

Bushnell, *Leland David & Brandly, C. A.*

1929. Poultry Diseases, Their Prevention and Control. *Bull. Kans. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 247, 107 pp., 32 figs.

1933. Laryngotracheitis in Chicks. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 55-60. ICU.

Bushnell, *Leland David & Hinshaw, William Russell*

1925-26. Management—A Factor in Combating Avian Tuberculosis. *Poult. Sci.*, 5, 35-52, 78-97, 5 figs. ICU.

1926. Problems Arising in the Control of Bacillary White Diarrhea. *Poult. Sci.*, 5, 249-256. ICU.

1927. The Use of Diseased Fowls in Experimental Investigations. *Poult. Sci.*, 7, 17-21. ICU.

**Bushnell, Leland David, Hinshaw, William Russell, & Payne, L. F.**

1926. Bacillary White Diarrhea in Fowls. Tech. Bull. Kans. Agric. Expt. Sta., 21, 1-85, 4 figs. ICJ.

**Bushnell, Leland David, King, Dale F., & Payne, L. F.** See King, Payne, & Bushnell.

**Bushnell, Leland David & Patton, J. W.**

1925. The Use of Vaccines in Poultry Diseases. Poul. Sci., 4, 64-73. ICU.

**Bushnell, Leland David, Payne, L. F., & Coon, C. J.**

1929. Fumigation of Forced-Draft Incubators. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc., 75, 611-625. ICJ.

**Buss, W. J.**

1915. Rations for Growing and Fattening Roosters and Capons. Bull. Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 284, 151-172, 1 fig. ICJ.

1916. Experiments with Laying Hens: Range versus Confinement; Variety versus Simple Rations; Various Amounts of Protein in Rations. Bull. Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 291, 183-217.

1918. Feeding Experiments with Laying Hens: Range versus Confinement; Variety versus Simple Rations; Various Amounts of Proteins in Rations; Comparison of Tankage and Meat Scrap; Various Methods of Feeding; Egg Production of Early, Medium and Late Hatched Pullets. Comparison of Corn and Wheat. Bull. Ohio Expt. Agric. Sta., No. 322, 196-241, 5 figs. ICJ.

**Buss, W. J. & Sherwood, Ross Madison.** See Sherwood & Buss.

**Bussi re de Nercy, —**

1866. Note sur une  pid mie qui a s v  sur le colin de Californie [*Lophortyx californica*]. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., (2), 3, 599-602. ICJ.

**Buster, Melvin W.**

1923. Rate of Maturing as an Indication of Future Egg Production and Profitableness in Single Comb White Leghorn Pullets in Commercial Flocks. Poul. Sci., 3, 194-201. ICU.

1927. The Relation of Rate of Maturity to Egg Production. Bull. Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 424, 1-21, 6 figs. ICJ.

**Butler, Amos William (1860-1937)**

1886. The Periodical Cicada in Southeastern Indiana. Bull. U. S. Div. Ent., No. 12, 24-31. ICJ.

1888. Notes Concerning Albinism among Birds. J. Cincinnati. Soc. Nat. Hist., 10, 214-216. ICJ.

1891. Our Birds and What They Do for the Farmer. Rep. Indiana St. Bd. Agric., (1890), 32, 113-125. ICJ.

1912. Birds That Destroy Grapes. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 53-55. ICJ.

**Butler, Arthur Gardiner (1844-1925).** For biography, see Ibis, 1925, (12), 1, 722-723.

1878. Inability of Birds to Distinguish Eggs. Zoologist, (3), 2, 340-341. ICJ.

1889a. A Few Remarks Respecting Insects Supposed to be Distasteful to Birds. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 4, 171-173, 358-360. ICJ.

—b. Notes Made During the Summer of 1887 on the Effect of Offering Various Insects, Larvae and Pupae to Birds. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 4, 463-473.

1890. Protective Colour of Birds' Eggs. Zoologist, (3), 14, 351-352. ICJ.

1891. The House Martin as a Cage Bird. Zoologist, (3), 15, 397-398. ICJ.

1892. Songs of Birds Reared from the Nest. Zoologist, (3), 16, 30-31. ICJ.

1893a. Bulbul (*Pycnonotus hemorrhous*) Feeding Blue-birds (*Sialia sialis*) in Captivity. Zoologist, (3), 17, 227-228. ICJ.

—b. Hybrid Birds at the Crystal Palace Show. Zoologist, (3), 17, 190. ICJ.

1894. Foreign Finches in Captivity. viii+334 pp., 60 pls. 4to. London. NNM.

1895. Supposed Hybrid between Blackbird and Thrush. Zoologist, (3), 19, 233. ICJ.

1896. On the Change of Plumage in Some Exotic Finches. Zoologist, (3), 20, 468-469. ICJ.

1896-98. British Birds with Their Nests and Eggs. 6 vols. royal 4to. Brumby & Clarke, Hull and London. ICF.

1897a. Change of Plumage in the American Nonpareil Finch. Zoologist, (4), 1, 335-336. ICJ.

—b. Foreign Finches in Confinement, with Hints as to the Difficulties Arising from the Association of Various Species in the Same Aviary. *Zoologist*, (4), 1, 251-253. ICJ.

—c. Inherited Habit in Birds. *Zoologist*, (4), 1, 367-368. ICJ.

—d. Inherited Instinct in Birds. *Zoologist*, (4), 1, 275. ICJ.

—e. On Changes of Plumage in Some of the Typical Weaver-Birds. *Ibis*, (7), 3, 359-361.

—f. On Sexual Distinctions in Finches Which are Similarly Coloured in Both Sexes. *Avicult. Mag.*, 3, 104-106. ICF.

1898a. On the Courting Postures of Certain Doves. *Avicult. Mag.*, 4, 191-193. ICF.

—b. On the Ornamentation of the Mouth in the Young Gouldian Finch. *Avicult. Mag.*, 5, 25-27, 1 fig. ICF.

1899. Foreign Finches in Captivity. 2nd ed. viii+317 pp., 60 pls. 8vo. Brumby & Clarke, Hull and London. ICF.

1900a. On Sexual Differences in the Wing of the House-Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*). *Zoologist*, (4), 4, 74-75. ICJ.

—b. On Sexual Differences in the Wings of Birds. *Avicult. Mag.*, 6, 81-83. ICF.

1902a. Avicultural Experiences during About Twenty Years' Study of Birds in Captivity. *Zoologist*, (4), 6, 241-260. ICJ.

—b. Feathers Changing Colour. *Avicult. Mag.*, 8, 132-135. ICJ.

—c. A Mimicking Song-Thrush. *Zoologist*, (4), 6, 193. ICJ.

—d. [On the Changes of Plumage and Variations Thereof in *Poephila gouldiae*.] *Ibis*, (8), 2, 674-676.

1903a. Doves Eating Insects and Worms. *Avicult. Mag.*, 1, 397-399. ICJ.

—b. On the Development of the Adult Colouring in the Yellow-billed Cardinal (*Paroaria capitata*) from S. America. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, (Pt. 2), 350-351.

1904. Notes on Melanism and Albinism in Birds. *Avicult. Mag.*, (2), 2, 242-245. ICF.

1905a. The Duration of the Period of Incubation. *Avicult. Mag.*, (2), 3, 151-164, 233-234. ICF.

—b. On Breeding Hybrid Ouzels. *Avicult. Mag.*, (2), 3, 301-304. ICF.

—c. The Period of Incubation. *Emu*, 5, 45-46.

1906a. Aviculture and Science. *Avicult. Mag.*, (2), 4, 241-242. ICF.

—b. Further Notes on the Grey-winged Ouzel (*Merula bouboul*). *Avicult. Mag.*, (2), 4, 312-314. ICF.

—c. Instinct or Imitation. *Avicult. Mag.*, (2), 4, 178-179. ICF.

—d. The Mutation of the Gouldian Finch (*Poephila mirabilis*). *Avicult. Mag.*, (2), 4, 326-329. ICF.

—e. Notes on Hybrid Ploceidae. *Avicult. Mag.*, (2), 4, 345-354. ICF.

—f. Notes on the Maiden Dove (*Calopelia puella*). *Avicult. Mag.*, (2), 4, 251-254. ICF.

—g. On Breeding the Tambourine Dove (*Tympanistria*). *Avicult. Mag.*, (2), 4, 307-310, 1 fig. ICF.

1907a. The Bluebird in Captivity. *Avicult. Mag.*, (2), 6, 50-53. ICF.

—b. Colour-change in Feathers. *Avicult. Mag.*, (2), 5, 135-136. ICF.

—c. How to Sex Cage Birds. 176 pp., 4 pls., 50 figs. 8vo. London. CaM.\* *Avicult. Mag.*, (2), 6, 40. ICF.

1908a. The Mind of a Bird. *Avicult. Mag.*, (2), 6, 210-215. ICF.

—b. Red-breasted Starlings, etc. *Avicult. Mag.*, (2), 6, 151-155. ICF.

1909a. Moral and Mental Attributes in Birds. *Avicult. Mag.*, (3), 1, 65-68. ICF.

—b. Morality in Birds. *Avicult. Mag.*, (2), 7, 325-329. ICF.

1910a. Duration of Life in Captivity. *Avicult. Mag.*, (3), 1, 181-191; 1911, (3), 2, 179-182. ICF.

—b. A Few Words Respecting Insects and Their Natural Enemies. *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 151-154. ICJ.

1912. Evidence Afforded by Captive Birds. *Avicult. Mag.*, (3), 4, 57-61. ICF.

1913. Longevity in Captivity and Deaths of Old Friends. *Avicult. Mag.*, (3), 4, 367-370. ICF.

1915. Reason in Birds. *Avicult. Mag.*, (3), 6, 86-88. ICF.

1916. The Assumption of Summer Plumage in *Pyromelana oryx*. *Ibis*, (10), 4, 476-478.

1916-17. Directive-marks in Nestling Birds. *Ibis*, (10), 4, 521.

1918. Development of Pattern in Birds. *Avicult. Mag.*, (3), 9, 160-162, 182-186, 1 pl.

1919. Further Notes on Growth of Markings and Colour. *Avicult. Mag.*, (3), 10, 43-45, 1 pl. ICF.

Butler, *Arthur Gardiner & Butler, Arthur George*

1898. On the First Primary in Certain Passerine Birds. *Zoologist*, (4), 2, 241-244, 1 fig.

Butler, *Arthur Lennox*

1898. Pied Variety of *Hirundo javanica*. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 11, 736-737. ICJ.

1904. Snow-Buntings on Migration in Mid-Atlantic. *Ibis*, (8), 4, 304-305.

1911. Notes on the Migration of the Sprouser and Common Nightingales. *Avicult. Mag.*, (3), 3, 58-59. ICF.

1927. Note on a Hybrid Hummingbird. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 47, 134.

Butler, *Edward Arthur* (1844?-1916). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1916, (10), 4, 644-645.

1896. Can Woodpeckers See in the Dark? *Zoologist*, (3), 20, 99. ICJ.

1904. Curious Variety of the Robin (*Eritacus rubecula*). *Zoologist*, (4), 8, 456. ICJ.

Butler, *Gerard W.*

1889. On the Sub-division of the Body-cavity in Lizards, Crocodiles and Birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 452-474, 4 pls.

Butler, *Jefferson*

1913. Notes on Mortality of Young or Wild Birds under Natural Nesting Conditions and under Artificial or Protected States. *Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci.*, 15, 114-119. ICJ.

Buttenstedt, *Carl*

1902. Wind- und Vogelflugel. *Ill. aeron. Mitt.*, 6, 45-46. ICJ.

Butter, *John*

1817-20. An Account of the Change of Plumage Exhibited by Many Species of Female Birds, at an Advanced Period of Life; Intended as a Supplement to Mr. J. Hunter's Memoir on That Subject in the Philosophical Transactions. *Mem. Wern. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 3, 183-206. DLC.

Butterfield, *E. P.*

1908a. Fecundity of the Chaffinch. *Zoologist*, (4), 12, 428. ICJ.

—b. Tits Feeding on Maize. *Zoologist*, (4), 12, 155. ICJ.

1916a. Behaviour of Two Young Cuckoos in One Nest. *Zoologist*, (4), 20, 316-318. ICJ.

—b. Observations on the Behaviour of a Nesting Cuckoo. *Zoologist*, (4), 20, 30-35. ICJ.

Butterfield, *W. C. J. Ruskin*

1895a. The Imitative Faculty in Birds. *Zoologist*, (3), 19, 303-304. ICJ.

—b. The Rate of Flight in Birds. *Zoologist*, (3), 19, 377. ICJ.

1896. The Soaring of Gulls. *Zoologist*, (3), 20, 22-23. ICJ.

1905a. Protective Coloration of the Inside of the Mouth in Nestling Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 72, 534.

—b. [Remarks on Dr. J. Dwight's Nomenclature of Plumage of Birds.] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 15, 33-35. ICF.

—c. Remarks upon Some Theories in Regard to the Migration of Birds. *Novit. zool. Lond.*, 12, 15-20. ICJ.

1909. An Early Work on Bird Migration. *Zoologist*, (4), 13, 71-73. ICJ.

1918. The Behaviour and Mouth-Coloration of Nestling-Birds. *Brit. Birds*, 12, 87-88.

Butts, *Wilbur Kingsley*

1927. The Feeding Range of Certain Birds. *Auk*, 44, 329-350, 1 fig.

Buturlin, *Sergius Aleksandrovich*

1906. On the Birds Collected in Transcaucasia by Mr. A. M. Kobylin. *Ibis*, (8), 6, 407-427.

1907. Warum fliegen die Vogel in bestimmter Anordnung? *Zool. Beob.*, 48, 330-333, 363-371. ICJ.

1908. Sur la *Rhodostelia rosea* adulte en noces. *Bull. Soc. zool. Genève*, 1, 197-198, 1 fig. ICJ.

1910a. Experimental Study of Migration. *Messenger orn.*, 1, 209-219. DSI.

—b. Ueber das Flügen der Vogel gegen den Wind. *Nasha Okh.*, 4, 10, 5-12.\*\*\*

1912. On the Flight of Birds against the Wind. *Messenger orn.*, 3, 251-252. MH-Z.

Buvignier, —

1874. Oiseaux et insectes. *Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*, (3), 1, 659-661. ICJ.

**Buvignier, A. & Weber, Alfred.** See Weber & Buvignier.

**Buxbaum, L.**

1891. Die Wildgänse als Wetterpropheten. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 15, 62.

1892. Gelehrigkeit kleiner Vogel. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 16, 202-203. ICJ.

1898. Der Grünspecht (*Picus viridis*) und seine Lieblingsnahrung. Orn. Mschr., 23, 118-120. DSI.

1902. Spielende Seevogel. Zool. Gart., 43, 236-237. ICJ.

1903. Anpassung und Gewöhnung einiger Vogelarten an aussergewöhnliche Nahrung. Orn. Mschr., 28, 373-376. DSI.

**Buxton, —**

1901. L'acclimatation des perroquets et perruches en Angleterre. Rev. sci. Paris, (4), 16, 407. ICJ.

**Buxton, P. A.**

1935. Notes on Birds from Northern Nigeria. Ibis, (13), 5, 101-110.

**Buxton, R. J.**

1929. Albino Oyster-Catcher in Scotland. Brit. Birds, 23, 166.

**Buytendijk, F. J. J.**

1921. Sens de localisation et acquisition d'habitudes chez les oiseaux. Arch. néerland. Physiol., 5, 236-243, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Byerly, Theodore Carroll** (1902—)

1926a. A Simple Method for Observation of the Living Chick Embryo. Science, 63, 458-459.

—b. Studies in Growth. I. Suffocation Effects in the Chick Embryo. Anat. Rec., 32, 249-270, 15 figs.

—c. Studies in Growth. II. Local Growth in "Dead" Chick Embryos. Anat. Rec., 33, 319-325.

1931. Calcium Metabolism of "Sticky" Embryos Compared with That

of Other Types of Embryos. Poult. Sci., 10, 404. DLC.\*

**Byerly, Theodore Carroll & Jull, Morley Allun.** See Jull & Byerly.

**Byerly, Theodore Carroll & Knapp, B., Jr.**

1932. Effects of X-rays on the Development of the Chick Embryo. Poult. Sci., 11, 98-111. ICU.

**Byerly, Theodore Carroll & Olsen, Marlow W.** See also Olsen & Byerly.

1931. The Influence of Gravity and Air Hunger on Hatchability. Poult. Sci., 10, 281-287. ICU.

1933. Time and Manner of Determination of the Malposition Head-in-small-end-of-egg. Poult. Sci., 12, 261-265, 1 fig. ICU.

**Byrne, James**

1875. On the Development of the Powers of Thought in Vertebrate Animals in Connection with the Development of Their Brain. J. Anat. Lond., 9, 97-117. ICJ.

**Bywaters, Hubert William**

1913a. Assimilation des im Ei enthaltenen Eiweisses durch Hühnchenembryo. Biochem. Z., 55, 245-253.

—b. Estimation of Albumin N, Ovomucoid N, Free and Combined Carbohydrates in White of (Incubated) Eggs. J. Physiol., 46, xxxv-xxxvi.

—c. Nutrition of the Embryonic Chick. Pt. I. The Absorption of Egg-white. J. Physiol., 45, XL-XLI.

**Bywaters, Hubert William & Roué, William Barrett**

1913. Nutrition of the Embryonic Chick. Pt. II. The Loss of Weight of Fertile and Sterile Eggs during Incubation. J. Physiol., 46, XX-XXI.—Pt. III. The Assimilation of Egg-white. XXXIII-XXXIV.

**Cabanis, Jean Louis** (1816-1906). For biography and list of works see Ibis, 1906, (8), 6, 606-608.

1847. Ornithologische Notizen. Arch. Naturgesch., 13, (Bd. I), 186-256, 2 taf. ICJ.

1874. Ueber Zwitterbildung bei den Vögeln. J. Orn., 22, 344-345.

1889. [Double Egg of *Anas domestica*.] J. Orn., 37, 333. ICJ.

**Cabanis, Jean Louis** and others

1860. Uebersicht der im Berliner Museum befindlichen Vogel von Costa Rica. J. Orn., 8, 321-336, 401-416; 1861, 9, 1-11, 81-96, 241-256; 1862, 10, 161-176, 321-336.

**Cabot, Samuel, Jr.** (1815?-1885). For biography, see Auk, 1886, 3, 144.

1838. Observations on the Plumage of the Red and Mottled Owls (*Strix asio*). Boston J. Nat. Hist., 2, 126-128. ICJ.

1844a. Descriptions of Some Birds from Yucatan. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., (1843), 1, 155-156. Boston J. Nat. Hist., (1843), 4, 460-467; (1844), 5, 90-92. ICJ.

—b. Observations on the Characters and Habits of the Ocellated Turkey (*Meleagris ocellata*, Cuv.). Boston J. Nat. Hist., (1842), 246-251. ICJ.

1846a. [Measurements of Some of the Internal Organs of *Tetrao cupido*.] Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 2, 120. ICJ.

—b. On the Anatomy of the *Fuligula spectabilis*. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 2, 93-94.

1848. New Species of Wren (*Troglodytes albinucha*). Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., (1847), 2, 258-259. ICF.

1851. Notes on the Internal Anatomy of a Female Mina Bird (*Gracula religiosa*). Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 4, 85-86. ICJ.

1856. Wild Hybrid Duck Propagated between the *Clangula americana* (Whistler or Golden-Eye) and the *Mergus cucullatus* (Hooded Merganser). Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 5, 118-120. ICJ.

**Cadariu, I. & Nitzescu, I. I.**  
See Nitzescu & Cadariu.

**Cadiat, L. O.**

1878a. Développement de la portion céphalo-thoracique de l'embryon des vertébrés. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 87, 77-79.

—b. Du développement de la portion céphalo-thoracique de l'embryon, de la formation du diaphragme, des plèvres du péricarde, du pharynx et de l'oesophage. J. Anat. Paris, 14, 630-674, 4 pls. ICJ.

—c. Sur l'époque de formation du cloaque chez l'embryon du poulet. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 86, 836-838. ICJ.

1880. De la formation des ovules et de l'ovaire chez les mammifères et les vertébrés ovipares. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 90, 371-373. ICJ. Rev. int. Sci. biol. Paris, 5, 278-279. ICJ. Kosmos L. M., 51, 454. MB. Guide Nat. Paris, 2, 114-115. DLC.

**Cadiot, Pierre Juste, Gilbert, Augustin, & Roger, H.**

1890a. Note sur l'anatomie pathologique de la tuberculose du foie chez la poule et le faisan. C. R. Soc. Biol., 42, 542-547. ICJ.

—b. Note sur la tuberculose des volailles. C. R. Soc. Biol., 42, 92-100.

1891a. Inoculation aux gallinacés de la tuberculose des mammifères. C. R. Soc. Biol., 43, 87-93, 640-641. ICJ.

—b. Sur les relations de la tuberculose des mammifères avec celle des gallinacés. Bull. méd. Paris, 5, 707-710. DSG. \*\*

—c. Tumeurs blanches produites chez le lapin par inoculation intrapéritonéale de tuberculose aviaire. C. R. Soc. Biol., 43, 66-69. ICJ.

1892. Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose aviaire. (2nd) Congr. Etude Tuberculose Paris, (1891), 69-115. ICJ.

1894. Note sur deux cas de tuberculose aviaire. C. R. Soc. Biol., (10), 1, 472-474.

1895. Inoculabilité de la tuberculose des mammifères aux gallinacés. C. R. Soc. Biol., 47, 785-789, 812-813. ICJ.

1896a. Inoculation de la tuberculose des gallinacés aux mammifères. C. R. Soc. Biol., 48, 140-144. ICJ.



—b. Note sur la tuberculose des perroquets. C. R. Soc. Biol., 48, 103-106. ICJ.

1898a. Inoculabilité de la tuberculose des mammifères au dindon. C. R. Soc. Biol., 50, 1112.

—b. Sur l'inoculabilité de la tuberculose aviaire aux psittacés. C. R. Soc. Biol., 50, 1113-1114. ICJ.

—c. Sur un procédé permettant de transmettre la tuberculose des mammifères aux gallinacés. C. R. Soc. Biol., 50, 1065-1067. ICJ.

Cadow, G.

1933. Magen und Darm der Fruchttauben. J. Orn., 81, 236-252, 8 figs.

Cagnetto, G.

1903. Alcune osservazioni intorno ad una epizoozia di polli. Sperimentale, 7, 808-809. ICJ.

Cagniard-Latour, —

1837a. Apparat zum Messen der Kraft die ein Vogel beim Fliegen aufwendet. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 2, 100-101. NNM.

—b. Description d'un appareil propre à mesurer la dépense de force que fait un oiseau pendant qu'il vole. Arch. Anat. Physiol., xcvi. ICJ.

Cagny, Paul

1900. A propos de la diphtérie aviaire. Bull. Soc. cent. Méd. vét., 18, 83-85. ICJ.

Cahn, Alvin Robert (1892—)

1912. The Freezing of Cayuga Lake in Its Relation to Bird Life. Auk, 29, 437-444, 5 pls.

1914. The Determination of the Food of Nestling Birds. Wilson Bull., 26, 189-193, 4 figs.

1915a. An Ecological Survey of the Winger Springs Region, near Madison, Wisconsin, with Special Reference to Its Ornithology. Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., 13, 123-177, 11 figs. ICJ.

—b. The Status of Harris's Sparrow in Wisconsin and Neighboring States. Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., 13, 102-108. ICJ.

1916. The Terns of Weepecket Islands, Massachusetts. Wilson Bull., 28, 11-18, 3 pls.

1921. An Albinistic Robin. Wilson Bull., 33, 29.

Cahn, Alvin Robert & Kemp, Jack T.

1930. On the Food of Certain Owls in East-Central Illinois. Auk, 47, 323-328.

Cahoon, John C. (1863-1891). For bibliography, see Auk, 1891, 8, 320-321.

1887. The Spring and Fall Plumage of Our Shore-Birds. Orn. Ool., 12, 193-194. ICJ.

1888. Food of the Great Northern Shrike. Orn. Ool., 13, 103-104. ICJ.

Caire, — (l'Abbé)

1854. Note relative aux changements du plumage du *Tetrao lagopus*. Rev. Mag. Zool., 6, 694-697. ICJ.

Cairnes, J. E.

1914. Ostrich Farming in New South Wales. Agric. Gaz. N. S. W., 25, 149-159. ICJ.

Cajac, R.

1908. Gangliens terminaux du nerf acoustique des oiseaux. J. Psych. Neurol., 13, 21-40, 1 taf.

Calamida, Dante

1903. Contributo allo studio della natura delle epizoozie nei polli. Arch. sci. Med. vet., 1, 145-152.

Calasanti, Giuseppe

1878. La durata della vitalità della macula germinativa. Mem. Acc. Lincei, (3), 1, 418-426. ICJ.

Calderini, M.

1912-13. Della parte che potrebbero avere gli uccelli migratori nella diffusione di alcune malattie epidemiche. Pathologica, 5, 296-298. ICJ.

Caldwell, Dorothy W.

1915. Bacterial Infection of Fresh Eggs. Science, (2), 42, 322.

Caldwell, Dorothy W. & Hadley, Philip Bardwell. See Hadley & Caldwell.

Caldwell, Dorothy W., Hadley, Philip Bardwell, & Elkins, M. W. See Hadley, Elkins, & Caldwell.

Calinescu, J. & Mezincescu, D. See Mezincescu & Calinescu.

Calleja, Carlos

1902. Nota preliminar sobre la estructura de los apéndices cecales de las aves. Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., 2, 250-252, 1 fig. ICJ.

Calleja, J.

1901. Estudio de los centros cerebrales olfatorios, ópticos y auditivos, y relaciones de continuidad que con ellos tienen los nervios del mismo nombre en la especie humana y en los

vertebrados. An. Acad. Méd. Madrid, 21, 330-365. DSG.

**Callenbach, E. W.**

1929. The Relation of Antecedent Egg Production to the Sex Ratio. Poul. Sci., 8, 230-234. ICU.

**Callenbach, E. W., Funk, E. M., & Knandel, Herman Clyde.** See Funk, Knandel, & Callenbach.

**Callenbach, E. W., Knandel, Herman Clyde, & Margolf, P. H.** See Knandel, Callenbach, & Margolf.

**Callenbach, E. W. & Murphy, R. R.**

1932. The Artificial Propagation of Ringnecked Pheasants. Poul. Sci., 11, 150-157, 2 figs. ICU.

**Calmette, Albert (1863-1933)**

1928. L'infection bacillaire et la tuberculose chez l'homme et chez les animaux. 3rd ed. xxiv+883 pp., pls. 25½cm. Masson, Paris. ICJ.

**Calori, Luigi**

1893. Sulla composizione dei condili occipitali nelle varie classi di vertebrati e sull'omologia del terzo condilo occipitale dell'uomo con il condilo occipitale unico degli uccelli e dei rettili. Rend. Acc. Bologna, 63-65. ICJ. Bull. Sci. méd., 1895, (7), 5, 475-477. DSG.

**Calvert, Frederick Grace**

1873. De l'influence de quelques substances sur la conservation des oeufs. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 77, 1026. ICJ.

**Calvin, J. W., Mussehl, Frank E., Halbersleben, D. L., & Sandstedt, R. M.** See Mussehl, Calvin, Halbersleben, & Sandstedt.

**Calvin, Samuel**

1877. On Changes of Habit among Woodpeckers. Amer. Nat., 11, 471-472.

**Cambridge, O. Pickard**

1896. The Dispersion of Acorns by Rooks (*Corvus frugilegus*). Zoologist, (3), 20, 18-19. ICJ.

**Camerano, Lorenzo (1856—)**

1878. Intorno all'anatomia della *Nasiterna pusio*. Atti Acc. Torino, 13, 301-308, 1 tav. ICJ.

1884. Il congresso ornitologico di Vienna e la questione degli uccelli e degli insetti in rapporto coll'agricoltura. Torino.\*\*\*

1889. Note zoologiche. I. Di un caso di ovum in ovo. II. Anomalia nelle

zampe di un *Coccothraustes vulgaris* Pallas. III. Di alcuni parassiti del *Triton cristatus* sub-sp. *Karelinii*. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, 4, (No. 65), 4 pp., 1 fig. MH-Z.

**Cameron, Charles A.**

1889. Tuberculosis in Fowls. Trans. Acad. Med. Ire., 7, 368-371. ICJ.

1895. Poisoning by Ingestion of Stale Eggs. Dublin Q. J. Med. Sci., 100, 311-314. ICJ.

**Cameron, E. S.**

1905. Nesting of the Golden Eagle in Montana. Auk, 22, 158-167, 5 pls.

1907. The Birds of Custer and Dawson Counties, Montana. Auk, 24, 389-406, 2 pls.

1908. Changes of Plumage in *Buteo swainsoni*. Auk, 25, 468-471.

1914. The Ferruginous Rough-leg, *Archibuteo ferrugineus*, in Montana. Auk, 31, 159-167, 5 pls.

**Cameron, John**

1902. On the Development of the Layers of the Retina in the Chick after the Formation of the Optic Cup. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 70, 84-86. ICJ. J. R. Micr. Soc., 538-539. ICJ.

1903-04. On the Presence and Significance of the Superior Commissure throughout the Vertebrata. J. Anat. Lond., 38, 275-292, 2 pls. ICJ.

1904. On the Origin of the Epiphysis Cerebri as a Bilateral Structure in the Chick. Proc. Scot. Micr. Soc., 4, 11-17, 2 pls., 3 figs. PPAN. Proc. R. Soc. Edinb., 1906, 25, 160-167, 3 figs. ICJ.

1906. The Histogenesis of Nerve Fibres: A Cytological Study of the Embryonic Cell-Nucleus. J. Anat. Lond., 41, 8-29, 12 figs. ICJ.

1907. The Development of the Vertebrate Nerve Cell: A Cytological Study of the Neuroblast-Nucleus. Brain, 29, 332-362, 4 pls.

**Cameron, John & Gladstone, R. J.**

1916a. Structural Continuity of the Cell-elements in the Blastoderm. J. Anat. Lond., 50, 12-13.

—b. The Structure of the Blastoderm, and the Continuity of the Cell-elements during the Early Stages of Development. J. Anat. Lond., 50, 207-227, 15 figs.

**Camp, C. L. & Gregory, William King.** See Gregory & Camp.

**Campana, Artere**

1870. De la texture et des caractères différentiels du poulmon chez les oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 70, 458-461, 525-529. ICJ.

1874. Essai d'une détermination par l'embryologie comparative, des parties analogues de l'intestin, chez les vertébrés supérieurs. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 77, 217-220. ICJ. Ann. Méd. vét., 23, 43. DSG.\*

1875. Recherches d'anatomie de physiologie et d'organogenie. For birds, sec Mém. 1. 385 pp., 16 pls., 49 figs. Paris. PPAN.

**Campbell, A. C.**

1881. The Flight of Birds and the Mechanical Principles Involved. J. Franklin Inst., 3, 440-451, 7 figs. ICJ.

**Campbell, A. G.**

1906. The Moults of the Blue Wren (*Malurus*). Emu, 5, 152-155.

1907. Observations on the Rearing of a Cuckoo. Emu, 6, 120-126.

1915. Cuckoos—Ejection of Foster-parents' Chicks. Emu, 14, 161-163.

**Campbell, Archibald James** (1853-1929). For biography, see Auk, 1930, 47, 133.

1885. Mallee Hens and Their Egg Mounds. Vict. Nat., (1884), 1, 124-129.

1898. Notes on the Egg of the Short-tailed Albatross. Vict. Nat., 14, 142-143. ICJ.

1899. On the Trachea of the Freckled Duck of Australia (*Stictonetta naevosa*). Ibis, (7), 5, 362-364, 1 fig.

1903. The Mound-building Birds of Australia. Bird-Lore, 5, 3-8, 1 pl.

**Campbell, Bruce**

1899. Lead-poisoning in Pheasants. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 112. ICJ.

**Campbell, C. W.**

1892. A List of Birds Collected in Corea. Ibis, (6), 4, 230-245.

**Campbell, Charles William**

1898. Partial Albinism in the Robin at Dalmeny. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 49. ICJ.

**Campbell, D. C.**

1902. Albino Curlew (*Numenius arquata*) near Londonderry. Irish Nat., 11, 24. ICJ.

1921. The Time of the Singing of Birds. Irish Nat., 30, 75-77. ICJ.

**Campbell, H. Bruce**

1835. On a White Variety of the Blackbird (*Turdus merula* Linn.). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 105. ICJ.

**Campbell, Percy A., Holmes, Arthur D., & Pigott, Madeline G.** See Holmes, Pigott, & Campbell.

**Camper, Petrus** (1722-89)

1771. Het Zamenstel der groote Beenderen in Vogelen en derzelver Verscheidenheid in bizondere Soorten. Amsterdam.\*\*\*

1773. Mémoire sur la structure des os dans les oiseaux et de leurs diversités dans les différentes espèces. Mém. Math. Phys. Inst. Fr., 7, 328-335, 2 pls. ICJ.

1774. Verhandling over het Zamenstel der groote Beenderen in Vogelen, en derzelver Verscheidenheid in bizondere Soorten. Verh. proefonderv. Wijsbeg., 1, 235-244, 1 pl. DLC.

1782. Abhandlung uher die Bildung der grossen Knochen der Vogel und deren Verschiedenheit in besondern Arten. Kleine Schriften, 1, 94-104, 1 taf. ICJ.

1793. Ueber die Bewundernswurdivge Aehnlichkeit im Baue des Menschen, der vierfussigen Thiere, der Vogel und Fische. Vorlesungen. xx+87 pp., 1 pl. 26½ cm. Berlin. ICJ.

1788. On the Structure of the Bones in Birds and of Their Differences in the Various Species. Transl. by R. Morrow. Proc. N. S. Inst. Sci., 4, 403-423. ICJ.

**Camus, L.**

1904. L'oeuf change-t-il de poids en cuisant? C. R. Soc. Biol., 57, 87-90. ICJ.

**Canalis, Pietro**

1886-87. Contributi allo studio dello sviluppo e della patologia delle capsule soprarrenali. Atti Acc. Sci. Torino, 22, 747-767.

**Canestrini, Giovanni**

1870. Intorno a due uccelli mostruosi. Annu. Soc. Nat. Mat. Modena, 5, 89-92, 1 tav. DLC.

**Canestrini, R. & Galeno, A.**  
See Galeno & Canestrini.

**Canfield, Colbert A.**

1869. Habits of the Burrowing Owl of California. Amer. Nat., 2, 583-586.

**Canfield, William Buckingham**

1836a. Ueber den Bau der Iris. Diss. Berlin. 29 pp. 8vo. Hirschwald. DSG.

-b. Vergleichend anatomische Studien über den Accommodationsapparat des Vogelauges. Arch. mikr. Anat., 28, 121-170, 3 taf. ICJ.

**Cannarella, Pietro**

1907. Variazioni individuali e sessuali del "*Turdus musicus*" ex N. Schrank. Ricerche somatometriche. Biologica Torino, 1, 352-376, 479-493. DSG.

**Cannaviello, E.**

1892. Casi d'albinismo nella provincia di Napoli. Riv. ital. Sci. nat., 12, 72. DLC.\*\*

**Cannieu, André**

1897. L'aorte est formée par le troisième arc vasculaire et non par le quatrième, et l'artère pulmonaire ainsi que le ligament de Botall par le quatrième et non par le cinquième. Bibliogr. anat., (1896), 4, 199-206. ICJ.

**Cantacuzène, J.**

1899. Recherches sur la spirillose des oies. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 13, 529-557, 2 pls. ICJ.

**Cantelo, W. J.**

1874. Ueber kunstliche Brut von Hühnern und anderem Geflügel. 37 pp. 8vo. B. F. Voigt, Weimar.\*\*

**Cantwell, George G.**

1888. Albinos. Orn. Ool., 13, 184. ICJ.

**Capek, V.**

1926. Zwei Themata aus der Biologie des Kuckucks. Beitr. Fortpflanz. u. Vogel, 2, 82-86. ICF.

**Capek, W. von, Lorenz, L., Steuer, Ad., & Wahl, B.**

1899. Daten über den Zug der Vögel vom Frühjahr 1897 nebst anderen Notizen über deren Lebensweise. Schwalbe, (2), 1, 1-102. ICF.

**Capezzoli, S.**

1847. Nuove comparazioni della materia grassa nell'uovo incubato e nell'uovo già sviluppato. Esculapio napol., 25, 562-571. DSG.

**Capobianco, Francesco**

1900. Della prima genesi delle cellule nervose delle midollo et dei ganglii spinali. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 18, 213-214.

1902. Contributo alla costituzione dello strato cuticolo-ventricolare dello stomaco muscoloso degli uccelli. Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli, (1), 15, 160. ICJ.

**Car, Lazar**

1914. Wie fliegt der Vogel? Glasnik hrv. prirodosl. Dr., 26, 110-126, 16 figs. DLC.

**Carapezza, Luciano**

1898. Sulla struttura del ventricolo sinistro del cuore degli uccelli. Note di anatomia. 9 pp. 8vo. Lorisnaider, Palermo.\*\*

**Caraven-Cachin, A.**

1881. Sur une nouvelle maladie des oies domestiques observée dans la commune de Viviers-les-Montagnes (Tarn). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 93, 165.

**Carbonnier, P.**

1869. Observations faites sur l'incubation des oeufs de gallinacés. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 68, 613-615.

**Carcano, Francesco (1500-80)**

1645. Dell'arte del strucciare con il modo de conoscere e medicare falconi. 84 pp. G. B. Bidelli, Milano. CaM.\*\*

**Card, Leslie Ellsworth (1893-)**

1916. One Phase of the Distribution of Egg Production in Single Comb White Leghorns. J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb., 3, 39-40. IU.

1917. A Study of Egg Production in the White Leghorns. Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta., 91, 40-90. ICJ.

1921a. Body Temperatures of Newly Hatched Chicks. Poult. Sci., 1, 9-15.

—b. What Precision Is Worth While When Weighing Hens? J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb., 7, 7-8.

1926. A Comparison of Different Forms of Milk in a Ration for Growing Chickens. Poult. Sci., 5, 199-202, 1 tab. ICU.

1928. Raising Chickens at a Profit. Circ. Illinois Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 329, 15 pp., 5 figs. ICJ.

1929. Vitamin E Requirements of Poultry. Poult. Sci., 8, 328-334. ICU.

1932. A Check List of Poultry Bulletins. Poult. Sci., 11, 339-353. ICU.

**Card, Leslie Ellsworth & Hamilton, Tom Sherman.** See Hamilton & Card.

**Card, Leslie Ellsworth, Hamilton, Tom Sherman, & Kick, C. H.** See Hamilton, Card, & Kick.

**Card, Leslie Ellsworth & Jones, R. E.** See Jones & Card.

Card, Leslie Ellsworth & Kirkpatrick, W. F.

1918. Rearing Chickens. I. Normal Rate of Growth in White Leghorns and Rhode Island Reds. II. Chicks Rearing Methods Employed at the Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station. Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 96, 355-394. ICJ.

Card, Leslie Ellsworth & Lamson, G. H., Jr. See Lamson & Card.

Card, Leslie Ellsworth, Mitchell, Harold Hanson, & Carman, G. G. See Mitchell, Card, & Carman.

Card, Leslie Ellsworth, Mitchell, Harold Hanson, & Haines, W. L. See Mitchell, Card, & Haines.

Card, Leslie Ellsworth, Mitchell, Harold Hanson, & Hamilton, T. S. See Mitchell, Card, & Hamilton.

Card, Leslie Ellsworth, Mitchell, Harold Hanson, & Kendall, F. E. See Mitchell, Kendall, & Card.

Card, Leslie Ellsworth, Rettger, Leo Frederick, & Kirkpatrick, William Franklin. See Rettger, Kirkpatrick, & Card.

Card, Leslie Ellsworth & Roberts, Elmer. See Roberts & Card.

Card, Leslie Ellsworth, Roberts, Elmer, & Boyden, E. A. See Roberts, Card, & Boyden.

Cardamatis, Jean P.

1909a. Le paludisme des oiseaux en Grèce. Etude biologique et histologique du parasite de Danilewsky. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 52, 351-368, 2 pls., 3 figs.

—b. Observations sur les micro-filaires, trypanosomes et hémacytozoaires chez les oiseaux en Grèce. Bull. Soc. Path. exotique, 2, 268. ICJ.

1912. Quelques remarques sur l'infection des oiseaux par l'halteridium de Danilewsky. Bull. Soc. Path. exotique, 5, 171-178. ICJ.

Carey, Henry Reginald (1890-1931). For biography. see Auk, 1931, 48, 473-474.

1926. Hawk Extermination. Auk, 43, 275-276.

Caridroit, F.

1925a. Evolution histologique des transplants testiculaires chez le coq domestique. C. R. Soc. Biol., 92, 493-494.

—b. Greffe autoplastique d'un crétillon sur un coq domestique adulte. C. R. Soc. Biol., 92, 565-566.

1926. Etude histophysologique de la transplantation testiculaire et ovarienne chez les gallinacés. Bull. biol., 60, 135-312, 9 pls., 33 figs. ICJ.

1927. L'inversion expérimentale et autonome des caractères sexuels primaires de la poule domestique et la cytologie sexuelle. Z. indukt. Abstamm.- u. Vererb. Lehre, 46, 70. ICJ. Verh. (5th) int. Congr. Vererb.-Wiss. Berlin, 1928, 1, 514.

1929. L'intersexualité expérimentale chez les gallinacés. Ses rapports avec la théorie chromosomique du sexe. Arch. Anat. micr., 25, 294-308, 6 figs.

Caridroit, F. & Pézard, Albert.

See also Pézard & Caridroit.

1925. Poussée testiculaire autonome à l'intérieur des greffons ovariens autoplastiques chez la poule domestique. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 180, 2067-2070.

1926. La présence de l'hormone testiculaire dans le sang du coq normal. Démonstration directe fondée sur la greffe autoplastique des crétillons. C. R. Soc. Biol., 95, 296-298.

1927. A propos de l'inversion sexuelle autonome d'une cane de Rouen. C. R. Soc. Biol., 96, 1295-1298, 3 figs.

Caridroit, F. & Régnier, V.

1929a. Les effets du froid sur la crête des coqs domestiques. C. R. Soc. Biol., 101, 432-433.

—b. Les transplantations testiculaires homoplastiques et les groupes sanguins chez les oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 102, 818-819.

Caridroit, F., Sand, Knud, & Pézard, Albert. See Pézard, Sand, & Caridroit.

Carié, Paul

1916. L'acclimatation à l'île Maurice. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 63, 10-18; 37-46; 107-110; 152-159, 6 pls.; 191-198, 2 pls.; 245-250, 2 pls., 1 fig.; 355-363, 1 pl.; 401-404, 1 pl., 2 figs. ICJ.

Carini, A.

1894a. Il consumo ed i cambiamenti di forma dell'albume e del tuorlo nei diversi periodi di sviluppo dell'uovo di pollo. Atti (6th) Congr. med. int. Roma, 2, (Fisiologia), 160. ICJ.

—b. La digeribilità dell'albume nei diversi periodi dell'uovo di pollo. Atti (6th) Congr. med. int. Roma, 2, (Fisiologia), 116. ICJ.

1912. Sur un nouvel hématozoaire du pigeon. C. R. Soc. Biol., 73, 396-398, 5 figs.

Carini, A. & Maciel, J.

1916. Quelques hémoparasites du Brésil. Bull. Soc. Path. exotique, 9, 247-265. ICJ.

Carius, F. & Strahl, H. See Strahl & Carius.

Carl, L.

1878. Untersuchungen über den Schädel domesticirter Tauben. Osterprogramm der Realschule zu Pirna.\*<sup>14</sup>

Carl, Walther

1912. Einiges über Wachstum und Virulenz des Erregers der Hühner-tuberkulose. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 207, 140-148, 1 tab.

Carles, P.

1914. La toxicité des oeufs de cane. J. Méd. Bordeaux, 44, 504. ICJ.

Carlet, G.

1876. De la membrane interne du gésier de poulet comme cloison osmotique. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 82, 1396-1398.

Carlier, E. Wace

1904. The Elastic Tissue of the Eye in Birds. Brit. Med. J., 2, 740. ICJ. Lancet Lond., (Pt. 2), 538.

1905. Note on the Elastic Tissue in the Eye of Birds. J. Anat. Lond., 40, 15-24, 2 pls.; 1906, 40, 110-119. Proc. Scot. Micr. Soc., 4, 70-92, 4 pls. PPAN.

Carlier, W.

1924. Hooding of Birds. J. Physiol., 59, 1-li.

Carlini, Vittorio

1912. Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung der Zonula Zinnii. Arch. Ophth. (Graefe), 82, 75-149, 6 taf.

Carlisle, G. C.

1925. Some Observations on the Base: Pennulum Ratio and Angular Ratio of the Barbules of the Primaries in Various Groups of Birds. Ibis, (12), 1, 908-919, 2 figs.

Carlotto, Gustavo Adolfo

1914. Anomalie di colorito nel piumaggio degli uccelli. Riv. ital. Orn., 3, 148-155.

Carlson, Anton Julius (1875—)

1903. Changes in the Nissl's Substance of the Ganglion and the Bipolar

Cells of the Retina of the Brandt Cormorant *Phalacrocorax penicillatus* during Prolonged Normal Stimulation. Amer. J. Anat., 2, 341-347, 1 pl.

Carlson, Anton Julius, Rooks, J. R., & McKie, J. F.

1912. Attempts to Produce Experimental Hyperthyroidism in Mammals and Birds. Amer. J. Physiol., 30, 129-159.

Carlsson, A.

1884. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Anatomie der Schwimmvögel. Bih. svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl., 9, 1-44, 5 taf. ICJ.

1896. Ueber die Schmeizleiste bei *Sterna hirundo*. Anat. Anz., 12, 72-75, 4 figs.

Carlyon-Britton, Raymond

1926. The Incubation- and Fledging-periods of Some British Birds. Brit. Birds, 20, 149.

Carman, G. G., Mitchell, Harold Hanson, & Card, Leslie Ellsworth. See Mitchell, Card, & Carman.

Carmichael, George H. Gibson

1897. Hybrid Blackcock and Capercaillie in Peeblesshire. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 44-45. ICJ.

Carnwath, Th.

1907. Zur Aetiologie der Hühnerdiphtherie und Geflügelpocken. Arb. Gesundheitsamt. Berl., 37, 388-402. DSG.

Carpelan, Jarl

1928. Två abnormt färgade ripor i vinterdräkt. Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora fennica, No. 4, 29-30.—Zwei abnorm gefärbte Schneehühner im Winterkleide. 30. ICF.

Carpenter, Frederick Walton (1876-1925)

1906a. An Astronomical Determination of the Heights of Birds during Nocturnal Migration. Auk, 23, 210-217, 1 fig.

—b. The Development of the Oculomotor Nerve, the Ciliary Ganglion, and the Abducent Nerve in the Chick. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv., 48, 141-229, 7 pls., 1 fig.

1907. Telescope Observations of Migrating Birds. Auk, 24, 107-108.

1911. The Ciliary Ganglion of Birds. Folia neuro-biol., 5, 738-754, 2 pls., 2 figs.

**Carpenter, J. Richard**

1935. Forest Edge Birds and Exposures of Their Habitats. *Wilson Bull.*, 47, 106-108.

**Carpenter, Nelson Kilwood**

1919. Evidence that Many Birds Remain Mated for a Number of Years. *Condor*, 21, 28-30.

**Carpenter, William Benjamin**  
(1813-85)

1844. On the Structure of the Animal Basis of the Common Egg-shell and of the Membrane Surrounding the Albumen. *Trans. Micr. Soc.*, (1842), 1, 109-110. ICJ.

1846. *Animal Physiology*. New ed. xii+579 pp., 287 figs. 8vo. W. S. Orr & Co., London. DSG.

1851. *Principles of Physiology, General and Comparative*. xx+1098 pp., 5 pls. 8vo. J. Churchill, London. DSG.

**Carpioux, E.**

1908. Contribution à l'étude de l'assimilation du phosphore et de la chaux pendant la vie embryonnaire du poussin. *Bull. Acad. Belg. Cl. Sci.*, 283-295.

Carr, Harvey A. See Whitman, C. O., 1919a.

**Carr, Ralph**

1849. On the Flight of the Peregrine Falcon in Pursuit of Prey. *Hist. Berwicksh. Nat. Cl.*, 2, 89-98. ICJ.

Carr, Ralph Howard & Carrick, Carey Walton. See Carrick & Carr.

Carr, Ralph Howard, Philips, Allen Griffith, & Kennard, Dwight Clinton. See Kennard, Philips, & Carr; Philips, Carr, & Kennard.

**Carradori, — & Spallanzani, L.**

1798. Expériences pour prouver que les oiseaux de proie nocturnes digèrent les substances végétales. *Mém. Soc. méd. Emul. Paris*, 1, 382-388. DSG.

**Carrel, Alexis (1873—)**

1911. Le rajeunissement artificiel des cultures de tissus. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 71, 401-402.

1912. Pure Cultures of Cells. *J. Exp. Med.*, 16, 165-168.

1913a. Artificial Activation of the Growth *in vitro* of Connective Tissue. *J. Exp. Med.*, 17, 14-19.

—b. Contributions to the Study of the Mechanism of the Growth of Connective Tissue. *J. Exp. Med.*, 18, 287-299, 9 pls.

1914. Present Condition of a Strain of Connective Tissue Twenty-eight Months Old. *J. Exp. Med.*, 20, 1-2, 2 pls.

**Carrel, Alexis & Burrows, Montrose T.**

1910. La culture des tissus adultes en dehors de l'organisme. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 69, 291-292. *J. Exp. Med.*, 13, 562-570, 2 pls.

1911. On the Physicochemical Regulation of the Growth of Tissues. The Effects of the Dilution of the Medium on the Growth of the Spleen. *J. Exp. Med.*, 13, 562-570, 2 pls., 1 fig.

**Carrère, —**

1832. Note sur l'épizootie qui a frappé les poules à Choisy-le-Roi. *J. univ. hebdom. Méd. Chir. prat.*, 7, 175-178. DSG.

**Carrick, Carey Walton (1893—)**

1923. The Feeding of Corn and Its Parts to Mature Cockerels in Confinement. *Poult. Sci.*, 4, 199-204, 2 figs.

1926. A Brooder for Indoor Use in Nutrition Experiments with Young Chicks. *Poult. Sci.*, 5, 98-101.

1934. Feeding for Eggs. *Ext. Bull. Purdue Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 185, 8 pp., 1 fig. ICJ.

**Carrick, Carey Walton & Carr, R. H.**

1925. The Antineuritic Properties of Corn Germs. *Poult. Sci.*, 5, 26-34, 2 charts, 3 ills. ICU.

Carrick, Carey Walton & Hauge, Sigfred Melancton. See also Hauge & Carrick.

1925. Presence of the Antiscorbutic Substance in the Livers of Chickens Fed on Scorbutic Diets. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 63, 115-122.

1926. The Effect of Cod Liver Oil upon Flavor in Poultry Meat. *Poult. Sci.*, 5, 213-215. ICU.

Carrick, Carey Walton, Hauge, Sigfred Melancton, & Prange, R. W. See also Hauge, Carrick, & Prange; Prange, Carrick, & Hauge.

1926. A Milkless, Greenless, Gritless, All-mash Ration for Growing Chicks. *Poult. Sci.*, 6, 162-166, 1 fig.

Carrick, Carey Walton & Mayer, I. D.

1932. Farm Poultry Houses. *Ext. Bull. Purdue Univ. Agric. Sta.*, No. 182, 15 pp., 15 figs. ICJ.

Carrick, Carey Walton, Prange, R. W., & Hauge, Sigfred Melancton. See Hauge, Carrick, & Prange; Prange, Carrick, & Hauge.

**Carrick, Carey Walton & Roberts, Roy E.** See Roberts & Carrick.

**Carrick, Carey Wallon & Ronk, S. E.** See Ronk & Carrick.

**Carrière, Justus Wilhelm Johannes** (1854-93)

1882. Kurze Mittheilungen zur Kenntniss der Herbst'schen und Grandry'schen Körperchen in dem Schnabel der Ente. Arch. mikr. Anat., 21, 146-164, 1 taf.

1885. Die Sehorgane der Thiere vergleichend-anatomisch dargestellt. vi + 205 pp., 1 pl., 147 figs. 8vo. R. Oldenbourg, München und Leipzig. For birds, see pp. 69-86. ICJ.

**Carriker, Melbourne Armstrong, Jr. & Todd, Walter Edmund Clyde.** See Todd & Carriker.

**Carroll, C. J.**

1917. The Severe Winter of 1916-17 and Its Effect on Birds in the South of Ireland. Brit. Birds, 11, 26-28.

**Carruccio, Antonio**

1887. Sur deux cas d'inclusion de parasites nématodes dans des oeufs de poule. J. Microgr. Paris, 407-412, 512-514. ICJ.

1891. Caso d'ibridismo naturale fra individui delle due specie *Fringilla montifringilla* e *Fringilla coelebs* presi nei dintorni di Roma. Spallanzani, 1890, 394-397. ICJ.

**Carruthers, Douglas**

1910a. On the Birds of the Zarafshan Basin in Russian Turkestan. Ibis, (9), 4, 436-475, 2 pls.

—b. On a Collection of Birds from the Dead Sea and North-western Arabia with Contributions to the Ornithology of Syria and Palestine. Ibis, (9), 4, 475-491.

**Carter, Charlie Lyons & Malcolm, John**

1927. Observation on the Biochemistry of "Mutton Bird" Oil. Biochem. J., 21, 484-493.

**Carter, Thomas** (1863-1931)

1914. [*Geopelia shortridgei* Grant.] Aust. Avian Rec., 2, 108-109. NNM.

1917. The Birds of Dirk Hartog Island and Peron Peninsula, Shark Bay, Western Australia, 1916-1917. Ibis, (10), 5, 564-611.

1920. On Some Western Australian Birds Collected between the North-West Cape and Albany (950 Miles Apart). Ibis, (11), 2, 679-719.

**Carter, Thomas Donald & Howland, R. H.**

1923. A Brewster's Warbler and His Brood. Auk, 40, 423-430, 1 pl.

**Cartier, François**

1895. Aviaire et bacillinum. Art méd. Paris, 81, 81-97. ICJ.

**Cartwright, B. W. & Harrold, C. G.**

1925. An Outline of the Principles of the Natural Selective Absorption of Radiant Energy. Auk, 42, 233-241, 2 figs.

**Cartwright, George**

1792. A Journal of Transactions and Events on the Coast of Labrador. 3 vols. xvi+287 pp.; x+505 pp.; x+248 pp. 4to. Allin and Ridge, Newark. ICJ.

**Carus, Carl Gustav** (1789-1869)

1814. Versuch einer Darstellung des Nervensystems und insbesondere des Gehirns nach ihrer Bedeutung, Entwicklung und Vollendung im thierischen Organismus. 322 pp., 6 pls. Breitkopf & Hartel, Leipzig. ICJ.

1818. Lehrbuch der Zootomie. xii+702 pp., 20 pls. 21 cm. G. Fleischer, Leipzig. ICJ.

1823. Noch einige Bemerkungen über die Haare im Kuckucksmagen. Isis Oken, cols. 666-668; 1824, cols. 295-296. ICF.

1827. An Introduction to the Comparative Anatomy of Animals. Transl. by R. T. Gore. 2 vols. 8vo. London. DSG.

1828. Von den Urtheilen des Knochen- und Schälengerüsts. xvi+186 pp., 12 pls. folio. G. Fleischer, Leipzig. DSG.

1834. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Zootomie. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 836 pp. G. Fleischer, Leipzig. ICJ.

1835. Traité élémentaire d'anatomie comparée. Trad. de l'allemand, sur la 2. ed., par A.-J.-L. Jourdan. 3 vols. 8vo. J. B. Baillière, Paris. Atlas, 1836, 31 pls. folio. H. Dumont, Bruxelles. DSG.

**Carus, Carl Gustav, Otto, Adolph Wilhelm, & Alton, J. S. E. d'**

1826-55. Erläuterungstafeln zur vergleichenden Anatomie. 9 pts. in 1 vol.



44 pp., 74 pls. 54 cm. J. A. Barth, Leipzig. ICJ.

Carvallo, Joachim Léon & Weiss, Georges

1899. La densité des muscles dans la série des vertébrés. J. Physiol. Path. gén., 1, 204-208. ICJ.

Carver, John Stuart (1892—)

1931. The Control of Cannibalism in Battery Brooders and the Fattening Batteries. Poul. Sci., 10, 275-277. ICU.

Carver, John Stuart & Garver, Harry L. See Carver & Garver.

Carver, John Stuart, St. John, J. L., Aspinwall, T. E., & Hansen, Flor

1932. Protein Requirements of Chickens. Poul. Sci., 11, 45-57, 3 figs. ICU.

Carver, John Stuart, St. John, J. L., Helphrey, J. P., Miller, Wayne, & Cassel, L. W. See St. John, Carver, Helphrey, Miller, & Cassel.

Carver, John Stuart, Shoup, G. R., Buchanan, W. D., & Smith, L. J.

1925. Washington Poultry Houses. Bull. Wash. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 188, 1-84, 44 figs. ICJ.

Cary, C. A.

1906. Chicken Pox, Sorehead or Contagious Epithelioma in Poultry. Bull. Alabama Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 136, 17-56, 3 pls. ICJ.

Cary, Merritt

1899. A Phenomenal Flight of Hawks. Auk, 16, 352-353.

Casamajor, Jean

1927. Expériences sur les facteurs d'orientation chez les oiseaux. Rev. franç. Orn., 11, 259-263, 345-350. ICF.

1928. L'orientation de "*Formica pratensis*." Rev. sci., 66, 406-410, 4 figs. ICJ.

Case, Muriel A. & Lutz, Brenton R. See Lutz & Case.

Cash, James Robert (1893—)

1919. Reactions of Cells in Tissue Culture to Ether. Anat. Rec., 16, 146.

Cashin, S. S.

1910. [Morphologische Eigentümlichkeiten der primären Geschlechtszellen bei den Embryonen der Vögel.] Russk. Vrach, 9, 1756-1763. ICJ.

Casper, Max

1908-09. Schutzimpfung gegen Geflügelcholera. In Handbuch der ... Immunitätsforschung, Vol. 1, 920-925; Vol. II, 531-535. R. Kraus and C. Levaditi, Jena; G. Fischer, Leipzig. ICJ.

Cassel, L. W.

1927. Feeding Experiments with Leghorns. Bull. Wash. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 210, 1-32, 12 figs. ICJ.

Cassel, L. W., St. John, James Leonard, Carver, John Stuart, Helphrey, J. P., & Miller, Wayne. See St. John, Carver, Helphrey, Miller, & Cassel.

Casseri, Julius

1601. De Vocis Auditusque Organis Historia anatomica. 28+191+126 pp., 34 pls. folio. V. Baldinus, Ferrara. ICU.

Cassin, John (1813-1869). For biography, see Ibis, 1869, (2), 5, 244.

1846. Note on an Instinct Probably Possessed by the Herons (*Ardea*). Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 3, 137.

Castelló Carreras, Salvador

1921. Type of an Anurophygidious (Rumpless) Cock and Hen. Breed with Earrings in Chili. Trans. (1st) World's Poultry Congr. Hague-Scheveningen, 1, 59-62. DA \*

Caster, Gustor

1906. Entgegnung auf: Beiträge zur Monographie der Turteltaube. (*Columba turtur* L.) Zool. Beob., 47, 53-55. ICJ.

Castle, William Ernest (1867—)

1908. Color Variation among Domesticated Animals. Rep. Amer. Breed. Assoc., 4, 172-180, 3 figs. ICJ.

1915. Some Experiments in Mass Selection. Amer. Nat., 49, 713-726, 1 fig.

Castle, William Ernest, Coulter, J. M., Davenport, C. B., East, E. M., & Tower, W. L.

1912. Heredity and Eugenics. vii +315 pp., 98 figs. 8vo. Univ. Chicago Press. ICJ.

Catastina, Gualtiero

1906. Contributo allo studio del *B. psittacosis* (Nocard) in rapporto al gruppo del *B. coli* e *B. typhi*. Clin. vet. Milano, 29, 241-246. DSG.

**Cate, J. len**

1923. Essai d'étude des fonctions de l'écorce cérébrale des pigeons par la méthode des réflexes conditionnels. Arch. néerland. Sci., (3C), 8, 234-273. ICJ.

1926. Contribution à la physiologie comparée du cerveau. I. Le cerveau du pigeon. Arch. néerland. physiol., (3C), 11, 1-82, 29 figs. ICJ.

**Caterini, F.**

1928. Anomalia di colorazione (albinismo, isabellismo, melanismo) in esemplari delle collezioni ornithologiche del Museo di Pisa. Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., 37, 27-35.

**Catesby, Mark (1679-1749)**

1731-43. Natural History of Carolina. Florida and the Bahama Islands. 2 vols. C. Marsh, London. ICJ.

1748. Of Birds of Passage. Phil. Trans., (1747), 44, 435-444. ICU.

**Cathelin, Fernand (1874-)**

1918. Le froid et le besoin de nourriture ne sont pas les causes "vraies" des migrations des oiseaux. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 65, 103-112. ICJ.

1919. Sentiment de confiance et d'indépendance de l'oiseau. Bull. Ligue franç. Protect. Oiseaux, 8, 65-68, 81-85. DA.

1920a. Hygiène du nid et police sanitaire. Bull. Ligue franç. Protect. Oiseaux, 9, 26-31. DA.

—b. Les migrations des oiseaux. 168 pp., 11 figs. Delagrave, Paris. DLC.

1923. De l'examen endoscopique des trous des cavernicoles pour l'étude de la nidification. Rev. franç. Orn., 8, 153-155, 1 fig. ICF.

**Caton, Haigh G. H.**

See Haigh, G. H. Caton.

**Caton, John Dean**

1870. The Senses of Sight and Smell of the Wild Turkey and the Common Deer. Amer. Nat., 3, 28-30; 1873, 7, 431. ICJ.

1877. The Wild Turkey and Its Domestication. Amer. Nat., 11, 321-330.

1880. The Sand-hill Crane. Amer. Nat., 14, 773-776. ICJ.

1881. Effects of Reversion to the Wild State in Our Domestic Animals. Amer. Nat., 15, 955-960. ICJ.

**Caton, John Dean & Brown, Arthur E.**  
See Brown & Caton.

**Catrin, —**

1890. La diphtérie chez les animaux domestiques. Rev. Hyg. Paris, 12, 1051-1054. ICJ.

**Cattaneo, Donato**

1922. La struttura della retina nei vertebrati. Ann. Ottalm. Clin. ocul., 50, 349-390, 3 tav. ICJ.

**Cattaneo, Giacomo (1857-)**

1879. Intorno a un caso singolare di ovum in ovo. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 22, 66-78, 1 fig. ICJ.

1883. Sull'istologia del ventricolo e proventricolo del *Melopsittacus undulatus* Shaw. Boll. sci., 5, 8-18. DSG. J. Microgr. Paris, 7, 508-512. ICJ.

1884. Istologia e sviluppo dell'apparato gastrico degli uccelli. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 27, 88-175, 4 tav. ICJ.

1885. Sulla struttura e formazione dello strato cuticolare (corneo) del ventricolo muscolare degli uccelli. Boll. sci., 7, 87-92. DSG.

1888. Intorno a un recente lavoro sullo stomaco degli uccelli. 4 pp. Paris. \*\*\*

1897? Uccelli. In Marcello Malpighi e l'opera sua, pp. 166-168. Milano.

**Cattani, Giuseppina**

1884. Recherches sur la structure normale des corpuscles de Pacini chez les oiseaux. Arch. ital. Biol., 6, 6-34, 1 pl. ICJ.

1885. Ricerche intorno alla normale tessitura ed alle alterazioni sperimentali dei corpuscoli pacinici degli uccelli. Mem. Acc. Lincei, (3), 18, 321-355, 2 tav. ICJ.

**Catterina, G.**

1903. La causa della malattia dominante nei polli. Gazz. med. Milano, 24, 586-587. ICJ.

**Caubet, Celestino Graña**

1905. Noticias referentes a algunos monstruos recientemente recogidos. Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., 5, 143-144. ICJ.

**Cauderay, H.**

1873. Deux observations sur l'instinct des corbeaux. Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat., 10, 455-456. ICU.

Caum, Edward L.

1933. The Exotic Birds of Hawaii. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus. Honolulu, 10, (No. 9), 1-55. ICJ.

Caustier, E.

1893. Les pigeons voyageurs et leur emploi à la guerre. xiii+125 pp. 12mo. Paris. \*\*\*

Cauter, G. E., Riddle, Oscar, & Charles, D. R. See Riddle, Charles, & Cauter.

Cavalié, Marcel

1898a. Contribution à l'étude des nerfs moteurs de la respiration chez les oiseaux. Arch. Physiol. norm. path., 30, 584-593, 6 figs. ICJ.

—b. Effets de la section des nerfs intercostaux sur la respiration des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 50, 569-571.

—c. Influence des ganglions sympathiques dorsaux sur la respiration des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 50, 798-800.

—d. Innervation du diaphragme par les nerfs intercostaux chez les mammifères et chez les oiseaux. J. Anat. Paris, 34, 642-656. ICJ.

1900. La préspermatogénèse chez le poulet. C. R. (13th) Congr. int. Méd. Paris, (Histol. Embr.), 42-45. ICJ.

1901. Sur la perte de substance de la couche d'albumen de l'oeuf de poule au niveau de la tache embryonnaire. C. R. Soc. Biol., 53, 341.

1902. Terminaisons nerveuses dans le testicule chez le lapin et chez le poulet, et dans l'épididyme chez le lapin. C. R. Soc. Biol., 54, 298-300.

1904. Note sur le développement de la partie terminale des nerfs moteurs et des terminaisons nerveuses motrices dans les muscles striés, chez le poulet. C. R. Soc. Biol., 56, 269-270.

Cavanna, Guelfo

1879. Sopra alcuni visceri del gallo cedrone (*Tetrao urogallus*, Linn.). Pubbl. R. Ist. Firenze, (5), 15-21, 1 tav. ICU.

Cavazza, Filippo

1909. Nota intorno a un'incursione e nidificazione della *Locia curvirostra* Linn. nell'Emilia. Boll. Soc. zool. ital., (2), 10, 462-470. NNM.\*

1912a. Studio di sistematica sperimentale sulle variazioni della *Coturnix coturnix*. Arch. zool. (ital.) Napoli, 5, 29-40, 5 tav. ICJ.

—b. Studio sperimentale sulle variazioni della *Coturnix coturnix*. Verh. (8th) int. zool. Congr. Graz, 733-791. ICJ.

1913. Variazione dell'abito della *C. coturnix* ottenuta con un'alimentazione esclusivamente animale. Riv. ital. Orn., 2, 249-253, 1 tav. ICF.

Cave, C. J. P. & Jones, T. Vernon

1925. Artificial Incubation. Nature Lond., 115, 498. ICJ.

Cawston, Edwin

1899. The Mode of Incubation of the Ostrich. [Extr. from His "Ostrich-Farming in California." ] Ibis, (7), 5, 481-482. ICJ.

Cawston, F. G.

1921. Wild Birds a Cause of the Spread of *Bilharzia* Infection. J. Trop. Med., 24, 109-110. ICJ.

Cayley, George

1809. On Aerial Navigation. J. Nat. Phil. Chem. Arts, 24, 164-174, 1 pl. ICJ.

Cazeneuve, P.

1881. Sur l'excrétion de l'acide urique chez les oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 93, 1155-1157.

Cazin, Maurice

1884. Note sur la structure de l'estomac du *Plotus melanogaster*. Ann. Sci. nat., (6), 18, (Art. 3), 1 p. ICJ.

1885. Développement de la couche cornée du gésier du poulet et des glandes qui la sécrètent. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 101, 1282-84.

1886a. La structure de la muqueuse du gésier des oiseaux. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, 10, 57-61. ICJ.

—b. Observations sur l'anatomie du pétrel géant (*Ossifraga gigantea*, Linné). Bibl. Ec. haut. Etud., 31, 27 pp. ICJ.

—c. Recherches sur la structure de l'estomac des oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 102, 1031-1033.

1887a. Glandes gastriques à mucus et à ferment chez les oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 104, 590-592.

—b. Recherches anatomiques, histologiques et embryologiques sur l'appareil gastrique des oiseaux. Ann. Sci. nat., (7), 4, 177-323, 6 pls. ICJ.

—c. Sur le développement embryonnaire de l'estomac des oiseaux. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, 99-102. ICJ.

1888. Structure et le mécanisme du gésier des oiseaux. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7), 12, 19-22. ICJ.

Cecconi, G. & Passerini, N.  
See Passerini & Cecconi.

Cecil, Henry

1890. A Recently Established Bird Migration. Nature Lond., 42, 520.

Cecilia, Picchi

1903. Anomalie nel colorito del piumaggio osservato in 85 individui della mia collezione ornitologica italiana e breve cenno eterocrosi. Avicula, 93-103, 126-135. PPAN.

Ceglie, Francesco de

1897. Caso di melanismo e albinismo in una *Melanocorypha calandra*. Avicula, 1, 150. ICJ.

Ceni, Carlo

1898. Influenza del sangue dei pella-grosi sullo sviluppo embrionale. Riv. sper. Freniatr., 24, 674-685. ICJ.

1907. L'influence des centres corticaux, sur les phénomènes de la génération et de la perpétuation de l'espèce. Arch. ital. Biol., 48, 49-66, 11 figs. ICJ.

1920. Das Gehirn und die Schilddrüsenfunktion. Arch. EntwMech., 47, 587-616, 12 figs. ICJ.

1921. Das Gehirn und die Nebennierenfunktion. Arch. EntwMech., 49, 491-509, 8 figs. ICJ.

1922. L'influenza della vista sulla funzione del testicolo e sui caratteri sessuali interni. Riv. Biol., 4, 510-514.

Centanni, Eugenio

1902. Die Vogelpest; Beitrag zu dem durch Kerzen filtrierbaren Virus. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 31, 145-152, 182-201, 2 figs. ICJ.

Centanni, Eugenio & Savonuzzi, Ezio

1900-01. La peste aviaria. Atti Acc. Sci. med. nat. Ferrara, 75, 111-123. ICJ.

Ceppi, Louis

1908. Observations concernant les mœurs et la reproduction du coucou cendré (*Cuculus canorus*). Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 55, 497-505. ICJ.

Cérati, Gaspard (1690-1769)

1752. [Sur l'âge auquel peuvent parvenir les perroquets.] Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1747, 57-58. ICJ.

Ceresole, Giulio

1900. Di un caso di ossificazione completa del pericardio di un'anitra domestica. Bull. Soc. veneto-trent. Sci. nat., (2), 4, 116-120, 1 tav. DLC.\*

Cerny, Carl

1909. Zur Frage des Vorkommens von Kieselsäure im Organismus. Z. physiol. Chem., 62, 296-314.

Ceruti, Giuliano

1924. Sulla elasticità dell'ala. Rend. Ist. lombardo, (2), 57, 515-527, 19 figs.

Cerva, Friedrich

1908. A fiatal gólyák itatása a fészeken. Das Tränken der jungen Störche im Nest. Aquila, 15, 311-312. ICJ.

1920. A kornyezet hatása a vedlésre és a szineződésre. Aquila, 27, 258-259. —Einfluss der Umgebung auf Mauser und Färbung des Gefieders. Aquila, 27, 276-278.

Cesana, Gino

1911-12. Intorno al coefficiente termico del cuore embrionale di pollo nei primi giorni dello sviluppo. Arch. Fisiol., 10, 193-204. ICJ.

Cesaris-Demel, Antonio

1909. Ueber die morphologische Struktur und die morphologischen und chromatischen Veränderungen der Leukozyten, auf Grund von Untersuchungen nach der Methode der Vitalfärbung des Blutes. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 195, 1-92, 2 taf.

1911a. Sulla natura leucocitaria delle cosiddette piastrine degli ovipari. Arch. Sci. med. Torino, 35, 263-285.

—b. Sulle cosiddette piastrine degli ovipari. Giorn. Acc. med. Torino, 74, 228-237. NNN.

Cesaris-Demel, Antonio & Foa, Pio

1899. Sulla recente epizoozia dei polli in vari paesi del Piemonte. Giorn. Acc. Med. Torino, (4), 5, 253-256. DSG.

Chabrier, J.

1820. Observations sur quelques parties de la mécanique des mouvements progressifs de l'homme et des animaux, suivies d'un essai sur le vol des insectes. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, 49-53. ICJ.

1829. Explication du vol des oiseaux et des insectes. Ann. Sci. nat., 16, 499-508, 3 pls. ICJ. Isis Oken, 1833, cols. 603-608, 1 taf. ICF.

**Chabry, Laurent Marie & Robin, C. P.**  
See Robin & Chabry.

**Chadbourne, Arthur Patterson**

1896. Evidence Suggestive of the Occurrence of Individual Dichromatism in *Megascops asio*. Auk, 13, 321-325; 1897, 14, 33-39, 1 pl.

1897. The Spring Plumage of the Bobolink (*Dolichonyx oryzivorus*), with Remarks on "Color-change" and "Moulting." Auk, 14, 137-149, 1 pl. Science, 5, 762-763.

**Chafee, H. F. & Bakst, Henry Jacob.**  
See Bakst & Chafee.

**Chaignon, — (Vicomte) de**

1910. Sur quelques cas de pathologie naturelle chez les oiseaux. Rev. franç. Orn., 1, 166-167. ICJ.

1912. Sur la nourriture de quelques oiseaux. Rev. franç. Orn., 2, 364-367. ICJ.

**Chaine, Joseph**

1899a. Observations sur le mylohyoïdien des oiseaux. Comparaison de ce muscle, avec le mylo-hyoïdien de l'échidné. Proc.-verb. Soc. Sci. phys. nat. Bordeaux, 1898-99, 113-117. ICJ.

—b. Sur les connexions du mylohyoïdien et du peaucier chez les oiseaux. Proc.-verb. Soc. Sci. phys. nat. Bordeaux, 1898-99, 138-140. ICJ.

1901a. Le dépresseur de la mâchoire inférieure chez les plongeurs. Proc.-verb. Soc. Sci. phys. nat. Bordeaux, 1900-01, 78-80.

—b. Sur le dépresseur de la mâchoire inférieure du chrysotis amazone (*Chrysotis amazonicus* L.). Proc.-verb. Soc. Sci. phys. nat. Bordeaux, 1900-01, 66-68.

1902. Considérations sur la constitution musculaire de la région sus hyoïdienne chez les vertébrés en général. Ann. Sci. nat., (8), 16, 375-392, 1 pl. ICJ.

1903a. Observations au sujet d'un monstre monosomien. Proc.-verb. Soc. Sci. phys. nat. Bordeaux, 1902-03, 96-98. ICJ.

—b. Simples remarques anatomiques sur la formation tendineuse du dépresseur de la mâchoire inférieure des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 55, 987-988.

1904a. Myologie d'un monstre monosomien. C. R. Soc. Biol., 56, 428-429.

—b. Nouvelles recherches sur la musculature de la langue des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 57, 110-111.

—c. Remarques sur la musculature de la langue des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 56, 991-992. ICJ.

—d. Sur la "gaine de la langue" des pics. C. R. Soc. Biol., 57, 109-110.

1905a. La langue des oiseaux. Etude de myologie comparative. Bull. Sci. Fr. Belg., 39, 487-504, 1 pl., 1 fig. ICJ.

—b. Le dépresseur de la mâchoire inférieure, son étude comparative chez les vertébrés, sa signification morphologique. Bull. biol., 39, 1-56, 2 pls. ICJ.

1910. Anatomie comparée des muscles fessiers. Mém. Soc. Sci. phys. nat. Bordeaux, (6), 5, 139-184. ICJ.

1920a. Comparaison de la puissance des organes du vol chez les races de poules. Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, 71, 27-30. ICJ.

—b. Sur la puissance musculaire des membres postérieurs dans les races de poules bonnes et mauvaises voilières. Proc.-verb. Soc. Sci. phys. nat. Bordeaux, 1918-19, 36-37. ICJ.

1925. Les oiseaux albinos du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Bordeaux. Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, 77, 129-132.

**Chaine, Joseph & Kunstler, J.**  
See Kunstler & Chaine.

**Chamberlain, Basil Hall**

1899. Note On a Long Tailed Breed of Fowls in Tosa. Trans. Asiatic Soc. Japan, 27, (B), 1-5, 1 tab. ICJ.

**Chamberlain, Edward Burnham & Sprunt, Alexander.** See Sprunt & Chamberlain.

**Chamberlain, Montague (1844-1915)**

1884. Prehensile Feet of the Crow (*Corvus frugivorus*). Auk, 1, 92.

1885. Albino Robins. (*Turdus migratorius*). Auk, 2, 102.

**Chamberlain, Montague & Hagerup, Andreas Thomsen.** See Hagerup, A. T., 1891.

**Chamberlain, Walter**

1892. On the Occurrence of Hybrids between the Red Grouse and Ptarmigan. Zoologist, 16, 41-51. ICJ.

**Chamberlain, Weston P., Bloombergh, Horace D., & Kilbourne, Edwin D.**

1911. A Study of the Influence of Rice Diet and of Inanition on the Production of Multiple Neuritis of

Fowls and the Bearing Thereof on the Etiology of Beriberi. Philipp. J. Sci., 6, (B), 177-199. ICJ.

**Chamberlain, Weston P. & Vedder, Edward B.**

1911. A Contribution to the Etiology of Beriberi. Philipp. J. Sci., 6, (B), 251-258, 395-404. ICJ.

**Chambers, Roland**

1913. Two Albinos from Lindley, O. F. S. J. S. Afr. Orn. Un., 9, 66. ICJ.

**Chamier, J. A.**

1925. The Mechanics of the Soaring Bird. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 30, 479-481. ICJ.

**Champy, Christian**

1912. Sur les phénomènes cyto-logiques qui s'observent dans les tissus cultivés en dehors de l'organisme. 1. Tissus épithéliaux et glandulaires. C. R. Soc. Biol., 72, 987-988.

1926. Quelques faits de l'action de l'hormone sexuelle sur la crête des gallinacés. C. R. Soc. Biol., 94, 311-312.

**Champy, Christian & Bulliard, H. See Bulliard & Champy.**

**Champy, Christian & Demay, M.**

1930. Structure et homologie des papilles charnues des régions dénudées de la tête des gallinacés. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 55, 410-418, 1 pl., 2 figs.

**Champy, Christian & Kritch, N.**

1925a. Analogie de l'action hormonique des glandes génitales mâles et femelles sur la crête des gallinacés. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 180, 957-959.

—b. Le tissu muco-élastique de la crête du coq, reactif de l'hormone sexuelle. Nuovo Ercol. Torino, 92, 683-685. DSG.\*\*

1926. Etude histologique de la crête des gallinacés et de ses variations sous l'influence des facteurs sexuels. Arch. Morph. gén. exp. Paris, No. 25, 1-31, 2 pls., 6 figs. ICJ.

**Champy, Christian & Morita, J.**

1928. Déterminisme thyroïdien de la poussée du plumage adulte chez les poulets. C. R. Soc. Biol., 99, 1116-1118, 2 figs.

**Chance, Edgar P.**

1919. Observations on the Cuckoo. Brit. Birds, 13, 4, 90-95.

1921. A Third Season's Observations on a Cuckoo. Brit. Birds, 14, 218-232.

1922. The Cuckoo's Secret. xiv+239 pp., 9 ills. 8vo. Sedgwick & Jackson, London. ICF.

1923a. Cuckoo Investigations. Ibis, (11), 5, 782-787.

—b. Some Observations on Cuckoos in 1923. Brit. Birds, 17, 98-101.

**Chance, Edgar P., Bunyard, P. F., and others**

1923. [Discussion of the Cuckoo Problem.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 43, 49-62. ICF.

**Chandler, Asa Crawford (1891—)**

1914a. The Effect of the Extent of Distribution on Speciation. Amer. Nat., 48, 129-160.

—b. Modifications and Adaptations to Function in the Feathers of *Circus hudsonius*. Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool., 11, 329-376, 5 pls. ICJ.

1916. A Study of the Structure of Feathers, with Reference to Their Taxonomic Significance. Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool., 13, 243-446, 25 pls., 7 figs.

**Chandler, W. L.**

1926. Iodine on the Poultry Farm. Poult. Sci., 6, 31-35; 1929, 9, 40-49. ICU.

**Chaney, Ralph Works (1890—)**

1910a. A Migration of Longspurs over Chicago on December 13, 1909. Auk, 27, 210-211.

—b. Summer and Fall Birds of the Hamlin Lake Region, Mason County, Michigan. Auk, 27, 271-279.

**Chang, Chun**

1931a. The Formation of the Interatrial Septum in Chick Embryos. Anat. Rec., 50, 9-22, 2 pls.

—b. On the Origin of the Pulmonary Vein. Anat. Rec., 50, 1-8, 2 pls.

1932. On the Reaction of the Endocardium to the Blood Stream in the Embryonic Heart, with Special Reference to the Endocardial Thickenings in the Atrioventricular Canal and the Bulbus Cordis. Anat. Rec., 51, 253-265, 4 figs.

**Chang, Yung Tai**

1923. Recherches histologiques sur la structure du rein des oiseaux. Thèse méd. Lyon. 62 pp., 17 figs., 2 tab. FR-PBN.\*

Chapeaux, E. & Clément, Hugues.  
See Clément & Chapeaux.

Chapeaux, Marcellin & Couvreur,  
Edmond. See Couvreur & Chapeaux.

Chapel, Fernand de

1906. Quelques observations sur l'albinisme chez les oiseaux. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 53, 265-267. ICJ.

1909a. De l'albinisme en général chez les oiseaux. Rev. franç. Orn., 1, 187-188. ICF.

—b. Les migrations des oiseaux. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 56, 409-411. ICJ.

—c. Un peu plus de lumière sur les migrations. Rev. franç. Orn., 1, 41-43. ICF.

1911. Notes sur les départs, arrivées ou passages des oiseaux migrateurs (1910-1911). Rev. franç. Orn., 3, 167-169. ICF.

Chapin, Edward Albert (1894—)

1925. Food Habits of the Vireos. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 1355, 1-44, 9 figs. ICJ.

Chapin, James Paul (1889—)

1916a. Migration of Birds in Africa. Amer. Mus. J., 16, 541-545, 4 maps.

—b. The Pennant-winged Nightjar of Africa and Its Migration. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 35, 73-81, 1 fig., 1 map.

1917. The Classification of the Weaver-Birds. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 37, 243-280, 5 pls., 9 figs. Ibis, (10), 5, 436-437.

1921. The Abbreviated Inner Primaries of Nestling Woodpeckers. Auk, 38, 531-552, 1 pl., 7 figs.

1922. The Function of the Oesophagus in the Bittern's Booming. Auk, 39, 196-202, 1 pl., 2 figs.

1923. Ecological Aspects of Bird Distribution in Tropical Africa. Amer. Nat., 57, 106-125, 11 figs.

1924a. Profiteers of the Busy Bee. Observations on the Honey Guides of Africa. Nat. Hist. N. Y., 24, 328-336, 4 figs., 1 map.

—b. Size Variation in *Pyrenestes*, a Genus of Weaver-Finches. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 49, 415-441, 11 figs.

1932. The Birds of the Belgian Congo. Pt. I. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., No. 65, 756 pp., 10 pls., 208 figs.

Chapin, James Paul & Murphy, Robert  
Cushman. See Murphy & Chapin.

Chapman, A. C.

1885. On the Seasonal Changes of Plumage in Birds. Zoologist, (3), 9, 220-223. ICJ.

Chapman, Abel (1851-1929). For biography, see Auk, 1929, 46, 286-287.

1910. The Moults of the Great Bustard. Brit. Birds, 4, 190-191.

Chapman, Floyd Barton & Hicks,  
Lawrence Emerson. See Hicks & Chapman.

Chapman, Frank Michler (1864—)

1886. Birds and Bonnets. For. and Stream, 26, 84. ICJ.

1888. Observations on the Nocturnal Migration of Birds. Auk, 5, 37-39.

1890a. Collection of Birds in British Columbia. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 3, (Art. 7), 123-138.

—b. On the Winter Distribution of the Bobolink (*Dolichonyx oryzivorus*) with Remarks on Its Routes of Migration. Auk, 7, 39-45.

1891a. Notes on the Birds of the Lower Suwanee River. Auk, 8, 125-129.

—b. Origin of the Avifauna of the Bahamas. Amer. Nat., 25, 528-529.

1892. Notes on Birds and Mammals Observed near Trinidad, Cuba, with Remarks on the Origin of West Indian Bird-life. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 4, 279-330. Auk, 1894, 11, 67.

1893a. Melanism in a Caged Wood Thrush (*Turdus mustelinus*). Auk, 9, 303-304.

—b. On the Changes of Plumage in the Bobolink (*Dolichonyx oryzivorus*). Auk, 10, 309-311, 1 pl.

1894. Remarks on the Origin of Bird Migration. Auk, 11, 12-17.

1896a. The Changes of Plumage in the Dunlin and Sanderling. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 8, 1-8. ICJ.

—b. Feeding Habits of Purple Finches (*Carpodacus purpureus*). Auk, 13, 342.

—c. Meteor or Bird? Science, 4, 316-317.

—d. On the Changes of Plumage in the Snowflake (*Plectrophenax nivalis*). Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 8, 9-12, 2 figs. Auk, 13, 165-166. Zool. Zbl., 4, 185-187.

1897. Remarks on the Spring Moults of the Bobolink. Auk, 14, 149-154.

1898a. Notes on Birds Observed at Valapa and Las Vigas, Vera Cruz,

Mexico. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 10, 15-43, 1 pl. Auk, 15, 279.

—b. Probable Polygamy of the Great-tailed Grackle. Auk, 15, 269.

1899. The Passing of the Tern. Bird-Lore, 1, 205-206, 1 fig.

1900a. Bird Studies with a Camera. With Introductory Chapters on the Outfit and Methods of the Bird Photographer. 218 pp., ills. New York. ICF.

—b. A Note on the Economic Value of Gulls. Bird-Lore, 2, 10-11, 2 figs.

1902a. The Economic Value of Birds to the State. Rep. N. Y. Forest, Fish and Game Comm., 115-176. ICJ.

—b. A Hybrid between the Cliff and Tree Swallows. Auk, 19, 392-394.

—c. List of Birds Collected in Alaska by the Andrew J. Stone Expedition of 1901. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 231-247. Auk, 19, 414.

1905. A Contribution to the Life History of the American Flamingo (*Phoenicopterus ruber*), with Remarks upon Specimens. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 21, 53-77, 16 figs. ICJ.

1907a. A Report on Expeditions Made in 1907 under the "North American Ornithology Fund." Amer. Mus. J., 7, 121-132, 9 figs. ICJ.

—b. The Warblers of North America. ix+306 pp., 24 pls. royal 8vo. D. Appleton & Co., New York.

1908. A Contribution to the Life Histories of the Booby (*Sula leucogaster*) and the Man-o'-War-Bird (*Fregata aquila*). Pub. Carnegie Instn., No. 2, 139-151, 6 pls. Auk, 1918, 35, 242.

1910. Protective Coloration in the Habitat Groups of Birds. Amer. Mus. J., 10, 195-198, 1 pl., 2 figs. ICJ.

1912a. Color Key to North American Birds. Rev. ed. ix+356 pp., 884 figs. 8vo. D. Appleton & Co., New York.

—b. Handbook of Birds of Eastern North America, with Introductory Chapters on the Study of Birds in Nature. 2nd rev. ed., 1932. xxiv+530 pp., 24 pls., 166 figs. 8vo. D. Appleton & Co., New York. Auk, 1932, 49, 242.

1917a. A Condor's Quill. Bird-Lore, 19, 5-8, 2 figs.

—b. The Distribution of Bird-life in Colombia. A Contribution to a Biological Survey of South America. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 36, 1-729, 41 pls., 21 figs. Auk, 1918, 41, 242.

1920. Unusual Types of Apparent Geographic Variation in Color and of Individual Variation in Size Exhibited by *Ostinops decumanus*. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 33, 25-32. Auk, 37, 1920, 615.

1923. Mutation among Birds in the Genus *Buarremon*. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 48, 243-278, 4 pls., 3 maps. ICJ.

1924. Criteria for the Determination of Subspecies in Systematic Ornithology. Auk, 41, 17-29.

1925a. Editorial on the House Wren. Bird-Lore, 27, 203.

—b. The Relationships and Distribution of the Warblers of the Genus *Compsothlypis*: A Contribution to the Study of the Origin of Andean Bird Life. Auk, 42, 193-208.

1926. The Distribution of Bird-Life in Ecuador. A Contribution to a Study of the Origin of Andean Bird-Life. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 55, xiii+784 pp., 30 pls., 20 figs. Auk, 43, 560-561.

1933. Autobiography of a Bird-Lover. xiii+420 pp., 4 pls., figs. Appleton-Century Co., New York and London. ICJ. Auk, 1934, 51, 106-107.

**Chapman, Henry Cadwallader**  
(1845-1909)

1894. Homologies of the Alisphenoid and Petromastoid Bones in Vertebrates. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 32-51, 12 figs.

**Chapman, H. G. & Petrie, J. M.**

1909-10. The Hexone Bases from Egg-white. J. Physiol., 39, 341-345.

**Chapman, R. H.**

1909. Featherless Fowls. Science, 29, 713.

**Chapnick, Morton Herman & Bisonnette, Thomas Hume.** See *Bissonnette & Chapnick*.

**Chappellier, Albert**

1910. Le canal de Wolff persisterait-il chez les femelles de certains oiseaux? (*Fringillidae*.) C. R. Soc. Biol., 69, 59-61, 1 fig.; 376-378, 3 figs.

1911a. Indifférence sexuelle chez les femelles des fringillidés hybrides. Bull. Inst. gén. psychol., 11, 500-501. ICJ.



—b. Le canal de Wolff chez la femelle adulte des oiseaux et principalement des fringillidés. Bull. sci. Fr. Belg., (7), 45, 149-168, 1 pl., 7 figs.

—c. Oiseaux hybrides. I. Femelles: activité de la glande génitale dans le croisement chardonneret ♂ × serin ♀. C. R. Soc. Biol., 70, 328-329, 1 fig.

—d. Un nid de merle (*Turdus merula* L.): ponte, incubation et éclosion; croissance et départ des jeunes. Rev. franç. Orn., 2, 18-21. ICJ.

1912a. La cicatrice de l'oeuf dans le croisement: canard de Rouen (*Anas boschas* var. *domestica* (L.) × canard de Barbarie [*Cairina moschata* (L.)] et les espèces parentes. C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., 40, 541-544.

—b. L'activité génitale chez les oiseaux, en dehors de la période de reproduction. C. R. Soc. Biol., 73, 28-30. ICJ.

—c. La segmentation parthénogénétique de l'oeuf des hybrides: canard domestique (*Anas boschas*) ♂ × canard de Barbarie (*Cairina moschata*) ♀. C. R. Soc. Biol., 72, 1010-1012, 3 figs.

1913. La ponte et l'oeuf chez les hybrides provenant du croisement canard de ferme (♂) et canard de Barbarie (♀). C. R. et Rap. (4th) Conf. int. génétique Paris, (1911), 503-506. ICJ.

1914. Persistance et développement des organes génitaux droits chez les femelles adultes des oiseaux. [Une cane (*Anas boschas* var. *dom.* ♀) avec deux ovaires et deux oviductes fonctionnels.] Bull. sci. Fr. Belg., (7), 47, 361-376, 1 pl.

1915. Pendant combien de jours les spermatozoïdes gardent-ils leur pouvoir fécondateur, dans l'oviducte de la poule ou de la cane? C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., (Notes et Mémoires), 43, 519-526.

1917. A propos de la durée du pouvoir fécondateur des spermatoïdes chez les oiseaux. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 64, 21-29. ICJ.

1920. Communication sur le germe non fécondé et fécondé de l'oeuf d'oiseau. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 67, 23-24, 2 figs.

1921. Contribution à l'étude de l'hybridation et de l'intersexualité chez les oiseaux. Bull. biol., 4, 163 pp., 2 pls., 71 figs. ICJ.

1928. Quatre freux (*Corvus frugilegus* Linné) bagués jeunes au nid, sont repris près de, ou sur, la corbeautière ou

ils étaient nés. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 53, 328-330. ICJ.

Chappuis, —

1877. Die morphologische Stellung der kleinen hinteren Kopfmuskeln. Z. Anat. Entwgesch., 2, 287-297. ICU.

Charbonnel-Sallé, — & Phisalix, C.

1886a. De l'évolution postembryonnaire du sac vitellin chez les oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 102, 1496-1498.

—b. Sur la sécrétion lactée du jabot des pigeons en incubation. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 103, 286-288. ICJ.

Charbonnier, H. J.

1899. Some Interesting Variations in the Plumage of Certain Birds. Zoologist, (4), 3, 138-139. ICJ.

1901. Sparrow-Canary Hybrid? Zoologist, (4), 5, 353. ICJ.

1919. The Lustre of Some Feathers of Humming Birds. Nature Lond., 103, 324-325.

Charcot, Jean Baptiste Etienne Auguste (1867—). See Anthony, R. L. F.

Charlemagne, E. V.

1914. Sur la biologie de l'albinisme. Orn. et Avicult., 5, 98-98, 1 pl.\*\*\*

Charles, D. R., Riddle, Oscar, & Cauther, G. E. See Riddle, Charles, & Cauther.

Charles, Thomas Burr (1890—)

1922. Practical Experience in the Control of Coccidiosis in Young Chicks. Poult. Sci., 1, 51-55. ICU.

1927. Seasonal Broiler Production. Bull. Penn. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 216, 1-19. ICJ.

Charles, Thomas Burr, Kistler, P. T., & Knandel, Herman Clyde. See Kistler, Charles, & Knandel.

Charles, Thomas Burr & Knandel, H. C.

1928. Rearing Chicks in Confinement. Bull. Penn. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 218, 1-12, 4 figs. ICJ.

Charlier, Eugène

1873. Observations de tératologie. Observation d'un poulet pygomèle présentant une nouvelle variété de ce genre de monstrosité. Mém. Soc. Sci. Liège, (2), 3, 193-211. ICJ.

**Charon, P.**

1911. L'élevage de l'autriche en France. Nature Paris, 39, (Sem. 2), 31-32, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Charrière, A. S. & Bonnet, —.** See Bonnet & Charrière.

**Chase, Henry**

1913. Game Protection and Propagation in America. vi + 239 pp. J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia. ICJ.

**Chasen, F. N.**

1921. Field Notes on the Birds of Macedonia, with Special Reference to the Struma Plain. Ibis, (11), 3, 185-227; 1923, 5, 218-228.

1923. On the Heel-Pad in Certain Malaysian Birds. J. Malay. Br. Asiat. Soc., 1, 237-246, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Chassérlaud, R.**

1912. L'étude de l'aviation par l'observation du vol des oiseaux. Nature Paris, 40, (Sem. 1), 263-267, 6 figs.

1913. Le vol des oiseaux. Nature Paris, 41, (Sem. 2), 56-57, 7 figs.

**Chassevant, Allyre & Richet, Charles**

1898. Absence du ferment uropoétique dans le foie des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., (10), 5, 962-963. ICJ.

**Chassignol, F.**

1912. Sur un oeuf de poule anormal. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Autun, 25, (Proc.-verb.), 122-123. ICU.

1924. Tératologie oologique. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Autun, 28, 77-92 [2nd pagination]. DLC.\*

**Chateau, E.**

1902. L'instinct des hirondelles. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Autun, 15, (Proc.-verb.), 219-220. ICJ.

**Chatel, Victor**

1857. [Nouvelles observations sur l'utilité de la conservation des oiseaux dans l'intérêt de l'agriculture.] Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 4, 110. ICJ.

1861. Nouvelles observations et considérations sur l'utilité des oiseaux, et particulièrement du moineau, comme destructeurs d'insectes et de graines nuisibles à l'agriculture. 8 pp. Bouchard-Huzard. FrPBN.\*

**Chatin, Joannes**

1879. Sur un nouveau type d'oeuf en sablier. C. R. Soc. Biol., 1877, (5), 4, 265-266. ICJ.

1880. De la dispersion qui s'observe à la surface du peigne et des causes anatomiques de ce phénomène. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (1879-80), (7), 4, 27-30. ICJ.

1883. Oeuf monstrueux. C. R. Soc. Biol., (7), 5, 384-386.

1885. Contributions à l'étude ostéologique des fosses nasales chez les palmipèdes et les échassiers. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (1884), (7), 9, 128-130. ICJ.

1887. Oeuf à coquille plissée et à triple vitellus. C. R. Soc. Biol., (8), 4, 466. ICJ.

1910. Sur la bague sclérotique postérieure des oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 151, 509-510. ICJ.

**Chatterjee, G. C.**

1910. On the Occurrence of a Form of Fowl Septicaemia in Calcutta. Zbl. Bakt., 54, (Abt. 1, Orig.), 1-4, 1 fig.

**Chattock, A. P.**

1925. On the Physics of Incubation. Phil. Trans., (B), 213, 397-450, 8 figs.

**Chaudhuri, A. C.**

1927. The Erythrocyte Count in Sexually Normal and Abnormal Fowls. Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb., 21, 109-113.

1928a. The Iodine Content of the Thyroid of the Fowl with Reference to Age and Sex. Brit. J. Exp. Biol., 5, 366-370. ICJ.

—b. A Study of Arginase Content in the Fowl with Special Reference to Sex. Brit. J. Exp. Biol., 5, 97-101.

**Chaudhuri, A. C. & Greenwood, A. W.**  
See Greenwood & Chaudhuri.

**Chaussé, P.**

1910. Sur la nature de la dégénérescence caséuse dans la tuberculose aviaire. C. R. Soc. Biol., 69, 450-451. ICJ.

**Chauveau, August & Arloing, S.**

1893. The Comparative Anatomy of the Domesticated Animals. 2d Engl. ed., transl. by George Fleming. 1084 pp., 585 figs. 8vo. D. Appleton & Co., New York. ICJ.

**Chauveau, C.**

1900. Quelques notions utiles d'anatomie comparée du pharynx chez les vertébrés. Ann. Mal. Oreil. Larynx, 26, 327-340. ICJ.

**Cheesman, R. E. & Sclater, W. L.**

1935. On a Collection of Birds from North-western Abyssinia. Ibis, (13), 5, 151-191, 297-329, 594-622.

**Cheesman, R. E. & Ticehurst, C. B.**  
See Ticehurst & Buchanan.

**Cheney, John Vance**

1890. The Notes of Some of Our Birds. Amer. Nat., 24, 745-747.

**Cheney, Simeon Pease** (1818-90)

1892. Wood Notes Wild, Notations of Bird Music. xvi+261 pp. 12mo. Boston. DLC.

**Chenu, Jean Charles** (1808-79)  
& **Des Murs, M. A. P. O.**

1862. La fauconnerie ancienne et moderne. 176 pp., 45 figs. L. Hachette, Paris. ICJ.

**Chenu, Jean Charles & Verreaux, Jules**

1862. Leçons élémentaires sur l'histoire naturelle des oiseaux. 4 vols. ill. L. Hachette, Paris. FRPBN.\*\*

**Chernak (Chernac), Ladislaus**

1773. De Respiratione Volucrum. 20 pp. 4to. H. Spandow, Groningae. DSG.

**Chernel von Chernelhaza, István**  
(Stefan) (1856-1922)

1901a. Die Nützlichkeit und Schädlichkeit der Vogel auf positiver Grundlage. Schwalbe, (2), 2, 50-57. ICF. Aquila, 8, 123-147. ICJ.

—b. Difformis csőrű madarak. Vogel mit diformen Schnäbeln. Aquila, 8, 293-295, 2 figs. ICJ.

1905. On Variations in the Colouring of *Colymbus cristatus*, *C. griseigena*, and *C. nigricollis*, Observed at the Lake of Velence in Hungary. Ornith., 14, 524-527. ICJ.

1909a. Beiträge zur Nahrungsfrage unserer carnivoren Vogelwelt. Aquila, 16, 145-155. ICJ.

—b. Rendellenes színesetű *Emberiza citrinella*. Farbenaberration bei *Emberiza citrinella*. Aquila, 16, 286-287. ICJ.

1917. Attelelo vonuló madarak. Aquila, (1916), 23, 352-354.—Ueberwinternde Zugvogel. Aquila, (1916), 23, 552-555. ICJ.

1920. Internationaler Vogelschutz. Aquila, (1919), 26, 16-25. ICJ.

**Cherrie, George Kruck** (1865—)

1891. Description of New Genera, Species, and Subspecies of Birds from Costa Rica. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 14, 337-346, 517-537.

1916. A Contribution to the Ornithology of the Orinoco Region. Sci. Bull. N. Y., 2, 133-374. Auk, 1917, 34, 95.

**Chevallier, M. A.**

1842. Les oeufs conservés à la chaux sont-ils nuisibles à la santé? Ann. Hyg. prat., 27, 75-84. ICJ.

**Chevreur, Michel Eugène** (1786-1889)

1808. Note sur l'urine de chameau, de cheval, et sur l'acide urique des excréments des oiseaux. Ann. Chim. (Phys.), 67, 294-308. ICJ.

1871. Découverte de l'acide avique dans un albatros. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 72, 132-134. ICJ.

1873a. Note sur la présence de l'acide avique dans un échantillon de guano, et réflexions sur l'estimation de la valeur vénale des engrais d'après analyse élémentaire. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 76, 1376-1383.

—b. Note sur le guano. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 76, 1505-1508; 77, 155-159; 1874, 79, 273-276, 493-496. ICJ.

—c. Note sur le guano en pierre. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 77, 453-454, 569-571, 901-903, 1265-1268. ICJ.

1883a. Observations sur des expériences sur des poussières de guano. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 96, 1876-1878. ICJ.

—b. Sur la coexistence, dans un échantillon de guano, du carbonate d'ammoniaque effervescent avec l'eau et du sulfate de potasse. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 97, 786-787. ICJ.

**Chiarini, Piero**

1906. Changements morphologiques qui se produisent dans la rétine des vertébrés par l'action de la lumière et de l'obscurité. Pt. II. La rétine des reptiles, des oiseaux et des mammifères. Arch. ital. Biol., 45, 337-352, 8 figs. ICJ.

1907. Cambiamenti morfologici che si verificano nella retina dei vertebrati per azione della luce e dell'oscurità. Pt. 2. La retina dei rettili, degli uccelli e dei mammiferi. Bull. Acc. med. Roma, 32, 89-116, 1 taf. ICJ.

**Chiarugi, Giulio**

1887. Delle condizioni anatomiche del cuore al principio della sua funzione e contributo alla istogenesi delle cellule muscolari cardiache. Atti Acc. Fisiocr. Siena, (3), 4, 59-87, 1 pl. DSG.

1889. Lo sviluppo dei nervi vago, accessorio, ipoglossico e primi cervicali nei sauropsiidi e nei mammiferi. Mem. Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., 10, 149-245, 2 tav., 34 figs. ICJ. Arch. ital. Biol., 13, 309-341, 1 pl. ICJ.

1894. Contribuzioni allo studio dei nervi encefalici nei mammiferi in confronto con altri vertebrati. I. Sulla prima comparsa del sistema gangliare nella testa. II. Sviluppo del nervo vago, accessorio ed ipoglossico e dei primi cervicali. Pubbl. R. Ist. Firenze, (Sez. med.), 15, 71-100. DSG.\*\*

Chick, Harriette & Hume, E. Margaret

1917a. The Distribution in Wheat, Rice and Maize Grains of the Substance, the Deficiency of Which in a Diet Causes Polyneuritis in Birds and Beri-beri in Man. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., (B), 90, 44-60.

—b. The Effect of Exposure to Temperatures at or above 100° C. upon the Substance (Vitamine) Whose Deficiency in a Diet Causes Polyneuritis in Birds and Beri-beri in Man. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., (B), 90, 60-68. ICJ.

Chidester, Floyd Earle (1884—)

1915. An Abnormal Hen's Egg. Amer. Nat., 49, 49-51, 2 figs.

1923. A Historical Note on Sex Determination in Pigeons. Science, 58, 422.

1926. Duplicity in Birds. Anat. Rec., 34, 142. Amer. Nat., 1927, 61, 272-279, 12 figs.

Chievitz, Johan Henrik (1850-1901)

1888. Entwicklung der Fovea centralis Retinae. Anat. Anz., 3, 579-583.

1890a. Die Area centralis Retinae. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 1889, 77-82. ICJ.

—b. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der Area und Fovea centralis Retinae. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 332-366, 3 taf.

1892. Sur l'existence de l'area centralis retinae dans les quatre premières classes des vertébrés. Overs. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., 1891, 239-253. ICJ. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 1891, 311-334, 1 taf.

Chiffot, J.

1896. Sur les oeufs de poule. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Saône-et-Loire, 22, 133-135.

Chigi, Francesco (1881—)

1904. Notizie ornitologiche. Boll. Soc. zool. ital., 13, 58-64. NNM.

1905. Razze e variazioni della *Coturnix* (Linn.). Boll. Soc. zool. ital., (2), 6, 247-256. NNM.

1908. Appunti di sistematica ornitologica. Saggio di uno studio sulle fasi evolutive del piumaggio. Boll. Soc. zool. ital., (2), 9, 106-136. NNM.

1909. Caratteri sessuali e fasi evolutive nel piumaggio dell'*Anas boschas* L. Boll. Soc. zool. ital., 10, 223-232.

1916. Considerazioni intorno agli ibridi del verdone col cardellino ed ai rapporti di affinità fra queste due specie. Boll. Soc. zool. ital., (3), 3, 153-160. NNM.\*

Child, Charles Manning (1869—)

1907. Amitosis as a Factor in Normal and Regulatory Growth. Anat. Anz., 30, 271-297, 12 figs.

Childs, John Lewis

1900. Intelligence of the Shrike (*Lanius ludovicianus*). Auk, 17, 68.

1913. Destruction of Robins in a Storm. Auk, 30, 590.

1916. Crows Destroying Quail. Auk, 33, 435.

Chincinskij, N.

1910. Pflege junger Hühner. Bestimmung des Geschlechtes und Alters derselben. Nasha ptits. Zhn., 317-321. \*\*\*

Chinnery, Ida

1901. On the Longevity of the Persian Bulbul. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 13, 698-699. ICJ.

Chiquet, (père & fils)

1924. Sur les mœurs et les mœurs des busards. Rev. franç. Orn., 8, 517-522; 9, 49-54, 79-80. ICF.

Chisholm, Alexander Hugh (1890—)

1908a. The Value of Babbler as Insect Destroyers. Emu, 8, 36.

—b. The White-eye (*Zosterops coerulescens*): Its Relation to the Orchardist. Emu, 8, 35-36.

1922. Mateship with Birds. 196 pp., illus. Whitecombe and Tombs, Melbourne. NNM. Auk, 1923, 40, 352-353.

1935. Bird Wonders of Australia. xiii+299 pp. Angus & Robertson, Sydney. DLC. Auk, 52, 109.

Chistiakov, N. J.

1904. [Zur Kenntniss des Baues des Gehörabyrinths bei dem africanischen

Strauss (*Struthio molydophanes*).] Trud. sravn.-anat. Inst. Mosk., 3, 1-5, 1 pl. NNM.

Chlebnikov, W. A.

1908. Ueber die Krallen auf den Flügeln der Vögel. Trud. Obshch. Est. Kazan, 41, (Livr. 2), 1-57, 1 pl. NNM.

Chlebovsky, —

1909. Aberration von *Corvus frugilegus* in Mahern erlegt. Orn. Jahrb., 20, 154.

Cho, Backhuyen

1926. On the Quantitative Changes of Cystine, Tryptophane and Tyrosine in the Proteins of Hen's Egg during Incubation. (Japanese with Eng. summary.) Kyushu Teik. Daig. Nōg Gak. Z., 2, 1-6.\*\*\* Jap. J. Zool., 1928, 2, (19). ICJ.

Chobaut, A.

1897. Un oeuf de poule monstrueux. Feuille jeun. Nat., (3), 27, 215, 1 fig. ICJ.

Chodat, R.

1921. La génétique dans un croisement de poules. C. R. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève, 38, 17-21. ICJ.

Chodziesner, Margot

1929. Wissenschaftliche Folgerungen aus der angewandten Geflügelzucht. J. Orn., 77, 503-521.

Cholmley, Alfred J.

1897. Notes on the Birds of the Western Coast of the Red Sea. Ibis, (7), 3, 196-209.

Cholodkovsky, Nikolai Aleksandrovich

1892. Zur Kenntnis der Speicheldrüsen der Vogel. Zool. Anz., 15, 250-254, 3 figs.

Chomjakoff, M.

1901. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Schädels einiger Tagraubvögel. Anat. Anz., 19, 135-140, 3 figs.

Chomković, Grigorij

1927. Contribution à la connaissance de la formation des oeufs chez les oiseaux. Recherches chez les canards. C. R. Soc. Biol., 97, 1742-1745.

Chomković, Grigorij & Kříženecký, Jaroslav. See also Kříženecký & Chomković.

1928-29. Ueber die Beziehungen der Rückbildungsvorgänge am Eierstock

der Ente zur Bildung neuer Eidotterkugeln. Arch. Geflügelkde., 3, 293-310, 385-390. IaAS.

Choronschitzky, B. J.

1900. Die Entstehung der Milz, Leber, Gallenblase, Bauchspeicheldrüse und des Pfortadersystems bei verschiedenen Abtheilungen der Wirbelthiere. Anat. Hefte, 13, 363-623, 85 figs.

Chossat, Charles

1843. Recherches expérimentales sur l'inanition. Mém. Acad. Sci. étrang. Paris, 8, 438-640. ICJ. Ann. Sci. nat., 20, 54-81, 182-214, 293-326. ICJ.

Chrétien, A.

1908. Contribution à l'étude de la flore bactérienne des oeufs dits "taches." Hyg. Viande Lait, 2, 247-254. DSG.

1910. Microbes isolés d'un oeuf, présentant des "taches d'humidité." Hyg. Viande Lait, 4, 600-602. DA.

1911. Recherches sur la flore bactérienne des oeufs "vieux." Hyg. Viande Lait, 5, 517-528. DA.

Chrétien, A. & Raymond, —.

See Raymond & Chrétien.

Christensen, Axel & Quayle, W. L.

See Quayle & Christensen.

Christiansen, M.

1913. Ueber die Bedeutung der Geflügeltuberkulose für das Schwein. Z. InfektKr., 14, 323-340. Zbl. Bakt., (Ref.), 60, 665-667.

Christie, George Irving (1881—)

1920. Poultry Feeding Experiments. Rep. Purdue Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta., 33, 30-32. ICJ.

1922. Experiments by the Department of Poultry Husbandry at the Indiana Station. Initial Weight of Chicks Influences Growth and Mortality. Germ of Corn Supplies Essential Nutrition. Rep. Indiana Agric. Expt. Sta., 35, 39-42, 2 ills. ICJ.

Christie, W. & Wriedt, Chr.

See also Wriedt & Christie.

1924. Die Vererbung von Zeichnungen, Farben und anderen Charakteren bei Tauben. Z. indukt. Abstamm.-u. VererbLehre, 1923, 32, 233-298, 5 pls.

1930. Seasonal Effects on Mendelian Segregations and Sex Ratios. Hereditas Lund, 14, 173-196. ICJ.

1931. A New Dilution in Pigeons. Hereditas Lund, 15, 89-96, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Christoleit, E.**

1911. *Audiat et altera Pars!* Mitt. Vogelwelt, 11, 24-27. Ober.\*

1924. Der Vogelgesang kein wesentlicher Bestandteil des Fortpflanzungsgeschäfts? J. Orn., 72, 108-113.

1926a. Bemerkungen zur Biologie der Schwane. J. Orn., 74, 464-490.

—b. Zur Fortpflanzung des Birkhuhns. Beitr. FortPflBiolog. Vogel, 2, 116-119, 154-161. ICF.

1927a. Bemerkungen zur Biologie der Säger (*Mergus*). J. Orn., 75, 385-404.

—b. Muss der Vogel seinen Gesang lernen? Beitr. FortPflBiolog. Vogel, 3, 147-152. ICF.

1929. Bemerkungen zur Biologie der Gänse. J. Orn., 77, 351-386.

1933. Vogelflug und Luftbewegung. J. Orn., 81, 388-398.

**Christy, Bayard H.**

1928. A Wading Bird Rookery. Auk, 45, 423-429.

**Christy, Miller**

1914a. Fecundity of the House Sparrow. Brit. Birds, 8, 114.

—b. On the Crossing of the Bill of the Crossbill. Brit. Birds, 7, 316-318.

**Christy, Robert Miller**

1883. On the Time of Day at Which Birds Lay Their Eggs. Zoologist, 7, 145-150. ICJ.

1884. On the Results of Interchanging the Eggs and Young of Different Species of Birds. Proc. Essex Field Cl., (1882), 3, xciv-xcvi. DLC.

1885. Interbreeding of the Thrush and Blackbird. Zoologist, 9, 69. ICJ.

**Chubb, Charles** (1851-1924). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1924, (11), 6, 780-782.

1909. On the Birds of Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia. *Ibis*, (9), 3, 140-172.

1910. On the Birds of Paraguay. *Ibis*, (9), 4, 53-78, 263-285, 517-534, 571-647.

1916. The Birds of British Guiana. 2 vols. liii+528 pp., 10 pls., figs.; lxxviii+615 pp., 10 pls., figs. 8vo. B. Quaritch, London. ICF. Auk, 33, 440-441; 1922, 39, 279.

1919. Notes on Collections of Birds in the British Museum from Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, and Argentina. *Ibis*, (11), 1, 1-55, 256-290.

**Chubb, Charles & Brabourne, (Baron)** (*Knatchbull-Hugessen, W. W.*). See Brabourne & Chubb.

**Chubb, H. B.**

1884. Birds and Electric Lights. For. and Stream, 22, 26.

**Chun, Carl**

1902. Ueber eigenthümliche Schnabelbildung bei Nesthockern, speciell Leuchtorgane bei Prachtfinken. Verh. Ges. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte, 73, (T. 2, Hälfte 1), 274. ICJ.

1903. Ueber die sogenannten Leuchtorgane australischer Prachtfinken. Zool. Anz., 27, 61-64.

**Church, Arthur Herbert**

1870. Researches on Turacin, an Animal Pigment Containing Copper. Phil. Trans., 159, (Pt. II), 627-636. Ber. deuts. chem. Ges., 2, 314; 3, 459. ICJ. Chem. News, (1869), 5, 61. ICU.

1893a. Researches on Turacin, an Animal Pigment Containing Copper. Phil. Trans., (1892), (A), 183, 511-530.

—b. Turacin; a Remarkable Animal Pigment Containing Copper. Nature Lond., 48, 209-211.

1913. Notes on Turacin and the Turacin-bearers. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 639-643. ICJ.

**Ciaccio, Carmelo**

1905. Sur la formation de nouvelles cellules nerveuses dans le sympathique des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 59, 597-598.

1906a. Rapporti istogenetici tra il simpatico e le cellule cromaffini. Ricerche istologiche. Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol., 5, 256-267, 1 tav. ICJ.

—b. Ricerche istologiche e citologiche sul timo degli uccelli. Anat. Anz., 29, 597-600, 3 figs.

1907. Sulla fina struttura del tessuto adenoide della milza, glandole linfatiche ed intestino. Anat. Anz., 31, 594-601, 7 figs.

**Ciaccio, Giuseppe V.**

1871. Dell'anatomia sottile dei corpuscoli Pacinici dell'uomo ed altri mammiferi e degli uccelli con considerazione esperimentale intorno al loro ufficio. Mem. R. Acc. Torino, (2), 25, 181-239, 5 pls. ICJ.

1877-78. Sull'origine e struttura dell'umor vitreo specialmente negli embrioni delle due prime classi di vertebrati. Rend. Acc. Bologna, 170-173. ICJ.

1878. Note préalable sur la structure intime de la langue des perroquets. J. Microgr. Paris, 2, 493-496. ICJ.

1900. Della lingua degli psittaci e sua struttura. Rend. Acc. Bologna, (2), 4, (Fasc. 4), 142-143. ICJ.

Cigna, Giovanni Francesco (1734-1790)

1759. De Belliniano Problemate seu de Ovorum elixatorum. Miscell. Soc. Taurin., 1, 3-7. DLC.

1788. Riflessioni ed esperienze sulla pretesa castrazione delle pollastre e sulla fecondazione dell'uovo. Mem. Soc. ital. Verona, 4, 150-155.\*\*\*

Cilleuls, J. des

1912. A propos du déterminisme des caractères sexuels secondaires chez les oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 73, 371-372.

Cinat-Tomson, Hilda

1926. Die geschlechtliche Zuchtwahl beim Wellensittich (*Melopsittacus undulatus* Shaw). Biol. Zbl., 46, 543-552.

1927. Sur la sélection sexuelle chez la perruche (*Melopsittacus undulatus* Shaw). C. R. Soc. Biol., 97, 21, 253-255. ICJ.

Cipolla, Francesco

1896. Metacromatismo di *Emberiza citrinella*. Atti Ist. veneto, 1894-95, (7), 6, 911-914; 1895-96, (7), 7, 148; (7), 1896-97, 8, 109-110. DLC.\*

Cipollina, A.

1903. Ricerche sperimentali sulla tubercolosi aviaria. Boll. Acc. med. Genova, 18, 17-28. ICJ.

1904. Ricerche sulla identità della tubercolosi aviaria ed umana. Ann. Ist. maragliano, 1, 59-64. DSG. Clin. med. ital., 1903, 42, 805-814. ICJ.

Cipriani, Lidio

1926. Le uova mimetiche del cuculo come indizio di importanti possibilità organiche. Riv. Biol., 8, 459-472. ICU.

Citron, Julius & Pütz, R.

1907. Ueber die Immunisierung gegen Hühnercholera, Wild- und Schweineseuche mit Bakterienextrakten (künstlichen Aggressinen nach Wassermann-Citron). Z. Hyg., 56, 145-174. ICJ.

Citron, S. & Berliner, Max. See Berliner & Citron.

Civalleri, A.

1911. Sullo sviluppo della guaina midollare nelle fibre nervose centrali. Mem. R. Acc. Torino, 61, 199-230, 1 tav.

Clabaugh, Ernest D.

1926. Notes on the Food of the California Screech Owl. Condor, 28, 43-44.

Claparède, Ed.

1864. Sur les oeufs emboîtés. Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat., (1861-63), 7, 419-420. ICJ.

1903. La faculté d'orientation lointaine. (Sens de direction—sens du retour.) Arch. Psych. Genève, 2, 133-180. ICJ.

Clara, Max

1923. Das Fettgewebe der Vögel. Z. ges. Anat., (Abt. 1), 69, 235-249, 7 figs. Anat. Anz., 58, 205-208.

1924a. Das Pankreas der Vögel. Anat. Anz., 57, 257-265, 1 fig.

—b. Eine Studie zur Kenntnis der Langerhansschen Inseln. Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch., 1, 513-562, 6 figs.

1925. Ueber den Bau des Schnabels der Waldschnepfe (*Scolopax rusticola* L.). Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Herbstschen Körperchen und zur Funktion der Lamellenkörperchen. Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch., 3, 1-108, 10 figs.

1926. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Vogeldarmes. I. Teil. Mikroskopische Anatomie. Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch., 4, 346-416, 20 figs.—II. Teil. Die Hauptzellen des Darmepithels. 6, 1-27, 6 figs.—III. Teil. Die basalgekorneten Zellen im Darmepithel. 6, 28-54, 1 taf., 6 figs.—IV. Teil. Ueber das Vorkommen von Körnerzellen vom Typus der Panethschen Zellen bei den Vögeln. 6, 55-75, 5 figs.—V. Teil. Die Schleimbildung im Darmepithel mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Becherzellenfrage. 6, 256-304, 1 taf., 8 figs.—VI. Teil. Das lympho-retikuläre Gewebe im Darmrohr mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der leukozytären Zellen. 6, 305-350, 1 taf., 11 figs.—VII. Teil. Die Lieberkuhn'schen Krypten. (1927), 8, 22-72, 13 figs.—VIII. und letzter Teil. Das Problem des Rumpfdarmschleimhautreliefs. (1927), 9, 1-48, 5 figs.

Clark, Austin Hobart (1880—)

1905a. The Migration of Certain Shore Birds. Auk, 22, 134-140.

—b. Shore Birds Eating Small Fish. Auk, 22, 208-209.

1910. An Interesting Structural Analogy. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (8), 5, 358-361, 2 figs.

1925. Animal Flight. Sci. Mon. N. Y., 20, 1-26.

1926. Animal Voices. Sci. Mon. N. Y., 22, 40-48.

Clark, Elbert (1882—)

1914. Regeneration of Medullated Nerves in the Absence of Embryonic Nerve Fibers, Following Experimental Non-traumatic Degeneration. J. Comp. Neurol., 24, 61-111, 8 pls.

Clark, Elbert & Vedder, E. B.

See Vedder & Clark.

Clark, Eleanor Linton (Mrs. E. R.) (1888—)

1912a. General Observations on Early Superficial Lymphatics in Living Chick Embryos. Anat. Rec., 6, 247-251.

—b. Injection and Reconstruction of the Jugular Lymph "Sac" in the Chick. Anat. Rec., 6, 261-264, 2 figs.

1915. Observations of the Lymph-flow and the Associated Morphological Changes in the Early Superficial Lymphatics of Chick Embryos. Amer. J. Anat., 18, 399-440, 9 figs. Anat. Rec., 9, 65-67.

Clark, Eleanor Linton & Clark, Eliot Round. See also Clark, Eliot Round & Clark, Eleanor Linton.

1914. On the Early Contractions of the Posterior Lymph Hearts in Chick Embryos—Their Relation to the Body Movements. Anat. Rec., 8, 80-81. J. Exp. Zool., 17, 373-394.

Clark, Eliot Round (1881—)

1914. On Certain Morphological and Staining Characteristics of the Nuclei of Lymphatic and Blood-vascular Endothelium and of Mesenchyme Cells, in Chick Embryos. Anat. Rec., 8, 81-82.

1915. Studies of the Growth of Blood Vessels, by Observation of Living Tadpoles and by Experiments on Chick Embryos. Anat. Rec., 9, 67-68.

1920. Technique of Operating on Chick Embryos. Science, 51, 371-373.

Clark, Eliot Round & Clark, Eleanor Linton. See also Clark, Eleanor Linton & Clark, Eliot Round.

1912. Observations on the Development of the Earliest Lymphatics in the Region of the Posterior Lymph Heart

in Living Chick Embryos. Anat. Rec., 6, 253-259.

1920. On the Origin and Early Development of the Lymphatic System of the Chick. Contr. Embryol. Carnegie Instn., 9, 447-482, 7 pls., 15 figs. ICJ.

Clark, F. C.

1902. Food of Anna Hummingbird. Condor, 5, 18.

Clark, Hubert Lyman (1870—)

1893a. The Evolution and Use of the Aftershaft in Birds. Science, 21, 160-161.

—b. Geographical Variation in Birds. Science, 21, 37.

—c. The Pterylography of the Pileated Woodpecker, (*Ceophloeus pileatus*). Science, 22, 302-303, 4 figs.

—d. Speed of Flight of Birds. Science, 21, 38. Orn. Mber., 1, 67-68.

1894. High Plumage in the Ptarmigan (*Lagopus lagopus*). Auk, 11, 177.

1895. The Pterylography of Certain American Goat-suckers and Owls. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., (1894), 17, 551-572. Nidologist, 2, 143.

1899. The Feather-tracts of North American Grouse and Quail. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 21, 641-653, 3 pls., 4 figs.

1901a. The Classification of Birds. Auk, 18, 370-381.

—b. The Pterylosis of Podargus: With Notes on the Pterylography of the Caprimulgi. Auk, 18, 167-171.

1902a. Are Humming Birds Cypseloid or Caprimulgoid? Science, 15, 108-109.

—b. The Classification of Birds. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci., 3, 83. ICJ.

—c. Communication. Condor, 4, 75-76.

1906a. The Birds of Amherst and Vicinity, Including Nearly the Whole of Hampshire County, Massachusetts. 96 pp. 8vo. Carpenter & Morehouse, Amherst, Mass. Auk, 1907, 24, 236.

—b. The Feather-tracts of Swifts and Hummingbirds. Auk, 23, 68-91, 2 pls.

1913a. Anatomical Notes on Some Genera of Passerine Birds. Auk, 30, 262-267.

—b. Anatomical Notes on *Todus*, *Oxyruncus* and *Spindalis*. Auk, 30, 402-406.

—c. Notes on the Panama Thrush-warbler. Auk, 30, 11-15.



1914. Anatomical Notes on *Trochilopteron* and *Siculis*. Auk, 31, 461-463.

1918a. Notes on the Anatomy of the Cuban Trogon. Auk, 35, 286-289.

—b. The Pterylosis of the Wild Pigeon. Auk, 35, 416-420.

—c. Tail-feathers and Their Major Upper Coverts. Auk, 35, 113-123.

1920. Echinoderms in Birds' Stomachs. Science, 51, 594-595.

Clark, J. W. & Newton, Edward. See Newton & Clark.

Clark, James

1908. Bird Migration in Cornwall. J.R. Inst. Cornwall, 17, 274-293. DLC.\*

Clark, John

1882. The Composition of Some Fossil Eggs from the Peruvian Guano Deposits. Chem. News, 45, 171-173. ICJ. Proc. Glasgow Phil. Soc., 13, 573-575. ICJ.

Clark, John Nothaniel (1831-1903). For biography, see Auk, 1903, 20, 242-243.

1903. The Domestic Affairs of Bobwhite. Auk, 20, 161-164.

Clark, Lewis Neilson

1915. The Effect of Pituitary Substance on the Egg Production of the Domestic Fowl. J. Biol. Chem., 22, 485-491.

Clark, Thomas & Atwood, Horace. See Atwood & Clark.

Clark, Xenos

1879. Animal Music, Its Nature and Origin. Amer. Nat., 13, 209-223.

Clarke, Frank Cuthbert

1913. Preliminary Report upon the Disease Occurring among the Ducks of the Southern San Joaquin Valley during the Fall of 1913. Condor, 15, 214-226, 11 figs.

Clarke, Jacob Lockhart

1859. Further Researches on the Grey Substance of the Spinal Cord. Phil. Trans., (1858), 149, 437-467, 7 pls. ICJ.

1862. On the Development of Striped Muscular Fibre in Man, Mammalia and Birds. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 11, 513-516. Quart. J. Micr. Sci., (2), 2, 222-231; 1863, 3, 1-9, 1 pl. ICJ.

1863. Researches on the Development of the Spinal Cord in Man,

Mammalia, and Birds. Phil. Trans., (1862), 152, 911-938. ICJ. J. Anat. Paris, 1864, 1, 199-213, 2 pls.

Clarke, John

1701. Memoirs for a Natural History of Animals, Containing the Anatomical Description of Several Creatures Dissected by the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. For birds, see 174-249. Library of C. W. Beebe.

Clarke, R. & Mivart, St. George Jackson. See Mivart & Clarke.

Clarke, R. H.

1906a. Intelligence in Birds and Other Animals. Bird Notes, 5, 120-126. DA.

—b. Memory in a Sparrow. Bird Notes, 5, 87-91. DA.

1907. Have Birds a Sense of Humour? Bird Notes, 6, 71-73. DA.

Clarke, S. R.

1904. Field-notes on Birds Obtained or Observed at Bloemfontein, O.R.C., and at Ingogo, Natal, in 1901 and 1902. Ibis, (8), 4, 519-541.

Clarke, Thomas B.

1932. A Triple-yolk Egg. Poul. Sci., 11, 176. ICJ.

1933. Effect of Multiple Turning upon Growth of Chick Embryos. Poul. Sci., 12, 279-281. ICJ.

Clarke, W. J.

1912. The Feeding Habits of Gulls in the Scarborough District. Naturalist, 57-58. ICJ.

Clarke, William Eagle (1853-1938)

1892. On the Rudimentary Hallux of the Kittiwake (*Rissa tridactyla*). Ibis, (6), 4, 442-447, 2 figs.

1895. On the Ornithology of the Delta of the Rhone. Ibis, (7), 1, 173-211.

1896. Bird Migration in Great Britain and Ireland. Report of the Committee... Appointed for the Purpose of Making a Digest of the Observations on the Migrations of Birds at Light Houses and Light-vessels 1880-87. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 451-477. ICJ.

1898a. Ile d'Ouessant as an Ornithological Station with Notes on Migratory and Other Birds Observed There. Ornith., 9, 309-322. ICF.

—b. On Hybrids between the Capercaillie and the Pheasant. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 17-21, 117-118. ICJ.

1899. On the White Phase of Plumage in the Iceland Gull. (*Larus leucopterus* Faber.) Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb., 14, (Pt. 2), 164-167. ICJ.

—b. Ushant as an Ornithological Station.—Notes on the Birds Observed at Ushant, at Le Conquet on the West Coast of Brittany and at Alderney. Ibis, (7), 5, 246-270.

1900. Bird Migration in Great Britain and Ireland. Third Interim Report of the Committee... Appointed to Work out the Details of the Observations of Migration of Birds at Lighthouses and Lightships. 1880-87. Statements Furnished to the Committee. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 70, 403-413. ICJ.

1901. Bird Migration in Great Britain and Ireland. Fourth Interim Report. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 71, 364-376. ICJ.

1902. A Month on the Eddystone: a Study in Bird-migration. Ibis, (8), 2, 246-269.

1903a. Bird Migration in Great Britain and Ireland. Fifth Interim Report of the Committee. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 72, 273-283. ICJ.

—b. Bird Migration in Great Britain and Ireland. Fourth Interim Report. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 72, 289-304. ICJ.

1904a. Bird Migration in Great Britain and Ireland. Nature Lond., 69, 516.

—b. Studies in Bird-migration. II. The Results of Observations Made at the Kentish Knock Light-ships in the Autumn of 1903. Ibis, (8), 4, 112-142.

1905a. [Albino Penguins.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 15, 57.

—b. Ornithological Results of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. I. On the Birds of Gough Island, South Atlantic Ocean. Ibis, (8), 5, 247-268.—II. On the Birds of the South Orkney Islands. Ibis, 1906, (8), 6, 145-187, 11 pls.—III. On the Birds of the Weddell and Adjacent Seas, Antarctic Ocean. Ibis, 1907, (9), 1, 325-349, map.

1907. The Spring Moults of the Arctic Tern (*Sterna macrura*, Naum). Brit. Birds, 1, 59.

1909. The Recent Remarkable Visitation of Crossbills. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 215-217. ICU.

1912a. On a Case of Hybridism between an Eider and a Wild Duck. Scot. Nat., 198-201. ICU.

—b. Studies in Bird Migration, with Maps, Weather Charts and Other Illustrations. 2 vols. Gurney and Jackson, London. ICJ.

1915. Curlew Ringed in Finland and Recovered in Lewis. Scot. Nat., 21-22. ICU.

1917. Recovery of a Woodcock Supposed to Have Been Ringed in Ireland. Irish Nat., 26, 139. ICJ.

1918. Woodcock Marked in Ireland and Recovered in Shetland. Irish Nat., 27, 15. ICJ.

Clarke, William Eagle, Harvie-Brown, John A., Cordeaux, J., Barrington, R. M., & More, G. A. See Harvie-Brown, Cordeaux, Barrington, More, & Clarke.

Clarke, William Eagle & Knubley, E. P. See Knubley & Clarke.

Clarté, M. J.

1892. Les oiseaux insectivores: causes et conséquences de leur disparition. Rev. Sci. nat. appl., 39, 80-85. ICJ.

Clauder, Gabriel

1689. Pullorum Cuculi Exclusio vera. Leopoldina, (1688), (2), 7, 330-331. ICJ.

Claus, Carl Friederich Wilhelm (1835-99)

1876. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Osteologie der Vertebraten. SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 74, (Abt. 1), 785-818, 3 taf. ICJ.

1921. Lehrbuch der Zoologie. 9th ed. xvi+1087 pp. 24 cm. Marburg. ICU.

Clausmann, P. & Gautier, Armand. See Gautier & Clausmann.

Claussen, L.

1907. Ueber Kolibakterienseptikämie bei Hühnern als Transportkrankheit. Z. InfektKr., 3, 69-94. ICJ.

Clayton, E. P.

1916. Cottonseed Meal, a Good Feed for Laying Hens. Bull. Mississippi Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 175, 1-7. ICF.

Clayton, E. P. & Clayton, J. P.

1921. 1920 and 1921 Experiments with Poultry. Bull. Mississippi Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 204, 1-8, 2 figs. ICJ.

Clayton, H. Helm

1897a. The Height and the Velocity of the Flight of a Flock of Geese Migrating Northward. Science, 5, 585-586.

—b. The Velocity of a Flight of Ducks Obtained by Triangulation. *Science*, 5, 26. *Naturw. Rdsch.*, 12, 132. *Nature Lond.*, (1897), 55, 278. *Naturw. Wschr.*, 12, 164. *Umschau*, 1, 272. *ICJ*.

Clayton, John

1694. Letter Giving an Account of Several Observables in Virginia—[A Description of the Several Species of Birds Observed There by Himself, with Several Curious Remarks on the Heads of Fowl More Particularly of Their Ears, Compared with Those of the Mole, etc.]. *Phil. Trans.*, (1693), 17, 195, 988–999. *ICU*.

Clayton, M. G.

1925. "Light and Dark Yolks"—Some Modifications in Color Effected through Feeding. *Pacific Poultrycraft*, No. 287, 7, 13. *DA*.

Cleaves, Howard Henderson (1887—)

1913. What the American Bird Banding Association Has Accomplished During 1912. *Auk*, 30, 248–261, 2 pls.

Clegg, M. T. & Pierce, C. C.

See Pierce & Clegg.

Cleland, John Burton (1835–1925)

1887. "Culminating Sauropsida." *Nature Lond.*, 35, 391–392.

1906. Mechanical Advantages of the Shape of the Swans for Feeding. *Emu*, 5, 206.

1908. Antics of the Southern Stone-plover (*Burhinus garrulus*) and the "Waltzing Instinct" of Ostriches. *Emu*, 7, 188–189.

1910. Examination of Contents of Stomachs and Crops of Australian Birds. *Agric. Gaz. N. S. W.*, 21, 401–405. *ICJ. Emu*, 9, 219–226; 1911, 11, 79–95; 1912, 12, 8–18. *Rep. Bur. Microbiol. N. S. W.*, 1912, 2, 192–208.

1913a. The Coloration of the Palate and Pharynx of Australian Birds. *Aust. Avian Rec.*, 2, 1–5. *NNM*.

—b. Injuries and Diseases of Man in Australia Attributable to Animals (except Insects). *Birds. J. Trop. Med.*, 16, 26. *ICJ*.

1915. A Comparison of the Sizes of the Red Cells of Some Vertebrates. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.*, 84, 404–405.

1916. The Stomach Contents of Australian Birds. *Agric. Gaz. N. S. W.*, 27, 263–269. *ICJ*.

1918. The Food of Australian Birds. An Investigation into the Character of

the Stomach and Crop Contents. *Sci. Bull. Sydney*, 15, 1–112. *ICJ. Auk*, 1920, 37, 168.

1922. The Parasites of Australian Birds. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.*, 46, 85–118. *ICJ*.

Cleland, John Burton & Johnston, T. Harvey

1909. Descriptions of New Haemoprotozoa from Birds in New South Wales, with a Note on the Resemblance between the Spermatozoa of Certain Honeyeaters (Fam. Meliphagidae) and Spirochaete Trypanosomes. *J. R. Soc. N. S. W.*, 43, 75–96, 2 pls., 2 diags. *ICJ*.

1912. Relative Dimensions of Red Blood Cells of Vertebrates, Especially of Birds. *Emu*, 11, 188–197.

Clemens, J. R.

1904. Poisoning by the White of an Egg. *Med. News. N. Y.*, 84, 746. *ICJ*.

Clément, Etienne Camille

1874–75. De l'influence du lait comme aliment sur la ponte chez les oiseaux. *Feuille jeun. Nat.*, 5, 103. *ICJ*.

1875. Conférence sur la coloration des oeufs. *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Nîmes*, 3, 72–74. *ELNH.\**

1876. Note sur la structure microscopique des plumes. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, 1, 282–286, 6 figs. *ICJ*.

1877. La couleur des plumes. *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Nîmes*, 5, 51–56. *DLC*.

Clément, Hugues & Chapeaux, E.

1927. Quelques modifications expérimentales des surfaces portantes du pigeon et leurs effets sur le vol. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.*, (1926), 50, 415–416, 1 fig. *ICJ*.

Clementi, Antonino

1910. Analisi sperimentale di alcuni riflessi del midollo lombare del colombo. *Arch. Fisiol.*, 8, 513–522. *ICJ*.

1913. Contribution à l'étude des fonctions autonomes de la moelle épinière. (Recherches expérimentales sur la moelle lombaire des oiseaux.) *Arch. ital. Biol.*, 59, 15–37, 14 figs. *ICJ. Arch. ges. Physiol.*, (1914), 157, 13–71, 16 figs.

1914. Ueber die Verbreitung der Arginine in Tierreiche. *Arch. Fisiol.*, 12, 110. *ICJ*.

Clennie, E. Bailey & Hyde, Roscoe Raymond. See Hyde & Clennie.

Clerc, W. O.

1910. Liste des oiseaux ouverts durant les excursions de 1905 dans la région de l'Oural entre 54° et 57° L. N. afin d'en étudier les parasites. Zap. uralsk. Obshch. Est., 91-98. MBA.\*

Cleveland, Clarence Rugg (1889—)

1923. A New Parasite Threatens the Poultry Industry. Poult. Sci., 2, 129-135, 1 fig. ICU.

Cleyer, Andreas

1683a. De Ovo gallinaceo cum Serpentis Imagine in Testa. Leopoldina, (2), 1, 36-38, 1 pl. ICJ. Collect. acad., 1755, 3, 458-459. DSG.

—b. De Ovo gallinaceo prae-gnante et Epate Gallinarum insigni. Leopoldina, (2), 1, 38-39. ICJ.

Clickner, F. H. & Follwell, E. H.

1926. Application of "Protozyme" (*Aspergillus orizae*) to Poultry Feeding. Poult. Sci., 5, 241-247. ICU.

Clodius, G.

1905. Beobachtungen uber den Vogelzug. Arch. Ver. Fr. Naturg. Mecklen., (1904), 58, 135-144. ICJ.

Cloetta, N.

1893. Beiträge zur mikroskopischen Anatomie des Vogeldarmes. Arch. mikr. Anat., 41, 88-119, 1 taf.

Clough, George E.

1923. Soaring Flight. Amer. J. Sci., 6, 173-177.

Clute, Willard Nelson (1869—)

1893. Bird Notes. Science, 22, 348.

Cnoeffelius, Andreas

1676. De Aquila alba in Polonia. Leopoldina, 4, 49. ICJ. Collect. acad., 1757, 4, 108. DSG.

Coale, Henry Kelso (1858-1926). For biography, see Auk, 1927, 44, 165.

1887. Ornithological Curiosities.—A Hawk with Nine Toes, and a Bobolink with Spurs on Its Wings. Auk, 4, 331-333, 2 figs.

1910. Winter Migration at Night. Auk, 27, 211.

1911. Enormous Death Rate among Water Fowl near Salt Lake City, Utah, Fall of 1910. Auk, 28, 274.

1913. Humming Birds' Eye Lashes. Auk, 30, 583-584.

1915. The Present Status of the Trumpeter Swan (*Olor buccinator*). Auk, 32, 82-91, 4 pls.

Cobbold, T. Spencer

1882. New Entozoon from the Ostrich. J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 16, 184-188, 1 pl., 4 figs. ICJ.

Coburn, Charles Arthur (1886—)

1914. The Behaviour of the Crow, *Corvus americanus* Aud. J. Anim. Behav., 4, 185-201. ICJ.

Coburn, Charles Arthur & Yerkes, Robert Mearns

1915. A Study of the Behaviour of the Crow, *Corvus americanus* Aud., by the Multiple Choice Method. J. Anim. Behav., 5, 75-114, 2 figs. ICJ.

Coburn, Frederick

1890. Description of a Hybrid Pheasant. Zoologist, (3), 14, 466. ICJ.

1893. Female Merganser (*Mergus serrator*) Assuming Male Plumage. Zoologist, (3), 17, 458. ICJ. Irish Nat., 1894, 3, 24. ICJ.

1894. Swimming Powers of the Dipper (*Cinclus*). Zoologist, (3), 18, 112-113. ICJ.

1895. On the "Hepatic" Plumage of the Cuckoo. Zoologist, (3), 19, 321-325. ICJ.

Coca, Arthur F.

1906. Die Bedeutung der "Fibroglia" Fibrillen. Eine embryologische Studie. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 186, 297-306, 1 taf.

Coch, Max

1907. Precocity of the Sparrow. J. S. Afr. Orn. Un., 3, 217. ICJ.

Cochel, W. A. & Jackson, Homer W.

1912. Poultry Experiments; Experiments in Incubation. Crude Fiber in the Ration of Laying Hens. A Comparison of Simple Rations with Variety in Feeding Laying Hens. Bull. Penn. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 120, 1-24. ICJ.

Cochran, R. L. & Bittenbender, H. A.

1928. Value of Some of the Glass Substitutes in Growing Chicks. Bull. Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 246, 169-184, 14 figs. ICJ.

Cockayne, E. A.

1911. Notes on Insect Enemies in the Tropics and Their Influence on Mimicry. Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 168-172. ICJ.

Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison (1866—)

1889. Variation in the Nesting Habits of Birds. Nature Lond., 42, 6.

1896. Food of Some Colorado Birds. *Amer. Nat.*, 30, 329-330.

1901. Notes on the Food of Birds. *Bull. New Mex. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, 37, 35-51. *ICJ. Expt. Sta. Rec.*, U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902, 13, 325. *ICJ.*

1905. Do Birds Eat Butterflies? *Nature-Study Rev.*, 1, 209-212. *ICJ.*

1923. The Supposed Plumage of the Eocene Bird *Diatryma*. *Amer. Mus. Nov.*, No. 62, 1-4, 1 fig.

Cocks, Alfred Heneage

1910. On the Yawning of Fishes and of Other Vertebrates. *Zoologist*, (4), 14, 384-385. *ICJ.*

Cocu, Georges

1899. Observations sur le régime alimentaire de divers oiseaux de France. *Ornis*, 10, 45-49. *ICF.*

Cohen, Curt & Schaper, Alfred.  
See Schaper & Cohen.

Cohen, Donald Atherton

1894a. A Wasp Diet. *Nidologist*, 2, 15. *ICF.*

—b. Do Wading Birds Swim? *Nidologist*, 1, 77. *ICF.*

1899. Habits of the Barn Owl in Captivity. *Osprey*, 3, 68-69. *ICF.*

Cohn, Alfred E.

1925a. Physiological Ontogeny. A. Chicken Embryos. V. On the Rate of the Heart Beat during the Development of Chicken Embryos. *J. Exp. Med.*, 42, 291-297, 3 figs.

—b. Physiological Ontogeny. A. Chicken Embryos. VI. Differentiation in the Chicken Embryo Heart from the Point of View of Stimulus Production. *J. Exp. Med.*, 42, 299-310, 4 figs.

1928. Physiological Ontogeny. A. Chicken Embryos. XIII. The Temperature Characteristic for the Contraction Rate of the Whole Heart. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 11, 369-375, 2 figs.

Cohn, Alfred E. &

Murray, Henry A., Jr.

1925. Physiological Ontogeny. A. Chicken Embryos. IV. The Negative Acceleration of Growth with Age as Demonstrated by Tissue Cultures. *J. Exp. Med.*, 42, 275-290, 6 figs.

Cohn, Franz

1903. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Geruchsorgans des Hühnchens. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 61, 133-150, 1 taf., 5 figs.

Cohn, Marc

1926. Records of Birds' Movements. Report of Migration Committee for Quarter Ending 3/9/25. *Emu*, 25, 282-286.

Cohn, Rudolf & Jaffé, Max.

See Jaffé & Cohn.

Cohn, Theodor & Heidenhain, M.

See Heidenhain & Cohn.

Cohrs, Paul

1926. Beitrag zum Vorkommen von Sarkomen beim Haussperling (*Passer domesticus*). *Z. Krebsforsch.*, 24, 33-34.

Coiduras, B.

1904. Sobre los espongioblastos de asociacion de la retina de las aves. C. R. (14th) Congr. int. Méd. Madrid, (Sect. d'anat.), 158. *DSG.*

Colter, Volcher (1534-1600?)

1573. *Externarum et internarum principalium humani Corporis Partium Tabulae atque anatomicae Exercitationes, Observationesque variae, novis, diversis ac artificiosissimis [etc.].* 133 pp., 7 pls. folio. Gerlatzen, Norimbergae. *DSG.*

1575. *De Avium Sceletis et praecipue Musculis. Lectiones Gabr. Fallopieae de Partibus similaribus humani Corporis. His accessere diversorum Animalium sceletorum Explicationes.* 78 pp. folio. T. Gerlach, Norimbergae. *DSG.\*\**

Coker, Robert Erwin (1876—)

1908. Regarding the Future of the Guano Industry and the Guano-producing Birds of Peru. *Science*, 28, 58-64.

1919. Habits and Economic Relations of the Guano Birds of Peru. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, 56, 449-511, 17 pls., 1 map.

Colas, —

1825. Essai sur l'organisation du poumon des oiseaux. *J. compl. Dict. Sci. méd.*, 23, 97-108, 289-302. *DSG.*

1826. Essai sur l'organisation du poumon des oiseaux. *Bull. Sci. nat. Géol.*, 9, 225-231. *ICJ. Notiz. Nat. Heilk.*, 15, 277-280. *NNM.*

Colasanti, Giuseppe

1875. Ueber den Einfluss der Kälte auf die Entwicklungsfähigkeit des Hühnereies. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, 477-480. *ICJ. Atti Acc. Lincei*, (2), 2, 543-544. *ICJ.*

Cole, C. F.

1919. Notes on the Food of the Swift Parrot (*Lathamus discolor*): Notes on the Food of the Yellow Parrot (*Platycercus flaveolus*). *Emu*, 19, 128-129.

1920. Plumage Changes of the Nankeen Night-Heron (*Nycticorax calendonicus*). *Emu*, 20, 1-4, 1 pl., 3 figs.

Cole, Lawrence Wooster (1870—)

1911. The Relation of Strength of Stimulus to Rate of Learning in the Chick. *J. Anim. Behav.*, 1, 111-124, 1 fig.

Cole, Leon Jacob (1877—)

1897. [Albinism, Melanism, etc.] *Osprey*, 1, 69. ICF.

1902. Suggestions for a Method of Studying the Migrations of Birds. *Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci.*, 67-70. ICJ. *Bull. Mich. Orn. Cl.*, (1903), 4, 19-22. ICJ.

1909a. The Crow as a Menace to Poultry Raising. *Rep. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, 21, 312-316. ICJ.

—b. The Destruction of Birds at Niagara Falls. *Auk*, 26, 63-65.

—c. Report of the Division of Animal Breeding and Pathology. *Rep. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, 21, 297-305. ICJ.

—d. The Tagging of Wild Birds as a Means of Studying Their Movements. *Auk*, 26, 137-143.

1910. The Tagging of Wild Birds; Report of Progress in 1909. *Auk*, 27, 153-168.

1911. Sex Ratio and Other Reproduction Statistics in Tumbler Pigeons. *Science*, 33, 270.—Color Inheritance in Tumbler Pigeons. *Science*, 33, 270.

1912. A Case of Sex-linked Inheritance in the Domestic Pigeon. *Science*, 36, 190-192.

1913. Sex-limited Inheritance. *Amer. Breeder's Mag.*, 4, 154-161. ICJ.

1914. Studies on Inheritance in Pigeons. I. Hereditary Relations of the Principal Colors. *Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, 158, 311-380, 4 pls. ICJ.

1922a. Chantecler Poultry. A New Breed of Poultry—Developed to Meet the Winter Conditions of the North. *J. Hered.*, 13, 147-152, 3 figs.

—b. The Early History of Bird Banding in America. *Wilson Bull.*, 34, 108-114.

1933. The Relation of Light Periodicity to the Reproductive Cycle,

Migration and Distribution of the Mourning Dove (*Zenaidura macroura carolinensis*). *Auk*, 50, 284-296.

Cole, Leon Jacob & Bachhuber, L. J.

1914. The Effect of Lead on the Germ Cells of the Male Rabbit and Fowl as Indicated by Their Progeny. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 12, 24-29.

Cole, Leon Jacob, Hadley, Philip B., & Kirkpatrick, William F.

1910. Blackhead in Turkeys: A Study in Avian Coccidiosis. *Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 241, 137-271, 11 pls. ICJ.

Cole, Leon Jacob & Halpin, J. G.

1916. Preliminary Report of Results of an Experiment on Close Inbreeding in Fowls. *J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb.*, 3, 7-8. IU.

1922. Results of Eight Years of Inbreeding Rhode Island Red Fowls. *Anat. Rec.*, 23, 97.

Cole, Leon Jacob & Hawkins, L. E.

1930. "Porcupine" Pigeons. Studies on Inheritance in Pigeons. VIII. *J. Hered.*, 21, 51-60, 1 pl., 7 figs.

Cole, Leon Jacob & Hutt, F. B.

1927-28. Further Experiments in Feeding Thyroid to Fowls. *Poult. Sci.*, 7, 60-66. ICU.

Cole, Leon Jacob & Kelley, Frank J.

1919. Studies on Inheritance in Pigeons. III. Description and Linkage Relations of Two Sex-linked Characters. *Genetics*, 4, 183-203.

Cole, Leon Jacob &

Kirkpatrick, William F.

1915. Sex Ratios in Pigeons, together with Observations on the Laying, Incubation and Hatching of the Eggs. *Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 162, 463-512, 5 figs. ICJ.

Cole, Leon Jacob &

Lippincott, William A.

1919. The Relation of Plumage to Ovarian Condition in a Barred Plymouth Rock Pullet. *Biol. Bull.*, 36, 167-182.

Cole, Leon Jacob, Painter, T. S., & Zeimet, A. L.

1928-29. Studies on Pigeon Hybrids. I. Aberrant Sex Ratios. *Anat. Rec.*, 41, 112.—II. The Chromosome Conditions as an Index of Differential Mortality of Embryos. *Anat. Rec.*, 41, 103.

Cole, *Leon Jacob & Reid, D. H.*

1924. The Effect of Feeding Thyroid on the Plumage of the Fowl. *J. Agric. Res.*, 29, 285-287, 1 pl. ICJ.

Cole, *W. C.*

1894. A Case of Diphtheria in a Child, Transmitted from a Chicken. *Arch. Pediat.*, 11, 381-384. ICJ.

Colenso, *W.*

1887. A Description of the Curiously-deformed Bill of a Huia (*Heteralocha acutirostris*, Gould), an Endemic New Zealand Bird. *Trans. N. Z. Inst.*, 1886, 140-145, 1 pl. ICJ.

Coles, *Alfred C.*

1906. Triple Infection of Blackbird with Filariae, Trypanosome and Halteridia. *Brit. Med. J.*, 2, 1215-1216. ICJ.

Coles, *Russel Jordan*

1925. Sea-birds at Cape Lookout, North Carolina. *Auk*, 42, 123-124.

Coles-Finch, *William*

1909. Albinism. A Pair of Remarkable Hens. *Rochester Nat.*, 4, 93-98. DLC.

Colin, —

1888. *Traité de physiologie comparée des animaux domestiques*, etc. 3rd ed. 2 vols. ill. Baillière, Paris. ELNH."

Collado, *Aguirre Carlos*

1925. Sobre el origen y evolución de las miofibrillas. *Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.*, 25, 380-403, 6 figs. ICF.

Collazo, *Juan Antonio*

1923. Untersuchungen über den Kohlehydratstoffwechsel bei der Avitaminose. *Biochem. Z.*, 134, 194-214.

Collazo, *Juan Antonio & Funk, Casimir*. See also Funk & Collazo.

1924. The Requirements of Vitamin B in the Metabolism of Foods Containing Proteins and Carbohydrates in Varying Proportions. *J. Metabol. Res.*, 5, 187-204.

Collett, *Robert* (1842-1913)

1871. On the Asymmetry of the Skull in *Strix tengmalami*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 739-743, 6 figs.

1873. Ueber Bastarde von *Lagopus lapponicus* und *Tetrao tetrix* im südlichen Norwegen. Der Rakkelhannen ist in Norwegen häufig, auch Hennen. *Ber. deuts. orn. Ges.*, 20, 27. NNM.

1881. Craniets og oreaabningernes bygning hos de nordeuropæiske arter af familien Strigidae. *Forh. Vidensk. Selsk. Krist.*, No. 3, 38 pp., 3 taf. NNM.

1886. On the Hybrid between *Lagopus albus* and *Tetrao tetrix*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 224-240, 2 pls. ICJ.

1897. En ny bastardform blandt Norges Tetraonider, "Fjeldrype-Orre." *Bergens Mus. Aarb.*, 7 pp., 3 pls. ICJ.

1898a. On a Hybrid Thrush Found in Norway. *Ibis*, (7), 4, 317-319, 1 pl.

—b. On a Melanistic Phase of *Uria grylle*. *Forh. Vidensk. Selsk. Krist. [Alciformes]*, 14 pp., 1 fig. ICJ.

1906. Hybrids among Norwegian Birds, and Their Diagnoses. *Forh. Vidensk. Selsk. Krist.*, (1905), No. 11, 26 pp. ICJ.

Collier, *Charles*

1909. The Birds of the Island of Raasay. *Ibis*, (8), 4, 490-512.

Collignon, — & Ollive, —. See Ollive & Collignon.

Collin, *Ant.*

1894. Ein merkwürdiger Einschluss im Hühnerei. *Orn. Mber.*, 2, 3-4, 1 fig.

Collin, *Rémy*

1903a. Premiers stades du développement du muscle sphincter de l'iris chez les oiseaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 55, 1055-1056.

—b. Recherches sur le développement du muscle sphincter de l'iris chez les oiseaux. *Bibliogr. anat.*, 12, 183-196, 8 figs.

1906a. Evolution du nucléole dans les neuroblastes de la moelle épinière chez l'embryon de poulet. *C. R. Assoc. Anat.*, 8, 71-74.

—b. Histolyse de certains neuroblastes au cours du développement du tube nerveux chez le poulet. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 60, 1080-1081.

—c. Recherches cytologiques sur le développement de la cellule nerveuse. *Névraze*, 8, 181-310, 3 pls. ICU.

1908. Remarques sur certains aspects présentés par la cellule nerveuse embryonnaire pouvant faire croire à l'existence d'une zone fibrillogène à développement tardif. *Bibliogr. anat.*, 17, 202-207, 4 figs.

1926a. Colloïde hypophysaire et liquide céphalo-rachidien. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 95, 107-109.

—b. [Constatation de la formation successive de deux infundibuli indépendants de l'hypophyse.] C. R. Soc. Biol., 95, 105-106.

—c. Kystes à mucine et à épithélium cilié dans la glande pituitaire chez la poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 94, 1249-1250.

Collinge, Walter Edward (1867—)

1910. The Feeding Habits of the Rook (*Corvus frugilegus*, Linn.). J. Econ. Biol., 5, 49-67. ICJ. Auk, 27, 359-360.

1912a. The Economic Status of Wild Birds. J. Ld. Agents' Soc. Lond., 11, 534-538. DA.\*\* Auk, 1913, 30, 454.

—b. The Food of the Bullfinch (*Pyrrhula europaea*). J. Econ. Biol., 7, 50-57. ICJ. Auk, 1913, 30, 453-454.

—c. The Food of Nestling Birds. J. Bd. Agric., 19, 460-465. ICJ. Auk, 1913, 30, 454.

1913a. The Destruction and Dispersal of Weed Seeds by Wild Birds. J. Bd. Agric., 20, 15-26. ICJ.

—b. The Food of Some British Wild Birds: A Study in Economic Ornithology. viii+109 pp. Dulau & Co., London. ICJ. Nature Lond., 92, 228-229. Auk, 30, 454.

1914a. Some Further Observations on the Dispersal of Weed Seeds by Wild Birds. J. Econ. Biol., 9, 69-71. DA. Auk, 31, 554.

—b. Some Observations on the Food of Nestling Sparrows. J. Bd. Agric., 21, 618-623, 2 figs. DA.

1915a. The Attacks of Birds upon Fruit. Nature Lond., 96, 89-90.

—b. The Food of British Wild Birds. Nature Lond., 94, 509-512.

—c. A Preliminary Report upon the Economic Status of the British Species of Woodpeckers and Their Relation to Forestry. J. Bd. Agric., 22, 789-791. DA.

—d. Some Observations on the Rate of Digestion in Different Groups of Wild Birds. J. Econ. Biol., 10, 65-68. ICJ. Auk, 1916, 33, 216.

1917a. Destructive Wild Birds. Nature Lond., 99, 6-7.

—b. The Economic Status of Wild Birds. J. R. Hort. Soc., 42, 1-6. ICJ. Scot. Nat., 51-53. ICU.

—c. On the Food and Feeding Habits of British Game Birds. J. Ld. Agents' Soc. Lond., 16, 1-8. DA.\*\*

1918a. On the Value of the Different Methods of Estimating the Stomach Contents of Wild Birds. Scot. Nat., 103-108, 2 figs. ICU.

—b. The Preservation of Game-birds and Its Relation to Agriculture. Sci. Prog. Lond., 13, 265-275, 2 figs. ICJ.

—c. Some Recent Investigations on the Food of Certain Wild Birds. J. Bd. Agric., 25, 668-691, 17 figs. ICJ.

—d. The Value of Insectivorous Birds. Nature Lond., 101, 407-409, 464.

—e. Wild Birds in Relation to Agriculture. J. Ld. Agents' Soc. Lond., 17, 202-208. DA.\*\* Auk, 1919, 36, 136-137.

1919a. The Plague of Starlings. Nat. Rev., 73, 252-257. ICJ.

—b. Some Further Investigations on the Food of Wild Birds. J. Bd. Agric., 25, 1444-1462, 9 figs., diags. ICJ. Auk, 36, 610.

—c. Some Remarks on the Food of the Barn-owl (*Strix flammea*, Linn.). J. Wild Bird Invest. Soc., 1, 9-10, 1 fig. NNM.

—d. Two Interesting Cases of Melanism. J. Wild Bird Invest. Soc., 1, 15. NNM.

—e. Wild Birds and Distasteful Insect Larvae. Nature Lond., 103, 483. Auk, 1920, 37, 484-485.

1920a. The Food of the Nightjar. J. Minist. Agric., 26, 992-995. ICJ. Auk, 37, 485.

—b. The Rook: Its Relation to the Farmer, Fruit-grower and Forester. J. Minist. Agric., 27, 868-875. ICJ. Auk, 1921, 28, 304.

—c. Sea-birds: Their Relation to the Fisheries and Agriculture. Nature Lond., 105, 172-173, 1 fig. Auk, 37, 484.

—d. Wild Birds: Their Relation to the Farm and the Farmer. J. Wild Bird Invest. Soc., 1, No. 2, 4 pp. DA.\*\*

1921a. The Effects of Oil from Ships on Certain Sea-birds. Nature Lond., 106, 830.

—b. On the Economic Status of the Kingfisher, *Alcedo ispida* Linn. Ibis, (11), 3, 139-150, 1 fig. Auk, 38, 304.

—c. The Starling; Is It Injurious to Agriculture? J. Minist. Agric., 27, 1114-1121. ICJ.

1922a. The Barn-owl. J. Minist. Agric., 28, 925-929, 2 figs. ICJ.



—b. The Food and Feeding Habits of the Little Owl. J. Minist. Agric., 28, 1022-1031, 1133-1140; 29, 750-752. ICJ.

—c. A Local Investigation of the Food of the Little Owl. J. Minist. Agric., 29, 750-752. ICJ.

1924. The Food and Feeding Habits of the Blackbird. J. Minist. Agric., 31, 182-186. ICJ. Auk, 41, 626-627.

1924-27. The Food of Some British Wild Birds. A Study in Economic Ornithology. 2nd rev. ed. xiv+427 pp., 8 pls., 47 figs. 8vo. Publ. by author, York. CaM.\*\*

1926a. An Investigation of the Food of Terns at Blakeney Point, Norfolk. Trans. Norfolk Norw. Nat. Soc., 12, 35-52. ICJ. Auk, 12, 395-396.

—b. Sea-birds: Their Relation to the Fisheries and Agriculture. Nature Lond., 118, 920-921.

1927a. Some Remarks on the Insect Food of the Black-headed Gull (*Larus ridibundus* L.). Ibis, (12), 3, 196-201.

—b. Wild Birds and Home-grown Food. J. Ld. Agents' Soc. Lond., 26, 656-660. DA.\*\*

1928. Some Remarks upon the Food of Flycatchers (Muscicapidae). Ibis, (12), 4, 131-134.

1930. The Food and Feeding Habits of Some Corvidae: The Carrion Crow, Hooded Crow, Magpie and Jay. J. Minist. Agric., 38, 151-158, 4 figs. ICJ.

1931. The Food and Feeding Habits of the Land-Rail or Corn-Crake. J. Minist. Agric., 38, 618-621, 1 fig. ICJ.

Collins, C. W.

1910. Some Results from Feeding Eggs of *Porithetria dispar* to Birds. J. Econ. Ent., 3, 343-346. ICJ.

Collins, D. Byard

1903. The Action of a Bird's Wing and Its Bearing on the Problem of Mechanical Flight. Sci. Amer., 88, 171-172, 6 figs.

Collins, E. Treacher & Parsons, J. Herbert

1903. Anophthalmos and Microphthalmos in a Chick. Trans. Ophth. Soc. U. K., 23, 244-253, 1 pl. ICJ.

Collins, J. W.

1884. Notes on the Habits and Method of Capture of Various Species

of Sea Birds That Occur on the Fishing Banks of the Eastern Coast of N. America, and Which Are Used as Bait for Catching Codfish by New-England Fishermen. Rep. U. S. Comm. Fish., 1882, (Pt. X), 311-335. ICJ.

Collins, Samuel (1618-1710)

1685. A System of Anatomy. 2 vols. 1263 pp., 73 pls. folio. London. DSG.

Collins, William O.

1861. Report of Senate Select Committee upon Senate Bill No. 12, "For the Protection of Birds and Game." Rep. Ohio St. Bd. Agric., (1860), (2), 15, 381-390. ICJ.

Collip, James Bertram (1892—)

1920. On the Formation of Hydrochloric Acid in the Gastric Tubules of the Vertebrate Stomach. Univ. Toronto Stud. Physiol., No. 35, 1-46, 4 pls. ICJ.

1922. The Activation of the Glandular Stomach of the Fowl. Amer. J. Physiol., 59, 435-438.

Colman, H. R. & Boase, H.

1925. Courting Display of the Red-breasted Merganser on Salt Water. Brit. Birds, 18, 313-316.

Colthrup, C. W.

1913-14. Protective Resemblance. Ent. Rec., 25, 179-182, 245-250, 295-300. ICJ.

1924. Song-Thrush Imitating Waders and Other Birds. Brit. Birds, 18, 176.

Colwell, Hector A., Gladston, Reginald T., & Wakeley, Cecil P.

1922. The Action of Repeated Doses of X-Rays upon the Developing Chick Embryo. J. Anat. Lond., 57, 1-11, 8 figs.

1926. Action of X-rays upon the Developing Chick Embryo. J. Anat. Lond., 60, 207-228, 6 figs.

Comandon, J., Levaditi, C., & Mutermilch, S.

1913. Etude de la vie et de la croissance des cellules *in vitro* à l'aide de l'enregistrement cinématographique. C. R. Soc. Biol., 74, 464-467.

Comby, E.

1908. Importation des jaunes d'oeufs liquides et conservés. Hyg. gén. appl., 3, 231-233. ICJ.

Comeau, Napoleon Alexander

1923. Notes on the Diving of Loons and Ducks. Auk, 40, 525.

**Cominotti, Luigi**

1916. Peste aviaria nelle anitre. Clin. vet. Milano, 38, 129-135. DSG.

**Commarmont, A.**

1855. Aviculture. Des moyens à employer pour engraisser l'oie et le canard afin d'en tirer de meilleurs produits. 48 pp. 8vo. Dumoulin, Lyon. FrPBN.\*\*

**Compton, W. Winzar**

1911. Albinistic Variety of Greenfinch. Brit. Birds, 4, 249-250.

**Condorelli Francaviglia, M.**

1919-20. Ovum Ovo praegnans. Atti Acc. gioenia, (5), 12, (Mem. 19), 5 pp. ICJ.

1923. A proposito di un uovo centenino. Boll. Acc. gioenia, 2, (Fasc. 51), 8-11. ICJ.

Cone, Vernon, Pappenheimer, Alwin M., & Dunn, Leslie Clarence. See Pappenheimer, Dunn, & Cone.

**Confrevon, — de**

1895. L'hibernation des hirondelles. Réponse à M. Magaud d'Aubusson. Rev. Sci. nat. appl., 42, 43-45. ICJ.

**Congdon, Edgar Davidson (1879—)**

1915. The Identification of Tissues in Artificial Cultures. Anat. Rec., 9, 343-364, 10 figs.

**Congdon, Edgar Davidson & Wang, H. W.**

1926. The Mechanical Processes Concerned in the Formation of the Differing Types of Aortic Arches of the Chick and the Pig and in the Divergent Early Development of Their Pulmonary Arches. Amer. J. Anat., 37, 499-520, 15 figs.

**Congreve, William Mailland**

1924a. Birds Removing Nesting Material to Another Site. Brit. Birds, 17, 192.

—b. The Time-period for Nest and Egg Replacement. Brit. Birds, 18, 139-140.

Conklin, R. L., Baker, Alex D., Maw, W. A., & Fogerty, C. D. See Baker, Conklin, Maw, & Fogerty.

**Connell, Charles G.**

1926. Herring Gulls and Corn. Scot. Nat., 174. ICU.

Conover, Henry Boardman & Osgood, Wilfred Hudson. See Osgood & Conover.

**Conrad, Eugen**

1901. Abnorme Schnabelbildung eines Rebhuhnes. Weidmannscheide, Berlin, 32, 588.\*\*\*

**Conrad, Richard**

1915. Untersuchungen über den untern Kehlkopf der Vogel. I. Zur Kenntnis der Innervierung. Z. wiss. Zool., 114, 532-576, 6 figs.

**Conradi, Edward**

1905. Song and Call-notes of English Sparrows when Reared by Canaries. Amer. J. Psychol., 16, 190-198.

**Consiglio, M.**

1900. Sul decorso delle fibre iridocostitrici negli uccelli. Arch. Farmacol. Terap., 8, 269-275.

**Constantin, Paul**

1894. Note sur un poulet monstrueux. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Ouest Rennes, 2, 286-287. DLC.\*

**Constantinescu, C. I.**

1900. Deux coeurs chez un pigeon. Bull. Soc. roum. Sci., 9, 401-405. DLC.\* J. R. Micr. Soc., 1901, 2, 138.

**Conte, Albert (1873—)**

1909. Une variation brusque. Les poules à cou nu. C. R. Soc. Biol., 66, 255-257.

1910a. Anomalies et variations spontanées chez des oiseaux domestiques. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 150, 187-189.

—b. Les poules à cou nu. C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., 38, 711-712. ICJ.

**Conway, C.**

1834. Facts and Arguments in Relation to the Two Questions; Are All Birds in the Habit of Alluring Intruders from Their Nests? and, Why Do Birds Sing? Mag. Nat. Hist., 7, 483-486. ICJ.

Conway, T. J., Harvey, R. N., Olsen, J. C., & Kazmeier, F. W. See Harvey, Olsen, Kazmeier, & Conway.

**Cook, Albert John (1842-1916)**

1893. Birds of Michigan. Bull. Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 94, 148 pp., ill. ICF.

1896. Food of Woodpeckers and Flycatchers. Auk, 13, 85-86.

Cook, C. B.

1890. The English or House Sparrow. Bull. Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 62, 275-281, 3 figs. ICJ.

Cook, Melville Thurston (1869—)

1903. Notes on Deformed Embryos. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 1902, 106-107, 1 fig. ICJ.

Cooke, May Thacher (1885—)

1923. Bird Banders and the Bird Census. Wilson Bull., 35, 47-48.

1925. Spread of the European Starling in North America. Circ. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 386, 7 pp.

1929. Birds of the Washington, D. C. Region. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 42, 1-80. ICJ.

Cooke, Thomas

1823. Description of the Character of the Whistling Swan, and of the Peculiar Structure of Its Trachea. 12 pp., 2 pls. folio. London. Cam.\*

Cooke, Wells Woodbridge (1858-1916). For biography, see Auk, 1917, 34, 119-132.

1884. Migration in the Mississippi Valley. Orn. Ool., 9, 1-2, 25, 37-39, 49-52, 63-66, 77, 91, 105-108, 117-118, 129-131, 141-143. ICF. Orn. Ool., 1885, 10, 1-2, 17-19, 33-35, 49-52, 65-68, 81-83, 113-114, 129-133, 145-147, 161-163, 177-178. ICF.

1888. Report on the Bird Migration in the Mississippi Valley in the Years 1884 and 1885. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 2, 313 pp.

1898. The Relation of Birds to Horticulture. Rep. Colo. St. Bd. Hort., 10, 45-53. ICJ.

1900. Further Notes on the Birds of Colorado. Bull. Colo. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 56, 181-239. ICJ. Auk, 17, 396.

1903-16. Migration of North American Birds. Series of papers in Bird-Lore, 5-18.

1904a. Distribution and Migration of North American Warblers. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 18, 1-142. ICJ.

—b. The Effect of Altitude on Bird Migration. Auk, 21, 338-341.

—c. Some New Facts about the Migration of Birds. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1903, 371-386, 2 figs. ICJ. Condor, 6, 115-126.

1905a. Routes of Bird Migration. Auk, 22, 1-11.

—b. An Untenable Theory of Bird Migration. Condor, 7, 8-9.

—c. The Winter Ranges of the Warblers (Mniotiltidae). Auk, 22, 296-299.

1906. Distribution and Migration of North American Ducks, Geese and Swans. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 26, 1-90. ICJ.

1908a. Averaging Migration Dates. Auk, 25, 485-486.

—b. Bird Migration in the District of Columbia. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 21, 107-118. ICJ.

1910. Distribution and Migration of North American Shorebirds. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 35, 100 pp., 4 pls. ICJ.

1911. The Migratory Movements of Birds in Relation to the Weather. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1910, 379-390, 1 fig. ICJ.

1912. The Peculiar Migration of the Evening Grosbeak. J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 2, 60-62, 1 map. ICJ.

1913a. Bird Migration in the District of Columbia. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 26, 21-25. ICJ.

—b. Distribution and Migration of North American Herons and Their Allies. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 45, 1-70, 21 maps. ICJ.

—c. The Relation of Bird Migration to the Weather. Auk, 30, 205-221, 1 tab.

—d. Variations in Bird Migration from Year to Year. Wilson Bull., 25, 1-7.

1914. Distribution and Migration of North American Rails and Their Allies. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 128, 1-50. ICJ.

1915a. Bird Migration. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 185, 1-47, 4 pls., 20 figs.

—b. Bird Migration in the Mackenzie Valley. Auk, 32, 442-459, 5 figs.

—c. Distribution and Migration of North American Gulls and Their Allies. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 292, 1-70, 31 figs. ICJ.

—d. Our Shore-birds and Their Future. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1914, 275-294, 3 tab.

—e. The Yellow-billed Loon. A Problem in Migration. Condor, 17, 213-214.

**Cookson, George**

1839-40. Propagation by Hybrids. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 5, 424-425. ICJ.

**Coon, C. J., Bushnell, Leland David, & Payne, Loyal Frederick.** See Bushnell, Payne, & Coon.

**Cooper, Evelyn Ashley**

1914. The Curative Action of Autolysed Yeast against Avian Polyneuritis. Bio-Chem. J., 8, 250-252.

**Cooper, Evelyn Ashley & Braddon, W. L.** See Braddon & Cooper.

**Cooper, J. W.**

1869. Game Fowls, Their Origin and History. 304 pp., 2 pls. 8vo. Publ. by author, West Chester, Penn. ICF.

**Cooper, James Graham (1830-1902).** For biography, see Auk, 1902, 19, 421-422.

1880. On the Migrations and Nesting Habits of West-coast Birds. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., (1879), 2, (Smithson. Misc. Coll., 19, Art. 2), 241-251. ICJ.

**Coopman, L.**

1923. Moeurs de poule d'eau *Gallinula c. chloropus*. Gerfaut, 13, 46-55. ICF.

1925. Les aberrations du plumage des oiseaux. Nature Paris, No. 2669, 337-341, 7 figs. ICJ.

**Cope, Edward Drinker (1840-97).** For biography, see Auk, 1897, 14, 342-343.

1871. Synopsis of the Extinct Batrachia, Reptilia and Aves of North America. Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (1870), (2), 4, (Pt. 1), 1-252, 55 figs. ICJ.

1885. On the Evolution of the Vertebrata, Progressive and Retrogressive. I-III. Amer. Nat., 19, 140-148, 234-247, 341-353.

1889. Synopsis of the Families of Vertebrata. Amer. Nat., 23, 849-877.

**Cope, Edward Drinker & Kingsley, John Sterling**

1888. The Relative Weight of the Brain to the Body in Birds. Amer. Nat., 22, 537-539.

**Coquet, —, Petit, G., & Basset, —.** See Petit, Basset, & Coquet.

**Corbié, — & Boitard, P.** See Boitard & Corbié.

**Corbin, G. B.**

1889. Food of Wild Ducks. Zoologist, (3), 12, 423. ICJ.

1891. The Colour of the Iris in Albino Birds. Zoologist, (3), 15, 426-427. ICJ.

1896. Disease in Wood Pigeons. Zoologist, (3), 20, 260.

1900. Hybrid Pheasants. Zoologist, (4), 4, 323-324.

1902a. Varieties of Blackbird, Thrush and Starling. Zoologist, (4), 6, 192-193. ICJ.

—b. Wild Duck: Female in Male Plumage. Zoologist, (4), 6, 195-196. ICJ.

1906. Colour of Birds' Eyes. Zoologist, (4), 10, 194-195. ICJ.

**Cordeaux, John (1831-99).** For biography, see Ibis, 1899, (7), 5, 665-666.

1869. Notes on Bird-Parasites. Zoologist, (2), 1583-1588. ICJ.

1876. Food of Peregrine, etc. Zoologist, (2), 11, 4828-4829. ICJ.

1877a. On the Migration of Birds. Zoologist, (3), 1, 205-212. ICJ.

—b. On the Migration of Birds on the N. E. Coast of England in the Autumn of 1876. Zoologist, (3), 1, 7-13. ICJ.

—c. Spring Migration of Birds on the East Coast. Zoologist, (3), 1, 512-514. ICJ.

1878a. Autumnal Migration of Birds on the N. E. Coast. Zoologist, (3), 2, 47-51. ICJ.

—b. Bird Migration in the Spring of 1878. Zoologist, (3), 2, 240-244. ICJ.

—c. On Some Peculiarities in the Migration of Birds in the Autumn and Winter 1877-78. Quart. J. R. Brit. Meteorol. Soc., 4, 157-159. ICJ.

1879. On the Autumn Migration of Birds in 1878. Zoologist, (3), 3, 41-49. ICJ.

1881a. On the Habits and Migration of the Snowbunting. Zoologist, (3), 5, 1-7. ICJ.

—b. On the Spring Migration of Waders along the East-coast of England in 1881. Zoologist, (3), 5, 326-329. ICJ.

1883. On the Migration of the Common Jay. Zoologist, (3), 7, 1-3. ICJ.

1889. Weight of the Pectoral Sandpiper. (*Tringa maculata* Vieill.) Zoologist, (3), 13, 73. ICJ.

1892a. Migration in the Humber District in the Autumn of 1892. *Zoologist*, 16, 417-420. ICJ.

—b. On the Migration of Birds as Observed on the East Coast of Great Britain. (2nd int. orn. Congr. Budapest, (Hauptbericht), 2, 165-171. Ober.\*

—c. On the Migration of the Yellow Wagtail. *Zoologist*, (3), 16, 389-391. ICJ.

1893. Proportion of Adult and Immature Birds amongst Accidental Visitors to the British Isles. *Zoologist*, (3), 17, 26-27. ICJ.

1895. Rate of Flight of Birds on Migration. *Zoologist*, (3), 19, 428-429. ICJ.

1899. Early Spring Migrations. *Zoologist*, (4), 3, 193-197. ICJ.

Cordeaux, John & Harvie-Brown, John Alexander. See Harvie-Brown & Cordeaux.

Cordeaux, John, Harvie-Brown, John Alexander, Barrington, R. M., & More, A. G. See Harvie-Brown, Cordeaux, Barrington, & More.

Cordeaux, John, Harvie-Brown, John Alexander, Barrington, R. M., More, A. G., & Clarke, W. Eagle. See Harvie-Brown, Cordeaux, Barrington, More, & Clarke.

Cordeaux, John, Harvie-Brown, John Alexander, & Kermodé, Philip M. C. See Harvie-Brown, Cordeaux, & Kermodé.

Cordeaux, John, Harvie-Brown, John Alexander, Kermodé, Philip M. C., Barrington, R. M., & More, A. G. See Harvie-Brown, Cordeaux, Kermodé, Barrington, & More.

Cordier, Albert Hawes (1859—)

1923. Birds; Their Photographs and Home Life. 247 pp., 145 ills. Dorrance & Co., Philadelphia. ICF. Auk, 1924, 41, 179-180.

1927. Some Observations on the Water Ouzel. Auk, 44, 169-178, 2 pls.

Cords, Elizabeth

1904. Beiträge zur Lehre vom Kopfnervensystem der Vogel. Anat. Hefte, 26, 49-100, 4 taf.

Corin, Gabriel & Bérard, Edgard

1889. Contribution à l'étude des matières albuminoïdes du blanc d'oeuf. Arch. Biol., 9, 1-16. ICJ.

Corin, Gabriel & Van Beneden, A.

1887. Recherches sur la régulation de la température chez les pigeons privés d'hémisphères cérébraux. Arch. Biol., 7, 265-276, 2 figs. ICJ.

Corinaldesi, Francesco

1926. Lo sviluppo autonomo del corpo genitale del pollo. Monit. zool. ital., 37, 207-212, 1 tav. ICU.

1927a. Innessi nell'allantoide di abbozzi di gonadi di embrioni di pollo. Ricerche sulla determinazione del sesso e sulla differenziazione sessuale. Arch. exp. Zellf., 4, 360-394, 16 pls.

—b. La determinazione del sesso e la evoluzione del corpo genitale dell'embrione di pollo studiati col metodo dell'innesco nell'allantoide. Bull. Histol. appl. Lyon, 4, 142-152, 7 figs. NIC-A.\*

Cormack, —

1850. Two Hen-eggs United at Their Ends by a Band. Lond. J. Med., 2, 90-91. DSG.

Cornalia, Emilio (1824-82)

1867. Sopra due casi di albinismo negli uccelli. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 10, 449-458. ICJ.

Cornay, Joseph Emile

1844a. Aperçu d'une nouvelle classification des oiseaux, fondée sur des considérations tirées de l'os palatin. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 18, 94-95. Institut Paris, 12, 21. DSI. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 1845, 34, 52-54. ICJ. Rev. zool. Paris, 1847, 10, 360-369. ICJ.

1860. Mémoire sur les causes de la coloration des oeufs des oiseaux et des parties organiques animales et végétales. 20 pp. 8vo. Asselin, Paris. DSG.

Cornély, —

1875. Par cette saison rigoureuse, des renseignements sur les animaux que j'entretiens libres dans ma propriété ou captifs dans mes volières ou des parquets. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., (3), 2, 52-53. ICJ.

Cornevin, Charles Ernest

1895. Traité de zootechnie spéciale. Les oiseaux de basse-cour: cygnes, oies, canards, paons, faisans, pintades, dindons, coqs, pigeons. x+322 pp., 4 pls., 116 figs. Baillière, Paris. ICJ.

Cornevin, Charles Ernest &

Lesbre, F. X.

1894. Etude comparée des canards de Barbarie, de Rouen, sauvage et

mulard. Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (7), 2, 365-396. ICJ.

**Cornil, André Victor & Mégnin, J. P.**  
1884. Tuberculose et diphthérie des gallinacés. C. R. Soc. Biol., 36, 617-621.

1885. Mémoire sur la tuberculose et la diphthérie chez les gallinacés. J. Anat. Paris, 21, 268-285, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Cornil, André Victor & Toupet, —**

1888. Sur une maladie nouvelle des canards (choléra des canards). Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., (4), 5, 625-640. ICJ.

**Corning, H. K.**

1902. Ueber die vergleichende Anatomie der Augenmuskulatur. Morph. Jahrb., 29, 94-140, 2 pls.

**Corning, Howard**

1929a. Journal of John James Audubon Made During His Trip to New Orleans in 1820-1821. ix+239 pp. Club of Odd Volumes, Boston. ICJ. Auk, 1930, 47, 431-432.

—b. Journal of John James Audubon Made While Obtaining Subscriptions to His "Birds of America" 1840-43. vii+179 pp. Club of Odd Volumes. ICJ. Auk, 1930, 47, 431-432.

**Cornish, Charles John (1859-1906)**

1896. Animals at Work and Play: Their Activities and Emotions. 323 pp., ills. 8vo. Seeley, London. ICJ.

**Cornselius, Carl**

1925. Morphologie, Histologie und Embryologie des Muskelmagens der Vogel. Morph. Jahrb., 54, 507-559, 29 figs.

**Cornwall, E. M.**

1904. Playground of the Tooth-billed Bower-Bird. Emu, 3, 188, 1 pl.

**Corradori, G.**

1798. Expériences pour prouver que les oiseaux de proie nocturnes digèrent les substances végétales. Mém. Soc. méd. Emul. Paris, (1797), 5, 382-385. NNN.

"Correspondant"

1833. Notice of the Arrival of Twenty-six of the Summer Birds of Passage in the Neighbourhood of Carlisle, during the Spring of 1832. Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag., 2, 96-102. ICJ.

**Corti, Alfredo**

1906. I ciechi dell'intestino terminale di *Colymbus septentrionalis* L. con

ragguagli comparativi e considerazioni. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 45, 71-99, 4 figs. ICJ.

1912. Studi sulla minuta struttura della mucosa intestinale di vertebrati in riguardo ai suoi diversi momenti funzionali. Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol., 11, 1-189, 9 tav. ICJ.

**Cory, Charles Barney (1857-1921).** For biography, see Auk, 1922, 39, 151-166.

1885. The Birds of Haiti and San Domingo. 198 pp., 23 pls. 4to. Estes & Lauriat, Boston. ICF.

1886. Abnormal Beak. Auk, 3, 374, 1 fig.

1889. The Birds of the West Indies. Including All Species Known to Occur in the Bahama Islands, the Greater Antilles, the Caymans, and the Lesser Antilles, Excepting the Islands of Tobago and Trinidad. 324 pp., 2 pls., 19 figs. Estes & Lauriat, Boston. ICJ.

1890. The Birds of the Bahama Islands. Rev. ed. 250 pp., 8 pls. demy 4to. Estes & Lauriat, Boston. ICF.

1892. Catalogue of West Indian Birds. 163 pp., 1 map. imperial 8vo. Publ. by author, Boston. ICF.

1896. A List of the Birds of Florida. 24 pp. 8vo. Bradley Whidden, Boston. ICF. Auk, 1897, 14, 247.

1897. How to Know the Ducks, Geese and Swans of North America. 95 pp., 138 figs. demy 4to. Little, Brown & Co., Boston. ICF.

1909a. The Birds of Illinois and Wisconsin. Pub. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., (Zool. Series), 9, 1-764, figs. Auk, 1909, 26, 442-443.

—b. The Birds of the Leeward Islands, Caribbean Sea. Pub. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., (Orn. Series), 1, (No. 5), 193-255, map. Auk, 1910, 27, 99-100.

1918. Catalogue of the Birds of the Americas. Pub. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., (Zool. Series), 13, (Pt. 2, No. 1), 1-315, 1 pl.; 1919, 13, (Pt. 2, No. 2), 317-607, 1 pl.

**Cory, Charles Barney & Hellmayr, Carl Eduard**

1924. Catalogue of the Birds of the Americas. Pub. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., (Zool. Series), 13, (Pt. 3), vii+369 pp., 1 pl.

**Cosgrave, Charles Price**

1916. On the Bird-life of Houtman's Abrolhos Islands. Ibis, (10), 4, 492-497.

**Cosgrave, R.**

1911. Breeding of the ♂ Canadian and ♀ Wattled Cranes. *Grus canadensis* and *Grus carunculata*. *Avicult. Mag.*, (3), 3, 23-25, 1 pl. ICF.

1912. Breeding of Hybrid Cockatoos. *Avicult. Mag.*, (3), 3, 269-271. ICF.

**Cosmao, G.**

1924. L'inversion expérimentale du sexe chez les oiseaux. *Rev. Zootech.*, 3, 194-199. DA.<sup>+</sup>

**Cosmettatos, G. F.**

1900. Dégénérescences expérimentales des voies optiques du pigeon. C. R. (13th) Congr. int. Méd. Paris, (Sect. ophtal.), 257-258. ICJ.

1903. Recherches sur la structure des lobes optiques du pigeon. *Arch. Ophtal.*, 23, 289-297, 6 figs.

**Cossar, Ewart J.**

1921. The Nestling Feathers of the Mallard, with Observations on the Composition, Origin, and History of Feathers. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 609-642, 10 pls., 14 figs.

**Costa, A. Celestino**

1913. Recherches sur l'histo-physiologie des glandes surrénales. *Arch. Biol.*, 28, 111-196, 3 pls. ICJ.

**Coste, Jean Jacques Marie Cyprien Victor**

1837. Embryogenie comparée: cours sur le développement de l'homme et des animaux, fait du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Paris. 479 pp., 10 pls. DSG.

1838. Etudes ovologiques pour servir à l'histoire de l'oeuf dans l'ovaire et de la vésicule germinative. *Ann. franç. étrang. Anat. Physiol.*, 2, 224-228, 2 pls. MH-Z.\*

1839. Recherches sur les corps de Wolf. *Ann. franç. étrang. Anat. Physiol.*, 3, 321-337, 1 pl. MH-Z.\* *Ann. Sci. nat.*, 1840, 13, 290-305, 2 pls. ICJ.

1847. Segmentation d'une portion du vitellus pendant le passage de l'oeuf à travers l'oviducte, chez les oiseaux, les reptiles écailleux, et les poissons cartilagineux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 24, 623-624. ICJ. *Institut Paris*, 15, 115. CtY.

1850a. Détermination précise du lieu où s'opère la fécondation chez les vertébrés supérieurs. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 30, 691-692. ICJ.

—b. Expériences sur le nombre de pontes fécondes, chez les femelles

d'oiseaux que l'on sépare du mâle après l'accouplement. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 30, 768-771. *Institut Paris*, 18, 193. CtY.

—c. Recherches sur la segmentation de la cicatrice chez les oiseaux, les reptiles écailleux, et les poissons cartilagineux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 30, 638-642.

**Coste, Jean Jacques Marie Cyprien Victor & Delpech, Jacques Mathieu**

1833. Recherches sur la formation des embryons. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, 1833, 28, cols. 273-278, 289-294. ICJ. *Notiz. Nat. Heilk.*, 38, 273-278, 289-294. PPAN.

1864. [Production des sexes.] C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 68, 739-740.

**Costelloe, M. F. P. & Turpin, George M. See Turpin & Costelloe.****Cottam, Clarence & Kelso, Leon**

1933. An Incubating Woodcock. *Auk*, 50, 170-173, 2 pls.

**Cotte, Jules**

1913. Un oiseau cécidophage, la mésange bleue. *Feuille jeun. Nat.*, 43, 21-24. ICJ.

1924. Injection de sérum antiovaire à un coq gynandromorphe; modifications raciales consécutives. C. R. Soc. Biol., 91, 1252-1254. ICJ.

**Couch, James**

1872. Foot of the Whitetailed Eagle. *Zoologist*, (2), 7, 2911. ICJ.

Coues, Elliott Baird (1842-99). For biography, see *Auk*, 1901, 18, 1-11.

1864. The Crania of *Colymbus torquatus* and *C. Adamsii* Compared. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, 21-22. ICJ.

1866. Critical Review of the Family Procellariidae. Pt. IV. Embracing the Aestrelatae and the Prionae. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, 134-197.

1867. Osteology of the *Colymbus torquatus*, with Notes on Its Myology. *Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 1, 131-172, 1 pl., 2 figs. ICJ.

1868-69. Bird's-eye Views. *Amer. Nat.*, 2, 505-513, 571-583.

1869a. Instances of Albinism among Our Birds. *Amer. Nat.*, 2, 161-162.

—b. On the Classification of Water Birds. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, 193-218.

1871a. On a Chick with Supernumerary Legs. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, (1869), 13, 78-82. ICJ.

—b. On the Mechanism of Flexion and Extension in Birds' Wings. Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 20, 278-284, 1 fig. ICJ. Amer. Nat., 5, 513-514. Nature Lond., 1872, 5, 233-231.

1872. Material for a Monograph of the Spheniscidae. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 170-212, 1 pl. ICJ.

1873. Color-variation in Birds Dependent upon Climatic Influences. Amer. Nat., 7, 415-418. ICJ.

1874. Hybrid Ducks [*Anas boschas* × *Dafila acuta*]. For. and Stream, 2, 54, 78, 103. ICJ.

1876a. The Destruction of Birds by Telegraph Wires. Amer. Nat., 10, 734-736.

—b. On the Number of the Primaries in Oscines. Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 1, 60-63.

1877. Birds of the North-West: a Handbook of American Ornithology. xi+791 pp. 8vo. Estes & Lauriat, Boston. ICJ.

1878a. Habits of the Kingfisher (*Ceryle alcyon*). Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 3, 92.

—b. The Ineligibility of the European House-sparrow in America. Amer. Nat., 12, 499-505.

—c. Melanism of *Turdus migratorius*. Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 3, 47-48. ICJ.

—d. Peculiar Feathers of the Young Ruddy Duck (*Erismatura*). Amer. Nat., 12, 123-124, 1 fig. ICJ.

1878. American Ornithological Bibliography. Pt. 1. Miscel. Pub. U. S. Geol. Surv. Terr., No. 11, 567-784. Pts. 2-3. Bull. U. S. Geol. Geog. Surv. Terr., 1879-80, No. 5, 239-330, 521-1066. Pt. 4. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1880, 2, 359-482. ICJ.

1880a. Depredations of the European Sparrow. Amer. Nat., 14, 130.

—b. Further Light on the Moulting of the Bill in Certain Mormonidae. Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 5, 127-128.

—c. Shufeldt's Memoir on the Osteology of *Speotylo cunicularia hypogaea*. Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 5, 129-130, 1 pl.

1882. The Sparrow Pest in Australia. Amer. Nat., 16, 140-141.

1883. A Hearing of Birds' Ears. Science, 2, 422-424, 552-554, 586-589, 9 figs.

1887. The Mechanism of the Flight of Birds. Science, 10, 321-322.

1888a. Allen on the Emargination of the Primaries. Auk, 5, 418-421.

b. Notes on the Nomenclature of the Muscles of Volation in the Birds' Wings. Auk, 5, 435-437.

1890. Handbook of Field and General Ornithology. A Manual of the Structure and Classification of Birds. 343 pp., 112 figs. 8vo. Macmillan. ICJ.

1903. Key to North American Birds. 5th ed. 2 vols. xli+535 pp., 2 pls., 353 figs.; vi+616 pp., 1 pl., 394 figs. royal 8vo. Page Co., Boston. ICF.

**Coughtrey, Millen**

1873a. Note on the Heart of the *Dromaeus Novae Hollandiae*, with Remarks on the Homological Relations of the Valves of the Pre-cavae. Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc. Lpool., 27, 327-333.

—b. Note Respecting the Tracheal Pouch of the Emu. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 12, 217-218. ICJ.

**Coulson, Emery Jack (1904—) & Hughes, J. S.**

1930. Collection and Analysis of Chicken Urine. Poult. Sci., 10, 53-58, 1 fig. ICU.

**Coulter, John Merle, Castle, William Ernest, Davenport, Charles Benedict, East, Edward Murray, & Tower, William Lawrence.** See Castle, Coulter, Davenport, East, & Tower.

**Coupin, F.**

1924. Les formations choroidiennes des ratites. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 37-40, 4 figs.

**Coupin, Henri**

1900. La propreté corporelle chez les oiseaux. Nature Paris, 28, 282-283.

1901. Le chant des oiseaux. Rev. sci. Paris, (4), 15, 490-495, 555-561, 584-589. ICJ.

1914. La glande à pommade des oiseaux. Nature Paris, 42, (Sem. 2), 70.

**Courbet, Pierre**

1912. A propos des récentes expériences de M. Raoul Pictet. Cosmos Paris, 67, 526-527. ICJ.

**Courmont, Jules**

1893. Sur les rapports de la tuberculose aviaire avec la tuberculose des mammifères. Sem. méd. Paris, 13, 417-421. ICJ.



**Courmont, Jules & Dor, L.**

1891. De la tuberculose osseuse chez les poules. C. R. Soc. Biol., (9), 3, 554-556.

1892. Tuberculose aviaire et tuberculose de mammifères. C. R. Congr. Etude Tuberculose Paris, (1891), 2, 119-137, 2 pls. ICJ.

**Courmont, Jules & Doyon, Maurice**

1893. De la production du tétanos chez la poule et de la création artificielle de l'immunité chez cet animal. C. R. Soc. Biol., 45, 841-844. ICJ.

**Courtenay, R.**

1883. The Soaring of Birds. Nature Lond., 28, 28-29. ICJ.

1889. Sailing Flight of Large Birds over Land. Nature Lond., 40, 573.

**Courty, A.**

1849a. Comparaison de l'oeuf des mammifères et de l'oeuf des oiseaux. Institut Paris, 17, 20-21. CtY.

—b. Ueber den Bau und die Verrichtungen der Dotteranhangel der Vesicula umbilicalis des Huhnes. Notiz. Nat. Hlk., (3), 9, 241-248, 257-265, 4 figs. NNM.

**Courty, G.**

1912. Note relative à des influences solaires vraisemblablement radioactives sur les êtres vivants. C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., 40, 528-529.

**Couty, Louis**

1882. Sur la zone motrice du cerveau des perroquets. C. R. Soc. Biol., (4), 3, 81-83. ICJ.

**Couvreur, Edmond**

1890. Influence de la double section des pneumogastriques sur la ventilation pulmonaire et sur les échanges respiratoires chez les oiseaux. Echange, 6, 187; 1891, 7, 3-4. NNM.

1891a. Influence du pneumogastrique sur les phénomènes mécaniques et chimiques de la respiration chez les oiseaux. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (2), 38, 35-57. NNM.

—b. Sur la digestion gastrique des oiseaux. Echange, 7, 12-13. NNM.

1892a. Influence du pneumogastrique sur la sécrétion urinaire chez les oiseaux et comparaison avec les mammifères. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (2), 39, 25-40. NNM.

—b. Influence du pneumogastrique sur les fonctions circulatoires

(coeur, pression sanguine, effets vasomoteurs), chez les oiseaux. Comparaison avec les mammifères. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (2), 39, 11-24. NNM.

—c. Physiologie comparée du pneumogastrique chez les oiseaux. Rev. sci. Paris, 50, 371-373. ICJ.

—d. Sur le pneumogastrique des oiseaux. Ann. Univ. Lyon, 2, 1-104, 3 pls., 40 figs. PPAN.

1899. Sur l'innervation du larynx chez les vertébrés inférieurs. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, 45, 69-70. NNM.

**Couvreur, Edmond & Chapeaux, Marcellin**

1926. Les conditions du vol ramé chez les oiseaux. Expériences faites sur le pigeon. C. R. Soc. Biol., 94, 1160-1161.

**Cowan, Edwina Abbott, Fletcher, John Madison, & Arlitt, Ada Harl. See Fletcher, Cowan, & Arlitt.**

**Coward, Thomas Alfred (1867-1933).** For biography, see Ibis, 1933, (13), 3, 353-354.

1912. The Migration of Birds. x+138 pp., 4 maps. Cambridge University Press. ICJ.

1915. A Note on the Behaviour of a Blackbird—a Problem in Mental Development. Mem. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc., 59, 1-8. ICJ.

1920. The Birds of the British Isles and Their Eggs. 2 vols. ills. 8vo. London and New York. ICF.

**Coward, Thomas Alfred & Standen, R. See Standen & Coward.**

**Cowdry, Edmund Vincent (1888—)**

1911. A Preliminary Report on the Structure of Nerve Cells. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 38, 753. ICJ.

1912. Mitochondria and Other Cytoplasmic Constituents of the Spinal Ganglion Cells of the Pigeon. Anat. Rec., 6, 33-38.

1913. The Relations of Mitochondria and Other Cytoplasmic Constituents in Spinal Ganglion Cells of the Pigeon. Int. Mschr. Anat. Physiol., 29, 473-504, 3 pls.

1914a. The Comparative Distribution of Mitochondria in Spinal Ganglion Cells of Vertebrates. Amer. J. Anat., 17, 1-29, 3 pls.

—b. The Development of the Cytoplasmic Constituents of the Nerve Cells of the Chick. I. Mitochondria

and Neurofibrils. Amer. J. Anat., 15, 389-429, 5 pls.

—c. The Relations of Mitochondria in Cells Multiplying by Mitotic and Amitotic Division. Anat. Rec., 8, 102-103.

1918. The Mitochondrial Constituents of Protoplasm. Contr. Embryol. Carnegie Instn., 8, 41-160, 1 pl., 9 figs.

Cowgill, George Raymond (1893 - ) & Mendel, Lafayette Benedict (1872-1935)

1921. Studies in the Physiology of Vitamins. I. Vitamin B and the Secretory Function of Glands. Amer. J. Physiol., 58, 131-151.

Cowles, Raymond B.

1926. The Nesting Habits of the Crowned Hornbill, *Lophoceros melanoleucus* L. S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. Pretoria, 6, 20-24, 3 ills.

Cowper, John

1885-86. On the Pentadactylous Pes in the Dorking Fowl, a Variety of the *Gallus domesticus*, with Especial Reference to the Hallux. J. Anat. Lond., 20, 593-595. ICJ.

1889. On Hexadactylism, with Special Reference to the Signification of Its Occurrence in a Variety of the *Gallus domesticus*. J. Anat. Lond., 23, 242-249, 2 figs.

Cox, Philip

1889. A Bird Wave. Auk, 6, 241-243.

Cozzolino, Vincenzo

1881. Difteria dei polli trasmissibile all'uomo; ranula difterica con bubone suppurato. Giorn. int. Sci. med., (2), 3, 1164-1176. MBM.

1888. Difteria dei polli trasmissibile all'uomo e viceversa. Riv. ital. Terap., 8, 161-168. DSG.

Crabb, Edward Drane (1890 -)

1922. A Note on the Economic Status of the Bald Eagle [*Haliaeetus leucocephalus alascanus*] in Alaska. Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 2, 66-68. ICJ. Auk, 1923, 40, 419-423.

1930. The Woodpeckers of Oklahoma. Pub. Univ. Oklahoma, 2, 111-158. ICF. Auk, 1931, 48, 147.

Crace-Calvert, Frederick

1873. De l'influence qu'exercent certains gaz et quelques substances sur la conservation des oeufs. J. Pharm.,

18, 453-455. ICJ. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 77, 1024-1025.

Craft, W. A., M'Elroy, C. H., & Penquite, Robert

1926. The Influence of Certain Feeds upon the Production of Spermatozoa by the Domestic Chicken. Poul. Sci., 5, 187-198, 3 tab. ICU.

Craft, W. A., Penquite, Robert, & Thompson, Royal Burleigh. See Penquite, Craft, & Thompson.

Crafts, H. A.

1910. Economic Value of Wild Birds. Sci. Amer., 103, 160, 168, 5 figs. ICJ.

Craig, J.

1896. Cedar Bird Eating Apple Blossoms. Ottawa Nat., 10, 72. ICJ.

Craig, Wallace (1876-)

1902. Song in Birds. Science, 15, 590-592.

1904. The Voices of Pigeons. I. The Voice of the Ring-dove (*Turtur risorius*). Biol. Bull., 6, 323-324.

1908. Sociology Applied to Pigeons. Science, 27, 950.

1909a. The Expressions of Emotion in the Pigeons. I. The Blond Ring-dove (*Turtur risorius*). J. Comp. Neurol., 19, 29-82, 1 pl.—II. The Mourning Dove (*Zenaidura macroura* Linn.). Auk, 1911, 28, 398-407.—III. The Passenger Pigeon (*Ectopistes migratorius* Linn.). Auk, 1911, 28, 408-427.

—b. The Voices of Pigeons Regarded as a Means of Social Control. Amer. J. Sociology, 14, 86-100. ICJ.

1911. Oviposition Induced by the Male in Pigeons. J. Morph., 22, 299-305.

1912a. Behavior of the Young Bird in Breaking Out of the Egg. J. Anim. Behav., 2, 296-298. ICJ. Auk, 1913, 30, 290-291.

—b. Observations on Doves Learning to Drink. J. Anim. Behav., 21, 273-279.

—c. Pigeons Do Not Carry Their Eggs. Auk, 29, 392-393.

1913a. Method of Recording Bird Music, with a Correction. Auk, 30, 591.

—b. Recollections of the Passenger Pigeon in Captivity. Bird-Lore, 15, 93-99, 3 figs.

—c. The Stimulation and the Inhibition of Ovulation in Birds and

Mammals. J. Anim. Behav., 3, 215-221.

1914. Male Doves Reared in Isolation. J. Anim. Behav., 4, 121-133. ICJ.

1915. Two Partial-albino Birds. Science, 42, 934.

1918. Appetites and Aversions as Constituents of Instincts. Biol. Bull., 34, 91-107.

1926. The Twilight Song of the Wood Pewee. Auk, 43, 150-152.

1933. The Music of the Wood Pewee's Song and One of Its Laws. Auk, 50, 174-178.

Craigie, Edward Horne (1894—)

1928. Observations on the Brain of the Humming Bird (*Chrysolampis mosquitos* Linn. and *Chlorostilbon caribaeus* Lawr.). J. Comp. Neurol., 45, 377-482, 13 pls. Proc. Acad. Sci. Amst., 1931, 34, 1038.

1929a. The Cerebral Cortex of Apteryx. Evidence That the Avian Neocortex Has Been Reduced from a Multilaminar Condition. Anat. Anz., 68, 97-105, 1 pl.

—b. The Vascularity of the Cerebral Cortex in a Specimen of Apteryx. Additional Evidence of the Presence of a Homologue of Mammalian Neocortex. Anat. Rec., 43, 209-214, 3 figs.

1930. Studies on the Brain of the Kiwi (*Apteryx australis*). J. Comp. Neurol., 49, 223-357, 39 figs.

1932. The Cell-structure of the Cerebral Hemisphere of the Humming Bird. J. Comp. Neurol., 56, 135-168, 11 figs.

1934. Multilaminar Cortex in the Dorsal Pallium of the Emu (*Dromiceius novae-hollandiae*). Psychiat. neurol. Bl. Amst., (Feestbundel Kappers), 702-711.

1935a. The Cerebral Hemispheres of the Kiwi and of the Emu (*Apteryx* and *Dromiceius*). J. Anat. Lond., 380-393, 2 pls., 3 figs.

—b. The Hippocampal and Parahippocampal Cortex of the Emu (*Dromiceius*). J. Comp. Neurol., 61, 563-584, 3 pls., 1 fig.

—c. Some Features of the Pallium of the Cassowary. Anat. Anz., 81, 16-28, 5 figs.

Craigie, Edward Horne & Brickner, Richard M.

1927. Structural Parallelism in the Midbrain and 'Tweenbrain of Teleosts

and of Birds. Proc. Acad. Sci. Amst., 30, 695-704. ICJ.

Cram, Eloise Blaine (1896 )

1928. The Present Status of Our Knowledge of Poultry Parasitism. Poultry Sci., 8, 35-38. ICU.

1930. Birds as a Factor in the Control of a Stomach Worm in Swine. Auk, 47, 380-384.

Cram, William Everett

1898. Woodpeckers and Their Ways. Pop. Sci. Mon., 53, 339-397.

Cramer, F.

1869. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Bedeutung und Entwicklung des Vogel-eies. Verh. phys.-med. Ges. Wurzb., (2), 1, 129-146, 1 taf. DSG.\*\*

Cramer, M.

1910a. Beitrage zur Kenntniss der Polydaktylie und Syndaktylie beim Menschen und einigen Haustieren. Leopoldina, 93, 1-40, 6 taf. ICJ.

Cramm, — (Freifrau) von

1912. Bastarde von Weisswangengans und Graugans. Orn. Mschr., 37, 81-88, 1 taf. DSI.

Crampe, Hugo

1872. Vergleichende Untersuchungen uber das Variieren in der Darmlange und in der Grosse der Darmschleimhautfläche bei Thieren einer Art. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 659-723. ICJ.

Crampton, W.

1813. The Description of an Organ by Which the Eyes of Birds Are Accommodated to the Different Distances of Objects. Ann. Phil., 1, 170-174, 1 pl. ICJ.

Crandon, Lee Saunders (1887—)

1920. Eclipse Plumage in Domestic Fowl. Zoologica N. Y., 2, 253-256, 2 pls. ICF.

1922. Le paradisier bleu. *Paradisaea rudolphii* Finsch. Rev. Hist. nat. appl., 3, 57-61, 1 pl. NNM.

1927. Records of Birds Bred in Captivity. Bull. N. Y. Zool. Soc., 30, 33.

Crandon, Lee Saunders & Beebe, Charles William. See Beebe & Lee.

Crangle, F. J.

1901. Turkey Culture. Giving the Experience of the Most Successful Turkey Raisers in the United States. 100 pp., ills. 8vo. New York and London. DLC.\*\*

**Cranz, David** (1723-77)

1767. The History of Greenland. Ed. and in part transl. by John Gambold. 2 vols. 8vo. J. Dodsley, London. ICU.

**Creaser, Charles W.**

1925. The Egg-destroying Activity of the House Wren in Relation to Territorial Control. *Bird-Lore*, 27, 163-167.

**Creighton, Charles**

1899. A System of Perivascular Lymphatic Cylinders and Capsules in the United Amnion-allantois of the Chick: Morphology and Use. *J. Anat. Lond.*, 33, 527-545, 2 pls.

**Cremaschi, Alb.**

1889. Caso di melanismo parziale fra i passeri. *Riv. ital. Sci. nat.*, 9, 87. DLC.

**Crepin, Pierre**

1925. Reflexions sur la coloration du jaune de l'oeuf. *Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*, 72, 77-79. ICJ.

**Créput, —**

1879. Incubation artificielles des oeufs d'autruche en Algérie. Paris.\*\*\*

**Cresswell, O. E.**

1899. Mimicry by Birds in a Wild State. *Avicult. Mag.*, 5, 116-118. ICF.

**Cretté de Palluel, Albert (Baron)**

1868. Mémoire sur les oiseaux acridiphages ou mangeurs de sauterelles. *Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*, (2), 5, 257-267. ICJ.

1886. La mue des rémiges et des rectrices. *Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*, (4), 3, 534-543. ICJ. *Naturaliste*, 8, 267-269, 277-278. ICF.

1889. Note sur la destruction des oiseaux par les fils télégraphiques et autres engins analogues. *Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*, 36, 620-629. ICJ.

1899a. Notes sur effets produits par le froid sur les oiseaux pendant les hivers 1894-1895 et décembre 1899 dans le département des Côtes-du-Nord. *Ornis*, 10, 235-240.

—b. Notes sur quelques oiseaux de la faune du midi et du nord-ouest de la France. *Ornis*, 10, 39-44.

1903-04. Les oiseaux imitateurs. *Ornis*, 12, 143-145. ICF.

**Cretzschmar, Philipp Jakob**

1846. *Vögel*. Pt. II of E. Rüppell, *Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika*. 55 pp., 36 pls. folio. H. L. Brönnner, Frankfurt a. M. ICJ.

**Crevatin, Francesco**

1902. Sulle terminazioni nervose nelle papille linguali e cutanee degli uccelli. *Rend. Acc. Bologna*, (2), 6, 90-100, 1 tav. DLC.\*

**Crew, Francis Albert Eley** (1888—)

1922a. A Black Leghorn Which Turned White. *J. Hered.*, 13, 299-303, 4 figs.

—b. A Preliminary Study as to the Possible Correlation between the Components of the Egg and Hatching Results. *Nat. Poult. J.*, 2, 621-622. DA.

1923a. Complete Sex-transformation in the Domestic Fowl. *J. Hered.*, 14, 361-362. ICJ.

—b. Studies in Intersexuality. II. Sex Reversal in the Fowl. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, (B), 95, 256-278, 2 pls.

1925a. Animal Genetics. An Introduction to the Science of Animal Breeding. xix+420 pp., 67 figs. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh. CaM.\*

—b. Intersexuality in Fowls and Pigs. *Nature Lond.*, 115, 661.

—c. Rejuvenation of the Aged Fowl through Thyroid Medication. *Proc. R. Soc. Edinb.*, 45, 252-260. ICJ.

—d. Sex Determination. *Nature Lond.*, 115, 574-577.

—e. Unilateral Vasoligation on the Senile Male of the Domestic Fowl. *Proc. R. Soc. Edinb.*, 45, 249-251. ICJ.

1926a. Abnormal Sexuality in Animals. *Quart. Rev. Biol.*, 1, 315-359; 1927, 2, 249-266; 1928, 3, 427-441.

—b. Blood Reactions and Sex. *Nature Lond.*, 118, 85.

—c. A Note on a Case of Peculiar Surgical Emphysema in the Fowl. *Vet. J.*, 82, 480-482, 1 fig. IU.\*

—d. On Fertility in the Domestic Fowl. *Proc. R. Soc. Edinb.*, 46, 230-238. ICJ.

1927a. Die Wirkungen der Schilddrüsenektomie am hennengefiederten Hahn. *Arch. Geflügelkde.*, 1, 234-239. IaAS.

—b. The Genetics of Sexuality in Animals. 188 pp., 37 figs. Macmillan Co., New York. ICU.

—c. On Fertility in the Domestic Fowl. *Proc. R. Soc. Edinb.*, (1926), 46, 230-238.

—d. Studies on the Relation of Gonadic Structure to Plumage Characterisation in the Domestic Fowl. III. The Laying Hen with Cock's Plumage. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, (B), 101, 514-518, 1 pl.

1928a. A Case of Lateral Asymmetry in the Domestic Fowl. *J. Genet.*, 20, 179-186, 1 pl.

—b. A Hen with Two Vents. *Vet. J.*, 84, 363-365, 2 figs. ICJ.

Crew, Francis Albert Eley & Greenwood, A. W. See Greenwood & Crew.

Crew, Francis Albert Eley & Haldane, J. B. S. See Haldane & Crew.

Crew, Francis Albert Eley & Huxley, J. S.

1923. The Relation of Internal Secretion to Reproduction and Growth in the Domestic Fowl. I. The Effect of Thyroid Feeding on Growth Rate, Feathering, and Egg Production. *Vet. J.*, 79, 343-348. ICJ.

Crichton, Alex

1873. An Obstetric Case in the Poultry-Yard. *Lancet Lond.*, (Pt. 1), 225.

Crichton, Arthur, Plimmer, Robert Henry Aders, Rosedale, J. S., & Topping, R. B. See Plimmer, Rosedale, Crichton, & Topping.

Criddle, Norman (1875-1933). For biography, see Auk, (1934), 51, 133-134.

1915. Some Habits of Swainson's Hawk in Manitoba. *Ottawa Nat.*, 29, 94-97. ICF.

1917a. The American Crow in Relation to Agriculture. *Agric. Gaz. Canad.*, 4, 446-450, 1 fig. ICJ.

—b. [Bird Enemies of the Varying Hare.] *Agric. Gaz. Canad.*, 4, 262. ICJ. *Auk*, 35, 372.

1920. Notes on the Nesting Habits and Food of Prairie Horned Larks in Manitoba. *Canad. Field Nat.*, 34, 14-16. ICJ.

1922. A Calendar of Bird Migration. *Auk*, 39, 41-47.

Crisp, Edwards

1853. On the Anatomy of the Cuckoo. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 67-68.

1857. On the Presence or Absence of Air in the Bones of Birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 9-13, 215-219.

1860. On the Structure, Relative Size, and Use of the Tail-glands in Birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 254-260.

1861. On Some Points Relating to the Habits and Anatomy of the Oceanic and of the Fresh-water Ducks, etc. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 82-87. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 8, 72-77. ICJ.

1862a. Exhibition of the Enlarged Tail-glands of Two Domestic Hens. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 219.

—b. On Some Points Relating to the Anatomy of the Humming Bird (*Trochilus colubris*). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 208-210. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1863, 12, 70-72. ICJ.

—c. On the Situation, Form, and Capacity of the Gall-bladder in the Vertebrata; on its Absence in Certain Animals, and on the Colour of the Bile. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 132-139.

1864a. On the Anatomy of the Struthionidae, Ostriches, Rheas, and Casuaries. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.*, 34, (Trans. Sect.), 92-93. ICJ.

—b. On the Visceral Anatomy of the Screamer (*Chauna chavaria*). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 14-16, 1 pl.

1865. On the Anatomy and Habits of the Water-Ouzel (*Cinclus aquaticus*). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 49-52.

1868-69. Tubercle in the Common Fowl, from a Damp Atmosphere. *Trans. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 20, 441-442. ICJ.

1870. Inflamed and Congested Condition of the Oviduct in the Common Fowl. *Trans. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 21, 429. ICJ.

1871. Note on Specimens of Cataract and Opacities of the Cornea in the Lower Animals. *Trans. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 22, 350-353, 1 fig. ICJ.

1872. On Tubercle in the Common Fowl after Vaccination. *Trans. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 23, 312-315. ICJ.

1874. Specimens of the Disease in the South of Ireland amongst Poultry. *Trans. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 25, 280-282. ICJ.

1875. Tubercle in Twenty-one Pheasants. *Trans. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 26, 249-251. ICJ.

1877a. A Double Duck's Egg. *Trans. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 28, 454-455. ICJ.

—b. Pneumonia in Birds. *Trans. Path. Soc. Lond.*, (1876-77), 28, 455-456. ICJ.

Cristiani, H.

1904. De la greffe thyroïdienne chez les oiseaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 56, 192-193. ICJ.

Croce, A.

1902. Aus der Praxis für die Praxis. Handbuch der Geflügelzucht für Nutzgeflügelzüchter. 7+104 pp., figs. 8vo. Otto Koobs, Forst Lausitz.\*\*\*

**Crocker, W. J. & Smith, Allen J.**  
See **Smith & Crocker.**

**Crofts, Doris R.**

1925. The Comparative Morphology of the Caecal Gland (Rectal Gland) of the Selachian Fishes with Some Reference to the Morphology and Physiology of the Similar Intestinal Appendage throughout Ichthyopsida and Sauropsida. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 101-188, 44 figs., 3 pls.

**Crommelin, J. P. van Winckevoort**

1865. Hybrides de canards. *Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk.*, 2, 294-297. ICJ.

1866. Description d'un canard hybride. *Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk.*, 3, 309-312. ICJ.

1867. Contributions à l'hybridologie ornithologique. *Arch. néerland. Sci.*, 2, 447-452. ICJ.

1868. Notes sur des hybrides d'*Anser* et de *Cygnus* et de diverses espèces de canards. *Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*, (2), 5, 781-786; 1869, (2), 6, 140-141.

**Cronau, C.**

1899. Kreuzungen unter den Hühnervogeln. *Zool. Gart.*, 40, 99-108, 136-144. ICJ.

1900. Hahnen- und Hennenfedrigkeit. *Orn. Mber.*, 218-221. ICF.

**Croone, William**

1757. De Formatione Pulli in Ovo. In Thomas Birch. *Hist. R. Soc. Lond.*, Vol. III, 30-40, 3 figs. ICJ.

**Crosby, Elizabeth Caroline & Huber, Gotthelf Carl.** See **Huber & Crosby.**

**Crosby, Maunsell Schieffelin** (1887-1931). For biography, see *Auk*, 1931, 48, 320-322.

1915. Albinism in the English Sparrow. *Science*, 41, 578.

1924. Bird Banding. *Nat. Hist. N.Y.*, 24, 605-617, 15 pls. ICJ.

**Crosby, Maunsell Schieffelin & Griscom, Ludlow.** See **Griscom & Crosby.**

**Cross, T. B.**

1917. The Management of Ducks. Local Ser. Dept. Agric. South Africa, No. 12, 8 pp., 5 figs. ICJ.

**Cross, W.**

1890. [Hybrid between a Pintail and a Mallard.] *Ottawa Nat.*, 4, 162-163. MH-Z.

**Crowley, Philip**

1884. Hybrid Pheasants. *Zoologist*, 8, 70. ICJ.

**Cruickshank, Ethel M., Hart, E. B., & Halpin, J. G.**

1927. The Vitamin A and Vitamin D Content of Cod Liver Meal. *Poult. Sci.*, 7, 9-16, 1 fig. ICU.

**Cruickshank, George A. & May, Henry G.**

1928. The Effect of Chemicals in the Control of Poultry Diseases. II. An Attempt to Control Fowl Typhoid and Bacillary White Diarrhea with Certain Hypochlorite Solutions. *Poult. Sci.*, 7, 156-162. ICU.

**Cruz, Florentino F.**

1918. Experiments on the Effect of Certain Philippine Feeds on Growth and Production of Eggs and Meat by Poultry. *Philipp. Agric. Forester*, 7, 44-54. ICU.

**Csató, J. V.**

1901. Eine Elster (*Pica pica* L.) mit auswärts gekrümmten Schwanzfedern. *Orn. Jahrb.*, 12, 36.

**Csiki, E.**

1904. Positive Daten über die Nahrung unserer Vogel. *Aquila*, 11, 270-317; 1905, 12, 312-330; 1906, 13, 148-161; 1907, 14, 1-17; 1908, 15, 183-206; 1909, 16, 139-144; 1910, 17, 205-218; 1913, 20, 375-396; 1914, 21, 210-229; 1919, 26, 76-104. ICJ.

1911. Neuere Daten über die Nahrung des Dornrehers (*Lanius collurio* L.). *Aquila*, 18, 179-187. ICJ.

1912. Die Insektennahrung des Rebhuhns (*Perdix perdix* L.). *Aquila*, 19, 202-209. ICJ.

**Csokor, Johann**

1883a. Ueber das Molluscum contagiosum des Geflügels. *Allg. wien. med. Ztg.*, 28, 138. MBM.

—b. Ueber Epithelioma contagiosum des Geflügels. *Anz. Ges. Aerzte Wien*, 154-155. DSG.

1884a. Bericht über die der pathologisch-anatomischen Anstalt des k.k. Thierarznei-Institutes in Wien während des Studienjahres 1881-82 zur Untersuchung übergebenen Vogel. *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien*, 8, 11-12. ICJ.

—b. Ueber den feineren Bau der Geflügelpocke (Epithelioma contagiosum, B.). pp. 13, 21-25, 39-42. 4to. Strassburg.\*\*\*

—c. Vergiftung mit phenylsaurem Kalk bei fünf Hühnern. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 8, 12. ICJ.

Csörgey, Titus

1902. Zur Biologie des *Falco subbuteo* L. Aquila, 9, 222–228. ICJ.

1903. Fünf Monate in Spalato. Aquila, 10, 66–103. ICJ.

1904. Vorläufiger Bericht über die Landesuntersuchung der Saatkrahe. Aquila, 11, 353–359. ICJ.

1911. Gyakorlati madárvédelmunk 1909–11.—Der praktische Vogelschutz in Ungarn in den Jahren 1909–11. Aquila, 18, 212–242, 2 pls., 9 figs. ICJ.

1912. Der praktische Vogelschutz in Ungarn im Jahre 1911–12. Aquila, 19, 373–398. ICJ.

1913. Studien über den Vogelschutz im Jahre 1913. Aquila, 20, 476–502, 6 figs. ICJ.

1917. A *Circus macrurus* (Gm) szárnygyógye. Aquila, 24, 224–225, 2 figs.—Das Flügelzeichen von *Circus macrurus* (Gm). Aquila, 24, 226. ICJ.

1921. Studien über den Vogelschutz in Ungarn in den Jahren 1919 und 1920. Aquila, (1920), 27, 16–30.

1922. A madárta megoldatlan kérdése. Aquila, 29, 9–18.—Ungelöste Probleme in der Ornithologie. Aquila, 29, 18–28; 1924, 30–31, 11–17, 17–25.

1924. Ergebnisse der Krähenvertilgung mit der Giftmethode. Aquila, 30–31, 240–243. ICJ.

1926a. Bastard einer *Branta leucopsis* Bechst. und *Anser fabalis* Lath. Aquila, 32–33, 277. ICJ.

—b. Die neueren Richtungen in der Saatkrahen-Forschung. Aquila, 32–33, 14–23. ICJ.

—c. Ein Beispiel der Vergrosserung des spezifischen Gewichtes bei Schwimmvögeln. Aquila, 32–33, 183–184. ICJ.

Cuccati, Giovanni

1889. Istogenesi ed istologia del becco e della lingua dei polli delle anatre e delle oche. 10 pp. 8vo. Gamberini & Parmeggiani, Bologna. IF.

1890a. Di alcune mostruosità negli embrioni di pollo ottenute mediante lo sviluppo artificiale. Int. Mschr. Anat. Physiol., 7, 131–147, 1 tav. ICU.

—b. Evoluzione del lobulo dello Spigel negli embrioni dell' *Anser domes-*

*tica*. Boll. Sci. med., (7), 1, 325–353, 1 tav. DSG.

Cuénod, A.

1888. L'articulation du coude. Int. Mschr. Anat. Physiol., 5, 385–430, 3 pls. ICU.

Cuénod, Lucien

1889. Etudes sur le sang et les glandes lymphatiques dans la série animale. Pt. I. Vertébrés. Arch. Zool. exp. gén., (2), 7, 1–90, 4 pls. ICJ.

1899. Sur la détermination du sexe chez les animaux. Bull. sci. Fr. Belg., 32, 462–535. ICJ.

1900a. La distribution des sexes dans les pontes de pigeons. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 131, 756–758. C. R. Soc. Biol., 52, 870–872. J. R. Micr. Soc., 1901, 12. ICJ.

—b. Présentation d'une poule à plumage de coq. Bull. Soc. Sci. Nancy, 182. ICJ.

1923. Hormones et hérédité. Rev. franç. Endocr., 1, 41–57, 4 figs. ICJ.

1925. Adaptation. In Enc. scient., No. 25, 420 pp., 82 figs. G. Boin & Co., Paris. ICU.

Cuénod-Landolf, L.

1913. L'âge d'un coq. Terre vaudoise, 5, 379–380, ills. IU.\*

Culemann, Helgo W.

1928. Ornithologische Beobachtungen um und auf Mellum vom 13 Mai bis 5 September 1926. J. Orn., 76, 609–653.

1929. Versuch einer biologisch-anatomischen Analyse der Tauchvogel-Konstruktion von *Sula bassana*. Zool. Jahrb., (Abt. 2), 51, 47–62, 6 figs. ICJ.

Cullen, Ernest K.

1903. A Morphological Study of the Blood of Certain Fishes and Birds, with Special Reference to the Leucocytes of Birds; Including a Note on the Occurrence of Filariæ in the Blood of Two Birds and Two Porcupines. Johns Hopk. Hosp. Bull., 14, 352–356. ICJ.

Cullen, W. H.

1865. On the Gular Pouch of the Male Bustard (*Otis tarda*, Linn.). Ibis, 143–146, 2 figs.

Cullingford, J.

1883. Albino Common Bunting. Zoologist, 7, 33. ICJ.

**Culver, Delos Everett**

1914. Concealing Postures of Grebes (*Podilymbus podiceps*). Auk, 31, 395-397.

1916. Mortality among Birds at Philadelphia, May 21-22, 1915. Casinia, 19, 33-37. ICF.

**Cummings, A. L.**

1880. Horticultural Ornithology. Trans. Illinois St. Hort. Soc., (1879), (2), 13, 295-298.

**Cummings, Bruce F.**

1908. Bird Roosts and Routes. Brit. Birds, 2, 119-124, 1 fig.

**Cummings, S. G.**

1913. Herring-gulls Diving. Brit. Birds, 7, 201-202.

**Cunha, Aristides (Marques) da & Muniz, Julio**

1925. Contribution à l'étude des flagellés intestinaux des oiseaux du Brésil. Sci. med. bras., 3, 505-507, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Cunningham, Bert**

1927. The Incubation of Hen Eggs under Increased Atmospheric Pressure. J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., 42, 188-191, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Cunningham, Bert & Stanfield, W.**

1928. Some Effects of the Injection of Pituitrin into Hens' Eggs. J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., 44, 63-65. ICJ.

**Cunningham, David**

1883. Hovering of Birds. Nature Lond., 27, 336-337.

**Cunningham, Joseph Thomas (1859-1935)**

1901. Long-tailed Japanese Fowls. Nature Lond., 64, 158.

1903. Observations and Experiments on Japanese Long-tailed Fowls. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1, 227-250, 2 figs.

1907. The Evolution of the Cock's Comb. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 76, 603-604.

1908. The Heredity of Secondary Sexual Characters in Relation to Hormones. Arch. EntwMech., 26, 372-428.

1912. Mendelian Experiments on Fowls. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 241-259.—III. Production of Dominant Pile Colour. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1922, 349-359, 2 pls.

1919. Results of a Mendelian Experiment on Fowls, Including the Production of a Pile Breed. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 173-202.

1924-25. Sex-limited Characters in Birds and Their Bearing on Lamarckian Theory, with New Suggestions Concerning the Genetics and Origin of Hen Feathering. Sci. Prog. Lond., 19, 431-442. ICJ.

**Cunningham, Robert Oliver (1840-1918).** For biography, see Ibis, 1918, (10), 6, 723-724.

1866. On the Solan Goose or Gannet (*Sula bassana* Linn.). Ibis, (2), 2, 1-23.

1869. On *Chionis alba*. J. Anat. Lond., 487-489, 1 pl. ICJ.

1870. Notes on Some Points in the Anatomy of Three Kingfishers (*Ceryle stellata*, *Dacelo gigas* and *Alcedo hispidula*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 280-283, 1 pl.

1871. Notes on Some Points in the Osteology of *Rhea americana* and *Rhea Darwinii*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 105-110, 2 pls.

1871-72. On Some Points in the Anatomy of the Steamer Duck (*Micropus cinereus*). Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., 7, 493-501, 5 pls.

**Cunningham, Robert Sydney, Sabin, Florence Rena, & Doan, Charles Austin.** See also Doan, Cunningham, & Sabin.

1925. The Development of Leucocytes, Lymphocytes, and Monocytes from a Specific Stem-cell in Adult Tissues. Contr. Embryol. Carnegie Instn., 16, 227-276, 3 pls.

**Cupr.**

1866. Ueber Réaumur's Versuche der kunstlichen Ausbrütung der Eier mittelst der Dingerwärme. SitzBer. bohm. Ges. Wiss., 18-19. DLC.

**Curl, Holton C.**

1911. Notes on the Digestive System of *Hydrocorax*. Philipp. J. Sci., (D), 6, 31-36, 2 pls., 1 fig. ICJ.

**Curreri, Giuseppe**

1908. Ricerche intorno alla natura delle spine collaterali dei prolungamenti dendritici delle cellule nervose. Anat. Anz., 32, 429-441, 5 figs.

**Currier, Edmonde Samuel**

1904. Summer Birds of the Leech Lake Region, Minnesota. Auk, 21, 29-44.



Curry, A. V.

1890. Ueber Farbe und Zeichnung. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 14, 346-350. ICJ.

1891a. Fur die Taubenzucht. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 15, 60-62, 75-76, 93-94. ICJ.

—b. Zur Aufzucht und Pflege junger Tauben. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 15, 233-234, 244-246.

Curschmann, H.

1866. Zur Histologie des Muskelmagens der Vogel. Z. wiss. Zool., 16, 224-235, 1 taf.

Curson, H. H.

1921. Aspergillosis of the Fowl. J. Dept. Agric. S. Afr., 3, 225-230. ICJ.

Curtice, Cooper (1856—)

1902. Fowl Typhoid. Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 87, 1-10. ICJ.

1903. Poultry Experiments. Rep. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta., 1902, 333-373, 3 figs. ICJ.

1907a. Further Experiments in Connection with the Black-head Disease in Turkeys. Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 124, 65-105. ICJ.

—b. The Rearing and Management of Turkeys with Special Reference to the Blackhead Disease. Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 123, 1-64.

Curtis, Maynie Rose (1880—)

1910. The Ligaments of the Oviduct of the Domestic Fowl. Rep. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. No. 176, 1-20, 4 pls., 5 figs. Anat. Anz., 36, 472-476, 1 fig.

1912. An Accurate Method for Determining the Weight of the Parts of the Eggs of Birds. Rep. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. No. 191, 93-112.

1914a. A Biometrical Study of Egg Production in the Domestic Fowl. IV. Factors Influencing the Size, Shape, and Physical Constitution of Eggs. Arch. EntwMech., 39, 217-327, 5 pls., 18 figs. Bull. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 228, 105-136. ICJ.

—b. On the Ability of Chickens to Digest Small Pieces of Aluminum. Rep. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta., Bull. No. 221, 314-318, 3 figs. ICJ.

—c. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in the Domestic Fowl. IV. Double- and Triple-Yolked Eggs. Biol. Bull., 26, 55-83, 4 figs.

1915a. Frequency of Occurrence of Tumors in the Domestic Fowl. J. Agric. Res., 5, 397-404.

—b. Relation of Simultaneous Ovulation to the Production of Double-Yolked Eggs. J. Agric. Res., 3, 375-386, 7 pls.

—c. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in the Domestic Fowl. XII. On an Abnormality of the Oviduct and Its Effect Upon Reproduction. Biol. Bull., 28, 154-162, 2 pls.

1916. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in the Domestic Fowl. XVI. Double Eggs. Biol. Bull., 31, 181-206, 3 pls., 7 figs.

Curtis, Maynie Rose & Pearl, Raymond. See also Pearl & Curtis.

1915. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in the Domestic Fowl. X. Further Data on Somatic and Genetic Sterility. J. Exp. Zool., 19, 45-59.

Curtis, Maynie Rose, Pearl, Raymond, & Surface, Frank Macy. See Pearl, Surface, & Curtis.

Curtis, V. & Lambert, Webster Vincent. See also Lambert & Curtis.

1929. A Study of Fertility in Poultry. Poult. Sci., 8, 142-150. ICU.

Curtis, V. & Schott, Ralph George. See Schott & Curtis.

Curtis, W. Parkinson

1913. The Coloration Problems. Ent. Rec., 25, 57-61, 97-102, 125-129, 152-158. ICJ.

Cushing, Glen, Miller, M. Wayne, & Bearse, Gordon E. See Miller, Bearse, & Cushing.

Cushny, Arthur R.

1902. On the Glands of the Oviduct in the Fowl. Amer. J. Physiol., 6, 18-19.

Custor, J.

1873. Ueber die relative Grosse des Darmkanales und der hauptsachlichsten Korpersysteme beim Menschen und bei Wirbeltieren. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 478-504. ICJ.

Cutler, D. W.

1918. On the Sterility of Hybrids between the Pheasant and the Gold Campine Fowl. J. Genet., 7, 155-165, 1 pl.

Cutler, Ira Eugene (1863—)

1925. Reptilian Fowls. A Study in Atavistic Heredity. *J. Hered.*, 16, 353-356, 4 figs. *Anat. Rec.*, 1924, 29, 144.

Cutore, Gaetano

1899. Anomalia del canale midollare in un embrione di pollo di 48 ore. *Atti Acc. gioenia*, (4), 12, (Mem. 6), 13 pp., 1 tav.; 1900, 13, (Mem. 15), 8 pp., 1 tav. *ICJ. Boll. Acc. gioenia*, 1898, (Fasc. 53-54), 36. *ICJ. Riforma med.*, 1900, 14, 458-460. *DSG*.

1900. Anomalia del sistema nervoso centrale ottenute sperimentalmente in embrioni di pollo. *Anat. Anz.*, 18, 391-414, 12 figs.

1902. Di un embrione di pollo con amnios insufficientemente sviluppato ed estremità cefalica normale. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 13, 88-90, 2 figs.; 348-349, 2 figs. *ICU*.

1925. Sui canali midollari multipli degli embrioni di pollo. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 36, 84-88. *ICU*.

Cuvier, Frédéric Georges (1773-1838)

1808. Observations sur l'accouplement d'un cygne chanteur mâle et d'une oie domestique femelle. Description du muet qui en est provenu. *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 12, 119-125. *ICJ*.

1834. Observations sur la structure et le développement des plumes. *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 13, 327-368, 1 pl. *ICJ. Ann. Sci. nat.*, 9, 113-155, 1 pl. *ICJ. Edinb. Phil. J.*, 5, 331-334. *ICJ. Isis Oken*, 9, col. 899. *ICF*.

Cuvier, Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert (Baron) (1769-1832). For biography and list of works, see *Ann. Soc. linn. Angers*, 1865, 8, 83-132; *Rep. Smithsonian Instn.*, 1868, 121-165.

1795. Mémoire sur le larynx inférieure des oiseaux. *Mag. encycl.*, 2, 330-358. *DLC*.

1797. Sur les organes de la voix dans les oiseaux. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, 1, 115-116. *ICJ*.

1797-98. Sur les différences des cerceaux, considérés dans tous les animaux à sang rouge. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, 2, 17-19. *ICJ*.

1800a. Mémoire sur les instruments de la voix des oiseaux. *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.*, 50, 426-451. *ICJ. Arch. Zool. Zoot.*, 1, 229-233. *PPAN*.

—b. Mémoire sur l'ibis des anciens Egyptiennes. *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.*, 51, 184-192. *ICJ. Phil. Mag.*, 8, 61-70. *DSI. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 1804, 4, 116-135.

1802. Ueber den untern Larynx der Vogel. *Arch. Physiol. Halle*, 5, 67-96, 2 taf. *ICJ*.

1805. Leçons d'anatomie comparée. Recueillies et publiées sous ses yeux par C. Duméril et G. L. Duvernoy. 5 vols. incl. 52 pls. 8vo. Crochard, Paris. *ICJ. Uebersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen vermehrt von L. H. Frorip und von J. F. Meckel*, 1809-10. 4 vols. 8vo. P. G. Kummer, Leipzig. *ICJ*.

1812. Sur la composition de la tête osseuse dans les animaux vertébrés. *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 19, 123-128. *ICJ. Deuts. Arch. Physiol.*, 1818, 4, 244-247. *ICJ*.

1817. Aves. *In his Le règne animal*. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris. *CaM.* 2nd ed., 1829-30. 5 vols. 8vo. Déterville, Paris. *ICJ. 3rd ed.*, 1836-49. 17 vols. 4to. Masson, Paris. *ICF. In The Animal Kingdom*, 1827-35. Vols. VI-VIII. 4to. G. B. Whittaker, London. *ICF*.

1832. Sur le progrès de l'ossification dans le sternum des oiseaux. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, 25, 260-272. *ICJ*.

Cynthus, Hermanus

1848. Organon Vocis Avium canarum cum eo ceterorum Volucrum et Mammalium comparatur. *Diss. Regiomonti*. 26 pp. 8vo. Königsberg. *DSG*.

Cyon, E. de

1878. Recherches expérimentales sur les fonctions des canaux semi-circulaires et sur leur rôle dans la formation de la notion de l'espace. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, (6), 7, (Art. 8), 1-96. *ICJ*.

1900a. L'orientation chez le pigeon voyageur. *Rev. sci. Paris*, (4), 13, 353-359.

—b. Ohrlabyrinth Raumsinn und Orientierung. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 79, 211-302.

1908. Das Ohrlabyrinth als Organ der mathematischen Sinn für Raum und Zeit. 432 pp., 5 taf., 45 figs. Julius Springer, Berlin. *ICJ*.

Cyrillo, L.

1901. Ueber die Wirkung der kardiokinetischen Mittel auf das embry-

onale Herz. Unters. Naturl. Mensch. Tiere, 17, 229-256, 7 figs.

**Czaplewski, Eugen**

1890. Untersuchungen über die Immunität der Tauben gegen Milzbrand. Beitr. path. Anat., 7, 47-68. ICJ.

**Czermak, Johann Nepomuk**  
(1828-1873)

1867. Notiz über eine neue Folgeerscheinung nach Durchschneidung der Semicircularcanale bei Vögeln (Tauben). Jena. Z. Naturw., 3, 101-102. ICJ.

**Czily, Aurel von**

1908. Ueber das Entstehen eines fibrillaren Stützgewebes im Embryo und dessen Verhältniss zur Glaskörperfrage. Anat. Hefte, 35, 649-757, 12 taf., 17 figs.

**Czyrk, Edward** (1851-99)

1897. Die Uralcule (*Syrnium uralense* Pall.). Aquila, 4, 150-155. ICJ.

1899. Der Vogelzug im Alutathal (Fogarascher Comitát). Aquila, 6, 57-65. ICJ.

D., R. von

1889. Ein schneisseiger Baumpieper. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 13, 501. ICF.

Dabelow, Adolph

1925. Die Schwimmanpassung der Vogel. Ein Beitrag zur biologischen Anatomie der Fortbewegung. Morph. Jahrb., 54, 288-321, 19 figs.

1926. Beiträge zur phylogenetischen und ontogenetischen Entwicklung des Skleralringes der Sauropsiden. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 35, 95-102, 11 figs. ICJ.

Dackweiler, W.

1883. Rationelle Geflügelzucht. 127 pp. Solinus, Duren.\*\*\*

1909. Die Eintausend-Eier-Henne. Deuts. landw. Geflügelztg., 12, 534-535.\*\*\*

Da Costa, A. Celestino

1913. Recherches sur l'histo-physiologie des glandes surrénales. (Oiseaux.) Arch. Biol., 28, 111-196, 3 pls. ICJ.

Da Costa, J. Wilson

1914. Os pequenos amigos da agricultura. Published with the aid of the Secretary of Agriculture of São Paulo. 1-118, ills. Auk, 1915, 32, 518-519.

Daehne, —

1909. Schmetterlingsfeinde aus der Klasse der Vögel. Z. Naturw., 81, 184-187. ICJ.

1910. Libellenfeinde aus der Klasse der Vögel. Z. Naturw., 81, 456-459. ICJ.

Da Fano, Corrado

1906. Osservazioni sulla fine struttura della nevroglia. Ricer. Lab. Anat. norm. Roma, 12, 101-176, 5 tav. DSG.

Daggett, Frank Slater (1855-1920)

1913. Another Instance of Cannibalism in the Spotted Owl. Condor, 15, 40-41.

Daggett, Frank Slater & Grinnell, Joseph. See Grinnell & Daggett.

Daguin, Fernand

1909. Note sur une femelle de tétras hybride. Rev. franç. Orn., 76-77. ICF.

Dakan, E. L., Winter, Alden Raymond, & Bayes, Arthur. See Winter, Dakan, & Bayes.

Dales, Marie

1925. Some Experiences in Bird Banding. Wilson Bull., 37, 177-179.

Daley, Florence K.

1926. Rearing Young Red-breasted Nuthatches. Auk, 43, 528-531, 1 pl.

Dal Fiume, Camillo

1893. Sopra un ibrido naturale *Maracca penelope* Linn.  $\times$  *Dafila acuta* Linn. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 34, 281-284, 1 tav. ICJ.

Dalglish, Gordon

1902. Probable Hybrid between the Indian Ring Dove (*Turtur risorius*) and the Spotted Dove (*Turtur suratsensis*). J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 14, 156. ICJ.

1906. Colour of Pochard's Eyes. Zoologist, (4), 10, 236. ICJ.

Dall, William Healy (1845-1927)

1915. Spencer Fullerton Baird. A Biography Including Selections from His Correspondence with Audubon, Agassiz, Dana, and others. 462 pp., 19 ills. 8vo. Auk, 1915, 32, 505-507.

Dallas, William Sweetland (1824-90)

1865. On the Feathers of *Dinornis robustus*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3), 16, 66-69, 3 figs. ICJ. Ann. Sci. nat., (5), 4, 292. ICJ. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 265-268.

Dalla Torre, Karl Wilhelm von

1887. Ueber die Nahrung des Tannenhebers. Biol. Zbl., 7, 464-466. ICJ.

1888. Untersuchungen über den Mageninhalt verschiedener Vögel. Biol. Zbl., 8, 473-480. ICJ.

Dalling, Thomas & Allen, H. R.

1924. Bacillary White Diarrhea of Chicks. Vet. J., 80, 442-444. ICJ.

Dallwitz, — von

1907. [Amsel mit partiellem Albinismus.] J. Orn., 55, 475.

Dal Piaz, Antonio Menotti. See Piaz.

Dalrymple, John

1844. On the Vascular Arrangement of the Capillary Vessels of the Allantoid

and Vitelline Membranes in the Incubated Egg. Trans. Micr. Soc., 1, 12-15. ICJ.

**Dalton, John C.**

1881. Position of the Embryo in the Fowl's Egg. Med. Rec. N. Y., 20, 589, 8 figs. ICJ.

**Damiani, Giacomo**

1898. Sul giusto valore degli attributi di frequenza in rapporto alle migrazioni degli uccelli. Avicula, 2, 50-54, 81-83. ICJ.

1909. Un'invasione di crocieri all'Isola d'Elba. Avicula, 13, 60-62. NNM.

**Damm, O.**

1915. Die Artillerie im Tierreich. Prometheus, 26, 796-799. ICJ.

**Dammann, Carl & Manegold, Otto**

1907. Die Schlafkrankheit der Hühner. Eine neue, durch einen Kapselstreptokokkus (*Streptococcus capsulatus gallinarum*) hervorgerufene Hühnerseuche. Arch. Tierhkl., 33, 41-70, 1 taf.\*14

**Dana, James Dwight** (1813-95)

1863. I. On Parallel Relations of the Classes of Vertebrates, and on Some Characteristics of the Reptilian Birds. Amer. J. Sci., 36, 315-321. ICJ. Edinb. New Phil. J., 1864, (2), 19, 75-81.

**Danchakoff, Vera.** See **Dantschakoff, Wera.**

**Danford, Charles George** (1843-1928). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1928, (12), 4, 539-540.

1877. A Contribution to the Ornithology of Asia Minor. *Ibis*, (4), 1, 261-274; 1878, (4), 2, 1-35.

1880. A Further Contribution to the Ornithology of Asia Minor. *Ibis*, (4), 4, 81-99, 1 pl.

**Danford, Charles George & Brown, John A.**

1875. The Birds of Transylvania. *Ibis*, (3), 5, 188-199, 291-312, 412-434.

**Danforth, Charles Haskell** (1883-)

1919a. An Hereditary Complex in the Domestic Fowl. *Genetics*, 4, 587-596, 5 figs.

—b. The Relation of Brachydactylism to Other Characteristics in the

Domestic Fowl. *Amer. J. Anat.*, 25, 97-115, 5 figs.

1928. Cause of Hen-feathering in Campine and Bantam Males. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 26, 86-87.

1929a. Bantam Genetics. Distribution of Traits in a Sebright-Mille Fleur Cross. *J. Hered.*, 20, 573-582, 4 figs.

—b. The Effect of Foreign Skin on Feather Pattern in the Common Fowl (*Gallus domesticus*). *Arch. Entw.-Mech.*, 116, 242-252, 5 figs.

—c. Genetic and Metabolic Sex-differences. *J. Hered.*, 20, 319-322, 5 figs.

1930. The Nature of Racial and Sexual Dimorphism in the Plumage of Campines and Leghorns. *Biol. gen.*, 6, 99-108, 5 pls.

**Danforth, Charles Haskell & Foster, Frances**

1927. Skin Transplantation as a Means of Analyzing Factors in Production and Growth of Feathers. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 25, 75-77, 1 fig.

**Danforth, Charles Haskell & Price, John B.**

1935. Failure of Theelin and Thyroxin to Affect Plumage and Eye-color of the Blackbird. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 675-678.

**Danforth, I. N.**

1877. Tuberculosis in the Lungs of a Canary Bird. *Path. Trans. Chicago Med. Soc.*, 31. *Chicago Med. J. Exam.*, 34, 55-56. ICJ.

**Danforth, Stuart Taylor** (1900-)

1926. An Ecological Study of Cartagena Lagoon, Porto Rico, with Special Reference to the Birds. *J. Dept. Agric. P. Rico*, 10, 136 pp., 45 figs, 1 map. ICJ. *Auk*, 1927, 44, 267-268.

1929. Notes on the Birds of Hispaniola. *Auk*, 46, 358-375.

1930. Bird Records from the Virgin Islands. *J. Dept. Agric. P. Rico*, 14, 109-133, 1 map. ICJ. *Auk*, 1931, 48, 147.

1931. Notes on Birds Observed at Guanico Lagoon, Porto Rico. *J. Dept. Agric. P. Rico*, 15, 19-106, 8 pls. ICJ.

**Danheim, Bertha L., Herrick, Carl Albert, & Ackert, James Edward.** See **Herrick, Ackert, & Danheim.**

**Daniel, Lucien**

1900. Sur quelques cas d'albinisme observés chez les oiseaux en Ille-et-

Vilaine. Bull. Soc. Sci. méd. Ouest, 9, 98-100. DLC.

**Daniels, John Warwick, Jr.**

1902. Incubation Period of the Mocking Bird. Wilson Bull., (2), 9, 68-71.

**Danilevsky, Vasilii**

1886. O parazitakh krovi; haematozoa ptits. [Parasites of the Skin; *Haematozoa of Birds*.] Russk. Med. St. Petersb., 4, 255-257. DSG.

1890. [Parasites of the Blood of Birds and Turtles.] Biol. Zbl., 10, 396-403. ICJ. J. R. Micr. Soc., 731. ICJ.

**Danilovich, A. P.**

1926. Biological Observations about the Remis (*Remiza pendulina pendulina* L.). Russk. gidrobiol. Zh., 5, 58-64, ill. DA.

**Dankler, M.**

1900-01. Die Krankheiten der Stubenvogel. Natur u. Haus, 9, 348-351. DLC.

1902. Vogel- oder Insektenwelt-schmerz. Orn. Mschr., 27, 87-102. DSI.

**Dann, A. B.**

1923. Wet Litter in the Poultry House. Poult. Sci. 3, 15-19. ICU.

**Dannenhour, F. H.**

1889. Birds Killed by Electric Lights at Girard College, Philadelphia. Amer. Nat., 23, 823-824.

**Dansky, J. & Kostenitsch, J.**

1880. Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Keimblätter und des Wolf'schen Ganges im Hühnerembryo. Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., (1879), 27, (No. 13), 25 pp., 2 taf. PPAN.

**Dantschakoff, Wera**

(Danchakoff, Vera) (1879—)

1907. Ueber das erste Auftreten der Blutelemente im Hühnerembryo. Folia haemat., 4, (Suppl.), 159-165. ICJ.

1908a. Ueber die Blutbildung im Dottersack des Hühnchens. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 22, 72-81.

—b. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Blutes und Bindegewebes bei den Vögeln. I. Die erste Entstehung der Blutzellen beim Hühnerembryo und der Dottersack als blutbildendes Organ. Anat. Hefte, 37, 471-589, 4 taf.

1909a. Ueber die Entwicklung des Knochenmarks bei den Vögeln und über dessen Veränderungen bei Blutziehungen und Ernährungsstörungen. Arch. mikr. Anat., 74, 855-926, 2 pls., 18 figs.

—b. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung von Blut und Bindegewebe bei Vögeln. Das lockere Bindegewebe des Hühnchens im fetalen Leben. Arch. mikr. Anat., 73, 117-181, 2 pls.

1912. Ueber das erste Auftreten der Blutelemente im Hühnerembryo. Proc. (7th) Int. Zool. Congr., 382-389. ICJ.

1916a. The Differentiation of Cells as a Criterion for Cell Identification, Considered in Relation to the Small Cortical Cells of the Thymus. J. Exp. Med., 24, 87-105, 3 pls., 1 fig.

—b. Equivalence of Different Hematopoietic Anlages. (By Method of Stimulation of Their Stem Cells.) I. Spleen. Amer. J. Anat., 20, 255-328.

—c. The Loose Connective Tissue, as Seat of Lympho-granulopoiesis. Anat. Rec., 10, 192-193.

—d. The Wandering Cells in the Loose Connective Tissue of the Bird and Their Origin. Anat. Rec., 10, 483-492.

1917. The Position of the Respiratory Vascular Net in the Allantois of the Chick. Amer. J. Anat., 21, 407-420, 1 pl.

1918a. Cell Potentialities and Differential Factors Considered in Relation to Erythropoiesis. Amer. J. Anat., 24, 1-30, 1 pl.

—b. Equivalence of Different Hematopoietic Anlages. II. Grafts of Adult Spleen on the Allantois and Response of the Allantoic Tissue (by Method of Stimulation of Their Stem Cells). Amer. J. Anat., 24, 127-189, 8 pls.

1924. Wachstum transplantierter embryonaler Gewebe in der Allantois. Z. ges. Anat., (Abt.1), 74, 401-431, 13 figs. ICJ.

1929. Experimentelle Beweise der Keimbahn. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 38, 85-90.

**Dantschakoff, Wera & Agassiz, Anna.**  
See also Agassiz & Dantschakoff.

1924. Growth and Development of the Neural Plate in the Allantois. J. Comp. Neurol., 37, 397-437, 6 pls., 27 figs.

Dantschakoff, Wera & Sharp, Clayton

1916-17. Differential Factors of Erythrogranulopoiesis in the Embryo of Mammals and Sauropsids. *Anat. Rec.*, 11, 347-349.

Danysz, Michel & Koskowski, W.

1922. Etude de quelques fonctions digestives chez les pigeons normaux nourris au riz poli et en inanition. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 175, 54-56.

Darcet, —

1766. Contenant des poulets d'une même couvée, éclos à des termes fort éloignés les uns des autres. *J. Méd. Chir. Pharm. Paris Bruxelles*, 25, 53-60. ICJ.

Dareste, Camille

1855. Mémoire sur l'influence qu'exerce sur le développement du poulet l'application partielle d'un vernis sur la coquille de l'oeuf. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, (4), 4, 119-128. ICJ. *Proc.-verb. Soc. philom. Paris*, 91-93. ICJ. *Institut Paris*, 23, 388; 1857, 25, 365-366. DSI. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, (2), 2, 158-160; 1857, (2), 4, 99-102. ICJ.

1856a. Influence de la température sur le développement du poulet. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, 53-54. ICJ. *Institut Paris*, 24, 368-369. DSI.

—b. Note sur l'encéphale de l'apteryx. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 42, 861-863. ICJ. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, (4), 5, 48-50. ICJ. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 42, 861-863.

1860a. Note sur l'histoire de plusieurs monstres hyperencéphaliens observés chez le poulet. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, (4), 13, 337-347. ICJ.

—b. Note sur quelques faits relatifs au développement du poulet. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, (3), 2, 31-33. ICJ.

—c. Note sur un poulet hyperencéphale. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 51, 219-220.

1861a. Recherches sur la production artificielle des monstruosité. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 53, 294-298. ICJ. *Pr. sci. Mondes*, 3, 773-774. DSI.

—b. Recherches sur l'influence qu'exerce sur le développement du poulet l'application totale d'un vernis ou d'un enduit oléagineux sur la coquille de l'oeuf. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, (4), 15, 5-85. ICJ.

1862a. Cause probable des monstruosité par arrêt de développement. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 55, 723-726. ICJ.

—b. Mémoire sur la production artificielle des monstruosité de l'espèce de la poule. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, (1861), (3), 3, 157-187. ICJ. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, 18, 243-276. ICJ. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 54, 1212-1215. ICJ. *Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille*, (2), 9, 369-407. DLC.

—c. Mémoire sur l'histoire physiologique des oeufs à double germe et sur les origines de la duplicité monstrueuse chez les oiseaux. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, (4), 17, 31-77, 323-327. ICJ. *Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille*, (2), 8, 97-140, 493-497. DLC.

—d. Mémoire sur un poulet monstrueux appartenant au genre hétéromorphe. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, (1861), (3), 4, 251-260. ICJ.

—e. Note sur la disposition des organes génitaux mâles chez les céréopsis cendre *Cereopsis cinerea*. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, (4), 17, 328. ICJ.

—f. Sur les moyens de s'assurer de la fécondation des oeufs de gallinacés. *Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*, 9, 938-938. ICJ.

—g. Sur les poches aériennes des oiseaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, (1861), (3), 3, 131-133. ICJ.

—h. Sur un poulet monstrueux appartenant au genre hétéromorphe, genre prévu, mais non observé. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 55, 243-245. ICJ.

1863a. Mémoire sur la production de certaines formes de monstruosité simples. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, (3), 5, 210-215. ICJ.

—b. Note sur la cause des déplacements apparents de l'allantoïde dans l'oeuf de poule. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 56, 48-50; 57, 685-688. ICJ.

—c. Nouvelles recherches sur la production artificielle des monstruosité. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 57, 445-448. ICJ. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, (3), 5, 158-160. ICJ.

—d. Recherches sur les conditions de la vie et de la mort chez les monstres ectroméliens, célosomiens et exencéphaliens, produits artificiellement dans l'espèce de la poule. *Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille*, (2), 10, 39-82. DLC. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, 20, 59-99. ICJ.

—e. Sur un monstre simple dans la région moyenne double supérieurement et inférieurement. *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, 26, 347-348. ICJ.

1864a. La putréfaction des oeufs d'oiseaux dont la coquille est restée intacte. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 58, 1214.

—b. Note sur de nouvelles recherches sur la production artificielle des monstruosités. Ann. Sci. nat., (5), 1, 20-22. ICJ.

—c. Nouvelles recherches sur la production artificielle des anomalies de l'organisation. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 59, 693-696; 1865, 60, 746-748. ICJ. C. R. Soc. Biol., 1865, (4), 1, 143-146. ICJ.

—d. Recherches sur les origines de la monstruosité double chez les oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 58, 1027-1028. Ann. Sci. nat., (5), 2, 42-44. ICJ.

—e. Sur les caractères qui distinguent la cicatricule féconde et la cicatricule inféconde dans les oeufs de poule. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 59, 255-257. ICJ.

1865a. Investigations on Eggs with a Double Germ and on the Origin of Double Monsters in Birds. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3), 15, 432-438. ICJ.

—b. Mode de production de l'inversion des viscères ou de l'hétérotaxie. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 60, 1211-1213. ICJ.

—c. Recherches sur le développement de l'embryon de la poule à des températures relativement basses. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 60, 74. ICJ.

—d. Recherches sur les caractères des poules de la race polonaise. Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, (1864), (3), 1, 133-138, 1 pl. NNM.

—e. Recherches sur les oeufs à double germe, et sur les origines de la duplicité monstrueuse chez les oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 60, 562-564. ICJ.

—f. Sur certaines conditions de la production du nanisme. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 60, 1214-1215. ICJ.

—g. Sur l'origine de la mode de formation des monstres omphalosites. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 61, 49-52. ICJ.

—h. Sur une condition très-générale de la production des anomalies de l'organisation. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 60, 1293-1296. ICJ.

1866a. Recherches concernant l'influence des basses températures sur le développement de l'embryon de la poule. Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, (1865), (3), 2, 291-295. NNM.

—b. Recherches sur la dualité primitive du coeur, et sur la formation de l'aire vasculaire dans l'embryon de la poule. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 63, 603-606. ICJ.

—c. Sur l'existence d'une matière amyloïde dans le jaune d'oeuf. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 63, 1142-1144. ICJ.

1867a. Sur le mode de formation des monstres anencéphales. C. R. Soc. Biol., (1866), (4), 3, 109-112. ICJ.

—b. Sur le mode de production de certaines races d'animaux domestiques. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 64, 423-426. ICJ.

1868a. Note sur le mode de formation des monstres syméliens. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 66, 185-187. ICJ.

—b. Note sur l'existence de l'amidon dans le jaune d'oeuf. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 66, 1125-1126. ICJ. Cosmos Rev. encycl., (1867), (2), 5, 79-81. DLC. Album Nat., (Wetensch. Bij.), 53-54. PPAN.

—c. Note sur une série de recherches expérimentales relatives à la tératologie. Ann. Sci. nat., (5), 10, 123-132. ICJ.

—d. Recherches sur l'inversion des viscères et sur la possibilité de sa production artificielle. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 67, 485-488. ICJ. Cosmos Rev. encycl., (3), 3, 317-321. DLC.

—e. Sur la production artificielle des monstruosités. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 66, 155-158. ICJ. Cosmos Rev. encycl., (1867), (3), 2, 14-16. DLC.

1869a. Note sur le développement de l'embryon à des températures relativement élevées. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 69, 420-421. ICJ.

—b. Nouvelles recherches sur le développement de l'embryon à des températures relativement basses, et sur la production artificielle des monstruosités. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 69, 286-289. ICJ.

—c. Second mémoire sur le mode de formation des monstres doubles à union antérieure ou à double poitrine. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 69, 722-725. ICJ.

—d. Sur la notion du type en tératologie, et sur la répartition des types monstrueux dans l'embranchement des animaux vertébrés. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 69, 925-928. ICJ.

—e. Sur l'arrêt de développement considéré comme la cause prochaine de la plupart des monstruosités simples. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 69, 963-966. ICJ.



1870. Nouvelles recherches sur la production artificielle de l'inversion des viscères. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 70, 761-763. ICJ.

1871a. Recherches sur l'amidon animal. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 72, 845-848. ICJ. J. Pharm. Chim. Paris, 14, 232-235. ICJ.

—b. Recherches sur l'anémie des embryons. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 73, 49-51. ICJ. Arch. Zool. exp. gén., 1872, 1, 169-176. ICJ.

1872. Note sur l'existence de l'amidon dans les testicules. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 74, 130-131. ICJ.

1873a. L'existence d'une matière comparable à l'amidon dans l'oeuf des oiseaux. Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, (1872), 10, 137-142. DLC.

—b. Mémoire sur la tératogénie expérimentale. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 77, 936-990. Arch. Zool. exp. gén., 2, 409-428. ICJ. Rev. sci. Paris, 5, 470-471. ICJ.

—c. Nouvelles recherches sur l'origine et le mode de développement des monstres omphalotes. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 77, 924-928. ICJ.

—d. Sur les monstres doubles. Bull. Soc. Anthropol. Paris, (2), 8, 880-884, 893-897. ICJ.

1874. Mémoire sur l'origine et le mode de formation des monstres doubles. Arch. Zool. exp. gén., 3, 73-118. ICJ.

1876a. Anomalies des annexes de l'embryon, le blastoderme, l'aire vasculaire, l'amnios et l'allantoïde. Arch. Zool. exp. gén., 5, 166-202, 4 pls., 38 figs. ICJ.

—b. Formation de coeur chez le poulet. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 83, 1295-98. ICJ.

—c. Mode de formation des monstres simples autotites. Arch. Zool. exp. gén., 5, 529-576, 4 pls., 25 figs. ICJ.

—d. Recherches sur les oeufs clairs. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 3, 1-11, 5 figs. ICJ.

—e. Sur quelques faits relatifs à la nutrition de l'embryon dans l'oeuf de la poule. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 83, 836-837. ICJ. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 19, 118-119. ICJ.

1877a. Mémoire sur la dualité primitive du coeur dans l'évolution du poulet. J. Anat. Paris, 13, 249-266. ICJ.

—b. Sur un nouveau type de la monstruosité simple, l'omphalocéphalie ou hernie ombilicale de la tête. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 84, 1075 1077. ICJ.

1878. Recherches sur la suspension des phénomènes de la vie dans l'embryon de la poule. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 86, 723 725; 87, 1045 1047. ICJ. C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., 7, 741-746. ICJ.

1879a. Note sur les granules amyloïdes du jaune d'oeuf. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 88, 551-553. ICJ. Cosmos Paris, 48, 543-544. MB.

—b. Sur l'absence totale de l'amnios dans les embryons de poule. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 88, 1329-1333. ICJ.

—c. Sur l'évolution de l'embryon dans les oeufs mis en incubation dans l'eau chaude. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 88, 1138-1140. ICJ.

1881. Sur le développement des végétations cryptogamiques dans l'oeuf de la poule pendant l'incubation. Gaz. méd. Paris, (6), 3, 592-593. MBM.\* C. R. Soc. Biol., 33, 273-276. ICJ.

1882a. Mémoire sur les anomalies des membres et sur le rôle de l'amnios dans leur production. J. Anat. Paris, 18, 510-524, 1 pl. ICU.

—b. Nouvelles recherches sur les conditions physiques de la production artificielle des monstruosité dans les embryons de la poule soumis à l'incubation artificielle. C. R. Soc. Biol., (1881), 33, 33-34. ICJ.

—c. Recherches sur la production des monstres dans l'oeuf de la poule, par effet de l'incubation tardive. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 95, 254-256; 1883, 96, 444-446. ICJ.

—d. Recherches sur le développement de végétations cryptogamiques à l'extérieur et à l'intérieur des oeufs de la poule. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 94, 46-49. ICJ. Cosmos Paris, (1881), 57, 178-180. DLC.\*

—e. Sur le rôle de l'amnios dans la production des anomalies. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 94, 173-175. ICJ.

1883a. Etudes expérimentales sur l'incubation. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., (3), 10, 137-142; 1884, (4), 1, 1-13. ICJ.

—b. Note sur l'adhérence d'une tumeur frontale avec le jaune, observée chez un casar mort dans la coquille au moment de l'éclosion. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 96, 860-862. ICJ. J. Anat. Paris, 19, 525-527. ICJ.

—c. Recherches sur la production des monstruosité par les secousses

imprimées aux oeufs de la poule. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 96, 511-513. ICJ.

1884. Recherches sur l'incubation des oeufs de poule dans l'air confiné et sur le rôle de la ventilation dans l'évolution embryonnaire. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 98, 924-296. ICJ.

1885a. Note sur l'éclosion des oeufs de poule. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., (4), 2, 209-212. ICJ.

—b. Nouvelles recherches concernant l'influence des secousses sur le germe de l'oeuf de la poule, pendant la période qui sépare la ponte de la mise en incubation. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 101, 834-836. ICJ.

—c. Sur le rôle physiologique du retournement des oeufs pendant l'incubation. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 100, 813-814. ICJ. J. R. Micr. Soc., (2), 5, 617. ICJ.

1886a. Nouvelles recherches sur la production des monstruosités dans l'oeuf de la poule, par une modification du germe antérieure à la mise en incubation. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 103, 355-356. ICJ.

—b. Recherches sur l'évolution de l'embryon de la poule lorsque les oeufs sont soumis à l'incubation dans la position verticale. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 103, 696-697. ICJ.

1887a. Détermination des conditions physiologiques et physiques de l'évolution normale de l'embryon de la poule. C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., (1886), 15, 554-556. ICJ.

—b. Nouvelles recherches sur le mode de formation des monstres doubles. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 104, 715-717.

1889a. Note sur quelques faits relatives à l'incubation artificielle. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., (4), 6, 169-171. ICJ.

—b. Nouvelles recherches sur le mode de formation des monstres omphalocéphales et sur la dualité primitive du coeur dans les embryons de l'embranchement des vertébrés. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 110, 1142-1144. ICJ.

—c. Recherches sur certaines conditions physiques de l'évolution dans les couveuses artificielles. C. R. (1st) Congr. int. Zool., 204-206. ICJ.

1890a. Dualité normale et tératologique du coeur. Prog. méd. Paris, 11, 476-478, 4 figs. ICJ.

—b. Sur l'hybridité chez les oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 42, 449. ICJ.

1891a. La tératogénie expérimentale. Bull. Soc. Anthropol. Paris, (4), 2, 730-754, 17 figs. Rev. sci. Paris, 49, 33-42. ICJ.

—b. Recherches sur la production artificielle des monstruosités ou essais de tératogénie expérimentale. 2nd ed. xvi+590 pp., 16 pls., 62 figs. 8vo. C. Reinwald & Cie, Paris. ICJ.

—c. Sur la formation du mésentère et de la gouttière intestinale dans l'embryon de la poule. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 112, 1514-1516. ICJ.

1892. Note sur l'évolution de l'embryon de la poule soumis pendant l'incubation à un mouvement de rotation continu. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 115, 137-139. ICJ.

1894. Note sur un embryon monstrueux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 46, 757-758. ICJ.

1895. Recherches sur l'influence de l'électricité sur l'évolution de l'embryon de la poule. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 121, 955-957.

Darling, S. T.

1912. Some Blood Parasites (*Haemoproteus* and *Haemogregarina*). Bull. Soc. Path. exotique, 5, 71-73. ICJ.

Darling, S. T. & Bates, L. B.

1912. Anthrax of Animals in Panama, with a Note on Its Probable Mode of Transmission by Buzzards. Amer. Vet. Rev., 42, 70-75. ICJ. Auk, 1913, 30, 295-298.

Darnell-Smith, G. P.

1910. Meliphagidae and Melitose. Emu, 10, 52, 1 pl.

Darwin, Charles Robert (1809-82). For biography, see Ibis, 1882, (4), 6, 479-484.

1859. On the Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection. 502 pp., 1 pl. 8vo. J. Murray, London. ICJ.

1868. The Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. 2 vols. 8vo. London and New York eds.

1871. The Descent of Man, and the Selection in Relation to Sex. 2 vols. 8vo. London and London eds.

1872. The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. vi+374 pp., 7 pls., 21 figs. J. Murray, London.

1878. Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries Visited during the Voyage of H. M. S. Beagle round the World, under

the Command of Capt. FitzRoy. New ed. x+519 pp. Appleton & Co., New York. ICJ.

1879. Fertility of Hybrids from the Common and Chinese Goose. *Nature Lond.*, 21, 207.

1882. The Parasitic Habits of *Molothrus*. *Nature Lond.*, 25, 51-52. ICJ.

Darwin, Frank & Garrod, A. H. *See* Garrod & Darwin.

Darwin, Horace

1913. Migration Routes. *Nature Lond.*, 92, 370-371; 1914, 93, 401.

Das, Basante Kumar

1924. On the Intra-renal Course of the So-called "Renal Portal" Veins in Some Common Indian Birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 757-773, 10 figs.

1931. Observations on the "Renal Portal" Perfusion in Etherized Birds. *J. Morph. Physiol.*, 51, 309-318, 1 fig.

Dassonville, Charles

1894. Des principaux caractères embryologiques à utiliser dans la classification des vertébrés. 20 pp. 8vo. Bésançon. FrPBN.\*\*

Dassonville, Charles & Matruchot, L. *See* Matruchot & Dassonville.

Dastre, Albert Jules Frank

1886. Observation à propos des dosages de glucose dans le sang, dans le foie mammifères et dans l'oeuf des oiseaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 38, 605-606.

Dastre, O.

1879. Sur les granules amyloïdes et amyloïdes de l'oeuf. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 88, 752-753. ICJ.

Daubenton, Louis Jean Marie (1716-99)

1784. Observations sur la disposition de la trachée-artère de différentes espèces d'oiseaux, et surtout de l'oiseau appelé Pierre. *Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 1781, 12-13; (*Mém.*), 369-376. ICJ.

Daudin, François Marie (1774-1804)

1800. Traité élémentaire et complet d'ornithologie. 2 vols. 474 pp., 39 pls. 25 1/2 x 20 cm. Publ. by author, Paris. ICU.

1803. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de pic trouvée à Porto-Rico. *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, (Art. 5), 285-286, 1 pl. DSI.

Daumézon, G.

1913. Sur une contamination microbienne de l'oeuf de poule. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 74, 1333-1334.

Daut, Karl

1905. Der Herbstzug in Bern im Jahre 1905 unter namentlicher Berücksichtigung der Segler und Schwalben. *Orn. Beob.*, 4, 161-166, 178-180. DSI.

1906. Ueber den Inhalt von Gewollen des Turmfalken. *Orn. Beob.*, 5, 114-115. DSI.

1908. Steinsperling mit merkwürdiger Schnabelbildung. *Orn. Beob.*, 6, 57, 1 fig. PPAN.

1911a. Albinos vom Hausrotschwanz (*Ruticilla tithys* L.). *Orn. Beob.*, 8, 130-132, 1 fig. DSI.

— b. Albinotischer Buntspecht. *Orn. Beob.*, 8, 202-203, 1 fig. DSI.

— c. Ein Albino der Rabenkrähe. *Orn. Beob.*, 8, 60, 1 fig. DSI.

— d. Partieller Albinismus beim Kirschkerbeisser. *Orn. Beob.*, 9, 15, 1 fig. DSI.

1915. Untersuchungsergebnisse des Mageninhalts einheimischer Vogel. *Orn. Beob.*, 12, 74-79. DSI.

1920. *Passer ruficeps* Bp. oder *Passer domesticus rufescens* Mott? *Orn. Beob.*, 18, 53-55. DSI.

1927. Das Brutgeschäft des Mauerseglers. *Orn. Beob.*, 24, 189-193. DSI.

Daut, Karl & Hesse, Albert

1914. Bericht über die Tätigkeit der schweizerischen Zentralstation für Ringversuche in Bern in den Jahren 1911 bis 1913. *Orn. Beob.*, 11, 268-287. DSI.

1917. Bericht über die Tätigkeit der schweizerischen Zentralstation für Ringversuche in Bern in den Jahren 1914-1916. *Orn. Beob.*, 14, 118-136. DSI.

Davaine, Casimir Joseph (1812-82)

1850. Duplicité de la face chez les oiseaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 2, 97-101. ICJ. *Gaz. méd. Paris*, (3), 5, 875-876. NNN.

1860. Mémoire sur les anomalies de l'oeuf. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, (3), 2, 183-266. ICJ.

1865. Atrophie congénitale de l'ovaire chez une poule; principe du balancement des organes. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, (4), 2, 156-161. ICJ.

1875. Monstres; monstruosité. *Dict. encycl. Sci. méd.*, 9, 201-264. ICJ.

Davalos, Juan N.

1903-04. La difteria aviaria en la Isla de Cuba. *An. Acad. Habana*, 40, 303-325, 2 pls. DSG.

**Davenport, Charles Benedict** (1866—)

1905. Evolution without Mutation. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 2, 137-143.

1906a. Imperfections of Mendelian Dominance in Poultry Hybrids. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 3, 31-32. *Amer. Med.*, 11, 105-106. ICJ.

—b. Inheritance in Poultry. v+ 136 pp., 17 pls., 4 figs. 8vo. (Carnegie Instn., Washington. ICJ.

—c. The Inheritance of Characteristics in Poultry. *Science*, 24, 298-299.

—d. Report of Department of Experimental Evolution. *Yearb. Carnegie Instn.*, 5, 92-105, 5 ills. ICJ.

1907a. Dominance of Characteristics in Poultry. *Rep. (3rd) Int. Conf. Genetics*, 138-139. ICJ.

—b. Inheritance in Pedigree Breeding of Poultry. *Rep. Amer. Breed. Assoc.*, 3, 26-33. ICJ.

—c. Report of Department of Experimental Evolution. *Yearb. Carnegie Instn.*, 6, 76-84, 5 ills. ICJ.

1908a. Elimination of Self-coloured Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 78, 101.

—b. Inheritance in Canaries. *Science*, (2), 27, 452-453. *Pub. Carnegie Instn.*, No. 95, 26 pp., 3 pls.

1909a. Darwin's Case of Reversion in Poultry. *Science*, 29, 433.

—b. The Factor Hypothesis in Its Relation to Plumage Color. *Rep. Amer. Breed. Assoc.*, 5, 382-385. ICJ.

—c. Inheritance of Characteristics in Domestic Fowl. *Pub. Carnegie Instn.*, No. 121, 100 pp., 12 pls., 2 figs.

—d. A Suggestion as to the Organization of the Committee on Breeding Poultry. *Rep. Amer. Breed. Assoc.*, 5, 379-380. ICJ.

1910a. Doctor Galloway's "Canary Breeding." *Biometrika*, 7, 398-400.

—b. Imperfection of Dominance and Some of Its Consequences. *Amer. Nat.*, 44, 129-135. *Rep. Amer. Breed. Assoc.*, 6, 29-32. ICJ. *Amer. Breed. Mag.*, 1, 39-42. ICJ.

—c. Inheritance of Plumage Color in Poultry. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 7, 168.

—d. The New Views about Reversion. *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, 49, 291-296.

—e. Report of Department of Experimental Evolution. *Yearb. Carnegie Instn.*, 9, 75-86.

1911a. Another Case of Sex-limited Heredity in Poultry. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 9, 19-20. ICJ.

—b. Characters in Mongrel vs. Pure Bred Individuals. *Rep. Amer. Breed. Assoc.*, 6, 339-341.

—c. The Transplantation of Ovaries in Chickens. *J. Morph.*, 22, 111-122.

1912a. Report of Department of Experimental Evolution. *Yearb. Carnegie Instn.*, 11, 83-93.

—b. Sex-limited Inheritance in Poultry. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 13, 1-18, 8 pls.

1913. Mutations in Poultry. *Yearb. Carnegie Instn.*, 12, 106.

1914a. The Bare Necks. *J. Hered.*, 5, 374, 1 fig.

—b. Heredity of Certain Mutations. *Yearb. Carnegie Instn.*, 13, 125.

—c. The Origin of Domestic Fowl. *J. Hered.*, 5, 313-315, 2 pls.

1919. Exhibit Showing the Results of Selection for a New Buff Race. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 16, 124-125.

**Davenport, Charles Benedict, Castle, William Ernest, Coulter, John Merle, East, Edward Murray, & Tower, William Lawrence.** See Castle, Coulter, Davenport, East, & Tower.

**Davenport, Charles Benedict & Neal, H. V.**

1895. Studies in Morphogenesis. V. On the Acclimatization of Organisms to Poisonous Chemical Substances. *Arch. EntwMech.*, 2, 565-583, 3 figs.

**Davenport, H. S.**

1896. Nesting of Summer Migrants. *Zoologist*, (3), 20, 353-355. ICJ.

1899. Songs of Birds Affected by Weather. *Zoologist*, (4), 3, 183. ICJ.

1902. On the Feigning of Injury by the Lapwing (*Vanellus vulgaris*) to Attract Attention from Its Young. *Zoologist*, (4), 6, 70-71. ICJ.

**Davezac, —**

1906. Intoxication par les oeufs. *Gaz. hebdom. Sci. méd.*, 27, 476-477. *MBM. Bull. Soc. Méd. Chir. Bordeaux*, 1907, 411-413. DSG.

**Davidson, George L. O.**

1896. Flight, and How Birds Get a Rise out of the Wind when Soaring. *Aeronaut. J.*, 2, 15-20, 5 figs. ICJ.

1898. The Flying Machine of the Future. *Aeronaut. J.*, 2, 51-56. ICJ.

**Davidson, Jay Brownlee** (1880—) & **Lippincott, W. A.**

1912. Farm Poultry Houses. *Bull. Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 132, 225-251, 7 figs. ICJ.

**Davidson, R. O.**

1858. A New Theory on the Flight of Birds. 28 pp., 1 pl. 8vo. Henry Polkinhorn, Washington. DLC.

**Davidson, W. Cameron**

1910. Aberdeen University Bird-migration Inquiry. *Glasg. Nat.*, 2, 61-63. ICJ.

**Davie, Oliver**

1898. Nests and Eggs of North American Birds. 5th ed. 509+1-13, i-xxi pp., 5 pls., 168 figs. 8vo. Landon Press, Columbus. ICF.

**Davies, Basil**

1898. Varying Fecundity in Birds. *Zoologist*, (4), 2, 495-499.

1899a. Fecundity in Birds. *Zoologist*, (4), 3, 86-87. ICJ.

—b. Fecundity in Each Avine Species, Varying According to Accidents of Locality. *Zoologist*, (4), 3, 164-167. ICJ.

**Davies, Francis**

1930. Studies of the Conducting System of the Bird's Heart. *J. Anat. Lond.*, 64, 129-146, 3 pls., 4 figs; 319-323, 3 pls.

**Davies, Henry Rees**

1888. Beitrag zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Feder. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 14, 369-391. ICJ.

1889. Die Entwicklung der Feder und ihre Beziehungen zu andern Integumentgebilden. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 15, 560-645, 4 taf. ICJ.

1890. Pectination. *Nature Lond.*, 43, 367-368. ICJ.

**Davies, Sulton A.**

1905. On the Birds of the Upper Muonio River. *Ibis*, (8), 5, 67-85.

**Davis, Carl Lawrence**

1924. Cardiac Jelly in the Chick Embryo. *Anat. Rec.*, 27, 201-202.

**Davis, D. E. & Beach, J. R.**

See also **Beach & Davis.**

1925. A Study of the Relative Values of Certain Succulent Feeds and Alfalfa Meal as a Source of Vitamin A for Poultry. *Bull. Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 384, 3-14. ICJ.

1926. A Study of the Relative Value of Certain Root Crops and Salmon Oil as Sources of Vitamin A for Poultry. *Bull. Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 412, 1-15. ICJ.

1928. The Anti-rachitic Value of Salmon Oil. *Poult. Sci.*, 7, 216-218. ICU.

**Davis, James Richard Ainsworth** (1861—)

1903. The Natural History of Animals. 8vo. London. ICJ.

**Davis, Russell Edmund** (1903—)

1927. The Nitrogenous Constituents of Hen Urine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 74, 509-513.

**Davis, Thomas Arthur Warren**

1934. Notes on Display in the Hummingbirds *Phaethornis superciliosus* and *Pygmornis ruber*. *Ibis*, (13), 4, 732-738. *Auk*, 1935, 52, 124.

1935. Some Nesting Notes from the Savannas of the Rupununi District, British Guiana. *Ibis*, (13), 5, 530-537.

**Davis, William B.**

1933. The Span of the Nesting Season of Birds in Butte County, California in Relation to Their Food. *Condor*, 35, 151-160, 1 fig.

**Davis, William Morris**

1896. The Soaring of Birds and Currents of Air. *Auk*, 13, 92-93.

**Davis, William T.**

1893. [Woodpeckers—*Dryobates pubescens*—Destroying *Cecropia* Cocoons.] *Amer. Nat.*, 27, 184-185.

1909. Owl Pellets and Insects. *J. N. Y. Entom. Soc.*, 17, 49-51. ICJ.

**Davidson, James T. R.**

1890. Notes on Diphtheria in Animals and in Man; Being a Summary of an Investigation Carried Out during an Epidemic in Buenos Ayres. *Brit. Med. J.*, 2, 954. ICJ.

**Davy, John** (1790-1868)

1825. Observations on the Temperature of Man and Other Animals. *Edinb. Phil. J.*, 13, 300-311. ICJ.

Z. organ. Phys., 1827, 1, 85-98, 213-222. CtY.

1839. Researches Physiological and Anatomical. Vol. I, 455 pp., 13 pls. London. NNN.

1849. Notice of a Peculiarity of Structure Observed in the Aorta of the Wild Swan. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 28-29. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1850, 5, 139-140. ICJ.

1859. On the Electrical Condition of the Egg of the Common Fowl. Edinb. New Phil. J., (2), 10, 201-204. ICJ.

1860. Some Miscellaneous Observations on the Tadpole; on the Albumen of the Newly-laid Egg; on the Growth of Birds; Their Specific Gravity; and on the Stomach of Fishes in Relation to Digestion. Edinb. New Phil. J., (2), 11, 252-271. ICJ.

1862. Some Miscellaneous Observations on the Growth of Birds, Their Specific Gravity, and on the Stomach of Fishes in Relation to Digestion. Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb., (1857-62), 4, 253-254. ICJ.

1863. Physiological Researches. viii + 448 pp. 8vo. Edinburgh. ELNH.\*\*

1864a. On the Freezing of the Egg of the Common Fowl. Trans. R. Soc. Edinb., 23, 505-513. ICJ.

—b. Some Observations on the Eggs of Birds. Edinb. New Phil. J., (2), 18, 249-258. ICJ. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1863, 23, (Trans. Sect.), 112. ICJ.

1865. Some Observations on Birds, Chiefly in Relation to Their Temperature, with Supplementary Additions. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 14, 337-338, 440-457, 475. ICJ.

1866. On the Question, Is the Carbonate of Lime in the Egg-shell of Birds in a Crystalline or Amorphous State? Rep. Brit. Assoc., 36, (Sect.), 89-91. ICJ.

1867a. On the Bones of Birds at Different Periods of Their Growth. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 15, 299-306. ICJ.

—b. On the Bursa Fabricii. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 15, 94-102. ICJ.

—c. Some Observations on Incubation. Trans. R. Soc. Edinb., (1866), 24, 341-350. ICJ.

1869. On the Temperature of the Common Fowl (*Gallus domesticus*). Trans. R. Soc. Edinb., 25, 119-122. ICJ. Proc. R. Soc. Edinb., 6, 288-291. ICJ.

Dawson, Charles F.

1899. Asthenia (Going Light) in Fowls. Rep. U. S. Bur. Anim. Ind., (1898), 15, 329-333, 1 pl. DA.

Dawson, William Leon (1873-1928). For biography, see Ibis, 1928, (12), 4, 786-787.

1914. Direct Approach as a Method in Bird Photography. Condor, 16, 5-10, 8 figs.

Dawson, William Leon & Bowles, John Hooper

1909. The Birds of Washington. 2 vols. xvi+iii+997 pp., 12 pls., 361 half-tones. imperial 8vo. Occidental Publishing Co., Seattle. ICF.

Dawson, William Leon & Jones, Lynds

1903. The Birds of Ohio. 2 vols. xlvii+671 pp., 80 pls., 212 half-tones. imperial 8vo. Wheaton Publishing Co., Columbus. ICF.

Day, Emma S.

1907. Albino Sparrow. J. Maine Orn. Soc., 9, 52. ICJ.

Day, Francis (1829-89)

1888-89. Notes on Hybridization. Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., 9, 334-373. NNM.

Day, L. Enos

1919. Avian Tuberculosis in Swine. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc., 54, 92-96. ICJ.

Day, W. H., Graham, W. R., Thom, C. C., Harcourt, R., & Fulmer, H. L. See Graham, Day, Thom, Harcourt, & Fulmer.

Deakin, Alan (1900 -) & Robertson, George

1933. Effect of Mercurial Ointment on Hatchability. Poult. Sci., 12, 378-381. ICU.

Dean, Bashford (1867-1928)

1905. The Question as to whether Falcons when Soaring Interlock Their Primary Wing Feathers. Science, 22, 499-500.

1907. The Long-feathered Fowls of Japan. Century Mag., 73, 894-900.

Dean, George & Marshall, W. E.

1908-09. Observations Indicating that the Recent Outbreak of Diphtheria in the Wood-pigeon (*Columba palumbus*) Is Caused by a "Filter-passer." J. Path. Bact., 13, 29-33.

Dean, Robert Henry

1898. Albino Blue Jay. *Osprey*, 3, 46.

Deane, Ruthven (1851-1934). For biography, see *Auk*, 1935, 52, 1-14.

1876. Albinism and Melanism among North American Birds. *Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl.*, 1, 20-24.

1878. Deadly Combat between an Albino Robin (*Turdus migratorius*) and a Mole. *Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl.*, 3, 104.

1879. Additional Cases of Albinism and Melanism in North American Birds. *Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl.*, 4, 27-30; 1880, 5, 25-30. ICJ.

1880. Destruction of Birds by Drowning. *Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl.*, 5, 192. ICJ.

1895. [Strange Habits of the Rusty and Crow Blackbirds.] *Auk*, 12, 303-304.

1896. Some Notes on the Passenger Pigeon (*Ectopistes migratorius*) in Confinement. *Auk*, 13, 234-237.

1902. Unusual Abundance of the Snowy Owl (*Nyctea nyctea*) in New England. *Auk*, 19, 271-283.

1905a. A Brood of Albino Spoon-bill Ducks (*Spatula clypeata*). *Auk*, 22, 408-409.

—b. An Unusual Flight of Hawks in 1858. *Wilson Bull.*, 17, 13-14.

1914. Serious Loss of Bird-life during Spring Migration. *Auk*, 31, 548-549.

Dearborn, Ned (1865—)

1907. Catalogue of a Collection of Birds from Guatemala. *Pub. Field Mus. Nat. Hist.*, (Orn. Series), 1, (No. 3), 69-138, 4 pls. *Auk*, 1908, 25, 240-241.

1909. Catalogue of a Collection of Birds from British East Africa. *Pub. Field Mus. Nat. Hist.*, (Orn. Series), 1, (No. 4), 141-190, 1 map.

1910. How to Destroy English Sparrows. *Fmrs' Bull. Wash.*, No. 383, 1-11, 4 figs. ICJ.

1912. The English Sparrow as a Pest. *Fmrs' Bull. Wash.*, No. 493, 1-24, 17 figs. ICJ.

1914. Bird Houses and How to Build Them. *Fmrs' Bull. Wash.*, No. 609, 1-19, 48 figs.

Dearborn, Ned & Weed, Clarence Moores. See Weed & Dearborn.

Dearstyne, Roy Styring & Kaupp, Benjamin Franklyn. See Kaupp & Dearstyne.

Dearstyne, Roy Styring (1891—), Kaupp, Benjamin Franklyn, & Wilfong, H. S.

1928. Agglutination and Pathological Studies in Bacillary White Diarrhea; Confirmation of the Macroscopic Agglutination Test for Bacillary White Diarrhea by Gross Pathological Lesions of the Diseases as Determined by Post Mortem Examination of Carrier Birds. *Tech. Bull. N. Carolina Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 34, 1-27, 5 figs. ICJ.

1929. Causes of Poultry Mortality in North Carolina. *Bull. N. Carolina Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 264, 1-31, 5 figs. ICJ.

Dearstyne, Roy Styring, Kaupp, Benjamin Franklyn, Wilfong, H. S., & Greene, L. M. See Kaupp, Dearstyne, Wilfong, & Greene.

Debove, —

1896. Sur un mémoire de MM. les Drs. A. Gilbert et L. Fournier (Contribution à l'étude de la psittacose). *Bull. Acad. Méd. Paris*, (3), 36, 429-435. ICJ.

Debreuil, Charles

1899. Sur un cas d'affection conjugale entre deux oiseaux d'ordres différents. *Ornis*, 10, 63-64. ICF.

Dechambre, A.

1880. Oeuf de poule; bromatologie et emploi médical. *Dict. encycl. Sci. méd.*, (2), 14, 626-630. ICJ.

Dechambre, P.

1895. Nouveaux principes de classification des races gallines. *Mém. Soc. zool. Fr.*, 8, 353-362. ICU.

Decorder, J. Eugène

1862. Considérations sur l'utilité des oiseaux en agriculture. (28th) Congr. scientif. de France, 1, 98-113. DLC.

Decoux, A.

1910. Sur un hybride de diamant à moustaches et de paddy. *Rev. franç. Orn.*, 1, 189. ICF.

1914. Reproduction en captivité de l'*Uraeginthus bengalus angolensis*. *Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*, 61, 505-506. ICJ.

1915. Note sur l'astrild bleu (*Uraeginthus bengalus angolensis* L.). *Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*, 62, 99-103. ICJ.

1920. Observations sur quelques hybrides de plocéides. *Rev. Hist. nat. appl.*, (B), 1, 16-23, 1 pl., 1 fig. DLC.

1927. Observations sur les moeurs de l'hémipode à cou noir (*Turnix nigricollis*) pendant l'époque de reproduction. Oiseau, 8, 178-186. DSI.\*

**Deditius, Karl**

1897. Die Vogel der westchinesischen Provinz Gan-su. J. Orn., 45, 57-75.

1900. Stimmenstarke der Lerche und des Kuckucks. J. Orn., 48, 453-454. ICJ.

1901. Ueber die Akustik des Stimmorgans der Singvogel. Tagebl. (5th) int. zool. Congr., No. 8, 10-11. ICJ.

1902a. Beiträge zur Akustik des Stimmorgans der Sperlingsvogel. Verh. (5th) int. Zool. Congr., 629-639. MIZ. \*\* J. Orn., 50, 101-113, 1 fig. ICJ.

—b. Zur Höhe des Wanderfluges der Vogel. Orn. Mber., 10, 17-19. ICF.

**De Eds, Floyd** (1894—)

1926. Thrombocyte and Erythrocyte Changes during Anaphylactic Shock in Pigeons. J. Pharmacol., 28, 451-454. ICJ.

1927. Normal Blood Counts in Pigeons. J. Lab. Clin. Med., St. Louis, Mo., 12, 437-438. ICJ.

**Deegener, Paul** (1875—)

1918. Die Formen der Vergesellschaftung im Tierreiche. Ein systematisch-sociologischer Versuch. xii+420 pp. 25 cm. Veit & Co., Leipzig. ICU.

**Deelman, H. T.**

1920. Contribution à la connaissance de la dermatométrie chez les oiseaux (pigeon). Arch. néerland. Sci., 4, 477-486, 9 figs. ICJ.

**Defant, A.**

1910. Ueber den Einfluss des Wetters auf die Ankunftszeiten der Zugvogel im Frühling. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 60, 188-190. ICJ. Schwalbe, 1913, (2), 3, 135-157, 1 taf., 13 figs. DLC.\*\*

**Defrance, J. L. M.**

1824. Notice sur le vol des hirondelles de cheminée. Bull. Sci. nat. Géol., (Sect. 2), 1, 183. ICJ.

**Defretin, R.**

1924. Origine et migration des gonocytes chez le poulet. C. R. Soc. Biol., 91, 1082-1084. ICJ.

**Deganello, Umberto**

1899. Asportazione dei canali semicirculari; degenerazioni consecutive nel bulbo e nel cervelletto. Contributo

sperimentale alla fisiologia dei canali semicirculari e all'origine del nervo acustico negli uccelli. Riv. sper. Freniat., 25, 1-26, 2 pls. ICJ.

1900. Asportazione dei canali semicirculari. Alterazioni consecutive nelle cellule dei nuclei bulbari e del cervelletto. Nuovo contributo alla conoscenza delle terminazioni centrali del nervo acustico negli uccelli e alla fisiologia dei canali semicirculari. Arch. Sci. med. Torino, 24, 337-356, 1 pl. ICJ.

1905. Exportation des canaux demi-circulaires chez les pigeons. Dégénérescences consécutives dans l'axe cérébrospinal. Arch. ital. Biol., 44, 201-214. ICJ.

**Degen, Edward** (1852-1922). For biography, see Ibis, 1923, (11), 5, 334.

1894. On Some of the Main Features in the Evolution of the Bird's Wing (with Notes by W. P. Pyecraft). Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 2, vii-xxxiii, 1 pl., 6 figs. ICF.

1900. On Sexual Differences in the Feathering of the Wing. Zoologist, (4), 4, 249-255. ICJ.

1903. Ecdysis, as Morphological Evidence of the Original Tetradactyle Feathering of the Bird's Fore-limb, Based Especially on the Perennial Molt in *Gymnophina tibicen*. Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., 16, 347-418, 3 pls., 3 figs., 5 tabs. ICJ.

**Degland, Côme Daquet** (?-1856)

1849. Ornithologie européenne. 2nd ed., 1867. 2 vols. xxx+610 pp., xv+637 pp. 8vo. J. B. Baillière & Fils, Paris. ICF.

**Dehler, Adolf**

1895. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des feineren Baues der roten Blutkörperchen beim Hühnerembryo. Arch. mikr. Anat., 46, 414-430, 1 taf., 25 figs. J. R. Micr. Soc., 1896, 296. ICJ.

**Dehne, A.**

1856. Eine hahnenfedrige Henne. Allg. deuts. naturh. Ztg., (2), 2, 67-69. NN.

**Dehnel, Gustave**

1927. Observations sur l'embryogénie du coq de bruyère (*Lyrurus tetrix* L.). C. R. Soc. Biol., 97, 529-530.

1929. Blastotomie expérimentale des germes d'oiseau. C. R. Soc. Biol., 102, 313-314.



**Dei, Apelle**

1890. Considerazioni sulla iperdattilia o pentadattilia nei gallinacci domestici. *Atti Acc. Fisiocr. Siena*, (4), 2, 471-494, 2 figs. MBM.

1891. Ibridi ed incroci. *Riv. ital. Sci. nat.*, (1890), 10, (Suppl. mens.), 79-80. DLC.

1895a. Albinismo osservato nell'uomo e negli animali e più particolarmente, negli uccelli. *Atti Acc. Fisiocr. Siena*, (4), 7, 121-130. DLC.\*

—b. La vescica idrostatica dei pesci e l'apparato aerostatico degli uccelli. *Riv. ital. Sci. nat.*, 15, 108-111, 133-136. DLC.

1896. Organi di locomozione degli uccelli e dei pesci, loro comparazione, e considerazioni in proposito. *Riv. ital. Sci. nat.*, 16, 121-122, 145-146; 1897, 17, 18-23. DLC.

**Deichler, Christian**

1900. Der Vogelzug. *J. Orn.*, 48, 106-116. ICJ.

**Deighton, F. & Balfour, Francis Maitland.** See Balfour & Deighton.

**Deiters, Otto**

1856. De Incremento Musculorum. *Observationes anatomico-physiologicae*. Diss. inaug. Bonnæ. 56 pp. C. Georgii. DSG.

1860. Untersuchungen über die Schnecke der Vögel. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, 405-406, 2 taf. ICJ.

**Delacour, Jean Théodore** (1890—)

1917a. Les raquettes du motmot. *Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*, 64, 64. ICJ.

—b. Résistance au froid des oiseaux exotiques pendant l'hiver 1917. *Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*, 64, 309-312. ICJ.

1923. Notes on the Birds of the States of Guarico and Apure in Venezuela. *Ibis*, (11), 5, 136-150.

1925. Les oiseaux, leur entretien, leur élevage. 384 pp., ill. *Soc. nat. Acclim. Fr. et Avicult. Soc. Lond. Paris*. NNM.

1927a. Notes sur quelques hybrides. *Oiseau*, 8, 276-284. DSI.

—b. Pelicans and Their Allies. *Avicult. Mag.*, (4), 5, 215-217. NNM.\*

1929. Les oiseaux migrateurs de l'Indochine Française. *J. Orn.*, (Er-gänz. Bd.), 2, 71-82.

**Delacour, Jean Théodore & Jabouille, Pierre**

1925. On the Birds of Quangtri, Central Annam; with Notes on Others from Other Parts of French Indo-China. *Ibis*, (12), 1, 209-260.

1927. Les gallinacés et pigeons de l'Annam. In *Faune des colonies françaises*, Vol. I, pp. 359-461, 8 pls., 6 figs. Société d'éditions géographiques, maritimes et coloniales, Paris. NNM.\* *Auk*, 1928, 45, 396.

1928. On the Birds Collected during the Third Expedition to French Indo-China. *Ibis*, (12), 4, 23-51, 285-317; 1929, (12), 5, 193-220, 403-429; 1930, (12), 6, 564-599.

**Delafond, Onésime** (1805-61)

1850-51. Notice sur une épizootie qui règne en ce moment sur les oiseaux de basse-cour. *Bull. Acad. Méd. Paris*, 16, 804-828, 867-868. ICJ.

1851a. Deuxième communication sur la maladie violente des volailles. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 32, 678-681.

—b. Effets produits sur des oiseaux et des mammifères vivants par l'inoculation de divers liquides pris sur d'autres oiseaux morts d'une maladie épidémique aujourd'hui régnante dans le département de Seine-et-Oise, ou sur des mammifères morts par suite de cette inoculation. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 32, 646-649.

—c. Expériences sur la maladie grave des oiseaux de basse-cour. *Gaz. Hôp. Paris*, (3), 3, 207-208, 214, 230-231. MBM.

**Delage, Marie Yves** (1854-1920)

1880. De l'origine des éléments figurés du sang chez les vertébrés. *Historique de la question jusqu'en*. 102 pp. 4to. Paris. DSG.

**Delamain, Jacques** (1874—)

1911. Note sur la migration de quelques oiseaux au printemps de 1911 et des années, antérieures. Dates de passage des turridés. *Rev. franç. Orn.*, 3, 136-138. ICF.

1914. De l'intelligence dans les feintes des oiseaux. *Rev. franç. Orn.*, 6, 238-240. ICF.

**Delamarre, — & Descazals, —**

1896. Relation d'une épidémie de psittacose. *Gaz. Hôp. Paris*, 69, 925-927, 937-938. ICJ.

**Delamarre de Monchaux, — (Comte)**

1926. Une enquête sur les corbeaux de France. C. R. Acad. Agric. Fr., 12, 189-195. DA.

**Delap, Alfred D.**

1912. The Autumn Migration of Swallows at Rosslare Harbour. Irish Nat., 21, 65-71, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Delaplane, John P. & Stuart, Homer O.**

1933. The Common House Fly as Other than a Simple Mechanical Carrier of Avian Coccidia. Poult. Sci., 12, 390-391. ICU.

**Delaurier, A.**

1881. Educations d'oiseaux exotiques faites à Angoulême. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., (3), 8, 97-102; 1884, (4), 1, 212-218. ICJ. Gefied. Welt, 1881, 370. Ober. Rev. Sci. nat. appl., 1895, 42, 203-209. ICJ.\*

**Deleuil, R.**

1914. Les variations du plumage chez le pitchou provençal (*Melizophilus provincialis*). Rev. franç. Orn., 6, 294-297. ICF.

**Delevoy, G.**

1909. A propos de la nourriture des oiseaux. Bull. Soc. for. Belg., 16, 644-648. DA.

**Delezenne, Camille**

1896a. Préparation d'un plasma pur et stable par simple centrifugation du sang d'oiseau. C. R. Soc. Biol., 782-784. ICJ.

-b. Sur la lenteur de la coagulation normale du sang chez les oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 122, 1281-1283. Rev. sci. Paris, (4), 5, 758. Naturw. Rdsch., 11, 492.

1897a. Aperçu général sur la coagulation du sang chez les vertébrés. C. R. Soc. Biol., 49, 507-508. ICJ.

—b. Recherches sur la coagulation du sang chez les oiseaux. Arch. Physiol. norm. path., 29, 333-352. ICJ.

1901. L'entérokinase et l'action favorisante du suc intestinal sur la trypsine dans la série des vertébrés. C. R. Soc. Biol., 53, 1164-1167.

**Delezenne, Camille & Fourneau, E.**

1918. Sur la part que prend la chaux de la coquille de l'oeuf de poule à la formation du squelette du poussin pendant l'incubation. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 32, 413-429. ICJ.

**Delfino, Juan Carlos**

1905. Immunisierung des Kaninchens gegen das Bakterium der Geflügelcholera (Vaccin Lingnières). Zbl. Bakt., 38, 231-232.

**Deloche, —**

1853. Des rapports qui existent entre la coloration de l'oeuf et celle du jeune oiseau en duvet dans certaines espèces. Ann. Soc. linn. Angers, 1, 168-174. MH-Z.\*

**Delouche, —**

1862. Albinisme observé sur quelques poules de La Flèche. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 9, 1026-1027. ICJ.

**Delpech, Jacques Matthieu (1777-1832) & Coste, J. J. M. C. V. See Coste & Delpech.****Delthil, Paul Louis Edouard**

1888. Relations de la diphtérie de l'animal avec celle de l'homme; sa transmissibilité de l'un à l'autre; observations. Bull. Soc. Méd. Chir. prat. Paris, 129-137. DSG.

1894. Identité de la diphtérie animale et humaine. Bull. Soc. Méd. Chir. prat. Paris, 383-389. DSG.

**De Lury, Ralph Emerson**

1923. Arrival of Birds in Relation to Sunspots. Auk, 40, 414-419.

1924. Some Experiences—Bird Banding. Canad. Field Nat., 38, 21-24. ICF.

**De Man, Jan Gevert. See Man.****Demay, M. & Champy, Christian. See Champy & Demay.****Demel, Antonio Cesaris. See Cesaris-Demel.****Demours, D. E. M.**

1744. Observations sur la cornée [desquelles il résulte que cette membrane n'est point une continuation de la sclérotique]. Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1741, 68-71. ICJ.

1778. [Oeuf de poule, remarquable par sa petitesse & par la singularité de se tenir toujours sur le bout le plus pointu.] Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1775, 24-25. ICJ.

**Denecke, Gerhard & Elmer, Karl**

1924. Ueber Glykolyse im Vogelblut. Z. ges. exp. Med., 42, 667-669. ICJ.

**Denis, W. & Folin, Otto. See Folin & Denis.**

**Denise, Louis**

1909. Cas d'affection réciproque entre oiseaux appartenant à des ordres différents. *Rev. franç. Orn.*, 1, 40-41. ICF.

1910. Les oiseaux lumineux et le livre "de luce animalium" de Thomas Bartholin (1647). *Rev. franç. Orn.*, 2, 283-284. ICF.

**Denker, Alfred (1863—)**

1906a. Die Membrana basilaris im Papageienohr und die Helmholtz'sche Resonanztheorie. *Festschrift J. Rosenthal, T. 1*, 276-285, 1 fig. ICU. *Biol. Zbl.*, 26, 600-608, 1 fig.

—b. Zur Anatomie des Gehörorgans der Papageien. *SitzBer. phys.-med. Soz. Erlangen*, 37, 464-465. ICJ.

1907. Das Gehörorgan und die Sprachwerkzeuge der Papageien. Eine vergleichend-anatomisch-physiologische Studie. vii+49 pp., 10 taf., 3 figs. J. F. Bergmann, Wiesbaden. ICJ.

**Denmead, Talbot**

1927. Peculiar Flight Action of the Great Blue Heron. *Auk*, 44, 96.

**Dennis, D. W. & Petry, W. C.**

1906. Notes and Photographs of the Development of a Buzzard. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.*, 1905, 61-68, 12 ills. ICJ.

**Dennis, J. B. P.**

1857. The Existence of Birds during the Deposition of the Stonesfield Slate, Proved by a Comparison of the Microscopic Structure of Certain Bones of That Formation with That of Recent Bones. *J. Micr. Sci.*, 57, 63-76. ICJ.

**Dennissenko, Gabriel**

1877. Zur Frage über den Bau der Kleinhirnrinde bei verschiedenen Klassen von Wirbelthieren. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 14, 203-242, 2 taf. ICJ.

1881a. Ueber den Bau der äusseren Kornschiebt der Netzhaut bei den Wirbeltieren. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 19, 395-441, 1 taf. ICJ.

—b. Ueber den Bau und die Function des Kammes (Pecten) im Auge der Vögel. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 19, 733-740, 1 taf.

**Dennler, G.**

1922. Zur Morphologie des Vorderhirns der Vögel. Der Sagittalwulst. *Folia neuro-biol.*, 12, 843-862, 13 figs.

**Dennler, G. & Bartels, M.**  
*See Bartels & Dennler.*

**Denny, William**

1847. Remarks on the Geographical Distribution of Birds in the West Indies. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 36 41. ICJ.

**Dent, O. F.**

1917. [Hermaphrodite Fowl.] *Reliable Poultry J.*, 24, 355, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Denys, J.**

1887. La structure de la moelle des os et la genèse du sang chez les oiseaux. *Cellule*, 4, 199-240, 2 pls. ICU.

**Deppe, Ferdinand & Schiede, C. J. W.**  
*See Schiede & Deppe.*

**Depperich, Carl**

1907. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der neuen Hühnerseuche (Hühnerpest Ostertag). 56 pp. 8vo. L. Marcus, Berlin. *DSG. Fortschr. VetHyg.*, 4, 217-226, 244-250. DLC.

**Deprez, Marcel**

1908. Sur le planement des oiseaux. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 146, 797-800.

**De Puy, P. L. & Lippincott, William A.**  
*See Lippincott & De Puy.*

**Derby, (Stanley, Edward Smith)**  
(Earl of)

1840. [Note on Certain Hybrid Anatidae.] *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 33. ICJ.

**Derby, Walter J.**

1903. Earliest Observed Bird Migrations for Columbus. *Ohio Nat.*, 3, 374-376. ICJ.

**Derham, William (1657-?)**

1710. Letter Concerning the Migration of Birds. *Phil. Trans.*, (1708), 26, 123-124. ICU.

**Derscheid, J. M.**

1924. Note sur la disposition des tendons du propatagium chez le calao, *Bucorvus abyssinicus*, Gm. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 30, 41-43, 3 figs. ICJ.

1925. Notes sur les circonvolutions intestinales de *Phaeton*. *Ann. Soc. zool. malac. Belg.*, 55, 119-121, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Descazals, —**

1896. La psittacose. *Gaz. Hôp. Paris*, 69, 1093-1101. ICJ. *Gac. méd. catal.*, 20, 556-568. *DSG.*

**Descazals, — & Delamarre, —**  
*See Delamarre & Descazals.*

**Deschiens, R.**

1918. Quelques réactions de défense des colonies d'oiseaux. *Rev. franç. Orn.*, 10, 281-287, 1 fig. ICF.

**Desfosses, L. & Ficatier, A.**

*See Ficatier & Desfosses.*

**Deslongchamps, Eugène Eudes.**

*See Eudes-Deslongchamps.*

**Deslongchamps, Jacques Amand Eudes.** *See Eudes-Deslongchamps.*

**Desmarest, Eugène**

1849. Note sur des tubercles observés dans un jabiru (*Mycteria americana* Linné). *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2), 1, 54. ICJ.

**Desmoulins, Louis Antoine**

(1794-1824)

1823a. Exposition succincte du développement et des fonctions des systèmes nerveux latéraux des organes des sens, et de ceux des mouvements dans les animaux vertébrés. *Arch. gén. Méd.*, 3, 571-594. ICJ.

—b. Mémoire sur le rapport qu'a l'étendue des surfaces de la rétina et du nerf optique des oiseaux avec l'énergie et la portée de leur vue. *J. Physiol. exp. path.*, 3, 53-68. DSG. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, 69-71. ICJ.

—c. Note sur la détermination du rapport qui existe entre le développement sphérique donné par le plissement des rétines des oiseaux, des poissons, et la sphère de l'oeil circonscrite à ces rétines. *Arch. gén. Méd.*, 3, 418-424. ICJ.

1824. Mémoire sur l'usage des couleurs de la choroïde dans l'oeil des animaux vertébrés. *J. Physiol. exp. path.*, 4, 89-108. DSG.

1825. Anatomie des systèmes nerveux des animaux à vertébrés. 2 vols. xxvii+800 pp., 8vo; atlas, 12 pp., 13 pls. 4to. Méquignon-Marvis, Paris. DSG.\*

**Des Murs, Marc Athanase Parfait Oeillet** (1804-78?)

1842. *Ova Avium plurimarum*. 24 pp. 8vo. Soc. Cuvieriana, Paris. ICF.

1843. *Ovographie ornithologique*. De la coquille de l'oeuf et de sa nature diversement réfractaire. *Mag. Zool. Paris*, (Pt. 36), 1-4, 1 pl. ICJ.—De l'influence de la nourriture sur la coloration de l'oeuf des oiseaux. *Rev. zool. Paris*, 1844, 75, 129, 161, 209. ICJ.

1849. *Iconographie ornithologique*. Nouveau recueil général de planches d'oiseaux, pour servir de suite et de complément aux planches de Buffon,

et aux planches coloriées de MM. Temminck et Laugier. 72 pls. folio. F. Klincksieck, Paris. ICJ.

1855. Animaux nouveaux ou rares recueillis pendant l'expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro à Lima et de Lima au Para; sous la direction du Comte de Castelnau. Pt. 7, Zoologie. Oiseaux. 98 pp., 20 pls. 4to. Paris. ICJ.

1861. Théorie sur la formation de la coquille dans l'oeuf des oiseaux. *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, 24, 433-435. ICJ.

1886. Musée ornithologique illustré: Description des oiseaux d'Europe. 4 vols. in 5. demy 4to. J. Rothschild, Paris ICF

**Des Murs, Marc Athanase Parfait Oeillet & Chenu, Jean Charles.** *See Chenu & Des Murs.*

**Des Murs, Marc Athanase Parfait Oeillet & Verreaux, Jules.** *See Verreaux & Des Murs.*

**Desogus, Vittorino**

1924. La pineale negli uccelli normali cerebrolesionati. (Ricerche sperimentali.) *Riv. Biol.*, 6, 495-504, 2 pls. ICU.

1925. Contributo allo studio dell'ermafroditismo negli uccelli. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 36, 9-15, 1 pl. ICU.

1926. Contributo allo studio della pineale e dell'ipofisi degli uccelli in stato di maternità. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 37, 273-282, 1 tav. ICU.

**Desportes, E. H.**

1854. Observation de longévité d'un pigeon. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, (4), 2, 249-254.

**Despott, Giuseppi**

1917. Notes on the Ornithology of Malta. *Ibis*, (10), 5, 281-349, 466-526.

**Despretz, Ces.**

1824. Recherches expérimentales sur les causes de la chaleur animale. *Ann. Chim. (Phys.)*, 26, 337-364. ICJ.

**Desselberger, Hermann**

1929. Ueber die Bildung des Lipochroms der Vogelfeder. *Orn. Mber.*, 37, 97-101. ICF.

1930a. Bewegungsmöglichkeiten und Bewegungshemmungen im Hals der Bucerotiden. *J. Orn.*, 78, 86-106, 4 figs.

—b. Ueber das Lipochrom der Vogelfeder. *J. Orn.*, 78, 328-376, 2 taf., 5 figs.

1931. Der Verdauungskanal der Dacaeiden nach Gestalt und Funktion. *J. Orn.*, 79, 353-374, 5 figs.

**Destrée, Edmond**

1888. Sur la maladie du perroquet

gris. Bull. Soc. belg. Micr., 14, 159-162. DLC.

**Detharding, Georg**

1712. Ovo in Ovo Gallinae Indicae. Leopoldina, (1), 2, (App.), 198. PPAN.

**Detmers, Erwin** (1888—)

1906. Die Feindschaft zwischen Krahne und Sperber. Zool. Beob., 47, 110-113. ICJ.

1907a. Reiher zur Paarungszeit. Z. Ool. Orn., 17, 88-90. PPAN.

—b. Wie lange brütet das Steinkäuzchen? Z. Ool. Orn., 17, 44. PPAN.

1908. Wie fischet *Ardea cinerea*? Orn. Mschr., 33, 211-216. DSI.

1910. Zur Frage: Welche Vogel benutzen ihre alten Nester wieder? Orn. Mschr., 35, 289-299. DSI.

1911. Studien zur Avifauna der Emslande. J. Orn., 59, 434-490; 1912, 60, 1-68.

1913. Einige allgemeine Betrachtungen über die Fortpflanzungsweisen der Vogel. Natur. deuts. naturw. Ges., 4, 169-172, 187-190. DSG.

**Detre, L.**

1926. Immunisierungsverhältnisse bei Vögeln. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1, Orig.), 97, 174-178.

**Detwiler, J. D.**

1922. [Another Insect Birds Should Not Eat.] Canad. Ent., 54, 187. ICJ. Auk, 1923, 40, 560.

**DeVaney, Grace M., Munsell, Hazel E., & Titus, Harry W.**

1933. Effect of Sources of Vitamin D on Storage of the Antirachitic Factor in the Egg. Poult. Sci., 12, 215-222.

**D'Evelyn, Frederick W.** See Evelyn.

**Deville, Emile**

1852. Observations faites en Amérique sur les mœurs de différentes espèces d'oiseaux-mouches, suivies de quelques notes anatomiques et de mœurs sur l'hoazin, le caurale et le savacou. Rev. Mag. Zool., (5), 4, 209-226, 1 pl. ICJ. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 34, 652-654. ICJ.

**Devillers, — & Lenglen, —**

1869. Transmission de la phthisie de l'homme aux volailles. Bull. Acad. Méd. Paris, 34, 202-203. ICJ.

**Devis, Charles W.**

1867. Hybridity in Water-Fowl. Zoologist, (2), 2, 830-831. ICJ.

**DeVriese, Bertha**

1905. Sur la signification morphologique des artères cérébrales. Arch. Biol., 21, 357-457, 3 pls. ICJ.

**Devy, Léon**

1914. Epoque de changements de couleurs chez quelques oiseaux exotiques. Rev. franç. Orn., 6, 18-21. ICF.

**Dewar, Douglas** (1875—)

1904. Sexual Colour-dimorphism in Birds. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 16, 27-36. ICJ.

1906a. A Note on the Migration of the Common Indian Bee-eater (*Merops viridis*). J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17, 520-522. ICJ.

—b. The Plumage of the Cock Purple Honeysucker (*Arachnechra asiatica*). A Query? J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17, 540-541. ICJ.

1907. An Enquiry into the Parasitic Habits of the Indian Koel. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17, 765-782. ICJ.

1908a. The Injury-Feigning Habit of Parent Birds. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, 916-918. ICJ.

—b. Local Bird Migration in India. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, 343-356. ICJ.

1909. Birds of the Plains. viii+257 pp., 16 pls. 8vo. John Lane, London and New York. ICF.

1915. Birds of the Indian Hills. 263 pp. crown 8vo. John Lane, London and New York. ICF.

1923. Indian Birds. 230 pp. crown 8vo. John Lane, London. ICF.

1925. Indian Bird Life: or the Struggle for Existence of Birds in India. xv+276 pp. 19 cm. John Lane, London. DLC. Nature Lond., 117, 851.

**Dewar, Douglas & Wright, R. G.**

See Wright & Dewar.

**Dewar, (Sir) James** (1892-1923) & M'Kendrick, J. G.

1873. On the Physiological Action of Light. Trans. R. Soc. Edinb., 27, 141-166, 2 pls. ICJ.

**Dewar, John Michael**

1908a. The Flanges and Mouth-spots of Nestlings. Brit. Birds, 1, 258-259.

—b. Notes on the Oystercatcher (*Haematopus ostralegus*) with Reference to Its Habit of Feeding upon the Mussel (*Mytilus edulis*). Zoologist, (4), 12, 201-212. ICJ.

**1909a.** Field Notes on the "Powder-Down" of the Heron. *Brit. Birds*, 2, 285-289.

—**b.** Notes on the Feeding-habits of the Dunlin. (*Tringa alpina*.) *Zoologist*, (4), 13, 1-14.

**1912.** The Evolutions of Waders. *Zoologist*, (4), 16, 161-170. ICJ.

**1913.** Further Observations on the Feeding Habits of the Oystercatcher (*Haematopus ostralegus*). *Zoologist*, (4), 17, 41-56. ICJ.

**1915a.** The Relation of the Oystercatcher to its Natural Environment. *Zoologist*, (4), 19, 281-291, 340-346, 376-383, 423-431, 458-465. ICJ.

—**b.** The Sense of Direction. *Zoologist*, (4), 19, 41-53, 1 fig. ICJ.

**1920a.** The Oyster-catcher's Progress towards Maturity. *Brit. Birds*, 13, 207-212.

—**b.** Periods of Dives in Relation to Depth of Water. *Brit. Birds*, 13, 315-316.

**1921.** Homing Ability in the Nestling Willow-warbler. *Brit. Birds*, 15, 4-5.

**1922.** Ability of the Oyster-catcher to Open Oysters, and Its Bearing upon the History of the Species. *Brit. Birds*, 16, 118-125.

**1924.** The Bird as a Diver. A Contribution to the Natural History of Diving Birds. xii+173 pp. 8vo. Witherby, London. ICF.

**DeWinton, W. E., Pearson, Henry J., & Backhouse, J.** See **Pearson, DeWinton, & Backhouse.**

**Dewitt, (Mrs.) Lydia Maria Adams** (1859—)

**1906.** Morphology and Physiology of Areas of Langerhans in Some Vertebrates. *J. Exp. Med.*, 8, 193-239, 4 pls., 15 figs. ICJ.

**Dewitz, J.**

**1901.** Orientierung nach Himmelsrichtungen. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, (Physiol. Abt.), 89-105. ICJ.

**Dexter, Edwin Grant** (1863—)

**1898.** An Interesting Monstrosity. *Science*, 7, 136.

**Dexter, Franklin**

**1902.** The Development of the Paraphysis in the Common Fowl. *Amer. J. Anat.*, 2, 13-24, 9 figs.

**Dexter, Samuel**

**1891.** The Somites and the Coelome in the Chick. *Anat. Anz.*, 6, 284-289, 4 figs.

**Deyl, Jan**

**1895.** [Zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Sehnerven.] *Rozpr. české Akad.*, 2, (No. 21), 80 pp., 5 pls. CU. Bibliogr. anat., 1897, 4, 61-78, 5 pls. ICJ.

**Diakonov, K.**

**1869.** [Formation and Importance of Phosphorus of the Egg.] *Med. Viest. St. Petersb.*, 9, 101, 109-111, 117-120, 133-137. DSG.

**Diard, —**

**1897.** Canard à quatre pattes (monstre pygomèle). *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Autun*, (Pt. 2), 226-230. ICJ.

**1905.** Tératologie. Diagnose de la polymélie: hypergénèses.—Hétéradelphie, observation d'un cas d'hétéradelphie-hétérotypique chez l'homme, examen d'un poussin hétéradelphethoradelphe, pathogénie tératologique. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Autun*, 18, 321-338, 4 pls. ICJ.

**Díaz, Eduardo**

**1910.** Híbridos de pavo real y Guinea. *An. Acad. Habana*, 47, 758-762, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Dice, Lee Raymond** (1887—)

**1917.** Habits of the Magpie in South-eastern Washington. *Condor*, 19, 121-124, 2 figs.

**1918.** The Birds of Walla Walla and Columbia Counties, South-eastern Washington. *Auk*, 35, 40-51, 148-161.

**1920.** The Land Vertebrate Associations of Interior Alaska. *Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich.*, 85, 24 pp., 4 pls., 1 map. ICF.

**Dice, Lee Raymond, Shelford, Victor Ernest, Jones, Lynds, and others.** See **Shelford, Dice, Jones, and others.**

**Dicker, Hugo**

**1901.** Heizung, Luftung und die Hygiene der Vogelstube. *Gefied. Welt*, 30, 42-43, 50-51, 61-62, 68-70, 76-77, 82-83, 90-91, 98-99, 106-107, 114-115, 122-123, 130-131, 138-139, 146, 154-155, 162-163, 171-172, 178-179, 187-188, 196-197, 202-203, 210. Ober.\*

**Dickey, Donald Ryder** (1887-1932). For biography, see *Auk*, 1932, 49, 517-518.

**1916.** The Shadow-boxing of *Pipilo*. *Condor*, 18, 93-99, 5 figs.

**1922.** The Mimetic Aspect of the Mocker's Song. *Condor*, 24, 153-157, 4 figs.

Dickey, *Donald Ryder & van Rossem*,  
A. J. *See also van Rossem*, A. J.

1923. The Fulvous Tree-ducks of Buena Vista Lake. *Condor*, 25, 39-50, 6 figs.

1938. The Birds of El Salvador. Pub. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., (Zool. Series), 23, 635 pp., 21 pls., 29 figs.

Dickie, G.

1849. On the Structure of the Shell of the Egg in Birds and the Nature and Seat of the Colour. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (2), 2, 169-176, 1 pl. ICJ.

Di Colo, *Francesco*

1908. Una rivendicazione ad Antonio Scarpa. Nota storico-critica. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 19, 172-173. ICU.

1909. Contributo alla conoscenza delle glandole del condotto uditivo esterno negli uccelli. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 20, 335-343, 2 figs. ICU.

Didier, R.

1914. L'utilité de la perdrix grise (*Perdix perdix* L.). *Rev. franç. Orn.*, 6, 21-22. ICF.

Dieck, *Rudolph*

1865. De Sterno Avium. Diss. inaug. Halae. 28 pp. ICU.

Diethelm, *Marzell*

1908. Ueber osteologische Charakteristika der Strigiformes. Ein Beitrag zur Osteologie der Nachtraubvogel. *Diss. phil. Bern.*, (1907). 53 pp. 8vo. DLC.

Dietrich, A.

1908. Rote Blutkörperchen bei Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung. *Verh. deuts. path. Ges.*, 12, 202-209, 2 taf. ICJ.

Dieulafé, *Léon*

1904. Les fosses nasales des vertébrés (morphologie et embryologie). *J. Anat. Paris*, 40, 268-293, 10 figs.; 414-444, 9 figs; 1905, 41, 478-560, 29 figs. ICJ.

Diezel, C. E.

1855. Das Zahlen-verhältniss der Geschlechter bei *Perdix cinerea*. *J. Orn.*, 3, 66-75.

Dikmans, R. N., Fitch, C. P., & Lubbenhusen, R. E. *See Fitch, Lubbenhusen, & Dikmans.*

Dill, *Homer Ray* (1877—)

1912. Report on an Expedition to Laysan Island in 1911. *Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv.*, No. 42, 1-30, 9 pls. *Auk*, 1912, 29, 412.

1916. The Albatross of Laysan. *Wilson Bull.*, 28, 172-175, 10 pls.

1926. Is the Automobile Exterminating the Woodpecker? *Science*, 63, 69-70.

Dillon, R., Weston, W. A., & Halnan, E. T. *See Weston, Dillon, & Halnan.*

Dimmoch, *George*

1886. Belostomidae and Some Other Fish-Destroying Bugs. *Bull. U. S. Fish Comm.*, 6, 353-359, 1 fig. ICJ.

Dimock, *William Wallace* (1880—)  
& Willey, L. E.

1919. Tuberculosis in Farm Poultry. *Circ. Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 56, 1-12, 5 figs. ICJ.

Dinelli, *Luis M.*

1911. Estudio sobre el vuelo plano de las aves. Posible simplificación de las máquinas volantes. *An. Soc. cient. argent.*, 72, 79-91. ICJ.

1925. El vuelo planeado. *An. Soc. cient. argent.*, 100, 77-84, 5 figs. ICJ.

Dinosen, *G. B.*

1926. 10 Aars Ophold iblandt Nordislandske Fugle. 52 pp. Publ. by author, Kjøbenhavn.\*\*\* *Auk*, 1927, 44, 455.

Dionne, *Charles Eusèbe* (1846-1918)

1903. Des difformités du bec chez les oiseaux. *Nat. canad.*, 30, 81-82. ICJ.

1918. Le cygne d'Amérique. *Nat. canad.*, 45, 18-20, 2 figs. ICJ.

Diorio, *Vincenzo*

1871. Strani fenomeni osservati nell'uovo della gallina domestica. *Atti Acc. "Nuovi Lincei"*, 24, 140-160. ICJ.

Dirchenkoff, S. G.

1913. [Inoculations against Chicken Cholera.] *Viestnik Obshch. Vet. Sph.* 25, 383-384. DSG.

Dirksen, *Rolf*

1932. Die Biologie des Austernfischers, der Brandseeschwalbe und der Kustenseeschwalbe nach Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen auf Nordeurog. *J. Orn.*, 80, 427-521, 15 figs.

Disse, *Joseph*

1878. Die Entwicklung des mittleren Keimblattes im Huhnerei. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 15, 67-94, 1 pl. ICJ.

1879. Die Entstehung des Blutes und der ersten Gefasse im Huhnerei. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 16, 545-596, 3 taf. ICJ.

1897. Die erste Entwicklung des Riechnervens. Anat. Hefte, 9, 255-300, 4 taf. SitzBer. Ges. ges. Naturw. Marburg, 1896, 77 91, 3 figs. ICJ. J. Anat. Lond., 1898, (2), 12.

1901. Riechschleimhaut und Riechnerv bei den Wirbeltieren. Anat. Hefte, (Abt. 2), 10, 187-223, 1 fig.; 1902, 11, 407-436, 1 fig.

Disselhorst, Rudolf

1894. Der Harnleiter der Wirbeltiere. Anat. Hefte, (Abt. 1), 4, 127-191, 3 taf., 18 figs.

1897. Die accessorischen Geschlechtsdrüsen der Wirbeltiere. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierhkl., 23, 245-280. DSG.

1898. Ueber Asymmetrien und Gewichtsunterschiede der Geschlechtsorgane. Physiologisches. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierhkl., 24, 417-451. ICJ.

1908. Gewichts- und Volumszunahme der männlichen Keimdrüsen bei Vögeln und Säugern in der Paarungszeit: Unabhängigkeit des Wachstums. Anat. Anz., 32, 113-117.

Distant, W. L.

1900. The Tameless of Unmolested Birds. Zoologist, (4), 4, 280. ICJ.

1904. Biological Suggestions. Rivers as Factors in Animal Distribution. Pt. I. Restrictive Action. Zoologist, (4), 8, 121-133.—Pt. II. Distributive Action. Zoologist, (4), 8, 180-190. ICJ.

Dittler, R. & Garten, S.

1918. Zur Kenntnis der Zeitwerte einiger Reflexe bei Vögeln, nach Versuchen an Tauben. Z. Biol., 68, 499-532, 2 taf., 8 figs. ICJ.

Dixon, Charles (1858—)

1877. The Pairing Instinct of Birds. Sci. Gossip, 13, 247-248. ICJ.

1878. The Towering of Wounded Birds. Nature Lond., 17, 45.

1897a. Curiosities of Bird Life: an Account of the Sexual Adornments, Wonderful Displays, Strange Sounds, Sweet Songs, Curious Nests, Protective and Recognitory Colours, and Extraordinary Habits of Birds. 334 pp. demy 8vo. George Redway, London. DLC.

—b. The Migration of Birds: An Attempt to Reduce Avine Season-flight to Law. Amended ed. xx+426 pp. maps. 8vo. London. DSI.

Dixon, Joseph Scattergood (1884—)

1909. A Life History of the Northern Bald Eagle. Condor, 11, 187-193.

1916. Migration of the Yellow-billed Loon. Auk, 33, 370-376.

1917. Home Life of the Baird Sandpiper. Condor, 19, 77-84, 6 figs.

1918. The Nesting Grounds and Nesting Habits of the Spoonbilled Sandpiper. Auk, 35, 387-404, 1 pl., 3 figs.

1922. The Common Hawks and Owls of California from the Standpoint of the Rancher. Circ. Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 236, 1-17, 12 figs.

1923. Nesting Records of the Dusky Poor-will. Condor, 25, 77-85, 5 figs.

1924. Nesting of the Wood Duck in California. Condor, 26, 41-66, 26 figs.

1927. The Surf-birds' Secret. Condor, 29, 1-16, 9 ills.

Dixon, Joseph Scattergood, Grinnell, Joseph, & Linsdale, Jean M. See Grinnell, Dixon, & Linsdale.

Dixon, Samuel G.

1914. The Duck as a Preventive against Malaria and Yellow Fever. J. Amer. Med. Assoc., 63, 1203.

Djoubelieff, — & Roquet, —

1910. La diphtérie aviaire. J. Méd. vét., (5), 14, 465-479. DSG.

Doan, Charles Austin (1896—)

1922a. The Capillaries of the Bone Marrow of the Adult Pigeon. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., 33, 223-226, 1 pl.

—b. The Circulation of the Bone-marrow. Contr. Embryol. Carnegie Instn., 14, 27-46, 1 pl., 3 figs.

1923. On the Intravascular Development of Erythrocytes in the Bone Marrow of the Adult Pigeon. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y., 20, 260-262.

Doan, Charles Austin, Cunningham, R. S., & Sabin, F. R. See also Cunningham, Sabin, & Doan.

1925. Experimental Studies on the Origin and Maturation of Avian and Mammalian Red Blood-cells. Contr. Embryol. Carnegie Instn., 16, (No. 83), 163-226, 5 pls.

Dobbier, J. K.

1892. Blackbird Pairing with Thrush. Zoologist, (3), 16, 270-271. ICJ.

Dobbrick, L.

1908a. Zum Abzuge der Segler und Schwalben 1907. Orn. Mschr., 33, 247-248. NNM.

—b. Beobachtungen über den Frühlingszug der Vögel in der Tucher



- Heide im Jahre 1907. Orn. Mschr., 33, 517-528. DSI.
1924. Beobachtungen an einem Mischsänger von *Certhia familiaris* × *brachydactyla*. Orn. Mber., 32, 4-6.
- Dobroscky, Irene Dorothy**
1925. External Parasites of Birds and the Fauna of Birds' Nests. Biol. Bull., 48, 274-281.
- Dobrynin, Peter von**
1871. Ueber die erste Anlage der Allantois. SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 64, (Abt. 2), 185-192, 1 taf. ICJ.
- Dodds, J. Ch.**
1891. Idiosyncrasy towards Eggs. J. Amer. Med. Assoc., 16, 827.
- Dodge, Jacob Richards (1823-1902)**
1865. Birds and Bird Laws. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1864, 431-446. ICJ.
- Dodson, Linden S. & Thompson, Willard C. See Thompson & Dodson.**
- Dodsworth, P. T. L.**
- 1910a. Intelligence Displayed by Short-tailed Minivets (*Pericrocotus brevirostris*) when Their Nests Are in Danger. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 20, 516-517. ICJ.
- b. Mental Powers of Animals. Zoologist, (4), 14, 361-376. ICJ.
1911. Crow and Its Food. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21, 248-249. ICJ.
- 1912a. Habits, Food and Nesting of the Great Himalayan Barbet (*Megalaela marshallorum*). J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21, 681-684. ICJ.
- b. [Red Coloring Matter in the Feathers of *Gypaelus barbatus*.] Ibis, (9), 6, 208-210.
- Doebner, E. Ph.**
1862. [Bastard von Stieglitz und Kanarienvogel.] Zool. Gart., 3, 171-172. ICU.
- 1865a. Abnorme Schnabel und Zahnbildung. Zool. Gart., 6, 116. ICJ.
- b. Ueber die Farbenveränderungen der Säugethiere und Vogel namentlich in Weiss und Schwarz. Zool. Gart., 6, 3-11. ICJ. Carinthia, 55, 350-356. MH.\*
- Döderlein, L.**
1900. Erwerbung des Flugvermögens bei Wirbeltieren. Zool. Jahrb., (Abt. 1), 14, 49-61.
1921. Betrachtungen über die Entwicklung der Nahrungsaufnahme bei Wirbeltieren. Zoologica Stuttgart, 27, (Lief. 4), 1-59, 32 figs. ICJ.
- Dollinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz von (1799-1890). See also Pander, d'Alton, & Dollinger.**
1818. Progr. contra Malpighii Iconum ad Historiam Ovi incubati spectantium Specimen primum. 14 pp. 4to. Virceburgi.\* \*\*
- Doello-Jurado, M.**
1914. Une expérience de laboratoire à propos du développement du poulet. Physis B. Aires, 1, 461-468. ICJ.
- Doenecke, Friedrich Wilhelm (1899-)**
1899. Untersuchungen über Bau und Entwicklung der Augenlider beim Vogel und Haifisch. Diss. Leipzig. 47 pp. DLC.
- Donhoff, E.**
- 1876a. Die Geschlechtsorgane im Zusammenhang mit den Blutsansammlungen in den Fleischanhängen der Hühner. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 240-241. ICJ.
- b. Ueber die Schalenhaute des Hühneries. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 461. ICJ.
- Doenitz, Frid. Carl Wilhelm**
1866. Ueber Doppelmissbildungen bei Wirbeltieren aus einem befruchteten Keime. SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 1865, 13-14. NNM.
- 1869a. Ueber das sog. Siphonium an der Paukenhöhle der Vogel. SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 1866, 33. NNM.
- b. Ueber die Morphologie des Hornschnabels der Vogel. SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 16-17. NNM.
1873. Ueber die Halswirbelsäule der Vogel aus der Gattung *Plotus*. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 357-360, 1 taf. ICJ.
1895. Ueber das Verhalten der Choleravibrionen im Hühnerie. Z. Hyg., 20, 31-45. ICJ.
- Doerr, R. & Kraus, R. See Kraus & Doerr.**
- Doerr, R. & Pick, R. E.**
1915. Untersuchungen über das Virus der Hühnerpest. Zbl. Bakt., 76, 476-494.
- Dörries, Fr.**
1888. Die Vogelwelt von Ostsibirien. J. Orn., 36, 58-97.

Doffein, Franz (1873 )

1907. Vogel als Schmetterlingsfresser. Ann. Soc. zool. malac Belg., 42, 58-63. ICJ.

1915. Das Verhalten der Tiere bei Gefahr. Hummel u. Erde, 27, 10-23, 11 figs. ICU

Dogiel, Aleksandr Stanislavovich

1888a. Ueber das Verhalten der nervösen Elemente in der Retina der Ganoiden, Reptilien, Vogel, und Säugethiere. Anat. Anz., 3, 133-143, 7 figs. ICJ.

— b. Ueber die nervösen Elemente in der Netzhaut der Amphibien und Vogel. Anat. Anz., 3, 342-347, 3 figs.

1893. Zur Frage über den Bau der Nervenzellen und über das Verhältniss ihres Axencylinder- (Nerven) Fortsatzes zu den Protoplasmafortsätzen (Dendriten). Arch. mikr. Anat., 41, 62-87, 2 taf.

1895a. Die Retina der Vogel. Arch. mikr. Anat., 44, 622-648, 2 taf. ICJ.

— b. Ein besonderer Typus von Nervenzellen in der mittleren gangliösen Schicht der Vogel-Retina. Anat. Anz., 10, 750-760, 2 figs. ICJ. J. R. Micr. Soc., 510. ICJ.

1896. Die Nervenelemente im Kleinhirne der Vogel und Säugethiere. Arch. mikr. Anat., 47, 708-719, 2 pls., 5 figs. ICJ.

1899. Zur Frage über den Bau der Herbst'schen Körperchen und die Methylenblaufixirung nach Bethe. Z. wiss. Zool., 66, 353-376, 2 taf. Zool. Zbl., 7, 162-165. J. R. Micr. Soc., 581-582. ICJ.

1904. Ueber die Nervenendigungen in den Grandry'schen und Herbst'schen Körperchen im Zusammenhange mit der Frage der Neuronentheorie. Anat. Anz., 25, 558-574, 10 figs.

1905. [La structure fibrillaire des appareils nerveux de la peau chez l'homme et les animaux et la théorie des neurones.] Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., (8), 17, (No. 2), 26 pp., 2 pls. ICJ.

Dogiel, Aleksandr Stanislavovich & Willanen, K.

1900. Die Beziehungen der Nerven zu den Grandry'schen Körperchen. Z. wiss. Zool., 67, 349-360, 1 taf. J. R. Micr. Soc., 567. ICJ.

Dogiel, Johann

1869. Ueber den Musculus dilatator Pupillae bei Säugethieren und Vögeln. Zbl. med. Wiss., 7, 337-340. ICJ.

1870. Ueber den Musculus dilatator Pupillae. Arch. mikr. Anat., 6, 89-99, 1 taf. ICJ. Giorn. Anat. Fisiol. Pat., 1, 155-158. DSG.

1886. Neue Untersuchungen über den pupillenerweiternden Muskel der Säugethiere und Vogel. Arch. mikr. Anat., 27, 403-409, 1 taf.

1910. Die Bedingungen der automatisch-rhythmischen Herzkontraktionen. Arch. ges. Physiol., 135, 1-103, 3 taf., 79 figs.

Dogliotti, Giulio Cesare

1929. Ricerche istologiche e sperimentali sul tessuto adiposo degli uccelli. Z. Zellforsch. mikr. Anat., 9, 332-345, 8 figs.

Doisy, Edward A. & Bell, Richard D.  
See Bell & Doisy.

Dold, Hermann & Li, Mei-ling

1916. Bakteriologische Untersuchungen über die faulen Eier der Chinesen. Arch. Hyg. Munch., 85, 300-308. ICJ.

Dollo, Louis (1857—)

1883. Note sur la présence chez les oiseaux du troisième trochanter des dinosauriens et sur la fonction de celui-ci. Bull. biol., 6, 47-54. ICU.

1889. Le vol chez les vertébrés. Rev. Quest. sci., 26, 146-207, 410-435. ICJ.

1893. Sur la morphologie de la colonne vertébrale. Bull. biol., (4), 25, 1-17. ICJ.

Dolzansky, Jakob

1894. Ob embrionalinom razvitiia krovi. Diss. Uriev (Dorpat). 67 pp. Svo. Bibl. Univ. Tartu.

Dombrowsky, B.

1925. Das Mittelohr der Vogel. Rev. zool. russe, 5, (Livr. 1-2), 15-30, 31-35, 4 figs. NNM.

Domeier, H. & Pousar, Volter

1909. Masse und Gewichte der Eier von *Turdus merula*, *T. pilaris* und *T. iliacus* L. Z. Orn., 19, 132-136.

Domm, Lincoln Valentine (1897—)

1924. Sex Reversal Following Ovariectomy in the Fowl. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y., 22, 28-35.

1927a. New Experiments on Ovariectomy and the Problem of Sex Inversion in the Fowl. J. Exp. Zool., 48, 31-173, 12 pls.

—b. Observations on Female Fowl, Rendered Completely Sexless. *Anat. Rec.*, 37, 142-143.

1928a. The Effects of Early Ovariectomy in the Brown Leghorn Fowl. *Anat. Rec.*, 41, 27.

—b. Transplantation of Compensatory Right Gonad and Normal Rudimentary Right Gonad of the Female Brown Leghorn into Cocks and Capons. *Anat. Rec.*, 41, 44.

—c. The Transplantation of Ovary into Capons. *Anat. Rec.*, 41, 43.

1929a. The Effects of Bilateral Ovariectomy in the Brown Leghorn Fowl. *Biol. Bull.*, 56, 459-492, 2 pls.

—b. Spermatogenesis Following Early Ovariectomy in the Brown Leghorn Fowl. *Arch. EntwMech.*, 119, 171-187, 4 figs. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 26, 333-341.

1930a. Artificial Insemination with Motile Sperm from Ovariectomized Fowl. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 28, 316-318.

—b. A Factor Modifying Growth of Head Furnishings in Leghorn Fowl. *Anat. Rec.*, 47, 314.

—c. Implantation of Juvenile Testicular Tissue into the Hypertrophied Right Gonad of Ovariectomized Fowl. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 28, 314-316.

1931a. A Demonstration of Equivalent Potencies of Right and Left Testis-like Gonads in the Ovariectomized Fowl. *Anat. Rec.*, 49, 211-249, 3 pls.

—b. Precocious Development of Sexual Characters in the Fowl by Homeoplastic Hypophyseal Implants. I. The Male. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 29, 308-309.—II. The Female. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 29, 310-312.

—c. Spur Dichotomy in the Ovariectomized Brown Leghorn. *Anat. Rec.*, 48, 257-264, 1 pl.

—d. Subcutaneous Emphysema in Operated and Unoperated Fowl. *Poult. Sci.*, 10, 120-124, 1 fig. ICU.

1932. Distention of the Oviduct in the Fowl. *Anat. Rec.*, 55, 95-109, 2 pls.

1933. Response in Sinistrally Ovariectomized Leghorns to Daily Injections of Hebin. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 31, 356-357.

**Dommm, Lincoln Valentine & Juhn, Mary.** See also **Juhn & Dommm.**

1927. Compensatory Hypertrophy of the Testes in Brown Leghorns. *Biol. Bull.*, 52, 458-473.

**Dommm, Lincoln Valentine, McGee, Lemuel C., & Juhn, Mary.** See **McGee, Juhn, & Dommm.**

**Domousseau, E.**

1912. Etude sur la diphtérie aviaire et sa contagiosité pour l'homme. 8vo. Lyon. DSG.\*†

**Donald, Charles H.**

1908a. Keeness of Sight in Birds and Animals. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 18, 508-510. ICJ.

—b. Maternal Solicitude. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 18, 914-915. ICJ.

1910. Intelligence in Birds. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 19, 996-1000. ICJ.

1923. Flight of Migrating Birds. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 29, 146-149. ICJ.

**Donath, Julius**

1910. Reflex und Psyche. *Samml. klin. Vortr.*, (2), No. 592, (Inn. Med. No. 190), 519-538. ICJ.

**Donatien, A., Plantureux, Ed., & Lestoquard, F.**

1924. Le typhose aviaire en Algérie. *Rev. gén. méd. vét. Toulouse*, 33, 65-83. DA.

**Doncaster, L.**

1912. Notes on Inheritance of Colour and Other Characters in Pigeons. *J. Genet.*, 2, 89-98. ICJ.

**Donders, Frans Cornelis** (1818-89)

1854. Over den Musculus Cramp-tonianus, en over het Accommodatie-Vermogen bij Vogels. *Aanteek. prov. utrecht. Genoot.*, 101-109. ICU.

**Donnat, —**

1919. Diphtérie aviaire. *Bull. Soc. cent. Méd. vét.*, 72, 248-259. ICJ.

**Donné, Alfred** (1801-78)

1863. Expériences sur l'altération spontanée des oeufs. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 57, 448-452. ICJ.

**Donnelly, J. F. D.**

1879. Migration of Birds. A Suggestion. *Nature Lond.*, 19, 289. ICJ.

**Donner, Eugen**

1907. Die Mauser des Baumfalken (*Falco subbuteo*). J. Orn., 55, 583-591. ICJ.

1908. Aus dem Leben des Alpen-tannenhähners (*Nucifraga caucasicus relicta* Reichenow). Orn. Mschr., 33, 30-30. DSI.

1909. Etwas über Schusswunden bei Vögeln. Orn. Mschr., 34, 322-331. DSI.

**Doolittle, E. A.**

1919. Food of Young Purple Martins. Bird-Lore, 21, 305-306.

**Dor, L. & Courmont, Jules.**

See Courmont & Dor.

**Dorner, Hermann**

1873. Die Zunge des Kaka (*Nestor meridionalis*). Zool. Gart., 12, 15-17. ICJ.

**Dorno, C.**

1924. Reizphysiologische Studien über den Gesang der Vogel im Hochgebirg. Arch. ges. Physiol., 204, 645-659, 1 fig.

**Dorrien-Smith, Innis**

1913. The Tameness of Wild Geese. Avicult. Mag., 4, 139-142, 2 pls. ICF.

Dorset, Marion, McBryde, C. N., Niles, W. B., & Rietz, J. H.

1918. [Notes on Possible Avian Distribution of Hlog Cholera.] J. Agric. Res., 13, 101-131. ICJ. Rep. U. S. Bur. Anim. Ind., 1917, 48. Auk, 35, 253-254, 495-496.

**Dorst, S. E. & Mills, C. A.**

1923. Comparative Studies on Blood Clotting in Mammals, Birds and Reptiles. Amer. J. Physiol., 64, 160-166.

**Dostoiewsky, A.**

1886. Ueber den Bau der Grandry'schen Körperchen. Arch. mikr. Anal., 26, 581-591, 1 taf.

**Dotterweich, Heinz**

1925. Die Variabilität der Vogelstimmen. Mitt. Vogelw., 24, 25-30, 2 figs. Ober.\*\*

**Dougherty, John Edwin (1887—)**

1923. Protein—Its Value for Poultry. Poul. Sci., 2, 85-89. ICU.

1927-28. Yeast in Poultry Nutrition. Poul. Sci., 7, 72-78. ICU.

**Dougherty, John Edwin & Gossman, S. S.**

1923a. Brooding Chicks Artificially.

Circ. Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 271, 29 pp., 13 figs. ICJ.

b. Inexpensive Labor Saving Poultry Appliances. Circ. Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 268, 32 pp., 24 figs. ICJ.

**Dougherty, John Edwin & Moses, B. D.**

1933. Relation of Ventilation in an Electric Brooder to Health and Growth of Chicks. Poul. Sci., 12, 141-143. ICU.

**Douglas, John C.**

1881. Some Observations on the Standing of Animals, the Perching of Birds and the Walking Pace of Man. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 53-57. NNM.\*

Douglas, MacKenzie & Funk, Casimir. See Funk & Douglas.

**Douglass, Arthur**

1881. Ostrich Farming in South Africa. viii+251 pp., pls. map. 8vo. Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., London. NN.\*

1905. On Ostrich Farming. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 435-436. ICJ.

1906. Ostrich-farming in South Africa. Ibis, (8), 6, 46-52.

**Douthitt, Bessie Price**

See also Reed, Bessie Price.

1918. Migration Records for Kansas Birds. Wilson Bull., 30, 100-111; 1919, 31, 6-20.

**Dove, H. Stuart**

1920. Notes on Parasitism. Emu, 19, 303-306.

1923a. The Moults of the Blue Wren (*Malurus superbus*). Emu, 22, 323-324. ICF.

—b. Semi-hibernation of Swallows. Emu, 23, 149.

**Dove, W. Franklin**

1928. Sex Sterility and the Diminutive Copulatory Organ in the Domestic Fowl. Science, 68, 327-328.

**Dowdeswell, G. F.**

1886. On the Appearances Which Some Micro-organisms Present under Different Conditions, as Exemplified in the Microbe of Chicken Cholera. J. R. Micr. Soc., 32-36, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Downer, E. D.**

1899. Song of the White-crowned Sparrow (*Zonotrichia leucophrys*). Auk, 16, 355-356.

**Doyle, Leo Philip (1885—)**

1925a. Enlarged Parathyroids in Rachitic Chickens. Science, 61, 118.

—b. Rickets in Mature Chickens. *Poult. Sci.*, 4, 146-150, 2 figs. ICU.

1929. Neuritis or Paralysis of Fowls. *Poult. Sci.*, 8, 159-160. ICU.

Doyle, *Leo Philip* & Mathews, *F. P.*

1928. The Pathology of Bacillary White Diarrhea in Chicks. *Bull. Indiana Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 323, 1-16, 7 figs. ICJ.

Doyle, *Leo Philip*, Mathews, *F. P.*, & Roberts, *Roy E.*

1929. Does Rearing Chicks in Confinement Affect the Red Cell or Hemoglobin Content of Their Blood? *Poult. Sci.*, 9, 6-12.

Doyon, *Maurice* (1863—)

1894a. Contribution à l'étude des phénomènes mécaniques de la digestion gastrique chez les oiseaux. *Arch. Physiol. norm. path.*, 6, 869-878, 7 figs. ICJ.

—b. Recherches expérimentales sur l'innervation gastrique des oiseaux. *Arch. Physiol. norm. path.*, 26, 887-898, 10 figs. ICJ.

Doyon, *Maurice* & Courmont, *Jules*.  
See Courmont & Doyon.

Doyon, *Maurice* & Jouty, *A.*

1904. Ablation des parathyroides chez l'oiseau. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 56, 11-12. ICJ.

Doyon, *Maurice* & Sarvonat, *F.*

1913. Propriétés anticoagulantes de l'acide nucléinique extrait des globules du sang des oiseaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 74, 312.

Dragendorff, *Otto* (1877—)

1903. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Regenerationsvorgänge am Auge und an der Linse bei Hühnerembryonen. *Diss. Rostock*. 47 pp., 1 taf. 22 cm. DLC.\*

1911. Ueber die Formen der Abzweigungstellen von Arterien bei den Wirbeltieren. *Anat. Hefte*, 42, 739-808, 7 taf.

Dragendorff, *Otto* & Barfurth, *Dietrich*.  
See Barfurth & Dragendorff.

Drago, *Umberto*

1901. Sulla genesi di alcune anomalie del sistema nervoso centrale dell'embrione di pollo. *Ricer. Lab. Anat. norm. Roma*, 8, 131-137, 5 figs. MH-Z.

Drake, *C. F. Tyrwhitt*

1869. Further Notes on the Birds of Morocco. *Ibis*, (2), 5, 147-154.

Draper, *E. H. U.*

1908. A Note Concerning Some Properties of the Colouring-matter in the Remiges of *Turacus corythaix*. *J. S. Afr. Orn. Un.*, 4, 129-130. ICJ.

Drapiez, *Pierre Auguste Joseph* (1778-1856)

1842. *Traité élémentaire d'ornithologie; ou d'histoire naturelle des oiseaux*. xii+18+300 pp. 12 cm. Mairet et Fournier, Paris. DLC.\*\*

Drasch, *Otto*

1894. Die Bildung der Somatopleura und der Gefasse beim Huhnchen. *Anat. Anz.*, 9, 567-570, 1 fig. ICJ. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, 544. ICJ.

1914. Ueber die Herstellung von Delaminationspräparaten von Hühnerkeimscheiben. *Z. wiss. Mikr.*, 31, 193-201, 6 taf., 3 figs.

Drechsler, *Gustav*

1896. Ueber Untersuchungen von Eiern. *Z. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg.*, 6, 163-167, 183-186.

Drennan, *M. R.*

1927. The Auriculo-Ventricular Bundle in the Bird's Heart. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1, 321-322, 1 pl., 2 figs.

Drescher, *Eberhard*

1920. Meine Ringversuche an Nestvögeln auf den Rittergut Ellguth bei Ottmachau, Oberschlesien 1912 bis 1914. *Ber. Ver. schles. Orn.*, 6, 55-64. NNM.

1926. Ueber Brutversuche auf dem Naturschutzgebiet Ellguth bei Ottmachau Schlesien. *J. Orn.*, 74, 280-289.

Dresser, *Henry Eeles* (1838-1915). For biography and list of works, see *Ibis*, 1916, (10), 4, 340-342.

1871-1896. *A History of the Birds of Europe Including All the Species Inhabiting the Western Palaearctic Region*. 9 vols. Publ. by author, London. ICJ.

1876. Remarks on a Hybrid between the Black Grouse and the Hazel Grouse. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 345-347. ICJ.

1884-86. *A Monograph of the Meropidae*. xx+144 pp., 34 pls. imperial 4to. Publ. by author, London. ICF.

1893. *A Monograph of the Coraciidae*. xx+111 pp., 27 pls. imperial 4to. Publ. by author, Farnborough. ICF.

**1902-03.** A Manual of Palaeoretic Birds. 2 vols 922 pp. 8vo. Publ. by author, London. ICF.

**Drew, Frank Mayo**

**1884.** Notes on *Lagopus leucurus*. Auk, 1, 392-393.

**1885.** On the Vertical Range of Buds in Colorado. Auk, 2, 11-15.

**Drew, Gilman Arthur (1858)**

**1907.** Hens That Have Laid Two Eggs in a Day. Science, 26, 119-120.

**Drew, S. A. L.**

**1872.** Instinct or Reason in the Robin [*Turdus migratorius*?]. Amer. Nat., 6, 52. ICJ.

**Drew, S. H.**

**1900.** On Tuberculosis in Phasants in Wanganin. Trans. N.Z. Inst., (1899), 32, 54-56. ICJ.

**Driberg, C.**

**1907.** Crows as Diggers and Weathers. Spolia Zeylan., 17, 68. ICF.

**Droge, Karl**

**1914.** Beiträge zur chemischen Zusammensetzung des Hühneries vor und nach der Bebrütung. Arb. path. Anat. Bakt., 9, 289-298. ICJ.

**Drosier, W. H.**

**1886.** On the Functions of the Air-cells, and the Mechanism of Respiration, in Birds. Phil. Mag., 31, 230-233. ICJ. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), 17, 313-316. ICJ. Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., 2, 1-7. ICU.

**Drost, Rudolf**

**1925.** Das Farben lebender Vogel als Hilfsmittel in der Vogelzugforschung. Orn. Mber., 33, 40-43. ICF.

**1926a.** Das Beringungs-Experiment und die Vogelwarte Helgoland. Ber. Ver. schles. Orn., 12, 105-111, 1 map. \*\*\*

— **b.** Grosser Singvogelzug auf Helgoland. Orn. Mber., 34, 169-170. ICF.

— **c.** Ueber Arbeiten der Entwicklung der Vogelwarte Helgoland. J. Orn., 74, 363-377, 1 taf., 4 figs.

**1927a.** Interessante Rückmeldung eines beringten Gartenrotschwanzes (*Phoenicurus ph. phoenicurus* L.) Orn. Mber., 35, 53. ICF.

— **b.** IX und X Bericht der Vogelwarte der Staatl. Biologischen Anstalt Helgoland. J. Orn., 75, 249-294.

**1928.** Unermessliche Vogelscharen über Helgoland. Orn. Mber., 36, 3-6. ICF.

**1929.** Ueber Vogelwanderungen in den Wintermonaten. Verh. (6th) int. Orn. Kongr. Kopenhagen, 1926, 62-79. ICF.

**1930.** Kennzeichen für Geschlecht und Alter bei Zugvögeln. Vogelzug, 1, 171-177. ICF.

**Drouin, René**

**1890.** Sur une nouvelle méthode hématométrique et sur l'alcalinité comparée du sang des vertébrés. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 111, 828-830.

**Drummond, Jack Cecil (1891—)**

**1916-17.** Observations upon the Growth of Young Chickens under Laboratory Conditions. Bio-Chem. J., 10, 77-88, 1 pl.

**Drummond, Jack Cecil & Kon, Stanislaw Kazimierz.** See Kon & Drummond.

**Drummond, Jack Cecil & Marrian, Guy Frederic**

**1926.** The Physiological Role of Vitamine B to Tissue Oxidations. Bio-Chem. J., 20, 1229-1255.

**Drummond, James**

**1854.** On the Development of the Blood and Blood-vessels, Being the Prize Essay for 1854 of the Edinburgh Harveian Society. Mon. J. Med. Sci., 19, 214-220, 385-393, 16 figs. DSG.

**Drummond, James (1869—)**

**1910.** A Wonderful Migrant. Emu, 9, 256-259. ICF.

**1915.** Albinism in the English Sparrow. Science, 41, 579.

**Dryden, James (1863—)**

**1897.** Poultry Experiments. Bull. Utah Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 51, 1-33, 7 ill. ICJ.

**1899.** Poultry Experiments. Bull. Utah Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 60, 117-137, 6 pls. ICJ.

**1900.** Poultry Experiments. Bull. Utah Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 67, 119-169, 6 pls. ICF.

**1905.** Poultry Experiments. Bull. Utah Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 92, 115-197. ICF.

**1907.** Poultry Experiments. Bull. Utah Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 102, 201-237, 4 figs. ICJ.

**1908.** Incubation Experiments. Bull. Oregon Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 100, 1-32, 6 figs. ICJ.

1916. Poultry Breeding and Management. xiv+402 pp., ill. 20 cm. Orange Judd Co., N. Y. ICJ.

1921. Egg-laying Characteristics of the Hen. Bull. Oregon Agric. Expt. Sta. No. 180, 96 pp., 26 figs. ICJ.

1922. Poultry Breeding Experiments. Poult. Sci., 2, 16-24. ICU.

**Drzewiecki, Stéphane**

1889. Les oiseaux considérés comme des aéroplanes animés. Essai d'une nouvelle théorie du vol. Communic. Congr. int. Navig. aérienne. 24 pp., 4 pls. 4to. Daix Frères, Clermont. ICJ.

**Dubecq, J.**

1925. Etude anatomique d'une formation fibreuse annexée à la musculature élévatrice de la mandibule chez les sauroptériens. Proc.-verb. Soc. Sci. phys. nat. Bordeaux, 1922-23, 15-18, 4 figs.

**Dublancq-Laborde, R.**

1912. A propos de l'inclusion des oeufs de poule. Bull. Soc. Anthropol. Paris, (6), 3, 205. ICJ.

**Dubochet, J. A.**

1834. Recherches sur le vol des oiseaux et l'art aéronautique. Ann. Soc. acad. Nantes, 5, 189-264, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Dubois, Albert**

1884. Revue critique des oiseaux de la famille des bucératidés. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg., 3, 187-222, 2 pls. ICJ.

1902. Une maladie infectieuse des poules à microbes invisibles. C. R. Soc. Biol., 54, 1162-63. ICJ.

**Dubois, Alexander Dawes**

1919. An Experience with Horned Grebes (*Colymbus aurilus*). Auk, 36, 170-180, 3 pls.

1923a. An Experiment with a Rufous Humming Bird. Condor, 25, 157-159, 2 ill.

—b. The Short-eared Owl as a Foster-mother. Auk, 40, 383-393, 4 pls.

1924. A Nuptial Song-flight of the Short-eared Owl. Auk, 41, 260-263.

**Dubois, Alphonse Joseph Charles** (1839-1920). For biography, see Ibis, 1921, (11), 3, 730-731.

1893. Les animaux nuisibles de la Belgique, histoire de leurs mœurs & de leur propagation. Mammifères, oiseaux, et reptiles. vii+203 pp., 31 figs. 16 mo. Librairie C. Muquardt, Th. Falk Sr., Bruxelles. DA.\*

1899-1901. Synopsis Avium. Nouveau manuel d'ornithologie. 2 vols. xv+ix+1339 pp.: 16 pls. H. Lamertin, Bruxelles. ICJ.

1912a. Coup d'oeil sur les oiseaux ratilles. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 37, 303-310. ICJ.

b. Nouvelle revue des oiseaux observés en Belgique. Mém. Soc. zool. Fr., 25, 162-209. Auk, 1913, 30, 601.

1913. Oiseaux et insectes au point de vue économique. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 38, 165-172. ICJ.

**Dubois, Eugène**

1914. Die gesetzmässige Beziehung von Gehirnmasse zu Körpergrösse bei den Wirbeltieren. Z. Morph. Anthropol., 18, 323-350. ICJ.

1919a. Comparison of the Brain Weight in Function of the Body Weight, between the Two Sexes. Proc. Acad. Sci. Amst., 21, 850-869. ICJ.

—b. Vergelijking van het Hersengewicht, in Functie van het Lichaamsgewicht, tusschen de twee Sexen. Versl. gewone Vergad. Akad. Amst., (D), 27, 713-732. ICJ.

**Dubois, Raphael** (1849—)

1885. Note sur la résistance à la dessiccation des oeufs stériles. C. R. Soc. Biol., (8), 2, 61-62.

1886. Persistance des troubles moteurs d'origine cérébrale, après ablation de la tête, chez le canard. C. R. Soc. Biol., (8), 3, 19-20.

1895. A propos de la communication de M. Jean de Tarchanoff sur les mouvements forcés des canards décapités. C. R. Soc. Biol., (10), 2, 528-529.

1899. Application des rayons X à l'étude du mécanisme respiratoire chez l'oiseau. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, 45, 95-96. NNM.

1906. A propos d'une note de M. François-Franck sur la discussion de la théorie classique du fonctionnement des sacs aériens des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 61, 591. ICJ.

1915. Sur l'anticinèse rotatoire. C. R. Soc. Biol., 78, 617-619.

1918. La vision des couleurs et le chromophrénisme chez les oiseaux. Rev. franç. Orn., 10, 265-266. ICF.

**Dubuisson, H.**

1904. Résorption du vitellus dans le développement du poulet. C. R. Soc. Biol., 57, 322-323.

**1905a.** Dégénérescence des ovules chez le moineau, la poule et le pigeon. C. R. Soc. Biol., 59, 472-473.

— **b.** Formation du vitellus chez le moineau. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 141, 776-777.

**1906.** Contribution à l'étude du vitellus. Arch. Zool. exp. gén., (4), 5, 153-402, 5 pls., 11 figs. ICJ.

**Ducceschi, V. I.**

**1912.** I. Ueber die Anwesenheit der Ruffinischen Körperchen in der Zunge der Vogel. II. Ueber die Funktion der Ruffinischen Körperchen. Folia neurobiol., 6, 579-590, 1 taf. ICJ.

**Duchamp, G.**

**1853.** Observations sur l'anatomie du *Dromaeus novae hollandiae*. Ann. Sci. nat., (5), 17, (Art. 11), 3-12, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Duchesne, L. & Michel, Ed.**

**1882.** Du commerce et de l'industrie des plumes pour literie, parure, etc., de leurs triages et de leurs préparations, au point de vue de l'hygiène. Bull. Soc. Méd. publ. Hyg., 5, 320-324. ICJ. Rev. Hyg. Paris, 4, 1036-1040. ICJ. Ann. Hyg. prat., 1883, (3), 9, 39-43. ICJ.

**Duclos, Gilbert**

**1888.** Note sur l'éducation des perdreaux en vue du repeuplement des chasses. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., (4), 5, 343-346. ICJ.

**Duclos, E. & Loir, A.**

See Loir & Duclos.

**Ducos, F.**

**1912.** Le vol plané ascendant des grands oiseaux voiliers et l'aéroplane sans moteur. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, 45, 19-44, 9 figs. NNM.

**Dudgeon, G. C.**

**1895.** A Bird Eating a Butterfly. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 9, 337. ICJ.

**1904.** Albinism in a Shrike. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 16, 179. ICJ.

**Dudgeon, Leonard S. & Shattock, S. G.**  
See Shattock & Dudgeon.

**Dudgeon, Leonard S., Shattock, S. G., Seligman, C. G., & Panton, P. N.**  
See Shattock, Seligman, Dudgeon, & Panton.

**Dudley, F. J.**

**1928.** The Death Rate of Three Standard Breeds of Fowl during the Pullet Year. Poult. Sci., 7, 245-253, 2 figs. ICU.

**1931.** An Analysis of Egg Weights. Poult. Sci., 10, 184-193. ICU.

**Duerden, James Edwin (1868-1937)**

**1907a.** Death-feigning Instinct in the Ostrich. Rep. S. Afr. Assoc. Adv. Sci., (1906), 209-212. ICJ.

— **b.** Experiments with Ostriches. III. The Influence of Climatic Changes on Feather Growth. Agric. J. C. G. H., 31, 31-35, 1 pl.—IV. The Rate of Growth of Ostrich Feathers. Agric. J. C. G. H., 31, 435-438.—V. Scaliness and Unopened Feathers in the Ostrich. Agric. J. C. G. H., 1908, 32, 355-359, 1 fig.—VI. Egg-Laying Records of Ostriches. Agric. J. C. G. H., 1908, 32, 449-453. ICF.

— **c.** Present Needs of the Ostrich in South Africa. Agric. J. C. G. H., 31, 668-675. ICF.

— **d.** The Waltzing Instinct in Ostriches. J. S. Afr. Orn. Un., 3, 169-174. ICJ. Agric. J. C. G. H., 1908, 32, 499-501. ICF.

**1909a.** The Domesticated Ostrich in South Africa. J. S. Afr. Orn. Un., 5, 5-16. ICJ.

— **b.** Experiments with Ostriches. IX. The Terminology of Ostrich Feathers. Agric. J. C. G. H., 34, 513-524, 3 figs. ICF.

— **c.** Experiments with Ostriches. XI. Acclimatisation—Herr Carl Hagenbeck's Ostrich Farm at Stillingen, near Hamburg, Germany. Agric. J. C. G. H., 35, 601-603, 2 figs. ICF.

— **d.** Experiments with Ostriches. XII. How Weakness and Density of Flue are Produced. Agric. J. C. G. H., 35, 687-692, 1 fig. ICF.

— **e.** How the Bars in Ostrich Feathers are Produced. Agric. J. C. G. H., 35, 474-487, 7 figs. ICF.

**1910a.** Experiments with Ostriches. XIV. The Principles of Ostrich Breeding. Agric. J. C. G. H., 37, 133-138, 3 pls. ICF.

— **b.** Twin Ostrich Chicks from a Single Egg. Agric. J. C. G. H., 37, 713, 1 pl. ICF.

**1911.** Experiments with Ostriches. XVI. The Plumages of the Ostrich. Agric. J. Un. S. Afr., 1, 29-37, 13 figs. ICF.

**1912a.** Experiments with Ostriches. XVIII. The Anatomy and Physiology of the Ostrich. A. The External Characters. Agric. J. Un. S. Afr., 3, 22-29.



- b. Experiments with Ostriches. XIX. B. Pterylosis. Agric. J. Un. S. Afr., 3, 352-356, 2 figs.
- c. Experiments with Ostriches. XX. C. The Internal Organs. Agric. J. Un. S. Afr., 3, 492-507, 625-638, 5 figs.
- d. Experiments with Ostriches. XXI. Feather Irregularities. Agric. J. Un. S. Afr., 4, 186-200, 11 figs.
1913. Experiments with Ostriches. XXII. The Development of the Feather, Showing Absence of Cruelty in Clipping and Quilling. Agric. J. Un. S. Afr., 6, 648-661, 12 figs. ICJ.
1917. Ostrich Farming in South Africa. Successful Results Suggesting the Possibility of Saving Other Wild Birds through Domestication. Amer. Mus. J., 17, 367-375, 12 figs. ICJ.
1918. Breeding Experiments with North African and South African Ostriches. IV. Increasing the Number of Plumages: Degeneration and Restoration. Bull. Dept. Agric. S. Afr., No. 7, 1-39; 12 figs. ICJ.
- 1919a. Breeding Experiments with North African and South African Ostriches. V. Crossing the North and South African Ostriches. Bull. Dept. Agric. S. Afr., No. 3, 36 pp., 7 figs. J. Genet., 8, 155-198, 1 pl., 2 figs. ICJ.
- b. Breeding Experiments with ... Ostriches. vi. Degeneration. Bull. Dept. Agric. S. Afr., No. 7, 56 pp., 13 figs.
- c. The Germ-plasm of the Ostrich. Amer. Nat., 53, 312-337, 3 figs.
- d. A New Adaptive Callosity in the Ostrich. Rec. Albany Mus., 3, 190-195, 1 pl.
- e. Some Results of Ostrich Investigations. S. Afr. J. Sci., (1918), 16, 247-284, 4 pls., 4 figs. ICJ.
- 1920a. Inheritance of Callosities in the Ostrich. Amer. Nat., 54, 289-312, 7 figs.
- b. Methods of Degeneration in the Ostrich. J. Genet., 9, 131-193, 2 pls., 8 figs. ICJ.
- c. Ostrich Study in South Africa. Nature Lond., 105, 106-108, 3 figs.
- d. Parallel Mutations in the Ostrich. Science, 52, 165-168.
- e. A Stalked Parapineal Vesicle in the Ostrich. Nature Lond., 105, 516-517, 2 figs.
1922. The Origin of Feathers from the Scales of Reptiles. J. Dept. Agric. S. Afr., 5, 67-75, 10 figs. ICJ. S. Afr. J. Sci., 19, 263-268, 2 pls. ICJ.
1923. Methods of Evolution. S. Afr. J. Sci., 20, 357-365. ICJ.
- Duerden, James Edwin & Brock, G. T.  
1924. The Lining of the Gizzard of the Ostrich. S. Afr. J. Sci., 21, 378-383, 3 pls. ICF.
- Duerden, James Edwin & FitzSimons, Vivian  
1922. Variation in the Tenth Rib of the Penguin. S. Afr. J. Sci., 19, 280-283, 3 pls. ICJ.
- Düring, Franz  
1897. Ueber den Mineralstoffgehalt der Vogelknochen. Z. physiol. Chem. (Hoppe-Seyl.), 23, 321-325. ICJ.
- Dürr, Georg Tobias  
1694. De Morte subitanea in Volucris canariensibus ex Esu Amygdalorum amarorum. Leopoldina, (3), 1, 284-285.
- Duerst, U.  
1909. Pathologische Difformation, als gattungs-, art- und rassenbildender Faktor. I. Mechanische, anatomische und experimentelle Studien über die Morphologie des Schädels von Angehörigen der Gattung *Loxia*. Mitt. naturf. Ges. Bern, 281-303, 4 figs. ICJ.
- Duesberg, J.  
1909. Ueber Chondriosomen und ihre Verwendung zu Myofibrillen beim Hühnerembryo. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 23, 123-127, 1 taf.
1910. Les chondriosomes des cellules embryonnaires du poulet, et leur rôle dans la genèse des myofibrilles, avec quelques observations sur le développement des fibres musculaires striées. Arch. Zellforsch., 4, 602-671, 3 pls., 10 figs.
- Düsing, Karl  
1883. Versuche über die Entwicklung des Hühnerembryo bei beschränktem Gaswechsel. Arch. ges. Physiol., 33-67-88, 1 taf.
1884. Die Regulierung des Geschlechtsverhältnisses bei der Vermehrung der Menschen, Tiere und Pflanzen. Jena. Z. Naturw., 17, 593-940.
- Düsterberg, Wilhelm  
1861. Die rationelle Federviehzucht oder die vorteilhafteste Zucht, Mastung und Eierproduktion der Hühner, Truthühner, Enten und Gänse, etc. vi+132 pp. 21 cm. J. Springer, Berlin. ICJ.

Duff, J.

1848. On the Partial Migration of Certain British Birds. *Zoologist*, 6, 2071-2072. ICJ.

Duges, Alfredo

1896. Comparación entre el esqueleto de la ave y el de la tortuga. *Mem. Soc. "Ant. Alzate,"* 9, 329-331, 1 lám. ICJ.

1899. Nota sobre la laringe de una "Puerca" (*Aephalacrocaraxus mexicanus* Brandt) *Scl. Mem. Soc. "Ant. Alzate,"* 12, 455-457, 1 lám. ICJ.

1902. Pollo monstruoso. *Mem. Soc. "Ant. Alzate,"* 18, 209-212. ICJ.

Dugès, Antoine

1834. Remarques anatomiques et physiologiques sur le sens de la vue chez les vertébrés. *Arch. gén. Méd.*, (2), 6, 286-288. ICJ. *Notiz. Nat. Heilk.*, 1835, 43, cols. 81-88. ICJ.

Duhamel du Morceau, Henri Louis (1700-82)

1755. Observations qui ont rapport à l'accroissement des cornes des animaux, & qui peuvent servir à expliquer pour quoi... elles tombent & se renouvellent par d'autres qui remplacent les anciennes. *Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 1751, 93-97, 1 pl. ICJ. *Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 57-63. ICJ.

Dujardin-Beaumetz, Georges Octave (1833-95)

1892. Enquête sur des cas de pneumonie infectieuse paraissant avoir été occasionés par des perruches. Préfecture de police. Conseil d'hygiène publique et de salubrité, rapporteur. 4to. Paris. DSG.\*

1893. Rapport sur deux épidémies locales semblant avoir été déterminées par des perruches. 16 pp. 4to. Chaix, Paris. DSG.\*

Duke, H. L.

1912. Observations on Fowls and Ducks in Uganda with Relation to *Trypanosoma gallinarum* and *T. gambiense*, with a Note by Miss Muriel Robertson. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, (B), 85, 378-384, 1 pl.

Duke, Henry J.

1904. Winter Care of the Quail. *Bull. Penn. Dept. Agric.*, 1, (No. 10), 30-31. ICF.

Dukes, Th. *Arch.*

1911. The Flight of the Albatross. *Knowledge*, (2), 8, 471. ICJ.

Dulk, Friedrich Philipp

1830. Untersuchungen über die in den Hühnereiern enthaltene Luft. *Jahrb. Chem. Phys.*, 58, 363-369. ICJ.

Dulong, Pierre Louis

1841. Sur la chaleur animale. *Ann. Chim. (Phys.)*, (3), 1, 440-455. ICJ.

Dulzetto, Filippo

1924. Contributo alla conoscenza della ghiandola interstiziale dell'ovario degli uccelli. *Ricer. Morfol. Roma*, 4, 223-248, 1 tav. DLC.

1927. Sulla funzione digestiva della ghiandola del gozzo di *Columba livia* Bonnat. Sulla presenza di amelase e saccarose. *Boll. Soc. Biol. sperim.*, 2, 443-447. ICJ.

1928a. Sulle ghiandole del gozzo di *Columba livia* Bonnat. *Arch. Biol.*, 38, 173-201, 1 pl. ICJ.

—b. Sulle ossidasi delle ghiandole del gozzo di *Columba livia* Bonnat. *Arch. Sci. Biol. Napoli*, 11, 341-349. ICJ.

Dumatheray, H.

1924. Rancidité des conserves d'oeufs en vieillissant. *Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg. Bern*, 15, 70-72. ICJ.

Dumas, Jean Baptiste & Prévost, Jean Louis. See Prévost & Dumas.

Dumast, Gabriel

1912. Le régime alimentaire de la bondrée apivore (*Pernis apivorus* Bp. ex Linn.). *Rev. franç. Orn.*, 2, 228-231.

Dumast, Gabriel & Fuye, M. de la.

See La Fuye & Dumast.

Duméril, André Marie Constant (1774-1860)

1791. Mémoire sur une espèce d'articulation dans laquelle le mouvement des os s'exécute à l'aide d'un ressort, (observée sur les pattes d'une cicogne (*Ardea ciconia* Linn.)). *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, 4-5. ICJ.

Du Mont, Philip Atkinson

1934. A Revised List of the Birds of Iowa. *Univ. Iowa Studies Nat. Hist.*, 15, (No. 5), 1-171. ICJ. *Auk*, 51, 113-114. *Wilson Bull.*, 1935, 47, 205-208.

Dumortier, Barthélémy Charles Joseph (Comte) (1797-1878)

1843. Rapport sur un mémoire de M. N. Guillot intitulé: Exposition anatomique du centre nerveux dans les quatre classes d'animaux vertébrés. *Institut Paris*, 11, 450-451. CtY.

**Duncker, Hans**

1905. Wanderzug der Vogel. Preisschrift der Petsche-Labarre-Stiftung zu Göttingen. ix+118 pp., 1 tab., 2 figs. G. Fischer, Jena.

1922. Die Reichsche Gesangeskreuzung (Nachtigall, Kanarienvogel), eine "erworbene" Eigenschaft. *J. Orn.*, 70, 423-430, 2 figs.

1923a. Die Erbllichkeit der Scheitelhauben bei Kanarienvögeln. *J. Orn.*, 71, 421-451.

—b. Einige Beobachtungen über die Vererbung der weissen Farbe bei Kanarienvögeln. *Z. induct. Abstamm.-u. VererbLehre*, 32, 363-376.

1924. Vererbungsversuche an Kanarienvögeln III. Haubenfaktor, Weissfaktor, Scheckproblem. *J. Orn.*, 72, 314-381, 48 figs.

1927a. Bastarde von Kapuzenzeisig und weissem Kanarienvogel. Vogel ferner Länder, 1, 67-74, 1 pl. *NNM*.\*

—b. Der Ausfall des Fettfarbstoffes in den epidermoidalen Gebilden auf Grund erblicher Veranlagung (Alipochromismus) bei Kanarienvögeln, Kanarienbastarden und Wellensittichen. *Z. induct. Abstamm.-u. VererbLehre*, 45, 41-86, 1 pl.

1928. Zusammenstellung der in den Vogelzuchtanlagen von Herrn Generalkonsul C. H. Cremer, Bremen, durchgeführten Vererbungsversuche an Farbenwellensittichen. *Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen*, 26, 659-664, 2 taf. *ICF*.

**Dunlap, K. & Mowrer, O. H.**

1930. Head Movements and Eye Functions of Birds. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 11, 99-113.

**Dunlavy, Joseph C.**

1935. Studies on the Phyto-Vertical Distribution of Birds. *Auk*, 52, 425-431.

**Dunlop, Eric B.**

1910. On Incubation. *Brit. Birds*, 4, 137-145. *ICJ*.

1911a. The Diurnal Flight of the Barn-owl. *Brit. Birds*, 4, 314-315.

—b. Down-distribution of Nestling Birds. *Brit. Birds*, 5, 76.

—c. The Down-plumage and Mouth Coloration of Some Nestling Birds. *Brit. Birds*, 4, 241-242.

1912. On Incubation. *Brit. Birds*, 5, 322-327; 1913, 7, 105-114.

1915. On Incubation. An Observational and Experimental Proof of the Value of the Ovitegous Habit in Birds. *Brit. Birds*, 9, 109-116.

1916. A Contribution to the Life-history of the Herring Gull. *Zoologist*. 20, 422-430. *ICJ*.

1917. Polygamy among Rooks. *Brit. Birds*, 10, 278-279.

**Dunlop, G. A.**

1910. The Feeding Habits of Owls. *Kilmarnock Rambl. Soc. Ann.*, 77-79, 1 pl. *ELNH*.\*

**Dunn, Leslie Clarence (1893—)**

1921. Hatchability and Chick Mortality. *Poult. Sci.*, 1, 33-38. *DA*.

1922a. A Gene for the Extension of Black Pigment in Domestic Fowls. *Amer. Nat.*, 56, 464-466.

—b. Inheritance of Plumage Color in Crosses of Buff and Columbian Fowls. *Amer. Nat.*, 56, 242-255.

—c. The Relationship between the Weight and the Hatching Quality of Eggs. *Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 109, 93-114. *ICJ*.

—d. The Variation of Eggs in the Rate at Which They Lose Weight. *Poult. Sci.*, 2, 45-58. *ICU*.

1923a. Color Inheritance in Fowls. The Genetic Relationship of the Black, Buff and Columbia Colorations in the Domestic Fowl. *J. Hered.*, 14, 23-32, 4 figs.

—b. Experiments on Close Inbreeding in Fowls. A Preliminary Report. *Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 111, 139-172. *ICJ*.

—c. A Lethal Gene in Fowls. *Amer. Nat.*, 57, 345-349.

—d. A Method for Distinguishing the Sex of Young Chicks. *Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 113, 245-280, 8 figs. *ICJ*.

—e. Poultry Breeding Problems. *Yearb. and Rep. Ann. Convention N. J. State Poultry Assoc.*, 14-36, 3 figs. *L. C. Dunn*.

—f. The Problem of Hatchability from the Standpoint of Genetics. *Sci. Agric.*, 4, 1-7. *DA*.

—g. The Variation of Eggs in the Rate at Which They Lose Weight. Pt. II. The Relationship between the Size and the Loss of Weights of Eggs. *Poult. Sci.*, 2, 166-171.—Pt. III. The Physical Basis of Variation in Loss of Weight. *Poult. Sci.*, 2, 199-204. *DA*.

1924a. The Effect of Cod Liver Oil in Various Amounts and Forms on the Growth of Young Chicks. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 61, 129-136.

—b. Effect of Dry Storage on the Antirachitic Potencies of Cod Liver Oil. *Science*, 59, 485.

—c. Feeding Young Chickens in Confinement. *Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 116, 116, 3-16, 4 figs. *ICJ*.

—d. Further Data on the Inheritance of the Sex-linked Barred Pattern of Domestic Fowls. *Anat. Rec.*, 29, 142.

—e. Genetic Factors Involved in the Mortality of Chick Embryos. *Proc. (2nd) World's Poultry Congr.*, 61-67. *Storrs*.

—f. A Keelless Cockerell. A Skeletal Defect in the Domestic Fowl. *J. Hered.*, 15, 307-308, 1 fig.

—g. A Statistical Study of Egg Production in Four Breeds of the Domestic Fowl. *Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 117, 17-88, 8 figs.; No. 118, 89-140, 6 figs.; No. 122, 213-277, 6 figs.; 1927, No. 147, 241-282. *ICJ*.

—h. The Variation of Eggs in the Rate at Which They Lose Weight. Pt. IV. Relation between Loss of Weight and Hatching Quality. *Poult. Sci.*, 3, 136-148. *ICU*.

1925a. The Genetic Relations of Some Shank Colors of the Domestic Fowl. *Anat. Rec.*, 31, 343-344.

—b. The Inheritance of Rumplessness in the Domestic Fowl. *J. Hered.*, 16, 127-134, 7 figs.

1926a. New Data on the Inheritance of Rumplessness in the Domestic Fowl. *Anat. Rec.*, 34, 181.

—b. Selective Fertilization in Fowls. *Poult. Sci.*, 6, 201-214. *ICU*.

1927. The Occurrence of Chondrodystrophy in Chick Embryos. II. The Genetic Evidence. *Arch. EntwMech.*, 110, 341-365.

1928. The Effect of Inbreeding on the Bones of the Fowl. *Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 152, 53-112. *ICJ*.

1929. The Genetics of the Domestic Fowl. *Memoirs of the Anikowo Genetical Station*, 1926; abstracted from the translation of B. E. Gessing. Pt. II. The Genetics of Leg Feathering. *J. Hered.*, 20, 111-118, 3 figs.

**Dunn, Leslie Clarence & Jull, M.A.**

1927. On the Inheritance of Some Characters of the Silky Fowl. *J. Genet.*, 19, 27-63.

**Dunn, Leslie Clarence & Landauer, Walter.** See also **Landauer & Dunn.**

1924. Genetic and Morphological Comparison of Two Kinds of Rumplessness in the Fowl. *Anat. Rec.*, 29, 143.

1926. The Lethal Nature of the "Creeper" Variation in the Domestic Fowl. *Amer. Nat.*, 60, 574-575.

1930. Studies on the Plumage of the Silver Spangled Fowl: I. The Expression of the Spangled Pattern during Growth. *Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 163, 29-46, figs. *ICJ*.

**Dunn, Leslie Clarence & Pappenheimer, Alvin M.** See **Pappenheimer & Dunn.**

**Dunn, Leslie Clarence, Pappenheimer, Alvin M., & Cone, Vernon.** See **Pappenheimer, Dunn, & Cone.**

**Dunn, Leslie Clarence & Schneider, Margaret.** See also **Schneider & Dunn.**

1923. An Approximate Method of Calculating the Surface Area of Eggs. *Poult. Sci.*, 2, 91-92. *ICU*.

**Duns, E.**

1889. Variation in the Plumage of the Common Rook (*Corvus frugilegus*). *Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, 10, 68-71.

**Dupas, J. & Beauvieux, —.**  
See **Beauvieux & Dupas.**

**Du Petit, Francois Pourfour.** See **Pourfour du Petit.**

**Du Petit-Thouars, Abel Aubert**  
(1793-1864)

1846-55. *Voyage autour du monde sur la frégate La Vénus*. Zoologie. Mammifères, oiseaux, reptiles et poissons. 2 vols. 351 pp., 13 bird pls. 8vo; atlas, superroyal folio. Gide et J. Baudry, Paris. *ICF*.

**Dupont, Marcelin**

1893. L'âge du cheval et des principaux animaux domestiques; âne, mulet, boeuf, mouton, chèvre, chien, porc, oiseaux de basse-cour et de volière. viii+187 pp., 30 pls. J. B. Baillière et Fils, Paris. *DSG*.

**Dupuy, —**

1839-41. Note sur un oeuf monstrueux de poule. *Hist. Acad. Sci. Toulouse*, 6, 164-166. *ICJ*.

**Dupuy, L. E.**

1897. De la psittacose au point de vue épidémiologique.—Relation de deux

nouveaux cas observés à Saint-Denis. Prog. méd. Paris, (3), 6, 225-229, 241-245. DSG.

**Du Puy de Podio, Marie**  
*Vincent Leopold*

1877. Essai sur le vol des oiseaux en général. Considérations particulières au vol des pigeons voyageurs. 133 pp., 2 pls 8vo. Imp. Ve Rosoor et Fils, Tourcoing. FRPBN.

**Durand, —**

1909. Rapports de la plèvre avec la cage thoracique chez les vertébrés aériens. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, 42, 33-96, 16 figs. NNM.

**Durand, G.**

1893a. Développement des muscles de l'iris chez l'embryon de poulet. C. R. Soc. Biol., 45, 242-243. ICJ.

—b. Disposition et développement des muscles dans l'iris des oiseaux. J. Anat. Paris, 29, 604-636, 6 figs. ICJ.

—c. Disposition des muscles dans l'iris des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 45, 137-140.

**Durand, J. P.**

1872. Sur la torsion normale de l'humérus chez les vertébrés. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 75, 1778-1780. ICJ.

**Durant, Adrian Jackson** (1886—)

1922. Roupin Fowls. Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 196. 1-12, 2 figs. ICJ.

1930a. Blackhead in Turkeys—Surgical Control by Cecal Abligation. Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 133, 1-32, 6 figs. ICJ.

—b. Coccidiosis in Fowls. Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 289, 1-3, 2 figs. ICJ.

—c. Leukemia in Fowls. Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 295, 1-8, 4 figs. ICJ.

**Durante, Francesco**

1873. Sulla struttura della macula germinativa delle ova di gallina avanti e qualche ora dopo l'incubazione. Ricer. Lab. Anat. norm. Roma, 1, 59-79, 1 pl. MH-Z.

**Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A.**

1856. Métis de bartavelle grecque avec un mâle de roquette. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 43, 783-784. ICJ.

**Durham, Florence M.**

1908. Inheritance of Sex in Canaries. 4th Rep. Evol. Comm. Roy. Soc., 57-60. ICJ.

1926. Sex-linkage and Other Genetical Phenomena in Canaries. J. Genet., 17, 19-32, 1 pl.

**Durnford, Henry** (1849-79). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1879, (4), 3, 121-123.

1874. Malformation in Upper Mandible of Red-shank [*Totanus calidris*]. Zoologist, (2), 9, 3999-4000, 2 figs. ICJ.

1878. Notes on the Birds of Central Patagonia. *Ibis*, (4), 2, 389-406.

**Durski, Stanislaw Pankratius von**

1907. Die pathologischen Veränderungen des Eies und Eileiters bei den Vögeln. 34 pp. 8vo. Schoetz, Berlin. ICJ.

**Dursy, Emil** (1828-78)

1866. Der Primitivstreif des Huhners. 80 pp., 3 pls. M. Schauenberg & Cie, Lehr. ICJ.

1867. Messungen an Hühnerembryonen und Bildungsabweichungen des Schwanzendes des Primitivstreifens. Z. rat. Med., (3), 39, 224-237, 1 pl. ICJ.

1869. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kopfes des Menschen und der höhern Wirbelthiere. 232 pp., 9 pls. 8vo. H. Laupp, Tübingen. DSG.

**Durward, Archibald**

1932. Observations on the Cell Masses in the Cerebral Hemispheres of the New Zealand Kiwi (*Apteryx australis*). J. Anat., 66, 437-477, 31 figs.

**Dury, Charles** (1847—)

1885. Notes on Food of Raptorial Birds. J. Cincinn. Soc. Nat. Hist., 8, 62-67; 1898, 19, 144-146. ICJ.

1886. Papers on the Destruction of Native Birds. J. Cincinn. Soc. Nat. Hist., 9, 163-224. ICJ.

1888. Notes Concerning Albinism among Birds. J. Cincinn. Soc. Nat. Hist., 10, 214-217. ICJ.

1910a. Ecological Notes on Birds. J. Cincinn. Soc. Nat. Hist., 21, 57-59. ICJ.

—b. The Passenger Pigeon, *Ectopistes migratorius*, Linn. A Reminiscence. J. Cincinn. Soc. Nat. Hist., 21, 52-56. ICJ.

**Duschak, F. & Novak, J.**

See Novak & Duschak.

**Dušek, Ignaz**

1877. Ein fruchtbarer Bastard von Ringeltauber (*Columba palumbus* L.) und Haustaube. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 1, 37. ICF.

1888. Lebenzähigkeit eines Storches. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 12, 124. ICF.

**Dutcher, Raymond Adams** (1886—)

1918. Vitamine Studies. I. Observations on the Catalase Activity of Tissues in Avian Polyneuritis. J. Biol. Chem., 36, 63-72.

1919. Vitamine Studies. IV. Antineuritic Properties of Certain Physiological Stimulants. J. Biol. Chem., 39, 63-68.

1920. The Nature and Function of the Antineuritic Vitamine. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Wash., 6, 10-14.

**Dutcher, Raymond Adams & Guerrant, N. B.** See Guerrant & Dutcher.

**Dutcher, Raymond Adams, Hunter, Jesse Elmo, & Knandel, H. C.** See Hunter, Dutcher, & Knandel.

**Dutcher, Raymond Adams, Miller, Raymond, Jr., & Knandel, Herman Clyde.** See Miller, Dutcher, & Knandel.

**Dutcher, Raymond Adams, Souba, A. J., & Knandel, Herman Clyde.** See Souba, Knandel, & Dutcher.

**Dutcher, Raymond Adams & Wilkins, Stanley Dean.** See Wilkins & Dutcher.

**Dutcher, William** (1846-1920). For biography, see Auk, 1921, 38, 501-513.

1897. Reports of the A.O.U. Committee on the Protection of North American Birds. Auk, 14, 21-32; 1898, 15, 81-114; 1900, 17, 198-200; 1901, 18, 68-104; 1903, 20, 101-159; 1904, 21, 97-208; 1905, 22, 110-112.

1902. Results of Special Protection to Gulls and Terns Obtained through the Thayer Fund. Auk, 19, 34-64, 1 tab.

1905. Gulls Destroy Insects and Mice. Bird-Lore, 7, 280.

**Dutcher, William & Baily, W. L.**

1903. A Contribution to the Life History of the Herring Gull (*Larus argentatus*) in the United States. Auk, 20, 417-431, 2 pls.

**Dutrochet, Henri**

1819a. Histoire de l'oeuf des oiseaux avant la ponte. J. Phys. Chim. Hist.

nat., 88, 170-175. DSI. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, 38-39. ICJ. Deuts. Arch. Physiol., 1820, 6, 379-385. ICJ.

—b. Observation sur la structure et régénération des plumes, avec des considérations générales sur la composition de la peau des animaux vertébrés. J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat., 88, 333-345. PPAN.

1838. Hibernation des hirondelles. Institut Paris, 6, 157. DSI.

**Dutton, James**

1865. Destructive Propensities of the Raven [*Corvus corax*]. Zoologist, 23, 9562-9563. ICJ.

**Duval, Mathias Marie** (1844-1907)

1870. Sur le sinus rhomboidal des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 28, 286-287. Gaz. méd. Paris, 47, 409-410. MBM.

1877. Recherches sur le sinus rhomboidal des oiseaux, sur son développement et sur la névroglie périépendymaire. J. Anat. Paris, 13, 1-38, 4 pls. ICJ.

1879. Etudes sur la ligne primitive de l'embryon du poulet. Ann. Sci. nat., (6), 7, (Art. 17), 43 pp., 6 pls. ICJ.

1881. Quelques faits relatifs à l'amnios et à l'allantoïde. C. R. Soc. Biol., (1880), 32, 187-189. ICJ.

1883. Rudimentary Placenta in Birds. J. R. Micr. Soc., (2), 4, 709-710.

1884a. De la formation du blastoderme dans l'oeuf d'oiseau. Ann. Sci. nat., (6), 18, (Art. 1), 208 pp., 5 pls., 66 figs. ICJ. J. R. Micr. Soc., 1885, (2), 5, 615-617. ICJ.

—b. Sur l'aire vitelline du blastoderme du poulet. C. R. Soc. Biol., 36, 327-329. ICJ.

—c. Sur la segmentation, la cavité de segmentation et les noyaux libres du jaune (oeuf d'oiseau). C. R. Soc. Biol., 36, 756-758.

—d. Sur la segmentation sans fécondation. C. R. Soc. Biol., 36, 585-588.

—e. Sur le placenta des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 36, 54-56. ICJ. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 98, 447-449. J. R. Micr. Soc., 1885, 4, 360. ICJ.

—f. Sur les vaisseaux de l'allantoïde du poulet. C. R. Soc. Biol., 36, 574-576. ICJ.

1885a. Etudes historiques et morphologiques sur les annexes des embryons d'oiseau. J. Anat. Paris, (1884), 20, 201-241, 4 pls. ICU.

—b. La signification morphologique de la ligne primitive. Homme, 2, 449-461, 490-494. ICU.

—c. Orientation du blastoderme sur la sphère du jaune, et technique des coupes. C. R. Soc. Biol., 37, 579-581. ICJ.

1888. Le troisième oeil des vertébrés. J. Microgr. Paris, 12, 273-279, 3 figs. ICJ.

1889. Atlas d'embryologie. 116 pp., 40 pls. G. Masson, Paris. ICJ.

1895. Les monstres par défaut et les monstres par excès de fécondation. Ann. Gynéc. Obstét., 113-157, 8 figs. ICJ.

**Duverney, Joseph Guichard**  
(1648-1730)

1733a. [Sur la trachée-artère de la grue d'Afrique.] Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1686), 2, 6-7.

—b. [Sur le perroquet arrais; sur le cicogne; sur le casuel.] Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1682), 1, 344-345.

—c. [Sur le suc digestif des pigeons.] Hist. Acad. Paris, (1687), 2, 23-25.

—d. [Sur le vautour.] Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1685), 1, 430.

—e. Sur les pierres que les oiseaux avalent.] Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1682), 1, 249. ICJ.

—f. [Sur un oiseau dont les paupières sont couvertes de poil et le corps de l'oeil est de la figure d'un cornet à jouer au trictrac.] Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1688), 2, 48. ICJ.

**Duverney, Joseph Guichard & Méry, Jean**

1733. [Sur les parties intérieures d'une autruche.] Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1688-91), 2, 47-48, 65, 118-122, 213, 218, 249.

**Duvernoy, George Louis** (1777-1855)

1804. Beobachtungen über die Speicheldrüsen der Wirbelthiere. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 8, 396-402. PPN.

1811a. Extraits des observations sur les glandes salivaires faites dans les quatre classes des animaux vertébrés. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, 173-175. ICJ.

—b. Recherches anatomiques sur les mouvements de la langue dans quelques animaux. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, 198-201, 1 pl., 2 figs. ICJ.

1835a. Des organes de la déglutition de la classe des oiseaux et des reptiles. Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Strasbourg, 2, 24 pp., 2 pls. ICU.

—b. Sur la poche mandibulaire du pélican. Institut Paris, 3, 219. DSI.

1836. Mémoire sur quelques particularités des organes de la déglutition de la classe des oiseaux et des reptiles, pour servir de suite à un premier mémoire sur la langue. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 2, 187-191. ICJ. Institut Paris, 4, 57-59, 75-76. DSI.

1854. Note sur des ossements et des fragments d'oeufs d'*Epyornis*. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 39, 836-837. ICJ.

**Dvorachek, H. E. & Stout, S. R.**

1918. Preserving Eggs for Winter Use. Bull. Arkansas Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 152, 1-12, 7 figs. ICJ.

1919. The Influence of Age of Hens on Egg Production. Bull. Arkansas Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 163, 1-8. ICJ.

**Dwight, Jonathan, Jr.** (1858-1929). For biography, see Auk, 1930, 47, 1-7.

1896. Chapman on the Plumage of the Snowflake. Auk, 13, 165-166.

1897. A Study of the Philadelphia Vireo (*Vireo philadelphicus*). Auk, 14, 259-272, 1 pl.

1899. Sequence of Plumages; Illustrated by the Myrtle Warbler and the Yellow-breasted Chat. Auk, 16, 217-220, 1 pl.

1900a. The Moults of the North American Shore Birds (Limicolae). Auk, 17, 368-385.

—b. The Moults of the North American Tetraonidae (Quails, Partridges and Grouse). Auk, 17, 34-51, 143-166, 2 pls.

—c. The Plumages and Moults of the Indigo Bunting (*Passerina cyanea*). Science, 11, 627-630.

—d. The Sequence of Plumages and Moults of the Passerine Birds of New York. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 13, 73-345, 7 pls. ICJ. J. R. Mic. Soc., 1901, 143. ICJ.

1901a. Notes on the Moulting of *Spinus pinus* and of *Hirundo erythrogaster*. Auk, 18, 203-204.

—b. The Sequence of Moults and Plumages of the Laridae (Gulls and Terns). Auk, 18, 49-63.

1902a. Individual, Seasonal, and Geographical Variations of the American Goldfinch (*Astragalinus tristis*). Auk, 19, 149-164.

—b. Plumage-cycles and the Relation between Plumages and Moults. Auk, 19, 248-255, 1 fig.

1904. The Rapidity of the Wing-beats of Birds. Auk, 21, 286.

1905. Plumage Wear in Its Relation to Pallid Subspecies. *Auk*, 22, 34-38.

1906. Status and Plumages of the White-winged Gulls of the Genus *Larus*. *Auk*, 23, 26-43, 4 figs.

1907. Sequence in Moults and Plumages, with an Explanation of Plumage-cycles. *Ornis*, 14, 513-518. ICF.

1914. The Moults and Plumages of the Scoters, Genus *Oidemia*. *Auk*, 31, 293-308, 7 pls.

1917. The Status of "*Larus thayeri*, Thayer's Gull." *Auk*, 34, 413-414, 1 pl.

1918. The Geographical Distribution of Colour and of Other Variable Characters in the Genus *Junco*: a New Aspect of Specific and Subspecific Values. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 38, 269-309, 3 pls., 14 figs., 5 maps.

1919. The Relationship of the Gulls Known as *Larus fuscus* and *Larus affinis*. *Auk*, 36, 542-546, 2 pls.

1920. The Plumages of Gulls in Relation to Age as Illustrated by the Herring Gull (*Larus argentatus*) and Other Species. *Auk*, 37, 262-268, 5 pls.

1925. The Gulls (*Laridae*) of the World; Their Plumages, Moults, Vari-

ations, Relationships and Distribution. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 52, 63-401, 5 pls., 384 figs. ICJ.

Dwight, Thomas, Jr.

1872. On Two Fowls with Supernumerary Legs. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 14, 76-80, 2 figs.

Dyche, L. L.

1908. Some Observations on the Food Habits of the Blue Jay (*Cyanocitta cristata*). *Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci.*, 21, 130-137. ICJ.

Dykshorn, Simon W. & Riddle, Oscar.  
See Riddle & Dykshorn.

Dykshorn, Simon W., Riddle, Oscar, & Bates, R. W. See Riddle, Bates, & Dykshorn.

Dyrdowska, Marja

1923. Notatka faunistyczna w sprawie pardwy. [Notice faunistique sur la perdrix blanche *Lagopus lagopus* L.] *Kosmos Lwów*, 48, 590-592. DA.

Dzerzhinski, V.

1915. [Case of Monstrous Development of the Brain of a Hen.] *Psikhiat. Gaz.*, 2, 108. DSG.\*\*



**Ealand, Charles Aubrey** (1877—)

1921. *Animal Ingenuity of Today; a Description of the Skill, Clever Devices, and Stratagems of Birds, Reptiles, Insects, and Other Forms of Animal Life; Their Means of Subsistence and Protection.* 8vo. Lippincott, Philadelphia and London. NNM.

**Eames, Edwin H.**

1890. Food and Habits of the Ruby-throated Hummingbird. *Auk*, 7, 286-288.

**Eardley-Wilmot, Sydney Morrow.**

1897-99. Some Notes on Crows and on the Protective Power of Scent in Animals. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 11, 314-315. ICJ.

**Earle, W. R.**

1924. A Simple Apparatus and Method for the Injection of Early Chick Embryos. *J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc.*, 40, 171-175, 1 pl., 1 fig. ICJ.

**East, Edward Murray, Castle, William Ernest, Coulter, John Merle, Davenport, Charles Benedict, & Tower, William Lawrence.** See Castle, Coulter, Davenport, East, & Tower.

**Eastes, G. L. & Ensor, C. A.**

See Ensor & Eastes.

**Eates, E. R.**

1927. The Effects of a Recent Cyclonic Storm on Bird Life in Karachi and Its Environs. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 31, 1035-1037. ICJ.

**Eaton, Alvah A.**

1893a. Birds That Sing in the Night. *Science*, 21, 347.

—b. Humming-bird Food. *Science*, 21, 38-39.

—c. Hybridism in Genus *Colaptes*. *Science*, 21, 25.

**Eaton, Elton Howard** (1866-1934). For biography, see *Auk*, 1935, 52, 224.

1903a. An Epidemic of Roup in the Canandaigua Crow Roost. *Auk*, 20, 57-59, 1 pl.

—b. A Hybrid Duck [*Anas*]. *Auk*, 28, 64.

1904. Spring Bird Migrations of 1903. *Auk*, 21, 341-345.

1910-14. *Birds of New York.* 2 vols. 501 pp., 42 pls., 79 figs., 23 maps; 719 pp., 64 pls., 65 figs. 4to. University of the State of New York, Albany. ICF.

**Eaton, John Matthews** (Moore, John)

1858. *A Treatise on the Art of Breeding and Managing Tame, Domesticated, Foreign, and Fancy Pigeons.* xix+200 pp., 18 pls. post 8vo. [Includes reprint of "Columbarium: or the Pigeon-House," by John Moore.] Publ. for author, London. ICJ.

**Eaton, Richard Jefferson**

1934. The Migratory Movements of Certain Colonies of Herring Gulls in Eastern North America. *Bird-Banding*, 5, 1-19, 70-84, 9 figs.

**Eaves, Elizabeth C.**

1910. The Transformations in the Fats in the Hen's Egg During Development. *J. Physiol.*, 40, 451-453.

**Ebata, Tamotus**

1928. *Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchung über die Langerhans'schen Inseln des Pankreas bei Hühner-, Kaninchen- und Menschenembryonen.* (Japanese.) Tokyo Ig. Kw. Z., 42, (Heft 11), 2300-2382, 4 taf. JTU.\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 2, (94). ICJ.

**Ebel, Joannes Christophorus**

1788. *Observationes neurologicae ex Anatome comparata.* In *Scriptores neurol. minores selecti*, 3, 148-161, 2 taf. ICJ.

**Ebeling, Albert H.**

1913. The Permanent Life of Connective Tissue Outside of the Organism. *J. Exp. Med.*, 17, 273-285, 2 pls.

1914. The Effect of the Variation in the Osmotic Tension and of the Dilution of Culture Media on the Cell Proliferation of Connective Tissue. *J. Exp. Med.*, 20, 130-139, 4 pls.

**Eber, A.**

1921. Hat die Hühnertuberkulose während des Weltkrieges zugenommen? *Z. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg.*, 32, 1-3. ICJ.

**Eber, W.**

1898. Obergutachten über Geflügel-diphtherie. *Z. Tiermed.*, 2, 201-204. ICU.

Eberhardt, —

1863a. Abnorme Eihühnerier. Mag. ges. Thierhik., 29, 424–425.

—b. Ueberzählige Zehe bei einem Hühne. Mag. ges. Thierhik., 29, 425–426. DSG.

Eberlein, R.

1894a. Die Tuberkulose der Papageien. Mhft. prakt. Tierheilk., 5, 248–269, 2 figs. DSG.

—b. Geflügeldiphtherie bei Rebhühnern. Mhft. prakt. Tierheilk., 5, 433–443, 2 figs. MBM.

Ebert, Gustav Robert

1869. Ueber die Struktur der Vogel-eischaie. SitzBer. Isis Dresden, 199–200. ICU.

Ebert, R. & Schulgina, O.

1924. Ueber Paratyphus und Typhus bei Vögel. Zbl. Bakt. (Abt. 1), 91, 496–508.

Eberth, Carl Joseph (1835–1926)

1860a. Ueber Flimmerepithel im Blinddarm der Vögel. Wurzb. naturw. Z., (SitzBer.), x. ICJ. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 2, 230–231.\*\*\*

—b. Ueber Flimmerepithel im Darm der Vögel. Z. wiss. Zool., 10, 373–382.

1861. Ueber die Follikel in den Blinddärmen der Vogel. Wurzb. naturw. Z., 2, 171–177, 1 taf. ICJ.

1862. Neue Untersuchungen über Flimmerepithel im Vogeldarm. Z. wiss. Zool., 11, 95.

1863. Ueber den feineren Bau der Lunge. Z. wiss. Zool., 12, 427–454, 2 taf. For birds, see 450–451.

1866–67. Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung der Blutcapillaren. I. Abh. Ueber den Bau der Blutcapillaren der Wirbelthiere. Würzb. naturw. Z., 6, 27–32, 2 taf. ICJ.

1867. Untersuchungen über die Leber der Wirbelthiere. Arch. mikr. Anat., 3, 423–440, 1 pl., 3 figs. ICJ.

Ebner, Victor von

1873a. Das Nervenepithel der Crista acustica in den Ampullen der Vögel. Ber. naturw.-med. Ver. Innsbruck, 3, 1–25, 1 taf. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die Endigung der Nerven in den Ampullen des Gehör-labyrinthes der Vögel. Ber. naturw.-med. Ver. Innsbruck, 3, XXXVIII–XXXIX. ICJ.

1889. Urwirbel und Neugliederung der Wirbelsäule. SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1888), (Abt. 3), 97, 194–206, 2 taf. ICJ.

Ebstein, Erich & Abderhalden, Emil.  
See Abderhalden & Ebstein.

Eckardt, Wilhelm Richard (1879—)

1909. Ueber die Entstehung des Vogelzugs. J. Orn., 57, 32–42.

1910a. Die geographischen Grundlagen der Vogelzugproblems. Petermanns Mitt., 56, 241–254. ICJ.

—b. Vogelzug und Vogelschutz. 116 pp., 1 taf., 6 figs. 12mo. B. G. Teubner, Leipzig. ICJ.

1913a. Das Zugstrassenproblem der Wandervögel. Naturwissenschaften, 1, 713–717. ICJ.

—b. Ueber den Einfluss der meteorologischen Erscheinungen auf den Vogelflug. Prometheus, 24, 137–140, 147–150, 4 figs.

1918a. Der Zug des Flamingos. Naturw. Wschr., 33, 607–608. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die Entstehung des Zuges der Wandervögel. Naturwissenschaften, 6, 605–609. ICJ.

1919a. Aussereheliche Bruten bei monogamen Vögeln. Orn. Mber., 27, 84–85. ICF.

—b. Die Entstehung des Vogel-zuges. Prometheus, 31, 49–51, 56–61.

—c. Rückläufige Zugbewegungen im Frühjahr und das "Voraussehen" der kommenden Witterung seitens der Vögel. Orn. Mschr., 44, 115–122. DSI.

—d. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen dem Vogelzug und den Erscheinungen im Luftmeere. Naturw. Wschr., 34, 240–245. ICJ.

—e. Warum ziehen grössere Zugvögel in der bekannten Keilform? Orn. Mber., 27, 45–50. ICF.

1921. Die neueren Ergebnisse der Vogelzugforschung in Nordamerika. J. Orn., 69, 469–504.

1925a. Beiträge zur Fortpflanzungs-biologie der Anatiden. Beitr. Fortpfl.-Biol. Vögel, 1, 46–74. PFAN.

—b. Storchprobleme. J. Orn., 73, 9–11.

Ecker, Alexander (1816–87)

1846. Der feinere Bau der Nebennieren beim Menschen und den vier Wirbelthier-Classen. 52 pp., 2 pls. 29.5 cm. F. Vieweg & Sohn, Braunschweig. ICJ.

1847. Recherches sur la structure intime des corps surrénaux chez l'homme et dans les quatre classes d'animaux vertébrés. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, (3), 8, 102-118. ICJ.

Eckert, Hermann

1861. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der weiblichen Geschlechtstheile und ihrer Producte bei den Vögeln. *Med. diss.* Dorpat. 48 pp., 1 tab. 8vo. DSG.

Eckhard, Conrad

1876. Ueber die Erection der Vogel. *Beitr. Anat. Physiol.*, 7, 115-125, 196-199. ICJ.

Eckmarck, Carol Dan

1757. *Migrations Avium. Amoenitates academicae Upsaliae*, 4, 565-600. DSG.

Eckstein, Karl

1887. Beiträge zur Nahrungsmittel-lehre der Vogel. *J. Orn.*, 35, 286-298.

1889a. Aus dem Minneleben der Vogel. *J. Orn.*, 37, 177-179. ICJ.

—b. Ein Ei in der Leibeshöhle eines Haushuhnes. *J. Orn.*, 37, 179-180. ICJ.

1899. Zur Mauser des Storches. *Orn. Mschr.*, 24, 353; 1902, 27, 447. DSI.

1902. Ueber die Beurteilung von Nutzen und Schaden der insektenfressenden Vogel. *Verh. (5th) int. Zool. Congr. Jena*, 512-520. MH-Z.

1907. Das Auftreten forstlich schädlicher Tiere in den Königlich preussischen Staatsforsten in den Jahren 1902 bis 1905. *Z. Forst- u. Jagdw.*, 39, 320-335. DA.\*

Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy

1901a. *The Bird Book*. xii+275 pp., 24 pls. D. C. Heath & Co., Boston. ICJ.

—b. *The Woodpeckers*. 131 pp., 5 pls., 21 figs. post 8vo. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston and New York. ICJ.

Economo, Constantin J.

1899. Zur Entwicklung der Vogel-hypophyse. *Sitzber. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, 108. (Abt. 3), 281-297, 4 taf. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, 1901, 507. ICJ.

Eddie, E. S., Evans, W. H., Moore, B., Simpson, C. G. E., & Webster, A.

1912. The Anti-neuritic Bases of Vegetable Origin in Relationship to Beri-beri, with a Method of Isolation of Torulin the Anti-neuritic Base of Yeast. *Bio-Chem. J.*, 6, 234-242.

Eddy, Walter H.

1928. Hunting the Vitamin. *Amer. J. Publ. Health*, 18, 313-325. ICJ.

Eder, Robert

1889a. Brutet der Staar ein- oder zweimal im Jahre? *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien*, 13, 229. ICF.

—b. Weiteres über die Nahrung des Steppenhuhnes. *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien*, 13, 145-148. ICF.

1890. Mittheilungen über Tauben-rassen aus älteren Werken und Ab-handlungen über Tauben. 42 pp. Reichenberg.\*\*\*

1910. Hahnenfedrige Auerhonne. *Orn. Jahrb.*, 21, 110-111. ICJ.

Edgar, William Alston

1886. A New Parasitic Disease. *Veterinarian Lond.*, 59, 409-410, 3 figs. ICJ.

Edgeworth, F. H.

1907. The Development of the Head-muscles in *Gallus domesticus*, and the Morphology of the Head-muscles in the Sauropsida. *Quart. J. Micr. Sci.*, (2), 51, 511-556, 39 figs. ICJ.

1911. On the Morphology of the Cranial Muscles in Some Vertebrates. *Quart. J. Micr. Sci.*, (2), 56, 167-316, 99 figs. ICJ.

Edinger, Ludwig (1855—)

1888. Ueber die Entwicklung des Vorderhirns in der Tierreihe. *Ber. senckenb. naturf. Ges.*, (T. 1), 67-69. ICJ.

1889a. Ueber die Bedeutung des Kleinhirnes in der Tierreihe. *Ber. senckenb. naturf. Ges.*, (T. 1), 73-75. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die Entwicklung des Hirnmantels in der Tierreihe. *Arch. Psychiat. Nervenkr.*, (1888), 20, 582-584. ICJ.

1894. Vergleichend-entwicklungsgeschichtliche und anatomische Studien im Bereiche der Hirnanatomie. *Verh. anat. Ges. Jena*, 9, 53-59, 4 figs.

1895. Ueber die Entwicklung des Rindensehens. *Arch. Psychiat. Nervenkr.*, 27, 950-951. ICJ.

1896a. The Cortical Optical Centre in Birds. *J. Sci. Labs. Denison Univ.*, 5, 206-208. NNC.\*

—b. Die Entwicklung der Gehirn-bahnen in der Tierreihe. *Amtl. Ber. Ges. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte*, 68, 285-297. ICJ.

1899. Anatomische und vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen über die

Verbindung der sensorischen Hirnnerven mit dem Kleinhirn. Directe sensorische Kleinhirnbahn, etc. *Neurol. Zbl.*, 18, 914-918. ICJ.

1902a. Ueber das Vogelhirn. *Arch. Psychiat. Nervenkr.*, 36, 332-334. ICJ.

— b. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Gehirns: Das Vogelgehirn. *Möschl. Psychiat. Neurol.*, 12, 77-79. ICJ.

1903a. Sur l'anatomie comparée du corps strié (cerveau des oiseaux). *C. R. Assoc. Anat.*, 5, 187-192, 1 fig. NNM.

— b. Untersuchungen über die vergleichende Anatomie des Gehirns. 5. Das Vorderhirn der Vogel. *Abh. senckenb. naturf. Ges.*, 20, 343-426, 7 taf., 11 figs. ICJ.

1904-08. Vorlesungen über den Bau der nervösen Centralorgane des Menschen und der Thiere. 7th ed. 2 vols. viii+398 pp., 268 ill.; xii+334 pp., 233 ill. F. C. W. Vogel, Leipzig.

1908. The Relations of Comparative Anatomy to Comparative Psychology. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 18, 437-457.

1912. Ueber das Kleinhirn und den Statotonus. *Zbl. Physiol.*, 26, 618-623. ICJ.

Edinger, Ludwig & Wallenberg, A.

1899. Untersuchungen über das Gehirn der Tauben. *Anat. Anz.*, 15, 245-271, 12 figs.

Edinger, Tilly

1926. The Brain of *Archaeopteryx*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (9), 18, 151-156, 2 figs. ICJ. *Ber. senckenb. naturf. Ges.*, 55, 491-496, 2 figs. ICJ.

Edington, J. W.

1924. The Bacteriological Study of Fowl Typhoid and Allied Infections with Special Reference to Three Epidemics. *J. Path. Bact.*, 27, 427-437.

1927. Gall Stones in a Canary. *Vet. Rec.*, 7, 353-354. DA.\*

Edmond, H. D. & Lamson, G. H., Jr.  
See Lamson & Edmond.

Edmond, H. D. & Warner, David E.  
See Warner & Edmond.

Edmonston, Laurence

1827. On the Origin of the Power of Suspending Respiration Possessed by Aquatic Mammalia and Birds. *Phil. Mag.*, 2, 126-130. ICJ. *Notiz. Nat. Heilk.*, 1828, 19, 65-69. PPAN.

Edquist, A. G.

1911. Our Feathered Friends. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.*, 14, 848-855, 936-939, 1038-1042, 1136-1140, 11 pls. ICF. *Condor*, 1912, 14, 46-47.

Edson, John Milton

1893. Birds That Sing in the Night. *Science*, 22, 221-222.

1928. An Epidemic of Albinism. *Auk*, 45, 377-378.

Edson, William L. G.

1918. Fruits for Birds. *Bird-Lore*, 17, 443-449.

Edwards, —

1905. Evolution and History of Bird-life. *Trans. Worcestersh. Nat. Cl.*, (1903), 3, 8-18. ELNH.\*

Edwards, Aubrey

1914. The Night Soaring of the Swifts. *Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F. Cl.*, 35, 50-54. NNM.

Edwards, Charles Lincoln (1863-1937)

1886. The Relation of the Pectoral Muscles of Birds to Their Power of Flight. *Amer. Nat.*, 20, 25-29.

1888. Winter Roosting Colonies of Crows. *Amer. J. Psychol.*, 1, 436-459.

1900. The Lower Temperature Limits of Incubation for the Egg of the Common Fowl. *Science*, 12, 810-811.

1902. Physiological Zero and the Index of Development for the Egg of the Domestic Fowl *Gallus domesticus*. A Contribution to the Subject of the Influence of Temperature on Growth. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 6, 351-397; *Science*, 1902, 15, 521-522.

Edwards, George (1694-1773)

1743-51. A Natural History of Uncommon Birds and of Some Other Rare and Nondescribed Animals. 4 pts. in 2 vols. xxxii+248 pp., 213 pls. 23 cm. Printed for author, London. ICF.

1761. On a Bird Supposed to Be Bred between a Turkey and Pheasant. *Phil. Trans.*, (1760), 51, 833-837, 1 pl. ICJ.

1795. A Discourse on the Emigration of British Birds. xv+64 pp. 23 cm. J. Walker, London. ICJ.

Edwards, H. V.

1920. Colour Sense in Satin Bower Birds. *Emu*, 19, 306-308. ICF.

**Edwards, John Graham** (1890—) & **Schmitter, Charles**

1933. The Renal Unit in the Kidney of Vertebrates. *Amer. J. Anat.*, 53, 55-87, 8 pls.

**Edwards, L. A. Curtis**

1907. Backward Movements of Birds During Snow. *Zoologist*, (4), 11, 112.

**Edwards, P. R. & Hull, F. E.**

1929a. Bacillary White Diarrhea and Related Diseases of Chickens. *Bull. Kentucky Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 296, 235-280, 2 figs. ICJ.

—b. The Slide Agglutination Test in the Detection of Bacillary White Diarrhea. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.*, 75, 626-628. ICJ.

**Edwards, S. F.**

1911. Tuberculosis of Fowls. *Bull. Ont. Agric. Dept.*, No. 193, 1-20, 14 figs. ICJ.

1915. Avian Tuberculosis. *J. Amer. Assoc. Poul. Husb.*, 1, 41-44. IU.

**Egbert, A. D. & Alder, Byron.**

See **Alger & Egbert.**

**EGGE, Gustave**

1921. Feststellung und Bekämpfung der Geflügeltuberculose mit Hilfe von Tuberkulin. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierhkl.*, 47, 175-197. ICU.

**EGGEBRECHT, Max**

1909. Über ein seuchenartiges Hühnersterben. *Z. InfektKr.*, 5, 453-458. ICJ.

**Egorov, Ivan V.** See **Jegorow.**

**Ehinger, Clyde Ernst**

1930. Some Studies of the Water Ouzel. *Auk*, 47, 487-498.

**Ehlers, Ernst**

1873. Die Krätzmilben der Vogel: ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Sarcop-tiden. *Z. wiss. Zool.*, 23, 228-253, 2 taf. ICJ.

**Ehrhardt, Paul**

1890. Ueber die Wirkung einiger Gifte auf die Vogel- u. Reptilien-pupille. *Diss. Marburg.* 30 pp. 8vo. DLC.\*\*

**Ehrlich, Hans**

1907. Zur Frage der Balztaubheit bei *Tetrao urogallus*. *Anat. Anz.*, 31, 195-207, 4 figs.

**Ehrmann, S.**

1890. Ueber Anomalien der Pigmentierung und über die Entfärbungen der

Haut. *Allg. wien. med. Ztg.*, 35, 424-425. ICJ.

**Eichelbaum, Georg**

1916. Ueber die Konservierung von Eiern. *Biochem. Z.*, 74, 176-184. ICJ.

**Eichhoff, W.**

1896. Gelegentliche Beobachtungen über den Zug der Schwalben und Bachstelzen in Château-Salins in den Jahren 1884-1886 und Bemerkungen über Vogelzug im Allgemeinen. *Ornis*, 8, 345-364. ICF.

**Eichhorst, Hermann Ludwig**

1879. Die Veränderungen der quergestreiften Muskeln bei Vögeln in Folge von Inanition. *Zbl. med. Wiss.*, 17, 161-163. ICJ.

**Eifrig, Charles William Gastave** (1871—)

1902. Remarkable Flight of Gulls at Cumberland, Md. *Auk*, 19, 75.

1904. Birds of Allegany and Garrett Counties, Western Maryland. *Auk*, 21, 234-250.

1905. Ornithological Results of the Canadian "Neptune" Expedition to the Hudson Bay and Northward. *Auk*, 22, 233-241.

1908. A Long Drawn-out Migration: Its Causes and Consequences. *Auk*, 25, 1-9.

1910. Stomach Contents of Some Canadian Birds. *Ottawa Nat.*, 24, 18-20. ICF.

1924. Is Photoperiodism a Factor in the Migration of Birds? *Auk*, 41, 439-444.

1929. Texan Bird Habitats. *Auk*, 46, 70-78; 1930, 47, 512-522.

**Eigenmann, Carl H.** (1863-1927)

1918. The Aquatic Vertebrates. *Fresh Water Biology*, 1021-1066, 13 figs. NNM.

**Eijkman, Christian**

1897. Eine Beri-Beri-ähnliche Krankheit der Hühner. *Arch. path. Anat. Physiol.*, 148, 523-532.

1911. Polyneuritis Gallinarum und Beriberi. *Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg.*, 15, 698-712. ICJ.

1913. Ueber die Natur und Wirkungsweise der gegen experimentelle Polyneuritis wirksamen Substanzen. *Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg.*, 17, 328-335. ICJ.

**Eijkman, Christian & Hoogenhuyze, C. J. C.**

1916. The Influence of Feeding and of Starvation on the Development of Polyneuritis Gallinarum. Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., 18, 1467-1480.

**Eimer, Gustav Heinrich Theodor** (1843-98)

1872. Untersuchungen über die Eier der Reptilien. Arch. mikr. Anat., 8, 216-243, 26 figs. ICJ.

1874. Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Bewegung der Samenfäden. Verh. phys.-med. Ges. Würzb., 6, 93-136, 1 taf. ICJ.

1883a. The Distribution of Colour in Reptiles, Birds, and Mammals. J. Sci. Lond., 20, 633-636. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die Zeichnung der Vögel und Säugethiere. Jhft. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb., 39, 56-79. NNM.

1887. Ueber die Zeichnung der Vogelfedern. Humboldt, 6, 379-381. ICJ.

1901. Vergleichend-anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen über das Skelett der Wirbelthiere. viii + 226 pp. 8vo. W. Engelmann, Leipzig. DSG.

**Eimer, Gustav Heinrich Theodor & Fickert, C.**

1901. Die Artbildung und Verwandtschaft bei den Schwimmvögeln nach deren Zeichnung dargestellt. Leopoldina, 77, 1-110, 64 figs. ICJ.

**Eimer, Karl & Denecke, Gerhard.**  
See Denecke & Eimer.

**Einbrodt, Paul**

1859. Ueber den Einfluss der Nervi vagi auf die Herzbewegung bei Vögeln. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 439-459. ICJ.

**Eisenberg, A. M. & Yerkes, Robert**  
Mcarns. See Yerkes & Eisenberg.

**Eismond, Osip (Joseph) Petrovič**

1891. [Note sur le canalis neurentericus chez les oiseaux.] Trav. Soc. Nat. Varsovie, (C. R. Biol.), No. 2, 1-2.\*\*\*

1893-94. Quelques remarques complémentaires concernant la gastrulation chez les oiseaux. Trav. Soc. Nat. Varsovie, (C. R. Biol.), No. 7, 15-16. NNM.

1894. [Gastrulation in Birds.] Rab. zoot. Lab. Varshava, 11, No. 1, 2 pp. MH-Z.

**Ekama, H.**

1909. Vonulási adatok Hollandiából. 3. Közlemeny. Zugdaten aus Holland. 3. Bericht. Aquila, 16, 230-237. ICJ.

1911. Az 1910 évi madárvonulás Hollandiában.—Der Vogelzug in Holland im Jahre 1910. Aquila, 18, 401-403. ICJ.

**Ekman, Spen**

1912. Sind die Zugstrassen der Vögel die ehemaligen Ausbreitungsstrassen der Arten? Zool. Jahrb., (Abt. 1), 33, 521-546, 2 figs.

**Ekstrom, Knipans**

1834. *Anas clanquula*, fargforändring. Tidskr. Jag. Naturforsk., 3, 1048.\*\*\*

**Elder, Cecil, Kohn, F. J., & Lee, A. M.**

1930. Studies on Roup Vaccination in Chickens. Bull. Wyoming Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 172, 1-47.

**Elder, Cecil & Lee, A. M.**

1925. Tuberculosis of Fowls. Bull. Wyoming Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 142, 29-48.

**Eldred, E. J. H.**

1909. The Great Bustard. Observations and Remarks on Some in Captivity and Attempt to Domesticate Them. Trans. Norfolk Norw. Nat. Soc., 8, 727-731. ICJ.

**Elenz, Emil**

1864. Ueber das Lungenepithel. Würzb. naturw. Z., 5, 66-83, 1 taf. ICJ.

**Elfer, Aladár & Janesó, Nikolaus.**  
See Janesó & Elfer.

**Elias, H. & Féré, Charles.**  
See Féré & Elias.

**Eliot, Theodore Sessinghaus** (1900—)

1923. The Influence of the Gonads on the Plumage of Sebright Bantams. Physiol. Zool., 1, 286-324, 7 pls.

**Eliot, Willard Ayres**

1923. Birds of the Pacific Coast. xvii + 211 pp., 56 pls. cap 8vo. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York. ICU.

**Elkins, M. W., Hadley, Philip Bardwell, & Caldwell, D. W.** See Hadley, Elkins, & Caldwell.

**Elkner, A. & Slonimski, P.**

1930. A propos de la critique du travail d'Elkner et Slonimski: "Sur le tissu conjonctif de la crête du coq adulte," faite par M.M. Champy, Kritch et Llombart. Bull. Histol. appl. Lyon, 7, 257-261.—Réponse de M. le Professeur Champy. Bull. Histol. appl. Lyon, 7, 261-263. ICJ.

**Ellenberger, Wilhelm** (1848-1925) & **Baum, Hermann**

1926. Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Haustiere. 1072 pp., 1373 figs. Julius Springer, Wien. ICJ.

**Ellermann, V.**

1909. Spontane und experimentelle Leukämie bei Hühnern. Skand. Arch. Physiol., 21, 278-279. ICJ.

1913. Untersuchungen über das Virus der Hühnerleukämie. Z. klin. Med., 79, 43-48. ICJ.

1923. La leucose transmissible des poules. J. Physiol. Path. gén., 21, 117-122, 5 figs. ICJ.

**Ellermann, V. & Bang, Oluf**

1908. Experimentelle Leukämie bei Hühnern. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 46, 595-609, 4 figs.

**Elley, Stanley**

1909. The Ostrich Industry. The Possibility of Improving the Standard of Veld-grown Feathers. Agric. J. C. G. H., 35, 312-315. ICF.

1910. Hermaphroditism in the Ostrich. Agric. J. C. G. H., 37, 291. ICF.

**Elliot, Daniel Giraud** (1835-1915). For biography and list of works, see Ibis, 1916, (10), 4, 346-347; Auk, 1917, 34, 1-10.

1865. The "Game Birds" of the United States. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1864, 355-385, 5 pls. ICJ.

1870-72. A Monograph of the Phasianidae. 2 vols. 81 pls. double elephant folio. Publ. by author, New York. ICF.

1873. A Monograph of the Paridae. 37 pls. double elephant folio. Printed by author, London. ICF.

1877-82. A Monograph of the Bucerotidae. 60 pls., 7 figs. demy folio. Publ. by author, London. ICF.

1878a. On the Fruit-pigeons of the Genus *Ptilopus*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 500-575, 2 pls., 6 figs.

—b. A Study of the Pteroclidæ or Family of the Sand-Grouse. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 233-264. ICJ.

1878-79. A Classification and Synopsis of the Trochilidae. Smithsonian Contr. Knowl., No. 317, xii+277 pp., 127 figs. royal 4to. ICF.

1891. A List of Birds from North-east Borneo with Field Notes by Mr. C. F. Adams. Auk, 8, 7-16.

1892a. Hybridism, and a Description of a Hybrid between *Anas boschas* and *A. americana*. Auk, 9, 160-166.

—b. The Inheritance of Acquired Characters. Auk, 9, 77-104.

1893-95. A Monograph of the Pittidae. 51 pls. elephant folio. Bernard Quaritch, Lonon. ICF.

1895. North American Shore Birds. xvi+ 252 pp., 72 pls., 2 figs. demy 4to. Francis P. Harper, New York. ICF.

1897. The Gallinaceous Game Birds of North America. 2nd ed. xviii+202 pp., 46 pls. demy 8vo. Francis P. Harper, New York. ICF.

1898. The Wild Fowl of the United States and British Possessions. xxii+298 pp., 63 pls. demy 8vo. Francis P. Harper, New York. ICF.

**Elliot, Edmund A. Savage**

1896. [The Changes of Plumage in *Harelda glacialis*.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 5, xli-xliii. ICF.

1907. Melanistic Variety of the Honey Buzzard in Devon. Rep. Devons. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 78-79. ICJ.

**Elliot, W.**

1880. Notes on the Indian Bustard (*Eupodotis edwardsi*), with Especial Reference to Its Gular Pouch. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 436-439. ICJ.

**Elliot, Henry W.**

1896. Newly Hatched Chickens Instinctively Drink. Science, 3, 482.

**Elliot, J. Steele**

1894. Swimming Powers of the Water Ouzel. Zoologist, (3), 18, 59. ICJ.

1915. Moorhen Nesting in Disused Nests of the Magpie. Zoologist, (4), 19, 231. ICJ.

**Ellis, G. W. & Gardner, J. A.**

1909. The Origin and Destiny of Cholesterol in the Animal Organism. Pt. IV. The Cholesterol Contents of Eggs and Chicks. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 81, 129-132.

**Ellis, Geoffrey & Smith, Robert.**  
See Smith & Ellis.

**Ellison, Allan**

1887. Albino Birds in Co. Wicklow. Zoologist, (3), 11, 193. ICJ.

1890. Protective Colour of Birds' Eggs. Zoologist, (3), 14, 310-311. ICJ.

1891. Migration of Birds at Night. Zoologist, (3), 15, 429-430. ICJ.

1894. Birds Singing at Night. Irish Nat., 1, 43. ICJ.

1909. Bird-life in a Spring Snow-storm. *Brit. Birds*, 2, 301-304, 1 fig.

Ellman, J. B.

1849. Note on [Flight of] Sea Gulls. *Zoologist*, 7, 2456-2457. ICJ.

Elmhirst, Richard

1910. Notes from the Millport Marine Biological Station. *Zoologist*, (4), 14, 321-324. ICJ.

Eloire, Auguste

1900. Comment on défend sa basse-cour; la lutte contre les maladies des volailles et des oiseaux. 52 pp. 12mo. Paris. DSG.\*\*

Eloire, C.

1907. Diphtérie humaine et diphtérie aviaire. *Méd. et Hyg.*, 5, 13-16. DSG.\*\*

Eloui, Mohammed

1880. Recherches histologiques sur le tissu connectif de la cornée des animaux vertébrés. Thèse Lyon. No. 59, xii+137 pp., 6 pls. 4to. DSG.

Elrod, Morton John (1863—)

1904. The Relation of Birds to Agriculture. *Rep. Montana Fmr's Inst.*, 173-190, 8 pls. DA. Auk, 21, 509-510.

Elsässer, Theodor

1925. Die Struktur schillernder Federn. *J. Orn.*, 73, 337-339. *Biol. Zbl.*, 46, 156-160. ICJ.

Elsholz, Johann Sigismund

1675-76. De Ovo praegnante. *Leopoldina*, (1), 6-7, 115-116. ICJ.

Elton, C. S. & Summerhayes, V. S.

See Summerhayes & Elton.

Elton, Henry Brown

1909. Amputation of Lapwing's Toes by Means of Wool. *Brit. Birds*, 2, 281.

Elvehjem, C. A. & Hart, E. B.

1929. The Relation of Iron and Copper to Hemoglobin Synthesis in the Chick. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 84, 131-141.

Elwes, Henry John (1846-1922). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1923, (11), 5, 152-154.

1880. Field-notes on the Birds of Denmark. *Ibis*, (4), 4, 385-399.

Elwes, Henry John & Buckley, T. E.

1870. A List of the Birds of Turkey. *Ibis*, (2), 6, 59-77, 188-201, 327-341, 2 pls.

Ely, William S.

1895. The Fable of the Egg. *Trans. Med. Soc. St. N. Y.*, 347-350. ICJ.

Embody, George Charles (1876—)

1910. Notes on the Food of a King Eider. *Science*, 31, 630-631.

Emeis, Walther

1929. Ein Besuch der Vogelinsel Heinasaaret an der finnischen Eismeer-küste. *J. Orn.*, 77, 229-242.

Emerson, William Otto

1888. Albinos. *Orn. Ool.*, 13, 82-83. ICJ.

1890. Migratory Instinct in Caged Wild Birds. *Zoe*, 1, 80-82. ICF.

1893. Albino Western Red-tail. *Nidologist*, 1, 43; 1897, 4, 98. ICF.

1899. Albino Dwarf Hermit Thrush and Western Robin. *Bull. Coop. Orn. Cl.*, 1, 30-31. ICF.

1902. A Partial Albino. *Condor*, 4, 46.

1904. Melanism in *Buteo borealis calurus*. *Condor*, 6, 110.

Emmel, M. W.

1929. Poults Susceptible to Bacillary White Diarrhea. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.*, 75, 647. ICJ.

1930. On the Bacteriology and Pathology of 500 Chicks Affected with Pul-lorum Disease. *Poult. Sci.*, 10, 24-30. ICU.

Emmerich, Rudolf

1884. Rapport sur la diphtérie de l'homme et du pigeon, et sur sa cause dans les habitations. *C. R. Cong. int. Hyg. et de Demog. La Haye*, 1, 247-263. NNN.

Emmert, A. G. F.

1811. Beobachtungen über einige anatomische Eigentümlichkeiten der Vögel. *Arch. Physiol. Halle*, 10, 377-392. ICJ.

1812. Nachtrag zu den Beobachtungen über den Einfluss des Stimmnervens auf die Respiration, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über den sympathischen Nerven bei den Säugethieren und Vögeln. *Arch. Physiol. Halle*, 11, 117-130. ICJ.

Emmet, A. D. & Peacock, Gail

1923. Does the Chick Require the Fat-soluble Vitamines? *J. Biol. Chem.*, 56, 679-693.



**Emrys-Roberts, E.**

1908. A Further Note on the Nutrition of the Early Embryo: with Special Reference to the Chick. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, (B), 80, 332-338. ICJ.

**Enderes, Karl von**

1878. Absonderliche Zungenlage bei einem Eichel- (oder Nuss-) Häher (*Garulus glandarius* L.). *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien*, 2, 75. ICF.

**Enderle, Julius**

1902. [Ein doppeltes Entenei.] *Naturw. Wschr.*, 17, 430, 1 fig. NNM.

**Enders, —**

1902. Beiträge zur Kenntniss einer neuen Infektionskrankheit, Phasianiden-seuche, Phasianidensepticämie, Darm-seuche, Intestinalmycose—der echten Hühner (Phasianiden); eine bacteriologische und experimentelle Studie aus der Praxis. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 339-342, 362-366, 374-379, 389-390. DSG.

**Enders, Howard Edwin & Scott, Will**

1915. Food of Nestling Birds. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.*, 323-337. *Auk*, 1917, 34, 494-495.

**Engel, C. S.**

1894. Die Blutkörperchen des bebrüteten Hühneries. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, (Physiol. Abt.), 543-546. ICJ. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 44, 237-248, 1 taf., 5 figs. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, 1895, 154.

1900. Ueber die Entwicklung der roten Blutkörperchen bei den Wirbeltieren mit Demonstration microscopischer Präparate. *C. R. (13th) Congr. int. Méd. Paris, (Sect. d'histol.)*, 19-24. ICJ.

1901. Développement des globules rouges du sang. *C. R. (13th) Congr. int. Méd. Paris*, 3, (Sect. Anat. path.), 300-301. ICJ.

1906. Ueber kernlose Blutkörperchen bei niederen Wirbeltieren. *Anat. Anz.*, 29, 144-147.

1914. Demonstration farbiger Mikrophotogramme nach Lumière zur vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte des Blutes. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 51, 352-354. ICU.

1915. Ueber die Gesetzmässigkeit in der Aufeinanderfolge der Erythrozyten während des embryonalen Lebens der Wirbeltiere. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 86, (Abt. 1), 345-370, 3 taf.

**Engel, Johannes**

1857. Ueber Stellung und Entwicklung der Federn. *SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, (1856), 22, 376-393, 5 taf. ICJ.

**Engel, Joseph**

1913. Eine neue Form für Flugzeug-tragflächen? *Prometheus*, 25, 50-51, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Engelbach, P.**

1932. Les oiseaux du Laos méridionale. *Oiseau*, (2), 2, 439-498, ill., map. ICF.

**Engelmann, Fritz**

1914-15. Hahnen- und Hennenfedrigkeit. *Jahrb. Jagdkunde*, 3, 66-70, 1 taf. ICJ.

1928. Die Raubvogel Europas xv+ 834 pp., 505 figs. *J. Neumann, Neudamm. PFAN.*

**Engelmann, T. Wilhelm**

1863a. Ueber die Endigungen der motorischen Nerven in den quergestreiften Muskeln der Wirbelthiere. *Zbl. med. Wiss.*, 1, 289-291. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die Endigungsweise der sensibeln Nervenfasern. *Z. wiss. Zool.*, 13, 474-480, 1 taf. ICJ.

1876. Stellung des Hühnchens im Entwicklungsplan. *Leipzig.\*\*\**

1880-1881. Spectraal-analytisch Onderzoek der gekleurde Bolletjes in het Netvlies van het Vogeloog. *Proc.-verb. Akad. Wet. Amst.*, No. 5, 3-4. ICJ.

**Engert, Heinrich**

1900. Die Entwicklung der ventralen Rumpfmuskulatur bei Vögeln. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 20, 169-186, 3 taf.

**Engle, Earl T. & Smith, Philip Edward.** See Smith & Engle.

**Engle, R. F.**

1915. Gulls and Clams. *Bird-Lore*, 17, 450-451, 1 fig.

**English, Almon Owen**

1930. Late Nesting of the Waxwing. *Auk*, 47, 260.

**English, T. M. S.** See Savage-English.

**Enjalbert, J.**

1905. Fidélité conjugale de certains animaux. *Feuille jeun. Nat.*, (4), 35, 125-129. ICJ.

**Enomoto, Yoshiki**

1922. Method of the Flight in *Aquila chrysaetos*. (Japanese.) *Tori*, 3,

72-76, 1 fig. ICJ. Jap. J. Zool., 1924, 1, (54). ICF.

**Enriques, Paolo**

1906. Della economia di sostanza nelle ossa cave. Arch. EntwMech., 20, 427-467.

**Ensor, C. I. & Eastes, G. L.**

1906. An Epizootic Occurring amongst Partridges. J. Path. Bact., 11, 48-49.

**Ephraim, Owen**

1908. How a Cuckoo Deposited Her Eggs. Brit. Birds, 2, 131-132.

**Erchia, Florenzo de**

1894. Contributo allo studio della struttura e delle connessioni del ganglio ciliare. Diss. Firenze. \*\*\*

**Ercolani, Giovanni Battista** (1819-83)

1843. Ricerche anatomiche sull'organo dell'udito degli uccelli e segnatamente sull'orecchio esterno, e sulla cavità del timpano. Nuovi Ann. Sci. nat., 9, 417-420. NNM.

1860. Delle malattie degli uccelli domestici. Med.Vet. Torino, (2), 1, 480. \*\*\*

1875. Note anatomiche sull'orecchio esterno e sul timpano negli uccelli. Annu. Soc. Nat. Mat. Modena, (2), 9, 141-150, 1 tav. DLC. \* J. Zool. Paris, 4, 256-258. ICJ.

**Erdl, Mich. Pius**

1842. Ueber Aufbewahrung der Hühnerembryonen aus den frühesten Stadien. Gel. Anz. bayer. Akad. Wiss., 15, 765-771. ICJ.

1845-46. Die Entwicklung des Menschen und des Hühnchens im Eie zur gegenseitigen Erläuterung nach eigenen Beobachtungen zusammengestellt. Leipzig. For birds, see T. 1, 1-74, 13 pls. DSG.

**Erdmann, —**

1886. Briefliches über Eierlegen. J. Orn., 34, 405-406.

**Erdmann, Rhoda**

1916-17. Some Observations Concerning Chicken Bone Marrow in Living Cultures. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y., 14, 109-112.

1917. Cytological Observations on the Behavior of Chicken Bone Marrow in Plasma Medium. Amer. J. Anat., 22, 73-125, 9 pls., 2 figs.

1920. Immunisierung gegen Hühnerpest. Arch. Protistenk., 41, 190-241, 2 pls.

**Erhard, H.**

1914. Der Tierflug, mit einem Ausblick auf die Entwicklung des menschlichen Flugwesens. C. R. (9th) Congr. int. Zool. Monaco, (Sect. 1), 174-207, 20 figs. MBM.

1922. Ueber tierische Hypnose. Verh. deuts. zool. Ges., 27, 64-65. ICJ.

1923. Der Farbensinn der Vogel und die Lehre von den Schmuckfarben. Verh. deuts. zool. Ges., 28, 48-50. ICJ.

1924. Messende Untersuchungen über den Farbensinn der Vogel. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Schmuckfarben. Zool. Jahrb., (Abt. 3), 41, 489-552.

**Erhardt, Albert**

1930. Die serodiagnostischen Untersuchungen in der Ornithologie. J. Orn., 18, 214-234.

**Eriksen, Silvert**

1923. Blackhead in Chicks. Poult. Sci., 4, 250-255. ICU.

**Erikson, S. E., Martin, Joseph Holmes, & Insko, Wyatt Marion, Jr.** See Martin, Erikson, & Insko.

**Erlanger, Carlo (Freiherr) von** (1872-1905). For biography, see Ibis, 1905, (8), 5, 144-147.

1898. Beiträge zur Avifauna Tunesiens. J. Orn., 46, 377-497; 1899, 47, 213-286, 309-374, 449-532; 1900, 48, 1-103.

1904. Beiträge zur Vogelfauna Nordostafrikas. J. Orn., 52, 137-244; 1905, 53, 42-158, 1 taf., 433-499, 1 taf., 670-756, 1 taf.; 1907, 55, 1-58.

**Ernst, A.**

1883. *Ascaris inflexa* in einem Hühnerei. Zool. Anz., 6, 291. ICJ.

**Ernst, Max**

1926. Ueber Untergang von Zellen während der normalen Entwicklung bei Wirbeltieren. Z. ges. Anat., (Abt. 1), 79, 228-262, 15 figs.

**Errico, Gennaro d'**

1907. Die physiko-chemischen Verhältnisse und die Harnsekretion bei Hühnern. Experimentelle Untersuchungen. Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path., 9, 453-469. ICJ.

Errington, Paul L.

1932. Studies of the Behavior of the Great Horned Owl. *Wilson Bull.*, 44, 212-220.

1933. Food Habits of Southern Wisconsin Raptors. *Condor*, 34, 176-186; 1934, 35, 19-29.

Errington, Paul L. &  
Bennett, Logan J.

1935. Food Habits of Burrowing Owls in Northwestern Iowa. *Wilson Bull.*, 47, 125-128.

Ertl, Gustav

1904. Ungarns Spechte, deren Nutzlichkeit und Schädlichkeit. *Naturw. Z. Landw. Stuttgart*, 2, 202-206. ICJ.

Esben-Petersen, P. and others

1922. Fugle og Sommerfugle. [Do Birds Pursue Butterflies?] *Flora og Fauna Kjøbenhavn*, 62, 85-88. ICJ.

Espinas, Alfred Victor

1878. Des sociétés animales. 2nd ed. 588 pp. 22 cm. G. Baillière, Paris. ICU.

Essenberg, Jacob Martin (1888—)

1935. The Effects of X Rays on the Developing Chick. *Radiology*, 25, 739-744, 2 figs.

Estable, Clemente

1923. Notes sur la structure comparative de l'écorce cérébelleuse et dérivées physiologiques possibles. *Trav. Lab. Recher. biol. Univ. Madr.*, 21, 169-256, 22 figs. ICJ.

Estabrook, Arthur Howard (1885—)

1907. The Present Status of the English Sparrow Problem in America. *Auk*, 24, 129-134.

Esten, Sidney Raymond

1931. Bird Weights of 52 Species. *Auk*, 48, 572-574.

Esterly, Calvin Olin (1879—)

1917. How Does the Shrike Carry Its Prey? *Condor*, 19, 25.

Esterno, Henri Philippe Ferdinand  
(Comte) d' (1805-83)

1865. Du vol des oiseaux; indication des sept lois du vol ramé et les huit lois du vol à voile. 2nd ed. iv+126 pp., ill. 22½ cm. Librairie nouvelle, Paris. DLC.\*

Eternod, A.C.F.

1900. Contribution à la classification embryologique des oeufs. *Bibliogr. anat.*, 8, 231-241, 1 pl. ICJ.

Ettlinger, Max

1910. Vom magnetischen Sinn mancher Tiere. *Hochland*, 8, 197-199. MiU.\*

Etzel, Theodor

1909. Albinismus beim Star. *Zool. Beob.*, 50, 25-27. ICJ.

Etzold, Franz

1891. Die Entwicklung der Testikel von *Fringilla domestica* von der Winterruhe bis zum Eintritt der Brunft. *Z. wiss. Zool.*, 52, 46-84, 1 taf.

Eudes-Deslongchamps, Eugène  
(1830-89)

1861-62. Sur un poulet monstrueux. *Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie*, 7, 195-196. DLC.

1879. Note sur le *Strigops habroptilus*, sur le squelette de cet oiseau et sur deux exemplaires de *Didunculus strigirostris*. *Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie*, (3), 3, 113-121. ICJ.

Eudes-Deslongchamps, Jacques  
Amand (1794-1867)

1841a. Cryptogames développées, pendant la vie, à la surface interne des poches aériennes d'un canard eider, *Anas [Somateria] mollissima* Latham. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 12, 1110-1117.

—b. Note sur les mœurs du canard eider (*Anas mollissima* Latham), et sur des moisissures développées, pendant la vie à la surface interne des poches aériennes d'un de ces animaux. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, 15, 371-379, 1 pl. ICJ. *ICJ. Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie*, 1842, 7, 64-70. DLC.

—c. On Parasites, Animal and Vegetable, Occurring in Living Beings; and Especially of a Cryptogamous Plant Growing in the Aircells of an Eider-duck [*Somateria mollissima*], and Destroying It. *Edinb. New Phil. J.*, 31, 371-376. ICJ.

1859. Note sur deux oeufs ou plutôt deux jaunes atrophies trouvés dans la cavité abdominale d'une poule tuée pendant la ponte. *Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie*, 4, 258-259. ICJ.

1860. Note sur le *Serresius galeatus* Bonaparte et sur le squelette de cet oiseau. *Mém. Soc. linn. Normandie*, 11, 1-9. NNM.

1865. Note sur des moisissures abondamment développées dans l'intérieur d'un oeuf de casou de la Nouvelle Hollande. Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, (1864), 9, 381-385. ICJ.

Euler, Carlos

1900. Descrição de ninhos e ovos das aves no Brazil. Rev. Mus. paul., 4, 9-148.

Eura, Shigenari

1927. Studien über die Muskulatur des Oesophagus verschiedener Tiere. Jap. J. Med. Sci., (3, Biophysics), 1, 1-51. DSG.\* Jap. J. Zool., 1931, 3, (No. 4), (105). ICF.

Eustache, G. & Béchamp, Pierre Jacques Antoine. See Béchamp & Eustache.

Evans, A.

1850. On Some of the Habits of the Waterhen (*Gallinula chloropus*). Zoologist, 8, 2704-2705. ICJ.

Evans, Arthur Humble

1909. Birds. In Cambridge Natural History, Vol. IX. xvi+635 pp., 144 figs., 1 map. 8vo. Macmillan, London. ICF.

Evans, Arthur Humble & Sclater, Philip Lutley. See Sclater & Evans.

Evans, Arthur Humble & Wilson, Scott Burchard. See Wilson & Evans.

Evans, F. P.

1883. Note on the Carotids of *Rhea americana*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5), 11, 458. ICJ.

Evans, Herbert McLean (1882—)

1909a. On the Development of the Aortae, Cardinal and Umbilical Veins and the Other Blood Vessels of Vertebrate Embryos from Capillaries. Anat. Rec., 3, 498-518, 21 figs.

—b. On the Earliest Blood-vessels in the Anterior Limb Buds of Birds and Their Relation to the Primary Subclavian Artery. Amer. J. Anat., 9, 281-319, 20 figs.

Evans, Maurice S.

1895a. Change of Habit in Wild Birds. Nat. Sci., 7, 80. ICJ.

—b. The Fertilisation of "*Loranthus kraussianus*" and "*L. dregei*." Nature Lond., 51, 235.

Evans, W. H., Eddie, E. S., Moore, B., Simpson, C. G. E., & Webster, A. See Eddie, Evans, Moore, Simpson, & Webster.

Evans, Wallace

1911. Hybridizing Game Birds in Captivity. Rep. Amer. Breed. Assoc., (1909), 6, 100-102. ICJ.

Evans, William

1889. Drumming of the Snipe. Zoologist, (3), 13, 315. ICJ.

1891. On the Periods Occupied by Birds in the Incubation of Their Eggs. Ibis, (6), 3, 52-93.

1892. Some Further Notes on the Periods Occupied by Birds in the Incubation of Their Eggs. Ibis, (6), 4, 55-58.

1908. The "Drumming" of the Snipe. Zoologist, (4), 12, 271-272. ICJ.

1909. The Food of the Common Eider. Brit. Birds, 3, 165-167.

1910. "Ringed" Arctic Tern at Barns Ness Light-house (Forth). Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 56. ICU.

1911. Notes on the Recent Immigration of Mealy Redpolls (*Acanthis linaria*), Including the Form Known as Holboll's Redpoll. Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb., 18, 196-203. ICJ.

1912. Note on Mallophaga from the Little Auk or Rotchie (*Alle alle*); with a List of Species Taken on Birds and Mammals in the Forth Area. Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb., 18, 265-276, 4 figs. ICJ.

1915. The Spring Moults of the Black-headed Gull. Scot. Nat., 286-287. ICU.

Evans, William B.

1903. The Unusual Flight of White Herons in 1902. Cassinia, 15-21. ICF.

Evans, William Edward (1801-69)

1851. The Songs of the Birds; or Analogies of Animal and Spiritual Life. 2nd ed. 320 pp. 8vo. Rivington, London.\*+\*

Evelyn, Frederick W. d'

1908a. Locust-Destroying Birds of the Transvaal. Condor, 10, 10-14.

—b. Notes on the Waltzing Instinct in Ostriches. Condor, 10, 119-120.

1909. The Tragedy of the Whistling Swans at Niagara Falls. Avicult. Mag., 7, 92-94. ICJ.

Évéquoz, A. & Häussler, E. P.

1913. Wasserglas und Konservierung der Eier. Z. Untersuch. Nahr.- u. Genussm., 25, 96-97. ICJ.

- Everett, *Alfred Hart* (1848–1898). For biography and list of works, see Ibis, 1898, (7), 4, 627–628.
1877. Fertilisation of Flowers by Birds. Nature Lond., 16, 476–477.
1895. A List of the Birds of the Island of Balábac, with Some Notes on and Additions to the Avifauna of Paláwan. Ibis, (7), 1, 21–39.
- Evermann, *Barton Warren* (1853–1932). For biography, see Auk, 1933, 50, 465–466.
1902. The Feeding Habits of the Coot and Other Water Birds. Osprey, 57, 64. ICF.
- Evers, *P.*
1839. The Student's Compendium of Comparative Anatomy. 112 pp. 8vo. A. Waldie, Philadelphia. DLC.
- Evershed, *J. O.*
1895. Remarkable Flight of Birds. Nature Lond., 52, 508.
- Ewald, *J. Richard*
1889. Zur Physiologie der Bogen-gänge. Ueber Bewegungen der Perilymphe. Arch. ges. Physiol., 44, 319–326. ICJ.
1892. Physiologische Untersuchungen über das Endorgan des Nervus octavus. xi+316 pp., 4 taf., 66 figs. J. F. Bergman, Wiesbaden. ICJ.
1895. Das Horen der labyrinthlosen Tauben. Arch. ges. Physiol., 59, 258–275.
1908. Das Augenschwingen der Vögel. Arch. exp. Path. Pharmak., (Suppl. Bd.), 164–170, 2 figs. ICJ.
- Ewald, *Wallher*
1912. Ueber helle und trube Muskelfasern bei Wirbeltieren und beim Menschen. Abh. senckenb. naturf. Ges., 31, 105–150, 5 taf., 1 fig. ICJ.
- Ewart, *J. Cossar*
1882. The Nostrils of the Cormorant. Zoologist, (3), 6, 68–69. ICJ. J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 15, 455–456. ICJ.
1910. Mendelian Expectations. Nature Lond., 85, 205–206.
1921. The Nestling Feathers of the Mallard, with Observations on the Composition, Origin and History of Feathers. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 609–642, 10 pls., 14 figs.
1922. The Evolution of Plumage. Nature Lond., 109, 779–780.
- Ewart, *J. Cossar & Mackenzie, Dorothy*
1917. The Moulting of the King Penguin (*Aptenodytes pathagonica*). Trans. R. Soc. Edinb., 52, 115–132, 2 pls. ICJ.
- Ewing, *Henry Ellsworth* (1883—)
1911. The English Sparrow as an Agent in the Dissemination of Chicken and Bird Mites. Auk, 28, 335–340.
1929. A Manual of External Parasites. xiv+225 pp., 96 figs. 23½ cm. Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Ill. ICJ.
- Exner, *Sigmund* (1846–1926)
1872. Weitere Studien über die Structur der Riechschleimhaut bei Wirbelthieren. SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 65, (Abt. 3), 7–41, 3 taf. ICJ.
1882. Ueber die Function des Musculus Cramptonianus. SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 85, (Abt. 3), 52–61, 1 taf., 1 fig. ICJ.
1891. Ueber das Geheimniss der Brieftaube. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 15, 280–282.
1892. Das Ratsel der Brieftauben. Populäre Vorträge Ver. Verbr. naturw. Kennt., 79–118. WU.
1895. Ueber die electrischen Eigenschaften der Haare und Federn. Arch. ges. Physiol., 61, 427–449, 3 figs.; 1896, 63, 305–316. Zool. Zbl., 3, 606. ICJ.
1906. Berichtigung zu: Ueber das "Schweben" der Raubvögel. Arch. ges. Physiol., 114, 109–142, 3 figs.; 115, 628; 1907, 117, 564–577.
- Eycleshymer, *Albert Chauncey* (1867–1925)
1907. Observations and Experiments on the Natural and Artificial Incubation of the Common Fowl. Biol. Bull., 12, 360–374.
- Eydoux, *Joseph Fortuné Théodore & Gervais, F. L. P.*
1838. Sur quelques particularités anatomiques du *Phytotoma rara* de Molina. Mag. Zool. Paris, 8, (Cl. II), (Pt. 86), 1–4, 1 pl. ICJ.
- Eylmann, *Erhard*
1911. Die Vogelwelt der Kolonie Südastralien. J. Orn., 59, 93–148, 259–299.
1914. Die Vogelwelt des südöstlichen Teiles vom Staate Südastralien. J. Orn., 62, 1–35, 226–251.
- Eysell, *Adolf*
1911. So handelte ein "unvernünftiges" Tier. Ein Beitrag zur Psychologie

der Vogel. *Sitta caesia* beim Oeffnen von Nussen. Festschr. Ver. Naturk. Cassel... 1836-1911, 333-335. ICJ.

**Eyton, Thomas Campbell** (1809-80). For biography, see Ibis, 1881, (4), 5, 178.

1835. Account of a Hybrid Bird, between the Cock Pheasant (*Phasianus colchicus* Linn.) and the Grey Hen (*Tetrao tetrix* Ej.). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 3, 62-63. ICJ.

1838. A Monograph on the Anatidae or Duck-tribe, Including the Geese and Swans. 178 pp., 24 pls. 4to. Longmans, London. ICJ.

1840. Remarks on the Skeletons of the Common Tame Goose, the Chinese Goose and the Hybrid between the Two. Mag. Nat. Hist., (2), 4, 90-92. ICJ.

1841a. Anatomical Descriptions of Birds. In The Zoology of the Voyage of H. M. S. Beagle, Vol. III, 147-156. ICF.

—b. Notes on Birds. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7, 48-53, 177-179, 486-487; 1842, 8, 46-47; 1846, 17, 26-29, 310-313, 1 pl. ICJ.

1846. Anatomy of the Courlan (*Aramus scolopaceus* Bon.). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 17, 26-29, 1 pl. ICJ. Arch. Sci. phys. nat., 1, 229-230. ICJ.

1849. On the Form of the Posterior Margin of the Sternum of the Vulturidae. Contr. Orn., 132-133. ICF.

1850. Notes on the Osteology of the Scansores. Contr. Orn., 73-80, 2 taf. ICF.

1858. Note on the Skeleton of the Sheath-bill (*Chionis alba*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 99-100.

1859. On the Different Methods of Preparing Natural Skeletons of Birds. Ibis, 1, 55-57.

1861. Note on the Anatomy of *Cephalopterus penduliger*. Ibis, 3, 57-58.

1867-1875. Osteologia Avium; or, A Sketch of the Osteology of Birds. 2 vols., 2 suppl. vi + x + 229 pp., vii + 42 pp., 116 pls. 4to. H. Hobson, Wellington, Salop. ICF.

**Ezra, Alfred**

1915. Humming Birds in Captivity. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 538-539.

**Fabani, Carlo**

1891. Mostuosità. Riv. ital. Sci. nat., (Suppl. mens.), 12, 116. DLC.

1892a. Altre osservazioni intorno alle cause dell'albinismo anormale e periodico. Riv. ital. Sci. nat., (Suppl. mens.), 12, 70-71. DLC.

—b. Epoche, mutazioni e varietà nel canto degli uccelli. Riv. ital. Sci. nat., (Suppl. mens.), 12, 35-39. DLC.

—c. Nota intorno ad alcuni casi di anomalie nel colore degli uccelli. Riv. ital. Sci. nat., (Suppl. mens.), 12, 2-3. DLC.

—d. Spiegazione intorno alle cause dell'isabellismo, melanismo ed albinismo negli uccelli. Riv. ital. Sci. nat., (Suppl. mens.), 12, 3-4. DLC.

—e. Studi sul mimetismo. Curiosità casi d'adattamento. Riv. ital. Sci. nat., (Suppl. mens.), 12, 71-72. DLC.

—f. Studio sul mimetismo nel colorito degli uccelli. Riv. ital. Sci. nat., (Suppl. mens.), 12, 105-106, 122-124. DLC.

1893a. Il sistema tegumentario degli uccelli e le variazioni atmosferiche. Riv. ital. Sci. nat., (Suppl. mens.), 13, 108. DLC.

—b. Studio sull'adattamento del sistema tegumentario degli uccelli. Riv. ital. Sci. nat., 13, 43-45, 62-63, 73-74. DLC.

1894a. Facilità negli uccelli di imitare altri suoni. Riv. ital. Sci. nat., 14, 35. 59-60, 70-71. DLC.

—b. Il canto degli uccelli e la voce degli altri animali. Riv. ital. Sci. nat., (Suppl. mens.), 14, 20-21. DLC.

—c. La temperatura degli uccelli. Riv. ital. Sci. nat., (Suppl. mens.), 14, 117-118; 1895, 15, 36-37. DLC.

1895a. Il senso musicale negli uccelli. Riv. ital. Sci. nat., 15, 17-19. DLC.

—b. L'udito negli uccelli. Riv. ital. Sci. nat., 15, 134-135. DLC.

1896a. Il letargo negli uccelli. Riv. ital. Sci. nat., (Suppl. mens.), 16, 41-43, 86-88. DLC.

—b. La vista degli uccelli. Riv. ital. Sci. nat., (Suppl. mens.), 16, 21-22. —Il gusto ed il tatto degli uccelli. Riv. ital. Sci. nat. (Suppl. mens.), 16, 136-137. —L'odorato degli uccelli. Riv. ital.

Sci. nat., (Suppl. mens.), 16, 145-146. DLC.

1897. Analisi fonetica del canto degli uccelli. Avicula, 1, 45-48, 110-113. ICJ.

1898. Il letargo negli uccelli. Atti Acc. "Nuovi Lincei," 51, 83-93. ICJ.

1900a. Alcune osservazioni sull'apparecchio tegumentario degli uccelli. 23 pp. Corriere della Valtellina, Sondrio. IF.

—b. Osservazioni valtellinesi intorno all'emigrazione e nidificazione della rondine domestica. Avicula, 4, 22-25. ICJ.

**Faber, —**

1852. Monstroses Huhn. Jhft. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Wurttemb., 8, 116. NNM.

**Faber, Carl**

1876. Der Bau der Iris des Menschen und der Wirbeltiere. Preisschrift. 78 pp., 1 taf. 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> cm. Vogel, Leipzig. ICJ.

**Faber, E.**

1913. Le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg au point de vue du régime forestier, de la chasse et de la pêche. Annales forestières Paris, 52, 334-345, 363-368, 390-395, 420-425, 458-463, 481-494. DA.

**Faber, Friedrich (1795-1828)**

1822. Ueber die Schwimmfähigkeit der Wasservogel. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 3, 81-84. PPAN.

1824. Sur la faculté natatoire des oiseaux palmipèdes; extrait du prodromus der islandischen Ornithologie. Bull. Sci. nat. Géol., 1, 179-181. ICJ.

1825-26. Ueber das Leben der hochnordischen Vogel. 2 pts. in 1. xvi+324 pp., 4 tabs. Ernst Fleischer, Leipzig. ICF.

1833. On the Youth, Age, Diseases, Sleep and Death of Northern Birds. Edinb. Phil. J., 14, 97-104. ICJ.

**Fabre, — & Lesure, —**

1923. Sur un cas d'intoxication survenu à la suite d'ingestion d'œufs à la neige. J. Pharm. Chim. Paris, (7), 27, 161-166. ICJ.

**Fabricius ab Aquapendente, Hieronymus (1537-1619)**

1618a. De Motu locali Animalium secundum totum. De Volatu. 123 pp. 4to. Patavii. ICJ.

—b. *De totius Animalis Integumentis*. 68 pp. 8vo. Padua. IEN-M.

1621. *De Formatione Ovi et Pulli*. 68 pp., 4 pls. folio. Ex off. A. Bencii, Patavii. DSG.

1688. *De Formatio Ovi Pennatorum Pennati Uteronum Historia*. In *Opera omnia anatomica et physiologica*. New ed., 1738. 1-36, 6 pls. J. van Kerckhem, Lugduni Batavorum. ICJ.

Fagart, L.

1911. *Cas d'albinisme chez le merle commun*. *Rev. franç. Orn.*, 3, 31.

Faguet, G. & Ferré, Gabriel.

See Ferré & Faguet.

Fairchild, Thomas Everett & Pearl, Raymond. See Pearl & Fairchild.

Faivre, —

1906. *Deux oeufs inclus l'un dans l'autre*. *Bull. Soc. Sci. vét. Lyon*, 9, 37. FRPN.

Faivre, Ernst (1827-1879)

1857. *Etudes sur le conarium et les plexus chorioïdes chez l'homme et les animaux*. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, (4), 7, 52-90. ICJ.

Falck, Ferd. Aug.

1899. *Zur Strychninvergiftung der Vogel*. *Zbl. med. Wiss.*, 37, 481-483. ICJ.

Falkenstein, —

1873. [Ueber die Athmung der Vogel.] *J. Orn.*, 21, 73, 154-155. ICJ.

Fally, V.

1908. *Diphtérie aviaire et épithélioma contagieux*. *Ann. Méd. vét.*, 57, 69-75. DSG.

1911. *Le microbe de la diphtérie des poules*. *Ann. Méd. vét.*, 60, 91-98. MBM.

Fally, V. & Bordet, Jules.

See Bordet & Fally.

Falss, E.

1902a. *Bastardzucht*. *Orn. Beob.*, 1, 167, 175-176.—*Randbemerkungen zum Artikel "Bastardzucht"*. *Orn. Beob.*, 1, 182-183. PPAN.

—b. *Die Mauser*. *Orn. Beob.*, 1, 295-296, 303-304, 311. PPAN.

Falzacappa, Ernesto

1888. *Genesi della cellula specifica nervosa e intima struttura del sistema centrale nervoso degli uccelli*. *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, (1), 2, 185-193. DLC. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, 2, 494. ICJ.

Fañanás, J. R.

1912. *Nota preventiva sobre el aparato reticular de Golgi en el embrion de pollo*. *Trab. Lab. Invest. biol. Univ. Madr.*, 10, 247-252. ICJ.

Fanchini, G.

1924. *Observations sur les hématozoaires des oiseaux d'Italie*. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 38, 470-515, 16 figs.

Fandard, Lucie & Bierry, H.

See Bierry & Fandard.

Fangauf, R.

1928. *Feststellungen am Hühnerembryo*. *Arch. Gefügelkunde*, 2, 336-340, 8 figs. DA.

Fano, Augusto

1885. *Sullo sviluppo della funzione cardiaca nell'embrione*. *Boll. Soc. Biol. sperim.*, 45, 143-161, 252-273. ICJ.

Fano, Corrado da. See Da Fano.

Fano, Giulio

1889. *Etude physiologique des premiers stades de développement du coeur embryonnaire du poulet*. *Arch. ital. Biol.*, 13, 387-422, 16 figs. ICJ.

Fano, Giulio & Badano, Fausto

1890. *Sulla fisiologia del cuore embrionale del pollo nei primi stadi dello sviluppo*. *Arch. Sci. med. Torino*, 14, 113-162, 16 figs. ICJ.

Fano, Giulio & Garofolini, L.

1927. *Culture in vitro of Germinal Epithelium from Embryo Chick*. *J. Physiol.*, 63, vi-vii, 2 figs.

Fano, Giulio & Mayer, Mario

1907. *Sulla tensione superficiale del siero di sangue*. *Arch. Fisiol.*, 4, 165-177. ICJ.

Fantham, H. B.

1910a. *Experimental Studies on Avian Coccidiosis, Especially in Relation to Young Grouse, Fowls and Pigeons*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 708-722, 1 pl.

—b. *The Morphology and Life-history of Eimeria (Coccidium) arium: a Sporozoön Causing a Fatal Disease among Young Grouse*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 672-691, 4 pls.

—c. *Observations on the Blood of Grouse*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 722-731, 1 pl.

—d. *Observations on the Parasitic Protozoa of the Red Grouse (Lagopus scoticus), with a Note on the Grouse Fly*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 692-708, 3 pls.



—e. On the Occurrence of Schizogony in an Avian Leucocytozoon *L. labati* Parasitic in the Red Grouse, *Lagopus scoticus*. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 4, 255-260, 1 pl. ICJ.

1911a. Coccidia and Coccidiosis in Birds. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1910, 632-633. ICJ.

—b. Coccidiosis in British Gamebirds and Poultry. J. Econ. Biol., 6, 75-96, 2 figs. ICJ.

—c. Observations on the Blood of Grouse. In The Grouse in Health and Disease, Vol. I, 308-317, 1 pl. ICF.

—d. Parasitic Protozoa of Red Grouse. In The Grouse in Health and Disease, Vol. I, 318-332, 3 pls. ICF.

1915. Coccidiosis in Poultry and Game Birds. J. Bd. Agric., 21, 889-899, 2 figs. DA.

**Fantham, H. B. & Porter, A.**

1916. On Induced Herpetomoniasis in Birds. Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., 18, 189-194. ICJ.

**Fantham, H. B. & Smith, H. Hammond**

1911. On a Possible Cause of Pneumointeritis in the Red Grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 46-47. ICJ.

**Farley, John Austin** (1860-1930). For biography, see Auk, (1930), 47, 461.

1901. The Alder Flycatcher (*Empidonax traillii alnorum*) as a Summer Resident of Eastern Massachusetts. Auk, 18, 347-355.

1920. Sandpipers Wintering at Plymouth, Massachusetts. Auk, 37, 78-84.

1924. Food Habits of Owls. Auk, 41, 156.

**Farmer, Chester Jefferson & Redenbaugh, Herman E.**

1925a. The Decrease in Digestive Efficiency in Polyneuritis columbarum. Amer. J. Physiol., 75, 45-51.

—b. A Study of Heat Production in Pigeons on Diets Deficient in Vitamin B. Amer. J. Physiol., 75, 27-44.

**Farrar, W.**

1831. On the Auditory Apertures in the Skulls of Quadrupeds and Birds as Auxiliaries in Classification. Mag. Nat. Hist., 4, 9-13, 6 figs. ICJ.

**Farren, William**

1892. Variety of the King Duck. Zoologist, 16, 269. ICJ.

1899. Note on the Moulting of the Flight Feathers in the Divers. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 114-115. ICJ.

1908. The Crouching Habit of the Stone-Curlew. Brit. Birds, 1, 301-308, 4 figs.

1914. Feeding Habits of the Sparrow Hawk. Brit. Birds, 8, 154-160, 2 ill.

**Farsky, Octavianus**

1928. De l'utilité de quelques oiseaux de proie et corvides. Thèse Nancy. 225 pp., 1 pl. Auk, 1929, 46, 261.

**Fasiani, G. M.**

1913. Presentazione di una coppia di polli (*Gallus domesticus*) in parabiosi. Giorn. Acc. Med. Torino, 75, 375-376. DSG.

**Fasola, Giuseppe**

1889. Di alcune anomalie della linea primitiva nel pollo. Arch. Sci. med. Torino, 13, 245-266. ICJ.

1890. De quelques anomalies de la ligne primitive dans le poulet. Contributions pour son interprétation philogénétique. Arch. ital. Biol., 13, 82-88. ICJ.

**Fassbender, Jean**

1905. Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen betr. Variationen der Kanarienvogel. Jahrb. naturw. Ges. St. Gallen, 1904, 54-56. ICJ.

**Fath, Edward Arthur & Stebbins, Joel.** See Stebbins & Fath.

**Fatio, Victor** (1838-1906). For biography, see Ibis, 1906, (8), 6, 608-610.

1860. De Avium Corpore pneumatico. Diss. inaug. Berolini. 36 pp.\*\*\*

1864. Note sur une particularité de l'appareil reproducteur mâle chez *l'Accentor alpinus*. Rev. Mag. Zool., 65-67. ICJ.

1865. Oomètre. Bull. Soc. orn. suisse, 1, 94-110, 1 pl. ICF.

1866. Des diverses modifications dans les formes et la coloration des plumes. Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève, 18, 249-308, 3 pls. ICJ. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3), 17, 361-367. ICJ. Verh. schweiz. naturf. Ges., 50, 95-98. ICJ. Intell. Obs., 1867, 10, 377-386; 11, 172-175. ICJ.

1867. Quelques mots sur l'air dans le corps de l'oiseau. Arch. Sci. phys. nat., 28, 148-154. ICJ.

1869a. Liste des divers représentants de l'*Alca impennis* en Europe. Oiseaux. Skelettes et oeufs. Bull. Soc. orn. suisse, 2, 80-85. DLC.

—b. Quelques observations sur deux létras des Musées de Neuchâtel et de Lausanne. Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat., 9, 490-598. ICJ.

1901. Mue estivale des canards. Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Genève, (4), 12, 551-552. ICJ. Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat., 37, xxxv-xxxvii. ICJ.

Faull, Joseph Horace & Fleming, James Henry

1913. The Natural History of the Toronto Region, Ontario, Canada. W. Briggs, Toronto. ICU. Auk, 1913, 30, 596.

Fauré, Ch.

1919. Note sur un cas d'hermaphroditisme rudimentaire chez le coq. C. R. Soc. Biol., 82, 519-520. ICJ.

Fauré-Fremiet, E.

1911. Un nouvel élément de la cellule: la mitochondrie. Biologica Paris, 1, 330-333, 9 figs. DSG.

Fauré-Fremont, E. & Kaufman, Laura

1926. Remarques au sujet de la courbe de décroissance annuelle de la ponte chez la poule domestique. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 183, 247-249.

Favaro, Giuseppe

1907. Il canale ed i vasi caudali negli amnioti, con particolare riguardo alla specie umana. Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol., 6, 358-388, 13 figs. ICJ.

1912. Sviluppo delle valvole atrio-ventricolari nei mammiferi e negli uccelli. Monit. zool. ital., 23, 222-226. ICU.

Faxon, Waller (1848-1920). For biography, see Auk, 1921, 38, 157-158.

1886. Another Black Robin. Auk, 3, 284.

1911. Brewster's Warbler. Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv., 40, 57-78, 1 pl.

1913. Brewster's Warbler (*Helminthophila leucobronchialis*) a Hybrid between the Golden-winged Warbler (*Helminthophila chrysoptera*) and the Blue-winged Warbler (*Helminthophila pinus*). Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv., 40, 311-316. Auk, 30, 595-596.

Faxon, Walter & Hoffmann, Ralph

1900. The Birds of Berkshire County, Massachusetts. Coll. Berkshire Hist.

Sci. Soc., 3, 109-166. ICU. Auk, 17, 187-188.

Faye, Hervé

1896. Sur les oiseaux et les papillons qu'on a observés dans l'oeil d'une tempête intertropicale. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 122, 973-977.

Fayrer, (Captain) —

1831. On the Migration of Birds between the Coasts of Scotland and Ireland. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 145. ICU.

Fazzari, J.

1924. Differenze nella morfologia e nelle connessioni degli elementi mesenchimali di organi diversi di uno stesso embrione nelle culture di tessuti in "vitro." Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol., 21, 451-463, 1 pl. ICJ.

Federici, F.

1926. Ueber die peripherische Ausbreitung des VIII. Schädelnervenpaares bei den Vögeln und über die Bedeutung der Lagena. Anat. Anz., 61, 449-465, 6 figs.

1927. Ueber die Innervation des von Vitali entdeckten Sinnesorgans im Mittelohr der Vogel (sogen. paratympanisches Organ). Anat. Anz., 62, 241-254, 8 figs.

Fedorow, V.

1907. Zwei Fälle von Verastelung des Zentralkanal des Medullarrohres beim Huhnchen. Anat. Anz., 31, 649-655, 2 figs.

1908. Ueber die Entwicklung der Lungenvene. Anat. Anz., 32, 544-548.

Fehrer, Otto

1912. Untersuchungen über die Anordnungsverhältnisse der Vogelfedern, insbesondere der Fadenfedern. Zool. Jahrb., (Abt. 1), 33, 213-248, 31 figs.

1922. Die Vogelwelt Macedonia. J. Orn., 70, 89-123, 286-324.

Feilden, G. St. Clair

1914. On Some Birds of Trinidad and Tobago. Bull. Dept. Agric. Trin. Tob., 13, 25-33. DA.\* Auk, 1915, 32, 122.

Feilden, Henry Wemyss (1838-1921). For biography, see Ibis, 1921, (11), 3, 926-928.

1895. The Rate of Flight in Birds. Zoologist, (3), 119, 427-428. ICJ.

1897. Food of the Knot. *Zoologist*, (4), 1, 232-233. ICJ.
1908. Climbing Movements of the Green Woodpecker. *Brit. Birds*, 2, 93.
1909. Ravens as Scavengers. *Brit. Birds*, 3, 57-58.
- Feldman, Horace W.**
1927. The Genetics of Hen-feathering in Chickens. *Amer. Nat.*, 61, 91-94.
- Feldman, William H. & Newsom, I. E.**  
See Newsom & Feldman.
- Feldotto, Adalbert**
1929. Die Harnkanalchen des Huhnes. *Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch.*, 17, 353-370, 10 figs.
- Feletti, Raimondo & Grassi, Battista.**  
See Grassi & Feletti.
- Felger, Alva Howard**
1902. A Plan for Recording in a Condensed Form the Life-History Notes of Birds. *Auk*, 19, 189-195, 1 fig.
- 1903a. Birds Killed by Hail Stones. *Auk*, 28, 70.
- b. Hybrid Duck. Mallard (*Anas boschas*) × Pintail (*Dafila acuta*). *Auk*, 20, 303-304.
1910. Birds and Mammals of Northwestern Colorado. *Univ. Colo. Stud.*, 7, 132-153. ICJ. *Auk*, 27, 477-478.
- Felice, Tito de**
1905. Anomalie riscontrate in un uovo di *Agapornis cana*. *Boll. Soc. zool. ital.*, (2), 6, 95-98. NNM.
- Felix, Walther**
1890. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Vorniere des Huhnnchens. *Anat. Anz.*, 5, 526-530.
- 1890-91. Die erste Anlage des Excretionssystems des Huhnnchens. In *Festschr. Feier Karl Wilhelm v. Nageli u. Albert v. Kolliker*, 89-122, 4 pls. A. Muller, Zurich. DSG.
1892. Zur Leber- und Pankreasentwicklung. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, (Anat. Abt.), 281-323, 3 taf., 1 fig. ICJ.
- Fell, Honor B.**
1923. Histological Studies on the Gonads of the Fowl. I. The Histological Basis of Sex Reversal. *Brit. J. Exp. Biol.*, 1, 97-130, 3 pls.—II. The Histogenesis of the So-called "Luteal" Cells in the Ovary. *Brit. J. Exp. Biol.*, 1924, 1, 293-312, 1 pl.
- 1925a. The Histogenesis of Cartilage and Bone in the Long Bones of the Embryonic Fowl. *J. Morph.*, 40, 417-459, 4 pls., 17 figs.
- b. Histological Studies on the Gonads of the Fowl. III. The Relationship of the "Luteal" Cells of the Ovary of the Fowl to the Tissue Occupying the Atretic and Discharged Follicles, and the Question of the Homology of the Latter Tissue and the Mammalian Corpus Luteum. *Quart. J. Micr. Sci.*, (2), 69, 591-609, 1 pl., 4 figs. ICJ.
- Fell, Honor B. & Strangeways, T. S. P.**  
See Strangeways & Fell.
- Feller, Joachim**
1672. *Schediasma de Avibus Noctulcentibus*. 4to. Lipsiae.\*\*\*
- Fellmer, — von**
1889. Experimente uber Hin- und Ruckflug der Mihtar-Brieftauben. 32 pp. 16mo. Berlin.\*\*\*
- Fellner, Leopold**
1875. Beitrag zur Lehre von der Entwicklung der Kloake. *SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, (3), 71, 399-409. ICJ.
- Fellner, Otfried O.**
1925. Ueber das Vorkommen des femininen Sexualallipoids in Vogeleiern und den Eierstocken der Fische. *Klin. Wschr.*, 4, 1651-1652. ICJ.
- Felt, E. P.**
1926. Blowflies, Woodpeckers and Shingles. *J. Econ. Ent.*, 19, 670.
- Feltgen, Ernst & Schmitz, Ernesto P.**  
See Schmitz & Feltgen.
- Fénis, F. de**
1917. Contribution à l'étude des cris et du chant des oiseaux dans ses rapports avec la musique. *Bull. Inst. gén. psychol.*, 17, 87-130. ICJ. *Auk*, 1919, 36, 300.
- Fenzia, Charles**
1897. Di un caso di opodimia con alcune considerazioni relative alla genesi dei mostri doppii. *Riv. ital. Sci. nat.*, (Suppl. mens.), 17, 33-35, 51-52. DLC.
1902. Un nouveau sous-genre de monstres de la famille des polymèles. *Naturaliste*, 24, 173-175. DLC.
- Fenton, Leslie L.**
1906. Food of the Himalayan Nutcracker (*Nucifraga hemispila*). *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 17, 229. ICJ.
- Ferdinand, Johannes**
1923. Nogle danske Dagrovfugles Føde. [Food of Danish Birds of Prey.] *Dansk. orn. Foren.*, 17, 97-112. ICF.

**Ferdinando, Epifanio** (1569-1638)

1621. *Centum Historiae seu Observationes et Casus medici*. xxiv+352 pp. folio. Apud T. Baglionum, Venetiis. ICJ.

**Féré, Charles** (1852-1907)

1893a. Note sur l'épilepsie et le bromisme chez les oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 45, 601-603.

—b. Note sur l'influence de l'éthérisation préalable sur l'incubation des oeufs de poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 45, 749-751.

—c. Note sur l'influence de l'exposition préalable à la fumée de tabac et aux vapeurs de nicotine sur l'incubation de l'oeuf de poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 45, 948-952.

—d. Note sur l'influence de l'exposition préalable aux vapeurs d'alcool sur l'incubation de l'oeuf de poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 45, 773-775.

—e. Note sur l'influence de l'exposition préalable aux vapeurs de chloroforme sur l'incubation des oeufs de poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 45, 849-852.

—f. Note sur l'influence de l'exposition préalable aux vapeurs des essences sur l'incubation de l'oeuf de poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 45, 945-948.

—g. Note sur l'influence de l'exposition préalable aux vapeurs d'essence de térébenthine sur l'incubation des oeufs de poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 45, 852-854.

—h. Note sur l'influence des injections de liquides dans l'albumen sur l'incubation de l'oeuf de poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 45, 787-789.

—i. Note sur l'influence, sur l'incubation de l'oeuf de poule, d'injections préalables dans l'albumen de solutions de sel, de glucose, de glycérine. C. R. Soc. Biol., 45, 831-833.

1894a. Note sur des anévrysmes des artères de l'aire vasculaire de l'embryon de poulet. C. R. Soc. Biol., 46, 688-689.

—b. Note sur des mouvements de flexion latérale du tronc chez l'embryon du poulet. C. R. Soc. Biol., 46, 459-460.

—c. Note sur la coexistence fréquente des arrêts de développement du bec supérieur et des anomalies de la tête chez l'embryon du poulet. C. R. Soc. Biol., 46, 719-720.

—d. Note sur l'épilepsie hémiplegique chez les oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 46, 837.

—e. Note sur l'influence de la température sur l'incubation de l'oeuf de poule. J. Anat. Paris, 30, 352-365. Amer. Nat., 29, 62.

—f. Note sur l'influence de l'injection de sang dans l'albumen de l'oeuf de poule sur le développement de l'embryon. C. R. Soc. Biol., 46, 429-431.

—g. Note sur la nécessité de témoins dans les expériences de tératologie expérimentale. C. R. Soc. Biol., 46, 61-63.

—h. Note sur la perte de poids de l'oeuf de poule pendant l'incubation. C. R. Soc. Biol., 46, 773-775.

—i. Note sur les différences des effets des agents toxiques et des vibrations mécaniques sur l'évolution de l'embryon de poulet suivant l'époque où elles agissent. C. R. Soc. Biol., 46, 462-465.

—j. Note sur les différences des effets des vibrations mécaniques sur l'évolution de l'embryon de poulet suivant l'époque où elles agissent. C. R. Soc. Biol., 46, 319-323.

—k. Note sur l'influence de la déshydratation sur le développement de l'embryon de poulet. C. R. Soc. Biol., 46, 614-618. ICJ.

—l. Note sur l'influence des enduits partiels sur l'incubation de l'oeuf de poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 46, 63-66.

—m. Note sur l'influence des toxines microbiennes introduites dans l'albumen de l'oeuf de poule sur l'évolution de l'embryon. C. R. Soc. Biol., 46, 336-348, 369-371, 440-494.

—n. Note sur l'influence des vapeurs mercurielles sur le développement de l'embryon de poulet. C. R. Soc. Biol., 46, 282-284.

—o. Présentation de poulets vivants provenant d'oeufs ayant subi des injections d'alcool éthylique dans l'albumen. C. R. Soc. Biol., 46, 646. ICJ.

1895a. Brachydactylie et polydactylie coïncident sur le même membre. C. R. Soc. Biol., 47, 420.

—b. De l'influence de la nicotine injectée dans l'albumen sur l'incubation de l'oeuf de poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 47, 11-13.

—c. Des rapports du bec croisé avec l'atrophie d'un oeil chez le poulet. C. R. Soc. Biol., 47, 311-312.

—d. Etudes expérimentales sur l'influence tératogène ou dégénérative des alcools et des essences sur l'embryon de poulet. J. Anat. Paris, 31, 161-186.

—e. Le poids de l'oeuf de poule envisagé au point de vue de la tératogénie expérimentale. C. R. Soc. Biol., 47, 839-840.

—f. Note de deux cas de mort chez des coqs en conséquence du sommeil provoqué. C. R. Soc. Biol., 47, 521-522.

—g. Note sur le sort des blastodermes de poulet implantés dans les tissus d'animaux de la même espèce. C. R. Soc. Biol., 47, 331-334.

—h. Note sur les difformités congénitales des membres inférieurs chez les oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 47, 309-311.

—i. Note sur les effets différents sur l'évolution de l'embryon de poulet d'une même substance suivant les doses. C. R. Soc. Biol., 47, 673-677.

—j. Note sur l'influence de l'exposition préalable des oeufs de poule aux vapeurs de phosphore sur l'évolution de l'embryon. C. R. Soc. Biol., 47, 677-678.

—k. Note sur l'instinct des poussins, produits de l'incubation artificielle. C. R. Soc. Biol., 47, 118-120.

—l. Sur les battements du coeur chez les embryons monstrueux du poulet. C. R. Soc. Biol., 47, 8-11.

—m. Syndactylie symétrique chez un poulet. C. R. Soc. Biol., 47, 453-454. ICJf.

1896a. Faits relatifs à la tendance à la variation sous l'influence de changements du milieu. C. R. Soc. Biol., 48, 790-792.

—b. Greffes de blastodermes d'oiseaux sur des oiseaux adultes d'autres espèces. C. R. Soc. Biol., 48, 720-721.

—c. Les rapports du poids de l'oeuf et de la durée de l'incubation chez le poulet et le canard. C. R. Soc. Biol., 48, 877-878.

—d. Note sur l'influence de l'exposition préalable aux émanations du muse sur l'incubation de l'oeuf ou du poulet. C. R. Soc. Biol., 48, 341-343.

—e. Note sur l'influence de l'exposition préalable aux vapeurs d'es-

sences sur l'incubation de l'oeuf de poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 48, 343-344.

—f. Note sur l'influence de l'introduction de venin dans l'albumen de l'oeuf de poule sur l'évolution de l'embryon. C. R. Soc. Biol., 48, 8-9.

—g. Note sur l'influence des injections de la solution dite physiologique de sel dans l'albumen de l'oeuf de poule sur le produit de l'incubation; apparence de neutralisation des effets de l'orage. C. R. Soc. Biol., 48, 938-940.

—h. Note sur l'influence des injections de peptone dans l'albumen de l'oeuf de poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 48, 424-425.

—i. Note sur l'orientation et sur l'allure du développement de l'embryon de canard. C. R. Soc. Biol., 48, 909-910.

—j. Notes sur la puissance tératogène de quelques alcools naturels. C. R. Soc. Biol., 48, 271-272.

—k. Tératomes expérimentaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 48, 515-516.

1897a. Accoutumance de l'embryon à un milieu toxique. C. R. Soc. Biol., 49, 594-597, 627-630.

—b. Note sur des changements de position et de forme du jaune dans l'oeuf de poule pendant l'incubation. C. R. Soc. Biol., 49, 75-77.

—c. Note sur des greffes sous-cutanées d'yeux d'embryons de poulet. C. R. Soc. Biol., 49, 626-627.

—d. Note sur la puissance toxique et la puissance tératogène de la morphine sur le poulet. Bull. Soc. méd. Hôp. Paris, (3), 14, 603-616, 3 figs. IU-M.

—e. Note sur la réaction des poulets aux greffes d'embryons. C. R. Soc. Biol., 49, 933-990.

—f. Note sur la résistance de l'embryon de poulet aux traumatismes de l'oeuf. J. Anat. Paris, 33, 259-266. J. R. Micr. Soc., 269.

—g. Note sur la résistance des oiseaux à l'atropine. C. R. Soc. Biol., 49, 510-511.

—h. Note sur la suspension de l'évolution de l'embryon de poulet sous l'influence du chloroforme. C. R. Soc. Biol., 49, 390-392.

—i. Note sur le développement et sur la position de l'embryon du poulet dans les oeufs à deux jaunes. C. R. Soc. Biol., 49, 858-860.

—j. Note sur l'incubation de l'oeuf de poule dans la position verticale. C. R. Soc. Biol., 49, 175-178.

—k. Note sur l'influence des injections préalables de solutions de chlorhydrate de cocaïne dans l'albumen de l'oeuf de poule sur l'évolution de l'embryon. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 49, 597-599.

—l. Note sur l'influence d'injections préalables d'acide cyanhydrique dans l'albumen de l'oeuf de poule sur l'évolution de l'embryon. Remarques sur la genèse de l'hétérotaxie. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 49, 246-248.

—m. Note sur l'influence d'injections préalables de sulfate d'atropine dans l'albumen de l'oeuf de poule sur l'évolution de l'embryon. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 49, 512-515.

—n. Note sur l'influence sur l'embryon de poulet des injections de sulfate de strychnine dans l'albumen de l'oeuf. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 49, 856-858.

—o. Tératomes expérimentaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 49, 249.

1898a. Deuxième note sur le développement et sur la position de l'embryon de poulet dans les oeufs à deux jaunes. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 50, 922-924.

—b. Note sur la croissance des poussins. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 50, 1036-1037.

—c. Note sur la persistance des tératomes expérimentaux et sur la présence de plumes dans ces tumeurs. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 50, 1059-1061.

—d. Note sur le poids de l'oeuf de poule et sur ses variations dans les pontes successives. *J. Anat. Paris*, 34, 123-127, 1 fig.

—e. Note sur l'influence de l'injection préalable de solutions de créatine dans l'albumen de l'oeuf sur l'évolution de l'embryon de poulet. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 50, 499-501.

—f. Note sur l'influence de l'injection préalable de solutions de xanthocréatine dans l'albumen de l'oeuf sur l'évolution de l'embryon de poulet. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 50, 711-712.

1899a. Héritéité de la ponte d'oeufs à deux jaunes chez la poule. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 51, 921-922.

—b. Influence de l'injection préalable de bromure de potassium et de bromure de strontium dans l'albumen de l'oeuf sur l'évolution de l'embryon de poulet. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 51, 713-714.

—c. Influence du repos sur les effets de l'exposition préalable aux vapeurs d'alcool avant l'incubation de l'oeuf de poule. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 51, 255-258.

—d. La température de la poule. *J. Anat. Paris*, 35, 808-816.

—e. Note sur l'influence de l'exposition préalable aux vapeurs d'ammoniaque sur l'incubation de l'oeuf de poule. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 51, 806-808.

—f. Note sur l'influence de l'incubation sur la croissance des tératomes expérimentaux chez une poule. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 51, 824-825; 1900, 52, 737.

—g. Note sur la tolérance de l'embryon de poulet pour l'iodure de potassium. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 51, 454-457.

—h. Tératogénie expérimentale et pathologie générale. Cinquantenaire *Soc. Biol. Paris*, 360-369. ICJ.

1900a. Note à propos d'une objection à l'incubation artificielle dans les expériences de tératogénie. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 52, 231-232.

—b. Note sur la multiplicité des causes des variations de l'orientation de l'embryon de poulet. *J. Anat. Paris*, 36, 210-216.

—c. Note sur l'influence de l'échauffement préalable sur l'incubation de l'oeuf de poule. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 52, 796-797.

—d. Note sur l'influence des injections préalables de solutions de caféine dans l'albumen de l'oeuf sur l'évolution de l'embryon de poulet. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 52, 471-474.—de cantharidine. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 52, 681-685.

—e. Note sur une hypertrophie provoquée de l'ergot du coq. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 52, 474-475.

—f. Remarques sur l'incubation des oeufs de poule privés de leur coquille. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 52, 601-602.

—g. Un arrêt de développement de la zone opaque du blastoderme du poulet. *J. Anat. Paris*, 36, 99-102, 1 fig.

1901a. Note sur la croissance du poulet. *J. Anat. Paris*, 37, 217-243. ICJ.

—b. Note sur l'influence de l'injection préalable de solutions d'antipyrine dans l'albumen de l'oeuf, sur l'évolution de l'embryon de poulet. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 53, 755-756.

—c. Réponses à quelques questions du questionnaire concernant les oeufs et l'incubation chez les oiseaux domestiques. *Ornis*, 2, 425-426. ICF.

1902a. L'influence de l'alcool sur le développement de l'embryon. *Nor-mandie méd.*, 17, 118-114. DSG.

—b. Oeuf de poule contenant un autre oeuf. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 54, 348-349.

1903a. Note sur un cas singulier d'ischiopagie croisée. *J. Anat. Paris*, 39, 294-295, 1 fig.

—b. Nouvelle note sur la persistance des tératomes expérimentaux du poulet. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 55, 345-346.

Féré, Charles & Elias, H.

1898. Note sur l'évolution d'organes d'embryons de poulet greffés sous la peau d'oiseaux adultes. *Arch. Anat. micr.*, 1, 417-426, 1 pl., 7 figs.

Féré, Charles & Lutier, André

1900. Nouvelles observations sur les tératomes expérimentaux. *Arch. Anat. micr.*, 3, 337-368, 1 pl., 7 figs.

Ferguson, Alfred La Grange & Ferguson, Henry Lee

1922. The Fall Migration of Hawks as Observed at Fishers Island, N. Y. *Auk*, 39, 488-495.

Ferguson, Henry Lee & Ferguson, Alfred La Grange. See Ferguson, Alfred La Grange & Ferguson, Henry Lee.

Fernald, C. H. & Forbush, Edward Howe. See Forbush & Fernald.

Ferrand, E.

1874. Cause de la coagulation de l'albumine. Conservation des oeufs. *France méd.*, 21, 26-28. DSG.\*\*

Ferrari, P.

1922. Contributo alla conoscenza del corpo post- od ultimo-branchiale nel *Gallus domesticus*. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 33, 88-92, 3 figs. ICU.

Ferré, Gabriel

1897. Diphtérie humaine et diphtérie aviaire. *Arch. clin. Bordeaux*, 6, 275-282. ICJ.

1898. La toxine diphtérique aviaire. *Bull. Soc. Anat. Physiol. Bordeaux*, 19, 75-81.

1899. Diphtérie humaine et diphtérie aviaire. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.*, 18, 635-642. ICJ.

Ferré, Gabriel & Faguet, G.

1896. Contribution à l'étude des rapports qui existent entre diphtérie humaine et la diphtérie aviaire. *Bull. Soc. Anat. Physiol. Bordeaux*, 17, 227-233. MBM. *J. Méd. Bordeaux*, 16, 331-333. DSG.

Ferrein, Antoine (1693-1769)

1753a. [Structure of Visceral Glands.] *Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 1749, 92-104. ICJ.

—b. Sur la structure des viscères nommés glanduleux et particulièrement sur celle des reins et du foie. *Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 1749, 489-530, 3 pls. ICJ.

Ferrer de Valdecebro, Andrés (1620-80)

1683. De las aves monstrosas. *Madrid*.\*\*\*

Ferret, P.

1905. Essai d'embryologie expérimentale. Influence tératogénique des lésions des enveloppes secondaires de l'oeuf de poule. *Arch. Anat. micr.*, 7, 1-116, 3 pls., 23 figs.

Ferret, P. & Weber, Alfred.

See also Weber & Ferret.

1904a. A propos de la parité des ébauches épiphysaires et paraphysaires chez l'embryon de poulet. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 56, 520-522.

—b. A propos de la piqure des enveloppes secondaires de l'oeuf de poule. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 56, 732-733.

—c. Anomalies de l'aire vasculaire de l'embryon de poulet obtenues expérimentalement. *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.*, (4), 2, LVII-LX.

—d. Influence de la piqure des enveloppes secondaires de l'oeuf de poule sur l'orientation de l'embryon. *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.*, (4), 2, LX-LXIII.

—e. Malformations du système nerveux central de l'embryon de poulet obtenues expérimentalement. I. Anomalies résultant de l'absence de fermeture partielle ou totale de la gouttière nerveuse. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 56, 187-188. —II. Absence de développement de portions de la plaque médullaire. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 56, 188-190. —III. Anomalies des ébauches oculaires primitives. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 56, 286-288. —IV. Cloisonnements et bourgeonnements du tube nerveux d'embryons de poulets. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 56, 288-290.

—f. Modifications apportées à la forme du corps des jeunes embryons d'oiseau par les malformations du système nerveux central. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 56, 519-520.

—g. Nouveau procédé tératogénique applicable aux oeufs d'oiseaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 56, 78-79.

—h. Phénomènes de dédoublement du tube nerveux chez de jeunes

embryons de poulet. Bibliogr. anat., 13, 8-10.

—i. Recherches sur l'influence tératogénique de la lésion des enveloppes secondaires dans l'oeuf de poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 56, 79-81.

—j. Spécificité de l'action tératogénique de la piqure des enveloppes secondaires dans l'oeuf de poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 56, 284-286.

—k. Une monstruosité rare des embryons d'oiseau (l'ourantérie). C. R. Assoc. Anat., 6, 38-41. ICJ.

Ferrier, David

1886. The Functions of the Brain. 11th ed. xxiii+498 pp., 135 figs. 8vo. Smith, Elder & Co., London. ICJ.

Ferrier, James

1894. Nesting of Quails in Shetland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 116.

Ferrouillat, Auguste

1922. Contribution à la solution du problème non résolu de l'itinéraire et de l'hivernage des oiseaux migrants d'Europe. Rev. franç. Orn., 7, 273-277. ICF.

Ferrouillat, Auguste & Ferrouillat, P.

1924. La migration des oiseaux. Rev. franç. Orn., 8, 273-278. ICF.

Ferry, John Farwell (1877-1910). For biography, see Auk, 1910, 27, 240-241.

1908. The Spring Migration of 1907, in the Vicinity of Chicago. Wilson Bull., 20, 27-40, 1 fig.

Féry d'Esclands, A.

1875. Etude sur l'incubation artificielle. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., (3), 2, 582-585. ICJ.

Festa, E. & Salvadori, T.

See Salvadori & Festa.

Fewkes, Jesse Walter

1884. Do Crows (*Corvus frugivorus*) Carry Objects in Their Claws? Auk, 1, 92-93.

Fezandie, Clement

1893. On the Evolution of the Habit of Incubation. Science, 22, 11-12.

Ficalbi, Eugenio

1883. Alcune ricerche sulla struttura istologica delle sacche aerifere degli uccelli. Mem. Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., 6,

249-265, 1 tav. ICJ. Arch. ital. Biol., 1884, 6, 172-180. ICJ. Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., 1884, 4, 81. ICJ.

1891. Sulla architettura istologica di alcuni peli degli uccelli con considerazioni sulla filogenia dei peli e delle penne. Mem. Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., (1890), 11, 227-266, 1 pl. ICJ.

Ficatier, A. & Desfosses, L.

1879. Note sur les modifications du jabot des pigeons pendant les derniers jours de l'incubation et les premiers jours de la nutrition des jeunes. C. R. Soc. Biol., 31, 33-34.

Fickert, C. & Eimer, G. H. Th.

See Eimer & Fickert.

Fiedler, H.

1866. Ueber die Acclimatisation des kalifornischen Rebhuhns (*Lophortyx californica*). Zool. Gart., 7, 269-271. ICJ.

Fiedler, J. N.

1824. Dissertatio de Columbarum Sanguine Vulnerumque Sanatione. 8vo. Berolini.\*\*\*

Field, George Wilton (1863—)

1894. Notes on the Birds of Port Henderson, Jamaica, West Indies. Auk, 11, 117-127.

1901a. Experiments on Modifying the Normal Proportion of the Sexes in the Domestic Fowl. Biol. Bull., 2, 360-361.

—b. Experiments upon the Influence of the Sexual Cells upon the Somatic Cells. Biol. Bull., 2, 346-347.

Field, George Wilton, Marshall, H. W., & Warren, J. A.

1899. On the Mortality of Incubator Chicks. Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 61, 49-60. ICJ.

Fields, John & Ford, A. G.

1900. Digestion Trials with Chickens. Bull. Oklahoma Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 46, 1-8. ICJ.

Fieuzal, Jean Marie Théodore

1875. Démonstration ophthalmoscopique des mouvements de la membrane connue sous le nom peigne chez les oiseaux, et du rôle physiologique de cette membrane. C. R. Assoc. franç.



Av. Sci., 4, 990-994, 2 figs. ICJ. C. R. Congr. périod. Sci. méd., 1876, 4, 629-632.\*\*\*

**Figgins, J. D.**

1897. Bachman's Sparrow in Maryland. Auk, 14, 219.

1925. Some Observations Relative to Meteorological Influences [in Relation to Subspecific Differentiation]. Proc. Colo. Mus. Nat. Hist. Denver, 5, 13-20. ICF.

**Filatoff, D.**

1906. Zur Frage über die Anlage des Knorpelschädels bei einigen Wirbeltieren. Anat. Anz., 29, 623-633, 8 figs.

**Filhol, Henri** (1843—)

1882a. Observations relatives à la circulation artérielle dans le membre inférieur de quelques espèces de manchots. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7), 6, 242-248. ICJ.

—b. Observations relatives au tronc coeliaque et à l'artère mésentérique supérieure de l'*Eudyptes antipodis*. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7), 6, 238-241. ICJ.

—c. Observations relatives aux caractères ostéologiques de certaines espèces d'*Eudyptes* et de *Spheniscus*. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7), 6, 226-235. ICJ.

—d. Sur la constitution du diaphragme des *Eudyptes*. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7), 6, 235-238. ICJ.

1883a. De la disposition de l'artère humérale chez la *Spheniscus demersus*. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7), 7, 92-93. ICJ.

—b. De la disposition de l'artère humérale du *Pygoscelis antarcticus*. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7), 7, 17-18. ICJ.

—c. De l'origine des artères intercostales dans quelques espèces de manchots. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7), 7, 15-17. ICJ.

—d. Description des muscles de la région pterygoïdienne chez les manchots. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7), 7, 93-94. ICJ.

—e. Du plexus ophthalmique des manchots. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7), 7, 18-19. ICJ.

1884. Des caractères du foie de quelques espèces de manchots. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (7), 8, 60-62. ICJ.

1885. Observations anatomiques, relatives à diverses espèces de manchots. In Recueil de Mémoires, rap-

ports et documents relatifs à l'observation du passage de Vénus sur le soleil, T. III, (Pt. 2), 65-339, 137 pls. folio. Gauthier-Villars, Paris. PPAN.\*\*

**Filippini, A.**

1918. Le uova, alterazioni e mezzi di conservazione. Ann. Igi. (sper.), 28, 30-36. ICJ.

**Fillmer, Horatio R.**

1899. Ages Attained by Birds in Captivity. Avicult. Mag., 5, 111-112. ICF.

**Finch, W. C.**

1909. Note on Partial Leucosis in a Hen. Biometrika, 7, 234-236, 5 figs.

**Findlay, Marshall G.**

1921. An Experimental Study of Avian Beriberi. J. Path. Bact., 24, 175-191.

**Fineman, Gosta**

1915. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Entwicklung des Ductus endolymphaticus bei den Menschen und einigen Wirbeltieren. Anat. Hefte, 53, 1-80, 11 taf.

**Finger, H.**

1922. Ueber die Ursache des Zungenvorfalls durch den Mundboden beim Huhn. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 38, 147-148. DSG.

**Finger, Julius**

1853. Einige Beobachtungen über das Vorkommen von Albinos unter den Vögeln. Naumannia, 154-158. ICF. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 3, 6-9. ICJ.

1855. Ueber eine weisse Dohle. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 5, (SitzBer.), 118-119. ICJ.

**Finik, Z. & Pfenninger, W.**

See Pfenninger & Finik.

**Finkbeiner, Friedrich**

1855. Vergleichende Untersuchung der Structur des Glaskörpers bei den Wirbeltieren. Z. wiss. Zool., 6, 330-343, 1 taf. ICJ.

**Finkler, — & Bachem, Sel'cr.**

See Bachem & Finkler.

**Finlay, G. F.**

1925. Studies on Sex Differentiation in Fowls. Brit. J. Exp. Biol., 2, 439-468, 6 pls.

**Finley, William Lovell**

1905. A Study in Bird Confidence. Condor, 7, 91-95, 5 figs.

**1906a.** The Barn Owl and Its Economic Value. Condor, 8, 83-88, 6 ills.

—b. Life History of the California Condor. Pt. I. Finding a Condor's Nest. Condor, 7, 134-142, 9 ills.

**1923.** Hunting Birds with a Camera. Nat. Geog. Mag., 44, 161-202, 37 ills.

**Finn, Frank** (1868-1932). For biography, see Ibis, 1933, 3, 357-358.

**1891a.** On a Functional Ductus Bottali in *Nycticorax violaceus* and *Dafila spinicauda*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 176-178, 2 figs.

—b. Zygodactylism in Non-zygodactyle Birds. Zoologist, (3), 15, 357. ICJ.

**1892a.** An Evolutionist in East Africa. Nat. Sci., 1, 744-748. ICJ.

—b. Some Habits of Birds at the Zoological Gardens. Nat. Sci., 1, 478-480. ICJ.

**1894a.** The Bird's Foot. Nat. Sci., 4, 453-456; 5, 210-211. ICJ.

—b. A Three-toed Passerine. Nat. Sci., 5, 159. ICJ.

**1896.** Contributions to the Theory of Warning Colours and Mimicry. J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1897, 64, (Pt. 2), 344-356; 1898, 66, 528-533, 613-688. ICJ.

**1897.** Note on the Gait of the Cotton-Teal, with Exhibition of Living Specimens. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 81-83. ICJ. Ibis, (7), 3, 613.

**1898a.** Notes on Various Species of Grebes, with Especial Reference to the Power of Walking and Digestion Possessed by These Birds. J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 60, (Pt. 2), 725-730. ICJ. Avicult. Mag., 1899, 5, 102-107. ICJ.

—b. On Certain Imperfectly Known Points in the Habits and Economy of Birds. No. I. On the Position of the Feet in the "Picarian Birds" and of the Parrots in Flight. No. II. On the Use of the Feet for Prehension by Certain Passerine Birds, Especially Babblers. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 104-107, 144-147. ICJ. Avicult. Mag., 4, 163-165, 206-208. ICJ.

—c. On the Position Assumed by the Penguins when Walking. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 4, 175-176. ICJ.

—d. [The Walking Powers of *Merganser comatus*.] Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 103-104. ICJ.

**1899a.** Cannibalism. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 12, 769-770. ICJ.

—b. Contributions to the Theory of Warning Colours and Mimicry. No. 4. Experiments with Various Birds: Summary and Conclusions. J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 67, (Pt. 2), 613-668. ICJ.

—c. Note on the Seasonal Change of Plumage in the Males of the Purple Honeysucker (*Arachnechthra asiatica*) and of an Analogous American Bird (*Coereba cyanea*). J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 67, (Pt. 2), 64-66. ICJ.

—d. [On the Carriage of the Tail in the Species of *Galliperdix*.] Ibis, (7), 5, 471-472.

**1899-1900.** Bird Capturing Butterflies. Nature Lond., 61, 55-56.

**1900a.** Notes on the *Ploceidae*. J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (2), 68, 250-257. ICJ.

—b. Notes on the Structure and Function of the Tracheal Bulb in Male Anatidae. J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (2), 69, (Pt. 2), 147-149. ICJ.

—c. On the Possible Utilization of the "Green Bug" of Calcutta as Food for Birds, etc. Ind. Mus. Notes, (1899), 4, 108-110. ICJ.

**1901a.** Long-tailed Japanese Fowls. Nature Lond., 64, 232-233.

—b. Pairing Manoeuvres of Pigeons, etc. Zoologist, (4), 5, 270. ICJ.

**1902a.** Birds Attacking Butterflies and Moths. Nature Lond., 65, 415.

—b. Colour-variation in the Guinea-fowl. Nature Lond., 66, 126-127.

—c. General Notes on Variation in Birds. J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (2), 71, (Pt. 2), 154-164, 3 pls., 3 figs. ICJ.

—d. On Ifybrids between the Guinea-fowl and Common Fowl. J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (2), 71, (Pt. 2), 91-92, 1 pl. ICJ.

—e. On Some Cases of Abrupt Variation in Indian Birds. J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (2), 71, (Pt. 2), 81-85, 4 pls.

—f. Pairing Manoeuvres of Birds. Zoologist, (4), 6, 71-73. ICJ.

—g. Progressive Variation in the Malayan Peacock-Pheasant. Nature Lond., 65, 367.

—h. Variation in Fowls. Nature Lond., 65, 297.

**1903.** [Variety of the Goldfinch (*Carduelis elegans*).] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 13, 79. ICJ.

**1905a.** The Use of Birds in Bionomical Experiments. Bird Notes, 4, 72-80. DA.

—b. Variation in Gold and Silver Pheasants. *Avicult. Mag.*, (2), 3, 102–106. ICJ.

1906. Eclipse Plumage and Flightlessness. *Avicult. Mag.*, (2), 4, 259–263. ICJ.

1907. The Relations of Indian Insectivorous Birds to Various Butterflies of That Country. *Avicult. Mag.*, (2), 5, 305–308. ICJ.

1908. Variation in Birds. *Bird Notes*, 7, 87–93. DA.

1910. Erythrisms in the Grey Parrot (*Psittacus erithacus*). *Avicult. Mag.*, (3), 1, 106. ICJ.

1912. Notes on Sexual Selection. *Avicult. Mag.*, (3), 3, 209–217, 237–242, 1 pl. ICJ.

1913. Some Spontaneous Variations in Mallard and Muscovy Ducks (*Anas boschas* and *Cairina moschata*). *Avicult. Mag.*, (3), 4, 82–88, 106–108. ICJ.

1915a. Display of Female *Eunetta falcata*. *Zoologist*, (4), 19, 36. ICJ.

—b. Quadruple Duck-hybrids at Kew. *Zoologist*, (4), 19, 272. ICJ.

1916. Female Carolina Duck in Male Plumage. *Zoologist*, 20, 78.

1922. *Bird Behaviour*. 363 pp., 43 pls. 8vo. Hutchinson, London; Dodd, Mead & Co., New York. ICJ.

1926. On the Characters of Hybrid Peafowl. *Ibis*, (12), 2, 802–805.

1928. The Colour of the Peacock's Eye. *Nature Lond.*, 122, 58.

**Finsch, Otto (1839–1917)**

1859. Beiträge zur ornithologischen Fauna von Bulgarien. *J. Orn.*, 7, 378–392.

1867–68. Die Papageien. 2 pts. in 3 vols. xiii+561, vii+998 pp.; 6 pls., 1 map 8vo. E. J. Brill, Leiden. ICJ.

1872. Zur Ornithologie der Samoa-Inseln. *J. Orn.*, 20, 30–58.

1880a. Die Vogel der Insel Kuschai (Carolinen). *J. Orn.*, 28, 296–310.

—b. Ueber die Vogel der Insel Ponapé. *J. Orn.*, 28, 283–296.

1892. Unglaublicher Hybrid zwischen Haushuhn und "Leierschwanz." *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien*, 16, 81–82. ICJ.

1893. Method of Snaring Birds of Paradise. *Ibis*, (6), 5, 463–464.

1895. Ueber Vertretung von Vogelschutz- und Fischerei-Interessen durch eine centrale ökonomische Ornithologie. *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien*, 19, 101–103.

1906. Zur Erforschungsgeschichte der Ornithologie. *J. Orn.*, 54, 301–321.

**Finsch, Otto & Hartlaub, C. J. G.**

1870. Zur Ornithologie der Tonga-Inseln. *J. Orn.*, 18, 119–140.

**Finsterwalder, Sebastian**

1903. Aerodynamik. In *Encyclopadie math. Wiss.* Leipzig, Vol. IV, (T. 3), (Abt. 17), 147–184. ICU.

**Finter, Karl**

1926. Ontogenetische Untersuchungen zur Entstehung der Fluganpassung der Vogel. *Med. Diss.* Freiburg. (Type-written.) 17 pp., fig. Univ. Freiburg. 44

**Fiori, Andrea**

1824. Studi anatomici e fisiologici sulla trachea della *Bucephala clangula*, comparativamente con quella di altri anatini. *Atti Soc. Nat. Mat. Modena*, 3, 31–64, 1 tav. DSI.

1894. Alcuni casi di melanismo in due specie di uccelli. *Atti Soc. Nat. Mat. Modena*, (3), 13, 87–92. DSI.

**Firby, E. F.**

1866. Birds versus Insects. *Naturalist*, 2, 331–343. NNM.

**Firket, Jean**

1911. Recherches sur la genèse des fibrilles épidermiques chez le poulet. *Anat. Anz.*, 38, 537–549, 3 figs.

1913. Recherches sur les gonocytes primaires (Urgeschlechtszellen) pendant la période d'indifférence sexuelle et le développement de l'ovaire chez le poulet. *Anat. Anz.*, 44, 166–175.

1914. Recherches sur l'organogenèse des glandes sexuelles chez les oiseaux. *Arch. Biol.*, 29, 201–351, 5 pls.; 1920, 30, 393–510, 4 pls., 5 figs. ICJ. *Anat. Anz.*, 46, 413–425.

**Firket, Pierre**

1912. Propagation de l'onde de contraction dans le cœur des oiseaux. *Arch. int. Physiol.*, 12, 22–27, 6 figs. ICJ.

**Fischel, Alfred**

1895. Zur Entwicklung der ventralen Rumpf- und der Extremitätenmuskulatur der Vogel und Säugethiere. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 23, 544–561, 1 taf. *Zool. Zbl.*, 3, 510–512.

1896. Ueber Variabilität und Wachstum des embryonalen Körpers. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 24, 369–404, 1 taf., 10 figs.

1913. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des visceralen Bindegewebes und der

Zwischenniere. Anat. Hefte, 48, 153-165, 2 taf., 11 figs.

**Fischel, Friedrich**

1893. Zur Morphologie und Biologie des Tuberkel-bacillus. Berl. klin. Wschr., 30, 288-289, 989-993. ICJ.

**Fischel, Werner**

1927. Beiträge zur Soziologie des Haushuhns. Biol. Zbl., 47, 678-696, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Fischel, Wilhelm**

1886. [Peptone in Hen's Eggs during Incubation.] Z. physiol. Chem. (Hoppe-Seyl.), (1885), 10, 11-13. ICJ.

**Fischelis, Philipp**

1885a. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Lunge. Diss. Berlin. 29 pp. 8vo. MBM.

—b. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gl. thyreoidea und Gl. thymus. Arch. mikr. Anat., 25, 405-440, 1 taf.

**Fischer, Albert**

1924a. The Differentiation and Keratinization of Epithelium *in vitro*. J. Exp. Med., 39, 585-587, 1 pl.

—b. The Interaction of Two Fragments of Pulsating Heart Tissue. J. Exp. Med., 39, 577-583, 1 pl.

1925a. On the Factors Causing Natural Resistance. Arch. exp. Zellf., 1, 361-368.

—b. Studies on Sarcoma Cells *in vitro*. 2. Relations to Various Tissues. Arch. exp. Zellf., 1, 355-360, 501-505.

1926. The Growth of Tissue Cells from Warm Blooded Animals at Lower Temperature. Arch. exp. Zellf., 2, 303-305.

**Fischer, Carl**

1899. Varietät des Mausebussards. Orn. Mschr., 24, 155. DSI.

**Fischer, Emil**

1908. Der Mausebussard und seine Varietäten. Jber. Ges. Fr. Naturw. Gera, 49-50, 81-83. ICJ.

**Fischer, Guido**

1905. Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen über den Bronchialbaum der Vogel. Zoologica Stuttgart, 19, (Heft 45), 45 pp., 5 taf., 2 figs. ICJ.

**Fischer, Hans & Hilger, J.**

1924. Zur Kenntnis der natürlichen Porphyrine. 8. Ueber das Vorkommen

von Uroporphyrin (als Kupfersalz, Turacin) in den Turakusvögeln und den Nachweis von Koproporphyrin in der Hefe. Z. physiol. Chem. (Hoppe-Seyl.), 138, 49-67, 1 taf.

**Fischer, Hans & Kogl, Fritz**

1923. Zur Kenntnis der natürlichen Porphyrine. 4. Ueber das Ooporphyrin. Z. physiol. Chem. (Hoppe-Seyl.), 131, 241-261, 1 fig.

**Fischer, Hans & Lindner, Fritz**

1925. Zur Kenntnis der natürlichen Porphyrine. 14. Ueber Ooporphyrin und seine Ueberführung in den Ester des Hamins. Z. physiol. Chem. (Hoppe-Seyl.), 142, 141-154, 1 fig.

**Fischer, Johann von**

1873. Fortschreitender Albinismus. Zool. Gart., 14, 115-116. ICJ.

1874. Beobachtungen über Kreuzungen verschiedener Farbenspielarten innerhalb einer Species. Zool. Gart., 15, 361-374. ICU.

1875. Knochenbrüchigkeit (Fragilitas ossium) bei einer Feldlerche. Zool. Gart., 15, 372-374. ICU.

**Fischer, Julius**

1913. Das Problem der Brütung. Eine thermobiologische Untersuchung. iii+155 pp. Quelle und Meyer, Leipzig. PPAN.

**Fischer, Ludwig (Freiherr) von**

1885. Ein interessanter Entenbastard. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 9, 44. ICF.

**Fischer-Sigwart, Hermann**

1892. L'albinisme chez les oiseaux. Arch. Sci. phys. nat., (3), 28, 555-559. ICJ.

1894. Vollständige Albinos der Amsel (*Turdus merula* L.). Orn. Jahrb., 5, 151-153, 555-559. ICJ.

1899. Ueber den Zug des Kukuks in der schweizerischen Hochebene und in angrenzenden Gebieten der Schweiz. Aquila, 6, 252-261. ICJ.

1909. Eine Invasion des Fichtenkreuzschnabels in der Schweiz im Jahre 1909. Verh. schweiz. naturf. Ges., 1, 240-245. ICJ.

1915. Die Kreuzschnabel-Invasion von 1909. Orn. Beob., 12, 65-71. DSI.

1916a. Krähen und Mowen als Fischfeinde. Orn. Beob., 13, 105-107. DSI.

—b. Ueber den Vogelzug im schweizerischen Mittellande und über

Vogelflug. Zool. Beob., 57, 83-97, 105-112, 130-145. ICJ.

Fischl, Rudolf

1907. Ueber die Folgen der Thymusausschaltung bei jungen Hühnern. Verh. Ges. Kinderhik., 24, 417-421. ICJ. ICJ. Jahrb. Kinderhik., 66, 475.

Fish, E. E.

1881. Imitative and Ventriloquial Power of Birds. Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci., 4, 23-26; 1887, 5, 72-80. ICJ.

Fisher, Albert Kenrick (1856—). For list of works, see Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 39, 21-23.

1885. Evidence Concerning the Interbreeding of *Helminthophila chrysoptera* and *H. pinus*. Auk, 2, 378-379.

1888a. Experiments in Poisoning. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1887, 423-426.

—b. Food of Hawks and Owls. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1887, 402-422.

—c. Notes on the Depredations of Blackbirds and Gophers in Northern Iowa and Southern Minnesota in the Fall of 1887. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1887, 454-456.

1889a. [Common Screech Owl, *Megascops asio*.] Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1889, 372-376, 2 pls.

—b. Destruction of the Sparrow by Poisons. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 1, 174-178.

—c. [Flammulated Screech Owl, *Megascops flammeolus*.] Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1889, 376. ICJ.

—d. [Marsh Hawk, *Circus hudsonius*.] Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1889, 370-372, 1 pl. ICJ.

—e. The Short-eared Owl. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1888, 496-498, 1 fig.

—f. The Sparrow Hawk. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1888, 491-496, 1 fig. ICF.

—g. Tables of Food as Shown by Dissection. English Sparrow in North America. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 1, 133-143. ICJ.

1893a. Hawks and Owls as Related to the Farmer. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1894, 215-232, 4 figs. ICJ.

—b. The Hawks and Owls in the United States in Their Relation to Agriculture. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 3, 210 pp., 26 pls. ICJ.

—c. Report on the Ornithology of the Death Valley Expedition of 1891, Comprising Notes on the Birds Observed in Southern California, Southern Ne-

vada, and Parts of Arizona and Utah. N. Amer. Fauna, No. 7, 7-158, 3 maps. ICJ.

1896. Food of the Barn Owl (*Strix pratensis*). Science, 3, 623-624.

1902. Two Vanishing Game Birds; the Woodcock and the Wood Duck. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1901, 447-458, 2 pls., 3 figs.

1903. A Partial List of the Birds of Keam Canyon, Arizona. Condor, 5, 33-36.

1907. Hawks and Owls from the Standpoint of the Farmer. Circ. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 61, 18 pp., 6 figs.

1909. The Economic Value of Predaceous Birds and Mammals. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1908, 187-194, 3 pls. ICJ.

1910. Economic Value of Hawks and Owls. For. and Stream, 74, 170-172.

Fisher, G. J.

1888. Polydactylism in Birds. Auk, 5, 218-219.

Fisher, Martin Luther (1871—)

1917. The Time Birds Get Up in the Morning. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 1916, 470-471. ICJ.

1921. Birds Singing in the Night. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 1919, 239-240. ICJ.

Fisher, Osmond

1890. On the Soaring of Birds. Nature Lond., 42, 457.

Fisher, Walter Kenrick (1878—)

1903a. Birds of Laysan and the Leeward Islands, Hawaiian Group. Bull. U. S. Fish. Comm., 1-39, 10 pls. Auk, 1904, 21, 90.

—b. Notes on the Birds Peculiar to Laysan Island, Hawaiian Group. Auk, 20, 384-397, 2 pls.

1904a. The Albatross Dance at Sea. Condor, 6, 78.

—b. On the Habits of the Laysan Albatross. Auk, 21, 8-20, 6 pls.

1906. An Acorn Store-House of the California Woodpecker. Condor, 8, 107, 1 ill.

1907. Gulls as Scavengers. Condor, 9, 91-92.

Fisher, William Hubbell

1888a. The American Cross-bill, *Loxia (L.) curvirostra minor* (Brehm), as to Some of Its Habits and Its Food-

ness for Salt. J. Cincinn. Soc. Nat. Hist., (1887), 10, 203-204. ICJ.

—b. The Canada Grouse, *Dendragapus* (Elliot) *canadensis* (Linn.), Some Remarks as to Its Scarcity, Fearlessness, Its Habitat, and Its Feeding on the Tamarack, *Larix americana* Michx. J. Cincinn. Soc. Nat. Hist., (1887), 10, 205-206. ICJ.

—c. Red-tailed Hawk, *Buteo borealis* (Gm.) Vieill., Contest with the Common American Crow, *Corvus frugivorus*. J. Cincinn. Soc. Nat. Hist., (1887), 10, 49-51. ICJ.

1902. Notes on the Specialized Use of the Bastard Wing. Auk, 19, 246-247, 1 pl.

1903. Preserving Equilibrium by the Use of One Wing. Auk, 20, 167-168, 1 pl.

Fisher, William R.

1843. Note on the Changes of Plumage of the Honey Buzzard. Zoologist, 1, 375-380, 2 figs. ICJ.

1844. Note on the Migration of the Water-rail [*Rallus aquaticus*]. Zoologist, 2, 766. ICJ.

1845. Description of a Supposed New Duck. Zoologist, 3, 1137-1138. ICJ.

Fiske, Cyrus H. & Boyden, Edward Allen. See also Boyden & Fiske.

1926. Nitrogen Metabolism in the Chick Embryo. J. Biol. Chem., 70, 535-556. ICJ.

Fitch, C. P., Lubbenhusen, R. E., & Dikmans, R. N.

1924. Report of Experimental Work to Determine whether Avian Tuberculosis Is Transmitted through the Eggs of Tuberculous Fowls. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc., 66, 43-53. ICJ.

Fitch, E. H.

1876. Practical Utility of Birds. Sci. Mon. Toledo, 1, 608-609. DLC.

Fitzgerald, J.

1873. Do Birds Improve in Nest-building? Translated from Rev. Mondes. Pop. Sci. Mon., 2, 485-489. ICJ.

Fitzgerald, Maurice F.

1898. Flight of Birds. Nature Lond., 59, 609; 1899, 60, 37.

Fitzherbert-Brockholes, W.

1886. Effects of Sudden Cold upon Summer Birds. Zoologist, (3), 10, 248-249. ICJ.

Fitzpatrick, Frederick Linder (1900—)

1930. Bilateral Ovaries in Cooper's Hawk, with Notes on Kidney Structure. Anat. Rec., 46, 381-383, 1 fig.

1934. Unilateral and Bilateral Ovaries in Raptorial Birds. Wilson Bull., 46, 19-22, 1 fig.

1935. Notes on the Renal Blood-vessels of Raptorial Birds. Wilson Bull., 47, 43-44, 1 fig.

FitzSimons, Frederick William (1875—)

1907. The Flightless Birds of the World. Agric. J. C. G. H., 30, 340-345. ICF.

1908. Longevity of Yellow-bellied Seed-eater (*Serinus flaviventris*). J. S. Afr. Orn. Un., 4, 128. ICF.

1912. A Hen Ostrich with Plumage of a Cock. Agric. J. Un. S. Afr., 4, 380-381, 1 ill. ICJ.

1922. Wild Birds and Bilharziasis. S. Afr. J. Sci., 18, 393-396. ICJ.

1923. The Natural History of South Africa. 2 vols. xvi+288 pp., 6 pls., 189 figs.; vii+323 pp., 5 pls., 93 figs. demy 8vo. Longmans, Green and Co., London. ICF.

1927. Nuptial Plumage of Birds. S. Afr. J. Sci., 24, 382-383. ICF.

FitzSimons, Vivian & Duerden, James Edwin. See Duerden & FitzSimons.

Flack, Martin & Keith, Arthur.

See Keith & Flack.

Flagg, Wilson

1862. Utility of Birds. Rep. Mass. Bd. Agric., 1861, 50-78. ICJ.

Flament, L. & Sartory, A.

See Sartory & Flament.

Fleisch, Alfred

1922. Blutgasanalysen bei geschädigter Gewebeatmung; ein Beitrag zum Wesen der Vogelberiberi. Arch. exp. Path. Pharmak., 95, 17-35, 1 fig. ICJ.

Fleischmann, Albert

1902a. Cloake und Phallus der Sauropsiden. SitzBer. phys.-med. Soz. Erlangen, 34, 242-245. ICJ.

—b. Morphologische Studien über Kloake und Phallus der Amnioten. Morph. Jahrb., 30, 539-675, 3 taf., 37 figs. ICJ.

1903. Das Kopfskelet der Amnioten; morphogenetische Studien. Morph. Jahrb., 31, 560-564; 1905, 33, 1-2.

1910. Ueber den Begriff "Gaumen." Kritische Betrachtungen. Morph. Jahrb., 41, 681-707, 27 figs.

1914. Die Entwicklung des Gehirns beim Kanarienvogel. SitzBer. phys.-med. Soz. Erlangen, 45, 119-136, 16 figs. ICJ.

1924. Der Rumpfgang (Splanchnon) der Wirbeltiere. Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Systematik der Eingeweide. Z. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, 2, 505-566, 47 figs. ICU.

**Fleischmann, P.**

1823. Einiges über den Gang der Ausbildung der Luftrohre. Deuts. Arch. Physiol., 8, 65-74. ICJ.

**Fleming, G. B.**

1913. The Carbohydrate Metabolism in Ducks. J. Physiol., 45, XLIII-XLIV

1919. Carbohydrate Metabolism in Ducks. J. Physiol., 53, 236-246. ICJ. Chem. Zbl., 1920, 1, 434. ICJ.

**Fleming, George**

1882. The Transmissibility of Diphtheria from Animals to Mankind. Trans. Epidem. Soc. Lond., 4, (Pt. 4), 631-648. DSG.

**Fleming, James Henry (1872—)**

1901. A List of Birds of the Districts of Parry Sound and Muskoka, Ontario. Auk, 18, 33-45, 1 map.

1903. Breeding of the Evening Grosbeak in Captivity. Auk, 20, 213-215.

1905. An Unusual Migration of Ducks in Ontario. Auk, 22, 206-207.

1907. The Unusual Migration of Brunnich's Murre (*Uria lomvia*) in Eastern North America. Ornith., 14, 525-543, 2 pls. ICF.

1912. The Niagara Swan Trap. Auk, 29, 445-448.

1920. A List of the Birds Collected in Northern Saskatchewan and Northern Manitoba by Capt. Buchanan in 1914. Ibis, (11), 2, 395-408.

**Fleming, James Henry & Faull, Joseph Horace.** See Faull & Fleming.

**Fleming, John (1785-1857)**

1820. On the Changes of Colors in the Feathers of Birds, Independent of Moulting. Edinb. Phil. J., 2, 271-276. ICJ.

**Fleming, Robert Edward (1903—)**

1926. The Origin of the Vertebral and External Carotid Arteries in Birds. Anat. Rec., 33, 183-196, 3 pls., 2 figs.

**Flemion, Florence & Riddle, Oscar.** See Riddle & Flemion.

**Fleming, William W.**

1886. Birds Which Sing at Night. Zoologist, (3), 10, 486. ICJ.

**Flensburg, Oscar**

1868. Jemförande framställning af skelettet hos ladusvalan, hussvalan, tornsvalan, nattskarran och goken. Diss. Lund. 33 pp., 1 pl. 8vo. CaM.\*

**Fletcher, James**

1898. The Weed Winter Food of the Chickadee. Ottawa Nat., 12, 141-143. ICF.

**Fletcher, John Madison, Cowan, Edwin Abbott, & Arlitt, Ada Hart**

1916. Experiments on the Behavior of Chicks Hatched from Alcoholized Eggs. J. Anim. Behav., 6, 103-137.

**Fletcher, Laurence Brown**

1922. The First Year of the New England Bird Banding Association. Bull. Essex Co. Orn. Cl., 46-52. ICJ.

**Fletcher, Laurence Brown & Whittle, Charles Livy.** See also Whittle & Fletcher.

1924. Further Observations on the Group Habit among Birds. Auk, 41, 327-333.

**Fleuriot, Céline**

1882. L'art d'élever des oiseaux en cage et en volière contenant la description des oiseaux de volière, leurs moeurs, leur nourriture en cage, etc. 212 pp., ill. 19 cm. E. Guérin, Paris. ICJ.

**Fleury, Ernest**

1920. Recherches des nids d'oiseaux et conservation des oeufs en collection. Bull. Soc. lim., Seine-Marit., 6, 204-205. NIC.\*

**Fleury, G. & Vialleton, Louis.** See Vialleton & Fleury.

**Fleury, S.**

1902. Recherches sur la structure des ganglions lymphatiques de l'oie. Arch. Anat. micr., 5, 38-77, 1 pl., 1 fig.

**Floderus, Björn**

1915. Studien in der Biologie der Skelettgewebe mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pathogenese der histoiden Gelenkgewebsschwellste. Svensk. VetenskAkad. Handl., 53, (No. 5), 415 pp., 20 taf. ICJ.

**Floericke, Curt Ehrenreich** (1869–1934).  
Forbiography, see Orn. Mber., 1935,  
43, 31–32.

1890a. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte  
des gesprenkelten Sumpfhuhnes. Orn.  
Mschr., 15, 177–187. DSI.

—b. Farben-varietäten unter den  
Vögeln des Breslauer Museums. J.  
Orn., 38, 94–98. ICJ.

1895. Wie halten fliegende Vögel  
die Beine? Orn. Mber., 3, 140–141. ICF.

1897. Ein Stirlitz × Dompfaff-Ba-  
stard. Orn. Mschr., 22, 186–187, 1 taf.  
DSI.

1898. Naturgeschichte der deutschen  
Schwimmvögel für Landwirte, Jäger,  
Liebhaber und Naturfreunde. xvi+  
392 pp., 15 pls. 8vo. CaM.\*\*

1899. Der 98er Frühlingszug in Al-  
fold. Aquila, 6, 262–315.

1908–1913. Jahrbuch der Vogel-  
kunde. 3 vols. 94, 130, 186 pp., 3 pls.  
Kosmos Verlag, Stuttgart. ICJ.

1914. Flugzeuge und Vogelzug. Kos-  
mos Stuttgart, 11, 231–232. DSI.

**Flössner, O.**

1923. Zum Vergleich der Spindel-  
zellen des Blutes mit den Blutplättchen.  
Z. Biol., 78, 37–44. ICJ.

**Flor, Iva Hansen & St. John, James  
Leonard.** See St. John & Flor.

**Florence, Laura**

1912. The Food of Birds. Trans.  
Highl. Agric. Soc. Scot., 24, 180–219. Auk,  
29, 519–520.

1914. The Food of Birds. Report  
for the Years 1911–1912. Trans. Highl.  
Agric. Soc. Scot., 26, 1–74. ICJ.

1915. The Food of Birds. Report  
for the Years 1913–1914. Trans. Highl.  
Agric. Soc. Scot., 27, 1–53. ICJ.

**Florentin, P. & Weis, M.**

1930. Phénomènes sécrétoires dans  
la glande thyroïde des oiseaux. C. R.  
Soc. Biol., 103, 601–603.

**Florentini, Angelo**

1896. Hamorrhagische Septikämie der  
Schwäne. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 19, 932–  
936, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Flourens, Marie Jean Pierre**  
(1794–1867)

1824. Versuche und Untersuchungen  
über die Eigenschaften und Verrich-  
tungen des Nervensystems bei Thieren  
mit Rückenwirbeln. Transl. from French

by G. W. Becker. xxvi+276 pp. Rein-  
sche Buchhandl., Leipzig. ICJ.

1828a. Expériences sur les canaux  
semi-circulaires de l'oreille chez les oi-  
seaux. Ann. Sci. nat., 15, 113–124. ICJ.  
Z. organ. Phys., 1929, 3, 130–137.

—b. Ueber die Wirkung der Durch-  
schneidung der halbkreisförmigen  
Canäle in dem Ohr der Vögel. Notiz.  
Nat. Heilk., 22, 65–68. PPAN.

1830. Expériences sur les canaux  
semi-circulaires de l'oreille dans les  
oiseaux. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, 9, 455–  
466. ICJ.

1831. Observations sur quelques ma-  
ladies des oiseaux. 18 pp. 4to. Paris.  
MBNH.

1842. Recherches expérimentales sur  
les propriétés et les fonctions du sys-  
tème nerveux dans les animaux ver-  
tébrés. 2nd ed. 516 pp. 8vo. Baillière,  
Paris. DSG.

1843a. Mémoires d'anatomie et de  
physiologie comparées. 101 pp., 8 pls.  
4to. Baillière, Paris. DSG.

—b. Recherches sur la structure  
du cerveau. 20 pls. 4to. Paris.\*\*<sup>1</sup>

**Flower, John**

1879a. On a Hen Pheasant Which  
Has Assumed the Plumage of the Male.  
Proc. Croydon Nat. Hist. Sci. Soc., 57.  
PPAN.

—b. On a Peculiarity, Hitherto Un-  
described, in the Breast-bone of the  
Gannet (*Sula bassana*). Proc. Croydon  
Nat. Hist. Sci. Soc., 42–43. PPAN.

—c. Ornithological Notes. [Sterile  
Grey Iien (*T. tetrix*) Partly in Male  
Plumage. Cirl Bunting (*E. cirrus* L.).  
Stock Dove (*Columba oenas*). Foot of  
Cock Pheasant (*Ph. colchicus* L.) with  
an Extra Toe.] Proc. Croydon Nat. Hist.  
Sci. Soc., 34–37. PPAN.

1880. On the Peculiar Shape of the  
Claw of the Middle Toe of Birds.  
Proc. Croydon Nat. Hist. Sci. Soc., 82.  
PPAN.

1881–1882. On Seven Hybrids be-  
tween the Common Pheasant (*Ph. col-  
chicus*) and the Common Fowl. Proc.  
Croydon Nat. Hist. Sci. Soc., 117–118.  
PPAN.

**Flower, Stanley Smyth** (1871—)

1908. The Egyptian Plover, *Plu-  
vianus aegyptius*. Its Name, Distribution,  
Known and Reputed Habits. Avicult.  
Mag., (2), 6, 139–144. ICF.

1910. The Longevity of Birds. Bird  
Notes, (2), 1, 52–54. DA.



1923. List of the Birds of Prey, 1898-1923, with Notes on Their Longevity. Zool. Service Publ. Cairo, No. 37, 1-46. NNM.\*

1926. Contributions to Our Knowledge of the Duration of Life in the Vertebrate Animals. IV. Birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1365-1422. ICJ.

Flower, William Henry (1831-99)

1860. On the Structure of the Gizzard of the Nicobar Pigeon, and Other Granivorous Birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 330-354, 2 pls.

1865. On the Gular Pouch of the Great Bustard (*Otis tarda* Linn.). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 747-748.

1869. Note on a Substance Ejected from the Stomach of a Hornbill (*Buceros corrugatus*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 150.

1871. On the Skeleton of the Australian Cassowary (*Casuarus australis*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 32-35, 1 fig.

1887. The Wings of Birds. Proc. R. Instn., (1886), 11, 364-366. ICJ. Nature Lond., 1886, 34, 204-205.

Floyer, John

1699. Two Young Turkeys Joined by the Breast. Phil. Trans., 21, 431-435. ICU.

Floystrup, Anton

1926. Foregaar vore Svalers aarlige Vandringer om Dagen eller om Natten? [Does the Annual Migration of the Swallows Take Place by Day or by Night?] Dansk orn. Foren., 20, 1-10. ICF.

Flynn, T. Thomson

1910. Points in the Morphology and Anatomy of Certain Megapodes. Pt. I. The Pterylosis. Pt. II. The Myology of the Hind Limb. Pap. R. Soc. Tasm., 1909, 175-187, 1 pl. ICJ.

Foa, Carlo

1911. Ricerche sull' apnea degli uccelli. Atti Acc. Torino, 46, 49-59, 14 figs. ICJ. Arch. ital. Biol., 55, 411-422. ICJ.

1912. Hypertrophie des testicules et de la crête après l'extirpation de la glande pinéale chez le coq. Arch. ital. Biol., 57, 233-252. ICJ.

1929. Nouvelles expériences sur la physiologie de la glande pinéale. Arch. ital. Biol., 81, 147-158.

Foa, Pio & Cesaris-Demel, A.  
See Cesaris-Demel & Foa.

Focacci, M.

1902. Studio morfologico sui flessori lunghi del piede. Atti Soc. Nat. Mat. Modena, (4), 4, 41-97, 1 tav. DLC.

Forster, A.

1862. [Scrophulose Lymphdruse eines Papageies (*Psittacus amazonicus*).] Zool. Gart., 3, 66.

Fogerty, C. D., Baker, Alex D., Conklin, R. L., & Maw, W. A. See Baker, Conklin, Maw, & Fogerty.

Foges, Arthur

1898. Zur Hodentransplantation bei Hahnen. Zbl. Physiol., 12, 898-901.

1903. Zur Lehre von den secundären Geschlechtscharakteren. Arch. ges. Physiol., 93, 39-58.

Fohmann, Vincenz

1821. Anatomische Untersuchungen über die Verbindung der Saugadern mit der Venen. 94 pp. 12mo. F. Friedmann, Heidelberg. DLC.

Fol, Hermann (1845-92)

1884. [Sur le numéro d'ordre des premières provertebres chez l'embryon de poulet.] Arch. Sci. phys. nat., 11, 104-105. ICJ.

Fol, Hermann & Warynski, Stanislas.  
See also Warynski & Fol.

1883. Sur la production artificielle de l'inversion viscérale ou hétérotaxie chez les embryons de poulet. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 96, 1674-1676.

Foley, — & Brumpt, E.  
See Brumpt & Foley.

Foley, James Owen (1897—)

1928. A Note on the Spermatogenic Wave in the Testes of the Adult English Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*). Anat. Rec., 41, 367-371.

Folin, Otto & Denis, W.

1913. On Uric Acid, Urea and Total Non-protein Nitrogen in Human Blood. J. Biol. Chem., 14, 29-42.

Follin, E.

1850. Recherches sur les corps de Wolff. 70 pp., 1 pl. 4to. Thèse Fac. méd. Paris. MH.\*\*

Follwell, E. H. & Clickner, F. H.  
See Clickner & Follwell.

Foot, Arthur Wynne

1868. On Some Points Observed in the Dissection of an Aylesbury Duck. Read before the Natural History

Society of Dublin. 4 pp. 12mo. Dublin. DSG.

Foot, Nathan Chandler (1881 -)

1912a. Ueber das Verhalten des Hühnerknochenmarks gegen Immunplasma in den Zellkulturen nach Carrel. Zbl. allg. Path. Anat., 23, 577-581, 4 figs. ICJ.

—b. Ueber das Wachstum von Knochenmark *in vitro*. Experimenteller Beitrag zur Entstehung des Fettgewebes. Beitr. path. Anat., 53, 446-476, 1 taf., 5 figs. ICJ.

1913. The Growth of Chicken Bone Marrow *in vitro* and Its Bearing on Hematogenesis in Adult Life. J. Exp. Med., 17, 43-60, 2 pls., 1 fig.

Foot, James Stephen

1910. The Comparative Histology of Femoral Bones. Boston Med. Surg. J., 163, 613-616. ICJ. Trans. Amer. Micr. Soc., 1911, 30, 87-140, 10 pls. ICJ.

1912. [Cross Sections of Bird Femora.] Trans. Amer. Micr. Soc., 31, 206. ICJ.

1913. The Comparative Histology of the Femur. Smithsonian. Misc. Coll., 61, (No. 8), 1-9, 3 pls. ICJ.

1921. The Circulatory System in Bone. Smithsonian. Misc. Coll., 72, (No. 10), 1-20, 6 pls. ICJ.

Footitt, W. F.

1865. On the Submergence of Water Birds. Zoologist, 23, 9469. ICJ.

Forbes, Alexander

1913. Concerning the Flight of Gulls. Auk, 30, 359-366, 2 figs.

Forbes, Henry Ogg (1851-1932). For biography, see Ibis, 1933, (13), 3, 135-136.

1878. Mimicry in Birds. Nature Lond., 17, 438.

1913. The Peruvian Guano Islands. Ibis, (10), 1, 709-712.

Forbes, Henry Stone & Forbes, H. B.

1927. An Autumn Hawk Flight. Auk, 44, 101-102.

Forbes, J. G.

1900. Avian Tuberculosis. St. Bart. Hosp. J. Lond., 7, 137-138. DSG.

Forbes, Stephen Alfred (1844-1930). For biography, see Auk, 1930, 47, 453-454.

1880a. The Food of Birds. Trans. Illinois St. Hort. Soc., 13, 120-172. ICJ.

Bull. Illinois Lab. Nat. Hist., 1, (No. 3), 80-148. ICJ. Reprint, 1903. Amer. Nat., 14, 448-450.

—b. The Food of the Bluebird (*Sialia sialis* L.). Amer. Entom., 215, 231-231. ICJ.

—c. On Some Interactions of Organisms. Bull. Illinois Lab. Nat. Hist., 1, (No. 3), 3-17.

—d. Studies of the Food of Birds, Insects and Fishes, Made at the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History at Normal, Illinois. Bull. Illinois Lab. Nat. Hist., 1, (No. 3), 1-160; 1883, (No. 6), 1-110. ICJ. 2nd ed., 1903. 176 pp. ICJ.

1881. Supplementary Report on the Food of the Thrush Family. Trans. Illinois St. Hort. Soc., 1880, 14, 106-126. ICJ.

1883. Effect of Birds on Insect Life. Amer. Nat., 17, 671-673.

1884. The Regulative Action of Birds upon Insect Oscillations. Bull. Illinois Lab. Nat. Hist., (1883), 1, (No. 6), 3-32.

1908. The Mid-summer Bird Life of Illinois: A Statistical Study. Amer. Nat., 42, 505-519, 1 fig., 7 tab.

1910. An Ornithological Cross-section of Illinois in Autumn. Bull. Illinois Lab. Nat. Hist., (1907), 7, 305-335. ICJ.

1921. The Orchard Birds of an Illinois Summer. Bull. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv., 14, 1-8, 6 pls., 1 map.

Forbes, William Alexander (1855-83). For biography, see Ibis, 1883, (5), 1, 385-387.

1877. On the Bursa Fabricii in Birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 304-318, 9 figs.

1879. On the Systematic Position of the Genus *Lathanus* of Lesson. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 166-174, 1 pl., 6 figs.

1880a. Contributions to the Anatomy of Passerine Birds. Pt. I. On the Structure of the Stomach in Certain Genera of Tanagers. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 143-147, 2 figs.—Pt. II. On the Syrinx and Other Points in the Anatomy of the Eurylaemidae. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 380-386, 5 figs.—Pt. III. On Some Points in the Structure of *Philepitta* and Its Position amongst the Passeres. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 387-391, 4 figs.

—b. Note on a Specimen of Denham's Bustard (*Eupodotis Denhami*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 477-478.

—c. On the Anatomy of *Lep-tosoma discolor*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 465-475, 5 figs.

—d. On Some Points in the Structure of *Nasilerua* Bearing on Its Affinities. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 76-77.

—e. Remarks on Dr. Gadow's Papers on the Digestive System of Birds. Ibis, (4), 4, 234-237.

1881a. Contributions to the Anatomy of the Passerine Birds. Pt. IV. On Some Points in the Anatomy of the Genus *Conopophaga* and Its Systematic Position. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 435-438, 1 fig.

—b. Eleven Weeks in North-eastern Brazil. Ibis, (4), 5, 312-362.

—c. Note on the Structure of the Palate in the Trogons (Trogonidae). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 836-837, 1 fig.

—d. Note on the Systematic Position of *Eupetes macrourus*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 837-838.

—e. Notes on the Anatomy and Systematic Position of the Jacanás (Parridae). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 639-647, 8 figs.

—f. On the Conformation of the Thoracic End of the Trachea in the "Ratite" Birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 778-788, 8 figs.

—g. On the Contributions to the Anatomy and Classification of Birds Made by the Late Prof. Garrod. Ibis, (4), 5, 1-32, 9 figs.

—h. On the Petrel Called *Thalasidroma nereis* by Gould, and Its Affinities. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 735-737.

1882a. The Anatomy and Classification of the Petrels, Based upon Those Collected by H.M.S. Challenger. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1881, 671. ICJ.

—b. Anatomy of the Jacamars and Puff-birds. In P. L. Sclater, A Monograph of the Jacamars (Galbulidae) and Puff-birds (Bucconidae), i-xvi. London. ICJ.

—c. The Claw on the "Index" Finger of the Cathartidae. Amer. Nat., 16, 141-142.

—d. Contributions to the Anatomy of Passerine Birds. Pt. V. On the Structure of the Genus *Orthonyx*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 554-546.—Pt. VI. On *Xeniscus* and *Acanthisitta* as Types of

a New Family (Xenicidae) of Mesomyodan Passeres from New Zealand. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 569-571, 2 figs.

—e. Description of the Pterylosis of *Mesites*, with Remarks on the Position of That Genus. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 267-271.

—f. Exhibition of, and Remarks upon, Some Preparations Showing the Rudimentary Hallux of Several Birds Commonly Described as Three-toed. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 548-549.

—g. Note on the Gall-Bladder and Some Other Points in the Anatomy of the Toucans and Barbets (Capitonidae). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 94-96.

—h. Note on a Peculiarity in the Trachea of the Twelve-wired Bird of Paradise (*Seleucides nigra*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 333-335.

—i. Note on Some Points in the Anatomy of an Australian Duck (*Biziuru lobata*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 455-458, 2 figs.

—j. On the Convoluted Trachea of Two Species of Manucode (*Manucodia atra* and *Phonygama Gouldii*): with Remarks on Similar Structures in Other Birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 347-353, 1 fig.

—k. On Some Points in the Anatomy of the Indian Darter (*Plotus melanogaster*) and on the Mechanism of the Neck in the Darters (*Photus*) in Connexion with Their Habits. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 208-212, 2 figs.

—l. On Some Points in the Anatomy of the Todies (Todidae) and on the Affinities of That Group. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 442-450, 3 figs.

—m. On the Variations from the Normal Structure of the Foot in Birds. Ibis, (4), 6, 386-390, 2 figs.

—n. Report on the Anatomy of the Petrels (Tubinares), Collected During the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger. In Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of the Challenger. Zoology, Vol. 2, (Pt. IV), 1-64, 7 pls., 32 figs. ICJ.

Forbin, P.

1908. Les coqs à longue queue du Japon. Nature Paris, 36, (Sem. 2), 97-99, 1 fig. ICJ.

1911. Les oiseaux migrateurs. Nature Paris, 39, (Sem. 2), 241-247, 9 figs.

1912. Le mystère du coucou. Nature Paris, 40, (Sem. 2), 309-313, 7 figs.

**Forbush, Edward Howe** (1858-1929).  
For biography, *see* Auk, 1930, 47,  
137-147.

1895. Birds as Protectors of Orchards. Bull. Mass. Bd. Agric., No. 4, 347-362. NNM.<sup>4</sup> Rep. Ent. Soc. Ont., 1896, 26, 53-61, 5 figs. ICJ.

1896. The Crow in Massachusetts. Rep. Mass. Bd. Agric., 44, 275-296. NNM.

1899. The Destruction of Hairy Caterpillars by Birds. Bull. U. S. Div. Ent., 20, 85-93. ICJ.

1903. Two Years with the Birds on a Farm. Rep. Mass. Bd. Agric., (1902), 50, 111-161, 8 figs. 2nd ed., 1908, 53 pp., 8 figs. ICJ. Auk, 1909, 26, 97.

1905a. The Decrease of Certain Birds in New England. Auk, 22, 25-31.

-b. Special Report on the Decrease of Birds, and Its Causes, with Suggestions for Bird Protection. Rep. Mass. Bd. Agric., 52, 429-543, 2 pls. ICJ.

1907. Useful Birds and Their Protection. Containing Brief Descriptions of the More Common and Useful Species of Massachusetts, with Accounts of Their Food, Habits and a Chapter on the Means of Attracting and Protecting Birds. 2nd ed. xx+437 pp., 56 pls. Mass. Bd. Agric., Boston. ICU.

1908a. Birds as Protectors of Orchards. 3rd ed. 19 pp. Mass. Bd. Agric.

-b. Special Report on the Decrease of Certain Birds, and Its Causes, with Suggestion for Bird Protection. 2nd ed. 114 pp., 2 pls. ICJ.

1909-19. Reports of the State Ornithologist. Rep. Mass. Bd. Agric., 56-65. ICJ.

1912. A History of the Game Birds, Wild-fowl and Shore Birds of Massachusetts and Adjacent States, Including Those Used for Food Which Have Disappeared Since the Settlement of the Country, and Those Which Are Now Hunted for Food or Sport, with Observations on Their Former Abundance and Recent Decrease in Numbers; Also the Means for Conserving Those Still in Existence. xiv+622 pp., 36 pls. Mass. Bd. Agric. ICF. 2nd ed., 1916. xviii+636 pp., 30 pls., 108 figs. 8vo. Auk, 30, 118-119.

1913a. Fifth Annual Report of the State Ornithologist. Rep. Mass. Bd. Agric., (1912), 60, 195-226, 5 pls. ICJ. Auk, 1914, 31, 270.

-b. Useful Birds and Their Protection. 4th ed. xx+451 pp., 52 pls., 171 figs. royal 8vo. Mass. Bd. Agric. ICF.

1915. Bird Houses and Nesting Boxes. Mass. Bd. Agric. Circ., No. 47, 1-26, 8 pls., 32 figs. ICU.

1916. The Domestic Cat: Bird Killer, Mouser and Destroyer of Wild Life. Means of Utilizing and Controlling It. Bull. Mass. Bd. Agric., No. 2, 1-112. ICJ. Auk, 33, 339.

1921. How Much Do Loons Use Their Wings under Water? Bull. Essex Co. Orn. Cl., 38-43. NNM.

1922a. How the Wood Duck Gets Her Young to the Water. Rep. Div. Orn. Mass. Dept. Agric., 1921, 9-19, 1 fig.

-b. Some Under-water Activities of Certain Water-fowl. Bull. Mass. Dept. Agric., No. 3, 1-19, many figs. ICU.

1923a. Bird Migration and Distribution during Year 1923. Pub. Mass. Dept. Agric., No. 129, 1-7.

-b. The So-called Suicide of Wounded Water Birds. Bull. Essex Co. Orn. Cl., 1922, 10-15. ICJ.

1924. Gulls and Terns Feeding on the Seventeen-Year Cicada. Auk, 41, 468-470.

1925-27. Birds of Massachusetts and Other New England States. 2 vols. 466, 450 pp., ills. 4to. Boston. ICF.

**Forbush, Edward Howe & Fernald, C. H.**

1896. The Gypsy Moth. xii+495 pp., 65 pls., 5 maps. Mass. Bd. Agric., Boston. ICU.

**Ford, A. G. & Fields, John.**  
*See* Fields & Ford.

**Ford, Edward Russell, Sanborn, Colin C., & Coursen, Charles Blair**

1934. Birds of the Chicago Region. Program Activities Chicago Acad. Sci., 5, 17-80, 7 figs. ICF.

**Fordyce, George Lincoln** (1860-1931).  
For biography, *see* Auk, 1931, 48, 647-648.

1914. The Effect on the Birds in the Opening of the Park and the Building of the Reservoirs in the Vicinity of Youngstown, Ohio. Wilson Bull., 26, 20-23.

**Forel, August**

1906. Zur Aesthetik als sexuelles Zuchtwahlmoment. Zool. Jahrb., (Abt. 1), 23, 319-329.

**Forel, François A.**

1869. Faux albinisme de trois jeunes cygnes de Morges, en 1868. Bull.

Soc. vaud. Sci. nat., 10, 132-136, 334-335. ICJ.

1899a. [Coloration rose-claire des pattes des adultes des cygnes faux-albinos du Léman.] Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat., (4), 35, (Proc.-verb.), XXXVIII. ICJ.

—b. [Cygnus olor à l'état demi-sauvage dans le Léman.] Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat., (4), 35, XXI. ICJ.

**Foreman, E. C.**

1922. Inheritance of Higher Fecundity and the Mode of Transmission. Rep. Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta., 231-232. ICJ.

**Forest, Jules**

1895. L'autruche, son importance économique depuis l'antiquité jusqu'au dix-neuvième siècle, son avenir en Algérie au point de vue français. Rev. Sci. nat. appl., 42, 145-161. ICJ.

1897. Les oiseaux au point de vue industriel. Avicula, 1, 148-149, 169-170. ICJ.

1901. La question des oiseaux. La domestication des aigrettes [*Ardea garzetta* L.] Rev. sci. Paris, (4), 16, 363-367, 393-398. ICJ.

**Forest, Newton**

1910. Ostrich Farming as an Industry. Sci. Amer., 102, 200-201, 7 figs. ICJ.

**Forget, Albert**

1895. L'aviculture et l'incubation artificielle. Traité d'élevage pratique. xi+223 pp., 44 ill. Delarue, Paris. FrPBN.<sup>12</sup>

**Forrest, Herbert Edward**

1897-1900. Feathers and Wings: the Mechanism of Flight. Trans. Caradoc F. Cl., (1898), 2, 89-99. CtY.<sup>1</sup>

1900. The Movements of Starlings. Zoologist, (4), 4, 131-141. ICJ.

1901. Hairy-plumed Moor-hens (*Gallinula chloropus*). Zoologist, (4), 5, 108. ICJ.

1903. Albinism. Trans. Caradoc F. Cl., 3, 80-85. CtY.<sup>22</sup>

1924. Thrush Imitating Note of Green Woodpecker. Brit. Birds, 18, 144.

**Forssner, Hjalmar**

1907. Die angeborenen Darm- und Oesophagusatresien. Eine entwicklungsgeschichtliche und pathologisch-anatomische Studie. Anat. Hefte, 34, 1-163, 9 taf., 16 figs.

**Forster, Johann Reinhold (1729-98)**

1781. Historia Aptenodytae Generis Avium Orbi Australi proprii. Comment. Soc. reg. Sci. Gotting., 3, 121-148, 5 pls. NNM.

**Forster, Josef**

1877. Zur Lehre von der Verdauung bei den Vögeln. Deuts. Z. Tiermed. vergl. Path., (1876), 3, 90-92. ICJ.

**Forster, Thomas Ignatius Muria (1789-1860).** See also Anon., 1817.

1814. Observations on the Brumal Retreat of the Swallow. The Pamphleteer Lond., 4, 431-462. ICJ.

1858. On the Irregularity of the Return of Swallows and Other Vernal Migratory Birds in 1857. J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 2, 40. ICJ.

**Forstner, Georg Gunther (Freiherr) von**

1907. Nachstenliebe in der Vogelwelt. Orn. Mschr., 32, 129. DSI.

**Forsyth, David**

1908. The Comparative Anatomy, Gross and Minute, of the Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands in Mammals and Birds. J. Anat. Lond., 42, 141-169, 302-319, 2 pls. ICJ.

**Fortescue, W. Irvine**

1902. [Birds Attacking Butterflies.] Nature Lond., 65, 344.

**Fortineau, Louis**

1905. Virulence du muscle des voies tuberculeuses; hypertrophie des productions cornées chez une poule tuberculeuse. C. R. Soc. Biol., 61, 25-26. ICJ. Gaz. méd. Nantes, (2), 24, 114-115, 408-409. DSG.

**Fortune, R.**

1911. Cock Partridges "Mothering" Chicks Hatched in an Incubator. Naturalist, 277. NNM.

**Fortuyn-van Leyden, C.E. Droogleevers**

1927. Triple Monstrum of the Embryo of a Chicken. Anat. Rec., 34, 233-236, 2 figs.

**Foss, L. P., Kashkarov, D., Rusinova, K. I., Sataeva, Z. L., & Zaruba, E. A.** See Kashkarov, Foss, Rusinova, Sataeva, & Zaruba.

**Fossa-Mancini, E.**

1920. Influenza della componente verticale del vento sul volo di alcuni uccelli. Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., 29, 44-46. ICJ.

**Foster, Frances & Danforth, Charles Haskell.** See Danforth & Foster.

**Foster, Frank Brisbin**

1927. Grackles Killing Young Pheasants. *Auk*, 44, 106.

**Foster, G. L.**

1927. A Note on the Dietary Habits of the Barn Owl. *Condor*, 29, 246.

**Foster, G. L. & Schockaert, Joseph Alphonse.** See Schockaert & Foster.

**Foster, Laura**

1911. La degeneración traumática en la médula espinal de las aves. *Trab. Lab. Invest. biol. Univ. Madr.*, 9, 255-268, 6 figs. ICJ.

**Foster, Lyman Spalding**

1892. The Published Writings of George Newbold Lawrence. *Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, No. 40, xi+124 pp.

**Foster, (Sir) Michael & Balfour, F. M.**

1874. The Elements of Embryology. 5th ed. xix+272 pp. 8vo. Macmillan & Co., London. For birds, see Pt. I. ICJ.

**Foster, Nevin H.**

1902. Observations on the Weights of Birds' Eggs. *Irish Nat.*, 11, 237-245; 1903, 12, 295-297; 1907, 16, 315-319; 1909, 18, 216-219; 1917, 26, 41-47. ICJ.

1923. The Sleeping Habits of the Tree-Creeper. *Irish Nat.*, 32, 1-2, ill. ICJ.

**Fothergill, H.**

1902. Rheas in Captivity. *Avicult. Mag.*, 8, 127-128, 1 pl. ICF.

**Foucou, F.**

1864. Du vol des oiseaux et de la locomotion aérienne.\*\*\*

**Fougeroux de Bondaroy, Auguste Denis**

1774. Ovaire de poule monstrueux, & qui pesoit trois onces. *Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 1771, 38. ICJ.

1778. [Observation sur un poulet qui avoit deux pouces à chaque patte.] *Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 1775, 25. ICJ.

**Fourcroy, Antoine François de & Vauquelin, Louis Nicholas**

1811. De l'urine d'autruche. *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat. Arts*, 158. ICJ. *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, 17, 310-319. ICJ.

**Fourneau, E. & Delezenne, Camille.** See Delezenne & Fourneau.

**Fournier, Lucien**

1910. Comment volent les oiseaux? *Nature Paris*, 39, (Sem. 1), 17-22, 11 figs.

**Fournier, Lucien & Gilbert, Augustin.** See Gilbert & Fournier.

**Fowler, Augustus**

1868. The Breeding Habits of Birds. *Amer. Nat.*, 1, 496-497.

**Fowler, S. P.**

1860. Changes Produced by Civilization in the Habits of Our [Massachusetts] Common Birds. *Proc. Essex Inst.*, 3, 31-36. ICJ.

**Fowler, William Warde (1847-1919).** For biography and list of works, see *Ibis*, 1921, (11), 3, 729-730.

1895. Migrating Birds Rest upon Water. *Zoologist*, (3), 19, 308-309. ICJ.

1896. The Evolution of Bird-song. *Zoologist*, (3), 20, 165-166. ICJ.

1899. Songs of Birds Affected by Temperature. *Zoologist*, (4), 3, 324-325. ICJ.

1916. Birds' Songs and the Diatonic Scale. *Nature Lond.*, 97, 364-365.

**Fox, Edward L. & Benedict, Francis Gano.** See Benedict & Fox.

**Fox, F. E., Kable, George W., & Lunn, A. G.** See Kable, Fox, & Lunn.

**Fox, F. E., Price, F. E., & Lunn, A. G.** See Price, Lunn, & Fox.

**Fox, Herbert (1880—)**

1923. Disease in Captive Wild Mammals and Birds. Incidence, Description, Comparison. viii+664 pp., 88 figs. 8vo. Lippincott, Philadelphia. ICJ.

1924. Comparative Lesions in Infection, Detection and Control of Tuberculosis. *Proc. U. S. Live Stock Sanitary Assoc.*, 106-111. ICJ.

**Fox, Howard**

1898. Birds and Poisonous Fruit. *Nature Lond.*, 59, 149-150.

1899. Birds Capturing Butterflies. *Nature Lond.*, 61, 152.

**Fox, R. Hingston**

1908. The Blood Condition in Egg Poisoning. *Lancet Lond.*, (Pt. I), 811-812.

**Fox, Thomas Colcott**

1898. Molluscum contagiosum of the Legs and Feet and Head of a White Wyandotte Chicken. *Trans.*

Path. Soc. Lond., 49, 393-394, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Fox, W. Storrs**

1899a. The Coloration of British Birds and Their Eggs. Zoologist, (4), 3, 164-175. ICJ.

—b. Varying Fecundity in Birds. Zoologist, (4), 3, 23-26. ICJ.

**Foy, Frank**

1909. Profitable Squab Breeding. 79 pp., ill. Foy, Des Moines, Iowa. ICJ.

**Fragnito, Onofrio**

1902a. Le développement de la cellule nerveuse dans la moelle épinière du poulet. Bibliogr. anat., 11, 241-260, 3 pls. ICJ.

—b. Lo sviluppo della cellula nervosa nel midollo spinale di pollo. Ann. Nevrol., 20, 349-367, 3 tav. ICJ.

1907. Sullo sviluppo delle fibre nervose del midollo e delle radici spinali (*Gallus dom.*). Atti Soc. ital. Patol., (Riunione 4), 185-186.\*\*\*

1908. Ancora sulla genesi delle neurofibrille. Anat. Anz., 32, 314-319.

**Fraisse, Paul**

1880. Zähne bei Vögeln. SitzBer. phys.-med. Ges. Würzb., (1879), 15, III-IX. ICJ.

1881a. Die Zähne der Vogelembryonen. Kosmos Leipzig, 9, 66-67. ICJ.

—b. Embryonalfedern in der Mundhöhle der Vögel. Zool. Anz., 4, 310-313. ICJ.

—c. Ueber Zähne und Zahnpapillen bei Vögeln. SitzBer. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, 16-18. ICJ.

**Franca, Carlos**

1912a. Contribution à l'étude des leucocytozoon des oiseaux du Portugal. Bull. Soc. Path. exotique, 5, 82-86, 173-176. ICJ.

—b. Leucocytozoon du geai, de l'épervier et de la bécasse. Bull. Soc. Path. exotique, 5, 17-21. ICJ.

**Franchini, G.**

1923. Hématozaires de quelques oiseaux d'Italie. Bull. Soc. Path. exotique, 16, 118-125, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Francke, C.**

1903. Etwas von einem Zeisigkannarienvogelweibchen. Orn. Mschr., 28, 341-343. DSI.

**François-Franck, Charles Albert**

1906. Etudes graphiques et photographiques de mécanique respiratoire comparée. Discussion de la théorie classique de fonctionnement des sacs aériens des oiseaux (pigeon). C. R. Soc. Biol., 61, 174-176, 2 figs.—Analyse graphique des mouvements du sternum, des côtes et de l'abdomen. C. R. Soc. Biol., 61, 370-372, 6 figs.—Pressions de l'air et ventilation pulmonaire expiratoire en deux temps chez les oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 61, 308-310, 2 figs.—Réponse à la note de M. Raphaël Dubois au sujet du fonctionnement des sacs aériens des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 61, 609.

**Francotte, P.**

1888. Recherches sur le développement de l'épiphyse. Thèse d'agrég. Liège. 71 pp. 8vo. Bruxelles. IEN-M.

**Francus de Frankenau,**

*Georg Friederich*

1727a. De Pullo cornuto. Leopoldina, 1, 317. NNN.

—b. Penna anserina duplici Caule donata. Leopoldina, 1, 65. NNN.

—c. Varius Naturae in Ovis gallinaecei Lusus. Leopoldina, 1, 243-244. NNN.

**Frank, Antonin**

1927. Vytvojení převodního Systému a vláken Purkyňových v srdci holuba. Rozpr. české Akad., (2), 36, 34 pp., 2 pls.—Le développement du système de conduction et des fibres de Purkyně dans le cœur du pigeon. Bull. int. Acad. Prague, (Cl. sci. math. nat. méd.), 28, 420-430, 3 pls., 6 figs. ICF.

**Frank, G. M.**

1925. Ueber Gesetzmässigkeiten in der Mitosenverteilung in den Gehirnblassen im Zusammenhang mit Formbildungsprozessen. Arch. mikr. Anat., 104, 262-272, 8 figs.

**Frank, Harry R. & Neu, Wolfgang**

1929. Die Schwimmbewegungen der Tauchvögel (*Podiceps*). Z. vergl. Physiol., 10, 410-418, 6 figs. ICU.

**Franke, Friedrich**

1812a. De Avium encephali Anatome. Diss. Berlin. 42 pp. 8vo.\*\*\*

—b. Einige Bruchstücke aus der Anatomie des Gehirns der Vögel. Arch. Physiol. Halle, 11, 220-228.

**Franken, —**

1878. Vogelkrankheiten. Gefied. Welt, 7, 512. DA.

**Franz, Victor**

1907. Bau des Eulenauges und Theorie des Teleskopauges. Biol. Zbl., 27, 271-278, 341-351, 8 figs.

1908. Das Pecten der Fächer, im Auge der Vogel. Biol. Zbl., 28, 449-463, 24 figs. Verh. deuts. zool. Ges., 18, 167-171. ICJ.

1909a. Das Vogelauge. Zool. Jahrb., (Abt. Anat.), 28, 73-282, 5 taf., 122 figs.

—b. Versuch einer biologischen Würdigung des Vogelauges. Verh. deuts. zool. Ges., 19, 324-336, 2 figs.

1910a. Photographien mit ultravioletttem Lichte. T. II-III. Vom Vogelaug. Arch. vergl. Ophth., 1, 283-289, 2 taf., 2 figs.

—b. Ueber den Fächer im Auge der Vogel nebst einigen allgemeineren Betrachtungen. A. d. Natur, 5, 621-635, 28 figs. NNM.

1911. Vom Vogelzug. Himmel u. Erde, 23, 241-251, 7 figs. ICJ.

1912a. Histogenetische Theorie des Glaskörpers. Arch. vergl. Ophth., 3, 217-226, 8 figs.

—b. Ueber das Kleinhirn im Bereiche der Wirbeltiere. A. d. Natur, 8, 36-44. NNM.

1913a. Die Wirbeltieraugen in Form und Funktion. Naturw. Wschr., 28, 81-87. ICJ.

—b. Ueber das Ortsgedächtnis bei den Tieren. Mhft. naturw. Unterr., 6, 161-178. ICJ.

1924. Mikroskopische Anatomie der Hilfssteile des Sehorgans der Wirbeltiere. Z. ges. Anat., (Abt. 3), 25, 241-390, 54 figs.

**Franzoi, Enrico**

1897. Albinismo di un passero (*Passer italiae* Vieill.). Avicula, 1, 106. ICJ.

**Fraps, G. S.**

1928. Digestibility and Production Coefficients of Poultry Feeds. Bull. Tex. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 372, 1-24. ICJ.

**Fraps, G. S. & Reid, Duncan Henry**

1929. Use of Proteins from Different Sources in Feeding Baby Chicks. Poult. Sci., 8, 383-386. ICU.

**Fraps, Richard M. & Juhn, Mary.**  
See Juhn & Fraps.

**Fraser, Alistair C.**

1924. The Interval between Broods of Double- and Treble-Brooded Birds. Brit. Birds, 18, 139.

**Fraser, Henry & Stanton, A. T.**

1910. The Etiology of Beriberi. Philipp. J. Sci., (B), 5, 55-61. ICJ.

**Fraser, W. P.**

1912. The Economic Importance of Land-birds. Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Pl., 4, 44-55, ill. DA.

**Frassi, Alfredo**

1901. Profilassi della psittacosi. Clinica moderna Fisa, 7, 201-202. DSG.

**Frateur, L.**

1914. De Overerving van zwarte Kleur en Koekoe-kleur bij de Hoenders. Handel. (17th) vlaamsch nat.-geneesk. Congr., 202-205. MBM.

1924. The Hereditary Resistance of the Fowl to the Bacillus of Diphtheria. Proc. (2nd) World's Poultry Congr., 68-71. Storrs.\*

**Frauenfeld, Georg (Ritter) von (1807-73)**

1853a. Ueber den Farbenwechsel der Vogel. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, (SitzBer.), 3, 161-164. ICJ.

—b. Ueber Farbenveränderungen bei Vögeln. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, (SitzBer.), 3, 36-45. ICJ.

1863a. Ueber eine merkwürdige Verfärbung eines Gimpels. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 13, (Abh.), 1131-1132. ICJ.

—b. Zur Frage über "Sinnesverwirrung" bei Vögeln. J. Orn., 11, 223-225.

1864a. Ueber Wanderung der Vogel. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 14, (Abh.), 156-157. ICJ.

—b. Ueber Wanderung und Flug der Vogel. J. Orn., 12, 101-108.

1866a. Ueber Farbenabänderungen von Vögel in der Sammlung des Herrn Jul. Finger. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 16, (Abh.), 417-420. ICJ.

—b. Verfärbung eines schwarzen Gimpels. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 16, (SitzBer.), 55. ICJ.

1871. Der Vogelschutz. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 21, (Abh.), 1149-1196. ICJ.

1873a. Der Vogelschutz in seiner richtigen und notwendigen Begrenzung.



Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, (1872), 23, (Abh.), 9-15. ICJ.

—b. Ueber Farbenabänderungen. Gefied. Welt, 88-89, 98-99, 116-117. DA.

Frazar, Abbott M.

1876. Intelligence of a Crow [*Corvus americanus*.] Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 1, 76. ICJ.

Frederick II. See Friedrich II.

Freeborn, S. B. & Beach, J. R.

See Beach & Freeborn.

Freese, Karl

1907a. Ueber eine durch den *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus* hervorgerufene Osteo-Arthritis bei jungen Ganssen und Enten. Deuts. tierarztl. Wschr., 15, 322-324. DSG.

—b. Ueber seuchenhafte Erkrankungen mit septikamischem Charakter bei Kanarienvögeln. Deuts. tierarztl. Wschr., 15, 501-504. DSG.

1908. Ueber Hühnerpest mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der pathologischen Anatomie. Deuts. tierarztl. Wschr., 16, 173-177. DSG.

Frémérj, Pieter Johannes Isaac

1819. Specimen zoologicum sistens Observations praesertim osteologicas de *Casuario novae hollandiae*. 87 pp., 1 pl. Trajecti ad Rhenum. ICU.

Frémineau, H.

1868. Nouvelles recherches sur les causes qui déterminent la coloration des plumes. 39 pp. 4to. Paris. DSI.

Frémy, Edmond & Valenciennes, A.  
See Valenciennes & Frémy.

French, Charles

1902. On the Necessity for the Preservation of Our Insect-destroying Birds, with an Alphabetical List of the Principal Kinds. J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust., 1, 69-73. DA.

1905. Fruit-eating Birds. J. Dept. Agric. Vict., 3, 364-370. DA.

1912. Insectivorous Birds of Victoria. J. Dept. Agric. Vict., 10, 68-69, ill. DA.

1914. Birds Destructive to Vegetable Crops. English Skylarks (*Alauda arvensis*). J. Dept. Agric. Vict., 12, 736. DA.

French, G. H.

1898. The Glandular Stomach of Birds. J. Appl. Micr., 1, 107-108, 4 figs. ICJ.

Frenkel, Bronislas

1909. Die Kleinhirnbahnen der Taube. Bull. int. Acad. Sci. Cracovie, (Sern. 2), 123-247, 3 taf. ICJ. Neurol. Zbl., 29, 248.

1911. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der im Tectum opticum der Vogel entstehenden Bahnen. Anat. Anz., 40, 199-204, 4 figs.

Frenzel, Johannes

1891. Verfahren zur Mumification von Vögeln und anderen zoologischen Objecten. J. Orn., 39, 74-86. ICJ.

Frere, H. T.

1846a. On the Rusty Tinge of the Plumage of Wild Swans [*Cygnus bewickii*.] Zoologist, 4, 1300. ICJ.

—b. Remarks on the Tracheae of Wild Geese. Zoologist, 4, 1249-1250. ICJ.

1886. Changes of Plumage in the Kestrel. Zoologist, (3), 10, 180. ICJ.

Freud, J. S., Jongh, E. de, & Laqueur, Ernst

1930. Ueber den Einfluss des weiblichen (Sexual-) Hormons Menformon auf das Federkleid der Vogel. Arch. ges. Physiol., 225, 742-763, 25 figs.

Freudenreich, Edouard de

1893. Note sur l'action toxique des produits de cultures de la tuberculose aviaire. Ann. Microgr. Paris, 5, 31-33. DSG.

Freund, Ludwig

1909. Demonstration der Hoden eines Hahnes. Lotos, 57, 95-97.

1914. Vogelzugsbeobachtungen aus Böhmen 1913. Lotos, 62, 139-143.—Vogelberingerungen in Böhmen. Lotos, 62, 161-164. DLC.\*

1923. Das Verhältnis der Eigrosse zur Körpergrösse des Vogels. Naturwissenschaften, 11, 158-169. ICU.

1925. Besonderheiten der Vogelhaut als Artcharaktere angeblich pathologischer Herkunft. Z. indukt. Abstamm- u. Vererb. Lehre, 36, 426-429.

1926a. Besondere Bildungen im mikroskopischen Aufbau der Vogelhaut. Verh. deutsch. zool. Ges., 31, 153-158.

—b. Das äussere Ohr der Sauropsiden. Zool. Anz., 66, 319-325.

—c. Gefässnetze in der Vogelhaut. Prag. Arch. Tiermed., (Wiss. T.), 6, 155-159. DA.

**Frey, Eugen**

1933. Ueber die basale Opticuswurzel und die caudalen Verbindungen der Commissura transversa Gudden der Vogel. Proc. Acad. Sci. Amst., 36, 351-359, 1 taf. ICJ.

**Frey, Heinrich Hermann**

1595. Therobiblia; Biblisch Thierbuch, darinnen alle vierfussige, zahme, wilde, giftige und kriechende Thier, Vogel und Fisch (deren in der Bibel Meldung geschicht) etc. beschrieben sind. 3 vols. 383 pp., figs. 4to. Leipzig. NNM.

**Frey, Paul & Riddle, Oscar.**

See Riddle & Frey.

**Freyberg, (Baron) von**

1872. Beobachtungen über die Gefrassigkeit unseres Kukuks, (*Cuculus canorus*). Zool. Gart., 13, 339-340. ICJ.

1879. Ueber das Ausstossen der Magenhaut eines kornerfressenden Vogels. Zool. Gart., 20, 58-59. ICF.

**Freytag, Gustav**

1909. Die Brechungsindices der Linse und der flüssigen Augenmedien bei der Katze und beim Kaninchen. Nebst Mitteilungen über die Indicialkurve der cataractosen menschlichen Linse und über die Brechungsindices der Vogellinse. Arch. vergl. Opth., 1, 61-72, 4 taf. ICJ.

**Friant, Auguste**

1874. Recherches sur le chiasma des nerfs optiques dans les différentes classes d'animaux vertébrés. Thèse Nancy. 41 pp., 1 pl. DSG.

**Fricken, W. M. von**

1862. Ueber den Kunstrieb der Vogel. Natur u. Offenbar., 8, 433-445, 539-545; 1863, 9, 49-59, 145-152. NIC.\*

**Fricke, —**

1838. Ueber das Pecten im Auge der Vogel. Med. KorrBl. Württemb., 8, 19-20, 29-32. DSG.

**Friderich, C. G. (?-1898)**

1923. Naturgeschichte der Vögel Europas. 6th ed. lxxvii+884 pp., 54 pls., 34 figs., E. Schweizerbart, Stuttgart. ICF.

**Fridericia, L. S.**

1912. Untersuchungen über die Harnsäureproduktion und die Nucleoproteinbildung beim Hühnerembryo. Skand. Arch. Physiol., 26, 1-128, 4 figs. ICJ.

**Friede, K. A.**

1925. Ueber die Mannigfaltigkeit der heterogenetischen Antigene in der Tierzelle. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1, Orig.), 96, 154-167.

**Friede, M.**

1923. A Pest Which May Prove to Be a Blessing. Poult. Sci., 2, 181-188. ICU.

**Friedel, Ernst**

1890. Tauben als Schnecken-Vertilger. NachrBl. deuts. malakozool. Ges., 22, 195-196. NNM.

**Friederichs, K.**

1905. Ueber einen gezuchteten Bastard von *Carduelis elegans* und *Ligurinus chloris*. Arch. Ver. Fr. Naturg. Mecklen., 58, 156-162. ICJ.

**Friedländer, A.**

1898. Untersuchungen über das Rückenmark und das Kleinhirn der Vogel. Neurol. Zbl., 17, 351-360, 397-409, 16 figs.

**Friedländer, Benedict**

1899. Ueber die Nestlocher des *Me-gapodius pritchardi* auf der Insel Niua-fu. Orn. Mber., 7, 37-40.

**Friedmann, Herbert (1900—)**

1922. The Weaving of the Red-billed Weaver-Bird in Captivity (*Quelea*). Zoologica N.Y., 2, 355-372, 6 figs.

1925. Notes on the Birds Observed in the Lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas during May, 1924. Auk, 42, 537-554, 5 pls.

1927a. A Case of Apparently Adaptive Acceleration of Embryonic Growth-rate in Birds. Biol. Bull., 53, 343-345.

—b. Notes on Some Argentine Birds. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv., 68, 139-236. Auk, 1923, 45, 116-117.

—c. Testicular Asymmetry and Sex Ratio in Birds. Biol. Bull., 52, 197-207.

1928a. A Collection of Birds from the Uluguru and the Usambara Mountains, Tanganyika Territory. Ibis, (12), 4, 99-131.

—b. The Origin of Host Specificity in the Parasitic Habit in the Cuculidae. Auk, 45, 33-38.

1929. The Cowbirds, a Study in the Biology of Social Parasitism. xvii+421 pp., 28 pls. 25 cm. C. C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois. ICJ.

1930a. Birds Collected by the Childs Frick Expedition to Ethiopia and Kenya

Colony. Pt. I. Non-passeres. Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., No. 153, xiii+516 pp., 12 pls.

—b. The Caudal Molt of Certain Coraciiform, Coliiform, and Piciform Birds. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 77, (Art. 7), 6 pp.

—c. Social Parasitism in Birds. Rep. Smithson. Instn., 1929, 363–382.

1931. Observations on the Growth Rate of the Foot in the Mound Birds of the Genus *Megapodius*. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 80, 1–4.

1932a. The Birds of St. Lawrence Island, Bering Sea. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 80, 1–31, 6 pls.

—b. On the Supposed Visual Function of the Nictitating Membrane in the Domestic Pigeon. J. Comp. Psychol., 14, 55–61.

1933a. Advances in Life History Work. In Fifty Years' Progress of American Ornithology, 1883–1933, 101–109. Amer. Orn. Union, Lancaster, Penn.

—b. Size and Measurement of Territory in Birds. Bird-banding, 4, (No. 1), 41–45.

1934a. Further Additions to the List of Birds Victimized by the Cowbird. Wilson Bull., 46, 25–36.

—b. The Instinctive Emotional Life of Birds. Psychoanal. Rev., 21, (Nos. 3 and 4), 1–57. Auk, 1935, 52, 106.

Friedrich, —

1896. Ueber Erkrankungen durch Papageien, sowie über eine eigenartige Epidemie in Landsberg. Z. Med. Beam., 9, 10–12.

Friedrich II (*Holy Roman Emperor*)  
(1194–1250)

1596. De Arte venandi cum Avibus cum Manfredi Regis Additionibus. xvi+414 pp. 8vo. Augusta Vindelicorum. ELNH.\*

Fries, —

1913a. Bastard zwischen Fasan und Haushuhn. Deuts. Jägerztg., 61, 12–13. NN.\*

—b. Bastardstudien. I. Mitteilungen über Kreuzung von Ringeltaube (*Columba palumbus* L.) mit Haustaube (*Columba livia* Gm.). Beraiah, 1–16, 2 taf. ICJ.

Friese, W.

1923. Gewichtsverhältnisse von Eiern, Dotter und Schale einiger Vogelarten. Z. Unters. Nahr.- u. Genussm., 46, 33–37. ICJ.

Frings, Carl

1900. Verfolgung der Schmetterlinge durch Vogel. Societas entomologica, 15, 76; 1902, 17, 123. DA.

Frisch, *Jodocus Leopold* (1714–87)

1776. Abhandlung von den Grundursachen des Unterschiedes zwischen männlich- und weiblichen Geschlechtern, vornehmlich in Betrachtung der Farben ihrer Haare und Federn. Naturforscher Halle, St. 8, 1–25; St. 9, 1–38. ICJ.

Frisch, K. von

1923. Das Problem des tierischen Farbensinnes. Naturwissenschaften, 11, 470–476.

Fritsch, *Anton Jan* (1832–1913) For bibliography, see Ibis, 1914, (10), 2, 139.

1871. Die Vogel Bohmens. J. Orn., 19, 161–205, 305–313, 378–392; 1872, 20, 366–384.

1886. Ueber einen Bastard zwischen Birkwild und Fasan. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 10, 98–100, 1 fig. ICF.

1905. Ueber einen vermutlichen Enten-Säger-Bastard. Orn. Jahrb., 16, 143, 1 fig.

Fritsch, *Gustav*

1895. Hühnerei mit doppeltem Dotter. Sitzber. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 202–203. ICU.

1911. Der Ort des deutlichen Sehens in der Netzhaut der Vogel. Arch. mikr. Anat., (Abt. 1), 78, 245–270, 4 taf. Z. wiss. Zool., 1914, 110, 76–86, 1 taf.

1920. Das Blut der Haustiere mit neueren Methoden untersucht. II. Untersuchung des Kaninchen-, Hühner- und Taubenblutes. Arch. ges. Physiol., 181, 78–105. ICU.

Fritsch, *Karl*

1874. Normale Zeiten für den Zug der Vogel und verwandte Erscheinungen. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 33, 191–258. ICU.

Fritsch, *Ernst*

1926. Beitrag zur Strumafrage beim Huhn. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 260, 422, 4 figs.

Fritze, A.

1904. Bastard von Birkhuhn und Fasan. Jahrb. ProvMus. Hannover, 1901–04, 26–28, 1 taf. NNM.

Froben, *Ferdinand*

1892. Zur Entwicklung der Vogeleier. Anat. Hefte, (Abt. 1), 1, 365–374, 1 pl., 4 figs.

**Froböse, Hans**

1928. Die mikroskopische Anatomie des Legedarmes und Bemerkungen über die Bildung der Kalkschale beim Huhn. Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch., 14, 447-482, 2 taf., 8 figs. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 37, 93-102, 5 figs.

**Froböse, Hans & Kummerlöwe, Hans.**  
See **Kummerlöwe & Froböse.**

**Frólich, W.**

1912. Aerodynamische Betrachtungen über den segelnden Vogel. SitzBer. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, 38, 1-8. ICJ.

**Froggatt, Walter W.**

1900. Insects and Birds. Agric. Gaz. N. S. W., 11, 436-446. ICJ.

1912. The Starling. A Study in Agricultural Zoology. Agric. Gaz. N. S. W., 23, 610-616. ICJ.

1918. The Crow Family. Aust. Zool., 1, 189-195. Auk, 1919, 36, 609.

**Frohawck, Frederick William (1861—)**

1910a. On a White-breasted Variety of the Common Cormorant. Brit. Birds, 3, 385-390, 2 figs.

—b. On the Food and Feeding Habits of the Razorbill. Brit. Birds, 4, 90-92.

1919. Birds Beneficial to Agriculture. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. Econ. Ser., (No. 9), 1-48, 22 pls. London. MBN.\*

**Frommann, Carl Friedrich William (1831-1892)**

1879. Ueber die Structur der Dotterhaut des Hühneries. SitzBer. med.-naturw. Ges., LXXXVI-XC. ICJ.

1880a. Ueber die Struktur der Epidermis und des Rete Malpighii an den Zehen von Hühnchen, die eben aus dem Eigeschlüpft oder demselben in den letzten Tagen der Bebrütung entnommen worden sind. SitzBer. med.-naturw. Ges., 56-58. ICJ.

—b. Zur Lehre von der Structur der Zellen und der Dotterhaut des Hühneries. Jena. Z. Naturw., 14, 458-465, 1 taf. ICJ.

1884a. Ueber die Epidermis des Hühnchens in der letzten Woche der Bebrütung. Jena. Z. Naturw., 17, 941-950. ICJ.

—b. Untersuchungen über Struktur, Lebenserscheinungen und Reaktionen thierischer und pflanzlicher Zellen. Jena. Z. Naturw., 17, 1-349, 3 taf., 6 figs. ICJ.

**Fronza, Francisco M.**

1919. A Study of the Effects of Animal and Plant Proteins in Rations for Laying Hens. Philipp. Agric. Forester, 7, 235-252. ICJ.

1921. A Comparative Study of the Body Temperatures of the Different Species and Some Representative Breeds of Poultry. Poult. Sci., 1, 16-22. NN.

1923. Can the Body Temperature of a Hen be Used as a Clue to Her Egg Laying Capacity? Poult. Sci., 3, 34-38. DA.

1925-26. Mammoth Incubators in the Philippines. Poult. Sci., 5, 67-75, 4 figs. ICJ.

**Froriep, August**

1883. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbelsäule, insbesondere des Atlas und Epistropheus und der Occipitalregion. I. Beobachtung an Hühnerembryonen. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 177-234, 3 pls. ICJ.

1894. Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kopfes. Ergebn. Anat. EntwGesch., (1893), 3, 391-459, 12 figs. ICJ.

1905. Entwicklung des Auges der Wirbeltiere. Handb. vergl. u. exper. Entw. Wirbelt., Jena, Vol. II, (Abt. 2), 139-266. DSG.

**Frosch, Paul & Bierbaum, Kurt**

1909. Ueber eine durch den *Bacillus septicaemiae anserum exsudativae* (Riemer) bedingte Gänseseuche, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Pseudoinfluenzabacillen. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1. Orig.), 52, 433-440, 6 figs. ICJ.

**Frost, Percival**

1893. [On the Wing Feather.] Rep. Aero. Soc. Lond., (1891), 23, 16-20. ICJ.

**Frothingham, Earl Hazelline & Wood, Norman Asa. See Wood & Frothingham.****Froude, Robert Edmund**

1888. On the Soaring of Birds. Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb., 15, 256-258; 1891, 18, 65-72. ICJ. Nature Lond., 43, 287.

1889. Sailing Flight of Albatross. Nature Lond., 40, 102.

**Fry, Harold**

1909. On Protective Resemblance in South African Birds. J. S. Afr. Orn. Un., 5, 52-55. ICJ.

**Fry, Henry J.**

1916. A Study of the Seasonal Decline of Bird Song. Auk, 33, 28-40.

Fryer, *Herbert Fortescue*

1900. Note on the Weight and Specific Gravity of Some Common Eggs. *Zoologist*, (4), 5, 110-111.

Fryer, *J. C. F.*

1913a. Field-observation on the Enemies of Butterflies in Ceylon. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 613-619.

—b. Wings of Danaine and Euploene Butterflies Killed by Birds in Ceylon. *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, XL-XLI. ICJ.

Fubini, *Simone*

1891. Influenza del curare sullo sviluppo di pulcino. *Arch. Sci. med. Torino*, 15, 253-254. ICJ. *Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. Sci. nat.*, 1889-91, 7, 161-162. *Untersuch. Naturl. Mensch. Tiere*, 1892, 14, 518-519. ICJ. *Arch. ital. Biol.*, 1889, 15, 59-60. ICJ.

Fuchs, *Felix*

1923. Die Entwicklung des häutigen Labyrinths beim Kiebitz (*Vanellus cristatus*). Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Gehörorgans der Vogel. *Z. ges. Anat.*, (Abt. 1), 69, 205-234, 15 figs.

1924. Zur Entwicklung des Kiebitzherzens. *Z. ges. Anat.*, (Abt. 1), 75, 1-35, 26 figs.

Fuchs, *Hugo*

1909. Ueber Knorpelbildung in Deckknochen nebst Untersuchungen und Betrachtungen über Gehörknöchelchen, Kiefer und Kiefergelenk der Wirbeltiere. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, (Anat. Abt.), (Suppl. Bd.), 1-256, 4 taf., 7 figs.

1910. Bemerkungen über Monimostylie und Streptostylie. Einige berichtende Bemerkungen zu der Versluyschen Arbeit: Streptostylie bei Dinosauriern, etc. *Anat. Anz.*, 37, 250-256.

Fülleborn, *F.*

1895. Beiträge zur Entwicklung des Allantois der Vogel. *Diss.* 42 pp. 12mo. G. Schade, Berlin. DSG.

Fürbringer, *Maximilian* (1846-1920). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1921, (11), 3, 731-732.

1878. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Excretionsorgane der Vertebraten. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 4, 1-111, 3 taf. *Rev. int. Sci. biol. Paris*, 2, 50-58. ICJ.

1879. Zur Lehre von den Umbildungen der Nervenplexus. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 5, 324-394, 2 taf.

1883-84. Over de Anatomie en Systematiek der Vogels. *Proc.-verb. Akad. Wet. Amst.*, 5-6. ICJ.

1884. Ueber ein Capitel aus der Vogel-Anatomie. *Verh. Ges. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte*, 56, 137. MH-Z.

1885a. Ueber das Schulter- und Ellenbogen-Gelenk bei Vögeln und Reptilien. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 11, 118-120.

—b. Ueber Deutung und Nomenklatur der Muskulatur des Vogel-flügels. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 11, 121-126.

1886. Ueber die Nervenkanäle im Humerus der Amnioten. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 11, 484-486.

1888. Untersuchungen zur Morphologie und Systematik der Vogel, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der Stütz- und Bewegungsorgane. 2 vols. 1751 pp., 30 taf. folio. Jena and Amsterdam. ICJ. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1890, 9, 204-217, 385-396, 499-510; 1893, 13, 342-348; 1894, 14, 399-408, 434-443, 593-598, 647-651; 1896, 16, 472-480, 497-511; 1897, 17, 573-587, 846-858, 893-896. *Nature Lond.*, 39, 150-152, 177-181. ICJ.

1889. Einige Bemerkungen über die Stellung von *Stringops* und den eventuellen Ilerd der Entstehung der Papageien sowie über den systematischen Platz von *Jynx*. *J. Orn.*, 37, 236-245. ICJ.

1892a. Anatomie der Vogel. (2nd) *Int. Orn. Congr. Budapest*, (Sect. 3), 43 pp. 4to.

—b. L. Stejneger's Vogelsystem und Th. Studer's Untersuchungen über die Embryonalentwicklung der antarktischen Vogel. *J. Orn.*, 40, 137-151. ICJ.

1902. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Brustschulterapparates und der Schultermuskeln. V. Teil. *Vogel. Jena. Z. Naturw.*, 36, 289-736, 5 taf.

1922. Das Zungenbein der Wirbeltiere insbesondere der Reptilien und Vogel. *Abh. heidelberg. Akad. Wiss.*, (Abt. B), xii+164 pp., (Aves, 79-109), 12 pls. PPAN.

Fuertes, *Louis Agassiz* (1874-1927). For biography, see *Auk*, 1923, 45, 1-26.

1916. Impressions of the Voices of Tropical Birds. *Bird-Lore*, 1913, 15, 341-344, 2 figs. *Rep. Smithson. Instn.*, 1915, 299-323, 16 pls., 1 fig. ICJ.

Fürther, *Hubert*

1913. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Voggellyphknoten. *Jena. Z. Naturw.*, 50, 359-410, 2 taf., 15 figs.

**Fujinami, A. & Inamoto, K.**

1913. Ueber die transplantable Hühnergeschwulst. Verh. jap. path. Ges., 3, 121-122. NNN.

**Fukuda, K., Yamagiwa, K., & Otsuki, M.** See Yamagiwa, Otsuki, & Fukuda.

**Fulbert-Dumonteil, —**

1898. L'hygiène et les oiseaux. J. Hyg. Paris, 23, 277-282, 325-331. ICJ.

**Fuld, Ernst & Spiro, Karl**

1904. Der Einfluss einiger gerinnungshemmender Agentien auf das Vogelplasma. Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path., 5, 171-190, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Fuld, Lehmann**

1816. De Organis quibus Aves Spiritum ducunt. 131 pp., 6 pls. 4to. Winceburgi. PPAN.

**Fuller, Arthur B. & Bole, B. J., Jr.**

1930. Observations on Some Wyoming Birds. Sci. Bull. Cleveland Mus. Nat. Hist., 1, 37-80, 10 pls. Auk, 1931, 48, 146-147.

**Fulle, E.**

1836. Notice of the Rearing of Two Hybrids from a Barn-door Hen, Having a Cross from the Pheasant, and a Pheasant Cock. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 84-85. ICU.

**Fullerton, J. D.**

1925. The Flight of Birds. Aero-naut. J., 29, 535-543, 6 figs. ICJ.

**Fulljames, H. J. and others**

1917. Breeding Song-Thrush × Blackbird Hybrids. Bird Notes, 8, 198-202. NNM.

**Fulmer, H. L., Graham, W. R., Day, W. H., Thom, C. C., & Harcourt, R.** See Graham, Day, Thom, Harcourt, & Fulmer.

**Fulton, H. R.**

1915. Recent Notes on the Chestnut Bark Disease. Pub. Penn. Chestnut Tree Blight Comm. Harrisburg, 1912, 48-56. DA. Auk, 1924, 41, 499.

**Fulton, Robert**

1904. The Kohoperoa or Koekoea Long-tailed Cuckoo (*Urodynamis taiensis*): An Account of Its Habits, Description of a Nest Containing Its (Supposed) Egg, and a Suggestion as to How the Parasitic Habit in Birds Has Become Established. Trans. N. Z. Inst., (1903), 36, 113-148. ICJ.

**Fumagalli, Arnoldo**

1899. Ueber die feinere Anatomie des dritten Augenlides. Int. Mschr. Anat. Physiol., 16, 129-137, 2 taf. ICU.

1908. Contributo allo studio dell'epitelioma contagioso nei polli. Giorn. Soc. vet. ital., 57, 1001-1005. DA.

**Funccius, Theodor**

1909. Der Prothorax der Vogel und Sauer. Morph. Jahrb., 39, 370-445, 3 taf., 20 figs.

**Funck, N.**

1916. Ein Königsgeier und eine Nayaschlang. Mber. Ges. Luxemburg. Naturfr., (2), 10, 278-285. ICJ.

**Funcke, H.**

1894. Ueber Vogelflug und Flugapparate. Z. Luftsch. Phys. Atmos., 206-213. ICJ.

**Funk, Casimir (1884—)**

1911. On the Chemical Nature of the Substance Which Cures Polyneuritis in Birds Induced by a Diet of Polished Rice. J. Physiol., 43, 395-400.

1912. The Preparation from Yeast and Certain Foodstuffs of the Substance the Deficiency of Which in Diet Occasions Polyneuritis in Birds. J. Physiol., 45, 75-81.

1913. Studies on Beri-beri. VII. Chemistry of the Vitamine-fraction from Yeast and Rice Polishings. J. Physiol., 46, 173-179.

1914a. Is Polished Rice Plus Vitamine A Complete Food? J. Physiol., 48, 227-231.

—b. Studien über Beriberi. X. Experimentelle Beweise gegen die toxische Theorie der Beriberi. Z. physiol. Chem. (Hoppe-Seyl.), 89, 373-377.—XI. Die Rolle der Vitamine beim Kohlehydrat-Stoffwechsel. Z. physiol. Chem. (Hoppe-Seyl.), 89, 378-380.

1919. Action of Substances, Influencing the Carbohydrate Metabolism, in Experimental Beriberi. J. Physiol., 53, 247-256.

1922. The Vitamins. 2nd ed. transl. from the German by Harry E. Dubin. 502 pp. 23½ cm. Williams and Wilkins Co., Baltimore. ICU.

**Funk, Casimir & Collazo, Juan Antonio.** See also Collazo & Funk.

1925. Die Zusammensetzung der Nahrung und der Vitaminbedarf. Z. tech. Biol., 12, 195-202. ICJ.

**Funk, Casimir & Douglas, MacKenzie**

1914. Studies of Beriberi. VII. The Relationship of Beriberi to Glands of Internal Secretion. *J. Physiol.*, **47**, 475-478.

**Funk, Casimir & Patton, Julia B.**

1922. Studies on Vitamines B and D. *J. Metab. Res.*, **1**, 737-761.

**Funk, Casimir & Schönborn, Erwin von**

1914. The Influence of a Vitamine-Free Diet on the Carbohydrate Metabolism. *J. Physiol.*, **48**, 328-331.

**Funk, E. M.**

1930. Rate of Growth in Bronze and White Holland Turkeys. *Poult. Sci.*, **9**, 343-355. *ICU*.

1932. Can the Chick Balance Its Ration? *Poult. Sci.*, **11**, 94-97. *ICU*.

**Funk, E. M., Brody, Samuel, & Kempster, Harry L.** See Brody, Funk, & Kempster.

**Funk, E. M., Knandel, H. C., & Calenbach, E. W.**

1930. Statistical Studies of the Variations in the Growth of Single Comb White Leghorns and Their Significance. *Poult. Sci.*, **9**, 157-163. *ICU*.

**Funk, E. M. & Margolf, P. H.**

1930. Feed Consumption and Costs in Raising Turkeys. *Bull. Penn. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 250, 1-11, 3 figs. *ICJ*.

**Funk, E. M., Swift, Raymond Walter, Black, Alex, & Voris, Le Roy.** See Swift, Black, Voris, & Funk.

**Funkquist, Herman**

1912. Zur Morphogenie und Histogenese des Pinealorgans bei den Vögeln und Säugetieren. *Anat. Anz.*, **42**, 111-123, 15 figs.

**Furlan, Dominico**

1902. Della peste aviaria in relazione ad una epizoozia osservata nel terri-

torio di Padova. *Med. zooiatro Torino*, **13**, 356-359. *DSG*.

**Furniss, O. C.**

1935. The Sex Ratio in Ducks. *Wilson Bull.*, **47**, 277-278.

**Furuhata, Tanemoto**

1921. Untersuchungen über die Verteilung des Eiweiss-stickstoffes im Huhnersarkom. *Gann*, **15**, 27-40, 1 fig. *DSG*.\*\* *Jap. J. Med. Sci.*, (Path.), 1922, **1**, 55. *ICJ*.

**Fusari, Romeo**

1892. Contribution à l'étude du développement des capsules surrénales et du sympathique chez le poulet et chez les mammifères. *Arch. ital. Biol.*, **18**, 161-182. *ICJ*. *Arch. Sci. med. Torino*, **16**, 249-301, 4 tav. *ICJ*. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 1893, **4**, 7-10. *ICU*.

1894. Studi sulla struttura delle fibre muscolari striate. *Atti (11th) int. Congr. Med.*, **2**, (Anat.), 49. *IEN-M*.

**Futamura, R.**

1907. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte der Facialis-Muskulatur. *Anat. Hefte*, **32**, 479-575, 71 figs.

**Fuye, Maurice de la.** See La Fuye.

**Fyfe, William Wallace**

1866. Artificial Manures. *J. Agric. Edinb.*, **1**, 270-283. *ICJ*.

1867a. How Water-birds and Waders Live. *J. Agric. Edinb.*, **2**, 292-299. *ICJ*.

—b. The Long-billed Birds of Our Shores, Sands and Marshes. *J. Agric. Edinb.*, **2**, 349-358. *ICJ*.

—c. The Winter Food of Birds. *J. Agric. Edinb.*, **2**, 159-166. *ICJ*.

—d. The Winter Food of Our Larger Land-birds. *J. Agric. Edinb.*, **2**, 216-225. *ICJ*.

G., H. F.

1922. The Evolution of Plumage. Nature Lond., 109, 662-663, 779-780.

G., T. H.

1922. Taste or Scent in the Ostrich. Scot. Nat., 168. ICJ.

Gaal de Gyula, Gaston

1895. Der Vogelzug in Ungarn während des Frühjahres 1894. Aquila, 2, 3-81. ICJ.

1900. Beiträge zur Erforschung des Vogelzuges auf Grund der grossen Frühjahrs-Beobachtung der Rauchschwalbe in Ungarn im Jahre 1898. Aquila, 7, 8-379, 38 taf. ICJ.

1902. Der Frühjahrszug der Rauchschwalbe in Ungarn im Jahre 1899. Aquila, 9, 30-42, 2 tab. ICJ.

Gabrek, F. & Levaditi, C.

See Levaditi & Gabrek.

Gabriac, Paul Joseph de Cadoine (Marquis) de (1792-1863)

1823. Notice sur la ponte faite à Paris par des perruches de l'Amérique méridionale, de l'espèce dite pavouane. Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 10, 309-313. ICF. Edinb. Phil. J., 1825, 12, 184-185. ICJ.

Gabriel, —

1902. Ein Beitrag zu der Frage, Mauserung junger Hühnervogel. Z. Forst- u. Jagdw., 34, 650-659. MiU.

Gabriel, Joseph

1914. The Incubation of the Mutton-bird Egg. Vict. Nat., 30, 226-227.

Gabriélidès, Ananias J.

1895. Recherches sur l'embryologie génie et l'anatomie comparée de l'angle de la chambre antérieure chez le poulet et chez l'homme. Muscle dilateur de la pupille. Thèse. 46 pp., 1 fig. Steinheil, Paris. \*\* FrPBN.

Gabrielson, Ira Noel (1889—)

1911. Notes on Courtship of Juncos. Wilson Bull., 23, 133.

1912. A Study of the Home Life of the Brown Thrasher, *Toxostoma rufum*. Wilson Bull., 24, 65-94, 6 pls.

1913a. A Further Study of the Home Life of the Brown Thrasher—*Toxostoma rufum* Linn. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 20, 299-304.

—b. Nest Life of the Catbird. Wilson Bull., 25, 166-187.

1914a. Pied-billed Grebe Notes. Wilson Bull., 26, 13-15.

—b. Ten Days' Bird Study in a Nebraska Swamp. Wilson Bull., 26, 51-68, 1 pl.

1915a. Field Observations on the Rose-breasted Grosbeak. Wilson Bull., 27, 357-368, 6 figs.

—b. The Home of the Great Crest. Wilson Bull., 27, 421-434, 5 figs.

—c. Notes on the Red-winged Blackbird. Wilson Bull., 27, 293-302.

1917. A List of the Birds of Clay and O'Brien Counties, Iowa. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 24, 259-272. Auk, 1918, 41, 370.

1922. Short Notes on the Life Histories of Various Species of Birds. Wilson Bull., 34, 193-210.

1924a. Food Habits of Some Winter Bird Visitants. Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric., No. 1249, 32 pp., 5 pls. ICF.

—b. Notes on the Birds of Wallowa County, Oregon. Auk, 41, 552-565.

Gabrielson, Ira Noel & Jewett, Stanley G. See Jewett & Gabrielson.

Gabrielson, Ira Noel & Kalmbach, Edward Richard.

1921. Economic Value of the Starling in the United States. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 868, 1-66, 4 pls., 3 figs. ICJ.

Gadaskin, I. D.

1926. Ueber den Gehalt an ungebundenem Zucker in dem Weissen und Dotter der Hühnereier bei Ontogenese. Biochem. Z., 172, 447-450, 1 fig. ICJ.

Gade, —

1875. Sind Bastarde von Kanarienvögeln fruchtbar? Gefied. Welt, 4, 174-175. DA.

Gadeau de Kerville, Henri (1858—)

1882. De l'action du mouron rouge sur les oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., (7), 4, 526-528. ICJ.

1884a. De l'action du persil sur les psittacides. C. R. Soc. Biol., (1883), 35, 53-55. ICJ.



—b. Note sur un canard monstrueux appartenant au genre pygomèle. J. Anat. Paris, 20, 462-464, 1 pl. ICJ.

1885. Note sur un hybride bigénère de pigeon domestique et de tourterelle à collier, suivie de la recapitulation des hybrides uni- et bigénères observés jusqu'alors dans l'ordre des pigeons. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Rouen, 153-163. DSI.

1888. De la coloration asymétrique des yeux chez certains pigeons métis. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Rouen, 261-264. PPAN.\*\*

1890. Sur un cas d'amitié réciproque chez deux oiseaux. Naturaliste, 12, 182, 1 fig. ICF.

1891. Note sur un nouvel hybride de pigeon domestique et de tourterelle à collier. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Rouen, 195-199. DSI.

1892. Description d'un poisson et d'un oiseau monstrueux, aiguillat dérodyme et goéland mélomèle. J. Anat. Paris, 28, 563-566, 1 pl.; (1894), 30, 784. ICJ.

1894. Sur l'existence de trois coecums chez les oiseaux monstrueux. C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., 23, (Pt. 2), 652-656, 2 figs. ICJ.

1896. Note sur les têtes de coqs pourvues d'ergots greffés. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Elbeuf, 14, 94-95, 1 fig. ICJ.

1897. Deux observations personnelles sur l'extension de la huppe, des ailes et de la queue comme moyen de défense et d'attaque chez les oiseaux. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 22, 74-79. ICJ.

1900. Oie domestique à tête anormale. Naturaliste, 22, 255-256, 2 figs. NNM.

1901. Sur un pic épeiche (*Picus major* L.) atteint d'albinisme imparfait. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Rouen, (4), 36, 14-16. ICJ.

1903a. Note sur l'intéressant plumage d'un fou de bassan [*Sula bassana* (L.)] (oiseau palmpède). Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Rouen, (4), 38, 367-369, 1 pl. ICJ.

—b. Sur les moyens employés par les oiseaux pour se faire comprendre de l'homme. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 28, 47-57. ICJ.

1904. Anomalie du bec d'un corbeau freux adulte (*Corvus frugilegus* L.). Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Rouen, (4), 39, 30-32, 1 pl. ICJ.

1907. Note sur un oeuf double de poule domestique. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Rouen, (5), 42, 299-300, 1 pl. ICJ.

1909. Notes sur les radiographies de huit vertébrés monstrueux. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Rouen, (5), 44, 285-292, 6 pls. ICJ.

1928. Recherches expérimentales sur la dénudation de la peau entourant la base du bec chez le corbeau freux (*Trypanocorax frugilegus* L.). Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 53, 189-195, 3 figs. ICJ.

Gadow, Hans Friedrich (1855-1927). For biography, see Ibis, 1928, (12), 4, 534-536.

1876a. Ueber das Verdauungssystem der Vogel. J. Orn., 24, 163-173.

—b. Ueber die osteologischen und splanchnologischen Verhältnisse von *Dicholophus cristatus*. J. Orn., 24, 445-446.

1877a. Anatomie des *Phoenicopterus roseus* und seine Stellung im System. J. Orn., 25, 382-396, 6 taf.

—b. Anatomische Beschreibung der Hockohühner (Cracidae Vig.). J. Orn., 25, 181-190.

1879. Versuch einer vergleichenden Anatomie des Verdauungssystems der Vogel. Jena. Z. Naturw., 13, 92-171, 339-403, 9 pls. ICJ.

1880. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Muskulatur des Beckens und der hinteren Gliedmasse der Ratiten. iv+56 pp., 5 taf. 4to. G. Fischer, Jena. NNM.

1882a. Observations in Comparative Myology. J. Anat. Lond., 16, 493-514.

—b. On the Colour of Feathers as Affected by Their Structure. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 409-421, 2 pls., 3 figs.

—c. On Some Points in the Anatomy of *Pterocles*, with Remarks on Its Systematic Position. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 312-332, 8 figs.

1883. On the Suctorial Apparatus of the Tenuirostres. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 62-69, 1 pl., 2 figs. ICJ.

1885. On the Anatomical Differences in the Three Species of *Rhea*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 308-322, 11 figs.

1887. Remarks on the Cloaca and on the Copulatory Organs of the Amniota. Phil. Trans., (B), 178, 5-37, 4 pls. ICJ.

1888. Remarks on the Numbers and on the Phylogenetic Development of the Remiges of Birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 655-667.

1889a. On the Modifications of the First and Second Visceral Arches with

Especial Reference to the Homologies of the Auditory Ossicles. Phil. Trans., (1888), (B), 179, 451-485, 4 pls. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., (1888), 44, 143-145.

—b. On the Taxonomic Value of the Intestinal Convulsions in Birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 303-316, 1 pl.

1891a. Description of the Modifications of Certain Organs Which Seem to Be Illustrations of the Inheritance of Acquired Characters in Mammals and Birds. Zool. Jahrb., (Abt. 1), (1890), 5, 629-646, 2 taf.

—b. Notes on the Structure of *Pedionomus torquatus* with Regard to Its Systematic Position. Rec. Aust. Mus., 1, 205-211. ICJ.

—c. Remarks on the Structure of Certain Hawaiian Birds with Reference to Their Systematic Position. In Scott B. Wilson and A. H. Evans, The Aves Hawaienses: Birds of the Sandwich Islands, (Pt. II), 219-240, 3 pls. 4to. ICJ.

—d. Vogel. In Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Thierreichs, Bd. 6, (Abt. IV), (1. Anat.), 1008 pp., 69 taf. C. F. Winter, Leipzig. ICJ.

1891-93. Crop and Sternum of *Opisthocomus cristatus*: A Contribution to the Question of the Correlation of Organs and the Inheritance of Acquired Characters. Proc. R. Irish Acad., 2, 147-154, 2 pls. ICJ.

1892. On the Classification of Birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 229-256.

1895. [The Deep Plantars in the Trochilidae.] Ibis, (7), 1, 299-300.

1897. Anatomy of Birds. Nat. Sci., 144. ICJ.

1898. A Classification of Vertebrata, Recent and Extinct. xvii+82 pp. 8vo. A. & C. Black, London. ICJ.

1902. The Wings and the Skeleton of *Phalacrocorax harrisi*. Novit. zool. Lond., 9, 169-176, 2 pls. ICJ.

1910. Birds and Their Colours. Quart. Rev., 213, 132-159, 2 figs. ICJ.

1912a. On the Origin of Feathers. Arch. Naturgesch., (A), 78, 210-217, 3 figs. ICJ.

—b. The One-sided Reduction of the Ovaries and Oviducts in the Amniota, with Remarks on Mammalian Evolution. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 308-321.

1922. The Evolution of Plumage. Nature Lond., 109, 662-663.

Gadow, *Hans Friedrich & Abbott, E. C.*

1897. On the Evolution of the Vertebral Column of Amphibia and Amniota. Phil. Trans., (B), 187, 1-57, 56 figs. ICJ.

Gäde, *G.*

1859. Ueber Albinos, fruhe Bruten und *Bombycilla garrula*. J. Orn., 7, 436-437.

Gaetke, *Heinrich* (1813-97). For biography, see Ibis, 1897, (7), 3, 291-294.

1854. Einige Beobachtungen über Farbenwechsel durch Umfärbung ohne Mauser. J. Orn., 2, 321-328.

1885. I. Jahresbericht (1884) über den Vogelzug auf Helgoland. Ornith., 1, 164-196. ICF.

1887a. Bird Notes from Heligoland for the Year 1886. Naturalist, 305-348. NNM.

—b. III. Jahresbericht (1886) über den Vogelzug auf Helgoland. Ornith., 3, 394-447. ICF.

1891. Die Vogelwarte Helgoland. 2nd ed. xiii+654 pp. J. H. Meyer, Braunschweig. ICF.

1893. Bird Migration in Heligoland. Zoologist, 17, 164-169. ICJ.

1894. Geschwindigkeit und Höhe des Zugflugs. Aquila, 1, 132-134. ICJ.

Gage, *George Edward* (1883—)

1910. Bacteriology and Parasitology in Relation to Avian Diseases. Pop. Sci. Mon., 27, 186-189.

1911. A Study Showing Bacteria and Animal Organisms Determined in the Feces and Intestinal Mucosa of Healthy Chickens. Bull. Maryland Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 153, 201-226. ICJ.

1922. Concerning the Diagnosis of *Bacterium pullorum* Infection in the Domestic Fowl. Tech. Bull. Mass. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 5, 61-68. ICJ.

Gage, *George Edward & Martin, James F.*

1916. Notes on the Histo-pathology of the Intestines in Young Chicks Infected with *Bacterium pullorum*. J. Med. Res., 24, 149-155.

Gage, *George Edward & Opperman, Charles L.*

1909. Nodular Taeniasis or Tapeworm Disease of Fowls. Bull. Maryland Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 139, 73-85, 4 figs.

Gage, George Edward & Paige, Beryl H.

1915. Bacillary White Diarrhea (*Bacterium pullorum* Infection) in Young Chicks in Massachusetts. Bull. Mass. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 163, 1-48, 3 pls. ICJ.

Gage, George Edward, Paige, Beryl H., & Hyland, H. W.

1914. On the Diagnosis of Infection with *Bacterium pullorum* in the Domestic Fowl. Bull. Mass. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 148, 1-20. ICJ.

Gage, Simon Henry (1851—)

1917. Glycogen in the Nervous System of Vertebrates. J. Comp. Neurol., 27, 451-466, 1 pl.

Gage, Simon Henry & Gage, Susanna Phelps

1908. Sudan III. Deposited in the Egg and Transmitted to the Chick. Science, 28, 494-495.

Gage, Simon Henry & Hopkins, Grant S.

1890. Preparing and Imbedding the Chick Embryo. Proc. Amer. Soc. Micr., 12, 128-132, 2 figs. ICJ.

Gage, Susanna Phelps (1857-1915)

1888. Form, Endings, and Relations of Striated Muscular Fibres in the Muscles of Minute Animals (Mouse, Shrew, Bat, and English Sparrow). Microscope, 8, 225-237, 257-272, 5 pls. ICJ. Proc. Amer. Soc. Micr., 10, 207-208. ICJ.

1896. Comparative Morphology of the Brain of the Soft-shelled Turtle (*Amyda mutica*) and the English Sparrow (*Passer domestica*). Trans. Amer. Micr. Soc., (1895), 17, 185-238, 5 pls. ICJ. Amer. Mon. Micr. J., 17, 4-7. ICJ.

1898. A Series of Specimens Illustrating the Development of the Chick. Science, (1897), 7, 226-227.

1899. Notes on the Chick's Brain. Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 48, 256.

Gage, Susanna Phelps & Gage, Simon Henry. See Gage, Simon Henry & Gage, Susanna Phelps.

Gaglio, Gaetano

1888. Ricerche farmacologiche sull'alcanina. Ann. di chim. e di farmac. Milano, (4), 7, 65. DSG.

1899. Esperienze sull'anestesia dei canali semicircolari dell'orecchio. Arch. Sci. méd., 23, 41-64. ICJ.

Gahrlied, Gustav Casimir

1689. De Cystide monstrosa in Gallina domestica. Leopoldina, (2), 8, 494-497, 1 pl. ICJ.

1691. Notabilia quaedam circa Formationem Pulli gallinaei. Leopoldina, (2), 10, 13-20, 1 fig. ICJ.

1694. De Epate Galli gallinaei monstrosae Magnitudinis. Leopoldina, (3), 2, 156-157, 1 fig. ICJ.

1697-98. De Ovo Gallopavi, ut raro, sic monstroso. Leopoldina, (3), 5-6, 374-376. ICJ.

Gaige, Frederick M.

1914. The Birds of Dickinson County, Michigan. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci., 16, 74-91. ICJ. Auk, 1916, 33, 88.

Gaige, Frederick M. & Wood, Norman Asa. See Wood & Gaige.

Gaillard, Claude

1927. L'origine du faisan d'Europe. C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., 50, 408-411, 1 fig. ICU. Rev. franç. Orn., 11, 137-141, 3 figs. ICF.

Gaillard, Claude & Lortet, Louis. See Lortet & Gaillard.

Gain, Louis

1912. La vie et les mœurs du pingouin adélie. Rev. gén. Sci. pur. appl., 23, 429-440, 1 fig. ICJ. (9th) Congr. int. Zool. Monaco, 1914, (1913), 501-521, 13 figs. NNM.

1913. The Penguins of the Antarctic Regions. Rep. Smithsonian. Instn., 1912, 475-482, 9 pls. Auk, 1914, 31, 116.

Gain, Louis & Anthony, Raoul Louis Ferdinand. See Anthony & Gain.

Gaines, Angus

1895. Migration. Nidologist, 2, 152-153. ICF.

Gal, Jules & Mingaud, Galien

1903. L'essor du martinet. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Nîmes, 30, 24-29. ICJ.

Galati, Mosella R.

1915. Osservazioni su alcune formazioni paraplastiche e sulla struttura zonare negli eritrociti dei vertebrati. Monit. zool. ital., 26, 116-119. ICU.

Galbraith, J. J. & Simpson, Sutherland. See also Simpson & Galbraith.

1904. Temperature Variation in Nocturnal and Other Birds. J. Physiol., 30, xix, 5 figs. ICJ.

**Galeb, O.**

1878. De l'oeuf dans la série animale. 4to. Paris. DSG.\*

**Galeno, A. & Canestrini, R.**

1883. Osservazioni di alcune eteroplasie ed iperplasie constatate nei gallinacci domestici e più specialmente nei pavoni. Bull. Soc. veneto-tient. Sci. nat., 2, 202-206. ICJ.

**Galeotti, Gino**

1897. Studio morfologico e citologico della volta del diencefalo in alcuni vertebrati. Riv. Patol. nerv. ment., 2, 481-517. DSG.

**Galimard, Jules & Bordier, —.**

See Bordier & Galimard.

**Galimard, Jules & Hugounenq, L.**

See Hugounenq & Galimard.

**Gall, Franz Joseph (1758-1828)**

1810-19. Anatomie et physiologie du système nerveux en général et du cerveau en particulier. 4 vols. 31 cm.; atlas 55 cm. H. Schoell, Paris. ICJ.

**Gallagher, Bernard Alfred**

1917. Fowl Cholera and Other Hemorrhagic Septicemia Immunization Experiments. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc., 50, 708-728. ICJ.

**Gallagher, Bernard Alfred & Ward, Archibald Robinson.** See Ward & Gallagher.

**Gallatin, Frederic, Jr.**

1908. Catalogue of a Collection of Books on Ornithology in the Library of Frederic Gallatin, Jr. 177 pp., 3 pls. 24½ cm. [Compiled by the Knickerbocker Book Shop.] Privately printed, New York. ICJ.

**Gallen, Wilhelm**

1871. Ueber die Bursa Fabricii. 33 pp. 22 cm. Diss. Dorpat. DLC.\*

**Gallenkamp, Wilhelm**

1906a. Die Ankunft der Rauchschwalbe im Frühjahr 1905 in Bayern. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 6, 41-100, 3 taf. ICF.

—b. Wetterlage und Vogelzug. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 6, 106-120, 1 taf.

**Gallerani, G.**

1889. L'étude des substitutions fonctionnelles dans le cerveau proprement dit, faite sur les pigeons, comme contribution à la physiologie des com-

missures. Arch. ital. Biol., 12, xxxv-xxxvii. ICJ.

**Gallez, Léon**

1895. Diphtérie animale et diphtérie humaine. Bull. Acad. Méd. Belg., (4), 9, 494-560. ICJ. Ann. Méd. vét. Paris, 44, 309-325, 366-384, 418-439, 500. DSG. Pr. méd. belg., 47, 169, 177. ICJ.

1896. Recherches expérimentales sur l'origine aviaire de la diphtérie humaine. Bull. Acad. Méd. Belg., (4), 10, 218-238. ICJ.

**Galli-Valerio, Bruno (1857-)**

1897. L'état actuel de la question sur l'identité de la diphtérie de l'homme et des oiseaux. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 22, 500-508.

1902. Untersuchung über die Hämosporidien der Alpenvogel. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 31, 162-165.

1904. Etudes bactériologiques. *Corynebacterium vacinac.* *Bacterium diphteriae aviun.* *Bacterium candidus.* Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 36, 465-471, 6 figs.

1910. A propos des causes qui peuvent jouer un rôle dans la diminution ou la disparition des oiseaux. Orn. Beob., 7, 138-141. DSI.

1911. Quelques recherches avec les antisérums pour l'albumine du sang et de l'oeuf de poule. Z. Immunforsch., 9, 318-320.

1926. Les maladies du gibier. Résumé d'une conférence donnée aux gardes-chasse et forestiers du canton du Valais, le 18 mars 1926. Nos Oiseaux; Bull., 8, 45-50. DSI.\*

**Gallois, —**

1862a. Altération tuberculeuse des coecums chez un jeune dindon. C. R. Soc. Biol., (3), 4, 98. ICJ.

—b. Epizootie sur les oiseaux de basse-cour, observée à Villeneuve-sur-Yonne. C. R. Soc. Biol., (3), 4, 91-93.

**Galloway, A. Rudolf**

1909. Canary Breeding. A Partial Analysis of Records from 1891-1909. Biometrika, 7, 1-42, 5 pls.; 401-403.

1912. Hybridisation of Canaries. Biometrika, 8, 435-436.

**Galloway, A. Rudolf & Thomson, A. L.**

1914. Notes on High Mortality among Young Common Terns in Certain Seasons. Scot. Nat., 271-278. ICU.

Galloway, P.F.M.

1918. Diseases of Birds and Their Treatment and Cure. Avicult. Mag., (3), 9, 192-194, 217-220. ICF.

Galtier, Victor

1880. Traité des maladies contagieuses et de la police sanitaire des animaux domestiques. viii+941 pp. 8vo. Baillière & Fils, Lyon. MBM.

Galvani, Luigi (1737-1798)

1767. De Renibus atque Ureteribus Volatilium. Commentarii Bononienses, 5, 500. NNC.

1783. De Volatilium Aure. Commentarii Bononienses, 6, 420-424. CtY.

Gambel, William

1847-48. On an Albino Specimen of *Muscicapa virens* from Liberty County, Georgia. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 3, 276. ICJ.

Gamgee, John (1831-94)

1863-64. Our Domestic Animals in Health and Disease. 2 vols. viii+640 pp., 146 figs.; xvi+631 pp., 237 figs. 12mo. McLachlan & Stewart, Edinburgh. New ed., 1866. 2 vols. Simpkin, London. DSG.

Ganfani, Carlo

1907a. La cresta ipocordale negli embrioni di mammiferi. Monit. zool. ital., 18, 14-19, 3 figs. ICU.

—b. Sulla presenza di cellule gangliari nell'ovaio di *Gallus dom.* Bibliogr. anat., 16, 128-132, 2 figs. ICJ.

1909a. Sulla struttura e sviluppo delle cellule interstiziali dell'ovaio. (Contributo allo studio della organogenesi dell'ovaio.) Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol., 7, 373-457, 2 tav. ICJ.

—b. Sulle trasformazioni che subisce l'ovaio destro degli uccelli (*Gallus*) durante la vita embrionaria. Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol., 8, 14-26, 3 figs. ICJ.

Gangi, Salvatore

1905. Sullo sviluppo della cellula nervosa nel midollo e nei gangli spinali del pollo. Pisani, 62, 27-49. MBM.

Ganier, Albert Franklin (1883—)

1933a. A Distributional List of the Birds of Tennessee. Tenn. Avifauna, Tenn. Orn. Soc., Nashville, No. 1, 64 pp.

—b. A Ten Year Old Cardinal. Wilson Bull., 45, 152-154.

—c. Water Birds of Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee. Tenn. Avifauna, Tenn. Orn. Soc., Nashville, No. 2, 24 pp., 9 ill.

1934. Incubation Period of the Killdeer. Wilson Bull., 46, 17-19.

1935. The Cardinal Now Twelve Years Old. Wilson Bull., 47, 285-286.

Ganin, Mitrofan S.

1890. Nieskol'ko faktov k voprosu ob orghanie Yakobsona u ptitz. (Quelques faits à questions sur l'organ de Jacobson chez les oiseaux.) Trav. Soc. Nat. Kharkow, 25, 1-45, 2 pls. DLC. Zool. Anz., 13, 285-287.

Ganong, W.F.

1896. Do Young Loons Eat Fresh Water Clams? Auk, 13, 77-78.

Garbiglietti, Antonio

1857. Ricerche zootomicofisiologiche, sopra l'osso quadrato ossia timpanico degli uccelli. Atti Acc. med.-chir. Torino, 4, 85-114. DSG.

Garbowski, Tadeusz

1895a. Ein Fall sternosacraler Scoliose bei *Tetrao*. Zool. Anz., 18, 491-493. ICJ.

—b. Zur Beurtheilung vertebraler Regionen bei Vögeln. Anat. Anz., 11, 444-451, 2 figs. Zool. Zbl., 3, 220-221, 2 figs.

1896. Sternosacrale Scoliose bei Rasoren und anatomische Folgen. Ann. naturh. (Mus.) Hofmus. Wien, 11, 12-30, 1 taf., 2 figs. ICJ.

Gardiner, Edward Gardiner (1854—)

1884. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Epitrichiums und der Bildung des Vogelschnabels. Diss. Leipzig. 50 pp. 8vo. ICF. Arch. mikr. Anat., 24, 289-338, 2 pls.

Gardiner, Henry C.

1900. Poultry Raising. Bull. Montana Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 26, 1-28, 5 figs. ICJ.

1903. Poultry Diseases. Bull. Montana Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 50, 191-196.

Gardiner, William

1835. Some Skylarks [*Alauda arvensis*] Were Singing on the Wing on Sept. 27, 1834, in Scotland. Mag. Nat. Hist., 8, 614. ICJ.

Gardner, J. A. & Ellis, G. W.

See Ellis & Gardner.

Gardner, J. A. & Lander, P. E.

1914. The Cholesterol Content of Growing Chickens under Different Diets. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., (B), 87, 229-236.

**Gardner, Leon Lloyd** (1894 —)

1925. The Adaptive Modifications and the Taxonomic Value of the Tongue in Birds. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, 67, (Art. 19), 49 pp., 16 pls.

1926. Experiments in the Economic Control of the Western Crow (*Corvus brachyrhynchos hesperis*). *Auk*, 43, 447-461.

1927a. On the Tongue in Birds. *Ibis*, (12), 3, 185-196, 3 pls., 19 figs.

—b. The Relation of Birds to an Outbreak of Locusts. *Bird-Lore*, 29, 180-182, 1 ill.

1929. The Nesting of the Great Horned Owl. *Auk*, 46, 58-69, 3 pls.

1930. On the Body Temperatures of Nesting Altricial Birds. *Auk*, 47, 367-379.

**Garel, Jean**

1879. Recherches sur l'anatomie générale comparée et la signification morphologique des glandes de la muqueuse intestinale et gastrique des animaux vertébrés. Thèse Lyon. vii+84 pp., 5 pls. 4to. DSG.

**Gargano, Claudio**

1925. Dei tumori spontanei negli uccelli. II. Sarcoma aviario. *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, 36, 347-357, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Garino, L.**

1900. Contributo allo studio dei rapporti fra la tubercolosi aviaria e la tubercolosi dei mammiferi. *Giorn. Soc. vet. ital.*, 49, 659-664, 678. DSG.

**Garlick, T.**

1869. Migrations of Birds. *Amer. Nat.*, 2, 492. ICJ.

**Garman, Harrison** (1858—)

1897. The Gape Disease of Poultry. *Bull. Kentucky Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 70, 107-112, 2 pls. ICJ.

1898. Earthworms a Source of Gapes in Poultry. *Bull. Kentucky Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 74, 71-73, 10 figs. ICJ.

1899. Gape Disease in Young Poultry in Kentucky. *Rep. U. S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, 15, 504-505.

1907. The Food of the Crow Blackbird. *Bull. Kentucky Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 130, 19-41, 3 figs. NNM.

**Garmann, Christianus Friedericus** (1640-1708)

1670a. Ovum insolitae Figuræ. *Leopoldina*, (1), 1, 810. ICJ.

—b. Pullitiei Nocumenta. *Leopoldina*, (1), 1, 309-310. ICJ. *Collect. acad.*, 1755, 3, 25-26. DSG.

**Garnault, Paul**

1896. Des effets produits chez le lapin et chez le pigeon, par l'extraction de l'étrier ou de la columelle et la lésion expérimentale du vestibule membraneux. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 121, 780-783. *Med. Pr.*, (2), 61, 5. ICJ.

**Garnett, Marjory**

1919. Coloration of the Soft Parts of Some Birds. *Brit. Birds*, 13, 62-63.

1926. [Fledging-periods of the Starling.] *Brit. Birds*, 19, 281-282. ICJ.

**Garnett, Marjory & Stockman, Stewart.** See Stockman & Garnett.

**Garnich, Emil**

1925. Makro- und mikroskopische Untersuchungen über den Darm von *Buteo vulgaris*, ein Beitrag zur Anatomie des Raubvogeldarms. *Deuts. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 33, 585-587. DSG.

**Garnier, L.**

1918. Analyse d'une poudre d'œufs de poule. *J. Pharm. Chim. Paris*, (7), 18, 353-357. ICJ.

**Garnier, R. von**

1890. Geschichtlicher Ueberblick der Lehre über die Kiemenspalten und Bogen. *Zool. Anz.*, 13, 682-686, 708-713.

**Garnot, Prosper**

1829. Recherches anatomiques relatives à divers oiseaux marins. *In Voyage autour du monde sur la Coquille*, Zool., Vol. I, 603-612. MH-Z.

**Garofolini, L. & Fano, Giulio.** See Fano & Garofolini.

**Garrison, Lura P. & Pickens, Andrew L.** See Pickens & Garrison.

**Garrod, Alfred Henry** (1846-79). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1880, (4), 4, 146-152. See also Müller, Johannes, 1878.

1872a. Note on Some of the Cranial Peculiarities of the Woodpeckers. *Ibis*, (3), 2, 357-360.

—b. Note on the Tongue of the Psittacine Genus *Nestor*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 787-789, 5 figs.

—c. Notes on the Anatomy of the Huia Bird (*Heteralocha Gouldi*). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 643-647, 4 figs.

—d. On the Mechanism of the Gizzard in Birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 525-529, 2 figs.

1873a. On the Carotid Arteries of Birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 457-472.

—b. On Certain Muscles of the Thigh in Birds and Their Value in Classification. Pt. I. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 626-644, 6 figs.

—c. On Some Points in the Anatomy of *Steatornis*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 526-535, 4 figs.

—d. On the Value in Classification of a Peculiarity in the Anterior Margin of the Nasal Bones of Certain Birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 33-38, 11 figs.

1874a. Further Note on the Mechanism of the "Show-off" in Bustards. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 673-674.

—b. On Certain Muscles of the Thigh in Birds and Their Value in Classification. Pt. II. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 111-123. J. Zool. Paris, 3, 470-476. ICJ.

—c. On the "Showing-off" of the Australian Bustard (*Eupodotis australis*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 471-473, 2 figs.

—d. On Some Points in the Anatomy of the Columbæ. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 249-259.

—e. On Some Points in the Anatomy of the Parrots Which Bear on the Classification of the Suborder. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 586-598, 1 pl.

1875a. Notes on Two Pigeons, *Ianthoenas leucolaema* and *Erythroenas pulcherrima*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 367-368.

—b. On the Disposition of the Deep Plantar Tendons in Different Birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 339-348, 9 figs.

—c. On the Form of the Lower Larynx in Certain Species of Ducks. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 151-156, 7 figs.

—d. On the Form of the Trachea in Certain Species of Storks and Spoonbills. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 297-301, 2 figs.

—e. On a Point in the Mechanism of the Bird's Wing. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 82-84.

1876a. Notes on the Anatomy of Certain Parrots. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 691-692.

—b. Notes on the Anatomy of the Colies (*Colius*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 416-419, 1 fig.

—c. Notes on the Anatomy of *Plotus ankinga*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 335-345, 3 pls.

—d. On the Anatomy of *Aramus scolopaceus*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 275-277.

—e. On the Anatomy of *Chauna derbiana* and on the Systematic Position of the Screamers (Palamedidae). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 189-200, 4 pls., 4 figs.

—f. On a Peculiarity in the Carotid Arteries, and Other Points in the Anatomy of the Ground-Hornbill (*Bucorvus abyssinicus*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 60-61.

—g. On Some Anatomical Characters Which Bear upon the Major Divisions of the Passerine Birds. Pt. I. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 506-519, 6 pls.

1877a. Note on the Absence or Presence of a Gall-bladder in the Family of the Parrots. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 793.

—b. Note on an Anatomical Peculiarity in Certain Storks. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 711-712.

—c. Notes on the Anatomy and Systematic Position of the Genera *Thinocorus* and *Attagis*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 413-418, 2 figs.

—d. Notes on the Anatomy of Passerine Birds. Pt. II. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 447-452.—Pt. III. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 523-526, 1 pl., 4 figs.

—e. On the Anatomical Characters Distinguishing the Swallow and the Swift. Zoologist, 1, 217-220. ICJ.

1878a. Note on the Gizzard and Other Organs of *Carpophaga latrans*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 102-105, 2 figs.

—b. Note on Points in the Anatomy of Levaillant's Darter (*Plotus levaillantii*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 679-681, 1 fig.

—c. Notes on the Anatomy of *Indicator major*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 930-935, 3 figs.

—d. Notes on the Anatomy of Passerine Birds. Pt. IV. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 143.

—e. On the Anatomy of the Maleo (*Megacephalon maleo*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 629-631, 1 fig.

—f. On the Systematic Position of the Momotidae. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 100-102, 2 figs. ICJ.

—g. On the Trachea of *Tantalus loculator* and of *Vanellus cayennensis*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 625-629, 2 figs.

1879a. Notes on Points in the Anatomy of the Hoatzin (*Opisthocomus cristatus*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 109-114, 2 figs.

—b. On the Conformation of the Thoracic Extremity of the Trachea in the Class Aves. I. The Gallinae. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 354-380, 35 figs.

1881. Notes on the Anatomy of *Pelecanoides* (*Puffinuria*) *urinatrix*. In Collected Scientific Papers of A. H. Garrod, ed. by W. A. Forbes, 521-522. R. H. Porter, London. ICJ.

1893. On the Presence of Urea in the Blood of Birds, and Its Bearing upon the Formation of Uric Acid in the Animal Body. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 53, 478-484. ICJ. Zbl. Physiol., 1894, 8, 609.

Garrod, Alfred Henry & Darwin, Frank

1872. Notes on an Ostrich Lately Living in the Society's Collection. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 356-363, 1 fig. ICJ.

Garstang, Walter (1868—)

1922. Songs of the Birds. 101 pp., ills. 8vo. John Lane, London. DLC.\*

Garten, S. & Dittler, R.

See Dittler & Garten.

Garver, Harry L. & Carver, John S.

1929. Electric Incubation and Brooding. Bull. Wash. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 231, 1-38, 22 figs. ICJ.

Garvert, Bernhard

1896. Eine alte Schwarzdrossel. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, 24, 37. ICJ.

Gasch, F. Rudolf

1888. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Herzens der Vogel und Reptilien. Arch. Naturgesch., 54, 119-152, 2 taf. ICJ.

Gasco, F.

1894. Negli uccelli non si da placenta perchè il sacco dell'albumine nella sua costituzione e funzione e indipendente dall'allantoide. Atti (2nd) Congr. Med. int. Roma, 2, (Anat.), 85-86. IEN-M. Monit. zool. ital., 5, 85. ICU.

Gasiorowski, Napoleon

1902. Ueber den Einfluss des Cocains, der Durchschneidung des Nerven und mechanischen Reizung auf die Structur der Grandry'schen Körper-

chen. Polsk. Arch. Nauk biol. lek. Lemberg, 1, (Heft 1), 167-187, 1 taf. DSG.\*

Gaskell, J. F.

1911. The Action of X-Rays on the Developing Chick. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., (B), 83, 305-310.

Gaskell, Walter Holbrook (1847-1914)

1889. On the Relation between the Structure, Function, Distribution, and Origin of the Cranial Nerves, together with a Theory of the Origin of the Nervous System of Vertebrata. J. Physiol., 10, 153-211, 5 pls., 3 figs.

1908. On the Evolution of the Vertebrate Central Nervous System. C. R. (1st) Congr. int. Psychiatrie, 1907, 38-45. ICJ.

Gaspard, Bernard (1788-1812)

1826. Premier mémoire sur l'incubation des oeufs d'oiseaux et sur plusieurs phénomènes qui s'y rattachent. J. Physiol. exp. Path., 6, 303-339. ICU.

Gasser, Emil (1847-1923)

1872. Ueber die Entwicklung der Müller'schen Gänge beim Huhn. SitzBer. Ges. ges. Naturw. Marburg, 1-3. ICU.

1874. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Allantois, der Müller'schen Gänge und des Afters. 75 pp., 3 pls. 4to. C. Winter, Frankfurt a. M. ICU.

1875. Ueber Entstehung des Wolff'schen Ganges beim Huhn. SitzBer. Ges. ges. Naturw. Marburg, 21-23. MH-Z.

1876. Ueber Entstehung des Herzens beim Huhn. SitzBer. Ges. ges. Naturw. Marburg, 39-42. ICU.

1877a. Beobachtungen über die Entstehung des Wolff'schen Ganges bei Embryonen von Hühnern und Ganssen. Arch. mikr. Anat., 14, 442-459.

—b. Ueber den Primitivstreif bei Vogelembryonen. SitzBer. Ges. ges. Naturw. Marburg, 100-103. ICU.

—c. Ueber die Entstehung des Herzens bei Vogelembryonen. Arch. mikr. Anat., 14, 459-470, 2 pls., 11 figs. ICJ.

1879a. Beiträge zur Entwicklung des Urogenitalsystems der Hühnerembryonen. SitzBer. Ges. ges. Naturw. Marburg, 58-66. MH-Z.

—b. Der Primitivstreifen bei Vogelembryonen (Huhn u. Gans). Schr. Ges. ges. Naturw. Marburg, 11, (Suppl. 1), 1-98, 1 taf. ICU.



1880. Die Entstehung der Cloakenöffnung bei Hühnerembryonen. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 297-319, 2 taf.

1882. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vogelkeimscheibe. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 359-398. ICJ.

1883. Der Parablast und der Keimwall der Vogelkeimscheibe. SitzBer. Ges. ges. Naturw. Marburg, 49-59. ICJ.

1884. Eierstocksei und Eileiterei des Vogels. SitzBer. Ges. ges. Naturw. Marburg, 84-90. ICJ.

**Gastaldi, D.B.**

1861. Nuove osservazioni sulla muscolatura del cuore dei vertebrati. Arch. Zool. Anat. Fisiol., 1, 234-241, 2 tav., 19 figs. ICJ.

**Gastou, Paul**

1892. Les perruches infectieuses. Pneumonie et broncho-pneumonie infectieuses et contagion. Arch. gén. Méd., 1, 588-596, 723-731. ICJ.

**Gatcombe, John**

1879. Hybrid Pheasant and Blackcock. Zoologist, (3), 3, 60. ICJ.

1880. A Brood of White Swallows. Zoologist, (3), 4, 24. ICJ.

**Gatenby, James Bronte**

1924. The Transition of Peritoneal Epithelial Cells into Germ-Cells in *Gallus bankiva*. Quart. J. Micr. Sci., (2), 68, 1-16, 1 pl., 1 fig.

**Gatenby, James Bronte & Brambell, F. W. Rogers**

1924. Notes on the Genitalia of a Crowing Hen. J. Genet., 14, 173-183, 4 figs.

**Gates, R. R.**

1917. The Mutation Theory and the Species-concept. Amer. Nat., 51, 577-595.

**Gates, William H.**

1909. A Few Notes on the Habits, Life-history and Economic Value of Doves. Bull. Gulf Biol. Sta., No. 14, 3-27. DA.

**Gaube, J.**

1893. Du sol animal; sol de la poule domestique; amendements. C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., (1892), 21, 507-515. ICJ.

**Gault, Benjamin True (1858—)**

1902. Food Habits of the Wilson Snipe. Wilson Bull., 14, 7-10.

1922. Check List of the Birds of Illinois. 80 pp., 1 map. Illinois Audubon Soc., Chicago. Auk, 1923, 40, 158.

**Gaupp, Ernst Wilhelm Theodor (1865-1916)**

1888. Anatomische Untersuchungen über die Nervenversorgung der Mund- und Nasenhohlrindrösen der Wirbeltiere. Morph. Jahrb., 14, 436-489, 1 pl.

1894. Ueber die Jochbogenbildungen am Schädel der Wirbeltiere. Jber. schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult., 56-63. ICJ.

1897. Die Metamerie des Schädels. Ergebn. Anat. EntwGesch., 7, 793-885, 2 taf.

1899. Ontogenese und Phylogenese des schalleitenden Apparates bei den Wirbeltieren. Ergebn. Anat. EntwGesch., 8, 990-1149.

1905. Das Hyobranchialskelet der Wirbeltiere. Ergebn. Anat. EntwGesch., 14, 808-1048, 46 figs.

1911. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Unterkiefer der Wirbeltiere. I. Der Processus anterior (Folii) des Hammers der Sauger und das Goniale der Nichtsauger. Anat. Anz., 39, 97-135, 16 figs.

1913. Die Reichert'sche Theorie (Hammer-, Amboss- und Kieferfrage). Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.) (Suppl.), 1-416, 149 figs. ICJ.

**Gautier, Armand**

1902. Existence, dans l'albumen de l'oeuf d'oiseau, d'une substance fibrinogène pouvant se transformer, *in vitro*, en membranes pseudo-organisées. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 135, 133-139.

**Gautier, Armand & Clausmann, P.**

1913. Le fluor dans l'organisme animal. Bull. Soc. chim. France, (4), 13, 909-924. ICJ.

**Gawen, C. R.**

1888. Moults of the Facial Feathers in the Rook. Zoologist, (3), 12, 224-225. ICJ.

1889. On the Habits of the Great Crested Grebe, *Podiceps cristatus*. Zoologist, (3), 13, 18-22. ICJ.

**Gawrilenko, A.**

1924. Die anomale Entwicklung des Zentralnervensystems bei einem Hühnerembryo. Anat. Anz., 59, 12-31, 17 figs.

**Gay, M.**

1901. Strana costituzione di un uovo di gallina e sulla gallina che lo produsse. Monit. zool. ital., 12, 218. ICJ.

**Gaylord, Horace A.**

1899. Spring Migration of 1896 in the San Gabriel Valley. Bull. Cooper Orn. Cl., 1, 7-8. ICJ.

**Gayon, Ulysse**

1874. Sur quelques propriétés endosmotique de la membrane de la coque des oeufs d'oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 78, 848-850. ICJ.

1875. Production spontanée de cristaux dans les oeufs sans développement d'organismes. J. Pharm. Chim. Paris, (4), 22, 27-30. ICJ.

1877. Sur les altérations des oeufs, à l'occasion d'une note de MM. A. Béchamp et G. Eustache. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 85, 1074-1076.

**Gayot, Eugène**

1867. Sur la production des oeufs. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 64, 214-218. ICJ.

**Geberg, A.**

1884. Ueber die Nerven der Iris und des Ciliarkörpers bei Vögeln. Int. Mschr. Anat. Histol., 1, 7-52, 3 taf. ICU.

1893. Ueber die Innervation der Gaumenhaut bei Schwimmvögeln. Int. Mschr. Anat. Physiol., 10, 205-240, 2 taf. ICU.

**Gebhardt, F. A. M. Waller**

1901. Ueber funktionell wichtige Anordnungsweisen der gröberen und feineren Bauelemente des Wirbelthierknochens. Arch. Entw. Mech., 11, 383-498, 5 taf., 8 figs.; 1906, 20, 187-322, 8 taf., 18 figs.

1911. Functionelle Entwicklungsstufen des Knochens. Verh. Ges. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte, 82, (T. 2, Hälfte 2), 453-461. ICJ.

1914. Einige mechanisch interessante Bindegewebsstrukturen. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 28, 205-222, 2 figs.

**Geddes, (Sir) Auckland Campbell**  
(1879—)

1912. The Origin of the Vertebrate Limb. J. Anat. Physiol., 46, 350-383, 26 figs.

**Geddes, (Sir) Auckland Campbell & Waterston, David.** See Waterston & Geddes.

**Gedney, C. W.**

1879. Foreign Cage Birds; Containing Full Directions for Successfully Breeding, Rearing and Managing the Various Beautiful Aviary Birds Imported into This Country. 2 vols. 236 pp., ill. London. CaM.\*

**Gee, Nathaniel Gist & Moffett, Lacy I.**

1917. A Key to the Birds of the Lower Yangtse Valley. xix+221 pp. Shanghai Mercury, Ltd. DA.\*\* Auk, 1918, 41, 246.

**Gee, Nathaniel Gist, Moffett, Lacy I., & Wilder, George D.**

1926. A Tentative List of Chinese Birds. Peking Nat. Hist. Bull., No. 1. Pt. I., viii+144 pp. Pt. II., ix-x+145-354 pp. DLC.\*\* Auk, 44, 132-133; 1927, 45, 395.

**Gegenbaur, Carl (1826-1903)**

1861. Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung der Wirbelthier-Eier mit partieller Dottertheilung. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 491-529, 1 taf.

1863. Vergleichend-anatomische Bemerkungen über das Fuss skelet der Vogel. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 450-472, 4 figs. ICJ.

1864a. Das Fuss skelet der Vogel. Zool. Gart., 5, 27-29, 3 figs. ICJ.

—b. Zur Frage vom Baue des Vogeles. Jena. Z. Naturw., 1, 113-116. ICJ.

1864-72. Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. 3 vols. 4to. W. Engelmann, Leipzig.

1866. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Herzens. Jena. Z. Naturw., 2, 365-375.

1870. Grundzüge der vergleichenden Anatomie. 2nd ed. 892 pp., 319 figs. 8vo. W. Engelmann, Leipzig. ICJ.

1871. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Beckens der Vogel. Jena. Z. Naturw., 6, 157-220, 3 taf., 5 figs.

1873. Ueber die Nasenmuscheln der Vogel. Jena. Z. Naturw., 7, 1-21, 3 taf.

1874. Grundriss der vergleichenden Anatomie. vii+660 pp., 320 figs. 23½ cm. W. Engelmann, Leipzig. ICJ.

1878. Elements of Comparative Anatomy. Transl. by F. Jeffrey Bell; rev. by E. Ray Lankester. xxvi+645 pp., 356 figs. 8vo. Macmillan, London. ICJ.

**Gehrke, —**

1903. Ueber ein seuchenhaftes Sterben der Meisen, verursacht durch einen pestähnlichen Bacillus. Deuts. med. Wschr., 29, (Ver.-Beil.), 80. ICJ.

**Gehuchten, Arthur van (1861-1914)**

1892a. Contribution à l'étude des ganglions cérébro-spinaux. Cellule, 8, 211-231, 1 pl.; 235-253, 1 pl. ICU.

—b. La structure des lobes optiques chez l'embryon de poulet. *Cellule*, 8, 5-43, 3 pls. ICU.

1893. Les éléments nerveux moteurs des racines postérieures. *Anat. Anz.*, 8, 215-223, 5 figs. ICJ.

**Gehuchten, Arthur van & Boule, L.**

1908. Les noyaux extra- et péri-médullaires des oiseaux (Lobes accessoires de Lachi ou noyaux de Hoffmann de Kolliker). *Névtraxe*, 9, 293-312, 14 figs. ICU.

**Gelderen, Christian van**

1924a. Die Morphologie der Sinus durae Matris. Pt. II. Die vergleichende Ontogenie der neuro-kraniellen Venen der Vogel und Säugetiere. *Z. ges. Anat.*, (Abt. 1), 74, 432-508, 36 figs.

—b. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Sinus durae Matris beim Huhn (*Gallus domesticus*). *Anat. Anz.*, 58, 431-440, 4 figs.

—c. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Sinus durae Matris. *Anat. Anz.*, 58, 472-480, 1 pl.

1926. Die Morphologie der Sinus durae Matris. Pt. IV. Die vergleichende Ontogenie der Hirnhäute mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Lage der neurokraniellen Venen. *Z. ges. Anat.*, (Abt. 1), 78, 339-439, 64 figs.

**Gelei, Joseph von**

1924. Hypergenitalismus durch Hodentransplantation verursacht. Hühnerversuche. *Acta litter. sci. Univ. hungar. Francisco-Josephinae*, (Sect. sci. nat.), 1, 125-126. CtY.

1926. Beiträge zur Ernährung der Saatkrähe. *Aquila*, 32-33, 164-169.

**Gellé, Mari Ernest**

1878. Des modifications morphologiques de l'oreille moyenne et de son appropriation fonctionnelle dans la série des vertébrés. *Trib. méd. Paris*, 10, 176-178, 211-214. DSG.

1912. Ueber die Entwicklung der Langerhansschen Inseln bei den Wirbeltieren in normaler, experimenteller und pathologischer Hinsicht. *Anat. Hefte*, (Abt. 2), 20, 1042-1085, 3 taf.

**Gemminger, Max (1820-87)**

1853. Ueber eine Knochenplatte im hinteren Sklerotalsegment des Auges einiger Vogel. *Z. wiss. Zool.*, 4, 215-220, 1 taf.

**Generali, G.**

1879a. Di una malattia epizootica nei colombi. (Micosi del regno d'Italia.) *Giorn. Agric. Indust. Ital.*, 7.\*\*\*

—b. Micosi delle vie aeree nei colombi. *Atti Acc. Sci. Modena*, 19, xix. MH.\*\*

**Gengler, Joseph von**

1904a. Abnorm gefarbte weibliche Amsel, *Merula merula* (L.). *Orn. Mschr.*, 29, 32-33, 2 figs., 1 tab. DSI.

—b. Abnorm gefarbter männlicher Goldammer. *Orn. Mschr.*, 29, 32, 1 fig., 1 tab. DSI.

1906a. Einige Farbenvarietäten bei Vögeln. *Orn. Mber.*, 14, 78-81. ICF.

—b. Einige Worte über den Charakter von Bastarden. *Gefied. Welt*, 35, 182-183. Ober.\*

1907. Die Färbung des alten Weibchens von *Lanius minor* Gm. *Orn. Jahrb.*, 18, 19-24.

1908a. Der Vogel-Instinkt und -Verstand. *Umschau*, 12, 167-174. ICJ.

—b. *Fringilla nobilis* Schrank 1798. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Schwanzfärbung des Buchfinken. *Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern*, 8, 171-174.

1911. Schnabelform und Heimat. *Verh. (5th) int. Orn. Kongr. Berlin*, 1910, 943-952. DSI.

1913. Bienenfressende Vogel. *Orn. Mber.*, 21, 108-109. ICF.

1914. Die Phylogenie der Turriden. Untersuchungen über die Abstammung und Verwandtschaft der einzelnen Formenkreise der jetzt lebenden Drosseln auf Grund der Vergleichung der nur kurze Zeit bestehenden Jugend- und der bleibenden Alterskleider beider Geschlechter. *J. Orn.*, 62, 181-225, 493-530.

1917. Der Formenkreis *Fringilla coccyzus* L. *J. Orn.*, 65, (Festschrift), 35-42.

1921. Der Gefiederwechsel des mazedonischen Steinhuhns (*Alectoris*). *Orn. Mber.*, 29, 68-69. ICF.

**Gentès, L.**

1906. Recherches sur le développement des noyaux centraux du cervelet chez le poulet. *C. R. Assoc. Anat.*, 8, 28-32.

1907. L'hypophyse des vertébrés. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 63, 120-122.—La glande infundibulaire des vertébrés. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 63, 122-124.

Gentry, Thomas George (1843-1905)

1873. [On the Molestation of Certain Birds by *Scinus hudsonius*.] Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 101-102. ICJ.

Geoffroy, Etienne Louis (1725-1810)

1755. Observation sur l'excès et le défaut du nombre des parties d'un poulet et de deux chiens. J. Méd. Chir. Pharm. Paris Bruxelles, (2), 3, 266-273. ICJ.

Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Albert

1882. [Cassowaries Breeding in Captivity.] Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., (3), 9, 229. ICJ.

Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Etienne  
(1772-1844)

1799. Observations sur l'aile de l'autruche. In Decad. Egypt, Vol. I, 79-87. 8vo. NN.\*\*

1806. Description d'un mulot provenant du canard morillon (*Anas glaucion*) et de la sarcelle de la Caroline (*Anas querquedula*). Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 7, 222-226. ICJ.

1807. Considérations sur les pièces de la tête osseuse des animaux vertébrés et particulièrement sur celles du crâne des oiseaux. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 10, 342-365, 1 pl. ICJ.

1808. Extrait de deux mémoires contenant la détermination des pièces osseuses de la tête des crocodiles et des oiseaux. Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris, 1, 91-95. ICJ.

1818a. Philosophie anatomique. I. Des organes respiratoires sous le rapport de la détermination et de l'identité de leurs pièces osseuses. xxxix+517 pp., 116 figs. 8vo. J. B. Baillière, Paris. DSG.

—b. Vogelschadel. Isis Oken, 10, cols. 279-285. ICU.

1820a. De l'os carré des oiseaux sous le rapport de sa composition, des quatre éléments qui le constituent, et de l'existence de tous dans tous les animaux vertébrés et nommément dans l'homme. Ann. gén. Sci. phys., 5, 282-286. DLC. Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 1821, 7, 163-168. ICJ.

—b. Mémoire sur les différens états de pesanteur des oeufs, au commencement et à la fin de l'incubation. Isis Oken, 1, 918-925. ICU.

1821. Sur le système dentaire des oiseaux. Ann. gén. Sci. Phys., 8, 373-380. DLC.

1822a. Composition des appareils génitaux, urinaires et intestinaux à leurs points de rencontre dans l'autruche et dans le casoar. Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 9, 438-456, 1 pl. ICJ.

—b. Considérations générales. Sur les organes sexuels des animaux à grandes respiration et circulation. Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 9, 393-412. ICJ.

—c. Philosophie anatomique. Des monstruosités humaines... etc., de plus, chez les oiseaux et chez les mammifères. xxxiv+550 pp., 1 pl. 8vo. Paris. DSG.

—d. Sulle ultime vie del canale alimentare nella classe degli uccelli. Giorn. Fisica Chim., 5, 377-379. ICU.

—e. Sur les dernières voies du canal alimentaire dans la classe des oiseaux. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, 71-72. ICJ.

—f. Sur les organes sexuels et sur les produits de génération des poules dont on a suspendu la ponte, en fermant l'oviductus. Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 9, 1-24. ICJ.

1823a. Considérations générales sur les poches ou aboutissent les trois voies génitales, intestinales et urinaires des oiseaux. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, 10, 65-68. ICJ.

—b. Organes sexuels de la dixième poule. Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 10, 57-84, 1 pl. ICJ.

—c. Sur les appareils de la déglutition et du goût dans les *Aras indiens*, ou perroquets microglossus. Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 10, 186-198, 1 pl. ICJ.

—d. Ueber die Endigung des Darmkanals bei den Vögeln. Arch. Physiol. Halle, 8, 435-486. ICJ.

1825. Sur les déviations organiques provoqués et observées dans un établissement d'incubations artificielles. Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 13, 289-296. ICJ. J. compl. Dict. Sci. med., 1826, 24, 256-263. DSG.

1827. Monstre. In Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle, Vol. XI, 108-151. ICJ.

1830. Remarques sur les caractères et la classification des oiseaux de proie nocturnes et description d'un genre nouveau sous le nom *Phodilus*. Ann. Sci. nat., 21, 194-203.

1832. Observations sur la concordance des parties de l'hyoïde dans les

quatre classes des animaux vertébrés. *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 1, 321-356, 1 pl. ICJ.

1833. Sur des observations communiquées à l'Académie des Sciences, au sujet des sternums des oiseaux, en ce qu'elles s'appliquent à la théorie des analogues. *Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, (3), 2, 1-22. ICJ.

1838. Note sur l'ostéologie des oiseaux-mouches envoyée de Liège. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 6, 880-883. ICJ.

**Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Isidore**  
(1805-61)

1825. Sur deux femelles de faisans à plumage de mâles. *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 12, 220-231. ICJ. *Edinb. New Phil. J.*, 1826, 1, 302-311. ICJ. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, 7, 336-349. ICJ. *J. Sci. Lond.*, 1827, 6, 9-17. ICJ. *Notiz. Nat. Heilk.*, 14, 129. *PPAN.*\* *Ann. Phil.*, 1826, 12, 466-488. ICJ.

1832a. Considérations sur les caractères employées en ornithologie pour la distinction des genres, des familles et des ordres, et détermination des plusieurs genres nouveaux. *Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 1, 357-397.

—b. Mémoire au sujet des sternums des oiseaux. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, 27, 189-200. ICJ.

1837a. Histoire générale et particulière des anomalies de l'organisation chez l'homme et les animaux, etc., ou "Traité de tératologie." 2 vols. atlas, 20 pls. 25 $\frac{1}{2}$  cm. Bruxelles. ICJ.

—b. Sur la marche de l'ossification dans le sternum des oiseaux. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 4, 565-574.

1839. Notice sur trois nouveaux genres d'oiseaux de Madagascar. *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, 1, 49-51. ICJ.

1841. Ueber die Mauser der Vogel und insbesondere über Weibchen mit männlichem Gefieder. *Notiz. Nat. Heilk.*, 20, 33-39.

1858. Remarques sur l'incubation des autruches. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 46, 1275-1276.

1859. Des origines des animaux domestiques et des lieux et des époques de leur domestication. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 48, 125-137.

**George, Hector**

1886. Die Eier als Nahrungsmittel. *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien*, 10, 9-10, 21-22. ICF.

**George, Mac**

1890. Une poule étrange. *Naturaliste*, 12, 189-190, 3 figs. ICF.

**Gérard, Charles**

1828. Note sur la présence d'osselets dans les membranes de l'oeil de l'aigle royal. *J. gén. Méd. Chir. Pharm. Paris*, 105, 153-162. DSG.

**Gerbe, Z.**

1838. Observations zoologiques sur le plumage des oiseaux. *Ann. franç. Anat. Physiol. Méd. Hist. nat.*, 2, 62-83. DSG.

1873. Observations sur quelques oiseaux considérés comme auxiliaires de l'homme. *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (3), 1, 325-331. NNM.

1875. Sur la manière dont s'accomplit la mue des rémiges chez le macareux moine et le plongeur lomme. *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (3), 3, 271-277, 1 pl. NNM.

1877. Sur les plumes de vol et leur mue. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, 2, 289-291. ICJ.

**Gerber, Karl**

1904. Zug von Wildenten und Vogel-leben im Winter. *Orn. Beob.*, 3, 5-6. DSI.

**Gerbezius, Marcus**

1700. De Ovo Galli gallinaceo semicircularis Figuræ. *Leopoldina*, (3), 5-6, 278. ICJ.

**Gerhardt, Ulrich**

1907. Zur Morphologie des Copulationsorganen der Ratiten. *Verh. deuts. zool. Ges.*, 17, 94-99, 1 fig.

1908. Ueber das Copulationsorgan von *Crax* und *Tinamus*. *Zool. Anz.*, 32, 649-651.

1909. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Kenntnisse von den Kopulationsorganen der Wirbeltiere, insbesondere der Amnioten. *Ergebn. Zool.*, 1, 307-402, 16 figs.

1914. Zur Morphologie des Vogel-penis. *Zool. Anz.*, 44, 606-611.

**Gerhartz, Heinrich**

1914. Untersuchungen über die Energieumsetzungen des Haushuhns. *Landw. Jahrb.*, 46, 797-814. ICJ.

**Gerini, Cesare**

1908. Quelques recherches sur les premières phases de développement des neurofibrilles primitives chez l'embryon du poulet. *Anat. Anz.*, 33, 178-189.

**Gerlach, A. C.**

1859. Einige neue Parasiten bei den Hausthieren; Milben an den Lungen und Luftsäcken der Hühner. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 16, 512-526, 1 pl.

**Gerlach, Edmund**

1886. Beitrag zur Erklärung des Segelfluges der Vogel. Z. Luftsch. Phys. Atmos., 5, 281-292. ICJ.

**Gerlach, Joseph**

1873. Ueber das Verhalten der Nerven in den quergestreiften Muskelfäden der Wirbelthiere. SitzBer. phys.-med. Soz. Erlangen, 5, 97-106. ICJ. Zbl. med. Wiss., 1874, 12, 227-231. ICJ.

**Gerlach, Leo**

1881a. Ueber die entodermale Entstehungsweise der Chorda dorsalis. Biol. Zbl., 1, 21-25, 38-49. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die künstliche Erzeugung von Doppelbildungen beim Hühnchen. SitzBer. phys.-med. Soz. Erlangen, (1880), 13, 5-18. ICJ.

1882a. Die Entstehungsweise der Doppelmissbildungen bei den höheren Wirbelthieren. 233 pp., 9 taf. F. Enke, Stuttgart. ICU.

—b. Ueber ein Verfahren, bei horizontal gelagerten Hühnereiern den die Keimscheibe überdeckenden Bezirk der Eischale möglichst genau zu bestimmen. SitzBer. phys.-med. Soz. Erlangen, 14, 167-180, 3 figs., ICJ.

1885. Ueber die Bebrütung von Vogeleiern nach Läsion der Eischale. SitzBer. phys.-med. Soz. Erlangen, (1884), 16, 129-137. ICJ. J. R. Micr. Soc., (2), 5, 784-785. ICJ.

1886. Ueber die Lebensfähigkeit des embryonalen Herzens von Warmblutern. SitzBer. phys.-med. Soz. Erlangen, 18, 84-91. ICJ. Z. Luftsch. Phys. Atmos., 5, 281-292. ICJ.

**Gerlach, Leo & Koch, Heinrich**

1883. Ueber die Produktion von Zwergbildungen im Hühnerei auf experimentellem Wege. Biol. Zbl., 2, 681-686. ICJ.

**Gerlach, W.**

1927. Ueber eine Volksversammlung von Krähen. Ein Beitrag zur Frage nach Sprache und Organisation der Tiere. Naturwissenschaften, 15, 446. ICJ.

**Germain, Rodolphe**

1866. Note sur la structure du gésier chez le pigeon nicobar. Ann. Sci. nat., (5), 3, 352. ICJ.

**Gervais, François Louis Paul (1816-79)**

1853. Mémoire sur la comparaison des membres chez les animaux vertébrés. Ann. Sci. nat., (3), 20, 21-69. ICJ.

1855. Description ostéologique de l'hoazin, du kamichi, du carima et du savacou suivie des remarques sur les affinités naturelles des oiseaux. In Castelnau, Expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, Pt. VII, Zoologie, 2me Mém., 66-91. ICJ.

1856. Remarques sur les caractères que l'on peut tirer du sternum des oiseaux. Ann. Sci. nat., (4), 6, 5-16. ICJ.

1866. Eléments des sciences naturelles. Zoologie comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie, la classification et l'histoire naturelle des animaux. 448 pp., 37 figs. 8vo. L. Hachette & Cie, Paris. DSG.

1867-69. Du dronte, à propos des os de cet oiseau qu'on a récemment découverts à l'île Maurice. In his Zoologie et paléontologie générales, (1), Vol. I, 186-193. 4to. A. Bertrand, Paris. ICJ.

1877. De la structure des coquilles calcaires des oeufs et des caractères que l'on peut en tirer. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 84, 159-165. J. Zool. Paris, 1878, 6, 88-96. ICJ.

**Gervais, François Louis Paul & Alix, Henri Edmond Pierre**

1877. Ostéologie et myologie des manchots ou sphéniscides. J. Zool. Paris, 6, 424-472, 2 pls. ICJ.

**Gervais, François Louis Paul & Beneden, Pierre Joseph van**

1859. Oiseaux. In their Zoologie médicale, Vol. I, 99-137. 8vo. J. B. Baillière & Fils, Paris, etc. ICJ.

**Gervais, François Louis Paul & Eydoux, Joseph Fortuné Théodore. See Eydoux & Gervais.****Gervais, Henri**

1874. Note sur un cas de métopagie compliqué de proencéphalie observé chez le canard domestique. J. Zool. Paris, 3, 380-385, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Gesche, P.**

1898. Abnormität. Orn. Mschr., 23, 327. DSI.

**Gesner, Conrad (1516-65)**

1555. Historia Animalium. Lib. III. [34] + 779 pp., ill. 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> cm. Froshover, Tiguri. ICJ.

1600. Vogelbuch. [16]+556 pp., ill.  
38 cm. J. Saur, Frankfurt. ICJ.

Geyr von Schweppenburg, *Hans*

1904a. Gewolluntersuchungen. Orn.  
Mschr., 29, 262-269. DSI.

—b. Kleine Notizen zum Vogel-  
zuge 1903. J. Orn., 52, 506-547.

—c. Zur Starenfrage. Orn. Mschr.,  
29, 360-365. DSI.

1906. Untersuchungen über die Nah-  
rung einiger Eulen. J. Orn., 54, 534-557.

1907a. Die Nahrung der Waldeule  
(*Asio otus*). Wild und Hund, Berlin.  
13, 99-100.\*\*\*

—b. Zur Nahrung sudpalaeark-  
tischer Schleiereulen. Orn. Jahrb., 18,  
39-43. ICJ.

1908. Ueber *Strix flammea*. (Zähne-  
lung der Krallen.) Falco, 4, 10. ICF.

1913. Zur Ornithologie von Ost- und West-  
preussen. J. Orn., 61, 143-161.

1915. Ornithologische Beobachtun-  
gen im Komitat Syrmien. J. Orn., 63,  
70-111.

1918. Ins Land der Tuareg. Die be-  
obachteten Vogelarten. J. Orn., 66, 121-  
176.

1922. Zur Theorie des Vogelzuges.  
J. Orn., 70, 361-385.

1924a. SO-NW-Zugstrasse durch die  
Sahara? J. Orn., 72, 102-108.

—b. Zur Sexualethologie der  
Stockente. J. Orn., 72, 472-476.

1926. Die Zugwege von *Lanius se-  
nator*, *collurio* und *minor*. J. Orn., 74,  
388-404.

1929. "Zugstrassen"—Leitlinien. J.  
Orn., 77, (Erganz. Bd. II), 17-32.

1933. Gegenwindzug. J. Orn., 81,  
399-407.

Ghidini, *Angelo*

1899. L'abito estivo del *Tetrao te-  
trix* c'. Avicula, 3, 175-176. ICJ.

1906. Un organo poco conosciuto nel-  
l'*Upupa*. Avicula, 10, 80. NNM.

1910. Anomalies de couleur chez de  
jeunes *Cornus cornix* du Lac de Lugano.  
Rev. franç. Orn., 2, 232-233. ICF.

Ghigi, *Alessandro*

1900. Di un ibrido fra Numida e  
Pavone. Monit. zool. ital., 11, (Suppl.),  
16-17. ICU.

1901a. Anomalie negli arti posteriori  
di un pollo. Monit. zool. ital., 12, 260-  
265, 4 figs. ICU.

—b. Sul significato morfologico  
della polidattilia nei gallinacei. Ricer.  
Lab. Anat. norm. Roma, 8, 139-148, 7  
figs. MH-Z.

—c. Sulla polidattilia dei gallina-  
cei. Monit. zool. ital., 12, 178-179. ICU.

1902. Intorno ad alcune produzioni  
epiteliali nel becco dei pappagalli.  
Anat. Anz., 21, 145-163, 8 figs.

1903a. Forme ibride ed incrociate.  
Arch. zool. (ital.) Napoli, 1, 307-314.  
ICJ.

—b. Contribuzioni alla biologia ed  
alla sistematica dei Phasianidae. Arch.  
zool. (ital.) Napoli, 1, 289-338, 5 tav. ICJ.

—c. Studi sul genere *Tragopan*  
Cuvier. Mem. R. Acc. Bologna, (5), 10,  
393-407, 2 tab. ICJ.

1905a. Dimostrazioni di preparati  
sopra una nuova forma di epitrichio  
nelle penne embrionali di *Fulica atra*.  
C. R. (6th) Congr. int. Zool. Berne, 328.

—b. Osservazioni sulla alimen-  
tazione dei nidiacei del passero. Rend.  
Acc. Bologna, (2), 8, 79-88. ICJ.

1907a. Contributo allo studio del-  
l'ibridismo negli uccelli. Rend. Acc.  
Lincei, (5), 16, (Sem. 1), 791-800.

—b. Ricerche sulla morfologia  
della piuma. Mem. R. Acc. Bologna,  
(6), 4, 161-199, 2 tav. NN.

—c. Sulla forma progenitrice del-  
la faraona domestica e sugli ibridi di  
quest'ultima con *N. pitlorhyncha*. Atti  
Congr. Nat. ital., 1906, 532-539. NNM.

1908a. Sopra un caso di mutazione  
nel *Gennaesus swinhoi*. Rend. Acc. Bo-  
logna, (2), 12, 79-91, 8 figs. ICJ.

—b. Sulla di-sociazione dei carat-  
teri specifici negli ibridi complessi di  
alcuni uccelli. Rend. Acc. Lincei, (5), 17,  
(Sem. 1), 452-461. ICJ.

—c. Sulla poligenesi dei piccioni  
domestici. Rend. Acc. Lincei, (5), 17,  
(Sem. 1), 271-276, 4 figs. ICJ.

—d. Sviluppo e comparsa di ca-  
ratteri sessuali secondari in alcuni uc-  
celli. Rend. Acc. Bologna, (2), 12, 91-  
111. NNM.

1909a. Ricerche di sistematica sper-  
imentale sul genere *Gennaesus* Wagler.  
Mem. R. Acc. Bologna, (6), 6, 259-300,  
2 pls., map. ICJ.

—b. Sul processo di mutazione nel  
*Gennaesus swinhoi*. Monit. zool. ital.,  
20, 95-96. ICU.

1911. Sulla reversione dei caratteri  
nei piccioni domestici. Rend. Acc. Bo-  
logna, (2), 15, 85-97, 4 tav. ICJ.

1912a. Contro la monogenesi dei polli domestici dal *Gallus bankiva* Temm. Rend. Acc. Bologna, (2), 16, 135-139. ICJ.

—b. Descrizione di un ibrido *Graphophasianus socmmeringi* × *Calophasis ellioti*. Riv. ital. Orn., 1, 273-275. ICF.

—c. Dimostrazioni intorno ai risultati di alcune ricerche ibridologiche. Monit. zool. ital., 23, 234-240. ICU.

—d. Intorno ad una mutazione del "*Hierophasis swinhoii*." Riv. ital. Orn., 1, 272-273. ICF.

—e. L'ibridismo nella genesi delle specie sistematiche. Riv. ital. Orn., 2, 65-85. ICF.

—f. Sulla alimentazione del gheppio (*Falco tinnunculus*). Riv. ital. Orn., 1, 268-269. ICF.

1913. L'ibridismo nella genesi delle specie sistematiche animali. Atti Soc. ital. Prog. Sci., (1912), 6, 565-583. ICJ.

1914a. *Hierophasis dissimilis*. Nuova forma da mutazione di *H. swinhoii* Gould. Riv. ital. Orn., 3, 171-181, 1 pl. ICF.

—b. Nuova forma di "*Hierophasis*" da mutazione di *H. swinhoii*. (9th) Congr. int. Zool. Monaco, 484-485. ICJ.

—c. Ricerche sulla eredità nei piccioni domestici. I. Eredità di caratteri granici in rapporto alla origine delle razze domestiche. Mem. R. Acc. Bologna, (7), 1, 303-330, 2 tav., 5 figs. ICJ.—II. Eredità di caratteri vari nell'ibridismo reciproco doppiamente reciproco e nel reincrocio. Mem. R. Acc. Bologna, 1915, (7), 2, 1-46, 2 tav. ICJ.

—d. Sulle forme orientali del genere "*Guttera* Wagler." Riv. ital. Orn., 3, 156-170, 4 figs.

1915. I piccioni domestici e le leggi del Giglio-Tos sull'ibridismo. 9 pp. 8vo. Emiliano, Bologna. NNM.

1916a. Ricerche sull'incrocamento del *Gallus sonnerati* con polli domestici. Mem. R. Acc. Bologna, (7), 3, 79-92, 1 tav. ICJ.

—b. Sulla eredità dell'ernia cerebrale dei polli in correlazione ad altri caratteri. Arch. zool. (ital.) Napoli, 8, 49-88, 3 pls., 5 figs. ICJ.

1917. Sulla presenza di metatarsale sopranumerario nei polli pentadattili. Rend. Acc. Bologna, 21, 119-126, 4 figs. NNM.

1918. Ricerche sulla eredità nei piccioni domestici. III. Formazione di nuove razze da incrocio e successiva selezione. Mem. R. Acc. Bologna, (7), 5, 261-272, 1 pl. ICJ.

1919. Osservazioni sull'alimentazione del pollame e sulla produzione delle uova. Mem. R. Acc. Bologna, (7), 6, 119-128. ICJ.

1920a. Probabile inversione di dominanza coll'età in alcuni fagiani. Riv. Biol., 2, 591-596. ICU.

—b. Sulla fecondità degli ibridi fra piccioni domestici e "*Columba leucocala*." Riv. ital. Orn., 5, 21-30, 1 tav. DSI.

1922a. L'hybridisme dans la g n se des races domestiques d'oiseaux. Genetica, 4, 364-374. ICJ.

—b. Ulteriori osservazioni sulla pentadattilia dei polli. Rend. Acc. Bologna, 26, 201-202. DLC.

1923a. Gonomonarrenia o fecondit  nei soli maschi ibridi. Rend. Acc. Bologna, (2), 27, 147-149. DLC.

—b. Osservazioni sull'eredit  nel pollame compiute nell'anno 1922. Riv. Biol., 5, 9-15. ICU.

—c. Sull'organo copulatore di alcuni palmipedi. Rend. Acc. Bologna, (2), 27, 150-153, 2 figs. NNM.\*

1928. Sull'eredit  nei pavoni. Monit. zool. ital., 39, 34-37. ICU.

Giachetti, —

1889. Albinismus der Vogel. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 13, 103-105. ICF.

Giacomelli, Eugenio

1905. Apuntes sobre el mimetismo y los colores protectores en la regi n Riojana. An. Soc. cient. argent., 60, 114-121, 181-192. ICJ.

Giacomini, Carlo (1840-98)

1894. Influenza dell'aria rarefatta sullo sviluppo dell'ovo di pollo. Giorn. Acc. Med. Torino, (3), 42, 561-576, 1 fig. DSG. Monit. zool. ital., 5, 269-271. ICU. Arch. ital. Biol., 22, 169-183. ICJ.

Giacomini, Ercole

1890. Sulle glandule salivari degli uccelli. Monit. zool. ital., 1, 153-163, 176-188, 195-210. ICU.

1893a. Sul meccanismo di recezione del sacco vitellino nella cavit  addominale degli uccelli paragonato a quello dei rettili. Monit. zool. ital., 4, 146-156, 5 figs. ICU. Arch. ital. Biol., 1894, 21, 154-155. ICJ.



—b. Sull'ovidutto dei Sauropsidi. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 4, 202-265, 2 tav. ICU.

1896. Sui corpi lutei veri degli anfibi con una breve appendice sui corpi lutei veri degli uccelli (*Gallus domesticus*). *Monit. zool. ital.*, 7, 214-230, 219-266, 1 tav. ICU.

1898. Sulle terminazioni nervose nelle capsule surrenali degli uccelli. *Proc. verb. Acc. Fisiocrit. Siena*, 1897, 83-87. DSG.\*\* *Arch. ital. Biol.*, 29, 482-483. *Zool. Zbl.*, 6, 405-406. ICJ.

1900. Sul presunto epitelio nella faccia interna della membrana testacea (membrana testae) dell'uovo di gallina. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 11, 151-165, 5 figs. ICU.

1923. Primi risultati della somministrazione di tiroide sperimentata nei polli. *Rend. Acc. Bologna*, (2), 27, 28-36, 52-61, 182-188. NNM.\*

1924. Depigmentazione delle penne nei polli per effetto della somministrazione di tiroide. *Nuovi Ann. Minist. Agric. Roma*, 4, 353-358. DA.

Giacomini, Ercole & Batelli, Andrea.  
See Batelli & Giacomini.

Giacomini, G.

1926. Le recenti ricerche sperimentali intorno all'influenza della tiroide sullo sviluppo, sulla nutra, sul colorito e sulla struttura del piumaggio degli uccelli. *Boll. Soc. Biol. sperim.*, 1, 449-456. ICJ.

Gajja, J.

1912a. Sur l'ablation du pancréas chez l'aigle pygargue (*Haliaeetus albicilla*). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 155, 306-307.

—b. Sur la glycémie chez le poulet. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 73, 102-104.

1914. Sur la digestion des mannogalactanes. *Arch. Fisiol.*, 12, 139. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 74, 1375-1377.

1925a. Le métabolisme de sommet et le quotient métabolique. *Ann. Physiol.*, 1, 596-627. ICJ.

—b. Le pouvoir dépensier calorique et le métabolisme de base. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 93, 646-648.

Giannelli, Luigi

1902. Ricerche istologiche sul pancreas degli uccelli. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 13, 171-183, 3 figs. ICU.

1908. Contributo allo studio dello sviluppo del pancreas negli uccelli. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 19, 196-199. ICU.

*Arch. ital. Anat. Embr.*, 1909, 7, 533-577, 5 tav., 3 figs. ICJ.

1909. Ricerche sullo sviluppo della milza nel pollo. *Arch. ital. Anat. Embr.*, 8, 4-13, 3 figs. ICJ.

1910. Contributo allo studio della prime fasi di sviluppo dell'apparecchio polmonare nei vertebrati. *Arch. ital. Anat. Embr.*, 8, 484-510, 2 pls. ICJ.

1913. Repartizione delle isole di Langerhans nel pancreas degli uccelli. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 24, 107-112. ICU.

1914. Sul distacco delle isole di Langerhans dalla ghiandola pancreatica, et sui loro rapporti nell'interno di questa con i tubuli ghiandolari. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 25, 30-47, 3 figs. ICU.

Gibbes, Heneage

1880. On the Structure of the Spermatozoon. *Quart. J. Micr. Sci.*, 20, 320-321. ICJ.

Gibbes, Heneage & Sutton, (Sir) John Bland. See Sutton & Gibbes.

Gibbs, Charles S.

1933. Bronchitis of Baby Chicks. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 46-48. ICU.

Gibbs, Owen Stanley (1898—)

1926. The Effects of Atropine, Physostigmine, and Pilocarpine on the Cardiac Vagus of the Fowl. *J. Pharmacol.*, 27, 319-325, 8 figs.

1927. The Measurement of the Renal Blood-flow in the Fowl. *Proc. N. S. Inst. Sci.*, 17, 27. ICJ.

1928. The Renal Blood-flow of the Bird. *J. Pharmacol.*, 34, 277-291, 10 figs.

1929a. The Effects of Drugs on the Secretion of Uric Acid in the Fowl. *J. Pharmacol.*, 35, 49-62, 5 figs.

—b. The Secretion of Uric Acid by the Fowl. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 88, 87-100, 9 figs.

Gibbs, Robert Morris (1852-1908). For biography, see Auk, 1909, 26, 105-106.

1892a. [Acorn-eating Birds in Michigan.] *Nature Lond.*, 46, 495-496. Science, 20, 133.

—b. The Bird on Its Nest. Science, 20, 99.

—c. Birds That Sing in the Night. Science, 20, 313.

—d. The Effects of Civilization on Our Birds. Science, 20, 183-184.

—e. The Humming-bird's Food. Science, 20, 239.

1893a. The Arrangement and Number of Eggs in the Nest. Science, 21, 148-149.

—b. Birds Which Sing on the Nest. Science, 22, 282.

—c. Singing of Birds. Science, 21, 245.

1894. The Mechanism of Flight. Nidologist, 1, 161-163. ICF.

Gibbs, William M. & Werkman, Chester Hamlin. See Werkman & Gibbs.

Gibson, Ernest

1907. [On a Partial Albino of *Trupialis defilippii*.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19, 43. ICF.

1918. Further Ornithological Notes from the Neighborhood of Capo San Antonio, Province of Buenos Ayres. Ibis, (10), 6, 363-415, 2 figs.; 1919, (11), 1, 495-537; 1920, (11), 2, 1-97.

Gibson, John

1878. On the Successful Rearing in Scotland of the Emu (*Dromaius Novae-Hollandiae*). Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb., (1877), 4, 209-213. DLC.\*

Giebel, Christoph Gottfried Andreas (1820-81)

1854a. Das Skelet des Finken, Zeisig und Stieglitz. Z. ges. Naturw., 4, 349-358. ICJ.

—b. Eine viertuglige Taube. Z. ges. Naturw., 4, 298-299. ICJ.

—c. Osteologische Differenzen der Kohlmeise, Blaumeise und Schwarzmeise. Z. ges. Naturw., 4, 269-278. ICJ.

1855a. Bastard von Schwan und Gans. Z. ges. Naturw., 5, 444. ICJ.

—b. Der Farbenwechsel des Vogelgefeders. A. d. Natur, 6, 251-268. ICU.

—c. Der letzte Schwanzwirbel des Vogelskeletes. Z. ges. Naturw., 6, 29-39. ICJ.

—d. Osteologie der gemeinen Ralle (*Rallus aquaticus*) und einiger ihrer Verwandten. Z. ges. Naturw., 5, 185-201.

1857a. Bemerkungen zu Vorigem über *Cathartes aura*, *Falco albicilla*, *F. lagopus* und *F. buteo*. Z. ges. Naturw., 9, 426-433. ICJ.

—b. Ueber den Sklerotikalring, den Fächer und die Harder'sche Drüse

im Auge der Vogel. Z. ges. Naturw., 9, 388-425, 6 taf. ICJ.

1858. Die Zunge der Vogel und ihr Gerüst. Z. ges. Naturw., 11, 19-50. ICJ.

1861a. Ueber den Kehlsack der männlichen Trappe. Z. ges. Naturw., 18, 388. ICJ.

—b. Zur Naturgeschichte des surinamischen Wasserhuhnes (*Podiceps surinamensis*). Z. ges. Naturw., 18, 424-437. ICJ.

—c. Zur Osteologie der Gattung *Monasa*. Z. ges. Naturw., 18, 121-128. ICJ.

1862. Zur Anatomie der Papageien. Z. ges. Naturw., 19, 133-152, 5 taf. ICJ.

1863. Zur Osteologie der Gattung *Ocypterus*. Z. ges. Naturw., 21, 140-145.

1865a. Osteologische Differenzen des gemeinen und des weisskopfigen Seeadlers, *Haliaeetus albicilla* und *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*. Z. ges. Naturw., 25, 505-507. ICJ.

—b. Zur Charakteristik der Pelekanen. Z. ges. Naturw., 26, 250-257. ICJ.

1866a. [Albinism und Melanism.] Z. ges. Naturw., 27, 100. ICJ.

—b. Die Wirbelzahlen am Vogelskelet. Z. ges. Naturw., 28, 20-29. ICJ.

—c. Ueber einige Nebenknochen am Vogelskelet. Z. ges. Naturw., 28, 29-35. ICJ.

1867. Monstrose junge Ente. Z. ges. Naturw., 30, 127. ICJ.

1869. Monstrose Feder vom Pfau. Z. ges. Naturw., 33, 393. ICJ.

1870. Bastard von Stieglitz und Kanarienvogel und monstroses Kanarienvogel. Z. ges. Naturw., 36, 443. ICJ.

1872-77. Thesaurus Ornithologiae. Repertorium d. ges. ornithol. Literatur und Nomenclatur sammtlicher Gattungen und Arten der Vogel nebst Synonymen und geographischer Verbreitung. 3 vols. viii+868, vi+787, vi+861 pp. 4to. F. A. Brockhaus, Leipzig. ICF.

1873. *Balaeniceps rex*. Z. ges. Naturw., (2), 7, 350-354. ICJ.

1874. *Insecta epizoa*. Die auf Säugthieren und Vögeln schmarotzenden Insecten nach Nitzsch's Nachlass bearb. xiv+308 pp., 20 taf. folio. O. Wigard, Leipzig. ICJ.

1876. Die Muscheln im Geruchsorgan der Singvögel nach C. L. Nitzsch's Untersuchungen mitgetheilt. Z. ges.

Naturw., 47, (2), 13, 485-491, 1 taf. ICJ.

1877a. Pterylose der Paradiesvogel. Z. ges. Naturw., (3), 1, 143-144, 4 figs. ICJ.

—b. Ueber einige Eigenthümlichkeiten in der Organisation der Kolibris. Z. ges. Naturw., (3), 2, 322-323. ICJ.

1878. Federfuren der Gattung *Tetra-gonops*. Z. ges. Naturw., (3), 3, 377-379. ICJ.

1879. Patella brachialis bei Säugethieren und Vögeln. Z. ges. Naturw., (3), 4, 451-452. ICJ.

1880a. Einige Eigenthümlichkeiten der Gattung *Megacephalon maleo* von Celebes. Z. ges. Naturw., (3), 5, 205-208. ICJ.

—b. Ueber Zahne bei Vögeln. Z. ges. Naturw., (3), 5, 208-209. ICJ.

Giebel, Christoph Gottfried Andreas & Nitzsch, Christian Ludwig. See Nitzsch & Giebel.

Giemsa, Gustav & Prowazek, S. J. M. von

1908. Weitere Untersuchungen über sog. ultramikroskopische Infektionserreger. Zur Filtration des Hühnerpestvirus. Munch. med. Wschr., 55, 1524-1525, 1 fig. ICJ.

Gierhake, E. & Wehefritz, E.  
See Wehefritz & Gierhake.

Giersberg, H.

1921. Eihüllenbildung der Vogel, sowie Entstehung der Färbung der Vogeleier. Biol. Zbl., 41, 252-268, 5 figs. ICJ.

1922. Untersuchungen über Physiologie und Histologie des Eileiters der Reptilien und Vögel; nebst einem Beitrag zur Faserogenese. Z. wiss. Zool., 120, 1-97, 3 pls., 14 figs.

1923. Zur Entstehung der Vogeleifärbung. Biol. Zbl., 43, 167-168.

Giersberg, H. & Stadie, R.

1934. Ueber experimentelle Auslösung des Zugtriebes durch weibliches Sexualhormon. Vogelzug, 5, 173-176.

Gifford, Edward Winslow (1887—)

1913. The Birds of the Galapagos Islands, with Observations on the Birds of Cecos and Clipperton Islands. (Columbiformes to Pelecaniformes.) Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4), 2, (Pt. 1), 1-132, 7 pls.

1927. Grayson's Pigeon (*Zenaidura graysoni*) in Captivity. Auk, 44, 513-519.

1928. Is *Gallicolumba kubaryi* of Hybrid Origin? Auk, 45, 371-372.

Giglioli, Enrico Hillyer (1845-1909). For biography, see Auk, 1910, 27, 484-485; Ibis, 1910, (9), 4, 537-548.

1881. Notes on the Avifauna of Italy. Ibis, (4), 5, 181-222.

1892. L'avigeografia. Rassegna introduttiva. (2nd) int. Orn. Congr. Budapest, (Hauptbericht), (1891), 2, 159-164. ICJ.

1903. The Strange Case of *Athene chieradiae*. Ibis, (8), 3, 1-18, 1 pl., 2 figs.

1907. Avifauna italica. 2nd ed. of Pt. I. xxiv+784 pp. 8vo. Tip. S. Giuseppe, Firenze. Auk, 1908, 25, 242. ICJ.

Giglio-Tos, Ermanno (1865—)

1897. La struttura e l'evoluzione dei corpuscoli rossi del sangue nei vertebrati. Anat. Anz., 13, 97-109.

Gignoux, Claude

1921a. Speed of Flight of the Red-shafted Flicker. Condor, 23, 33-34.

—b. The Storage of Almonds by the California Woodpecker. Condor, 23, 118-121, 1 ill.

Gil, A.

1927. Estudios sobre la alimentación de las aves. I. Examen del contenido estomacal de 58 aves de Candeleda (Avila). Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., 27, 81-96; 1928, 28, 171-194. ICF.

Gilbert, A. G.

1901. Report of the Poultry Manager. Rep. Expt. Fms. Canad., 1900, 251-277, 10 figs., 3 ills. ICJ.

1904. Report of the Poultry Manager. Rep. Expt. Fms. Canad., 1903, 239-261, 3 ills. ICJ.

1905. Report of the Poultry Manager. Rep. Expt. Fms. Canad., 1904, 253-273; 1904, 283-311, 2 ills. ICJ.

1906. Report of the Poultry Manager. Rep. Expt. Fms. Canad., 1905, 233-261, 3 ills. ICJ.

Gilbert, Augustin, Cadiot, Pierre Juste, & Roger, Henri. See Cadiot, Gilbert, & Roger.

Gilbert, Augustin & Fournier, L.

1896a. Contribution à l'étude de la psittacose. Bull. Acad. Méd. Paris, (3), 36, 429-435. ICJ.

—b. Le bacille de la psittacose. C. R. Soc. Biol., 48, 1099-1102.

**Gilbert, Augustin & Roger, Henri**

1891. Inoculation de la tuberculose aviaire au cobaye. C. R. Soc. Biol., 43, 81-96.

1896. Unicité des tuberculoses humaine et aviaire. C. R. Soc. Biol., 48, 144-146.

**Gilbert, E. S.**

1879. The Hawk's Spiral Flight. Science News, 1, 171-172. ICF.

**Gilbert, G. K.**

1888. The Soaring of Birds. Science, 12, 267-268; 1889, 13, 169-170.

**Gilbert, Humphrey Adam & Brook, Arthur**

1924. Secrets of Bird Life. 203 pp., 41 ills. 8vo. Arrowsmith, London. ICF.

1925. The Secrets of the Eagle. 196 pp., 36 ills. 8vo. Arrowsmith, London. DLC.

**Gilbert, P. A.**

1911. Descriptions and Dimensions of Eggs. Emu, 11, 138-142, 2 figs.

1925. A Method of Obtaining Series of Bird Pictures. Emu, 24, 296-299, 2 ills.

**Gilbert, R. H. T.**

1862. White Specimens of Red-throated Diver and Lapwing. Zoologist, 20, 8002-8003. ICJ.

**Gildemeister, Martin (1876—)**

1910a. Notizen zum Problem des Vogelfluges. Arch. ges. Physiol., 135, 385-400, 3 figs.

—b. Ueber den Einfluss des Rhythmus der Reize auf die Arbeitsleistung der Muskeln, speziell der Vogel-muskeln. Arch. ges. Physiol., 135, 366-384.

**Gildow, E. M., Schilling, G. S., Moore, Pren, & Lampman, C. E.**

1929. The Control of Fowl Pox in Poultry. Bull. Idaho Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 168, 1-19, 5 figs. ICJ.

**Gill, E. H.**

1923. Plumage Display by the Sirkeer Cuckoo (*Taccocua leschenaulti*). J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 29, 299. ICJ.

**Gill, E. Leonard**

1904. The Condor's Sense of Smell. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. Newc., (2), 1, 40. ICF.

1922. A Possible Mendelian Variation in Nature. Ibis, (11), 4, 217-219.

**Gill, Geoffrey**

1935. The Constancy of Catbirds to Mates and to Territory. Wilson Bull., 47, 104-106.

**Gill, H.**

1909. Albino Snipe. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19, 525. ICJ.

**Gill, Theodore Nicholas (1837-1914).** For biography, see Auk, 1915, 32, 139-140.

1884. Osteology of the Cormorant. Science, 3, 404.

1899. The Longevity of Birds and Other Vertebrates. Osprey, 3, 157-160.

1900. Esthetic Birds. The Bower Birds of Australia and New Guinea. Osprey, 4, 67-71, 3 figs.

**Gillespie, J. A. & Potter, Julian Kent.** See Potter & Gillespie.

**Gillespie, T. H.**

1919. The Breeding of the King Penguin. Nature Lond., 104, 314.

1922. Female Birds in Male Plumage. Scot. Nat., 31-32. ICU.

1923. Notes from the Scottish Zoological Park. The King Penguins in the Scottish Zoological Park. Scot. Nat., 165-168, 194-195, 1 pl.; 1924, 31-32, 63-64, 191-195, 1 pl.; 1925, 29-32, 153-157, 2 figs.; 1926, 29-32. ICU.

**Gillelt, George**

1870. On the Birds of Novaya Zemlya. Ibis, (2), 6, 303-310.

**Gillman, Henry**

1876. Protective Resemblance in the Yellow-bird [*Chrysomitris tristis*]. Amer. Nat., 10, 115-116. ICJ.

**Gilman, P. K. & Baetjer, F. H.**

1903-04. Some Effects of the Roentgen Rays on the Development of Embryos. Amer. J. Physiol., 10, 222-224.

**Gilmour, John**

1896. An Inquiry Concerning the Relation of Certain Birds to the Agricultural Interest, as Shown by Their Diet. Trans. Highl. Agric. Soc. Scot., 8, 21-113. ICJ.

**Gilpin, J. Bernard**

1873. Variation in the Tarsal Envelope of the Bald Eagle [*Haliaeetus*

*leucocephalus.*] Amer. Nat., 7, 429-430. ICJ.

1880. On the Semi-annual Migration of Sea Fowl in Nova Scotia. Proc. N. S. Inst. Sci., 5, 138-151. ICJ.

Giltner, Ward

1912. Avian Tuberculosis. Rep. Mich. St. Bd. Agric., 51, 180-181. ICJ.

Ginanni, Giuseppe (Conde).

See Zinanni.

Ginn, W. M.

1932. The Accuracy of Periodically Weighing a Few Representative Eggs to Determine the Total Monthly and Yearly Points Produced. Poul. Sci., 11, 40-44. ICU.

Giorgio, Federico

1645. Del modo di conoscere i buoni falconi, astori & sparavieri. 136 pp. 12mo. Milano. WW.\*\*

Giovanni, Georges

1903. Ein Albino der Rauchschatz. Orn. Beob., 2, 358. DSL.

Girard, — & Mouquet, A.

See Mouquet & Girard.

Girard, P. & Lapicque, Louis.

See Lapicque & Girard.

Girardi, Michele &

Malacarne, Vincenzo

1784. Saggio di osservazioni anatomiche intorno agli organi della respirazione degli uccelli. Mem. Mat. Soc. Roma, 2, 732-748; 1788, 4, 18-36. ICU.

Girardin, J.

1865. Notice sur les guanos du commerce. Ann. Min. Paris, 7, 296-298. ICJ.

1866. Sur les nouveaux guanos du commerce. J. Pharm. Chim. Paris, 4, 332-334. ICJ.

Giraud, Maurice

1903. Contribution à l'étude de la psittacose. Thèse Paris. 40 pp. 8vo. DSG.

Giraud-Teulon, Marc Antoine

Louis Félix

1856. Du principe qui préside au mécanisme de la natation chez les poissons et du vol chez les oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 43, 1034-1035.

1858. Principes de la mécanique animale, ou étude de la locomotion chez l'homme et les animaux vertébrés. 484 pp., 65 figs. 8vo. J. B. Baillière & Fils, Paris. DSG.

Girerd, Henri & Magnan, Antoine.

See Magnan & Girerd.

Girod, Paul

1891. Les sociétés chez les animaux. 342 pp. 12mo. J. B. Baillière & Fils, Paris. DSG.

Gironcoli, Siegfried

1890. Ueber Vererbung des Geschlechts. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 14, 148-149. ICF.

Girou de Buzareingues, Charles

1828. Observations sur la reproduction des oiseaux domestiques. Ann. Sci. nat., 13, 134-140. ICJ. Edinb. New Phil. J., 1829, 6, 336-340. ICJ. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 22, 102-105. PPAN.

Girtanner, George Albert (1839-1907)

1873. Heilung eines Flugelknochens- und Beinbruchs bei einer Steinkrahe: *Fregilus graculus*. Zool. Gart., 14, 332-335. ICJ.

1888. Gefiederabnormität bei einem Alpenmauerläufer (*Tichodroma muraria* L.). Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 12, 46. ICF.

Girton, Daniel (pseud.)

1805. The New and Complete Pigeon-fancier. New ed. rev. by W. Thompson. 63 pp. 12mo. Alex. Hogg & Co., London.

Giseler, Laurentius

1671. Monstrum Pennae anserinae. Leopoldina, 2, 155. ICJ.

Gish, David E. & Mussehl, Frank E.

See Mussehl & Gish.

Giunti, Michele

1879. Ricerche sulla diffusione del rame nel regno animale. Gazz. Chim. ital., 9, 546-555. ICJ. J. Chem. Soc. Lond., 1880, 38, 275-276. ICJ.

Gladston, Reginald T., Colwell, Hector A., & Wakeley, Cecil P. See Colwell, Gladston, & Wakeley.

Gladstone, Hugh Stuart (1877—)

1904. Note on the Decrease in the Weight of Eggs as Incubation Advances. Ibis, (8), 4, 376.

1909. Red Grouse and Black Grouse Hybrids. Brit. Birds, 2, 425.

1910. Hybrid Blackcock and Capercaillie in Kincardineshire. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 119-120. ICU.

1911a. Can the Male Influence the Coloration of Eggs? Brit. Birds, 5, 117.

—b. Notes on The Sex Problem in Birds. Trans. Dumfr. Gall. Nat. Hist. Soc., 22, 35–42. ICF.

1919. Birds and the War. xviii+169 pp., 17 pls. 12mo. Skeffington & Son, London. ICF. Auk, 36, 602–603.

1926. White Wild Geese. Scot. Nat., 37–46, 7 figs. ICU.

Gladstone, John S.

1918a. A Note on the Structure of the Feather. Ibis, (10), 6, 243–247, 3 pls.

—b. The Photographic Analysis of a Feather. 13 pp., 9 pls. 4to. Sotheman, London. CaM.\*

Gladstone, R. J. & Cameron, John.

See Cameron & Gladstone.

Glaesener, —

1897. Mittheilung unseres Vereins-Mitgliedes Herrn Dr. Glaesener aus Diekirch. Fauna Luxemb., 7, 156–159. ICJ.

Glaettli, Robert

1852. Einiges über die Labdrusen des Magens. Inaug. Diss. Zurich. 25 pp. DSG.

Glage, —

1923. Zum Eierfressen der Hühner. Berl. tierarztl. Wschr., 39, 60–61. DSG.

Glaser, Eduard

1878. Ueber die Entstehung des Wolf'schen Ganges bei Embryonen von Hühnern und Ganssen. Bonn.\*\*\*

Glaser, Ludwig

1883. Das Verhalten der Vogel und einiger anderer Tiere gegen Bienen. Zool. Gart., 24, 369–372. ICJ.

Glaser, Otto (1880—)

1913. On the Origin of Double-yolked Eggs. Biol. Bull., 24, 175–186, 3 figs.

Glasewald, F. K.

1926. Zur Frage der Uebergänge zwischen dunklen und hellen Melaninen. (Untersuchungen am Embryonal-dunenkeim des Hühnchens.) J. Orn., 74, 541–549, 3 figs.

Gleason, L. R.

1924. An Observation on the Drumming of a Ruffed Grouse. Wilson Bull., 36, 28–29.

Glegg, William Edwin

1924. A List of the Birds of Macedonia. Ibis, (11), 6, 46–86.

1931. The Birds of l'Ile de la Camargue et la Petite Camargue. Ibis, (13), 1, 209–241, 419–446.

Glenn, Thomas Haigh (1879—)

1909. An Epidemic among English Sparrows Due to *Bacillus cloacae*. J. Infect. Dis., 6, 339–345.

Glinsky, A.

1894. Ueber die Tonsilla oesophagea. Z. wiss. Zool., 58, 529–530, 1 fig.

Gliozzi, S.

1926. La curva di accrescimento delle penne studiata sul colombo in condizioni normali e in alcune condizioni sperimentali. Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sperim., 1, 475–477. ICJ.

Glock, Heinrich

1914. Rassenverwandtschaft und Eiweissdifferenzierung. Biol. Zbl., 34, 385–415, 1 fig.

Gloeden, B. von

1876a. Ueber die Quelle, woher die Vogel ihr Kalkbedürfniss zur Bildung der Eischale befriedigen. J. Orn., 24, 283–285.

—b. Zur Unterscheidung der Geschlechter der Dompfaffen im Nestgefieder. J. Orn., 24, 373–374.

1877. Ueber Albinismus. Orn. Zbl., 2, 142–143. ICF.

Gloger, Constantin Wilhelm Lambert

1829a. Einige Erfahrungen über das Variiren der Vogel. Isis Oken, 22, cols. 763–775. ICF.

—b. Ueber die Farben der Eier der Vogel. Ein teleologischer Versuch. Verh. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 1, 332–347. NNM.

1833. Das Abändern der Vogel durch Einfluss des Klima's. xxix+159 pp. demy 8vo. Schulz & Co., Breslau. DLC. Isis Oken, 1834, 386–395. ICJ.

1834. Vollständiges Handbuch der Naturgeschichte der Vogel Europa's. Pt. I. lvi+600 pp. Schulz & Co., Breslau. ICF.

1853a. Andeutung für die Physiologen in Betreff der Verfärbung des Gefieders. J. Orn., 1, 212–213. ICF.

—b. Das Fortschwimmen der Enten unter dem Wasser. J. Orn., 1, 381–383. ICF.

—c. Die Neigung der Enten-Arten zur Vermischung durch Begattung mit einander. J. Orn., 1, 409–418. ICF.

- d. Frische Eier (von *Perdix rubra*) sehr weit zu Wagen fortgeschafft, und doch sehr gut ausgebrütet. J. Orn., 1, 138-141. ICF.
- e. Hauptsache und Nebensachliches an der Fortpflanzungsweise der kuckuksartigen Vogel. J. Orn., 1, 352-367. ICF.
- f. Zur Erklärung der Verfarbung des Gefieders. J. Orn., 1, 268-276. ICF.
- 1854a. Audubon als der erste Bekenner der Ansicht von Umfärbung ohne Mauser. J. Orn., 1, 328-334. ICF.
- b. Betrachtungen über das Abändern der Eier. J. Orn., 2, 36-52.
- c. Das Abändern der weissen Zeichnung an den Schwingen der Möven. J. Orn., 2, 383.
- d. Das geschlechtliche Verhältniss bei den nicht selbst brutenden Vögeln. J. Orn., 2, 137-143. ICF.
- e. Das Verbastardieren der Waldhühner. J. Orn., 2, 129-136. ICF.
- f. Einiges Weitere über das Umfarben des Gefieders. J. Orn., 2, 312-317. ICF.
- g. Einzelnes zur Fortpflanzungsgeschichte unseres *Cuculus canorus*. J. Orn., 2, 232-245. ICF.
- h. Ueber Neigung zum Verbastardiren, Unfruchtbarkeit der Bastarde und Merkmale derselben. J. Orn., 2, 404-409. ICF.
- i. Verschiedenheit des Nestbaues nach dem Klima. J. Orn., 2, 334-344. ICF.
- j. Zur Lebensweise der Nashornvogel (*Buceros*). J. Orn., 2, 373-375.
1855. Zur Nahrungsweise des grossen Buntspechtes, *Picus major*. J. Orn., 3, 89-90.
- 1856a. Das Abändern innerer Theile bei derselben Individuen einer und derselben Vogelart. J. Orn., 4, 242-245.
- b. Einfluss des Aufenthaltsortes auf die Färbung. J. Orn., 4, 386.
- c. Nachträgliches über die Schnabel-Abweichungen bei Kornfressern. J. Orn., 4, 433-440.
- d. Sollten die Kraniche wohl eine besondere Sommertracht haben? J. Orn., 4, 392-394.
- e. Ueber das Athmen, Schreien und Hören junger Vögel, innerhalb des Eies. Aehnlichkeit der Stimme verschiedener Jungen. J. Orn., 4, 384-386.
- f. Wie oft mag das Alpenschneehuhn (*Lagopus alpinus* Nils.) mausern? J. Orn., 4, 461-464.
1857. Das Wandern der Vogel über Wasser. J. Orn., 5, 105-113.
- 1859a. Klimatische Verschönerung des Gesanges. J. Orn., 7, 398-399. ICJ.
- b. Ueber das vermeintlich zwecklose Nesterbauen bei Vögeln. J. Orn., 7, 407-411. ICJ.
- 1860a. Das Hören junger Vogel schon im Eie. J. Orn., 8, 469-470. ICJ.
- b. Das rasche Langerwerden der Schwänze bei manchen Vögeln. J. Orn., 8, 398-399.
- c. Ob nicht im hohen Norden die Jungen vieler Vogel schneller heranwachsen als bei uns? J. Orn., 8, 309-310. ICJ.
- d. Von was ein mehrfach wiederholter Nestbau ohne Eierlegen mag herrühren können. J. Orn., 8, 151-157. ICJ.
- e. Warum können manche unserer Zugvögel hoher im Norden überwintern? J. Orn., 8, 373-376. ICJ.
- f. Wie schaffen die Stockenten, Baumenten und Sagetaucher ihre Jungen aus Nestern auf Bäumen herunter? J. Orn., 8, 222-224.
- 1861a. Richtige Ansicht eines nordischen Zoologen über die Färbung der männlichen Kreuschnabel. J. Orn., 9, 78. ICJ.
- b. Wie manche Vögel ein Sturz- oder Tropfbad suchen. J. Orn., 9, 76-78. ICJ.
1866. Der gehäubte Steissfuss (*Colymbus cristatus*) in Weiss ausgeartet. J. Orn., 14, 285-286.
- Glover, Townsend
1866. Report of the Entomologist. [A General Synopsis of the Insectivorous Birds of North America, with Account of the Examination of Stomachs of Many of Them.] Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1865, 33-45.
1871. Report of the Entomologist. [Note on the Economic Value of Birds in General, and on the Introduction of the English Sparrow in Particular.] Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1870, 90-91.
- Gluge, Gottlieb
1837. Sur la structure de la couche extérieure de la peau dans plusieurs animaux. Bull. Acad. Belg. Cl. Sci., 4, 495-497, 1 pl. ICJ. Ann. Sci. nat., 1838, 9, 62-63. ICJ.

1851. De quelques altérations de la peau (ichthyose, mucécinée et tumeur épidermique) chez les oiseaux. Bull. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles, 18, (Pt. 1), 24-26. ICJ.

Gmelin, L. & Tiedemann, Friedrich.  
See Tiedemann & Gmelin.

Go, Takashi

1922. Ueber den Adrenalingehalt der Nebennieren bei der Reiskrankheit des Geflügels (Polyneuritis gallinarum). (Japanese and German.) Ni. Byor. Gak. K., 12, 187.\*\*\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Path.), 1925, 2, 155. ICJ.

Gobin, Alphonse

1891. Traité des oiseaux de basse-cour d'agrément et de produit. 3rd ed. xiii+454 pp., ills. 8vo. Paris. FPNB.\*\*\*

Gobley, —

1846. Recherches chimiques sur le jaune d'oeuf. J. Chim. méd. Pharm., (3), 2, 320-329. ICJ.

Gockel, Eberhard

1688. De Ovis Sole signatis. Leopoldina, (2), 6, 266-267. ICJ. Coll. acad., 1757, 4, 160. DSG.

1697. Der Eyerlegende Hahn sampt seinem jungst gelegten Hahnen- oder Basiliken-Ey. (Das ist eine kurtze und curiose Beschreibung des Gockelhahns.) 78 pp. 8vo. G. W. Kuhn, Ulm.\*\*\*

Godard, André

1917. Les oiseaux nécessaires à l'agriculture. Rev. sci. Paris, 55, 428-433. ICJ.

Godbey, Chauncey Barger &  
Reid, Duncan Henry

1931. A Hen with Variable Plumage Color. J. Hered., 22, 59-62, 3 figs.

Goddard, T. Russell

1935. Notes on Colour Variation and Habits of Short-eared Owl. Brit. Birds, 28, 290-291, 1 pl.

Godeheu de Riville, —

1760. Sur le passage des oiseaux. Mém. Math. Phys. Acad. Sci. Paris, 3, 90-93. ICJ.

Godez, Anton

1899. Beobachtungen über den Vogelzug auf der Insel Pelagosa im adriatischen Meere. Schwalbe, 1, 115-127, 2 taf. DSI.

Godfrey, Albert B.

1933. Methods of Estimating the Mean Egg Weight per Bird for the

First Year Production. Poultry Sci., 12, 368-372. ICJ.

Godfrey, Albert B. & Jull, Morley Allan.  
See Jull & Godfrey.

Godfrey, Albert B., Jull, Morley Allan, & Quinn, Joseph P. See Jull, Quinn, & Godfrey.

Godfrey, F. R.

1898. Some Notes on the *Nestor notabilis*, or Kea Parrot, of New Zealand. Zoologist, (4), 2, 216-217. ICJ.

Godfrey, Robert

1892. Ground-building Birds Removing Egg Shells. Zoologist, (3), 16, 23. ICJ.

1897. Hours at Which Some Birds Sing. Zoologist, (4), 1, 576-578. ICJ.

1898a. Hybrid Crows in the Forth Area. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 181. ICJ.

—b. Mode of Progression of the Young Waterhen on Land. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 183. ICJ.

1916. The Summer Migration of 1915-16, as Observed in the Eastern Districts of the Cape Province. J. S. Afr. Orn. Un., 11, 142-148. ICJ.

Godman, Frederick Du Cane (1834-1919). For biography and list of works, see Ibis, 1919, (11), 1, 326-335.

1866. Notes on the Birds of the Azores. Ibis, (2), 2, 88-109, 1 pl.

1907-10. A Monograph of the Petrels. lv+381 pp., 106 pls. royal 4to. Witherby & Co., London. ICF.

Godman, Frederick Du Cane &  
Godman, Percy

1861. Notes on the Birds Observed at Bodo during the Spring and Summer of 1857. Ibis, 3, 77-92.

Godman, Frederick Du Cane & Salvin, Osbert. See Salvin & Godman.

Godwin-Austen, Henry Haversham (1834-1923). For biography, see Auk, 1924, 41, 512-513.

1899. Observations on the Habits of a Cuckoo during the Breeding Season. Zoologist, (4), 3, 135. ICJ.

Goebel, Friedenmann

1823. Zootomische Untersuchungen. I. Ueber die Farbensubstanz der Taubenfüsse. Jahrb. Chem. Phys. (Schweiger), 9, 426-428.—II. Farbestoff aus den Gänsefüssen. Jahrb. Chem. Phys., (Schweiger), 9, 429-431. ICJ.



Goebel, H. & Ottosson, O.

1908. Bestimmungstabelle für die Eier der Spechte, Raken, Eisvogel, und Bienenfresser. Z. Orn., 18, 57-60, 76-80, 92-97. DLC.

Goebel, Hermann

1870. Die in den Jahren 1867-72 im Umanschen Kreise (Gouvernement Kiew) beobachteten Vogel. J. Orn., 18, 177-203, 440-456; 1871, 19, 130-152, 295-300; 1873, 21, 128-133; 1879, 27, 266-275.

1873a. Beiträge zur Ornithologie des Gouvernements Curland. J. Orn., 21, 6-18.

—b. Einige Worte über den Farbenwechsel des *Lagopus albus*. J. Orn., 21, 422-425. ICJ.

1903. Etwas über den Einfluss, den die Nahrung und Temperaturverhältnisse auf die Eier der Vogel ausüben. Orn. Jahrb., 14, 81-97. ICJ.

Goebel, Oswald

1906. Le nagana chez la poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 61, 321-323.

1913. Ueber die Tätigkeit des Hororgans bei den Vögeln. Z. Psychol., 47, 382-411, 2 figs.

Goeldi, Emil August (1859-1917). For biography, see Ibis, 1917, (10), 5, 613-614.

1895. *Opisthocomus cristatus* besitzt in seiner Jugend ein Krallenpaar an jedem Flügel. Orn. Mber., 3, 69-71. ICF.

1903. Ornithological Results of an Expedition up the Capim River, State of Pará, with Critical Remarks on the Cracidae of Lower Amazonia. Ibis, (8), 3, 472-500.

1904. A Story about the Giant Goatsucker of Brazil (*Nyctibius jamaicensis*). Ibis, (8), 4, 513-518, 2 figs.

Goepfert, Wilhelm

1925. Vergleichende mikroskopische Untersuchungen über den Bau der Federn von Hausgans, Hausente, Krickente und Reiher. Arch. Naturgesch., 90, (A), (Heft 7), 35-55, 43 figs. ICJ.

Göppert, Ernst

1903. Die Bedeutung der Zunge für den sekundären Gaumen und den Ductus nasopharyngeus. Beobachtungen an Reptilien und Vögeln. Morph. Jahrb., 31, 311-357, 4 pls., 8 figs.

Görnitz, Karl

1923a. Ueber die Wirkung klimatischer Faktoren auf die Pigmentfarben der Vogelfedern. J. Orn., 71, 456-511, 1 taf.

—b. Versuch einer Klassifikation der häufigsten Federfärbungen. J. Orn., 71, 127-131.

1927. Ueber die Gefiederabnutzung beim Bluthandlung. J. Orn., 75, 58-60, 1 fig.

Gornitz, Karl & Rensch, Bernhard

1924. Ueber die violette Färbung der Vogelfedern. J. Orn., 72, 113-118.

Gössnitz, W. von

1903. Die Kiemenbogentheorie der Wirbeltiere. Naturw. Wschr., 19, 129-139, 145-150, 22 figs. ICJ.

Goette, Alexander Wilhelm (1840-1922)

1867. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Darmcanals im Huhnchen. 82 pp., 4 taf. 8vo. Tübingen. ICU.

1869. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbeltiere. Zbl. med. Wiss., 7, 404-406. ICJ.

1874. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbeltiere. II. Die Bildung der Keimblätter und des Blutes im Huhnchen. Arch. mikr. Anat., 10, 145-199, 3 taf.

1877. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Morphologie des Skelettsystems der Wirbeltiere. I. Ueber das Brustbein und den Schultergürtel. Arch. mikr. Anat., 14, 502-620, 4 taf.

1878. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Gliedmassenskelets der Wirbeltiere. Zool. Anz., 1, 246.

Götz, Georg Friedrich (1750-1813)

1781. Ueber die anomalisch weissen Vogel. Naturforscher Halle, 16, 37-49. ICJ.

Götz, Walther

1926. Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Psychologie der optischen Wahrnehmungsvorgänge. I. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zum Problem der Sehgrößenkonstanz beim Haushuhn. Z. Psychol., 99, 247-260, 2 figs.

Götz, Walther & Kroh, Oswald.

See Kroh & Götz.

Götz, Wilhelm H. J.

1925a. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen der Mauser und dem Zug der

Vogel. Jhft. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Wurttemb., 81, 80-94. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die Pigmentfarben der Vogelfedern. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 16, 193-225. ICF.

1926. Das Problem des Vogelzuges. Jhft. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Wurttemb., 82, xxxi-xxxii. DLC.

Goldberg, Max.

1891. Ueber die Entwicklung der Ganglien beim Huhnchen. Arch. mikr. anat., 37, 587-602, 1 taf.

Goldberg, S. A.

1917. A Study of the Fermenting Properties of *Bacterium pullorum* and *Bacterium sanguinarium*. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc., 51, 203-210. ICJ.

Goldby, Frank

1928. On the Presence of a Series of Ectodermal Placodes in the Head Region of a Sparrow Embryo. J. Anat. Lond., 62, 135-138, 5 figs.

Goldner, H.

1887. Zur Umfärbung des Gefieders durch Aenderung der Nahrung. Orn. Mschr., 12, 220. DSI.

Goldschmidt, Richard (1878—)

1913. Zuchtversuche mit Enten. 1. Ist die Wuchsigkeit eine mendelnde Eigenschaft? 2. Bemerkungen zu Goodale's Experimenten. 3. Bemerkungen über Xenien. Z. indukt. Abstamm.- u. Vererb. Lehre, 9, 161-191.

1917. Intersexuality and the Endocrine Aspect of Sex. Endocrinology, 1, 433-456.

1927. The Quantitative Theory of Sex. Science, 65, 596-597.

1931. Die sexuellen Zwischenstufen. x+528 pp., 214 figs. 8vo. Springer, Berlin.

Goldschmidt, W. & Werber, E. I.

See Werber & Goldschmidt.

Goldsmith, H. St. B.

1890. The Young of the First Brood Assisting to Feed the Second Brood (*Hirundo rustica*). Zoologist, (3), 14, 392-393. ICJ.

Goldsmith, Joseph Benjamin (1899—)

1928. The History of the Germ Cells in the Domestic Fowl. J. Morph. Physiol., 46, 275-315, 7 pls.

Goldsmith, Joseph Benjamin & Richards, Aute. See Richards & Goldsmith.

Goldsmith, Joseph Benjamin, Richards, Aute, & Hulpieu, Harold Raymond. See Richards, Hulpieu, & Goldsmith.

Golgi, Camillo

1909. Sur une fine particularité de l'épithélium de la muqueuse gastrique et intestinale de quelques vertébrés. Arch. ital. Biol., 51, 213-245, 2 pls. ICJ.

Goll, H.

1897. Sur les bâtards de nos tétraonides ou Rackelhühner. Diana, 15, 114-116.

1900. Les migrations temporaires des oiseaux sédentaires du Valais. Diana, 18, 40-45.

Golovin, Eugène

1890. Sur le développement du système ganglionnaire chez le poulet. Anat. Anz., 5, 119-124, 4 figs.

Golsan, Lewis Samuel & Holt, Ernest G.

1914. Birds of Autauga and Montgomery Counties, Alabama. Auk, 31, 212-236.

Good, John Mason

1825. On Instinct. Med. Phys. J., 54, 351-369. DLC.

Goodacre, F. B.

1879. On the Question of the Identity of Species of the Common Domestic and the Chinese Goose. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 710-712. ICJ.

Goodale, Hubert Dana (1879—)

1909. Sex and Its Relation to the Barring Factor in Poultry. Science, 29, 1004-1005.

1910a. Breeding Experiments in Poultry. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y., 7, 178-179.

—b. Some Results of Castration in Ducks. Biol. Bull., 20, 35-66.

1911a. Sex Limited Inheritance and Sexual Dimorphism in Poultry. Science, 33, 939-940.

—b. Studies on Hybrid Ducks. J. Exper. Zool., 10, 241-254, 2 pls.

1912. Further Note on the Results of Ovariectomy on Ducks. Science, 36, 445-446.

1913a. Castration in Relation to the Secondary Sexual Characters of Brown Leghorns. Amer. Nat., 47, 159-169, 3 figs.

—b. Dependence of Secondary Sex-Characters on the Germ-gland in

Poultry. Yearb. Carnegie Instn., 12, 101-102.

1914. A Feminized Cockerel. Science, 40, 594-595. J. Exp. Zool., 1916, 20, 421-428, 7 figs.

1915a. Additional Data on Effect of Castration in Domestic Fowl. J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb., 1, 23-24. IU.

—b. On the Rhythm of Egg Production. J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb., 1, 18-19. IU.

1916a. Egg Production and Selection. Amer. Nat., 50, 479-485.

—b. Further Developments in Ovariectomized Fowl. Biol. Bull., 30, 286-293.

—c. Gonadectomy in Relation to the Secondary Sexual Characters of Some Domestic Birds. Pub. Carnegie Instn., No. 243, 1-52, 7 pls.

—d. Note on the Behavior of Capons when Brooding Chicks. J. Anim. Behav., 6, 319-324.

1917a. Crossing Over in the Sex-chromosome of the Male Fowl. Science, 46, 213.

—b. Further Data on the Relation between the Gonads and the Soma of Some Domestic Birds. Anat. Rec., 11, 512-514.

1918a. Feminized Male Birds. Genetics, 3, 276-298.

—b. Inheritance of Winter Egg Production. Science, 47, 542-543.

—c. Internal Factors Influencing Egg Production in the Rhode Island Red Breed of Domestic Fowl. Amer. Nat., 52, 65-94, 209-232, 301-321, 17 figs.

—d. Winter Cycle of Egg Production in the Rhode Island Red Breed of Domestic Fowl. J. Agric. Res., 12, 547-574. ICJ.

1919a. A Crucial Test of Pearl's Theory of the Inheritance of Fecundity. J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb., 5, 44. IU.

—b. Disease in Relation to the Problem of Fecundity in the Domestic Fowl. J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb., 5, 54. IU.

—c. Egg Production and Standard Bred Poultry from the Investigator's Standpoint. J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb., 5, 51-52. IU.

—d. Interstitial Cells in the Gonads of Domestic Fowl. Anat. Rec., 16, 247-250, 4 figs.

—e. A Micrococcus Infection of Chicks. J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb., 5, 64. IU.

—f. Practical Results from Studies on Egg Production. Bull. Mass. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 191, 97-104. ICJ.

1920. Concerning Hen-Feathering. J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb., 7, 14-15, 2 figs. DA.

1924a. Inbreeding with White Leghorns with Particular Reference to Egg Production. Anat. Rec., 29, 143.

—b. The Influence of Certain Methods of Management on Egg Production. Pt. I. Their Influence on Winter Egg Production. Poult. Sci., 3, 173-179; 1926, 5, 178-186. ICU.

—c. Intertubular Tissue in the Testes of Certain Birds. Amer. Nat., 58, 92-93.

1925a. Data on the Inheritance of Spurs in the Female of Domestic Poultry. Anat. Rec., 31, 343.

—b. The Egg Production of a Cross between Two Highly Productive Races. Anat. Rec., 31, 343.

1926a. Early Growth Rates of Chickens with Special Reference to Ultra-Violet Light. Amer. J. Physiol., 79, 44-60.

—b. Hatching Quality of Eggs with Relation to Management. Poult. Sci., 5, 216-218. DA.

1927a. Changing Poultry Practices. Poult. Sci., 6, 282-284. ICU.

—b. Six Consecutive Generations of Brother to Sister Matings in White Leghorns. A Preliminary Report on Studies in Inbreeding in Poultry. Poult. Sci., 6, 274-276. ICU.

Goodale, Hubert Dana & Harris, James Arthur. See Harris & Goodale.

Goodale, Hubert Dana & Macmullen, Grace

1919. The Bearing of Ratios on Theories of the Inheritance of Winter Egg Production. J. Exp. Zool., 28, 83-124. ICJ.

Goodale, Hubert Dana & Morgan, Thomas Hunt. See Morgan & Goodale.

Goodale, Hubert Dana & Nonidez, José Fernandez. See also Nonidez & Goodale.

1924. Luteal Cells and Hen-feathering. Amer. Nat., 58, 91-92. ICJ.

**Goodale, Hubert Dana & Sanborn, Ruby**

1922. Changes in Egg Production in the Station Flock. Bull. Mass. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 211, 99-125, 15 figs. ICJ.

**Goodale, Hubert Dana, Sanborn, Ruby, & White, Donald**

1920. Broodiness in Domestic Fowl. Data Concerning Its Inheritance in the Rhode Island Red Breed. Bull. Mass. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 199, 93-116. ICJ.

**Goodchild, John George (1844-1906)**

1886. Observations on the Disposition of the Cubital Coverts in Birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 184-203, 37 figs. ICJ.

1891a. The Cubital Coverts of the Euornithae in Relation to Taxonomy. Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb., 10, 317-333, 1 pl. ICJ.

—b. Notes on Crested Birds of Prey. Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb., 10, 202-208, 1 pl. ICJ.

1892. On the Moulting of the Diurnal Birds of Prey. Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb., 11, (Pt. 2), 243-244. ICJ.

1894. Supplementary Observations on the Cubital Coverts of the Euornithes. Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb., 12, 171-181. ICJ.

**Goodfellow, Waller**

1901. Results of Our Ornithological Journey through Colombia and Ecuador. Ibis, (8), 1, 300-319, 458-480, 699-715, 2 pls.; 1902, (8), 2, 59-67, 207-233.

**Goodner, Kenneth & May, Henry G.**  
See also May & Goodner.

1927. The Production of Gas by *Salmonella pullorum*. Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 208, 11 pp. ICJ.

**Goodner, Kenneth, May, Henry G., & Tittsler, Ralph P.** See May, Tittsler, & Goodner.

**Goodrich, Edwin Stephen (1868—)**

1915. The Chorda Tympani and Middle Ear in Reptiles, Birds and Mammals. Quart. J. Micr. Sci., 61, 137-160, 3 pls., 5 figs. ICJ.

**Goodsir, John (1814-67)**

1857. On the Morphological Constitution of the Skeleton of the Vertebrate Head. Edinb. Phil. J., (2), 5, 123-178. ICJ. Goodsir's Anat. Mem. Edinb., 2, 88-197. ICJ.

**Goodwin, George G.**

1929. Falconing. Nat. Hist. N. Y., 29, 392-399, 8 ills.

**Goormaghtigh, N.**

1913. Organogenèse et histogenèse de la capsule surrénale et du plexus coeliaque (chez les oiseaux et chez les mammifères). Bull. Soc. Méd. Gand, (2), 5, 24-46. DSG. Arch. Biol., 1921, 31, 83-165, 4 pls., 13 figs. ICJ.

1924. L'origine du système nerveux sympathique des oiseaux. C. R. Assoc. Anat., 19, 149-151. ICJ.

**Gordon, Audrey**

1924. Song Thrush and Other Birds Imitating Waders. Brit. Birds, 18, 88.

**Gordon, Charles**

1869. Shore Lark [*Eremophila alpestris*] in Captivity. Zoologist, (2), 4, 1513-1514. ICJ.

**Gordon, George**

1891. Hybrid Pheasant and Capercaillie. Scot. Nat., 11, 94. DLC.\*

**Gordon, Mervyn Harry & Pembrey, Marcus Seymour.** See Pembrey & Gordon.

**Gordon, Mervyn Harry, Pembrey, Marcus Seymour, & Warren, R.**

**Gordon, Seton Paul (1886—)**

1927. Days with the Golden Eagle. xv+176 pp., 16 ills. Williams & Norgate, London. NNM. Auk, 44, 578.

**Gordon y de Acosta, Antonio de**

1896-97. Los loros y la tuberculosis. An. Acad. Habana, 33, 191-214.

**Gorgas, John**

1854. Importation of Sky-larks. Rep. Commiss. Patents Wash., 1853, 70-71.

**Gori, G.**

1919. Sulla questione del glucosio e il suo stato nelle uova dei vertebrati. Atti Acc. Fisiocr. Siena, (8), 11, 227-245. MH-Z.

1920. Ricerche ulteriori sul glucosio nelle uova dei vertebrati. Atti Acc. Fisiocr. Siena, (8), 12, 711-716. MH-Z.

**Gorka, Sándor**

1902. Az állatok psychikai életéről. Allatt. Kozlem., 1, 62-72, 104-113, 137-148, 8 figs. CU.\*

1908. [Color Sense of Birds.] Természett. Köz., 40, 324-325. NIC-A.\*

Goronovitsch, N.

1892. Die axiale und die laterale (A. Goette) Kopfmetamerie der Vogel-embryonen. Die Rolle der sog. "Ganglienleisten" im Aufbau der Nervenstämme. Anat. Anz., 7, 454-464.

1893a. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der sogen. "Ganglienleisten" im Kopfe der Vogelembryonen. Morph. Jahrb., 20, 187-259, 4 taf.

—b. Weiteres über die ektodermale Entstehung von Skeletanlagen im Kopfe der Wirbelthiere. Morph. Jahrb., 20, 425-428.

1894. Ganglion Ridges in the Head of Birds. J. R. Micr. Soc., 37-38. ICJ.

Gorsuch, Davis

1934. Life History of the Gambel Quail in Arizona. Bull. (Biol. Sci.) Univ. Alabama, 5, (No. 4), 1-89, 5 pls., 4 figs. ICU.

Goss, Nathaniel Stickney (1826-91). For biography, see Auk, 1891, 8, 245-247.

1888. Feeding Habits of *Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*. Auk, 5, 25-27.

1891. History of the Birds of Kansas. 692 pp., 35 pls., 1 fig. superroyal 8vo. Crane & Co., Topeka. ICF. Auk, 8, 228-230.

Gosse, Philip Henry (1810-88)

1863. The Humming Bird's Tongue. Zoologist, 21, 8485-8486, 2 figs. ICJ.

Gossman, S. S. & Dougherty, J. E. See Dougherty & Gossman.

Gossman, S. S., Parker, Sylvia L., & Lippincott, W. A. See Parker, Gossman, & Lippincott.

Gostling, David E.

1871. [Remarks on the Flight of Birds and Insects.] Rep. Aero. Soc. Lond., 6, 62-72. ICJ.

Gothan, Walter

1903. Ueber die Art der musikalischen Begabung der Papageien. Naturw. Wschr., 18, 472-474. ICJ.

Gottschalk, Wilhelm

1911. Das Truthuhn, seine Zucht, Haltung und Mast nach eigenen Erfahrungen. 62 pp., 2 taf., 7 figs. 8vo. J. Neumann, Neudamm.\*\*\*

Gottwald, John Christopher

1706. De Mola in Gallinae Ovario reperta. Leopoldina, (3), 9-10, 285-286, 1 fig. ICJ.

Gouëzel, —

1873. Les oiseaux de mer, leur utilité au point de vue de la navigation et de la pêche. Bull. Soc. polym. Morbihan, 180-187. DLC.

Gough, Thomas

1843. Notes on the Habits of a Masked Gull [*Larus capistratus*] in Confinement. Zoologist, 1, 224-245, 1 fig. ICJ.

Gouillot, Natalis

1846. Mémoire sur l'appareil de la respiration dans les oiseaux. Ann. Sci. nat., (3), 5, 25-87, 4 pls.

Goujon, E.

1869a. Recherches expérimentales sur les propriétés physiologiques de la moelle des os. J. Anat. Paris, 6, 399-412, 2 pls. ICJ.

—b. Sur un appareil de corpuscules tactiles situé dans le bec des perroquets. J. Anat. Paris, 6, 449-455, 1 pl. ICJ.

Gould, Carruthers

1917. [Remarks on the Effect of the Severe Frost on Bird-life.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 37, 34. ICF.

Gould, George M.

1888-89. The Homing Instinct; an Explanation Suggested. Prog. Louisville, 3, 173-180. ICJ.

Gould, John (1804-81). For biography, see Ibis, 1881, (4), 5, 288-290.

1833-35. A Monograph of the Rhamphastidae. 34 pls. imperial folio. Published by the author, London. ICF.

1840. On the "Run" or Playing House Constructed by the Satin Bird (*Ptilonorhynchus holosericus*), and on a Similar Structure Formed by the *Chlamydera maculata* of Australia. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 94. ICJ.

1855. Supplement to the First Edition of a Monograph of the Rhamphastidae. 9-26 pp., 20 pls. imperial folio. Published by the author, London. ICF.

1858-75. A Monograph of the Trogonidae. v-xx pp., 47 pls. imperial folio. Published by the author, London. ICF.

1861a. Birds. In Zoology of the Voyage of H. M. S. Beagle, Pt. III, ii+164 pp., 49 pls. London. ICF.

—b. An Introduction to the Trochilidae. iv+212 pp. post 8vo. Taylor and Francis, London. ICF.

1862-73. The Birds of Great Britain. 5 vols. 367 pls., 3 figs. imperial folio. Published by the author, London. ICF.

1865. Handbook to the Birds of Australia. 2 vols. 1-636 pp., 3 figs. 8vo. Published by the author, London. ICF.

1866. Exhibition of Specimens of the Trachea of *Manucodia gouldi*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 201. ICJ.

1880-81? Monograph of the Pittidae. 10 pls. imperial folio. Published by the author, London. ICF.

Gould, John & Sharpe, Richard B.

1875-88. The Birds of New Guinea. 5 vols. imperial folio. Henry Sotheran & Co., London. ICF

1880-87. A Monograph of the Trochilidae. 58 pls. imperial folio. Henry Sotheran & Co., London. ICF.

Gourgaud, —

1896. Création d'une race nouvelle de poules. (Eleveur.) Rev. sci. Paris, (4), 6, 728. ICJ.

Gowell, Gilbert Mottier

1902. Feeding Chickens for Growth. Rep. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta. 18, 9-17. ICJ.—Experiments in Incubation. Rep. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta., 18, 18-25.—Breeding for Egg Production. Rep. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta., 18, 26-40. ICJ.

1903. Breeding for Egg Production. Rep. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta., 19, 69-92, 12 figs. ICJ.

1904. Poultry Management. Bull. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 100, 1-20, 8 figs. ICJ.

1905a. Poultry Experiments. Bull. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 117, 93-132. ICJ.

—b. Poultry Management. Rep. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta., 20, 1-20, 12 figs. ICJ.

1906. Poultry Experiments. Bull. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 130, 101-132, 6 figs. ICJ.

1907. Poultry Experiments, 1906-07. Bull. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 144, 143-186, 8 figs. ICJ.

Gowen, John Whittemore (1893—)

1919. Appliances and Methods for Pedigree Poultry Breeding at the Maine Station. Bull. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 280, 65-88, 10 figs. ICJ.

1926. Cystic Testes, a Cause of Male Sterility in the Domestic Fowl. Poult. Sci., 5, 146-148, 2 figs. DA.

Gowen, John Whittemore & Pearl, Raymond. See Pearl & Gowen.

Graaf, Reinier de (1641-73)

1668. De Mulierum Organis Generationi inservientibus. In Opera omnia, 147-427, 27 pls. Ex officina Hackiana, Lugduni Batavorum. ICU.

Grabham, M.

1896. On Hybridization and Variability. J. Inst. Jamaica, 2, 210-212. NNM.

Grabham, Oxley

1894. Variation of Plumage in Cuckoo. Zoologist, (3), 18, 225-226. ICJ.

1895. Polygamy in the Starling. Zoologist, (3), 19, 307-308. ICJ.

1897a. Egg-producing Powers of the Dipper. Zoologist, (4), 1, 575. ICJ.

—b. Owls and Their Longevity. Naturalist, 129-132. ICJ.

1899. Food of Grebes. Zoologist, (4), 3, 32. ICJ.

1900. Bird Migration Returns from the Spurn and Flamborough Lighthouses for the Year 1899. Naturalist, 109-112. ICJ.

Graefe, A. & Saemisch, T.  
See Saemisch & Graefe.

Gräper, Ludwig (1882—)

1907. Untersuchungen über der Herzbildung der Vogel. Arch. EntwMech., 24, 375-410, 4 taf., 5 figs.

1911. Beobachtung von Wachstumsvorgängen an Reihenaufnahmen lebender Hühnerembryonen nebst Bemerkungen über vitale Färbung. Arch. EntwMech., 33, 303-327, 1 taf., 8 figs.

1913. Die Rhombomeren und ihre Nervenbeziehungen. Arch. mikr. Anat. 83, (Abt. 1), 371-426, 18 figs. ICJ.

1926. Die frühe Entwicklung des Hühnchens nach Kinaufnahmen des lebenden Embryo. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 35, 54-58.

1927. Zur Schwanzknospen und Primitiventwicklung des Hühnchens. Anat. Anz., 62, 398-399.

1929a. Die Methodik der stereokinematographischen Untersuchung des lebenden vitalgefärbten Hühnerembryos. Arch. EntwMech., 115, 523-541, 5 figs.

—b. Die Primitiventwicklung des Hühnchens, verglichen mit der anderer Wirbeltiere, mit stereokinematographischen Demonstrationen. Verh. anat.

Ges. Jena, 38, 90-94; (Aussprache), 94-96.—Die Primitiventwicklung des Huhnnchens nach stereokinematographischen Untersuchungen, kontrolliert durch vitale Farbmarkierung und verglichen mit der Entwicklung anderer Wirbeltiere. Arch. EntwMech., 116, 382-429, 1 taf., 13 figs.

**Graeser, Kurt**

1905. Der Zug der Vogel. Eine entwicklungsgeschichtliche Studie. 167 pp., 1 taf. H. Walther, Berlin. ICJ. Orn. Mber., 13, 191-194. ICF.

1907a. Die Gesangkunst der Vogel. Orn. Mber., 15, 178-180. ICF.

—b. Witterungseinflüsse auf den Zug der Vogel. Orn. Mber., 15, 6-8. ICF.

**Graetz, Friedrich** (1881—)

1914. Ueber die biologische Sonderstellung der Geschlechtszellen beim Huhn. Z. Immunforsch., 21, 150-186.

**Graf, Hans**

1926. Ueber Transplantationen des Hahnenspornes auf den Kamm. Munch. tierärztl. Wschr., 77, 571-575, 3 figs. DA.

**Grafe, Erich** (1878—)

1904. Die Urnieren-Pfortader beim Hühnerembryo. Diss. Bonn. 48 pp. C. Georgi, Bonn. ICU.

1906. Beiträge zur Entwicklung der Urniere und ihrer Gefäße beim Hühnchen. Arch. mikr. Anat., 67, 143-230, 5 taf., 17 figs.

**Graff, Conrad**

1737. De Pullo gallinaceo monstroso. Leopoldina, 4, 426-427. NNN.

**Graff, Ludwig von** (1851-1926)

1885. Zur Naturgeschichte des Auerhahnes (*Tetrao urogallus* L.). Z. wiss. Zool., 41, 107-115, 1 taf.

**Graffunder, Oscar**

1907. Anleitung zur amtstierärztlichen Untersuchung des Geflügels. iii+111 pp. 20 cm. R. Schoetz, Berlin. DA.

**Gragert, Rudolf**

1925. Die Eigentümlichkeiten des Federkleides bei dem Haushuhn, Trutuhn, Rebhuhn, Fasan und der Taube. Arch. Naturgesch., 90, (A), (Heft 7), 1-21, 32 figs. ICJ.

**Graham, C. K.**

1906. Poultry Observations: Causes of Death of Young Chicks; Substitute

of Snow for Water. Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 44, 21-35, 3 figs. ICJ.

1907. Squab Investigation. Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 50, 13-59, 15 figs. ICJ.

1908. Poultry Culture. Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 52, 111-134, 24 figs. ICJ.

**Graham, R. R.**

1930. Safety Devices in Wings of Birds. Brit. Birds, 24, 2-21, 34-47, 58-65, 41 figs.

**Graham, Robert & Boughton, I. B.**

1923. *Clostridium botulinum*, Type C, a Pathogenic Anaerobe Associated with a Limberneck-like Disease in Chickens and Ducks. Bull. Illinois Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 246, 1-34, 9 figs. ICJ.

**Graham, Robert & Michael, V. M.**

1932. Studies in Incubator Hygiene. I. Formalin Fumigation. Poult. Sci., 11, 110-116, 3 figs. ICU.—II. Germicidal Effect of Formaldehyde, Released by Potassium Permanganate and Cheesecloth. Poult. Sci., 11, 197-207.

**Graham, Robert, Thorp, Frank, Jr., & Torrey, J. P.**

1933. A Study of Pullorum Disease. Diagnostic Tests. Poult. Sci., 12, 112-119. ICU.

**Graham, W. R.**

1908. Experiments in Hatching and Rearing Chickens. Bull. Ont. Agric. Dept., No. 163, 1-28, ill. DA.

**Graham, W. R., Day, W. H., Thom, C. C., Harcourt, R., & Fulmer, H. L.**

1908. Incubation of Chickens. Bull. Ont. Agric. Dept., No. 163, 1-66.

**Graham-Smith, G. S.**

1907. Some Observations on "Swollen Head" in Turkeys. J. Agric. Sci., 2, 227-243, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Graño Caubet, Celestino**

1903. Preocupaciones populares respecto de algunos animales. Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., 3, 278-280. ICJ.

1905. Noticias referentes á algunos monstruos recientemente recogidos. Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., 5, 143-144. ICJ.

**Grams, E.**

1896. Abnorme Extremitätenbildung bei einer jungen Ente. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 461. DSG.

**Grandi, Jacques & Santasofia, Jérôme.**  
See Santasofia & Grandi.

**Grandidier, Alfred & Milne-Edwards, Alphonse.** See Milne-Edwards & Grandidier.

**Grandis, V.**

1889. La spermatogenesi durante l'inzinazione. Rend. Acc. Lincei, (4), 5, 689-696. ICU.

**Grandry, —**

1869. Recherches sur les corpuscules de Pacini. J. Anat. Paris, 6, 390-398, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Grant, Claude Henry Baxter**

1908. [On the Change of Color of Plumage in *Merops natalensis*.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 21, 66-67. ICF.

1911. List of Birds Collected in Argentina, Paraguay, Bolivia, and Southern Brazil, with Field Notes. Ibis, (9), 5, 80-137, 1 pl.; 317-350; 459-478.

1914. The Moults and Plumages of the Common Moorhen (*Gallinula chloropus* Linn.). Ibis, (10), 2, 298-304, 652-654.

1915. On a Collection of Birds from British East Africa and Uganda. Ibis, (10), 3, 1-76, 225-316, 1 pl., 2 figs.; 400-473, 1 pl., 1 fig.

**Grant, Robert Edmond (1793-1874)**

1833. On the Cloaca of a Female Condor (*Sarcorhamphus gryphus*, Dum.). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 78. ICJ. Isis Oken, 1835, 27, col. 537. ICF.

1841. Outlines of Comparative Anatomy. 656 pp. 8vo. H. Baillière, London. DSG.

**Granvik, Hugo**

1913. Untersuchungen über Glandula uropygii. Ark. Zool., 8, 19 pp., 3 taf., 10 figs. ICJ.

1923. Contributions to the Knowledge of the East African Ornithology. J. Orn., 71, (Suppl.), 1-276, 11 taf.

**Grassi, Battista & Feletti, Raimondo**

1890. Ancora sui parassiti malarici degli uccelli. Boll. Acc. gioenia, (Fasc. 14), 2-6. DLC.

1891. Malaria-parasiten in den Vögeln. Zbl. Bakt., 9, 403-409, 429-433, 461-467. ICJ.

**Grassi, Battista & Parona, Corrado.**  
See Parona & Grassi.

**Grassi, —**

1920. Zur Frage der Bisexualität. Z. Sexualwiss., 6, 369-377. NCE.\*

**Gratin, — & Liénaux, —**

1898. Contribution à l'étude bactériologique de la diphtérie aviaire. Ann. Méd. vét., 47, 401-413, 1 pl. DSG. Clinique Brux., 12, 326-328. DSG. Bull. Acad. Méd. Belg., 12, 360-370. ICJ.

**Gratiolet, Pierre**

1853. Veine-porte du rein; veine-porte des capsules surrénales dans les oiseaux. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, 96-100. ICJ. Institut Paris, 21, 386-387. DSI.

1856. Veine-porte rénale des oiseaux. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, 35. ICJ. Institut Paris, 24, 245. DSI.

**Gratiolet, Pierre & Leuret, F.**  
See Leuret & Gratiolet.

**Graul, Walther**

1907. Zur Entwicklung von *Vanellus cristatus*. Arch. Naturgesch., 73, (1), 153-180, 2 taf. ICJ.

**Graves, James**

1884. Instinct in Birds. Zoologist, (3), 8, 344-345. ICJ.

**Graves, John**

1677-79. The Manner of Hatching Chickens at Cairo. Phil. Trans., 12, 923-925. ICU. Collect. acad., 1755, 2, 477-478. ICJ. Abh. schwedischer Akad. Naturlehre, 1789, 1, 38-40. PPAN.

**Gray, Albert Alexander (1868-1936)**

1906. Observations on the Labyrinth of Certain Animals. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., (B), 78, 284-296, 3 pls. ICJ.

1908a. An Investigation on the Anatomical Structure and Relationships of the Labyrinth in the Reptile, the Bird, and the Mammal. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., (B), 80, 507-528, 2 pls., 1 fig. ICJ.

—b. The Labyrinth of Animals, Including Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Amphibians. London. For birds, see Vol. II, 93-188, 21 pls. DSG.

1926. An Aqueduct in the Bird's Labyrinth Not Previously Recorded, and Its Evolutionary Significance. Proc. R. Soc. Med., 19, (Pt. 3), (Sect. Otolology), 41-46, 3 figs. ICJ.

**Gray, Arthur F.**

1879. Albino Bobolink. Science News, 1, 304. ICF.



Gray, *Daniel Thomas*

1916. Some Fertility Experiments. Rep. N. Carolina Agric. Expt. Sta., 39, 43-44. ICJ.

Gray, *George Robert* (1808-72). For biography, see Ibis, 1872, (3), 2, 340-342.

1844-49. The Genera of Birds: Comprising Their Generic Characters, a Notice of the Habits of the Genus and an Extensive List of Species Referred to Their Several Genera. 3 vols. 420 pls. Imperial 4to. Longmans, London. ICF.

1862. A List of the Birds of New Zealand and the Adjacent Islands. Ibis, 4, 214-252.

1869. Notes on the Bills of the Species of the Flamingo (*Phoenicopterus*). Ibis, 5, 438-443.

1869-71. Hand-list of the Genera and Species of Birds, Distinguishing Those Contained in the British Museum. 3 vols. xx+404 pp.; xv+278 pp.; xi+350 pp. 8vo. London. ICF.

Gray, *Henry* (1825-61)

1850. On the Development of the Retina and Optic Nerve, and of the Membranous Labyrinth and Auditory Nerve. Phil. Trans., 140, 189-200, 2 pls. ICU.

1852. On the Development of the Ductless Glands in the Chick. Phil. Trans., 142, (Pt. 1), 295-309, 2 pls. ICU.

Gray, *J.*

1928. The Role of Water in the Evolution of the Terrestrial Vertebrates. Brit. J. Exp. Biol., 6, 26-31. ICJ.

Gray, *James Clarke* (1902-)

1930. The Development, Histology, and Endocrine Functions of the Compensatory Right Gonad of the Hen. Amer. J. Anat., 46, 217-259, 4 pls., 19 figs.

Gray, *Robert* (1825-87). For biography, see Ibis, 1887, (5), 5, 260.

1881. Notes on the Effects of the Recent Winter Storms on Birds and Other Animals. Nov. 1880-March 1881. Hist. Berwicksh. Nat. Cl., 9, 498-503. ICJ.

1885. On the Bird Life of the Firth of Forth during the Storms of October and November 1881. Hist. Berwicksh. Nat. Cl., (1882), 10, 84-87. ICJ.

Gray, *Sam*

1893. Capons and Caponising. Agric. Gaz. N. S. W., 4, 722-733.\*\*\*

1895. Poultry Notes. Agric. Gaz. N. S. W., 6, 909. ICJ.

Graybill, *Harry Webster* (1875 -)

1921. The Artificial Incubation and Brooding of Turkeys. Bull. N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 347, 1-11. ICJ.

Graybill, *Harry Webster*, *Hinshaw, W. R.*, & *Jones, E. E.* See *Hinshaw, Jones, & Graybill*.

Gredler, *Vivien Maria*

1873. Ueber Farben-Abänderungen bei Vögeln, zumal Albinismus u. Melanismus. Zool. Gart., 14, 74-75. ICJ.

1883. Kleiner Beitrag zum Melanismus, Albinismus und Leuco-Melanismus. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 7, 11-12. ICF.

Green, (*Capt.*) —

1836. Note Describing a Specimen of the Barn-door Hen Which Had Assumed the Cock Plumage. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 49.

Green, *F. W. Eldridge & Mottram, James Cecil*. See *Mottram & Green*.

Green, *George D.*

1896. The Histological Differences between the Light and Dark Muscles of the Fowl. Maryland Med. J., 35, 349-351, 4 figs. ICJ.

Green, *Joseph Reynolds*

1884. The Edible Bird's Nest. Nature Lond., 31, 126.

1885-86. The Edible Bird's Nest, or Nest of the Java Swift (*Collocalia nidifica*). J. Physiol., 6, 40-45. ICJ.

Greene, *Earl. Rosenbury*

1933. Birds of the Atlanta, Georgia Area. Bull. Georgia Soc. Nat., No. 2, 46 pp. NNM. Auk, 1934, 51, 113-114.

Greene, *L. M.*, *Kaupp, B. F.*, *Dearstyne, R. S.*, & *Wilfong, H. S.* See *Kaupp, Dearstyne, Wilfong, & Greene*.

Greene, *William Thomas*

1883. The Amateur's Aviary of Foreign Birds; or How to Keep and Breed Foreign Birds with Pleasure and Profit in England. 139 pp. 8vo. L. Upcott Gill, London. Brit. Mus.\*\*

1883-1887. Parrots in Captivity. 3 vols. 81 pls. superroyal 8vo. G. Bell & Sons, London. ICF.

1891. Favorite Foreign Birds for Cages and Aviaries. vi+124 pp., 38 ill. 8vo. L. U. Gill, London. ICJ.

1897. Psittacosis. Lancet Lond., (Pt. 1), 1307-1308. ICJ.

1898. Notes on Cage Birds—Hybrids and Canaries. v+240 pp., ill. 20 cm. L. U. Gill, London. DLC.

**Greenhorn** (pseud.)

1876. Destructiveness of *Buteo borealis* to Poultry and Game. Fanc. J. Poul. Exch., 3, 18. \* r.

**Greenleaf, P. H.**

1855. Observations on the Flight of the American Passenger Pigeon [*Ectopistes migratorius*] at Madison, Ind. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 5, 181-182. ICJ.

**Greenlee, A. D.**

1912. Osmotic Activity in the Egg of the Common Fowl. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 34, 539-545, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Greenway, James Couan** (1877—)

1935. Birds from the Coastal Range between the Markham and Waria Rivers, Northeastern New Guinea. Proc. New Eng. Zool. Cl., 14, 15-106. ICF. Auk, 52, 207.

**Greenway, James Couan & Allen, Glover Morrill.** See Allen & Greenway.

**Greenwood, Allan W.**

See also Hutt, F. B., 1929d.

1925a. Gonad Grafts in Embryonic Chicks and Their Relation to Sexual Differentiation. Brit. J. Exp. Biol., 2, 165-187, 4 pls. ICJ.

—b. Gonad Grafts in the Fowl. Brit. J. Exp. Biol., 2, 469-492, 4 pls.

1927. The "Hackleless" Fowl. Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb., 21, 123-129, 4 figs.

1928. Studies on the Relation of Gonadic Structure to Plumage Characterisation in the Domestic Fowl. IV. Gonad Transplantation in Leghorn and Campine. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., (B), 103, 73-81.

1930. Some Observations on the Thymus Gland in the Fowl. Proc. R. Soc. Edinb., 50, 26-37.

**Greenwood, Allan W. & Blyth, J. S. S.**

1927. Thyroid Gland and Plumage in Chickens. Nature Lond., 120, 476, 1 fig. ICJ.

1929. An Experimental Analysis of the Plumage of the Brown Leghorn

Fowl. Proc. R. Soc. Edinb., 49, 313-355, 4 pls., 3 figs.

**Greenwood, Allan W. & Chaudhuri, A. C.**

1928. An Experimental Study on the Effect of Thyroxin upon Sexual Differentiation in the Fowl. Brit. J. Exp. Biol., 5, 378-384. ICJ.

**Greenwood, Allan W. & Crew, F. A. E.**

1926. Studies on the Relation of Gonadic Structure to Plumage Characterisation in the Domestic Fowl. I. Hen-feathering in an Ovariectomised Hen with Active Testis Grafts. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., (B), 99, 232-241, 2 pls.—II. The Developmental Capon and Poularde. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 1927, (B), 101, 450-462, 1 pl.—III. The Laying Hen with Cock's Plumage. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 1927, (B), 101, 514-518, 1 pl.

1927. On the Quantitative Relation of Comb Size and Gonadic Activity in the Fowl. Proc. R. Soc. Edinb., 47, 190-197.

**Greenwood, Allan W. & Kopeć, Stefan.** See Kopeć & Greenwood.

**Greenwood, Herbert**

1867. Double Bird's Nest. Zoologist, (2), 2, 789. ICJ.

**Grefberg, W.**

1883. Die Haut und deren Drüsen in ihrer Entwicklung. Mitt. embr. Inst. Wien, 2, 125-158, 3 taf. DSG.

**Gregory, William King** (1876—)

1916. Theories of the Origin of Birds. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 27, 31-38. ICJ.

1920. Studies in Comparative Myology and Osteology. No. IV. A Review of the Evolution of the Lacrymal Bone of Vertebrates with Special Reference to that of Mammals. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 42, 95-263, 1 pl., 196 figs. ICJ.

**Gregory, William King & Adams, L. A.**

1915. The Temporal Fossae of Vertebrates in Relation to the Jaw Muscles. Science, 41, 763-765.

**Gregory, William King & Camp, C. L.**

1918. Studies in Comparative Myology and Osteology. No. III. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 38, 447-563, 12 pls., 16 figs. ICJ.

**Greff, J.**

1886. Fruchtbarkeit eines Kanarienvogelpaares. Zool. Gart., 28, 63. ICU.

Greil, Alfred

1914. Die Gastrulation der Amniontenkeime. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 28, 223-248, 4 figs.

Grensted, Fred F.

1889. Protective Coloration of Eggs. Nature Lond., 41, 53.

Greppin, L.

1906. Versuch eines Beitrages zur Kenntniss der geistigen Fähigkeiten unserer einheimischen Vogel und Notizen über deren Verbreitung in der Umgebung Solothurns. Mitt. naturf. Ges. Solothurn, 3, 3-206. ICJ.

1911. Naturwissenschaftliche Betrachtungen über die geistigen Fähigkeiten des Menschen und der Tiere. Biol. Zbl., 31, 331-345, 365-384. Rev. suisse Zool., (Bull.-Annexe), 19, 13-17. ICJ.

1914. Beobachtungen über einige unserer einheimischen Vogel und Säugetiere. Mitt. naturf. Ges. Solothurn, 5, 63-94. NNM.

Greschik, Jenő

1910a. Der Vogelzug in Ungarn im Frühjahr 1909. Aquila, 17, 1-127. ICJ.

—b. Magen- und Gewolluntersuchungen unserer einheimischen Raubvögel. I. Raufussbussard—*Archibuteo lagopus* (Brünn.), Mäusebussard—*Buteo buteo* (L.), Waldohreule—*Asio otus* (L.). Aquila, 17, 168-179. ICJ.

1911. Magen- und Gewolluntersuchungen unserer einheimischen Raubvogel. II. Eulen. Aquila, 18, 141-177, 10 figs. ICJ.

1912. A madarak végbelének mikroskópiai anatómiája.—Mikroskopische Anatomie des Enddarmes der Vogel. Aquila, 19, 210-269, 1 taf., 29 figs. ICJ.

1913. A madarak állalatti mirigyének (Glandula mandibularis) szövettani, vizsgálata. Adalék a mucinképződés ismeretéhez.—Histologische Untersuchungen der Unterkieferdrüse (Glandula mandibularis) der Vögel. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mucinbildung. Aquila, 20, 331-374, 2 taf., 3 figs. ICJ.

1914a. A keratinoid-réteg keletkezése a madarak izmos gyomrában.—Die Entstehung der keratinoiden Schicht im Muskelmagen der Vögel. Aquila, 21, 99-120, 1 taf. ICJ.

—b. A vetési varjú (*Corvus frugilegus* L.) bélcsatornájának szövettana.—Histologie des Darmkanales der

Saatkrahe (*Corvus frugilegus* L.). Aquila, 21, 121-136, 1 taf., 2 figs.

1916a. A madárbőr szövetanóboz. A meggyvágó és a házi veréb bőre. —Zur Histologie der Vogelhaut. Die Haut des Kernbeissers und Hausperlings. Aquila, 22, 69-88, 9 figs.; 89-110, 9 figs. ICJ.

—b. Néhány madár lépének szerkezetéről, különös tekintettel a Schweiger-Seidel-félc hajszálérburokra.—Ueber den Bau der Milz einiger Vogel mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schweiger-Seidelschen Kapillarrhulen. Aquila, 22, 111-133, 1 pl., 3 figs.; 133-159, 1 taf., 3 figs. ICJ.

1917a. A pirosvállá amazonpapagály (*Androglossa aestiva* Lath.) táplálócatornája. Adat a madarak nyelvcsőmirigyének phylogeniájához.—Der Verdauungskanal der Rotbugamazone (*Androglossa aestiva* Lath.). Ein Beitrag zur Phylogenie der Oesophagealdrüsen der Vogel. Aquila, 24, 132-152, 6 figs.; 152-174. ICJ.

—b. Geschmacksknospen auf der Zunge des Amazonenpapageis. Anat. Anz., 50, 257-270, 5 figs. Aquila, 24, 121-132, 5 figs. ICJ.

1918a. A házi-és a mezei veréb nyelvvázának alaktanóhoz.—Zur Morphologie des Zungengerüstes des Haus- und Feldperlings. Aquila, 25, 200-203, 2 figs.; 203-207, 2 figs. ICJ.

—b. A sárgafejű királyka (*Regulus cristatus* Koch) táplálócatornája és felső gégefője.—Der Verdauungskanal und der obere Kehlkopf des Gelbkopfigen Goldhähnchens (*Regulus cristatus* Koch). Aquila, 25, 126-158, 1 pl., 15 figs.; 159-194. ICJ.

1922. Die Zunge von *Plegadis falcinellus* L. Aquila, 28, 83-96, 4 figs. ICJ.

1923. Ueber Paneth'sche Zellen und basalkornte Zellen in Dünndarm der Vogel. Aquila, 29, 143-155, 5 figs. ICJ.

1924. Magen- und Gewolluntersuchungen. Beiträge zur Kleinsäuger-Fauna Ungarns. Aquila, 30-31, 243-263. ICJ.

1928. Morphologische Studien an der Zunge einiger Tagraubvogel aus den Gattungen *Accipiter*, *Buteo* und *Circus*. Ann. hist-nat. Mus. hung., 25, 39-59, 1 taf., 4 figs. ICJ.

Gressner, Heinrich

1886. Ornithologische Miscellen. J. Orn., 34, 402-405. ICJ.

**Grevé, C.**

1896. [Zoologische Notizen aus Russland.] Zool. Gart., 37, 217-218.

1911. Der Frühlingsvogelzug in den Ostseeprovinzen Russlands (1911). Zool. Beoh., 52, 193-198. ICJ.

1912. Zum Vogelzug und zur Balz im russischen Baltikum 1912. Zool. Beob., 53, 193-201. ICJ.

1914. Zum Vogelzug in den russischen Ostseeprovinzen. Zool. Beob., 55, 13-19. ICJ.

**Greve, L.**

1901. Beobachtungen über eine von der Braunschweiger Geflügelausstellung in die Stadt und das Amt Oldenburg eingeschleppte Hühnerseuche. Deuts. tierarztl. Wschr., 9, 373-376. DSG.

1908. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Streptokokken-Krankheit (Schlafkrankheit) der Hühner. Deuts. tierarztl. Wschr., 16, 213-215. DSG.

**Grew, Nehemiah (1641-1712)**

1681. Catalogue and Description of the Natural and Artificial Rarities Belonging to the Royal Society and Preserved at Gresham College, Whereunto Is Subjoined the Comparative Anatomy of Stomachs and Guts. [12] + 536 + [4] + 43 pp., 31 pls. 32 $\frac{1}{2}$  cm. W. Rawlins, London. ICJ.

1694. A Query Concerning the Food of the Humming Bird. Phil. Trans., (1693), 17, 815.

1757. [Remarks on Bird Viscera.] Hist. R. Soc. Lond., 476, 483-484. ICJ.

**Grieg, James A.**

1889. *Lagopus urogallo-albus*, ein neuer Moorschneehuhn-Bastard. Bergens Mus. Aarb., No. 5, 1-13, 1 pl., 3 figs. ICJ.

Grierson, Margaret Caldwell & Morgan, Ann Haven. See Morgan & Grierson.

**Griffith, Arthur Foster**

1878. Bird's Eggs in Wrong Nests. Sci. Gossip, 14, 209. ICJ.

1894. On the Attitudes of a Little Bittern Observed in Captivity. Zoologist, 18, 454-457, 1 pl. ICJ.

Griffiths, E. A., Villiers, D. J. R. de, & Anderson, Leitch

1925. Note on the Storage of Eggs. Sci. Bull. Pretoria, No. 41, 16 pp., 1 pl., 10 figs. ICU.

**Grigorescu, G.**

1890. Modification des hématies d'oiseau par la dessiccation. C. R. Soc. Biol., 42, 393-395. ICJ.

**Grigorieff, L. M.**

1929. Wachstum und Differenzierung des Nervengewebes und seine Beziehung zu anderen Geweben unter Bedingungen der Kultur *in vitro*. Anat. Anz., 68, 129-137, 5 figs.

**Grigorjew, Aleksej V.**

1894. Vergleichende Studien über die Zersetzung des Hühnereiweisses durch Vibrionen. Arch. Hyg. Munch., 21, 142-165. ICJ.

**Grijns, Gerrit**

1914. Eenige Opmerkingen over Beri-beri en over Polyneuritis bij Hoenders. [Remarks on Beri-Beri and on Polyneuritis in Fowls.] Geneesk. Tijdschr. Ned.-Indie, 54, 1-8. MBM.

**Grill, J. W.**

1863. Beitrag zur Geschichte der "Sinnesverwirrung" der Vogel. J. Orn., 11, 76-78. ICJ.

**Grille, R.**

1908. *Acanthis linaria*  $\times$  *Chloris chloris*? Avicula, 12, 115-116. NNM.\*

**Grimm, E. & Pfeiler, Willy**

1919. Zur Bekämpfung der Geflügelcholera durch Impfung. Berl. tierarztl. Wschr., 35, 139-140. NNN.

**Grimm, John David**

1866. Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie des Darmes. Diss. Dorpat. 47 pp., 3 pls. 8vo. E. J. Karow, Dorpat. Bibl. Univ. Tartu.\*

**Grimmett, R. E.**

1922. Note on the Feeding Habits of the Shining Cuckoo (*Chrysococcyx lucidus*). N. Z. J. Sci. Tech., 5, 58. ICJ.

**Grimshaw, Percy Hall**

1912. Note on the Food of the Common Pheasant. Scot. Nat., 249-251.

1925. The Food of the Ptarmigan. Scot. Nat., 69-70. ICU.

**Grindal, William**

1596. Hawking, Hunting, Fouling, and Fishing, with the True Measures of Blowing. 4to. A. Islip, London. Bodleian.\*\*

**Grindley, G. C.**

1927. Experiments on the "Direction of Associations" in Young Chick-

ens. Brit. J. Psychol., (Gen. Sect.), 17, 210-221, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Grinnell, George Bird** (1849-1938)

1878. An Albino Thrush [*Turdus pallasi*]. For. and Stream, 10, 55. ICJ.

1909. The Wild Turkey. For. and Stream, 73, 852-854, 891-892, 2 figs. ICJ. Auk, 1910, 27, 104.

**Grinnell, Joseph** (1877-)

1897. Disgorgement of Cherry Stones Again Noted. Auk, 14, 318-319.—Remarks by Thos. Proctor and Wm. L. Bailly. Auk, 14, 412-413.

1900. Birds of the Kotzebue Sound Region, Alaska. Pacif. Cst. Avif., No. 1, 1-80, 1 map. Auk, 1901, 18, 119-120.

1902. Geographical Variation in Ab-  
rasion. Auk, 19, 128-131.

1908a. The Biota of the San Bernardino Mountains. Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool., 5, 1-170, 24 pls. ICJ.

—b. Birds of a Voyage on Salton Sea. Condor, 10, 185-191, 4 ills.

1909a. A Bibliography of California Ornithology. Pacif. Cst. Avif., No. 5, 1-166. — 2nd Installment. Pacif. Cst. Avif., 1924, No. 16, 1-191. ICF.

—b. Birds and Mammals of the 1907 Alexander Expedition to South-eastern Alaska. Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool., 5, 171-264, 2 pls., 4 figs. Auk, 1909, 26, 203-204.

1910. Birds of the 1908 Alexander Alaska Expedition with a Note on the Avifaunal Relationships of the Prince William Sound District. Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool., 5, 361-428, 3 pls., 9 figs. Auk, 27, 236-237.

1911a. Concerning Sexual Coloration. Science, 33, 38-39.

—b. The Linnet of the Hawaiian Islands: a Problem in Speciation. Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool., 7, 179-195.

1913. The Outlook for Conserving the Bantailed Pigeon as a Game Bird of California. Condor, 15, 25-40, 1 fig.

1914a. An Account of the Mammals and Birds of the Lower Colorado Valley with Especial Reference to the Distributional Problems Presented. Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool., 12, 51-294, 11 pls., 9 figs. ICJ. Auk, 31, 411-412.

—b. Barriers as to Distribution as Regards Birds and Mammals. Amer. Nat., 48, 248-254.

1916. An Analysis of the Vertebrate Fauna of the Trinity Region of North-

ern California. Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool., 12, 399-410. ICJ.

1917a. Field Tests of Theories Concerning Distributional Control. Amer. Nat., 51, 115-128.

—b. The Niche-relationships of the California Thrasher. Auk, 34, 427-433, 1 fig.

1918. Bird Migration in Its International Aspects. Sci. Mon. N. Y., 166-169.

1919. The English Sparrow Has Arrived in Death Valley: an Experiment in Nature. Amer. Nat., 53, 468-473. ICJ.

1920a. The Existence of Sea Birds a Relatively Safe One. Condor, 22, 101-103.

—b. Sequestration Notes. Auk, 37, 84-88.

1921a. The Principle of Rapid Peering in Birds. Univ. Calif. Chron., 23, 392-396. ICJ.

—b. A Striking Case of Adventitious Coloration. Auk, 38, 129-131.

1922a. The Role of the "Accidental." Auk, 39, 373-380.

—b. The Trend of Avian Populations in California. Science, 56, 671-676.

1923. Observations upon the Bird Life of Death Valley. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 13, 43-109, 1 fig. Auk, 1924, 41, 187-188.

1924a. Geography and Evolution. Ecology, 5, 225-229.

—b. A Possible Function of the Whiteness of the Breast in Crevice-searching Birds. Condor, 26, 32-33.

—c. Wild Animal Life as a Product and as a Necessity of National Forests. J. For., 22, 837-845. ICJ.

1925a. Bird Netting as a Method in Ornithology. Auk, 42, 245-251.

—b. Risks Incurred in the Introduction of Alien Game-birds. Science, 61, 621-623.

1926. Doped Robins. Condor, 28, 97.

1927a. A Critical Factor in the Existence of Southwestern Game-Birds. Science, 65, 528-529.

—b. Tree Surgery and the Birds. Univ. Calif. Chron., 29, 104-106. ICJ.

1931. Some Angles in the Problem of Bird Migration. Auk, 48, 22-32.

1934. Further Observations upon the Bird Life of Death Valley. *Condor*, 36, 67-72.

Grinnell, Joseph & Anderson, Malcolm P. See Anderson & Grinnell.

Grinnell, Joseph, Bryant, Harold Chili & Storer, Tracy Irwin

1918. The Game Birds of California. Semicentennial Publications of the University of California, x+ 642 pp., 16 pls., 94 figs. superroyal 8vo. ICF.

Grinnell, Joseph & Daggett, F. S.

1903. An Ornithological Visit to Los Coronados Islands, Lower California. *Auk*, 20, 27-37.

Grinnell, Joseph, Dixon, J. S., & Linsdale, Jean M.

1930. Vertebrate Natural History of a Section of Northern California through the Lassen Peak Region. *Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool.*, 35, i-v+1-594, 181 figs. *Auk*, 1931, 48, 142.

Grinnell, Joseph & Hall, Harvey Monroe. See Hall & Grinnell.

Grinnell, Joseph & Storer, Tracy Irwin

1921. Life Zones of Yosemite National Park. In Hall's Handbook of Yosemite Nat. Park, 123-132. G. P. Putnam's Sons. ICF. *Auk*, 1922, 39, 287-288.

1924. Animal Life in the Yosemite: An Account of the Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Amphibians in a Cross Section of the Sierra Nevada. *Contr. Mus. Vert. Zool. Univ. Calif.*, xviii+752 pp., 62 pls., 65 figs., 7 tab., map. ICF. *Auk*, 41, 486-488.

Grinnell, Joseph & Swarth, H. S.

1913. An Account of the Birds and Mammals of the San Jacinto Area of Southern California with Remarks upon the Behavior of Geographic Races on the Margins of Their Habitats. *Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool.*, 10, 197-406, 5 pls., 3 figs. *Auk*, 1914, 31, 110-112.

Grinnell, Joseph & Wythe, Margaret W.

1927. Directory to the Bird Life of the San Francisco Bay Region. *Pacif. Cst. Avif.*, 18, 1-160, 1 pl., 1 map. ICF. *Auk*, 44, 445.

Griscom, Ludlow (1890—)

1922. Field Studies of the Anatidae of the Atlantic Coast. *Auk*, 39, 517-530; 1923, 40, 69-80.—Field Identification. *Auk*, 1922 39, 31-41.

1926a. Notes on the Summer Birds of the West Coast of Newfoundland. *Ibis*, (12), 2, 656-684, 3 pls.

—b. The Ornithological Results of the Mason-Spinden Expedition to Yucatan. Pt. I. *Amer. Mus. Nov.*, No. 235, 1-19.—Pt. II. *Amer. Mus. Nov.*, No. 236, 1-13. *Auk*, 1927, 44, 452.

1933. The Birds of Dutchess County, New York. *Trans. Linn. Soc. N. Y.*, 3, 1-184, 3 pls. *NNM. Auk*, 1934, 51, 266.

1935a. The Birds of the Sierra de las Minas, Eastern Guatemala. *Ibis*, (13), 5, 807-817.

—b. The Ornithology of the Republic of Panama. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv.*, 78, 261-383. *Auk*, 52, 338.

Griscom, Ludlow & Crosby, Maunsell S.

1925. Birds of the Brownsville Region, Southern Texas. *Auk*, 42, 432-440, 519-537; 1926, 43, 18-36.

Grober, Julius A.

1899. Ueber die Athmungsinervation der Vogel. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 76, 427-469, 8 figs.

1908. Ueber Massenverhältnisse am Vogelherzen. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 125, 507-521.

1913a. Herzmasse und Körperarbeit. *Naturw. Wschr.*, 28, 193-196, 209-216, 225-229, 15 figs. ICF.

—b. Ueber die Einwirkung dauernder körperlicher Leistung auf das Herz. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 63, 441-449, 3 figs. ICF.

Grochmalicki, J.

1925. Bielactwo u perkoza dwuczubnego. (*Podiceps cristatus* L.). [L'albinisme chez Grèbe huppé.] *Kosmos Łódź*, 50, 892-894, 1 fig. DA.

Gröbbels, Franz (1883—)

1907. Wo singt der Vogel? Eine ornithopsychologische Skizze. *Orn. Mber.*, 15, 184-187. ICF.

1908a. Kennt der Vogel die Zahl oder Form seiner Eier? *Z. Ool. Orn.*, 18, 53-54. PFAN.

—b. Neue Untersuchungen über die Frage "Wann singt der Vogel?" *Zool. Beob.*, 49, 241-249. ICF.

—c. Noch etwas über die Gesangeskunst der Vogel. *Orn. Mber.*, 16, 31-32. ICF.

1910. Gedanken über die Psychogenese des Gesanges unserer einhei-

mischen Vogelwelt. Nebst einem Ausblick auf die heutige Tierpsychologie. *J. Orn.*, 58, 681-717. ICJ.

1911a. Drei Beiträge zu der Frage nach der Entwicklung biologischer Phänomene unseres Vogel Lebens. *J. Orn.*, 59, 241-258. ICJ.

—b. Gesang und Nachahmung. *Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern*, 10, 108-116. ICF.

1920. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Gastoßwechsel der Vogel. *Z. Biol.*, 70, 477-504, 2 figs. ICJ.

1921. Die Morphologie des Vogelgehirns in ihren Beziehungen zur Biologie. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 187, 299-325, 1 pl., 1 fig. ICJ.

1922a. Der Hypoglossus der Vögel. *Zool. Jahrb.*, (Abt. 2), 43, 465-484, 3 figs.

—b. Der Vogelflug als anatomisch-physiologisches Problem. *Naturwissenschaften*, 10, 938-993. ICJ.

—c. Die Lage und Bewegungsreflexe der Vögel. I. *Z. Biol.*, 76, 83-120, 6 figs.—II. *Z. Biol.*, 76, 127-136, 1 fig. ICJ.

1923. Die untere Olive der Vögel. *Anat. Anz.*, 56, 296-301, 2 figs.

1924a. Beiträge zur histologischen Physiologie der Verdauungsdrüsen. I. Untersuchungen über die histologische Physiologie der Magenschleimhaut einiger Säugetiere und Vögel. *Z. Biol.*, 80, 1-22, 5 figs. ICJ.

—b. Untersuchungen über den Thalamus und das Mittelhirn der Vögel. *Anat. Anz.*, 57, 385-415, 10 figs.

1925a. Die Vogelstimme und ihre Probleme. *Biol. Zbl.*, 45, 231-252. ICJ.

—b. Ueber ein neues regulatorisches Prinzip im Stoffwechsel der Warmblüter. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 208, 661-663, 1 fig.

—c. Untersuchungen an Vogelnestern. *J. Orn.*, 73, 505-513.

1926a. Der Bauplan des Vogels und das Flugproblem. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 212, 215-228, 6 figs.

—b. Die Lage- und Bewegungsreflexe der Vögel. III. Der Effekt der operativen Entfernung der Bogengänge und Ampullen auf die Lage- und Bewegungsreflexe der Haustaube. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 214, 721-743, 12 figs.

—c. Die physiologischen Grundlagen des Vogelflugs. *J. Orn.*, 74, 362-367.

1927a. Die Lage- und Bewegungsreflexe der Vögel. IV. Der Effekt der galvanischen Reizung der Bogengänge und Ampullen auf die Lage- und Bewegungsreflexe der Haustaube. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Strömungstheorie. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 216, 507-524, 7 figs.

—b. Die Lage- und Bewegungsreflexe der Vögel. V. Die physiologische Gruppierung der Lage- und Bewegungsreflexe der Haustaube und ihre weitere Analyse durch Labyrinthentfernung und galvanische Reizung nach Entfernung des Labyrinths und seiner Teile. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 217, 631-654.

—c. Die Lage- und Bewegungsreflexe der Vögel. VI. Degenerationsbefunde im Zentralnervensystem der Taube nach Entfernung des Labyrinths und seiner Teile. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 218, 89-97, 3 figs.

—d. Die Lage- und Bewegungsreflexe der Vögel. VII. Die Lage- und Bewegungsreflexe der Haustaube nach Läsionem des Rückenmarks und der Oblongata. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 218, 198-208, 7 figs.

—e. Die Lage- und Bewegungsreflexe der Vögel. VIII. Die Wirkung zweizeitiger Labyrinthoperationen auf die Lage- und Bewegungsreflexe der Haustaube. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 218, 408-417, 2 figs.

—f. Fortgesetzte Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel der Vögel und das Stoffwechselproblem im Allgemeinen. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 218, 99-114, 2 figs.

—g. Ueber den Stoffwechsel der Vögel und seine biologische Bedeutung. *Biol. Zbl.*, 47, 344-360, 1 graph. ICJ.

—h. Untersuchungen über Gewichte, spezifisch Gewichte und Zusammensetzung von Vogeleiern verschiedener Bebrütungsstadien. *J. Orn.*, 75, 225-235.

—i. Zur Physiologie des Sperr- und Entleerungsreflexes der Vögel. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 216, 774-777.

1928. Zur Physiologie des Vogelzuges. *Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern*, 18, 44-74.

1929. Ueber die Farbe der Cuticula im Muskelmagen der Vögel. *Z. vergl. Physiol.*, 10, 20-25. ICU.

1930. Bausteine zu einer Physiologie und Histophysiologie des Zugvogels.

I. Physiologische Untersuchungen an Helgoländer Zugvögeln. Z. vergl. Physiol., 12, 682–702, 11 tab. ICU.

1932–37. Der Vogel. Bau, Funktion, Lebenserscheinung, Einpassung. Bd. I. Atmungswelt und Nahrungswelt. xii+916 pp., 2 pls., 234 figs. Gebr. Borntraeger, Berlin. NNM.

1934. Hat der Samen des Männchens einen Einfluss auf die Eifarbe? Beitr. Fortpfl.Biol. Vogel, 10, 168–171. NNM. Auk, 1935, 52, 127.

Gröbbels, Franz & Mobert, Friedrich

1927a. Ueber die künstliche Bestimmung der Brutdauer einiger Vogelarten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Eigewichts. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 17, 198–204. ICF.

—b. Untersuchungen über Gewichte und Masse von Vogeleiern. J. Orn., 75, 376–384.

Grönberg, G.

1894. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der polydactylen Hühnerrassen. Anat. Anz., 9, 509–516, 4 figs.

Grohs, W.

1907. Die Primitivrinne der Fluss-Seeschwalbe (*Sterna hirundo* L.). Z. wiss. Zool., 85, 362–390, 1 taf.

Gromier, —

1910. Sur la migration des oiseaux de France. Rev. franç. Orn., 2, 249–254. ICF.

Gronen, Damian

1889. Die Erzeugung des Guano. Zool. Gart., 30, 247–248. ICU.

Groom, C. Otiley

1865. On the Food of Birds. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1864, 95. ICJ.

Groos, Karl

1896. Die Spiele der Tiere. xvi+359 pp. Gustav Fischer, Jena. ICJ.

Gross, Alfred

1899. Zur Kenntnis des Ovovitellins. Diss. med. Strassburg. 32 pp. 8vo. C. & J. Goeller. DLC.\*\*

Gross, Alfred Otto (1883—)

1912. Observations on the Yellow-billed Tropic-bird (*Phaethon americanus* Grant) of the Bermuda Islands. Auk, 29, 49–71, 9 pls.

1921. The Dickcissel of the Illinois Prairies. Auk, 38, 1–26, 4 pls.; 163–184, 13 pls.

1923a. The Black-crowned Night Heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax naevius*) of Sandy Neck. Auk, 40, 1–30, 191–214, 12 pls.

—b. The Heath Hen. Auk, 40, 568–569.

1925a. Diseases of the Ruffed Grouse. Auk, 42, 423–431. Science, 62, 55–57.

—b. Suggested Ornithological Work for Bird Banders. Auk, 42, 95–104.

1926a. The Heath Hen. Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 6, 487–590, 12 pls. ICJ.

—b. A Nighthawk Study. Bull. N. E. Bird-Band. Assoc., 2, 41–44. NNM.

1927a. Barro Colorado Island Biological Station. Rep. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1926, 327–342, 9 pls.

—b. The Snowy Owl Migration of 1926–27. Auk, 44, 479–493, 6 pls.

1928. Progress Report of the New England Ruffed Grouse Investigation Committee. 8 pp., 8 ills. Mass. Fish & Game Commiss. Boston, Mass. NNM.

1930. Progress Report of the Wisconsin Prairie Chicken Investigation. 112 pp., 45 figs. 23 cm. Wisconsin Conservation Commission, Madison. ICJ. Auk, 1931, 48, 296.

1933. History and Progress of Bird Photography in America. In Fifty Years' Progress Amer. Ornith., 1833–1933, 159–180. Amer. Orn. Union, Lancaster, Penn.

Gross, Alfred Otto & Forbes, S. A.

See also Forbes & Gross.

1909. The Economic Values of Some Common Illinois Birds. In Arbor and Bird Day, 53–74, ills. Illinois Dept. Public Instruction. DA.\*

Gross, Alfred Otto &

Van Tyne, Josselyn

1929. The Purple Gallinule (*Poronotus martinicus*) of Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone. Auk, 46, 431–446, 5 pls.

Grosse, —

1880. Der Flug der Vögel. Oest.-ung. Bl. Gefl.-Kaninchenz., 3, 41–45.\*\*\*

Grosser, Otto (1873—)

1907. Die Elemente des Kopfenvenensystems der Wirbeltiere. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 21, 179–192, 8 figs.



**Grosser, Otto & Tandler, Julius**

1909. Normentafel zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kiebitzes (*Vanellus cristatus* Meyer). Normentaf. Entwicklungsgesch. Wirbeltiere, (Heft 9), 58 pp., 3 taf. 4to. ICJ.

**Grosseteste, W.**

1911. Sur le langage chez les animaux. C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., (1910), 39, (T. 2), 228-232. ICU.

**Grossmann, (Hauptmann)**

1909. Weitere biologische Beobachtungen über den Sommerhabicht (*Astur brevipes* Sev.) aus der Bocche di Cattaro. Orn. Jahrb., 20, 218-223. ICJ.

**Grote, Georg August**

1909. Zuchtwahl und Eiproduktion. Z. Ool. Orn., 19, 49-51, 65-68. PFAN.

**Grote, Hermann (1882—)**

1902. Ueber die Functionen des Vogelschnabels. Orn. Mber., 10, 59-63.

1908. Abnorm gefärbter Goldammer. Zool. Beob., 49, 180. ICJ.

1912. Beitrag zur Ornithologie des südöstlichen Deutsch-Ostafrika. J. Orn., 60, 501-529; 1913, 61, 125-142.

1914. Uebersicht des Vogelzuges in Ascania-Nova, Taurien, Sudrussland. Orn. Jahrb., 25, 65-77. ICF.

1920. Ornithologische Beobachtungen aus dem südlichen Uralgebiet (Orenburg). J. Orn., 68, 33-70, 124-156.

1921. Ueber eine Vogelsammlung aus West-Usambara. J. Orn., 69, 121-138.

1925a. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogelfauna des Graslandes von Neukamerun. J. Orn., 73, 77-98.

—b. Verbreitung und Zug des weissen Storches in Russland, Polen und den Randstaaten, nebst einigen Angaben über den Schwarzstorch. Orn. Mber., 33, 173-178, 1 map. ICF.

1926. Zur Fortpflanzungsbiologie einiger wenig bekannter paläarktischer Vögel. Beitr. Fortpfl. Biol. Vogel, 2, 30-33, 64-66, 99-102, 136-138. ICF.

1930. Wanderungen und Winterquartiere der paläarktischen Zugvögel in Afrika. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 16, 1-116. ICF. Auk, 1931, 48, 47.

**Grove, B. H.**

1913. The Influence of the Development of Agriculture in Wyoming upon the Bird Fauna. Amer. Nat., 47, 311-313.

**Grubb, Jonathan**

1861. Singular Instance of Sagacity in Birds. Zoologist, 19, 7382-7383. ICJ.

**Grubbs, S. B.**

1917. Detection of Hydrocyanic Acid Gas. Use of Small Animals for This Purpose. Publ. Hlth. Rep. Wash., 32, 565-570, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Gruber, J. & Löde, Alois.**

See Löde & Gruber.

**Gruber, Wenzel**

1852. Ueber das Thränenbein der straussartigen Vogel überhaupt, und uher den Oberaugenhöhlenknochen (*Os supraorbitale*) und den neuen Unter- augenhöhlenknochen (*Os infraorbitale*) des *Struthio camelus* insbesondere. Mélang. biol. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., 170-191, 3 taf. MH-Z. Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., 1855, 13, 161-175, 3 pls. ICJ.

1879. Beobachtungen aus der menschlichen und vergleichenden Anatomie. Heft 2. 4to. A. Hirschwald, Berlin. PFAN.

**Gründel, Johann Benedict**

1687. De Gallo gallinaceo oviparo. Leopoldina, (1686), (2), 5, 435-436. ICJ.

**Grünhagen, Alfred Wilhelm (1842-1912)**

1864. Ueber Iris-Bewegung. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 30, 481-524.

1873. Zur Frage über die Irismusculatur. Arch. mikr. Anat., 9, 286-292. ICJ.

1887. Ueber den Einfluss des Sympathicus auf die Vogelpupille. Arch. ges. Physiol., 40, 65-67; 1888, 42, 84-85.

1888. Ueber die Muskulatur und die Bruchsche Membran der Iris. Anat. Anz., 3, 27-32.

**Grünhaldt, Otto**

1885. Die künstliche Geflügelzucht. 2nd ed. 76 pp., 11 figs. G. Schönfeld, Dresden. NN.\*\*

1896. Die industrielle Geflügelzucht, im Gross- und Kleinbetrieb. Eine Darstellung ihrer Entwicklung bis zur Gegenwart und ein praktischer Führer und Rathgeber für ergiebige Eierproduktion, Brut. etc. 4th ed. Künstl. Geflügelzucht. vii+111 pp., 31 figs. G. Schönfeld, Dresden.\*\*\*

**Grünwald, Julius**

1904. Plethysmographische Untersuchungen über die Athmung der Vögel.

Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Physiol. Abt.), (Suppl.), 182-192, 14 figs.

**Grüter, Max**

1916. Ueber die Zerstörung von Morphin und Morphinderivaten bei der Entwicklung von Hühnerembryonen. Arch. exp. Path. Pharmak., 79, 337-360. ICJ.

**Grützner, P. von**

1910. Flug der Tiere nach kinematographischen Aufnahmen. Jhft. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb., 66, xcvi-c. DLC.

**Grundmann, Emil**

1900. Ueber Doppelbildungen bei Sauropsiden. Anat. Hefte, 14, 257-300, 4 taf., 11 figs.

**Grundmann, Emil & Strahl, Hans.**  
See Strahl & Grundmann.

**Grundtvig, F. L.**

1888. Meddelelser om Fuglene ved Shiocton i Bovina, Outagamie Co., Wisconsin. 1881-83. Videns. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh., 1887, 305-396, 1 tab.

1895. On the Birds of Shiocton in Bovina, Outagamie County, Wisconsin. Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., 10, 73-158, map. ICJ. Auk, 12, 173.

**Grunert, Franz**

1894-99. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Regenerationsfähigkeit des Gehirns bei Tauben. Arb. path. Anat. Bakt., 2, 390-407, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Grunert, Paul (1876-)**

1906. Der Beckengürtel und die hinteren Extremitäten von *Eudyples chrysocome*. Diss. Leipzig. 22 pp., 7 taf. 4to. Roitzsch. ICU.

**Gruvel, A.**

1901. Description d'un oeuf à double enveloppe. Proc.-verb. Soc. Sci. phys. nat. Bordeaux, 1900-01, 20-23, 1 fig. ICJ.

1902. Sur un cas spécial d'oeuf tératologique. Proc.-verb. Soc. Sci. phys. nat. Bordeaux, 72-76, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Gruwe, J.**

1878. Studien über letzte Entwicklungsvorgänge im bebrüteten Vogelei. 25 pp. 8vo. C. Sell, Greifswald. DSG.

**Grynfeldt, Edouard**

1905a. Recherches sur l'épithélium postérieur de l'iris de quelques oiseaux. C. R. Assoc. Anat., 7, 37-45, 3 figs. ICJ.

—b. Sur la structure des fibres du sphincter de l'iris chez les oiseaux. Bull. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., 340-341. DLC.\*

1910. Sur l'anatomie comparée de l'appareil de l'accommodation dans l'oeil des vertébrés. C. R. Assoc. Anat., 12, 76-88, 6 figs. ICJ.

**Grynfeldt, Edouard & Pech, —**

1922. Influences saisonnières sur le développement des testicules du coq. C. R. Soc. Sci. méd. biol. Montpellier, 3, 475-476. DLC.

**Guarini, Luigi**

1845. Dei nervi dell'occhio di alcuni uccelli. Ann. univ. Med., 113, 135-139, 1 pl. DSG.

**Guberlet, John E.**

1922. Potassium Nitrate Poisoning in Chickens, with a Note on Its Toxicity. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc., 62, 362-365. ICJ.

**Gubler, A.**

1863. Matière phymatoïde de la cavité palpébrale chez les poules. C. R. Soc. Biol., (3), 5, 12-13. ICJ.

**Gudden, Bernhard von (1824-86)**

1870. Experimentaluntersuchungen über das peripherische und centrale Nervensystem. Arch. Psychiat. Nervenkr., 2, 693-723. ICJ.

1879. Ueber die Kreuzung der Nervenfasern im Chiasma Nervorum opticum. Arch. Ophth. (Graefe), 25, 1-56, 4 taf. ICJ.

**Gudger, Eugene Willis (1866-)**

1918. An Old Record of Albino Turkey Buzzards. Science, (2), 47, 315-316.

1926. Fishing with the Cormorant. I. In China. Amer. Nat., 60, 5-41.

**Guéniot, —**

1917. L'instinct familial du char-donneret. Rev. franç. Orn., 9, 65-68. ICF.

**Günther, Albert Carl Ludwig Gotthilf (1830-1914).** For biography, see Ibis, 1914, (10), 2, 323-325.

1872. Note on a Deformed Example of *Cariama cristata*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4), 10, 67-68. ICJ.

1887. [Hybrid Pheasants.] Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 503.

1890. On the Foot of the Young of *Iynx torquilla*. Ibis, (6), 2, 411-412, 2 figs. ICJ.

1904a. [Hybrids of Phasianidae.] Pt. 2. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 129-130.

—b. [Remarks on Some Hybrids between Reeves' Pheasant (*Phasianus reevesi*) ♂ and the Silver Pheasant (*Gallus nycthemerus*) ♀.] Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1, 371. ICJ.

1905. On the Breeding in Captivity of the Redbacked Shrike. Avicult. Mag. (2), 3, 330-331. ICF.

1910. Notes on Some Birds in Confinement, Especially with Reference to Their Age. Avicult. Mag., (3), 2, 34-40. ICF.

Guerrant, Nollie Burnham (1899—)  
& Dutcher, R. Adams

1933. Oat Hulls as a Source of Vitamins B and G. Poul. Sci., 12, 373-377, 2 figs. ICU.

Guerrant, Nollie Burnham, Hogan, Albert Garland, & Kempster, Harry L. See Hogan, Guerrant, & Kempster.

Guerriero, C. & Bratianu, S.  
See Bratianu & Guerriero.

Guillot, Natalis

1843. Exposition anatomique de l'organisation du centre nerveux dans les quatre classes d'animaux vertébrés. Mém. cour. Acad. R. Belg., 16, (Pt. 3), 1-369, 18 tab. ICJ. Institut Paris, 1845, 13, 344-348. CtY.

1846. Mémoire sur l'appareil de la respiration dans les oiseaux. Ann. Sci. nat., (3), 5, 25-87, 2 pls. ICJ. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 22, 208-212. ICJ. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 37, 273-276. NNM.

1848. Mémoire sur la structure du foie des animaux vertébrés. Ann. Sci. nat., (3), 9, 113-171, 4 pls.

Guimard, Victor

1925. Observations à propos d'un estomac de héron. Les aegagropiles. Bull. Soc. Sci. hist. nat. Yonne, (5), 8, (Pt. 2, Sci. nat.), 3-11, 1 pl. ICJ.

Gulland, G. L.

1924. A Note on Psittacosis with Report of Two Related Cases. Brit. Med. J., 2, 308-309.

Gulliver, George (1804-82)

1839. Observations on the Blood-corpuscles of the Snowy Owl and Passenger Pigeon. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 6, 514-517. ICJ. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1840, 42-45.

1842a. Additional Measurements of the Blood-corpuscles or Red Particles of Mammalia and Birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 10, 190; 1844, 12, 7-10, 145-152; 1848, 16, 36-38. ICJ. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1843, 12, 567; 1848, (2), 2, 449-451. ICJ.

—b. Observations on the Semen and Seminal Tubes of Mammalia and Birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 95-102.

—c. On the Blood-corpuscles of Some of the Struthionidae. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 140-141.

1845. On the Size of the Red Corpuscles of the Blood in the Vertebrata, with Copious Tables of Measurements. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 93-102. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 1846, 37, 337-340. ICJ.

1846. Note on the Size of the Blood Corpuscles of Birds, with Measurements by Dr. Davy of the Blood Corpuscles of Some Fishes and of a Humming Bird. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 26-28.

1862a. On the Blood of Vertebrata. Med. Times Lond., 2, 101-103, 2 figs.; 429-431, 1 fig.; 433-434; 623-624, 5 figs. ICJ.

—b. On the Red Corpuscles of the Blood of Vertebrata, and on the Zoological Import of the Nucleus, with Plans of Their Structure, Form, and Size (on a Uniform Scale) in Many of the Different Orders. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 91-103, 12 figs.

1863. On the Blood, Lymph, and Chyle of Vertebrata. Med. Times Lond., 2, 636-639. ICJ.

1868. On the Colored Corpuscles of the Blood of Pyrenaematus and Apyrenaematus Vertebrates. J. Anat. Lond., 2, 1-7. ICJ.

1870. On the Taxonomic Characters Afforded by the Muscular Sheath of the Oesophagus as Regards Saurapsida and Other Vertebrata. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 283-285.

1872. On the Oesophagus of the Pied Hornbill (*Toccus melanoleucus*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 16-18.

1875. Observations on the Sizes and Shapes of the Red Corpuscles of the Blood of Vertebrates, with Drawings of Them to a Uniform Scale, and Extended and Revised Tables of Measurements. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 474-495, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Gundlach, Johannes Christoph** (1810-96). For biography and list of works, see *Auk*, 1896, 13, 267.

1837. De Pennis. Inaug. Diss. Marburg. 31 pp. DSI.

1861a. Tabellarische Uebersicht aller bisher auf Cuba beobachteten Vogel. *J. Orn.*, 9, 321-349.

—b. Zusätze und Berichtigungen zu den "Beiträgen zur Ornithologie Cuba's." *J. Orn.*, 9, 401-431; 1862, 10, 81-96, 177-191.

1891. Notes on Some Species of Birds of the Island of Cuba. *Auk*, 8, 187-190.

**Gunn, Donald**

1923. Nuptial Display of Velvet Scoter. *Brit. Birds*, 16, 311-312.

1927a. The Courtship of the Common Scoter. *Brit. Birds*, 20, 193-197, 6 figs.

—b. On a Soaring Cormorant. *Brit. Birds*, 21, 82-85, 1 fig.

**Gunn, Thomas Edward**

1866a. Destruction of Birds by Telegraph Wires. *Zoologist*, (2), 1, 94-95. ICJ.

—b. The Villous Coating of the Cuckoo's Stomach. *Zoologist*, (2), 1, 144. ICJ.

1866-67. Carabideous Larva Killing a Canary Bird. *Entomologist*, 3, 130. ICJ.

1869. Curious Malformed Beaks of the Woodpigeon and Ringed Plover. *Zoologist*, (2), 4, 1722. ICJ.

1912. On the Presence of Two Ovaries in Certain British Birds, More Especially the Falconidae. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 63-79, 4 pls.

**Gunning, Jan Willem Bowdewyn** (1860—) and others

1908. The Report of the Committee for Migration for the Years 1906 and 1907. *J.S. Afr. Orn. Un.*, 4, 61-69. ICJ.

**Gunning, W. M.**

1855. Over het Onstaan van Schimmels in Eijeren. *Ned. Lancet*, (3), 5, 74-89, 1 pl. DSG.

**Gunther, Ernst**

1914. Wie findet der Vogel seinen Weg? *Orn. Mschr.*, 39, 177-182.

**Gunther, R. T.**

1917a. Note on the Acclimatisation of the Australian Black Swan (*Chenopsis atrata*). *Ibis*, (10), 5, 241-244, 1 fig.

—b. Report on Agricultural Damage by Vermin and Birds in the Counties of Norfolk and Oxfordshire in 1916. 92 pp. 8vo. Oxford University Press. HSG.

**Gunthorp, Horace**

1923. An Albino Western Robin in Seattle. *Condor*, 25, 132.

**Guppy, Henry Brougham** (1854-?1924)

1832. The Gizzard-contents of Some Oceanic Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 26, 12.

1886a. The Composition of the Edible Bird's Nest. *Nature Lond.*, 34, 100.

—b. Edible Birds' Nests. *Zoologist*, (3), 10, 336-337. ICJ.

1888. The Dispersal of Seeds by Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 38, 101.

1903. Can Carrier-pigeons Cross the Atlantic? *Nature Lond.*, 68, 497.

**Gurlt, Ernst Friedrich** (1794-1882)

1842. Ueber die auf den Haus-Säugethieren und Haus-Vögeln lebenden Schmarotzer-Insekten und Arachniden. *Mag. ges. Thierhkl.*, 8, 409-433; 1843, 9, 1-24. DSG.\*\*

1847-48. Anatomie der Hausvogel. *Mag. ges. Thierhkl.*, 13, 484-494; 14, 51-77, 204-223, 261-277, 422-443, 4 taf. DSG.

1849. Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Hausvögel. *Mag. ges. Thierhkl.*, 15, 72-84. DSG. *Rec. Méd. vét. pratique*, 1850, (3), 7, 862-868. ICJ.

1878. Neues Verzeichniss der Thiere, auf welchen Schmarotzer-Insekten leben. *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 44, 162-210. ICJ.

**Gurlt, W.**

1879. Beobachtungen zur menschlichen und vergleichenden Anatomie. Heft 2. Berlin.\*\*

**Gurney, Gerard Hudson** (1880-1934).

For biography, see *Ibis*, 1934, (13), 4, 646-647.

1909. Notes on a Collection of Birds Made in British East Africa. *Ibis*, (9), 3, 434-532.

1927. Notes on Birds Observed at Orotava, Tenerife. *Ibis*, (12), 3, 634-644.

Gurney, John Henry (1819-90). For biography, see Ibis, 1830, (6), 2, 392-396; Zoologist, 1890, 14, 193-199.

1850. A Hybrid between a Cravat Canada Gander [*Bernicla canadensis*] and a Bernicle Goose [*Bernicla leucopsis*]. Zoologist, 8, 2969. ICJ.

1851. Longevity of the Nyroca Duck [*Fuligula nyroca*]. Zoologist, 9, 3116-3117. ICJ.

1860. On Birds Collected in the Colony of Natal, in South Eastern Africa. Ibis, 2, 203-221; 1862, 4, 25-39, 1 pl., 149-158, 2 pls.; 1863, 5, 320-324, 2 pls.; 1864, 6, 346-361, 1 pl.

1869. Position of Birds in Sleep. Zoologist, (2), 4, 1844-1845. ICJ.

1871. On the Ornithology of Algeria. Ibis, (3), 1, 68-96, 289-301.

1873. Note on the Early Assumption of Breeding Plumage in the Bridled and Foolish Guillemots and Great Northern Diver. Zoologist, (2), 8, 3493. ICJ.

1875a. Bird's Nest in the Fleece of a Living Sheep. Zoologist, (2), 10, 4720-4721. ICJ.

—b. Further Note on the Young of the Snowy Owl [*Nyctea scandiaca*] Hatched in Confinement. Zoologist, (2), 10, 4663-4664. ICJ.

—c. Longevity of a Wild Duck [*Anas boschas*]. Zoologist, (2), 10, 4541. ICJ.

1880. On the Nesting in Confinement of the Snowy Owl. Ibis, (4), 4, 471-472.

1883. Assumption of Male Plumage by a Female Wild Duck. Zoologist, (3), 7, 128. ICJ.

1887. A List of Birds Collected by Mr. Walter Ayres in Transvaal and in Umzeilla's Country Lying to the North-east of Transvaal, between the 23rd and 24th Degrees of South Latitude and the 32nd and 33rd of East Longitude, with Notes by the Collector. Ibis, (5), 5, 47-64.

Gurney, John Henry, Jr. (1848-1922). For biography, see Ibis, 1923, (11), 5, 155-158.

1871. Birds Attracted to Cromer Lighthouse. Trans. Norfolk Norw. Nat. Soc., (1871-72), 1, (Pt. III), 63-64. ICJ.

1872a. Birds Attracted by Lighthouses. Zoologist, (2), 7, 2990. ICJ.

—b. [Ostrich-farming.] Ibis, (3), 2, 329-330. ICJ.

1876a. Barn Owl and Shrew. Zoologist, (2), 11, 4871. ICJ.

—b. Ducks and Partridges Laying in the Same Nest. Zoologist, (2), 11, 4765-4766. ICJ.

—c. On the Snowy Owl Nesting in Confinement. Zoologist, (2), 11, 5041-5042. ICJ.

1877. Trachea in Ducks. Ibis, (4), 1, 395-396.

1878. The Attractive Power of Light on Birds. Zoologist, (3), 2, 27. ICJ.

1884a. Hybrid between *Pediocetes phasianellus* and *Cupidonia cupido*. Auk, 1, 391-392.

—b. On the "Hairy" Variety of the Moorhen (*Gallinula chloropus*). Trans. Norfolk Norw. Nat. Soc., (1883), 3, 581-587, 1 pl., 7 figs. ICJ.

—c. On the Spring Migration of Birds at St. Leonards. Trans. Norfolk Norw. Nat. Soc., (1880), 3, 170-177. ICJ.

1885. Hybrid Wild Goose. Zoologist, (3), 9, 309-310. ICJ.

1887. Hybrid Greenfinches. Zoologist, (3), 11, 266-267. ICJ.

1888. On the Occasional Assumption of the Male Plumage by Female Birds. Ibis, (5), 6, 226-230.

1889a. Hybrid Sparrow (between *Passer montanus* and *P. domesticus*). Trans. Norfolk Norw. Nat. Soc., (1888), 4, 522. ICJ.

—b. A New Charge against Sparrows. (Taking Bees from the Hive.) Trans. Norfolk Norw. Nat. Soc., (1888), 4, 522-523. ICJ.

—c. [On Variation in Plumage of Birds.] Ibis, (6), 1, 572-574.

—d. Peculiarity in the Bill of the Norfolk Plover. Zoologist, (3), 13, 259-260. ICJ.

—e. Weight of the Pectoral Sandpiper. Zoologist, (3), 13, 109. ICJ.

1891. Melanism of the Water Rail. Zoologist, (3), 15, 67. ICJ.

1892. Food of the Jay. (*Garrulus glandarius*.) Zoologist, (3), 16, 429. ICJ.

1894a. Ducks Assuming Drakes' Plumage. Zoologist, (3), 18, 153-154. ICJ.

—b. On the Partial Assumption by Female Birds of Male Plumage. Zoologist, (3), 18, 15-18. ICJ.

1895. On the Effect of Westerly Winds on the Flight of Gulls (Laridae) and Other Birds. *Ibis*, (7), 1, 423-431. *Ornithologist*, 1897, 1, 21-29, 1 pl., 1 fig. ICJ.

1897a. Cuckoos Sucking Eggs. *Zoologist*, (4), 1, 568-570. ICJ.

—b. On the Tendency in Birds to Resemble Other Species. *Trans. Norfolk Norw. Nat. Soc.*, 6, 240-244. ICJ.

1899. The Economy of the Cuckoo (*Cuculus canorus*). *Trans. Norfolk Norw. Nat. Soc.*, (1897), 6, 365-384, 1 pl., 1 fig. ICJ.

—b. On the Comparative Ages to Which Birds Live. *Ibis*, (7), 5, 19-42. *Osprey*, 3, 145-155. *Auk*, 16, 370-372.

1901. On the Ornithology of the Var and the Adjacent Districts. *Ibis*, (8), 1, 361-407.

1904. Ornithological Notes from Norfolk and the East Coast of England for 1903. *Zoologist*, (4), 8, 201-219, 1 pl. ICJ.

1905. Diary of Observations on a Young Cuckoo (*Cuculus canorus*). *Zoologist*, (4), 9, 164-169. ICJ.

1907. Birds Struck by Lightning. *Brit. Birds*, 1, 29.

1914a. Are Gannets Destructive Birds? *Irish Nat.*, 23, 212-213. ICJ.

—b. Birds Migrating Northwards in October. *Brit. Birds*, 8, 143.

—c. Birds Travelling North in October. *Zoologist*, (4), 18, 449-450. ICJ.

—d. The Gannetry at "The Stack," Orkney Islands. *Ibis*, (10), 2, 631-634, 1 pl.

—e. The Irruption of Waxwings into Norfolk during the Winter of 1913-14. *Trans. Norfolk Norw. Nat. Soc.*, 9, 773-775. ICJ.

—f. Unusual Spring-Immigration of Starlings. *Brit. Birds*, 7, 342-343.

1921. Early Annals of Ornithology. 240 pp., 2 pls., 34 figs. post 8vo. H. F. & G. Witherby, London. ICF. *Auk*, 38, 292-293.

1922a. On the Sense of Smell Possessed by Birds. *Ibis*, (11), 4, 225-253, 1 pl.

—b. Ornithological Notes from Norfolk for 1921. *Brit. Birds*, 15, 273-292. ICF.

Gurney, Samuel, Jr.

1854. Waterhen [*Gallinula chloropus*] Carrying Her Young in Her Feet. *Zoologist*, 12, 4367. ICJ.

Gurwitsch, Alexander

1910. Ueber Determination, Normierung und Zufall in der Ontogenese. *Arch. EntwMech.*, 30, 133-193, 10 figs.

1913. Vorlesungen über allgemeine Histologie. iv+345 pp., 204 figs. Gustav Fischer, Jena. ICJ.

Gustavson, Reuben Gilbert, Faulkner, Gwendoline Hilda, & Juhn, Mary. See Juhn, Faulkner, & Gustavson.

Gustavson, Reuben Gilbert (1892—) & Juhn, Mary. See Juhn & Gustavson.

Guthrie, Charles Claude (1830—)

1907. Results of Removal and Transplantation of Ovaries in Chickens. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 19, XVI—XVII.

1908. Further Results of Transplantation of Ovaries in Chickens. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 5, 533-576, 3 figs.

1910. Survival of Engrafted Tissues. I. (A) Ovaries and (B) Testicles. *J. Exp. Med.*, 12, 269-277, 2 pls.

1911. On Graft Hybrids. *Rep. Amer. Breed. Assoc.*, 6, 356-373, 10 figs. ICJ.

Guthrie, Francis

1873. Flight of Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 8, 86; 1874, 10, 147; 1875, 11, 364.

1890. On the Soaring of Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 43, 8, 9, 30, 1 fig.

Guyénot, E.

1912. Les caractères sexuels secondaires. *Biologica Paris*, 2, 265-276, 9 figs. NNM.

Guyer, Michael Frederic (1874—)

1899. Ovarian Structure in an Abnormal Pigeon. *Zool. Bull.*, 2, 211-224, 10 figs. ICJ. *Science*, (2), 9, 876-877.

1900. Spermatogenesis in Hybrid Pigeons. *Science*, (2), 11, 248-249, 312.

1903. Spermatogenesis of Normal and of Hybrid Pigeons. *Univ. Cincinn. Bull.*, No. 22, 61 pp., 2 pls. ICU. *Amer. Nat.*, 38, 227-228.

1905a. Guinea-chicken Hybrids. *Science*, (2), 21, 854.

—b. Notes on Cross-bred Chickens. *Science*, (2), 21, 854-855.

1908. Sur le sexe des hybrides dans la famille des Phasianidae. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 65, 642-644.

1909a. Atavism in Guinea-chicken Hybrids. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 7, 723-745, 4 pls.

—b. La livrée du plumage chez les hybrides de pintade et de poule. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 3-6. ICJ.

—c. On the Sex of Hybrid Birds. Biol. Bull., 16, 193-198.

—d. The Spermatogenesis of the Domestic Guinea (*Numida meleagris dom.*). Anat. Anz., 34, 502-513, 2 pls.; 573-580, 2 pls.

1912a. Modifications in the Testes of Hybrids from the Guinea and the Common Fowl. J. Morph., 23, 45-55, 2 pls.

—b. The X-element in Guinea-chicken Hybrids. Science, 35, 472.

1916. Studies on the Chromosomes of the Common Fowl as Seen in Testes and in Embryos. Biol. Bull., 31, 221-263, 7 pls., 2 figs.

Guyer, Michael Frederic & Smith, E. A.

1920. Transmission of Eye-defects Induced in Rabbits by Means of Lens-sensitized Fowl Serum. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Wash., 6, 134-136. ICJ.

Gwatkin, R.

1924. Bacillary White Diarrhea in Chicks and *Salmonella pullora* Infection in Adult Fowl. Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll., 68-70, 2 figs. IU.\*

1925. Some Notes on *Salmonella pullora* Infection. Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll., 44-64, 2 figs. IU.\*

1927. *Salmonella pullora* Studies. Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll., 42-53. IU.\*

Gyldenstolpe, Nils Carl Gustaf Fersen (Count) (1886—)

1916. Zoological Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Si-

am, 1911-1912, and 1914-1915. Birds. Svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl., 56, (No. 2), 160 pp., 4 pls., 5 figs., 1 map. ICJ. Auk, 1917, 34, 99.

1917. Notes on the Heel-pads in Certain Families of Birds. Ark. Zool., 11, (No. 12), 15 pp., 16 figs. ICJ.

1920. A Nominal List of the Birds at Present Known to Inhabit Siam. Ibis, (11), 2, 446-496, 569-607, 735-780.

1924. Zoological Results of the Swedish Expedition to Central Africa, 1921. Vertebrata I. Birds. Svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl., (3), 1, (No. 3), 1-326, 2 pls., 16 figs., 1 map. ICJ. Auk, 41, 620-621.

1927. Types of Birds in the Royal Natural History Museum in Stockholm. Ark. Zool., (1926), 19, (A), (No. 1), 1-116. ICJ. Auk, 44, 274.

Gyngell, Walter

1903. The Early Morning and Late Evening Singing of Some British Birds. Zoologist, (4), 7, 334-335. ICJ.

1908. Fecundity of the Chaffinch. Zoologist, (4), 12, 467. ICJ.

Györfy, Istvan

1929. Tókészécze Albino. Aquila, 34-35, 392.—Stockenten-Albino. Aquila, 34-35, 434. ICJ.

Gyula, Madarasz

1903. Die Vögel Ungarns. xxiv+666 pp., 170 figs. 4to. Budapest. NNM.\* Auk, 20, 322.

# H

H., G. W.

1891. On the Soaring of Birds. Nature Lond., (1890), 43, 30.

H., J. M.

1887. The Use of Flowers by Birds. Nature Lond., 36, 244.

Haack, D.

1884. Trapping Kingfishers, Rodents and Other Enemies of Trout. Bull. U. S. Fish. Comm., 4, 375-376. ICJ.

Haacke, Wilhelm (1855—)

1895. Lange Krallen und Haare als Erzeugnisse der Rückbildung durch Nichtgebrauch. Biol. Zbl., 15, 238-254. ICJ.

1896a. Origine probable des moeurs sanguinaires du nestor le perroquet tueur de moutons à la Nouvelle-Zélande. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 43, 91. ICJ.

—b. Zur Stammesgeschichte der Instinkte und Schutzmale. Eine Untersuchung über die Phylogenie des Brutparasitismus und der Eichencharaktere des Kuckucks. Biol. Zbl., 16, 181-197, 209-231, 267-277, 374-388, 392-406. ICJ.

Haag, F.

1908. Ueber die Elfenbeinmöwe, *Pagophila eburnea* (Phipps). Z. Ool. Orn., 18, 137-139.

Haagner, Alwin Karl (1880—)

1906. Description of a Hybrid between the Cape Canary (*Serinus canicollis*) and the Mountain Canary or Alario Finch (*Alario alario*). Avicult. Mag., (2), 4, 134. ICF.

1908a. Some Remarks on the Protective Resemblance of South African Birds. J. S. Afr. Orn. Un., 4, 1-16, 2 pls. ICJ.

—b. The South African Birds of Prey; Their Economic Relations to Man. J. S. Afr. Orn. Un., (Suppl.), 4, 1-23, 9 figs. ICJ.

Haan, Jan de

1908. Experimentelle Tuberkulose beim Affen mit Vogeltuberkelbazillen. Deuts. med. Wschr., 34, 1386-1387. ICJ.

Haase, O.

1895. Albino von *Turdus merula* im Berliner Thiergarten. Orn. Mber., 3, 44. ICF.

1902. Ornithologische Notizen aus "St. Hubertus" 1899 und 1900. Orn. Mber., 10, 85-91. ICF.

Haast, Julius

1862. Observations on the Birds of the Western Districts of the Province of Nelson, New Zealand. Ibis, 4, 100-106.

Habel, A.

1875. Ueber die Art und Weise der Bildung des Whuano (Guano). Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 12, 141. ICJ.

Hachet-Souplet, Pierre

1900. Examen psychologique des animaux; nouvelle méthode expérimentale de classification des espèces au point de vue psychologique. xvi+162 pp., 1 diag. 12mo. Schlucher, Paris. DSG.

1902. Le problème psychologique du pigeon voyageur. Ann. Psychol. zool., 2, 33-60, 1 fig. ICJ.

1904. Expérience sur un perroquet. Observations de M. M. Giard Perrier. Bull. Inst. gén. psychol., 4, 255-258. ICJ.

1910. Quelques expériences nouvelles sur les pigeons voyageurs. Rap. et C. R. (6th) Congr. int. Psychol., 1909, 663-667. ICJ.

1911. L'instinct du retour chez le pigeon voyageur. Rev. sci. Paris, 49, (Sem. 1), 231-238.—L'orientation visuelle du pigeon voyageur. Biologica Paris, 1, 210-211. DSG.

Hachisuka, Masauji (Marquis)  
(1903—)

1925. A Comparative Hand List of the Birds of Japan and the British Isles. vii+107 pp. Cambridge Univ. Press. ICF. Auk, 42, 598-599.

1926a. The Nomenclatorial Problems of Mutations. Descriptions of Fifteen New Forms from the Oriental Region. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47, 50-58. ICF.

—b. Remarks on an Aberration of *Phasianus*. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 46, 101-102. ICF.



1927. Note sur une mutation de faisan. *Rev. Hist. nat. appl.*, (6), 8, 297-299, 1 pl. DSI.
1929. Contributions to the Birds of the Philippines. Suppl. Pub. Orn. Soc. Japan, No. 13, x+137 pp.; 1930, No. 14, 141-122. NNM.
- 1931—. The Birds of the Philippine Islands. 3 vols. to date. 168 pp.; 270 pp.; 256 pp., 41 pls. Witherby, London. *Auk*, 48, 454; 1933, 50, 240; 1935, 52, 211-212.
- Hachisuka, Masuji (*Marquis*) & Taka-Tsukasa, Nob. suka (*Prince*). See Taka-Tsukasa & Hachisuka.
- Hachisuka, Masuji (*Marquis*), Taka-Tsukasa, Nob. suka (*Prince*), Kuroda, Nagamichi, Yamashina, Y. (*Marquis*), & Uchida, S. See Taka-Tsukasa, Hachisuka, Kuroda, Yamashina, & Uchida.
- Hachlow, W. A.
1915. Albinos. *Message orn.*, 6, 247-248, 1 fig. MH-Z.
1927. Kastrationsversuche an Dompfaffen (*Pyrrhula*). *Arch. EntwMech.*, 110, 279-300, 1 fig.
- Hadda, Siegmund
1912. Die Kultur lebender Körperzellen. *Jber. schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult.*, 89, 82-90, 3 figs. ICJ.
- Hadfield, Henry
1852. Of the Change of Plumage in the Crossbills and Pine Grosbeak. *Zoologist*, 20, 8033-8034. ICJ.
1875. Instinct of Birds: Olfactory Power of the Vultures. *Zoologist*, (2), 10, 4373-4376. ICJ.
- Hadley, Frederick Brown (1880-) & Beach, B. A.
1914. Controlling Chicken Pox, Sorehead or Contagious Epithelioma by Vaccination. *Proc. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.*, 1913, 704-712, ill. DA.\*
- Hadley, Philip Bardwell (1881-)
- 1909a. Notes on the Behavior of the Domestic Fowl. *Amer. Nat.*, 43, 669-676, 1 fig.
- b. Regarding the Value of the Van Gieson and the Romanowsky Malarial Stains for the Detection of Coccidia. *Zbl. Bakt.*, (Abt. 1), 52, 147-150.
- c. Studies in Avian Coccidiosis. I. White Diarrhea of Chicks. II. Roup of Fowls. *Zbl. Bakt.*, (Abt. 1), 50, 348-353.
- 1910a. Fowl Cholera and Methods of Combating It. *Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 144, 307-337. ICJ.
- b. Sex Limited Inheritance. *Science*, 32, 797.
- 1911a. Studies on Fowl Cholera. *Zbl. Bakt.*, (Abt. 1), 61, 323-335; 1913, 69, 271-311.
- b. The Use of Carbolic Acid in Fowl Cholera. *Zbl. Bakt.*, (Abt. 1), 57, 458-462.
1912. Studies on Fowl Cholera. II. The Role of an Homologous Culture of Slight Virulence in the Production of Active Immunity in Rabbits. *Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 150, 79-161.
- 1913a. The Presence of the Barred Plumage Pattern in the White Leghorn Breed of Fowls. *Amer. Nat.*, 47, 418-428, 6 figs.
- b. Studies on Inheritance in Poultry. I. The Constitution of the White Leghorn Breed. *Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 155, 151-216, 3 pls. ICJ.
- 1914a. Studies on Fowl Cholera. III. The Inheritance in Rabbits of Immunity to Infection with the Bacterium of Fowl Cholera. *Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 157, 283-307. ICJ.
- b. Studies on Fowl Cholera. IV. The Reciprocal Relations of Virulent and Avirulent Cultures in Active Immunization. *Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 159, 383-403. ICJ.
- c. Studies on Inheritance in Poultry. II. The Factor for Black Pigmentation in the White Leghorn Breed. *Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 161, 449-459, 1 pl. ICJ.
1915. The White Leghorn. *J. Hered.*, 6, 147-151, 1 fig.
- 1916a. The Avenue and Development of Tissue-infection in Intestinal Trichomoniasis. *Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 168, 1-64, 11 pls. ICJ.
- b. Blackhead in Turkeys: a New Conception of the Nature of the Disease and Suggestions for New Methods in Prophylactic Feeding. *J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husband.*, 2, 57-61. IU.
- c. The Role of the Flagellated Protozoa in Infective Processes of the Intestines and the Liver. *Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 166, 1-40, 3 pls. ICJ.

1919a. Egg-weight as a Criterion of Numerical Production in the Domestic Fowl. *Amer. Nat.*, 53, 377-393, 1 fig.

—b. Studies on Fowl Cholera. V. The Toxins of *Bacillus arisepicus*. *J. Bact.*, 3, 277-291.—VI. Immunization against *Bacillus arisepicus* by Means of Inoculations with Killed Cultures of Virulent and Avirulent Strains. *Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 179, 1-15. ICJ.

Hadley, Philip Bardwell & Amison, Elizabeth E.

1911a. A Biological Study of Eleven Pathogenic Organisms from Cholera-like Diseases in Poultry. *Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 145, 41-102. ICJ.

—b. Further Studies on Blackhead in Turkey. *Zbl. Bakt.*, (Abt. 1), 58, 34-41. ICJ.

Hadley, Philip Bardwell & Caldwell, Dorothy W.

1916. The Bacterial Infection of Fresh Eggs. *Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 164, 1-70. ICJ.

1920. Studies on the Inheritance of Egg-Weight in the Domestic Fowl. I. Normal Distribution of Egg-Weight. *Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 181, 1-64, 1 pl., 41 figs. ICJ.

Hadley, Philip Bardwell & Cole, Leon Jacob. See Cole & Hadley.

Hadley, Philip Bardwell, Cole, Leon Jacob, & Kirkpatrick, W. F. See Cole, Hadley, & Kirkpatrick.

Hadley, Philip Bardwell, Elkins, M. W., & Caldwell, D. W.

1918. The Colon-typhoid Intermediates as Causative Agents of Disease in Birds. I. The Paratyphoid Bacteria. *Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 174, 1-216. ICJ.

Hadley, Philip Bardwell and others

1917. Infections Caused by *Bacterium pullorum* in Adult Fowls. *Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 172, 1-40. ICJ.

Häberlin, Carl

1903. Ueber den Vogelflug als Grundlage der Fliegekunst der Menschen. *Jber. naturw. Ver. Osnabrück*, 15, xxxi-xxxiii. ICJ.

Häbler, Lilli

1915. Vogelzugforschung. *Prometheus*, 26, 298-300, 2 figs. ICJ.

Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich (1834-1919)

1879. *Natürliche Schöpfungsgeschichte*. 8th ed. xxx+718 pp., ill. Reimer, Berlin. ICJ.

Haecker, Valentin (1864-1927)

1888. Untersuchungen über die Zeichnung der Vogelfeder. *Zool. Jahrb.*, 3, 309-316, 1 taf. ICJ.

1890. Ueber die Farben der Vogelfedern. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 35, 68-87, 1 taf.

1898. Ueber den unteren Kehlkopf der Singvögel. *Anat. Anz.*, 14, 521-532, 5 figs.

1900. Der Gesang der Vögel, seine anatomischen und biologischen Grundlagen. 102 pp., 13 figs. Jena. PPAN.

1902. Die Schmuckfarben der Vögel. *Jhft. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb.*, 58, lxx-lxxi. ICJ.

1904a. Neuere Forschungen auf dem Gebiet der Bastardlehre. *Jhft. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb.*, 60, cii-civ. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die neueren Ergebnisse der Bastardlehre, ihre zellengeschichtliche Begründung und ihre Bedeutung für die praktische Tierzucht. *Arch. Rass.- u. Gesbiol.*, 1, 321-338. ICJ.

—c. Ueber Föhn und Vogelzug. *Verh. deuts. zool. Ges.*, 14, 202-212, 5 figs. ICJ.

1912. Untersuchungen über Elementäreigenschaften. *Z. indukt. Abstamm.- u. VererbLehre*, 8, 36-47, 1 fig. ICJ.

1916. Reizphysiologisches über Vogelzug und Frühgesang. *Biol. Zbl.*, 36, 403-431, 1 fig., 3 taf.

1921. Weitere phälogenetische Untersuchungen an Farbenrassen. *Z. indukt. Abstamm.- u. VererbLehre*, 25, 177-184.

1924a. Reizphysiologisches über den Abendgesang der Vögel. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 204, 718-725.

—b. Ueber die Innervierung der Vogelsyrinx. Phälogenetische Betrachtungen über Parallelbildungen. *Z. Morph. Anthropol.*, 24, 47-53, 1 taf.

1924. Ueber Föhn und Vogelzug. *Biol. Zbl.*, 44, 337-343. ICJ. *Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern*, 1925, 16, 314-320. ICF.

1926a. Phänanalytische Untersuchungen über Hochgebirgs- und Tieflandsvögel mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schilddrüse. *Z. indukt. Abstamm.- u. VererbLehre*, 43, 121-170, 25 figs.

—b. Ueber jahreszeitliche Veränderungen und klimatisch bedingte Verschiedenheiten der Vogel-Schilddrüse. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 56, 337–341, 12 figs. ICJ.

**Haeceler, Valentin & Meyer, G.**

1901. Die blaue Farbe der Vogelfedern. Zool. Jahrb., (Abt. 1), 15, 267–294, 1 taf.

**Haempel, Oscar & Hilzheimer, Max.**  
See Hilzheimer & Haempel.

**Haenel, K.**

1914. Angewandte Entomologie und Vogelschutz. Z. angew. Ent., 1, 214–222. ICJ.

**Hänfler, Johannes**

1697. Judicium de Ovo Gallopavonis. Cüstrini. 8vo. Brit. Mus. \*\*

**Hänisch, Richard**

1893. Aberrations-Beobachtungen an der Kohlamsel (*Turdus merula* L.). Orn. Jahrb., 4, 239–240. ICJ.

1894. Hochgradiger Albinismus bei *Hirundo rustica* L. Orn. Jahrb., 5, 27–28. ICF.

1899. Massen-Rückwanderung von Zugvögeln in die Küstengebiete bei Triest und Zara zufolge Wettersturzes während der dritten Märzwoche 1899. Orn. Jahrb., 10, 214–217. ICF.

1902. Ueber den Winterkleid-Isabellismus zweier in austro-adriatischen Lagunen erbeuteten Exemplare von *Anas boschas* L. Orn. Jahrb., 13, 65–67.

**Haensell, Paul**

1887. Contribution à l'étude de l'embryogénie du cristallin. Bull. Clin. nat. ophth. Paris, 5, 147–150. DSG.

**Härms, M.**

1928. Bericht über die Vogelberingung in Estland (Eesti) 1922–1927. J. Orn., 76, 486–495.

**Härms, M. & Sarudny, Nicholas Aleksievich.** See Sarudny & Härms.

**Haessler, H. R.**

1923. Notes on the Habits of the North Island Kiwi (*Apteryx mantelli*). Emu, 22, 175–179.

**Häussler, E. P. & Evéquoz, A.**  
See Evéquoz & Häussler.

**Haff, Robert**

1912. Blutbildung in der embryonalen Hühnerleber. Inaug. Diss. Mün-

chen. 31 pp. 8vo. R. Trenkel, Berlin. DSG.

1914. Bindegewebs- und Blutbildungsprozesse in der embryonalen Leber des Huhns. Arch. mikr. Anat., 84, 321–350, 2 taf.

**Hafferl, Anton**

1921. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Kopfarterien beim Kiebitz (*Vanelus cristatus*). Anat. Hefte, (Abt. 1), 59, 521–574, 6 pls., 6 figs.

1926. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Kloake beim Kiebitz (*Vanelus cristatus*). Morph. Jahrb., 57, 57–83, 10 figs.

**Hagedoorn, Arend L.**

1909. Mendelian Inheritance of Sex. Arch. EntwMech., 28, 1–34, 3 figs.

**Hagedoorn, Arend L. & Hagedoorn, A. C.**

1914. Studies on Variation and Selection. Z. indukt. Abstamm.-u. VererbLehre, 11, 145–183. ICJ.

1921. The Relative Value of the Processes Causing Evolution. 294 pp., 20 figs. M. Nijhoff, s' Gravenhage. ICJ.

**Hagen, H. A.**

1882. Birds Following a Swarm of White Ants. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 20, 118. ICJ.

**Hagen, Hermann August**

1861. Ueber die in historischer Zeit ausgestorbenen Vögel. Schr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, (1860), 1, 13–17. ICJ.

**Hagen, Werner von**

1906. Eigenartiger Schwalbenzug in der Umgebung von Lübeck. Orn. Mber., 14, 151–153. ICF.

1908a. Der Zug des weissen Storchs (*Ciconia ciconia*) in der Umgebung von Lübeck. Orn. Mber., 16, 169–172. ICF.

—b. Zur "Gesangskunst der Vögel." Orn. Mber., 16, 57–60. ICF.

1909. Von der "Versenkungsbefähigung" der Schwimmvögel. Orn. Mber., 17, 110–111. ICF.

1910a. Aberration und Monstrosität. Orn. Mber., 18, 98–99. ICF.

—b. Der Vogelzug bei Lübeck. J. Orn., 58, 160–169, 2 maps. ICJ.

1912. Ringversuche. Orn. Mber., 20, 159–160; 1913, 21, 63. ICF.

1915. Ein aberranter *Dendrocopus medius* (L.) und *Corvus cornix* L. Orn. Mber., 23, 42–43.

1916. Ein Beitrag zur Avifauna von Hessen-Nassau. J. Orn., 64, 120-136.

1923. Ist der Gesang des Buchfinken angeboren oder erlernt? Orn. Mber., 31, 52-54. ICF.

**Hagenbach, Edward**

1838. Untersuchungen über den Hirn- und Schädelbau der sogenannten Hohen- oder Kobelhühner. Ber. naturf. Ges. Basel, 3, 1-5. ICU. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 1839, 311. ICJ.

**Haendefeldt, M.**

1912. Zum Vogelzug auf der Insel Sylt 1910. J. Orn., 60, 410-428. ICJ.

**Hagendorn, Ehrenfried**

1671. Ova duplici Vitello praedita. Leopoldina, (1), 2, 342. ICJ.

**Hagerup, Andreas Thomsen**

1891. The Birds of Greenland. 62 pp. 8vo. Transl. from the Danish by Frimann B. Armgrimson. Ed. by Montague Chamberlain. Little, Brown & Co., Boston. ICF. Auk, 8, 226-227.

1905. Vogelzug während Gewitters. Orn. Mschr., 30, 475-479. DSI.

1908a. Fugletraek ved Kolding i Oktober 1906. [Passage of Birds at Kolding in Jutland October 1906.] Dansk. orn. Foren., 2, 97-104. ICF.

—b. Nogle Bemaerkninger om Traekfuglenes Ankomstid. Dansk. orn. Foren., 3, 39-41. ICF.

**Hagerup, Olaf (1889—)**

1926. Communities of Birds. Oecological Studies. I. The Communities of Birds of the Northern Atlantic Ocean. Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh., 82, 127-156, 7 figs. ICJ.

**Haggard, Howard Wilcox & Kirkham, William Barr.** See Kirkham & Haggard.

**Haggerty, Melvin Everett (1875—)**

1912. A Case of Instinct. J. Anim. Behav., 2, 79-80. ICJ.

**Haglund, P. A.**

1914. Om ringmärkning av talgmesen (*Parus major*). [On Banding of *Parus major*.] Finsk Jakt., 9, 327-330, 1 fig. FHU.\*

**Hagstroem, Otto &**

**Anderson, And. Schaeberg**

1772. Nourriture du coq de bruyère à queue fourchue. Coll. acad., 11, 406-408. DSG.

**Hahn, Erna (1890—)**

1917. Ueber den Farbensinn der Tagvögel und die Zapfenölkugeln. Z. wiss. Zool., 116, 1-42, 1 taf., 7 figs.

**Hahn, Hermann**

1909. Experimentelle Studien über die Entstehung des Blutes und der ersten Gefäße beim Huhnchen. I. Intraembryonale Gefäße. Arch. Entw.-Mech., 27, 337-433, 3 taf., 12 figs. Anat. Anz., 33, 153-170, 6 figs.

**Hahn, Leonhard G. E.**

1830. Commentatio de Arteriis Anat. 60 pp., 2 pls. 4to. Hahn, Hannoverae. PPAN.

**Hahn, Walter L.**

1913. The Future of the North American Fauna. Pop. Sci. Mon., 83, 169-177.

**Hahn-Haslinger, Erna & Igersheimer, Josef.** See Igersheimer & Hahn-Haslinger.

**Haiduk, Theodor**

1909. Die Fussräude des Geflügels. Diss. Giessen. 57 pp. 8vo. ICU.

**Haigh, George Henry Caton**

1886. Wild Duck and Pheasant Laying in the Same Nest. Zoologist, (3), 10, 299. ICJ.

1892. The Motions of Divers on Land. Zoologist, (3), 16, 226-227. ICJ.

1901. Migration of Birds in N. E. Lincolnshire during the Autumns of 1900-03. Zoologist, (4), 5, 201-211; 1902, (4), 6, 121-132; 1903, (4), 7, 361-370; 1904, (4), 8, 291-300. ICJ.

**Haigh-Lumby, A.**

See Lumby.

**Haij, Bernhard**

1887. Jemförande studier öfver foglarnes bäcken. Acta Univ. lund., 22, (No. 7). 81 pp., 4 pls. ICU.

1887-88. Bidrag till kännedomen om den morfologiska byggnaden af Ilium hos Carinata. Acta Univ. lund., 24, (Art. 6), 1-18, 2 tab. ICU.

**Haines, W. T., & Mitchell, Harold Hanson.** See Mitchell & Haines.

**Haines, W. T., Mitchell, Harold Hanson, & Card, Leslie Ellsworth.** See Mitchell, Card, & Haines.

**Halász, F.**

1917. [Weakening the Virulence of the Bacillus of Avian Cholera.] Allatorv. Lapok, 40, 211. DSG.\*\*

**Halbersleben, D. L. & Mussehl, Frank E.** See also Mussehl & Halbersleben.

1922. Relation of Egg Weight to Chick Weight at Hatching. *Poult. Sci.*, 1, 143-144. DA.

**Halbersleben, D. L., Mussehl, Frank E., Calvin, J. W., & Sandstedt, R. M.** See Mussehl, Calvin, Halbersleben, & Sandstedt.

**Halbertsma, Hiddes Justus**

1862. De Beteekenis der kleine Vleugels van het Wiggebeen. *Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk.*, 65-67. ICJ.

**Hald, H. A.**

1925. Terners som Insektaedere. [Terns Eating Insects.] *Flora og Fauna*, 150-151. ICJ.

**Haldane, John Burdon Sanderson** (1892—)

1921. Linkage in Poultry. *Science*, 44, 663.

**Haldane, John Burdon Sanderson & Crew, F. A. E.**

1925. Change of Linkage in Poultry with Age. *Nature Lond.*, 115, 641.

**Haldemann, S. S.**

1879. Animal Music. *Amer. Nat.*, 13, 454.

**Hale, J. R.**

1911. [On a Peculiar Albinistic Variety of the British Robin, *Erithacus melophilus*.] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 27, 48. ICF.

**Hales, Henry**

1894. Birds Singing on Their Nests. *Science*, 23, 92.

**Haley, Dennis Edward & Hunter, Jesse Elmo.** See Hunter & Haley.

**Halfpenny, F. W.**

1897. Reproduction of Lost Limbs in Birds. *Sci. Gossip*, (2), 3, 315. ICJ.

**Hall, Edwin Herbert**

1912. Sailing Flight of Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 90, 161-162, 1 fig.

**Hall, Eugene Raymond** (1902—)

1923. Winter Visitors at Lawrence, Kansas. *Auk*, 40, 701-702.

1925. Pelicans versus Fishes in Pyramid Lake. *Condor*, 27, 147-160.

1927. The Barn Owl in Its Relation to the Rodent Population at Berkeley, California. *Condor*, 29, 274-275.

**Hall, George Edward**

1932. External Temperature as a Factor in the Production of Diarrhea in Young Chickens. *Poult. Sci.*, 11, 250-254. ICU.

**Hall, George Edward & King, Earl Judson.** See also King & Hall.

1931. Calcium and Phosphorus Metabolism in the Chick. I. The Effect of Irradiated Ergosterol (Vitamin D). *Poult. Sci.*, 10, 132-153, 3 figs. ICU.—II. "Range Paralysis." *Poult. Sci.*, 10, 259-268, 6 figs. ICU.

**Hall, George Edward, King, Earl Judson, & Hull, Harry.** See King, Hull, & Hall.

**Hall, Goldan Orlando & Hyre, H. M.** See Hyre & Hall.

**Hall, Goldan Orlando** (1897—) & Marble, Dean Richard

1931. The Relationship between the First Year Egg Production and the Egg Production of Later Years. *Poult. Sci.*, 10, 194-203. ICU.

**Hall, Harvey Monroe & Grinnell, Joseph**

1919. Life-zone Indicators in California. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, (4), 9, 37-67. *Auk*, 1920, 37, 163-164.

**Hall, Robert** (1867—)

1899a. Birds and Edible Fungi. *Vict. Nat.*, (1898), 15, 88. ICJ.

—b. Note on a Hybrid Duck. *Vict. Nat.*, 16, 115. ICJ.

—c. Notes on Three Phases in the Plumage of *Pomatorhinus superciliosus*, V. and H. *Vict. Nat.*, 16, 89-91. ICJ.

1900a. Notes on *Malurus gouldii* and *Malurus cyaneus*, with Special Reference to Changes in Plumage. *Proc. R. Soc. Vict.*, (2), 12, 59-73. ICJ.

—b. Notes on Some Abnormal-plumaged Birds. *Vict. Nat.*, (1899), 16, 171-180. ICJ.

1901a. Foster Parents to the Bronze Cuckoo. *Vict. Nat.*, (1900), 17, 128. ICJ.

—b. Notes on the Plumage Changes of *Petroeca phoenicea* (Gould); *Pachycephala gutturalis* (Latham); and *Microeca fasciata* (Latham). *Proc. R. Soc. Vict.*, (2), 13, 10-24.

1902. On a Collection of Birds from Western Australia. *Ibis*, (8), 2, 121-143, 180-206.

1903a. Colour Reversion in Kingfishers' Eggs. *Emu*, 2, 199-200, 1 pl.

—b. The Plumage Phases of *Ptiloris leucoris* Lath. *Emu*, 3, 43-45.

1907. The Useful Birds of Southern Australia, with Notes on Other Birds. v+306 pp., 86 figs. 12mo. T. Lothian, Melbourne and Sydney. ICJ.

1909. Notes on the Migration of *Apus (Micropus) pacificus*, Lath. *Emu*, 8, 143-149, 1 pl.

1912. The Feather-tracts of *Sphenura broadbenti* McCoy. *Pap. R. Soc. Tasm.*, 33-37, 1 pl. ICJ.

Hall, Walter J. & Bunyea, Hubert.  
See Bunyea & Hall.

Hall, William & Bagnall, Richard S.  
See Bagnall & Hall.

Hallam, Wirt W.

1917. Weight of an Eagle's Brain. *Wilson Bull.*, 29, 164-165.

Hallenberger, —

1913. Ueber Behandlung der Hühnercholera mit Chinin. *Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg.*, 17, 466-467. ICJ.

Haller, Albrecht von (1708-77)

1758. Sur la formation du cœur dans le poulet; sur l'oeil; sur la structure du jaune, etc. *Mém.* 1, Exposé des faits; *Mém.* 2, Exposé des observations; suivi de réflexions sur le développement. vi+472 pp. 17 cm. Lausanne. ICJ.

1767a. Commentarius de Formatione Cordis in Ovo incubato et in Pullo. *In his Opera minora*, Vol. II, 54-421. Lausanne. ICJ.

—b. Experimenta de Ossium Formatione. *In his Opera minora*, Vol. II, 460-555. Lausanne. ICJ.

1768a. De Oculis Avium. *In his Opera minora*, Vol. III, 233-249. Lausanne. ICJ.

—b. Verhandelning over de Hersenen der Vogeln en Visschen. De Cerebro Avium et Piscium. *Verh. holl. Maat. Wet. Haarlem*, 10, 287-386. ICJ.

1770. Réponses aux difficultés qu'on lui a faites touchant sa démonstration de la préexistence du germ à la fécondation, fondée sur la continuité des vaisseaux & des membranes, entre le jaune de l'oeuf & le poulet. *Coll. acad.*, 8, (App.), 21-23. DSG.

Haller, Belo (Graf)

1922. Die epithelialen Gebilde am Gehirn der Wirbelthiere. I. *Z. Anat. EntwGesch.*, 63, 118-202, 68 abb. ICU.

Haller, G.

1873a. Nahrung der Raberkrähe von *Corvus corone* und der Dohle, *C. monedula*. *Zool. Gart.*, 14, 467-468.

—b. Untersuchungen über die Nahrung der einheimischen Vogel. *Zool. Gart.*, 14, 377-387; 1874, 15, 384-386. ICJ.

Halliburton, William Dehansan

1886. Note on the Colouring Matter of the Serum of Certain Birds. *J. Physiol.*, 7, 324-326, 1 pl. ICJ.

1904. The Influence of Adrenalin on the Nitrogenous Metabolism of the Bird. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1, 549. ICJ.

Hallinan, Thomas

1924. Notes on Some Panama Canal Zone Birds with Special Reference to Their Food. *Auk*, 41, 304-326.

Hallock, Charles (1834-1917)

1874. How the Eider Duck (*Somateria mollissima*) Takes Its Young to the Water. *For. and Stream*, 2, 139. ICJ.

Halnan, E. T.

1926. Digestion Trials with Poultry. I. The Digestibility of English Wheats, with a Note on the Digestibility of Fibre in Sussex Ground Oats. *J. Agric. Sci.*, 16, 451-458. ICJ.

Halnan, E. T., Weston, W. A., & Dillon, R. See Weston, Dillon, & Halnan.

Halpin, James Garfield (1882—)

1907. Poultry Raising. *Bull. Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 245, 113-136, 3 figs. ICJ.

Halpin, James Garfield, Beach, B. A., & Lothe, H. See Beach, Lothe, & Halpin.

Halpin, James Garfield & Cole, Leon Jacob. See Cole & Halpin.

Halpin, James Garfield, Cruickshank, Ethel M., & Hart, Edwin Bret. See Cruickshank, Hart, & Halpin.

Halpin, James Garfield, Hart, Edwin Bret, & McCollum, Elmer Verner. See Hart, Halpin, & McCollum.

Halpin, James Garfield, Hart, Edwin Bret, & Steenbock, Harry. See Hart, Halpin, & Steenbock.

- Halpin, James Garfield, Hastings, Edward G. or H., & Beach, B. A. See Hastings, Halpin, & Beach.
- Halpin, James Garfield, Hauck, Hazel M., Steenbock, Harry, & Lowe, James T. See Hauck, Steenbock, Lowe, & Halpin.
- Halpin, James Garfield & Hayes, J. B. 1916. Poultry Raising in Wisconsin. Bull. Wis. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 261, 1-35; rev. ed., 1-38, 12 figs. ICJ.
- Halpin, James Garfield, Hayes, J. B., & Zeasman, O. R. 1921. Farm Poultry Buildings. Bull. Wis. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 336, 1-30, 18 figs. ICJ.
- Halpin, James Garfield & Lamb, Alvin R. 1932. The Effect of Ground Phosphate Rock Fed at Various Levels on the Growth of Chicks and on Egg Production. Poul. Sci., 11, 5-13. ICU.
- Halpin, James Garfield, Scott, Henry Thomas, & Hart, Edwin Bret. See Scott, Hart, & Halpin.
- Hamborg, E. 1923. Anatomische Untersuchungen über die Lufträume der Krähe und des Huhnes. Diss. Hannover. 28 pp., 9 taf. \*\*\*
- Hamburger, Clara 1914. Ueber den Weg und über die Mündung der intraokularen Saftstromung. Z. Augenhk., 31, 457-458. ICJ.
- Hamel, E. D. de 1915. Notes on the Ringing of Birds. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1914, 399-400. ICJ.
- Hamerton, A. E., Bruce, David, & Bateman, H. R. See Bruce, Hamerton, & Bateman.
- Hamet, H. 1869-70. Oiseaux apivores. Apiculture, 14, 212-214, 2 figs. DLC.
- Hamilton, Augustus 1893. Materials for a Bibliography of the Dinornithidae, the Great Extinct Birds of New Zealand. Read before the Otago Institute. Trans. N. Z. Inst., 26, 229-257. ICJ.
- Hamilton, B. 1913. Zur Embryologie der Vogelymphen. II. Die Thymusentwicklung bei der Ente, neben einigen Beobachtungen über die Kiemenspaltorgane dieses Tieres. Anat. Anz., 44, 417-439, 13 figs.
- Hamilton, C. M. 1932. Mortality in Ninety-six Groups of Chicks in Which Pullorum Disease Occurred. Poul. Sci., 11, 185-186. ICU.
- Hamilton, Edward 1862. On the Assumption of the Male Plumage by the Female of the Common Pheasant. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 23-25, 84.
1875. Deformed Sterna of "Crève-cœur" Fowl. Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., 47. ICJ.
1896. Peculiar Mode of Fishing of the Great Black-backed Gull (*Larus marinus*). Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 256-257. ICJ.
- Hamilton, H. 1922. Records of Albino Kiwi. N. Z. J. Sci. Tech., 5, 231-232, 1 ill. ICJ.
- Hamilton, J. Stevenson 1909. Observations on Migratory Birds at Komatipoort. J. S. Afr. Orn. Un., 5, 19-22. ICJ.
- Hamilton, Tom Sherman (1894-) & Card, Leslie Ellsworth 1924. The Utilization of Lactose by the Chicken. J. Agric. Res., 27, 597-604.
- Hamilton, Tom Sherman, Card, Leslie Ellsworth, & Kick, Charles Hall 1927. Do Growing Chicks Require a Vitamin B Supplement to a Mixed Grain Ration? Poul. Sci., 6, 243-248. ICU.
- Hamilton, Tom Sherman & Mitchell, Harold Hanson 1924. The Occurrence of Lactose in the Alimentary Tract of the Chicken. J. Agric. Res., 605-608. ICJ.
- Hamilton, Tom Sherman, Mitchell, Harold Hanson, & Card, Leslie Ellsworth. See Mitchell, Card, & Hamilton.
- Hamilton, William F. & Hartman, C. G. See Hartman & Hamilton.
- Hammar, John August Harald (1861-) 1893. Einige Plattenmodelle zur Beleuchtung der früheren embryonalen Leberentwicklung. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 123-156, 2 taf.

1897. Einiges über die Duplizität der ventralen Pankreasanlage. *Anat. Anz.*, 13, 247-249, 2 figs.

1905. Zur Histogenese und Involution der Thymusdrüse. *Anat. Anz.*, 27, 23-39, 20 figs.

**Hammling, J. v.**

1918. Neuer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogelwelt der Provinz Posen. *J. Orn.*, 66, 1-42.

**Hammling, J. v. & Schulz, K.**

See also Schulz & Hammling.

1911. Beobachtungen aus der Umgebung von Posen. *J. Orn.*, 59, 384-433, 529-591.

**Hamonville, (Tardif, Jean Charles Louis) (Baron) d' (1830-99)**

1894. A quelles causes attribuer les pontes anormales constatées chez certains oiseaux. *Mém. Soc. zool. Fr.*, 7, 86-91. ICJ.

1895. Passage des oiseaux à Manonville. *Aquila*, 2, 175-178. ICJ.

1896. Les oiseaux utiles de la France. *Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*, 43, 193-200; 44, 1897, 89-94. ICJ.

1898a. Brève description de quelques variétés de trochilidés. *Ornis*, 9, 323-328. ICJ.

—b. Revue des oiseaux qui au moment de la mue perdent la faculté du vol. *Orn. Beob.*, 9, 15-22. DSL.\*

**Hampel, W.**

1872. Ueber den Gesang der Vogel. *Z. Gefl. Singvögelz.*, 2, 136-139, 145-146.\*\*\*

**Hanan, Ernest B.**

1925. The Absorption of Certain Substances from the Air Sac of the Incubating Hen's Egg. *Anat. Rec.*, 29, 359.

1926. A Method of Demonstrating the Embryonic Membranes of the Chick. *Science*, 63, 526-527.

1927. Absorption of Vital Dyes by the Fetal Membranes of the Chick. I. Vital Staining of the Chick Embryo by Injections of Trypan Blue into the Air Chamber. *Amer. J. Anat.*, 38, 423-450, 3 figs.

**Hanau, Arthur**

1875. Mordgelüste bei gefangenen Vögeln. *Zool. Gart.*, 16, 461-463. ICJ.

1881. Beiträge zur Histologie der Haut des Vogelfusses. *Diss. Bonn*, 24 pp., 2 taf. Frankfurt a. M. MH-Z.

1897. Versuche über den Einfluss der Geschlechtsdrüsen auf die secundären Sexualcharaktere. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 65, 516-517.

**Hance, Robert Theodore (1892—)**

1924. The Somatic Chromosomes of the Chick and Their Possible Sex Relations. *Science*, 59, 424-425, 3 figs.

1925a. Chick Chromosomes and Sex Determination. *Anat. Rec.*, 26, 348-349.

—b. The Fixation of Avian Chromosomes. *Anat. Rec.*, 31, 87-92, 4 figs.

1926a. The Chromosomes of the Chick Soma. *Biol. Bull.*, 51, 443-448, 1 pl.

—b. A Comparison of Mitosis in Chick Tissue Cultures and in Sectioned Embryos. *Biol. Bull.*, 50, 155-159, 5 figs.

—c. Sex and the Chromosomes in the Domestic Fowl. *J. Morph.*, 43, 119-145, 4 pls., 1 fig.

**Hancock, John (1808-90).** For biography, see *Ibis*, 1891, (6), 3, 153-156.

1884-89. Note on the Habit of the Young Cuckoo in Ejecting the Eggs and Young of Its Fosterparent from the Nest. *Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. Newc.*, 1885, 8, 213-217. DLC.

1890. On Two Wild Hybrids Recently Captured in Northumberland. *Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. Newc.*, (1887-90), 10, 218-219. DLC.

**Hancock, Joseph Lane (1864—)**

1887. The Relative Weight of the Brain of *Regulus satrapa* and *Spirælla domestica*, Compared to That of Man. *Amer. Nat.*, 21, 339.

1888a. Impeded Migration and Destruction of Birds at Chicago. *Auk*, 5, 432-434.

—b. The Relative Weight of the Brain to the Body in Birds. *Amer. Nat.*, 22, 537-539.

1890a. Anomalies in the Limbs of Aves. *N. Amer. Pract.*, 2, 405-407, 3 figs. ICJ.

—b. The Brain-weight of Birds. *Amer. Nat.*, 24, 969.

1891. Triple Fertilization in Egg of Domestic Fowl. *Amer. Nat.*, 25, 1030, 1 pl.

**Handrik, —**

1908. Anzeichen der Legetätigkeit. *Deuts. landw. Geflügelztg.*, 12, 202.\*\*\*



**Hanes, Frederick Moir**

1912. Lipoid Metabolism in the Developing Chick and Its Relation to Calcification. *J. Exp. Med.*, 16, 512-526, 2 pls.

**Hanes, Frederick Moir & Lambert, Robert A.** See Lambert & Hanes.

**Hanf, P. Blasius**

1854. Notizen über einige in der Umgebung von Mariahof in Obersteiermark vorkommende, seltenere Vogel, und über den Federwechsel des Schneehuhns (*Tetr. lagopus* L.). *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, 4, 617-628. ICJ.

1875. Beiträge zur Fortpflanzungsgeschichte des Kukuks. *Mitt. naturw. Ver. Steierm., Versam. Ges. deuts. naturf. Aertze, (Festgabe)*, 48, 159-166. NNM.

**Hanff, —**

1911. Waldschadigungen durch Insekten oder andere Tiere, Pilze u. s. w. *Jahrb. schles. Forstver.*, 1910, 40-51. DA.

**Hanke, Martin Charles Edward & Riddle, Oscar.** See Riddle & Hanke.

**Hankin, Ernest Hanbury**

1914. *Animal Flight. A Record of Observation.* viii+405 pp. Iliffe & Sons, London. NNM. *Nature Lond.*, 94, 172-174, 4 figs. *Auk*, 1915, 32, 245-247.

1921. The Problem of Soaring Flight. *Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 20, 219-227. ICJ. *Ibis*, (11), 3, 555.

1923a. Flying-fishes and Soaring Flight. *Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 21, 421-428, 2 figs. ICJ.

—b. On the Air Brake Used by Vultures in High-speed Flight. *Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 21, 424-425, 1 fig.—Soaring Flight of Gulls Following a Steamer. *Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 21, 426-429. ICJ.

1924. Soaring Flight. *Trans. Norfolk Norw. Nat. Soc.*, 11, 508-528, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Hankinson, Thomas Leroy (1876—)**

1915. The Vertebrate Life of Certain Prairie and Forest Regions near Charleston, Illinois. *Bull. Illinois Lab. Nat. Hist.*, 11, 281-303, 16 pls., 21 figs. ICJ.

1916. Notes on Birds of Regions with Primitive Prairie Conditions. *Wilson Bull.*, 28, 5-11.

**Hankó, Béla**

1909. Adatok a madarak Fabricius-féle mirigyének alak-és élettanához. *Allatt. Kozlem.*, 8, 74-82, 111-119, 7 figs.—Beiträge zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Bursa Fabricii der Vogel. *Allatt. Kozlem.*, 8, 96, 147. NNM.

1910. A házigalamb peteverzetékének szerkezete és működése. *Allatt. Kozlem.*, 9, 26-48, 1 tab., 7 figs.—Bau und Funktion des Oviduktes der Haus-taube. *Allatt. Kozlem*, 9, 53. ICJ.

**Hann, Otto**

1875. Das Hühner- oder Vogelei. *Bl. Gefugolz.*, 9, 175-176, 181-184, 3 figs. DA.

1877a. Das Brustbein u. die Rippen der Vogel. *Bl. Gefugolz.*, 11, 86.\*\*\*

—b. Die Eilosung im Eierstock. *Bl. Gefugolz.*, 11, 17-18, 2 figs.\*\*\*

—c. Die Flugelknochen der Vogel. *Bl. Gefugolz.*, 11, 94.\*\*\*

—d. Die Wirbelsäule der Vogel. *Bl. Gefugolz.*, 11, 70.\*\*\*

1879. Einfluss der Bewegungsarten auf die Fruchtbarkeit der Vogel. *Oest.-ung. Bl. Gef.-Kaninchenz.*, 2, 293-294.\*\*\*

**Hanna, G. Dallas (1887—)**

1917. The Summer Birds of the St. Matthew Island Bird Reservation. *Auk*, 34, 403-410.

1920. Additions to the Avifauna of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska, Including Four Species New to North America. *Auk*, 37, 248-254.

**Hanna, Wilson Creal**

1924. Weights of About Three Thousand Eggs. *Condor*, 26, 146-153.

**Hannaeus, Georgius**

1686a. De Ovo gemello. *Leopoldina*, (2), 4, 223. ICJ.

—b. Ovum hydropicum. *Leopoldina*, (2), 5, 354. ICJ.

1690a. Cornu Anatinum. *Leopoldina*, (2), 9, 316. ICJ.

—b. Gallina superfoetans. *Leopoldina*, (2), 8, 259-261. ICJ.

**Hannas, R. R.**

1917. Embryo Mortality. *J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb.*, 6, 77-79. IU.

1922. Latest Facts from New Jersey's Egg Laying and Breeding Contests. *Poult. Sci.*, 1, 75-82. ICU.

1924. An Analysis and Interpretation of Heavy Grain Feeding. *Poult. Sci.*, 3, 214-219. ICU.

**Hannover, Adolph** (1814-94)

1840. Ueber die Netzhaut und ihre Gehirnschicht bei Wirbelthieren mit Ausnahme des Menschen. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, 320-345. ICJ.

1842. Mikroskopische Untersuchungen des Nervesystems. *Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Naturvid. og math. Afhandl.*, (4), 10, 1-112, 7 pls. ICJ.

1844. Recherches microscopiques sur le système nerveux. 84 pp., 7 pls. 4to. Philipsen, Copenhagen; Brockhaus et Avenarius, Leipzig. DSG.

1845. Entdeckung des Baues des Glaskörpers. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, 467-477, 1 taf.

**Hanschmidt, E.**

1914. Zur Wirkung von Eidotteremulsionen auf den tierischen Organismus. *Biochem. Z.*, 59, 281-297. ICJ.

**Hansemann, David Paul von**

1909. Descendenz und Pathologie. xi+488 pp. 8vo. A. Hirschwald, Berlin. ICJ.

1911. Beitrag zur Entwicklung der Haubenhühner mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frage über die Vererbung somatisch erworbener Eigenschaften. *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.*, 19-29, 2 figs. ICU.

**Hansen, Flor, Carver, John Stuart, St. John, J. L., & Aspinwall, T. E.** See Carver, St. John, Aspinwall, & Hansen.

**Hansen-Pruss, Oscar Carl Edvard** (1900—)

1923. Meninges of Birds with a Consideration of the Sinus Rhomboidalis. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 36, 193-217, 6 figs.

**Hansmann, Alfred**

1855. Die Zeichnung der Kehle steht bei den Vögeln gewöhnlich mit ihrem Gesänge in keiner Beziehung. *J. Orn.*, 3, 348-351. ICJ.

**Hantzsch, Bernhard** (1875-1912). For biography and list of works, see *J. Orn.*, 1913, 61, 161-167.

1901. Ueber die Veränderungen der Eischale während des Bebrütens. *Z. Ool. Orn.*, 11, 97-100, 113-122. CaM.\*\*

1902. Schnabelmissbildung [*Passer domesticus*]. *Orn. Mber.*, 10, 5-6, 1 fig. ICJ.

1905. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Vogelwelt Islands. vi+341 pp., 26 figs., map. 8vo. R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin. ICF. *Auk*, 1906, 23, 115-116.

1908. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogelwelt des nordöstlichsten Labradors. *J. Orn.*, 56, 177-202, 307-392.

**Hanzawa, Jun.**

1912-13. Notiz über Eierkonservierung in China. *Zbl. Bakt.*, (Abt. 2), 36, 418-419.

**Hanzlik, Paul John**

1923. Experimental Plumbism in Pigeons from the Administration of Metallic Lead. *Arch. exp. Path. Pharmacol.*, 97, 183-201.

**Hanzlik, Paul John & Stockton, A. B.**

1927. Reactions of the Circular Muscle of the Crop during Anaphylactic Shock in Pigeons. *J. Immunol.*, 13, 395-407, 6 figs.

**Hara, Sen**

1928. Untersuchung über das Ellenbogengelenk. *Ig. K. Fukuoka*, 4, 437-510, 2 taf., 5 tab.\*\*\* *Jap. J. Med. Sci.*, (Anat.), 1931, 2, (90).

**Harcourt, E. W.**

1889. Pellets Disgorged by Flycatchers. *Zoologist*, (3), 13, 265. ICJ.

**Harcourt, Robert, Graham, William Richard, Day, W. H., Thom, C. C., & Fulmer, H. L.** See Graham, Day, Thom, Harcourt, & Fulmer.

**Hardcastle, H.**

1924-25. The Mechanics of Natural Flight. *N. Z. J. Sci. Tech.*, 7, 44-49, 306-311. ICJ.

**Hardesty, Irving** (1866—)

1905. Observations on the Spinal Cord of the Emu and Its Segmentation. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 15, 81-97, 4 figs.

**Hardesty, Mary**

1931. The Structural Basis for the Response of the Comb of the Brown Leghorn Fowl to the Sex Hormones. *Amer. J. Anat.*, 47, 277-323, 4 pls., 2 figs.

1933. The Feather of the Guinea Fowl and a Mathematical Theory of Individual Feather Patterns. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 66, 53-87, 1 pl., 5 figs.

**Harding, Katharine Clark**

1931. Nesting Habits of the Black-throated Blue Warbler. *Auk*, 48, 512-522, 2 pls.

**Hardy, C. C.**

1863. Nocturnal Life of Animals in the Forest. *Proc. N. S. Inst. Sci.*, 1, 11-19. ICJ.

**Hardy, J. H. & Townsend, Charles Wen-**  
*coll. See Townsend & Hardy.***Hardy, James**

1857. Note sur la forme des oeufs d'oiseaux. *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, 9, 253-258. ICJ.

1858. Note sur l'incubation des autruches à la pépinière centrale du gouvernement à Alger. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 46, 1272-1275.

1860. Ueber die Fortpflanzung der Strausse in der Gefangenschaft in Alger. *Zool. Gart.*, 1, 85-87, 93-102.

**Harg, Fr.**

1837. *Dissertatio de Cloaca*. 2 tab. 4to. Turici.\*\*\*

**Hargitt, Charles Wesley (1852-1927)**

1889. Interesting Cases of Color Variation. *Amer. Nat.*, 23, 449-450.

1899. Some Interesting Egg Monstrosities. *Zool. Bull.*, 2, 225-229, 2 figs.

1912. Double Eggs. *Amer. Nat.*, 46, 556-560, 3 figs.

1915. Albinism in the English Sparrow. *Science*, 41, 245.

**Hargitt, Edward (1835-95)**

1883. The Woodpeckers of the Ethiopian Region. *Ibis*, (5), 1, 401-487, 1 pl.

**Hargrave, Lawrence**

1897. The Possibility of Soaring in Horizontal Wind. *J. R. Soc. N. S. W.*, 31, 207-213, 1 pl., 2 figs. ICJ.

1900. Sailing Birds Are Dependent on Wave-Power. *J. R. Soc. N. S. W.*, 33, 125-128. ICJ.

**Hári, Paul**

1917. Beiträge zum Stoff- und Energieumsatz der Vögel. *Biochem. Z.*, 78, 313-348.

**Hári, Paul & Kriwusch, Alexander**

1918. Weitere Beiträge zum Stoff- und Energieumsatz der Vögel. *Biochem. Z.*, 88, 345-362.

**Haring, Clarence Melvin, Jaffa, Mejer Edward, & Beach, Jerry Raymond**  
1919-20. Poultry Husbandry. *Rep. Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, 78-80. ICJ.

**Haring, Clarence Melvin & Kofoid, Charles Atwood**

1912. Observations Concerning the Pathology of Roup and Chickenpox. *Amer. Vet. Rev.*, 40, 717-728. DA.

**Harlan, Richard (1796-1843)**

1830. Notice of an Anatomical Peculiarity Observed in the Structure of the Condor of the Andes (*Vultur gryphus* Linn.). *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, 3, 466. ICJ. *Bull. Sci. nat. Géol.*, 27, 188-189. DLC.

**Harland, S. C.**

1927. On the Existence of Egg-laying Cycles in the Domestic Fowl. *J. Genet.*, 18, 65-62.

**Harless, Emil**

1853. Zusätze zu Dr. v. Wittich's Beobachtung von Pilzbildung im Hühnerrei. *Z. wiss. Zool.*, 3, 308-314. ICJ.

**Harley, George**

1890. Uric-acid Excretion: Birds v. Bears. *Lancet Lond.*, Pt. I, 755.

**Harley, James**

1843. Note on the Arrival of Summer Birds near Leicester. *Zoologist*, 1, 220-221. ICJ.

**Harlow, Richard Cresson**

1918. The Breeding Birds of Pennsylvania and New Jersey. *Auk*, 35, 18-19, 136-147.

1922. The Breeding Habits of the Northern Raven in Pennsylvania. *Auk*, 39, 399-410.

**Harman, Mary T.**

1922. Concerning the Origin of the Notochord in the Chick. *Anat. Rec.*, 23, 363-368, 1 pl., 5 figs. ICJ.

**Harnisch, Erich**

1929. Der Vogelzug im Lichte der modernen Forschung. viii+131 pp., 15 tabs., figs. 8vo. Quelle & Meyer, Leipzig. DA.\*\*

**Harper, E.**

1905. A Study in Rooks (*Trypanocorax frugilegus*). *Bradford Sci. J.*, 1, 18-27.

1910. The Migration of the Swift (*Cypselus apus*). *Bradford Sci. J.*, 2, 323-324. CtY.\*

**Harper, Eugene Howard** (1867—)

1902. Fertilization in the Pigeon's Egg. *Science*, 15, 526-527.

1904. The Fertilization and Early Development of the Pigeon's Egg. *Amer. J. Anat.*, 3, 349-386, 4 pls., 6 figs.

1912. Karyosomes in the Ova of *Passer domesticus*. *Science*, 35, 939.

**Harper, Francis & Murphy, Robert Cushman.** See **Murphy & Harper.**

**Harper, Francis & Nichols, John T.** See **Nichols & Harper.**

**Harper, Francis & Overton, Frank.** See **Overton & Harper.**

**Harper, Francis & Wright, Albert Harrison** See **Wright & Harper.**

**Harrington, Alice B.**

1923. Some Notes from the Records of the New England Bird Banding Association. *Auk*, 40, 186-190.

**Harris, Edward Doubleday**

1868. The Structure, Flight and Habits of the Different Varieties of the Domesticated Pigeon. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 11, 355-361. ICJ.

**Harris, Harry** (1878—)

1919. Birds of the Kansas City Region. *Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis*, 23, 219-371. ICJ. *Auk*, 36, 433-434.

**Harris, J. W.**

1870. Wagtail in Pure White Plumage. *Zoologist*, (2), 5, 2100. ICJ.

**Harris, James Arthur** (1880—)

1911. A Neglected Paper on Natural Selection in the English Sparrow (by Prof. Bumpus). *Amer. Nat.*, 45, 314-318.

1922. The Correlation between Monthly and Annual Egg Production in the Pullet Year in the White Wyandotte Fowl. *Poult. Sci.*, 1, 196-202. ICU.

1926a. The Distribution of the Magnitudes of the Intermensual Correlation Coefficient for Egg Production in the First Two Laying Years in the Domestic Fowl. *Genetics*, 11, 89-126, 26 diags.

—b. Further Studies of the Monthly Egg Record of Birds Which Die during the First Laying Year. *Poult. Sci.*, 6, 215-224. ICU.

—c. The Monthly Egg Record of Birds Which Die during the First Laying Year. *Poult. Sci.*, 6, 1-9. DA.

**Harris, James Arthur & Blakeslee, Albert Francis**

1918. The Correlation between Egg Production during Various Periods of the Year in the Domestic Fowl. *Genetics*, 3, 27-72, 11 diags.

**Harris, James Arthur, Blakeslee, Albert Francis, & Kirkpatrick, W. F.**

1917. Inter-periodic Correlation in the Egg Production of the Domestic Fowl. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Wash.*, 3, 565-569, 2 figs.

**Harris, James Arthur, Blakeslee, Albert Francis, & Warner, D. E.**

1917. Body Pigmentation and Egg Production in the Fowl. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Wash.*, 3, 237-241.

**Harris, James Arthur, Blakeslee, Albert Francis, Warner, D. E., & Kirkpatrick, W. F.** See also **Blakeslee, Harris, Warner, & Kirkpatrick.**

1917. The Correlation between Body Pigmentation and Egg Production in the Domestic Fowl. *Genetics*, (1916), 2, 36-77, 16 diags.

**Harris, James Arthur & Boughton, Donald C.**

1928. The Death Rates of Three Standard Breeds of Fowls. *Poult. Sci.*, 7, 120-131. ICU.

**Harris, James Arthur & Goodale, H. D.**

1922. The Correlation between the Egg Production of the Various Periods of the Year in the Rhode Island Red Breed of Domestic Fowl. *Genetics*, 7, 446-465.

**Harris, James Arthur, Kirkpatrick, W. F., & Blakeslee, A. F.**

1921. The Prediction of Annual Egg Production from the Records of Limited Periods. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Wash.*, 7, 213-219, 1 fig.

**Harris, James Arthur & Lewis, H. R.**

1921. The Second Year Record of Birds (Domestic Fowls) Which Did Not Lay during Individual Months of the Pullet Year. *Science*, 54, 224-226, 1 tab.

1922a. The Correlation between First- and Second-year Egg Production in the Domestic Fowl. *Genetics*, (1921), 7, 274-318, 8 diags.

—b. The Correlation between the Monthly Record of the First Year and the Annual Record of the Second Year, with Special Reference to Culling for the Second Year Production. *Poultry Sci.*, 1, 145-150. ICU.

—c. The Interrelationship of the Egg Records of Various Periods during the First and Second Year of the White Leghorn Fowl. *Poult. Sci.*, 1, 97-107. DA.

—d. The "Winter Cycle" in the Fowl. *Science*, 56, 230-231; (1923), 57, 644-645.

1923a. Biometric Considerations on the Inheritance of Fecundity in the White Leghorn Fowl. *Poult. Sci.*, 2, 65-74. ICU.

—b. The Correlation Between the Time of Beginning and the Time of Cessation of Laying in the First and Second Laying Year in the Domestic Fowl. *Genetics*, 8, 37-74, 10 diags.

Harris, James Arthur & Riddle, Oscar.  
See Riddle & Harris.

Harris, James Arthur and others

1921. The Egg Records of Limited Periods as Criteria for Predicting the Egg Production of the White Leghorn Fowl. *Genetics*, 6, 264-309, 10 figs.

Harris, M.

1912. Albinistic Reed-buntings. *Brit. Birds*, 6, 61-62. ICJ.

Harrison, Francis Charles

1903. The Identity of Human and Avian Diphtheria. *Dom. Med. Mon.*, 20, 125-133. ICJ.

Harrison, Francis Charles & Street, H.

1903. Roup: An Experimental Study. *Bull. Ont. Agric. Coll.*, No. 132, 1-48, 25 figs. ICJ.

Harrison, H. Spencer & Vincent, Swale. See Vincent & Harrison.

Harrison, James M.

1924. [On the "Hairy Albescent" Variety of a Jay.] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 44, 98. ICF.

1925. A Contribution to the Ornithology of Macedonia and the North Aegean Area. *Ibis*, (12), 1, 422-442.

1928. The Colour of the Soft Parts of the Starling. *Brit. Birds*, 22, 36-37.

1933. A Contribution to the Ornithology of Bulgaria. *Ibis*, (13), 3, 494-521, 1 pl.; 589-611, 1 pl.

Harrison, James M. & Whistler, H.  
See Whistler & Harrison.

Harrison, Launcelot (1881-1928)

1914. The Mallophaga as a Possible Clue to Bird Phylogeny. *Aust. Zool.*, 1, 7-11, 3 figs. ICJ.

1916a. Bird-parasites and Bird-phylogeny. *Ibis*, (10), 4, 254-263, 1 fig.

—b. The Genera and Species of Mallophaga. *Parasitology*, 9, 1-156.

Harrison, Launcelot and others

1916. Bird Parasites and Bird Phylogeny. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 36, 49-56. ICF.

Harrison, Robert

1837. Recherches sur les tubercles dans les cellules aeriennes des oiseaux. *Gaz. méd. Paris*, (2), 5, 401-403. MBM.

1847. On the Peculiarities of the Anatomy of the Emu. *Proc. R. Irish Acad.*, 3, 67-82, 1 pl. ICJ.

Harrison, Ross Granville (1870—)

1914. The Reaction of Embryonic Cells to Solid Structures. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 17, 521-544, 14 figs.

Harrold, C. G. & Cartwright, B. W.  
See Cartwright & Harrold.

Hart, Edwin Bret, Cruickshank, Ethel M., & Halpin, James Garfield. See Cruickshank, Hart, & Halpin.

Hart, Edwin Bret & Elvehjem, C. A.  
See Elvehjem & Hart.

Hart, Edwin Bret (1874—), Halpin, James Garfield, & McCollum, E. V.

1917. The Behavior of Chickens Fed Rations Restricted to the Cereal Grains. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 29, 57-67, 1 pl., 7 figs.

Hart, Edwin Bret, Halpin, James Garfield, & Steenbock, Harry

1917. The Behavior of Chickens Restricted to the Wheat or Maize Kernel. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 31, 415-420, 1 pl.

1920. Use of Synthetic Diets in the Growth of Baby Chicks. A Study of Leg Weakness in Chickens. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 43, 421-442, 2 pls.

Hart, Edwin Bret, Scott, H. T., & Halpin, James Garfield. See Scott, Hart, & Halpin.

Hart, Edwin Bret, Steenbock, Harry, Jones, James Hazlitt, & Black, A. See Steenbock, Hart, Jones, & Black.

Hart, Edwin Bret and others

1922. The Nutritional Requirements of Baby Chicks. II. Further Study of Leg Weakness in Chickens. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 52, 379-386.—III. The Relation of Light to the Growth of the Chicken. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1923, 58, 33-41, 2 pls., 4 figs.

1924. New Chick Feedings Facts. Bull. Wis. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 371, 1-24, 16 figs. ICJ.

1925. The Nutritional Requirements of the Chicken. V. The Influence of Ultra-violet Light on the Production, Hatchability, and Fertility of the Egg. J. Biol. Chem., 65, 579-595.

1929-30. Does the Practical Chick Ration Need Iron and Copper Additions to Insure Normal Hemoglobin Building? Poult. Sci., 9, 92-101. ICU.

1930a. The Alleged New Vitamin in Milk for Poultry. Poult. Sci., 9, 308-312, 2 figs. ICU.

—b. The Calcium-phosphorus Ratio in the Nutrition of Growing Chicks. Poult. Sci., 9, 296-306. ICU.

**Hart, Henry Chichester**

1889. Woodcock Carrying Its Young. Zoologist, (3), 13, 454. ICJ.

**Hart, Ivor Blashka.**

See also Vinci, Leonardo da, 1925.

1923. Leonardo da Vinci's Manuscript on the Flight of Birds. Aeronaut. J., 27, 289-317, 42 figs. ICJ.

**Hart, W. E.**

1870. Hollyberries and Birds. Nature Lond., 2, 374-375.

**Hartert, Ernst Johann Otto (1859-1933).**

For biography, see J. Orn., 1934, 82, 169-183.

1887. Wie schaffen alte Vögel ihre Jungen fort? Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 11, 68-69. ICF.

1890. Ueber Oologie und ihre Bedeutung für die Wissenschaft. Ber. senckenb. naturf. Ges., 37-49. ICJ.

1893a. [Hybrid Goose.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 1, xxxiii. Ibis, (6), 5, 265.

—b. On the Birds of the Islands of Aruba, Curaçao, and Bonaire. Ibis, (6), 5, 298-338, 2 pls.

1894. Wie hält der fliegende Raubvogel seine Beine? Orn. Mber., 2, 5-6.

1895a. Further Remarks on the Mode of Carriage of the Legs in the Birds of Prey. Ibis, (7), 1, 133-135.

—b. Nochmals Beinhaltung des fliegenden Raubvogels und anderer Vögel. Orn. Mber., 3, 24-26. ICF.

1897. Review of Publications by Allen, Chapman, Grant and Millais on Change of Colour without Molt. Zool. Zbl., 4, 185-187.

1899a. On the Birds of New Hanover. Ibis, (7), 5, 277-281, 1 pl.

—b. On the First Primary in Passerine Birds. Zoologist, (4), 3, 129-130.

1900a. Trochilidae. In Das Tierreich, Lief. 9. ix+254 pp., 34 figs. Svo. R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin. ICF.

—b. [Exhibition of Hybrid Humming-Birds.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 10, xxxix. ICF.

1901. The Brehm Collection. Introduction. Novit. zool. Lond., 8, 38-39.

1902. [Remarkable Penis of *Textor niger*.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 12, 77-78.

1903-22. Die Vögel der palaarktischen Fauna. 3 vols. lxxxv+2328 pp., 268 figs. 25 cm. Suppl., 1923. 92 pp. R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin. ICF.

1904. On the Birds Collected by Mr. Robert Hall, of Melbourne, on the Banks of the Lena River between Gagalowa and Its Mouth (With an Introduction and Field-Notes by Robert Hall). Ibis, (8), 4, 415-446, 3 figs.

1913. A madárvonulásról.—Ueber Vogelzug. Aquila, 20, 151-157. ICJ.

1917a. Coloration of Down in Adult Ducks. Auk, 34, 370.

—b. Remarks on *Textor niger*. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 37, 51-53.

1921. The Birds Collected by Capt. Angus Buchanan during His Journey from Kano to Air or Asben. Novit. zool. Lond., 28, 78-141, 9 pls. Auk, 38, 615.

1926a. On the Birds of the District of Talasea in New Britain. Novit. zool. Lond., 33, 122-145. Auk, 1927, 44, 138.

—b. On the Birds of Feni and Nissan Islands East of South New Ireland. Novit. zool. Lond., 33, 33-48. Auk, 43, 392.

—c. On the Birds of the French Islands North of New Britain. Novit. zool. Lond., 33, 171-178. Auk, 1927, 44, 138-139.

1927. Kirschenfressende Lachmöwen. Orn. Mber., 35, 82. ICF.

1930. On a Collection of Birds Made by Dr. Ernst Mayr in Northern Dutch New Guinea. Novit. zool. Lond., 36, 18-123. Auk, 1931, 48, 295-296.

**Hartert, Ernst Johann Otto & Berlepsch, Hans Hermann von.** See Berlepsch & Hartert.

**Hartert, Ernst Johann Otto & Kleinschmidt, Otto.** See Kleinschmidt & Hartert.

Hartert, *Ernst Johann Otto*, Murphy, *Robert Cushman*, & Mathews, *Gregory Macalister*. See Murphy, Hartert, & Mathews.

Harting, *James Edmund* (1841-1928). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1928, (12), 4, 323-325.

1863. Food of Small Birds. *Zoologist*, 21, 8816. ICJ.

1865. Pure White Gull. *Zoologist*, 23, 9784. ICJ.

1867. An Inquiry into the Nature and Properties of the Swallow-stone and Swallow's Herb. *Zoologist*, (2), 2, 744-747. ICJ.

1870. On the Immigration of the Gray Phalarope (*Phalaropus fulicarius*) and the Recent Occurrence of This Species in Sussex. *Zoologist*, (2), 5, 1972-1975. ICJ.

1878. On the Moulting of Bill and Palpebral Appendages in the Common Puffin. *Zoologist*, (3), 2, 233-240, 1 pl. ICJ.

1879a. Changing the Colour of Feathers in Live Birds. *Zoologist*, (3), 3, 489-490. ICJ.

—b. On Some Little Known Habits of the Woodcock. *Zoologist*, (3), 3, 433-440.

1883a. Essays on Sport and Natural History. x+485 pp., 32 figs. 8vo. Horace Cox, London. ICF.

—b. Incubation of the Ostrich. *Nature Lond.*, 27, 480-481.

1884. Hybrids between Blackbird and Thrush. *Zoologist*, (3), 8, 146. ICJ.

1886a. Hybrid Finches. *Zoologist*, (3), 10, 109-110. ICJ.

—b. On the Moulting of the Flight-feathers in the Common Wild Duck. *Zoologist*, (3), 10, 228-233. ICJ.

1890. Hermaphrodite Finch. *Zoologist*, (3), 14, 272. ICJ.

1891a. *Bibliotheca Accipitraria*, a Catalogue of Books, Ancient and Modern, Relating to Falconry, with Notes, Glossary and Vocabulary. xxviii+289 pp., 26 pls. B. Quaritch, London. ICJ.

—b. Habits of the Emu as Observed in Confinement. *Zoologist*, (3), 15, 272. ICJ.

—c. Treatise on Hawks and Hawk-ing. Reprinted from the original by Edmund Bert, 1619. vii+109 pp. Bernard Quaritch, London. ICJ.

1894. Hybrid Sparrows. *Zoologist*, (3), 18, 111-112, 154. ICJ.

1895a. Hybrid Swans. *Zoologist*, (3), 19, 24-25. ICJ.

—b. On the "Hepatic" Plumage of the Cuckoo. *Zoologist*, (3), 19, 257-263. ICJ.

—c. The Rate of Flight in Birds. *Zoologist*, (3), 19, 377-379. ICJ.

—d. The Speed of Homing Pigeons. *Zoologist*, (3), 19, 441-446. ICJ.

1896a. Hybrid Linnet and Siskin. *Zoologist*, (3), 20, 102-103. ICJ.

—b. Strength of Wing in the Swan. *Zoologist*, (3), 20, 356. ICJ. *Rev. sci. Paris*, (4), 6, 405. ICJ.

—c. Wild Geese on Migration Affected by Electricity. *Zoologist*, (3), 20, 195-196. ICJ.

1898. Hints on the Management of Hawks. 2nd ed. viii+268 pp., 10 pls., 42 figs. 22½ cm. H. Cox, London. ICJ.

1899. The Largest Bird That Flies. *Osprey*, 4, 52-55. ICF.

Harting, *James Edmund* & Mosenthal, *Julius de*. See Mosenthal & Harting.

Harting, *Pieter* (1812-85)

1864. L'appareil épisternal des oiseaux. *Verh. prov. utrecht. Genoot.*, (n.r. 1), 3, 20 pp., 1 pl. DLC. *Verh. Akad. Wet. Amst.*, 17, 336-337. ICJ. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 1865, 60, 727-728. ICJ. *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, 1865, 17, 118-119. ICJ. *Jena. Z. Naturw.*, 1866, 2, 23-25.

1868. Accommodatie-spielen in het Oog der Vogels. *Album Nat.*, (Wetensch. bijblad), 90. PPAN.

1869. Observations sur l'étendue relative des ailes et le poids des muscles pectoraux chez les animaux vertébrés volants. *Arch. néerland. Sci.*, 4, 33-43. ICJ. *Aéronaute*, 1870, 3, 17-26. ICJ. *Rep. Aero. Soc. Lond.*, 5, 66-77.

1873. Recherches de morphologie synthétique sur la production artificielle de quelques formations calcaires organiques. *Verh. Akad. Wet. Amst.*, 13, 1-86, 4 pls. ICJ.

Hartlaub, *Carl Johann Gustav* (1814-1900). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1901, (8), 1, 350-351.

1859. Zur Fortpflanzungsgeschichte der Vogel Indiens. *J. Orn.*, 7, 282-293.

1860. Systematische Uebersicht der Vogel Madagascars. *J. Orn.*, 8, 1-16, 81-118, 161-180.

1861. Berichtigungen und Zusätze zu meinem "System der Ornithologie Westafrika's." *J. Orn.*, 9, 161-176, 257-276.

1898. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der ausgestorbenen Vögel der Neuzeit

sowie derjenigen, deren Fortbestehen bedroht erscheint. Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, (1896), 14, 1-48. DLC.

**Hartlaub, Carl Johann Gustav & Finsch, O.** See Finsch & Hartlaub.

**Hartley, E. A. H.**

1899. Ages Attained by Birds in Captivity. *Avicult. Mag.*, 5, 120-121. ICJ.

1912. A *Trichoglossus* × *Lorius* Hybrid. *Bird Notes*, (2), 3, 247-249. DA.

**Hartley, George Ives, Beebe, Charles William, and others.** See Beebe, Hartley, and others.

**Hartman, Carl Gottfried & Hamilton, William Fawcett**

1922. A Case of True Hermaphroditism in the Fowl with Remarks upon Secondary Sex Characters. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 36, 185-203, 2 pls.

**Hartman, Frank A.**

1914. The Cause of the Peculiar Sound Made by Night-hawks when Volplaning. *Science*, 39, 326-327.

**Hartmann, Johann Friedrich**

1770. De Electricitate Plumae Psittaci notata quaedam. *Leopoldina*, 4, 76-82. NN.

**Hartmann, Philipp Jacob** (1648-1707)

1689a. *Anatome Carduelis Famepermtae*. *Leopoldina*, (1688), (2), 7, 39-40. ICJ.

—b. *Anatome Fringilae epilepticae*. *Leopoldina*, (2), 7, 78. ICJ.

—c. *Anatome Gallinae herniosae*. *Leopoldina*, (2), 7, 79. ICJ. *Collect. acad.*, 1766, 7, 628. DSG.

—d. *Anatome Gallinae iliaca*. *Leopoldina*, (2), 7, 64-67, 2 figs. ICJ. *Collect. acad.*, 1766, 7, 619. DSG.

—e. *Anatome Gruis Pinguedine suffocatae*. *Leopoldina*, (1688), (2), 7, 71-73, 1 pl. ICJ.

—f. *Anatome Scirrhorum in Gallina*. *Leopoldina*, (2), 7, 67-68, 1 fig. ICJ.

—g. *Anatome Turturis Pinguedine suffocatae*. *Leopoldina*, (2), 7, 69-71. ICJ.

—h. *Anatome Ventriculorum (Anseris et Anatis) intus latitantibus Aciculis*. *Leopoldina*, (2), 7, 63-64. ICJ.

1694. De Hepate gallinaeo pingui. *Leopoldina*, (3), 2, 305. ICJ.

**Hartmann, Robert** (1832-93)

1863. Ornithologische Reiseskizzen aus Nord-Ost-Africa. *J. Orn.*, 11, 229-240; 1864, 12, 143-160. 225-239.

1864. Beobachtungen über Vorkommen und Lebensweise der Vogel Egyptens und Nubiens. *J. Orn.*, 12, 382-393, 447-458.

**Hartshorne, Henry**

1873. Influence of Locality upon the Colors of Birds and Animals. *Amer. Nat.*, 7, 746-747.

**Hartwell, Burt Laws & Kirkpatrick, William F.**

1911. Protein Concentrates for Winter Chickens. *Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 145, 1-40. ICJ.

**Hartwell, Burt Laws & Lichtenhaeler, R. A.**

1914. The Availability of the Nitrogen of Cottonseed Meal and Beef Scrap for Chicks. *Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 156, 217-282.

**Hartwig, W.**

1886. Die Vögel Madeiras. *J. Orn.*, 34, 452-486; 1893, 41, 1-12.

**Hartwig, W. & Reichenow, A.**  
See Reichenow & Hartwig.

**Hartzell, J. C., Jr.**

1896. Instinct. *Science*, 3, 563.

**Harvey, Bartle T.**

1915. The Dissemination of Virginia Creeper Seeds by English Sparrows. *Plant World*, 18, 217-219. ICJ. *Auk*, 1916, 33, 342.

**Harvey, Basil Coleman Hyatt** (1875—)  
& Bensley, R. (1867—)

1912. Upon the Formation of Hydrochloric Acid in the Poveolae and on the Surface of the Gastric Mucous Membrane and the Non-Acid Character of the Contents of Gland Cells and Lumina. *Biol. Bull.*, 23, 225-249.

**Harvey, Francis Le Roy**

1880. Voraciousness of *Chordeiles popetue* Baird. *Amer. Nat.*, 14, 896.

**Harvey, R. N.**

1917a. Egg-producing Values of Some Texas Feeding Stuffs. *Bull. Tex. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 220, 1-11. ICJ.

—b. Poultry Feeds and Feeding Results. *Bull. Tex. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 206, 1-16, 4 figs. ICJ.



Harvey, R. N., Olsen, J. C., Kazmeier, F. W., & Conway, T. J.

1917. Poultry Houses and Poultry Equipment for Texas. Bull. Tex. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 207, 1-23, 17 figs. ICJ.

Harvey, Samuel Clark (1886--)  
& Burr, Harold S.

1924. An Experimental Study of the Origin of the Meninges. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y., 22, 52-53.

1926. The Development of the Meninges. Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. Chicago, 15, 545-567, 11 figs.

Harvey, Samuel Clark & Rettger, Leo Frederick. See Rettger & Harvey.

Harvey, William (1578-1657)

1651. Exercitationes de Generatione Animalium. 301 pp. 4to. O. Pulleyn, London. DSG. 568 pp. 12mo. Elzevir, Amstelodami. DSG.

Harvie-Brown, John Alexander (1844-1916) For biography and list of works, see Ibis, 1916, (10), 4, 637-640.

1868. Double-yolked Hen's Eggs. Zoologist, (2), 3, 1098. ICJ.

1880. Birds' Feathers Coming Off in Winter. Zoologist, (3), 4, 298. ICJ.

1881. Migration of Birds. Zoologist, (3), 5, 105-106. ICJ.

1882a. Notes on the Migration of Birds upon Our British Coasts, (1881-1882). Trans. Stirling Field Club, 22-32. MH.

—b. Remarks on the Grouse Disease. Zoologist, (3), 6, 401-404. ICJ.

1885. On the Migration of Birds in the Spring and Autumn of 1884. Bull. U. S. Fish. Comm., 5, 221-224. ICJ.

1892a. The Great Spotted Woodpecker (*Picus major* L.) in Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 1, 4-17. ICJ.

—b. Hybrid Teal and White Duck. Zoologist, (3), 16, 148-149. ICJ.

1896. Changes in Nesting Habits of Birds. Zoologist, (3), 20, 435-436. ICJ.

1899a. Heavy Death-rate of Lapwings. Zoologist, (4), 3, 225. ICJ.

—b. Songs of Birds Affected by Weather. Zoologist, (4), 3, 225-226. ICJ.

1906. Identification of Wild Ducks' Downs. Zoologist, (4), 10, 370-374. ICJ.

1907. The Spring Return of the Woodcocks in Forth and Clyde. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 143-148. ICJ.

Harvie-Brown, John Alexander & Buckley, Thomas Edward

1895. Vertebrate Fauna of the Moray Basin. 2 vols. xiv + 306 pp.; 309 pp., pls., figs. David Douglas, Edinburgh. ICJ. Auk, 1896, 13, 251-252.

Harvie-Brown, John Alexander & Bunyard, P. F.

1910. The Effect of the Food Supply upon Fecundity. Brit. Birds, 3, 252-255. ICJ.

Harvie-Brown, John Alexander & Cordeaux, John

1880. Report on the Migration of Birds in the Autumn of 1879. Zoologist, (3), 4, 161-204. ICJ.

Harvie-Brown, John Alexander, Cordeaux, John, Barrington, R. M., & More, A. G.

1883. Report on the Migration of Birds in the Spring and Autumn of 1882. iv + 106 pp. 8vo. West, Newman & Co., London. HSG.

1884. Report on the Migration of Birds in the Spring and Autumn of 1883. iv + 129 pp. 8vo. West, Newman & Co., London. HSG.

Harvie-Brown, John Alexander, Cordeaux, John, Barrington, R. M., More, A. G., & Clarke, W. Eagle

1885. Report on the Migration of Birds in the Spring and Autumn of 1884. Sixth report. vi + 186 pp., 1 map. 8vo. West, Newman & Co., London. HSG.

1886. Report on the Migration of Birds in the Spring and Autumn of 1885. Seventh report. vi + 173 pp., 1 map. 8vo. McFarlane & Erskine, Edinburgh. HSG.

1887. Report on the Migration of Birds in the Spring and Autumn of 1886. Eighth report. vi + 174 pp., 1 map. 8vo. McFarlane & Erskine, Edinburgh. HSG.

1889. Report on the Migration of Birds in the Spring and Autumn of 1887. Ninth report. vi + 175 pp., 1 map. 8vo. McFarlane & Erskine, Edinburgh. HSG.

Harvie-Brown, John Alexander, Cordeaux, John & Kermod, P. M. C.

1881. Report on the Migration of Birds in the Spring and Autumn of 1880. 120 pp. 8vo. W. S. Sonnenschein & Allen, London. HSG.

**Harvie-Brown, John Alexander, Cordeaux, John, Kermode, P. M. C., Berrington, R. M., & More, A. G.**

1882. Report on the Migration of Birds in the Spring and Autumn of 1881. vi+101 pp. 8vo. West Newman & Co., London. HSG.

**Harwood, Basil K.**

1796. A System of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. For birds, see Vol. I, 72 pp., 15 pls. 4to. W. H. Lunn, Cambridge. DSG. German transl., 1799. Wiedemann, Berlin. <sup>11</sup>

**Harz, Carl Otto**

1889. Die Nahrung des Steppen-huhnes. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 13, 100-103. ICF.

**Hasbrouck, Edwin M.**

1891. The Present Status of the Ivory-billed Woodpecker (*Campephilus principalis*). Auk, 8, 174-186, 1 map.

1892. Dichromatism in the Tawny Owl (*Syrnium aluco* L.). Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 1-136. ICJ.

1893. Evolution and Dichromatism in the Genus *Megascops*. Amer. Nat., 27, 521-533, 638-649, 5 maps.

**Hasebroek, Karl**

1917. Die Entwicklungsmechanik des Herzwachstums, sowie die Hypertrophie und Dilatation des Herzens und das Problem des extrakardialen Blutkreislaufes. Arch. ges. Physiol., 168, 247-350, 23 figs.

**Hašek, Bohdan**

1898. 251 let starý orel. Vesmír, 27, (Čís. 6), 71. <sup>111</sup>

**Hasenkamp, Paul & Sachweh,**

1914. Staphylokokken-Erkrankungen beim Geflügel. Tierärztl. Rdsch., 20, 85-89. DA.

**Hashimoto, Hyuro**

1930. The Development of the Phallus in the Fowl. (Japanese with English summary.) Ni. Tiks. Gak. Ho, 4, 45-52, 5 pls. <sup>111</sup> Jap. J. Zool., 1930, 3, (101). ICF.

1931a. The Anlage of the Phallus of the Domestic Pigeon, Compared with the Phallus of the Fowl and the Drake. (Japanese with English summary.) Ni. Tiks. Gak. Ho, 5, 17-24, 3 pls. <sup>111</sup> Jap. J. Zool., 1932, 4, (37). ICF.

—b. On the Copulatory Organ of the Drake, with Special Reference to the Rudimentary Phallus. (Japanese with

English summary.) Ni. Tiks. Gak. Ho, 5, 1-16, 5 pls. <sup>111</sup> Jap. J. Zool., 1932, 4, (37). ICF.

**Haskins, Charles Homer**

1921. The "De Arte Venandi cum Avibus" of the Emperor Frederick II. English Hist. Rev., 36, 331-355.

**Haspel,**

1842. Etudes expérimentales sur l'encéphalodes mammifères et des oiseaux. Rec. Mém. Méd. Chir. Pharm. mil., 53, 72-124. DSG.

**Hassall, Albert (1832—)**

1876a. Bibliography of the Tapeworms of Poultry. Bull. U. S. Bur. Anim. Ind., No. 12, 81-88. ICJ.

b. Check List of the Animal Parasites of Chickens (*Gallus domesticus*). Circ. U. S. Bur. Anim. Ind., No. 9, 7 pp. ICJ.

c. Check List of the Animal Parasites of Turkeys. (*Meleagris gallopavo mexicanus*.) Circ. U. S. Bur. Anim. Ind., No. 12, 3 pp. ICJ.

d. Check List of Animal Parasites on Ducks. Circ. U. S. Bur. Anim. Ind., No. 13, 7 pp. ICJ.

1900. Note on the Chicken Tick (*Argas americanus*). Rep. U. S. Bur. Anim. Ind., 16, 496-500, 1 pl., 7 figs. ICJ.

**Hassall, Albert & Stiles, Charles Wardell.** See Stiles & Hassall.

**Hasse, Carl**

1865. Ueber den Oesophagus der Tauben und das Verhältniss der Secretion des Kropfes zur Milchsecretion. Z. rat. Med., (3), 23, 101-132, 2 pls. ICJ.

1866. Beiträge zur Histologie des Vogelmagens. Z. rat. Med., (3), 28, 1-32, 3 taf.

1867a. Beiträge zur Entwicklung der Gewebe der haultigen Vogelschnecke. Z. wiss. Zool., 17, 381-406, 1 taf. ICJ.

b. De Cochlea Avium. Schr. Univ. Kiel, (1866), 13, (VII. medic. VI), 15 pp. ICU.

c. Der Bogenapparat der Vögel. Z. wiss. Zool., 17, 598-654, 2 taf.; 640-654, 2 taf. ICJ.

d. Die Endigungsweise des Nervus acusticus im Gehörorgane der Vögel. Nachr. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, 197-209. ICJ.

e. Die Schnecke der Vögel. Z. wiss. Zool., 17, 56-104, 461-469, 4 taf.

1873a. Die Lymphbahnen des inneren Ohres der Wirbelthiere. Anat. Stud., 1, 765-816. ICU.

— — b. Die vergleichende Morphologie und Histologie des hautigen Gehörorgans der Wirbelthiere, nebst Bemerkungen zur vergleichenden Physiologie. *Anat. Stud.*, 1, (Suppl.), 95 pp., 2 taf. ICU.

— — c. Zur Morphologie des Labyrinthes der Vogel. *Anat. Stud.*, 1, 184-224, 2 taf. ICU.

Hasse, Carl & Born, Gustav

1879. Bemerkungen über die Morphologie der Rippen. *Zool. Anz.*, 2, 81-84.

Hasselbalch, K. A.

1900. Ueber den respiratorischen Stoffwechsel des Hühnerembryos. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, 10, 353-402. ICJ.

1902. Om Iltens Forhold til Celledelingen. I. [Relation of Carbonic Acid Gas to Cell Divisions of Hen's Eggs.] Overs. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., 43-67. ICJ. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, 13, 170-192. ICJ.

Hasselbalch, K. A. & Bohr, Christian.  
See Bohr & Hasselbalch.

Hassk6, Alexander

1929a. Beiträge zum Bau der Strausenhaut. *Anat. Anz.*, 67, 468-472, 4 figs.

— — b. Ueber das Pigment der Kasuarhaut. *Anat. Anz.*, 67, 459-467, 5 figs.

Hasterlik, Alfred

1916. Wirtschaftliches und Wissenschaftliches vom Hühnerei. *Bl. Volksgesundh.*, 16, 147-152. DSG.

Hastings, Edwin George, Halpin, J.G., & Beach, B. A.

1913. Avian Tuberculosis. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 13, 1-15, 3 figs. *Res. Bull. Wis. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 28, 249-271, 7 figs. ICU.

Hastings, Milo

1915. A Million Chicks to the Acre. Raising Poultry on a Manufacturing Basis. *Sci. Amer.*, 113, 247, 257-260, 1 fig.

Haswell, William Aitcheson  
(1854-1925)

1879. Notes on the Anatomy of Birds. 1. The Brachial Plexus of Birds. 2. The Lumbar and Sacral Plexuses of Nerves. 3. The Myological Characters of the Columbidae. *Abst. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.*, 3, 409-413; 1880, 4, 303-310. ICJ.

1883a. Note on the Anatomy of Two Rare Genera of Pigeons. *Abst. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.*, 7, 115-116. ICJ.

— — b. Note on Some Points in the Anatomy of the Pigeons Referred to by Dr. Hans Gadow in a Recent Paper on the Anatomy of *Phacops*. *Abst. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.*, (1882), 7, 397-402. ICJ.

— — c. Some Points in the Myology of the Common Pigeon. *J. Anat. Physiol.*, 17, 213-221, 404. ICJ.

1888. Observations on the Early Stages in the Development of the Emu (*Dromaeus novae hollandiae*). *Abst. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.*, (1887), (2), 2, 576-600, 8 pls., 6 figs. ICJ.

1889. On a Method of Preparing Blastoderms of the Fowl. *Amer. Nat.*, 23, 839-840. *Abst. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.*, 1890, (2), 3, 1712-1713. ICJ.

Haswell, William Aitcheson & Parker, Thomas Jeffery. See Parker & Haswell.

Hatano, Tadashi & Suzuki, Kuzo.  
See Suzuki & Hatano.

Hatch, P. L.

1893. The Wax-like Tips in the Feathers of *Ampelis*. *Zoologist*, (3), 17, 230-231.

Hathaway, H.

1883. Sarcoma in a Common Fowl. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1, 1226. ICJ.

Hattori, Sadakichi, Kawamura, Rinya, & Yamaguchi, M. See Kawamura, Hattori, & Yamaguchi.

Hauch, Johannes Carsten

1822. Quelques observations fragmentaires concernant l'ostéologie des organes du mouvement des mammifères et des oiseaux. *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat. Arts*, 95, 330-341. DLC.

Hauck, Hazel Marie, Steenbock, H., Lowe, James T., & Halpin, J.G.

1933. Effect of Fluorine on Growth, Calcification, and Parathyroids in the Chicken. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 242-249, 1 fig. ICU.

Hauenfels, Albert (Ritter) Miller von.  
See Miller von Hauenfels, Albert.

Hauer, Bila von

1904. Lebensweise und landwirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Saatkrähe auf meinem Landgute bei Kisharta. *Aquila*, 11, 318-327, 1 map. ICJ.

**Haug, Rudolf**

1889. Ueber die Organisationsfähigkeit der Schalenhaut des Hühnerkeies und ihre Verwendung bei Transplantationen. 72 pp., 2 pls. 8vo. Rieger, München. DSG.

**Hauge, Sigfred Melanchton** (1885 ) & **Carrick, Carey Walton**. See also Carrick & Hauge.

1925. The Antiscorbutic Properties of Eggs. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 64, 111-112.

1926a. The Antiscorbutic Vitamin in Poultry Nutrition. *Poult. Sci.*, 5, 166-172, 2 tab. ICU.

— b. A Differentiation between the Water-soluble Growth Promoting and Anti-neuritic Substances. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 69, 403-413, 1 figs.

**Hauge, Sigfred Melanchton, Carrick, Carey Walton, & Prange, R. W.** See also Carrick, Hauge, & Prange; Prange, Carrick, & Hauge.

1926. Fat-soluble A Requirements for Growing Chicks. *Poult. Sci.*, 6, 135-140, 1 fig. ICU.

**Hauge, Sigfred Melanchton & Phillips, Allen Griffith**. See Phillips & Hauge.

**Hauge, Sigfred Melanchton, Prange, R. W., & Carrick, Carey Walton**. See Carrick, Hauge, & Prange; Hauge, Carrick, & Prange; Prange, Hauge, & Carrick.

**Hauge, Sigfred Melanchton, Tully, Wilbur Campbell, Carrick, Carey Walton, & Roberts, Roy E.** See Tully, Hauge, Carrick, & Roberts.

**Haughton, Samuel** (1821-97)

1867a. Notes on Animal Mechanics. No. III. On the Muscular Anatomy of the Leg of the Ostrich. *Proc. R. Irish Acad.*, (1865), 9, 50-61, 12 figs. ICJ. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (1865), (3), 15, 262-272. ICJ.

— b. Notes on Animal Mechanics. No. X. Muscular Anatomy of the Emu (*Dromaeus Novae Hollandiae*). *Proc. R. Irish Acad.*, (1865), 9, 487-497, 3 figs. ICJ.

— c. Notes on Animal Mechanics. No. XI. Muscular Anatomy of the Rhea (*Struthio rheu*). *Proc. R. Irish Acad.*, (1865), 9, 497-504, 4 figs. ICJ.

— d. Notes on Animal Mechanics. No. XVII. On the Comparative Myology of Certain Birds. *Proc. R. Irish Acad.*, (1865), 9, 524-526. ICJ.

**Hauptvogel, Anton**

1889. Brutet der Staar ein- oder zweimal im Jahre? *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien*, 13, 349-350. ICJ.

1905. Ungewöhnliche Nahrung der Lachmove. *Orn. Jahrb.*, 16, 72-73. ICJ.

**Haurand, C. W. T.**

1880. Bestandtheile, Nahrungswerth und Verwerthung der Eier und anderer Nahrungsmittel. *J. Gesundheitspf.*, 4, (No. 11), 5-7; (No. 12), 7. DSG.\*

**Hauschuld, J.**

1929. Beitrag zur Entwicklung von Körperform und Legeleistung bei weissen Lephorns. Tierernährung und Tierzucht. *Wiss. Arch. Landwirtschaft*, (Abt. B), 1, 179-241. IU.\*

**Haushalter, P.**

1891. Notes sur la diphtérie aviaire; ses rapports avec la diphtérie humaine. *Rev. méd. Est.*, 22, 289-300. ICJ.

**Haurman, Leon Augustus** (1888 )

1924. Bird Migration and Plumage Succession Charts. *Amer. Nat.*, 58, 87-91, 2 figs.

1925. On the Utterances of the Kingbird, *Tyrannus tyrannus* Linn., with Especial Reference to a Recently Recorded Song. *Auk*, 42, 320-326.

1927. On the Winter Food of the Tree Swallow (*Iridoprocne bicolor*) and the Myrtle Warbler (*Dendroica coronata*). *Amer. Nat.*, 61, 379-382, 1 fig.

1929. On the Use of a Refracting Altazimuth Telescope for Bird Observation. *Auk*, 46, 485-493, 1 pl., 1 fig.

**Hausser, Albert**

1909. Bakteriologische Untersuchungen über Geflügeldiphtherie. *Zbl. Bakt.*, (Abt. 1), 48, 535-583. ICJ.

**Hautefeuille, Emile Louis**

1908-09. Entérite vermineuse épidémique des pigeons. *Bull. Soc. linn. Nord*, 19, 429-431. ICJ.

**Hauth, -**

1900-01. Das ceylonische Fledermauspapageien und seine Züchtung. (*Psittacus [Coryllis] indicus* Khl.) Natur u. Haus, 9, 200-203. DLC.

**Haviland, George D.**

1892. A Sparrow's Antipathy to Purple. *Nature Lond.*, 46, 394.

**Haviland, Maud Doria** (Brindley, Mrs. Harold Hulme) (1889—)

1914a. The Courtship of the Common Gull. *Brit. Birds*, 7, 278-280, 1 ill.

— b. Habits of Brooding Birds and Nestlings at Night. Brit. Birds., 8, 144.

1915a. Feeding-habit of the Black-headed Gull. Brit. Birds, 9, 72-73, 1 fig.

— b. Note on the Nestling Plumage of the Asiatic Golden Plover (*Charadrius dominicanus fulvus*). Ibis, (10), 3, 716-717.

—c. Notes on Bird-migration at the Mouth of the Yenesei River, Siberia, as Observed in the Autumn of 1914. Ibis, (10), 3, 395-399.

—d. Notes on the Courtship of the Lapwing. Zoologist, (4), 19, 217-225. ICJ.

1917. Moor-hens Eating Fruit. Brit. Birds, 10, 295.

1918. Notes on the Autumn Migration at Odessa in 1917. Brit. Birds, 12, 83-86.

1923. Effect of Daylight on the Size of the Clutch. Ibis, (11), 5, 776-778.

Haviland, *Maud Donia* & Best, *Mary G. S.* See Best & Haviland.

Hayre, *G. C. N. van*

1928. Les oiseaux de la faune Belge relevé documenté des espèces sauvages observées en Belgique. 497 pp. Bruxelles. NNM. Auk, 1929, 46, 186.

Hawker, *Richard McD.*

1899. On the Results of a Collecting-Tour of Three Months in Somaliland. Ibis, (7), 5, 52-81, 1 pl.

Hawkins, *Chauncy J.*

1918. Sexual Selection and Bird Song. Auk, 35, 421-437; 1922, 39, 49-57.

1920. Sexual Selection and Bird Song. Rep. Smithsonian. Instn., 1918, 461-473.

Hawkins, *Louis Edward* & Cole, *Leon Jacob.* See Cole & Hawkins.

Hay, *E. A.*

1844. De Sinu rhomboidali in Medulla spinali Avium. Diss. inaug. Halis. 25 pp. 8vo. Ruffianis, Halis. DSG.

Hay, *Henry Maurice Drummond*

1878. On Migration. Scot. Nat., 4, 85-99, 133-144, 229-241, 283-292. PPAN.

Hay, *Oliver Perry* (1846-1930)

1887. A Red-headed Woodpecker a Hoarder. Auk, 4, 193-196.

1910. On the Manner of Locomotion of the Dinosaurs, Especially Diplodocus, with Remarks on the Origin of the Birds. Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., 12, 1 27, 1 pl., 7 figs. ICJ.

Hayama, *Kido*

1927. Ueber die Reaktion der Pupille der Taube auf pharmazeutische Mittel. (Japanese.) Ni. Gankwa Gak. Z., 31, No. 7. Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 2, (40). ICJ.

Hayashi, *Naosuke*

1915. Experimenteller Beitrag zu Myxo-arkoma von Huhner. Verh. jap. path. Ges., 3, 123 NNN.

Hayashi, *Naosuke*, *Mukoyama, Toku-nuki*, & *Oshima, Fukumatsu*

1918. Primares Darmkarzinom von Huhner. Verh. jap. path. Ges., 8, 257. NNN.

Haycraft, *John Barry*

1894. Development of the Wolfian Body in the Chick and the Rabbit. Anat. Anz., 9, 75 79, 6 figs.

Hayek, *Gustav (Eduard) von* (1836-1911). For biography, see Auk, 1911, 28, 388.

1877-93. Handbuch der Zoologie. For birds, see Vol. IV. ELNH.

Hayek, *Heinrich*

1924. Ueber das Schicksal des Pro-atlas und uber die Entwicklung der Kopfgelenke bei Reptilien und Vogeln. Morph. Jahrb., 53, 137-163, 2 pls.

Hayem, *Georges* (1841-?1908)

1877. Sur l'évolution des globules rouges dans le sang des vertébrés ovipares. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 85, 907-909.

1879. Recherches sur l'évolution des hématies dans le sang de l'homme et des vertébrés. Arch. Physiol. norm. path., 6, 201-261, 5 pls.; 577-613. ICJ.

1915a. De la formation du sang sur les cellules vaso-formatives des oiseaux. Bull. Acad. Méd. Paris, (3), 74, 399-402. ICJ.

—b. Sur la présence d'hématoblastes et d'hématies dans les cellules vaso-formatives des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 78, 263-264.

Hayes, *J. B.* & *Halpin, James Garfield.* See Halpin & Hayes.

Hayes, *J. B.*, *Halpin, James Garfield*, & *Zeasman, O. R.* See Halpin, Hayes, & Zeasman.

Haynes, S. & Jull, Morley Allan. See Jull & Haynes.

Hays, Frank Alfred (1888 )

1923. The Pedigree Basis of Selecting Breeding Males for High Egg Production. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod.*, 1922, 79-87, 2 diag. DA.

1924. Inbreeding the Rhode Island Red Fowl with Special Reference to Winter Egg Production. *Amer. Nat.*, 58, 43-59.

1924-25. The Application of Genetic Principles in Breeding Poultry for Egg Production. *Poult. Sci.*, 4, 43-50. ICJ.

1926a. Inheritance of Plumage Color in the Rhode Island Red Breed of Domestic Fowl. *Genetics*, 11, 355-371.

—b. The Relation of the Male to the Hatchability of Hens' Eggs. *Science*, 64, 408.

1928. Relation of Age of Parents to Hatchability, Livability and Fecundity in the Domestic Fowl. *Poult. Sci.*, 7, 106-115. ICJ.

1929. Inbreeding in Relation to Egg Production. *Bull. Mass. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 258, 255-302. ICJ.

1933a. Relation between Body Weight and Age at Sexual Maturity. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 23-25. ICJ.

—b. Relation of Weight at Sexual Maturity to Annual Egg Production. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 25-26. ICJ.

Hays, Frank Alfred & Bennett, J. S.

1923. The Correlation of Sexual Maturity to Annual Egg Record. *Poult. Sci.*, 2, 205-206. DA.

Hays, Frank Alfred & Locke, J. W.

1931. Cost of Raising Pedigreed Pullets and Cockerels. *Poult. Sci.*, 10, 178-182. ICJ.

Hays, Frank Alfred & Sanborn, Ruby

1923. Pedigree. The Basis of Selecting Breeding Males for Egg Production. *Bull. Mass. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 215, 8 pp., 3 figs. ICJ.

1924. The Inheritance of Fertility and Hatchability in Poultry. *Tech. Bull. Mass. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 6, 42 pp. ICJ.

1926a. Annual Persistency in Relation to Winter and Annual Egg Production. *Tech. Bull. Mass. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 9, 189-203. ICJ.

—b. Broodiness in Relation to Fecundity in the Domestic Fowl. *Tech. Bull. Mass. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 7, 55-83. ICJ.

—c. Winter Cycle and Winter Pause in Relation to Winter and Annual Egg Production. *Tech. Bull. Mass. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 8, 165-188. ICJ.

1927a. Intensity or Rate of Laying in Relation to Fecundity. *Tech. Bull. Mass. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 11, 179-191. ICJ.

—b. Net Correlations of Characters Concerned in Fecundity. *Tech. Bull. Mass. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 12, 195-201. ICJ.

1928. Vigor in Production-bred Flocks. *Bull. Mass. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 242, 151-175. ICJ.

1929. Rate of Growth in Rhode Island Reds. *Bull. Mass. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 259, 303-321. ICJ.

1930. Duration of Annual Molt in Relation to Egg Production. *Bull. Mass. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 264, 73-85. ICJ.

Hays, Frank Alfred, Sanborn, Ruby, & James, L. L.

1924. Correlation Studies on Winter Fecundity. *Bull. Mass. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 220, 44-53. ICJ.

Hays, Frank Alfred & Sumbardo, A. H.

1926. Physical Characters of Eggs in Relation to Hatchability. *Poult. Sci.*, 6, 196-200. ICJ.

Hays, R.

1920. Food Pellets of Kingfishers. *Emu*, 20, 91-92, 1 pl., 9 figs.

Hays, Victor J.

1914. The Development of the Adrenal Glands of Birds. *Anat. Rec.*, 8, 451-474, 8 figs.

Hayward, R.

1885. Curious Food of the Kingfisher. *Auk*, 2, 311.

Hazama, —

1928. Die absondernden Zellelemente des Wirbeltierlabyrinths. *Z. ges. Anat.*, (Abt. 1), 88, 223-261, 29 figs.

Hazard —, Bierry, H., & Ranc, A.  
See Bierry, Ranc, & Hazard.

Hazard, Rowland Gibson (1855-1918).  
For biography, see *Auk*, 1918, 35, 264.

1894. Breeding Habits of the King Penguin (*Aptenodytes longirostris*). *Auk*, 11, 280-282, 1 pl.

1901. Early Migration of Wild Geese. *Auk*, 18, 411-412.

Hazen, H. A.

1893. *The Mechanics of Flight*. Science, 22, 290-291.

Headley, F. C.

1893. *Sexual Colouration of Birds*. Nature Lond., 48, 413.

Headley, Frederick Webb (1856-1919).  
For biography, see Ibis, 1920, (11), 2, 723.

1893a. *The Air-sacs and Hollow Bones of Birds*. Nat. Sci., 3, 346-352.

—b. *The Respiration of Birds*. Nat. Sci., 3, 28-30, 1 fig. ICJ.

1894. *Wind and Flight*. Nat. Sci., 4, 344-346. ICJ.

1895a. *The Claws of Archaeopteryx*. Nat. Sci., 6, 72. ICJ.

—b. *The Structure and Life of Birds*. xx+412 pp., 78 figs. 8vo. Macmillan, London. ICJ.

1897. *The Flight of Gulls in the Wake of Steamers*. Nature Lond., 55, 390.

1904. *The Drumming of the Snipe*. Nature Lond., 70, 103.

1907a. *Partridge Carrying a Young One*. Brit. Birds, 1, 190.

—b. *Wind and Flight*. Brit. Birds, 1, 115-121, 143-146, 169-173.

1908. *The Down-stroke of the Wing*. Brit. Birds, 1, 262-263, 2 figs.; 288-289.

1909. *The Meaning of the Bird's Song*. Brit. Birds, 3, 221.

1910a. *Migration across the Mediterranean*. Brit. Birds, 3, 255-256.

—b. *On the Positions Assumed by Birds in Flight*. Brit. Birds, 4, 231-232.

—c. *Unequal Wing-strokes in Flight*. Brit. Birds, 4, 115-116, 192, 2 figs.

1911. *A Curious Upstroke in Flight*. Brit. Birds, 5, 117-118, 1 fig.

1912. *The Flight of Birds*. xii+163 pp., 16 pls., 27 figs. 12mo. Witherby & Co., London. ICF. Science, 36, 598-599.

Heagey, Francis Wenger (1884—)

1916-17. *The Ganglionic Crest and Mesectoderm of the Chick in Relation to the Closure of the Neural Tube*. Anat. Rec., 11, 360-362.

Heald, Frederick De Forest & Studhalter, Richard Arthur

1914. *Birds as Carriers of the Chestnut-blight Fungus*. J. Agric. Res., 2, 405-422, 1 pl., 2 figs.; 1915, 3, 493-525. ICJ. Science, 1913, 38, 278-280. Auk, 1915, 32, 119, 378.

Heaman, Mary T.

1918. *Abnormalities in the Chick Embryo*. Science, 48, 476.

Heape, Walter

1907. *Note on the Influence of Extraneous Forces upon the Proportion of the Sexes Produced by Canaries*. Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., 14, 201-205. ICJ.

Henth, Harold

1915. *Birds Observed on Forrester Island, Alaska, during the Summer of 1913*. Condor, 17, 20-41, 8 figs.

Hecht, Emilie

1901. *Présentation de poules dénudées*. Bull. Soc. Sci. Nancy, (3), 2, 108-110. ICJ.

Heckel, Edouard

1887. *Note sur un cas de monstruosité observé dans les pattes du poulet*. J. Anat. Paris, 23, 320-323, 4 figs. ICJ.

Heckenroth, F. & Aubert, P. See Aubert & Heckenroth.

Hedekewelder, John G. E.

1799. *Account of the Remarkable Instinct of a Bird Called the Nine-killer*. Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., 4, 124-127, 1 fig. ICJ.

Hector, (Sir) James

1867. *Notice of an Egg of the Great Moa (Dinornis gigantea), Containing Remains of an Embryo, Found in the Province of Otago, New Zealand*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 991-992.

1895. *On the Anatomy of Flight of Certain Birds*. Trans. N. Z. Inst., 27, 285-287.

Hedenius, Israel

1892. *Chemische Untersuchung der Hornartigen Schicht des Muskelmagens der Vögel*. Skand. Arch. Physiol., 3, 244-252.

Hedley, Charles

1926. *Hunting Trick of the Man-o'-War Hawk (Fregata minor)*. Emu, 25, 280-281, 1 ill.

**Heerwagen, August**

1889. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Kiefergaumenapparates der Vogel. Diss. Erlangen. 53 pp., 1 pl., 6 tab. 8vo. G. P. J. Biehl-Dietz, Nürnberg. DSG.

**Hege, F. E.**

1896a. Poultry Keeping for Profit. Bull. N. Carol. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 130, 203-260. DA.

—b. Why Not Improve Your Poultry? Bull. N. Carol. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 126, 89-96. DA.

1898. Poultry Notes: Disease Experiments; a Feeding Experiment with Pekin Ducks; Incubator Records. Bull. N. Carol. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 152, 1-24. ICF.

**Hegemann, Fritz**

1895. Apparat zur Fixierung der Vogelstimmen. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, 23, 15. ICJ.

**Hegner, Robert William (1830 )**

1914a. The Germ-cell Cycle in Animals. x+346 pp. Macmillan Co., New York, London. Nature Lond., 95, 117-118. ICJ.

—b. Studies on Germ Cells. II. The Origin and Significance of the Keimbahn-determinants in Animals. J. Morph., 25, 375-509, 10 pls.

1925. *Giardia felis* n. sp., from the Domestic Cat and *Giardias* from Birds. Amer. J. Hyg., 5, 258-273, 14 figs.

1926. Asexual Reproduction without Loss of Vitality in Malarial Organisms. Science, 63, 479-480.

**Hegner, Robert William & McDougall, Mary Stuart**

1926. Modifying the Course of Infections with Bird Malaria by Changing the Sugar Content of the Blood. Amer. J. Hyg., 6, 602-609, 5 figs.

**Hegyfoky, Jakob (Kabos)**

1899. Der Vogelzug in Frankreich. Aquila, 6, 41-56. ICJ.

1900. Die Witterung zur Zeit der Ankunft der Rauchschnalbe. Aquila, 7, 380-391; 1902, 9, 42-72, 1 tab. ICJ.

1902a. Das Erscheinen des Kuckucks in Oesterreich und Ungarn im Jahre 1897 und 1898. Aquila, 9, 72-80. ICJ.

—b. Kleine Bemerkungen über die Schwalbenbeobachtung von 1899. Aquila, 9, 227-228. ICJ.

1903. Der Vogelzug im Frühling des Jahres 1901 und die Witterung. Aquila, 10, 188-189. ICJ.

1905a. Bericht über die Thätigkeit der Croatischen Ornithologischen Centrale im Jahre 1903. Aquila, 12, 282-287. ICJ.

—b. Das Wetter zur Zeit des Vogelzuges im Frühling 1903. Aquila, 12, 203-214. ICJ.

—c. Die Ankunft der Vogel und die Witterung im Frühling 1902. Aquila, 12, 78-82. ICJ.

—d. Die Frühlingsankunft der Vogel und die Witterung im Zeitraume 1891-1903. Aquila, 12, 215-240. ICJ.

1906a. Der Vogelzug und die Witterung im Frühling des Jahres 1904. Aquila, 13, 67-82. ICJ.

—b. Der Vogelzug und die Witterung im Frühling des Jahres 1905. Aquila, 13, 142-147. ICJ.

—c. Die Lufttemperatur in Ungarn zur Zeit der Ankunft von 32 Vogelarten. Aquila, 13, 1-8. ICJ.

1907a. Der Vogelzug und die Witterung im Frühling des Jahres 1906. Aquila, 14, 120-136. ICJ.

—b. Vogelzug und Wetter. Aquila, 14, 137-170. ICJ.

1908a. A naponkénti megjelenési adatok és az egyidejű meteorológiai elemek. — Die täglichen Ankunftsdaten und die gleichzeitigen meteorologischen Elemente. Aquila, 15, 153-176. ICJ.

—b. A 1907 évi tavaszi madárvonulás és az időjárása. Der Vogelzug und die Witterung im Frühling des Jahres 1907. Aquila, 15, 142-152; 1909, 16, 129-138. ICJ.

1910. Der Vogelzug und die Witterung im Frühling des Jahres 1909. Aquila, 17, 128-132. ICJ.

1911. Az 1910 évi tavaszi madárvonulás és az időjárása. — Der Vogelzug und die Witterung im Frühling des Jahres 1910. Aquila, 18, 135-140. ICJ.

1913a. Der Frühlingszug und das Wetter. Aquila, 20, 158-178. ICJ.

—b. Der Vogelzug und die Witterung im Frühling des Jahres 1912. Aquila, 20, 146-150. ICJ.

1916. Vogelzug und Wetter im Frühling des Jahres 1914. Aquila, (1915), 22, 64-68. ICJ.

1917. Der Frühlingsvogelzug in den Landes-gegenden in Zeitraume 1899-1916. Aquila, 24, 107-113. ICJ.



**Hehl, Johann Carol Ludovicus**

1796. *Observata quaedam Physiologica et Natura et Usu Aeris Ovis Avium incluso.* Diss. Tubingen. 32 pp. J. F. Baiz. DSG.

**Heideck, Ernst**

1897. Ueber den Schnabelwulst des jugendlichen Sperlings. Inaug. Diss. Leipzig 50 pp., 1 pl. ICF.

**Heidenhain, Martin & Cohn, Theodor**

1897. Ueber die Mikrocentren in den Geweben des Vogelembryos, insbesondere uiber die Cylinderzellen und ihr Verhältniss zum Spannungsgesetz. Morph. Arb. Jena, 7, 200-224, 4 figs. ICF.

**Heidrich, Paul Kurt** (1878 —)

1905. Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchung uiber den Schlund des Vogels mit Berücksichtigung der Mundhohlenschleimhaut und ihrer Drüsen bei *Gallus domesticus*. 82 pp. 8vo. Gies-sen. ICU.

1908. Die Mund- und Schlundkopfhöhle der Vogel und ihre Drüsen. Morph. Jahrb., 37, 10-69, 2 taf., 16 figs.

**Heier, Elizabeth**

1909. Legetätigkeit. Deuts. landw. Gefügelztg., 12, 557. \*\*\*

**Heikertinger, Franz**

1921. Welchen Quellen entspringen die biologischen Trachthypothesen? Zool. Anz., 53, 286-297.

**Heilfurth, Fritz**

1928. Bird Migration at Guatemala City, Guatemala. Auk, 45, 233-234.

**Heilmann, Gerhard**

1914-15. Vor nuvaerende Viden om Fuglenes Afstamning. Pt. III. Traek af Fosterudviklingen hos Krybdyr og Fugle. Pt. IV. Anatomiskbiologisk Sammenligning. [Our Present Knowledge of the Descent of Birds. Pt. III. Sketch of the Embryology of Reptiles and Birds. Pt. IV. Comparative Anatomy and Biology.] Dansk orn. Foren., 9, 1-160, 136 figs. NNM.

1916a. Fuglenes Afstamning, med Billeder efter Tegninger af Forfatteren og andre samt Fotografier. 398 pp., 215 figs. Dansk orn. Foren., Kjøbenhavn. NNM.

—b. Vor nuvaerende Viden om Fuglenes Afstamning. Pt. V. Fuglenes Proavis. [Our Present Knowledge of

the Descent of Birds. Pt. V. The Precursors of Birds.] Dansk orn. Foren., 10, 73-141, many figs. NNM. \*\*

1926. The Origin of Birds. 208 pp., 142 ills. Witherby, London. ICF.

1929. Ueber hypothetische Proavis-Phantasien. Anat. Anz., 68, 195-197.

**Heim, Arnold**

1913. Sexuelle Verirrungen bei Vögeln in den Tropen. Sexualprobleme Frankfurt, 9, 260-263. ICU.

**Heim, Frédéric Louis**

1894. Sur un cas de guérison spontanée du favus chez la poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 46, 48-50.

**Heim de Balsac, Henri**

1929a. Appariage et hybridation en liberté entre deux passereaux indigènes. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, (2), 1, 304-306.

—b. Remarques ostéologiques, ethnologiques et oologiques sur *Parus atricapillus subrhénanus* Kl. et Jord. Alauda, (1), 1, 305-335, 3 pls.

**Heindl, Emmeram**

1908. Zur Nahrung des Zeisigs. Gefügel. Welt, 37, 126. Ober.

**Heine, Ferdinand**

1860. Catalogue of Birds Collected on the Rivers Camma and Ogobai, Western Africa, by Mr. P. B. du Chaillu in 1858. J. Orn., 8, 186-203.

**Heine, L.**

1898. Physiologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen uiber die Accommodation des Vogelauges. Arch. Ophth. (Gruefe), 45, 469-496, 3 taf., 6 figs.

1905. Ueber seltene Missbildungen des Taubenauges. Verh. Ges. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte, 76, (T. 2, Halfte 1), 261-262. ICF.

**Heinemann, Carl**

1864. Bemerkungen uiber den bindegewebigen Stützapparat in der Netzhaut des Vogelauges. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 30, 256-259.

1884. Ueber nicht der Lungenrespiration dienende "sogenannte oscillatorische" Kehlbewegungen bei Amphibien, Reptilien und Vögeln. Arch. ges. Physiol., 34, 275-279. ICF.

**Heinrich, Gerd.**

1928. Elburs-Expedition 1927. J. Orn., 76, 237-318, 4 taf.

**Heinroth, Oskar** (1871 )

1898a. Mauser und Verfärbung des Federkleides der Vogel. SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 9 15. Die Entstehung des Prachtkleides von *Larus ridibundus* und *Ardea bubulcus*. SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 68 70. NNM.

— b. Ueber den Verlauf der Schwingen und Schwanzmauser der Vogel. SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 95-118, 13 figs. NNM.

1899. Ueber die Kleider des Elconorenfalcken (*Falco eleonorae* Gené). Orn. Mber., 7, 19-23.

1900a. Ueber die Fuhshaltung fliegender Moven und Kampfschnepfen bei Frost. Orn. Mber., 8, 41-42. ICF.

— b. [Ueber die Mauser von *Plotus*.] J. Orn., 48, 370.

1902. Ornithologische Ergebnisse der "I. Deutschen Sudsee Expedition von Br. Mencke." J. Orn., 50, 390-457; 51, 65-125.

1903a. [Ueber abnorme Mauser.] J. J. Orn., 51, 143.

— b. [Ueber die Mauser von *Plotus* und *Grus*.] J. Orn., 51, 302-303.

1905. [On Hybrids in the Zoological Gardens of Berlin.] J. Orn., 53, 256-258.

1906a. Beobachtungen an Entenmischlingen. SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 3-4. ICU.

— b. Beobachtungen über die Schnelligkeit des Federwachstums. Orn. Mber., 14, 111-115. ICF.

— c. [Grüne Färbung von Kanarienhastarden.] J. Orn., 54, 152-153.

1907. [Hybrids in Berliner Zoologischen Garten.] J. Orn., 55, 163.

1909a. Beobachtungen bei der Zucht des Ziegenmolkers (*Caprimulgus europaeus* L.). J. Orn., 57, 56-83.

— b. Ein lateral hermaphroditisch gefärbter Gimpel (*Pyrrhula pyrrhula europaea* Vieill.). SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 328-330, 1 taf. ICU.

1910a. Beobachtungen bei einem Einbürgerungsversuch mit der Brautente (*Lanius sponso* L.). J. Orn., 58, 101-156, 4 taf.

— b. Mauserverlauf. Gefied. Welt, 39, 1-2, 9-10. Ober.\*

1912a. Beiträge zur Biologie, namentlich Ethologie und Psychologie der Anatiden. Verh. (5th) Orn. Kongr. Berlin, 589-702, 5 tab. DSI.

— b. Einiges über das Baden der Vogel. Orn. Mber., 20, 21-25. ICF.

— c. Sind die männlichen Vogel in der Ueberzahl? Orn. Mber., 20, 148-149. ICF.

1913. [Beeinflussung der Färbung der Eier durch das befruchtende Männchen.] J. Orn., 61, 553-554.

1916. [Zur Mauser junger Spechte.] J. Orn., 64, 155-156.

1917a. Beziehungen von Jahreszeit, Alter und Geschlecht zum Federwechsel. J. Orn., 65, 81-95, 232-233. — J. Orn., 1921, 69, (Erganz. Bd.), 113-114.

— b. [Empfindlichkeit mancher Vögel gegen bestimmte Farben.] J. Orn., 65, 231.

— c. Erfahrungen über Biologie und Technik bei Aufzucht junger Vogel. J. Orn., 65, 392-395.

1921. Die Schwingenmauser namentlich der jugendlichen Huhnervogel. J. Orn., 69, 112-114.

1922. Die Beziehungen zwischen Vogelgewicht, Eigewicht, Gelegegewicht und Brutdauer. J. Orn., 70, 172-285, 7 taf. Naturwissenschaften, 10, 1061-1062.

1923. Die Flügel von *Archaeopteryx*. J. Orn., 71, 277-283, 3 pls.

1924a. Die Jugendentwicklung von *Cariama cristata*. J. Orn., 72, 119-124, 2 pls.

— b. Lautäusserungen der Vögel. Betrachtungen und Fragen. J. Orn., 72, 223-244.

1927. Ueber weisse und rote Muskulatur bei den Vögeln. Orn. Mber., 35, 7-8. ICF.

**Heinroth, Oskar & Heinroth, Magdalena** (1883-1932). For biography, see J. Orn., 1932, 80, 542-551.

1924. Die Vogel Mitteleuropas. 29 cm. II. Bermuhler, Berlin-Lichterfelde. ICJ.

1924-28. Die Vögel Mitteleuropas. 3 vols. pls. 29 cm. II. Bermuhler, Berlin-Lichterfelde. ICJ.

**Heinroth, Oskar & Lucanus, Friedrich Karl Hermann von.** See **Lucanus & Heinroth.**

**Heinzel, P. von**

1861. [Monströse Schnabelbildung bei *Corvus corone* und *Perdix cinerea*.] Verh. naturf. Ver. Brunn, 1, 19, 25. ICU.

**Heiss, Robert** (1884- -)

1922. Entwicklung der Lunge oder Entwicklung des Bronchialbaumes. Zur Stammbronchusfrage. Anat. Anz., 56, 338-349, 7 figs.

1923. Bau und Entwicklung der Wirbeltierlunge. Ergebn. Anat. Entw.-Gesch., 24, 244-277.

**Heister, Laurentius** (1683-1758)

1727. De Glandulis copiosissimis in Inguvie Coccothraustae observatis. Leopoldina, 1, 408-409, 1 pl. NNN.

**Hektoen, Ludvig** (1863 -)

1918. The Production of Precipitins by the Fowl. J. Infect. Dis., 22, 561-566.

**Held, Hans** (1866 -)

1904. Ueber den Bau der Neuroglia und über die Wand der Lymphgefäße in Haut und Schleimhaut. Abh. sachs. Ges. (Akad.) Wiss., 29, 199-318, 4 taf. ICJ.

1909a. Die Entwicklung des Nervengewebes bei den Wirbeltieren. ix + 378 pp., 53 taf. J. A. Barth, Leipzig. PPAN.

—b. Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau des Ohrlabyrinthes der Wirbeltiere. II. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Cortischen Organs und der Macula acustica bei Säugetieren und Vögeln. Abh. sachs. Ges. (Akad.) Wiss., 31, 193-294, 18 taf. ICJ.

1921. Ueber die Entwicklung des Axenskeletts der Wirbeltiere. I. Bildung der Chordascheide. Abh. sachs. Ges. (Akad.) Wiss., 38, (No. 5), 29 pp., 7 pls. ICJ.

**Helsingsson, C.**

1913. Zur Embryologie der Vogelthymus. I. Die Thymusentwicklung beim Sperling (*Passer domesticus*). Anat. Anz., 43, 150-172, 8 figs.

**Heller, —**

1880. Difteritis bei Vögeln. Orn. Zbl., 5, 130-132. ICF.

**Heller, Edmund**

1896. Two Bird Curios. Nidologist, 3, 60. ICF.

**Heller, Edmund & Snodgrass, Robert Evans.** See Snodgrass & Heller.

**Heller, F.**

1908. Wie fischet der graue Reiher? Orn. Mschr., 33, 412-414. DSI.

**Heller, Victor G., Morris, L., & Shirley, H. E.**

1930. A Method of Calculating Coefficients of Digestibility of Poultry Feed. Poult. Sci., 10, 39. ICU.

**Heller, Victor G., Thompson, Robert Burleigh, & Morris, L.** See Morris, Thompson, & Heller.

**Hellmann, A.**

1853a. Einiges über das Zungenorgan der Vögel, insbesondere das des Auerhahns. Naumann, 139-146. ICF.

—b. Ueber die Federbedeckung der *Strix passerina*. Beckst. J. Orn., 1, 108-113.

1855. Ueber die Nützlichkeit der Krähenhütten. J. Orn., 3, 139-141.

1856. Beitrag zur Ptulographie und Anatomie der *Hirundo rustica*. J. Orn., 4, 360-370.

**Hellmayr, Carl Eduard von** (Charles Edward)

1906. On the Birds of the Island of Trinidad. Novit. zool. Lond., 13, 1-60. Auk, 23, 470-471.

1912. Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in das Mundungsgebiet des Amazonas. Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., 26, 1-142. Auk, 1913, 30, 289.

1920. Ein Beitrag zur Ornithologie von Südost-Peru. Arch. Naturgesch., 85, (Heft 10), 1-131. Auk, 1921, 38, 298-299.

1924. Beiträge zur Ornithologie von Venezuela. II. Die Vögel der Silla der Caracas. Arch. Naturgesch., 90, (Abt. 1), (Heft 2), 132-204. Auk, 1925, 42, 156.

1925-35. Catalogue of Birds of the Americas and the Adjacent Islands in Field Museum of Natural History Including All Species and Sub-species Known to Occur. . . Pub. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., (Zool. Series), 13, (Pts. V-VIII), 930, 517, 258, 521, 541 pp. See Cory; also Cory & Hellmayr.

1929a. Birds of the James Simpson-Roosevelts Asiatic Expedition. Pub. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., (Zool. Series), 17, (No. 3), 27-144.

—b. A Contribution to the Ornithology of Northeastern Brazil. Pub. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., (Zool. Series), 12, (No. 18), xii+235-501. Auk, 46, 405-406.

— c. On Heterogynism in Formicarian Birds. J. Orn., (Erganz. Bd. 2), 2, 41-70.

1932. The Birds of Chile. Pub. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., (Zool. Series), 19, 1-472.

Hellmayr, Carl Eduard von (Charles Edward) & Laubmann, Alfred

1916. Nomenclator der Vogel Bayerns. 68 pp. Orn. Ges. Bayern, München. ICF. Auk, 1920, 37, 617.

Hellmayr, Carl Eduard von (Charles Edward) & Seilern, J. (Graf) von

1912. Beiträge zur Ornithologie von Venezuela. Die Vogel der Cumbre de Valencia. Arch. Naturgesch., 78, 31-166. ICJ. Auk, 1913, 30, 121.

Helm, August Franz (1857-1911). For biography and list of works, see J. Orn., 1912, 60, 213-218.

1884. Ueber die Hautmuskeln der Vogel, ihre Beziehungen zu den Federfluren und ihre Functionen. J. Orn., 32, 321-379, 1 taf.

1886. Die Hautmuskeln der Vogel. Orn. Mschr., 295-301, 337-341. DSL.

1893. Trommelt der Grunspecht wirklich nicht? J. Orn., 41, 169-171.

1895. Kropf und Mageninhalt einiger einheimischer Vogelarten. Biol. Zbl., 15, 295-298. ICJ.

1900. Betrachtungen über die Be-  
weise Gatos für die Höhe und  
Schnelligkeit des Wanderfluges der  
Vogel. J. Orn., 48, 435-452; 1901, 49,  
289-303.

1902. In welcher Entfernung werden  
in der Luft schwebende Vogel für das  
unbewaffnete Auge des Beobachters  
unsichtbar? Orn. Mber., 10, 151-152.  
ICF.

1903. Ueber den Zug des Stares mit  
besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gat-  
keschen Hypothese über den Zug der  
Vogel nach Alter und Geschlecht. J. Orn.,  
51, 259-270.

1904. Weitere Beiträge zu der Gat-  
keschen Hypothese über den Zug der  
Vogel nach Alter und Geschlecht. J.  
Orn., 52, 50-69.

1907. Neuere Beobachtungen über  
den Herbstzug des Stares (*Sturnus  
vulgaris*). Proc. (4th) int. Orn. Congr.,  
1905, 544-553. DSL. J. Orn., 1908, 56,  
154-164.

1912. Beobachtungen über den Zug  
der Vogel. Ber. naturw. Ges. Chem-  
nitz, (1909-1911), 18, 189-197. ICJ.

Helm, R.

1914. Die Beziehungen der Haustiere  
und des Wildes zur Schlafkrankheit des  
Menschen. Ein Sammelreferat. Z. In-  
fektKr., 15, 481-492.

Helman, Christoph

1879. Ueber die Entwicklung der  
Spermatozoen der Wirbelthiere. Diss.  
Dorpat. 122 pp., 2 taf. DLC.

Helms, Otto (1866-)

1899. Ornithologische Beobachtun-  
gen von nördlichen Atlantischen Ocean.  
J. Orn., 47, 75-95.

1902. Ornithologische Beobachtun-  
gen aus Haslev, Danmark. Aquila, 9,  
195-205. ICJ.

1908. Hvad er "Gyvfugle"? Dansk  
orn. Foren., 2, 85-97. ICF.

1910. Holder Fuglene op at synge  
til Sankt Hans? [Observations about  
the Time when the Birds Stop Singing  
in the Summer.] Dansk orn. Foren., 4,  
125-130. ICF.

1926. The Birds of Angmagssalik.  
In Meddelelser om Groenland, 58, 207-  
274, illus., 1 map. ICF. Auk, 1927, 44,  
136-137.

Helphrey, J. P., St. John, James Leonard,  
Carver, John Stuart, Miller,  
M. Wayne, & Cassel, L. W. See St.  
John, Carver, Helphrey, Mil-  
ler, & Cassel.

Helvetius, Jean Claud Adrian  
(1685-1755)

1721. Observations anatomiques sur  
l'estomac. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1719,  
336-349. Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1719,  
37. ICU.

Hélement, Félix (1827-91)

1880. De l'instinct et de l'intelli-  
gence. vi+237 pp., figs. 8vo. C. Dela-  
grave, Paris. FRPN.

Hemery, E.

1906. Note sur quelques cas d'al-  
binisme constatés chez le merle noir  
*Turdus merula* L. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat.  
Ouest, 16, vii-viii. ICJ.

Heming, G. C.

1834. Note on a Remarkable Dila-  
tation at the Base of the Lower Jaw and

Upper Part of the Throat in the Swift (*Hypselus apus*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 92.

1844. On the Muscles Which Move the Tail and Tail Coverts of the Peacock. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., 1, 212-214. ICJ. Notiz. Nat. Hist., 32, 245-246. ICJ.

Fleminger, J. M.

1925. Sex Changes in Birds. Science, 62, 398-399.

Hempel, Karlhen M.

1925. Adventures in Bird Banding. Wilson Bull., 37, 95-98.

Hempelmann, Friedrich (1873—)

1926. Tierpsychologie vom Standpunkte des Biologen. viii+676 pp., 1 taf., 134 figs. 23½ cm. Akad. Verlag, Leipzig. ICJ.

Hencke, Hermann

1901. *Hydractor gallinaceus*. Nerthus, 3, 847-848, 1 fig.

Henderson, Donald C.

1928. The Relation of the Weight of Rhode Island Red Pullets at Four Weeks to Their Subsequent Rate of Growth. Poult. Sci., 7, 181-185. ICU.

Henderson, Earl Wilton (1894—)

1930. Growth and Development, with Special Reference to Domestic Animals. XVI. The Influence of Temperature and Breeding upon the Rate of Growth of Chick Embryos. Res. Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 149, 1-47. ICJ.

1933. Factors Involved in Malformation of the Bones of Growing Chickens. I. The Value of Egg Yolk and Chicken Fat. Poult. Sci., 12, 91-96, 1 fig. ICU.

Henderson, Earl Wilton &

Brody, Samuel

1927. Growth and Development, with Special Reference to Domestic Animals. V. Effect of Temperature on the Percentage-rate of Growth of the Chick Embryo. Res. Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 99, 1-11. ICJ.

Henderson, Earl Wilton, Brody, Samuel, & Kempster, Harry Laverne. See Brody, Henderson, & Kempster.

Henderson, Earl Wilton & Kempster, Harry Laverne. See Kempster & Henderson.

Henderson, Earl Wilton & Wilcke, H. L.

1933. Effect of Ration on Yolk Color. Poult. Sci., 12, 266-273, 2 pls., 1 fig. ICU.

Henderson, Earl Wilton, Wilcke, H. L., Paterson, F. D., & Murray, Charles. See Wilcke, Paterson, Paterson, & Murray.

Henderson, Junius (1863—)

1913a. Concealing and Revealing Coloration of Animals. Condor, 15, 8-14.

— b. The Practical Value of Birds. Bull. Univ. Colo., 13, 3-13. ICJ.

1927. The Practical Value of Birds. xii+324 pp. Macmillan. ICJ.

Henderson, Richard A.

1912. Personal Experiences with Poisoning by Eggs. Long Is. Med. J., 6, 473-474. ICJ.

Henderson, Wilson, Allardyce, John William, & Asmundson, Vigfus Samundsur. See Allardyce, Henderson, & Asmundson.

Hendricks, Joel E.

1886a. The Mechanics of Soaring. Amer. Nat., 20, 532-534.

— b. Note on the Problem of Soaring Birds. Amer. Nat., 20, 294-295.

Hendricks, Walter Anton (1904—)

1933. A Biometric Study of Molt in White Leghorn Hens. Poult. Sci., 12, 287-291. ICU.

Hendricks, Walter Anton, Jull, Morley A., & Titus, Harry W.

1932. The Utilization of Feed by Chickens. I. The Requirements for Growth. Poult. Sci., 11, 74-77. ICU.

Hendricks, Walter Anton & Lee, Alfred Rogers.

1929. Early Growth of White Leghorns. Poult. Sci., 8, 315-327, 2 figs.

Hendrickson, N. & Swan, G. C.

1918. Determination of Loosely Bound Nitrogen as Ammonia in Eggs. J. Ind. Eng. Chem., 10, 614-617, 2 figs. ICJ.

Henke, K. G.

1884. Ueber selten vorkommende Vögel. *Tetrao albo-tetrix hybridus*, Fem. Z. ges. Orn., 2, 47-49, 1 taf. NNM.

Henmi, Jyurō

1927. The Relation between Seabirds and Fishes in Toyama Bay,

Hondo. (Japanese.) Tori, 5, 364-367. ICJ. Jap. J. Zool., 1928, 2, (50). ICF.

Henneguy, Louis Félix (1850-1928)

1892. Signification du noyau vitellin de Balbiani chez les vertébrés. C. R. Soc. philom. Paris, (8), 5, 2-3. DLC.

1893a. Le corps vitellin de Balbiani dans l'oeuf des vertébrés. J. Anat. Paris, 29, 1-39, 1 pl.

— b. Sur la dégénérescence des ovules des vertébrés pendant l'atrésie des follicules de Graaf. C. R. Soc. philom. Paris, (8), 5, 2. DLC.

1911. Oeuf complet de poule inclus dans un autre oeuf complet. C. R. Soc. Biol., 70, 779-780.

1912. Oeuf complet inclus dans un autre oeuf. Nature Paris, 40, (Sem. 1), 273-274, 1 fig.

Hennemann, W.

1905. Zur Frage, ob die Turmschwalben tags oder nachts ziehen. Orn. Mschr., 30, 232-233, 385-386. DSI.

1908. Einiges über den Herbstzug und das Erscheinen der ersten Wintergäste im Sauerlande 1908. Orn. Beob., 6, 158-160. DSI.

Hennicke, Carl Richard

1889a. Das Gehörorgan der Vogel. Orn. Mschr., 14, 538-547, 5 figs. DSI.

— b. Die Entwicklung der Feder. Orn. Mschr., 14, 223-226. DSI.

1903. Die Fänge der Raubvögel. Orn. Mschr., 27, 191-192, 433, 484, 1 taf.; 1906, 28, 53-54, 1 taf.; 1907, 32, 46-48. DSI.

1914. Die Leuchttürme und die Vogelwelt. Jber. Ges. Fr. Naturw. Gera, 56-57, 28-87, 6 taf.

1917. Etwas über die hygienische und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Vögel. J. Orn., 65, (Bd. 2), 96-111.

Hennicke, Carl Richard & Wedekind, R.

1915. Vogel. Handwörterb. d. Naturwiss., 10, 285-330. ICU.

Henning, Hans (1874—)

1916. Wie sehen die Vögel ihre Schmuckfarben? Naturw. Wschr., (2), 15, 545-547. ICJ.

1920. Optische Versuche an Vögeln und Schildkröten; über die Bedeutung der toten Oelkugeln im Auge. Arch. ges. Physiol., 178, 91-123. ICJ.

1924. Der Geruch. 434 pp., 14 figs. 8vo. J.A. Barth, Leipzig. NNN.

Henninger, Walther Friedrich

1909a. Abnormal Coloration of the Scaup Duck. Wilson Bull., 21, 102.

— b. Spring Migration in Middle Western Ohio. Wilson Bull., 21, 99-102.

Hennings, Carl

1905. Der Strauss und seine Zucht. A. d. Natur, 2, 435-441, 1 taf., 3 figs. NNM.

Henrich, G.

1897. Untersuchungen über die Anlage des Grosshirns beim Hühnchen. SitzBer. Ges. Morph. Physiol. Munch., (1896), 12, 96-133, 21 figs.

Henrijean, F.

1388-89. Diphtérie humaine et diphtérie des volailles. Ann. Microgr. Paris, 1, 410-413. DSG.

Henry, — & Leblois, — —

1923. Perforations de la plume, d'origine parasitaire, chez le pigeon. Rec. Méd. vét. Paris, 99, 396-398, 1 fig. ICJ.

Henry, C. L.

1878. Etude physiologique sur le vol des oiseaux. (41th) Congr. sci. France, 2, 289-316.

Hensel, Carl

1914. Über den Segelflug der Vögel. Z. Flugtech., 5, 90-93. ICJ.

Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee (1850-1929). For biography, see Auk, 1932, 49, 399-426.

1881. On Some of the Causes Affecting the Decrease of Birds. Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 6, 189-197. ICJ.

1885. Hybrid Quail (*Lophortyx Gambeli* × *L. californicus*). Auk, 2, 247-249.

1902. On the Various Plumages of *Buteo solitarius*. Ibis, (8), 2, 386-392.

1907a. Birds Useful in the War against the Cotton Boll Weevil. Circ. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 57, 4 pp. ICJ.

— b. Value of Swallows as Insect Destroyers. Some Facts about Useful Birds. Sci. Amer. Suppl., 64, 47. Circ. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 56, 4 pp.

1908a. Does It Pay the Farmer to Protect Birds? Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1907, 165-173, 4 pls. ICJ.

— b. A Parasitic Fly Injurious to Our Native Birds. Auk, 25, 87-88.

1910. Migration of the Pacific Plover to and from the Hawaiian Islands. *Auk*, 27, 245-262.

1913. Fifty Common Birds of Farm and Orchard. *Fmr's Bull. Wash.*, No. 513, 1-31. *Auk*, 30, 292.

1915. American Game Birds. *Nat. Geog. Mag.*, 28, 105-153.

Hensman, Henry P.

1868. Longevity [21 Years] of a Caged Lark. *Zoologist*, (2), 3, 1254.

Henstock, J. H.

1908. The Spice Finch  $\times$  Bengalee Hybrid. *Bird Notes*, 7, 174-175, 1 pl.

Hepburn, Archibald

1843a. Note on the Arrival of a Few Summer Birds of Passage in the Interior of E. Lothian, during the Years 1841-42. *Zoologist*, 1, 219-220. ICJ.

—b. Note on the Migration of Birds [in Britain]. *Zoologist*, 1, 147-148. ICJ.

—c. Notes on Birds Injurious to Agriculture and on the Benefits Also Derived from Them. *Zoologist*, 1, 296-303, 366-374. ICJ.

—d. Notes on the Habits of Certain [4 spp. British] Birds. *Zoologist*, 1, 185-188. ICJ.

Hepburn, David

1889. The Development of Diarthrodial Joints in Birds and Mammals. *J. Anat. Lond.*, 23, 507-522, 1 pl. *Proc. R. Soc. Edinb.*, 16, 258-261. ICJ.

Hepburn, Joseph Samuel

1912. The Oxidation of Chicken Fat by Means of Hydrogen Peroxide. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 34, 218-222.

Hepburn, Joseph Samuel, Almy, L. H., & Macomber, H. I. See Almy, Macomber, & Hepburn.

Heppenstall, John

1843. Appearance of Migratory Birds near Sheffield. *Zoologist*, 1, 13-14. ICJ.

Herbert, Auberon Thomas

1880. Note on the Migration of the Pied Wagtail (*Motacilla Yarellii*). *Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, 5, 72-74.

1897. Migration of the Hirundines. *Trans. Edinb. Field Nat. Soc.*, 3, 207-208. ICJ.

Herbert, T. J.

1913. Ostrich Farming in Australia. *Agric. Gaz. N. S. W.*, 24, 511-521, 1 pl., 4 figs. ICJ.

Herbst, Gustav

1848. Die Pacinischen Körper und ihre Bedeutung. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Nervenprimitivfasern. vi + 141 pp., 16 pls. 8vo. Vandenhoeck, Göttingen. DSG. *Götting. gelehr. Anz.*, 3, (Stücke 162-164), 1617-1629. DSG.

1851. Ueber die Pacinischen Körper. *Nachr. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen*, 161-170.

Heresbach, Conrad (1496-1576)

1611. The Whole Art of Husbandry Contained in Four Bookes, etc. Booke IV. Of Poultry, Fowle, Fish... For early eds., see Short Title Catalogue, 1496-1576. 11 + 182 numbered leaves. 8vo. T. S. for R. More, London. ICN.

Héricourt, Jules & Richet, Charles

1891. De l'état réfractaire du singe à la tuberculose aviaire. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 43, 802-804.

1892a. Innocuité de la tuberculose aviaire chez le singe. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 44, 846-847.

—b. Note sur les effets de la tuberculose aviaire, vaccinant contre la tuberculose humaine chez les singes et les chiens. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 44, 58-60.

1894. Tuberculose aviaire et tuberculose humaine chez le singe. *Congr. Etude Tuberculose Paris*, (1893), 3, 281-285. ICJ. *Physiol. Trav. Lab. Paris*, 1895, 3, 399-404. ICJ.

Hering, Ewald

1864. [Das Skelet eines sogenannten Mohr Huhns.] *Jhft. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Wartemb.*, 20, 47.

Heringa, G. C.

1917. Le développement des corpuscules de Grandry et de Herbst. *Arch. néerland. Sci.*, (3B), 3, 235-315, 6 pls.

1918. De intraprotoplasmatische Ligging der Neurofibrillen in Axon en Eindorgaan. (Die intraprotoplasmatische Lage der Neurofibrillen in Axon und Endorgan.) *Hand. ned. nat.-en geneesk. Congr.*, 16, 343-352. DSI.

1920. Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Entwicklung des sensiblen peripheren Nervensystems. *Verh. Akad. Wet. Amst.*, (2), 21, (No. 1), 1-130, 13 taf., 8 figs. ICJ.

Hérissant, *François David* (1714-73)

1752. Observations anatomiques sur les mouvements du bec des oiseaux. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1748, 345-386, 9 pls. Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, 48-51. ICJ.

1756. Sur la situation de l'estomac du coucou. Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, 11-44. ICJ. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1752, 417-423, 3 pls. ICJ.

1757a. Recherches sur les organes de la voix des quadrupèdes, & de celle des oiseaux. Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1753, 107-113. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, 279-295, 6 pls. ICJ.

—b. [Sur l'emphysème d'un poulet, sur le déplacement de ses intestins, & sur son gésier monstrueux.] Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1755, 130-131. ICJ.

—c. [Sur un grand oiseau, nommé anser-bassanus, dont l'estomac diffère absolument du gésier des oies ordinaires.] Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1753, 142-143. ICJ.

1759. (Obs. sur les intestins de l'autruche.) Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1754, 74-76. ICJ.

Herlitzka, *Amadeo*

1906. Sull'ontogenesi dei fermenti. Biologica Torino, 1, 80-108. NNM.

Herman, *Otto* (1835-1914). For biography, see Auk, 1915, 32, 539-540.

1877. Korcs Csoru Madarak.—Vogel mit difformen Schnäbeln. Termész. Füzt., 1, 74-76; (German summary), 116-118. ELNH.

1894a. Der Zugflug von *Hirundo rustica*. Aquila, 1, 61-62. ICJ.

—b. Ernst von Middendorff's Daten und Serien über den Zug der Vögel. Aquila, 1, 28-36. ICJ.

1897. Ueber den Mimikrismus. Aquila, 4, 146-150. ICJ.

1898. Der Vogel und die Flugmaschine. Orn. Mschr., 23, 112-118, 155-164, 5 figs. DSI.

1899. Vom Zuge der Vögel auf positiver Grundlage. Aquila, 6, 1-41. ICJ.

1902a. A mádar-anatomia jelentősége.—Die Bedeutung der Anatomie der Vögel. Aquila, 9, 1-11.

—b. A siketfajd csőrdifformismusa.—Difformer Schnabel beim Auerhahn. Aquila, 9, 229-230, 2 figs.

1903a. Ein Blick auf die zehnjährige Thätigkeit der Ungar. Ornitho-

logischen Centrale. Aquila, 10, 1-34. ICJ.

—b. Ernährung der Vogel mit Rücksicht auf Nutzen und Schaden. Aquila, 10, 219-220. ICJ.

—c. Nutzen und Schaden der Vogel. 332 pp., 86 pls. 8vo. Manchester. ICJ. Auk, 1914, 31, 554.

1904. Nahrung der Vogel. Aquila, 11, 257-269. ICJ.

1905a. On the Migration of Birds. Zoologist, (4), 9, 241-248. ICJ.

—b. Recensio Critica Automatica of the Doctrine of Bird-Migration. 74 pp., 1 map. Mag. orn. Kozp., Budapest. ICJ.

1907a. Das Sudlicht, wichtige Beiträge zur Winterung unserer Zugvögel. Aquila, 14, XLII-XLIV. ICJ.

—b. The Food of Birds. Ornith. (1905), 14, 630-635. ICF.

—c. The International Convention for the Protection of Birds, Concluded in 1902; and [sic] Hungary. Historical Sketch. v+241 pp. 23 cm. Victor Hornyanszky, Budapest. ICJ.

—d. On the Migration of Birds. Ornith. (1905), 14, 163-175, 12 figs. ICF.

1908a. A roptielés kérdése.—Zum Flugproblem. Aquila, 15, 1-X.

—b. Ringed Birds. Zoologist, (4), 12, 352-353. ICJ.

1910. Das Ringexperiment. Orn. Mber., 18, 69-71. ICJ.

1911. "Aviatika és Ornithologia."—"Aviatic" und Ornithologie. Aquila, 18, 1-8.

1913. An Interesting Hibernation. Aquila, 20, 11-15. ICJ.

Herman, *William*

1925. The Relations of the Corpus Striatum and the Pallium in *Varanus*, and a Discussion of Their Bearing on Birds, Mammals and Man. Brain, 48, 362-379, 9 figs.

Herman, *William C.*

1914. The Duck as an Insect Destroyer. J. Amer. Med. Assoc., 63, 1410.

Hermann, *Gustave & Tourneux, Frédéric*. See Tourneux & Hermann.

Hermann, *Rudolph*

1899. Die Vogelstimme. Orn. Mschr., 24, 285-295. DSI.

1906. Albinos. Gefied. Welt, 35, 292-298. Ober.\*



1908. Der Baumlauffer (*Certhia familiaris*). Orn. Mschr., 33, 19-21, 1 taf. DfI.
- Herner, Milton C. & Bergey, J. E.**  
1916. Notes and Comments on Poultry Investigation at the Poultry Department Manitoba Agricultural College. J. Amer. Assoc. Poultry Husband., 2, 46-48. IU.
- Herner, Milton C. & Robinson, Allen D.**  
1932. A Study of Leg-bone Deformities in Growing Chicks. I. Deformities Produced by High Mineral Rations. Poultry Sci., 11, 283-288. ICU.
- Heron, David**  
1910. Inheritance in Canaries. A Study in Mendelism. Biometrika, 7, 403-409, 3 figs.
- Heron, (St.) Robert**  
1835. Notes on the Habits of the Pea-fowl; on a Change of Colour in the Plumage of a Black Poland Cock; and on the Longevity of Two Water Tortoises. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 54. ICU.
- Herr, Otto**  
1922. Ueber die Magensteine der Vogel. Ber. Ver. schles. Orn., 8, 66-76. NNM.
1926. Hahnenfedrige Birkhenne. Abh. naturf. Ges. Gortitz, 29, 113-114. 1 fig. ICJ.
- Herre, Richardus**  
1859. De Avium passerinarum Larynge bronchiali. Diss. Gryphiac. 26 pp. 8vo. DSG.
- Herrick, Charles Judson (1868 )**  
1893. Illustrations of the Surface Anatomy of the Brain of Certain Birds. J. Comp. Neurol., 3, 171-176, 1 pl., 7 figs.
1924. Neurological Foundations of Animal Behavior. 334 pp., 131 figs. Henry Holt, New York.
- Herrick, Chester Albarn, Ackert, J. E., & Danheim, Bertha L.**  
1923. Growing Experimental Chickens in Confinement. J. Agric. Res., 25, 451-456, 2 pls.
- Herrick, Clarence Luther (1858-1903)**  
1886. [Osteology of the Evening Grosbeak, *Hesperiphona vespertina* Bonap.] Bull. Sci. Labs. Denison Univ., (1885), 1, 5-15, 1 pl., 10 figs. ICJ.
1895. The Cortical Optical Centre in Birds. J. Comp. Neur., 5, 208-209.
- Herrick, Francis Hobart (1858 )**  
1899. Ovum in Ovo. Amer. Nat., 33, 109-111, 3 figs. Science, 9, 361.
1900. Care of Nest and Young. Auk, 17, 100-103, 2 pls.
1901. The Wild Bird at Arm's Length. A New Method of Bird Study. Pop. Sci. Mon., 59, 199-208, 6 figs.
1902. The Home Life of Wild Birds. xix + 148 pp., 150 figs. 8vo. Knickerbocker Press, New York and London.
1906. Italian Bird Life as It Impresses an American Today. Bird-Lore, 8, 196-201, 2 pls. ICJ.
- 1907a. Analysis of the Cyclical Instincts of Birds. Science, 25, 725-726.
- b. The Blending and Overlap of Instincts. Science, 25, 781-782.
1908. The Relation of Instinct to Intelligence in Birds. Science, 27, 847-850.
1909. The Behavior of the Cuckoo. Science, 29, 431.
- 1910a. Instinct and Intelligence in Birds. Pop. Sci. Mon., 76, 532-556; 77, 82-97, 122-141, 31 figs.
- b. Life and Behavior of the Cuckoo. J. Exp. Zool., 9, 169-233, 7 pls.
1911. Nests and Nest-Building in Birds. J. Anim. Behav., 1, 159-192, 244-277, 336-373, 22 figs.
1912. Organization of the Gull Community. Proc. (7th) Int. Zool. Congr., 1907, 156-158. Univ. Press, Cambridge, England.
1917. Audubon, the Naturalist. A History of His Life and Time. 2 vols. xi + 451 pp.; xiii + 494 pp., ill. 8vo. Appleton, New York. ICF. Auk, 1918, 35, 86-89.
1919. Instinct. Bull. West. Reserve Univ., 22, 41-49. ICJ.
- 1924a. The Daily Life of the American Eagle: Late Phase. Auk, 41, 389-422, 517-541, 10 pls.
- b. An Eagle Observatory. Auk, 41, 89-105, 3 pls.
- c. Nests and Nesting Habits of the American Eagle. Auk, 41, 213-231, 3 pls.
1932. Daily Life of the American Eagle: Early Phase. Auk, 49, 307-323, 428-435, 2 pls.
1934. The American Eagle. A Study in Natural and Civil History. xx + 267 pp., ill. Appleton, New York. Auk, 1935, 52, 206.

1935. Wild Birds at Home. xii+345 pp. Appleton, New York. Auk, 1935, 52, 332.

**Herrick, Glenn Washington** (1870 - )

1902. The Chicken Mite. Bull. Mississippi Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 78, 1-13, 4 figs. NNM.

1915. Some External Parasites of Poultry with Special References to Mallophaga, with Directions for Their Control. Bull. N. Y. (Cornell) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 359, 719 754, 21 figs. ICJ.

**Herring, Peter T.**

1908. A Contribution to the Comparative Physiology of the Pituitary Body. Quart. J. Exp. Physiol., 1, 261-280, 1 pl., 8 figs.

**Herrmann, A.**

1922. Beiträge zur Anatomie des Vogelgehirns. Z. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 63, 415 418, 4 figs.

**Herrmann, Richard**

1926. Die Zellformen des lockeren Bindegewebes der Vogel. Deuts. tierärztl. Wschr., 34, 111-112. DA.

**Herschel, John**

1873a. The Flight of Birds. Nature Lond., 8, 324-325.

—b. The Flight of the Eagle. For. and Stream, 1, 85. ICJ.

**Hersey, Frank Seymour** (1884 - )

1916. A List of the Birds Observed in Alaska and Northeastern Siberia during the Summer of 1914. Smithsonian. Misc. Coll., 66, (No. 2), 1-33.

1917. The Present Abundance of Birds in the Vicinity of Fort St. Michael, Alaska. Auk, 34, 147-159.

**Hersey, Luman Joel & Rockwell, Robert B.**

1909. An Annotated List of the Birds of the Barr Lake District, Adams County, Colorado. Condor, 11, 109-122. Auk, 26, 445.

**Hertel, M.**

1903-04. Ueber Geflügelcholera und Hühnerpest. Arb. Gesundheitsamt. Berl., 20, 453-511, 1 taf. DSG.

**Hertwig, C. H.**

1849. Beiträge zu den Krankheiten der Vogel. Mag. ges. Thierhkl., 15, 85-116. DA.

**Hertwig, Oscar** (1849-1922)

1882. Die Entwicklung des mittleren Keimblattes der Wirbelthiere.

Jena. Z. Naturw., (2), 8, 286-340, 4 pls.; 1889, 16, 247-328, 5 taf. ICJ.

1901-06. Handbuch der vergleichenden und experimentellen Entwicklungslehre der Wirbelthiere. 6 vols. 8vo. For birds see Vol. I. Gust. Fischer, Jena. ICJ.

1910. Lehrbuch der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen und der Wirbelthiere. 9th ed. xvi+786 pp., 669 figs. G. Fischer, Jena. ICJ.

1915. Die Elemente der Entwicklungslehre des Menschen und der Wirbelthiere. Anleitung und Repetitorium für Studierende und Aerzte. 5th ed. ix+461 pp., 416 figs. G. Fischer, Jena.

**Hertwig, Paula**

1923. Der bisherige Stand der erbanalytischen Untersuchungen an Hühnern. Z. induct. Abstamm.- u. Vererb.-Lehre, 30, 183 254.

1930. Atypische Entwicklung des rechten Eierstockes bei einem Haus- huhn-Zwillingskucken. Z. Anat. Entw.-Gesch., 92, 740-751, 13 figs.

**Hertwig, Richard**

1903. Ueber die Atmung der Vogel. Jber. orn. Ver. Munch., 3, 22-23.

**Hervey, George W.**

1923. The Prediction of Egg Records. Bull. N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 389, 1-20. ICJ.

1924. Seasonal and Annual Egg-production Correlation Tables. Bull. N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 402, 1-15. ICJ.

1925. Variability of Seasonal Scratch Grain Consumption Observed in Leghorns. Poult. Sci., 4, 161-164. ICU.

**Hervey, George W. & Kempster, Harry Laverne.** See Kempster & Hervey.

**Hervey, George W. & Lewis, Harry R.**

1924. The Relation of External Body Characters to Annual Production in Barred Plymouth Rocks. Poult. Sci., 3, 109-112. ICU.

**Hervieux de Chanteloup, J. C.** (1683-1747)

1718. A New Treatise of Canary-birds. 163 pp., 2 pls. 12mo. Printed for B. Lintot, London. ICF.

1743. Nouveau traité des serins de canarie. 12th ed. xxxv+368 pp., 4 pls. 17 cm. Paris. ICJ.

**Herwerden, Marie Anna van**

1916. La digestion de spermatozoïdes par la nucléase. Arch. néerland. Physiol., 1, 101-110, 1 pl.

**Herz, Max**

1889. Ueber das Fliegen und insbesondere den Vogelflug. Z. Luftsch. Phys. Atmos., 177-191, 2 taf. ICJ.

**Herzog, Friedrich**

1891. Praktisches Lehrbuch der Taubenzucht. Nebst einem Anhang über die Zucht und Pflege der Hühner und der acht deutschen Landhühner. 4th ed. vii+151 pp. Halberstadt.

**Herzog, Hans**

1902. Ueber die Entwicklung der Binnenmuskulatur des Auges. Arch. mikr. Anat., 60, 517-586, 4 taf., 6 figs.

**Hesdorffer, Max**

1914. Huhnersport und Huhnerzucht. Kosmos Stuttgart, 11, 311-344, 7 figs. DLC.

Hess, Albert (1876-1928). For biography, see Auk, 1928, 45, 541.

1912. Kreuzung zwischen dem dickschnabelligen und dunnschnabelligen Tannenhäher? Z. Ool. Orn., 22, 53-54.

1913. Schweizerische Vogelmarkierungen. Diana, 31, 35-37, 56-58, 1 fig. SD.

1920. III. Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Schweizerischen Zentralstation für Ringversuche in Bern in den Jahren 1917-1919. Orn. Beob., 17, 120-126, 133-139.—IV. Bericht im Jahre 1920. Orn. Beob., 1921, 18, 116-120, 129-133. DSI.

Hess, Albert & Daut, Karl. See Daut & Hess.

**Hess, Alfred Fabian & Supplee, G. C.**

1930. The Action of Irradiated Ergosterol on Rats and Chickens. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y., 27, 609-610.

**Hess, Carl**

1891. Missbildungen am Auge eines Hühnerembryos. Klin. Mbl. Augenhlk., 29, 259. ICJ.

1907a. Some Observations on the Color Sense and Visual Adaptation of Birds. Ophth. Rec., 16, 374-378. ICJ.

—b. Ueber Dunkeladaptation und Sehporpur bei Hühnern und Tauben. Arch. Augenhlk., 57, 298-316. ICJ.

—c. Untersuchungen über die Ausdehnung des pupillomotorisch wirkenden Bezirkes der Netzhaut und über die pupillomotorischen Aufnahmeorgane. Arch. Augenhlk., 58, 182-205, 1 fig.

—d. Untersuchungen über Lichtsinn und Farbensinn der Tagvögel. Arch. Augenhlk., 57, 317-327.

1908a. Licht- und Farbensinn der Vögel. Umschau, 12, 219-252, 1 taf. ICJ.

b. Untersuchungen über das Sehen und über die Pupillenreaction von Tag- und Nachtvögeln. Arch. Augenhlk., 59, 143-167, 1 taf., 1 fig.

1909a. Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Physiologie und Morphologie des Accommodationsvorganges. Arch. Augenhlk., 62, 315-392, 1 taf.

—b. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Accommodation auf den Augendruck in der Wirbelthierreihe. Arch. Augenhlk., 63, 88-95. ICJ.

1910a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis regionärer Verschiedenheiten der Netzhaut und des Pigmentepithels in der Wirbeltierreihe. Arch. vergl. Ophth., 1, 413-422, 4 taf. ICJ.

b. Die Akkommodation bei Tauchervögeln. Arch. vergl. Ophth., 1, 153-164, 3 taf.

—c. Ueber den Lichtsinn in der Tierreihe. SitzBer. phys.-med. Ges. Würzb., 41-43. ICJ.

1911a. Demonstrationen zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Sehorgans. SitzBer. phys.-med. Ges. Würzb., 52-54. ICJ.

—b. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Gesichtssinnes. Arch. ges. Physiol., 142, 405-446, 5 figs.

—c. Influence of Accommodation on the Ocular Tension in Vertebrates. Arch. Ophthal., 40, 195-200, 2 figs.

1912. Ueber Lichtsinn und Farbensinn in der Tierreihe. Arch. Psychiat. Nervenkr., 50, 597-598. Med. Klinik, 8, 1511-1513.

1914. Neue Versuche über Lichtreaktionen bei Tieren und Pflanzen. Münch. med. Wschr., 61, 1489-1492. ICJ.

1915. Messende Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Pupillenspiegels. Arch. Ophth. (Graefe), 90, 382-393, 1 fig.

1917a. Der Farbensinn der Vögel und die Lehre von den Schmuckfarben. Arch. ges. Physiol., 166, 381-426, 3 figs.

—b. New Experiments on the Light Reactions of Plants and Animals. J. Anim. Behav., 7, 1-10.

Hess, Isaac E.

1910. One Hundred Breeding Birds of an Illinois Ten-mile Radius. Auk, 27, 19-32.

Hess, W. R. & Ryffel, W.

1923. Atmungsversuche an überlebender Fischmuskulatur. Ein Beitrag zur Biologie des Muskels. Arch. ges. Physiol., 200, 121-131, 1 fig.

Hess, W. R. & Takahashi, N.

1921. Nachweis eines stofflichen Defizites im Gewebe an avitaminose erkrankter Tiere. Biochem. Z., 122, 193-203.

Hesse, Erich von

1907a. Die Borstenfedern der Krone von *Bakaria*. Orn. Mber., 15, 73-76. ICF.

—b. Ueber den inneren knöchernen Bau des Vogelschnabels. J. Orn., 55, 185-248, 476, 6 taf., 9 figs.

1913a. Demonstration seiner Sammlung von Schnabeldurchschnitten. J. Orn., 61, 175-176.

—b. Ein Sammelplatz der Kraniche. J. Orn., 61, 618-630.

1915. Bernhard Hantzsch's ornithologische Ausbeute in Buitinland. J. Orn., 63, 137-228.

1916a. Mageninhalt eines nordischen Wasserschmätzers (*Cinclus cinclus* L.). Orn. Mber., 24, 24-25. ICF.

—b. Wespenfeinde unter den Vögeln. Orn. Mber., 24, 3-4. ICF.

1921. Einiges über Nahrung. Orn. Mber., 29, 5-7. ICF.

Hesse, Friedrich

1878. Ueber die Tastkugeln des Entenschnabels. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Abt. Anat.), 288-318, 1 taf.

Hesse, Richard

1904. Ueber den feineren Bau der Stäbchen und Zapfen einiger Wirbeltiere. Zool. Jahrb., (Suppl.), 7, 471-518, 1 pl., 3 figs. ICJ.

1908. Die Beziehungen zwischen Herzgrösse und Arbeitsleistung bei Wirbeltieren. Jhft. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb., 64, LXXVIII-XCI. DLC.

1923. Die Bedeutung der Tagesdauer für die Vogel. SitzBer. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl. Westf., (Sect. A), 18-17. ICJ.

Hessler, A.

1854a. Albinos und blasse Ausarungen. J. Orn., 2, 188.

—b. Die Ausdauer von Tropenvögeln in der Kälte. J. Orn., 2, 188-189.

c. Federwechsel und Farbänderung bei tropischen und subtropischen Finkenarten. J. Orn., 2, 186-187.

Hett, Johannes

1922. Das Corpus luteum der Vogel. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 31, 153-159.

1923. Das Corpus luteum der Dohle (*Colinus monedula*). Arch. mikr. Anat., 97, 718-838, 26 figs.

1924a. Das Corpus luteum der Zauneidechse. Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch., 1, 41-84, 18 figs.

—b. Stammesgeschichtliche Untersuchungen über das Corpus luteum. Deuts. med. Wschr., 50, 1084-1085. ICJ.

Heuglin, Martin Theodor von (1824-76)

1859. List of Birds Observed and Collected during a Voyage in the Red Sea. Ibis, 1, 337-352, 2 pls.

1860. On New or Little-known Birds of North-Eastern Africa. Ibis, 2, 407-414; 1861, 3, 69-76, 121-128, 3 pls.

1862. Beiträge zur Ornithologie Nord-Ost-Afrika's. J. Orn., 10, 24-42; 1863, 11, 3-29.

1871. Die Vogel-Fauna in hohen Norden. J. Orn., 19, 81-107, 205-206.

1872. Notes on the Birds of Novaja Zemlia and Waigats Island. Ibis, (3), 2, 60-65.

Heumann, G. P.

1922. Colour Changes in Birds' Feathers. Aust. Zool., 2, 151-153. ICJ.

Heumann, Gustav

1850. Mikroskopische Untersuchungen an hungernden und verhungerten Tauben. Diss. 57 pp. 8vo. Keller, Giesesen. DSG.

Heurlin, Maunu Ossian af (1873—)

1911. Sur la spécificité de l'anaphylaxie et sur les rapports qui existent entre le blanc d'oeuf, l'extrait d'embryon et le sérum de poule déterminé par celle-ci. C. R. Soc. Biol., 71, 310-312.

Heurn, Willem Cornelis van

1927. Schizochromisme bij *Microtus*. Jaarb. Cl. ned. Vogelk., 17, 33-36, 1 pl.

Heuser, Gustav Fredrik (1898—)

1920. Effect of Certain Rations on the Efficiency of Breeders. J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb., 7, 15-16. IU.

1927. Nutritional Factors Affecting the Hatchability of Eggs. Proc. (3rd) World's Poul. Congr., 207-215. Storrs.\*\*

Heuser, *Gustave Fredrik & Norris, Leo Chandler.* See also Norris & Heuser.

1926. Rickets in Chicks. I-II. Variations in the Antirachitic Potency of Different Brands of Cod Liver Oil. Poul. Sci., 6, 9-17, 94-98. ICJ.—III. The Effectiveness of Mid-summer Sunshine and Irradiation from a Quartz Mercury Vapor in Preventing Rickets in Chicks. 1928, 8, 89-98, 2 pls. ICJ.

Heuser, *Gustave Fredrik, Norris, Leo Chandler, Wilgus, H. S., Jr., & Ringrose, A. T.* See Norris, Wilgus & Ringrose.

Heuser, *Gustave Fredrik, Wilgus, H. S. Jr., & Norris, Leo Chandler.* See Norris, Heuser, & Wilgus.

Heusinger, *Karl Friedrich von* (1792-1883)

1812. De Metamorphosi Rostri Pici et de Generatione Mucoris in Organisme Animalis vivente. 12 pp. 4to. Jenae. ELNH.\*\*

1820. Zootomische Analekten. I. Ueber die Bedeutung des sogenannten Schulterkapselbeins. Deuts. Arch. Physiol., 6, 544.—II. Ein Beitrag zur Metamorphose des Vogelflügels. 546-550.—III. Verhalten des Pigmenti nigri der Chorioidea. 550-551.—IV. Untersuchung zweier schnell verstorbenen Stubenvögel. 551-552. ICJ.

1822a. Merkwürdige pathologische Erscheinung in einem Hühne. Deuts. Arch. Physiol., 7, 197-200. ICJ.

—b. Ueber einige Besonderheiten des Eulenflügels. Deuts. Arch. Physiol., 7, 177-197, 1 taf. ICJ.

1823. Noch ein interessanter Beitrag über die Entstehung der Haare aus Pigment. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 8, 557-558. ICJ.

1847. Recherches de pathologie comparée. 2 vols. viii+674; 549 pp. 4to. H. Hotop, Cassel. DSG.

1877a. Ausfallen der Federn und Nacktwerden eines Papagei. Deuts. Z. Tiermed. vergl. Path., 3, 290-294. ICJ.

—b. Das sogenannte Hochzeitskleid der Vögel oder die Pigmentveränderung in Federn und Fusschuppen. Deuts. Z. Tiermed. vergl. Path., 3, 294-295. ICJ.

Heusner, *Car. Chsti.*

1824. Descriptio Monstrorum Avium, Amphibiorum, Piscium, quae exstant in Museo Univers. lit. Berolin. eorumque cum Monstris Mammalium Comparatio. 44 pp. 8vo. Bruschek, Berlin. GDS.

Heuss, —, Kossel, *Hermann, & Weber, August.* See Kossel, Weber, & Heuss.

Hévin, *Pierre*

1681. Poulet à quatre pieds et à quatre ailes. J. Sçavans, 9, 181. ICJ. Collect. acad., 1755, 1, 293. DSG.

Hewetson, *Henry Bendclack* (1857-99)

1892. Causes of Variation in Shape and Colour of Eggs. Rep. Leeds Nat. Club., (1890), 2, 64-66.

Hewett, *William*

1881. Starling and Stock Dove Laying in the Same Nest. Zoologist, (3), 5, 65. ICJ.

Hewitson, *William Chapman* (1806-78)

1842-46. Coloured Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds, Accompanied with Descriptions of the Eggs, Nests, etc. 2 vols. xvi+470 pp., 138 pls. 8vo. J. Van Voorst, London. 3rd ed., 1853-56. ICF

Hewitt, *Charles Gordon* (1885-1920). For biography, see Auk, 1920, 37, 511.

1908-09. An Inquiry into the Feeding Habits of British Birds. Irish Nat., 17, 237. ICJ.

1914. The Protection of Birds in and around Ottawa. Ottawa Nat., 27, 161-171, 3 pls. Auk, 31, 422-423.

Hewitt, *John*

1913. Note on a Three-toed Ostrich Chick. J. S. Afr. Orn. Un., 9, 55-56, 1 fig.

Hewson, *William* (1739-74)

1768. An Account of the Lymphatic System in Birds. Phil. Trans., 58, 217-226, 1 pl. ICJ. Trans. into German in Naturforscher Halle, 1775, 5, 188-194. ICJ. J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat., 1771, 1, 297-302. Neu. hamburg. Mag., 1772, 2, 418-429, 1 taf. DLC.

1771. An Experimental Inquiry into the Properties of the Blood. xvi+204 pp. 12mo. T. Cadell, London. DSG. 2nd ed., 1772. xvi+223 pp. DSG.

1846. The Discovery of the Lymphatic System in Birds, Fish, and the Animals Called Amphibious. In The Works of William Hewson, 91-112. Sydenham Soc., London. IEN-M.

**Hector, J. van & Nyland, P.** See Nyland & Hector.

**Heyder, Richard von**

1910. Ueber die Nahrungsaufnahme des Stares in der Luft. Orn. Mber., 18, 42. ICF.

1913. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Vogelwelt des östlichen Erzgebirges. J. Orn., 61, 455-468.

1916. Orn. Saxonica. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogelwelt des Königreichs Sachsen. J. Orn., 64, 165-228, 277-324, 429-488.

1922. Nachträge zur Orn. Saxonica. J. Orn., 70, 1-38, 137-172.

1926. Die Bedeutung der Oekologie für die avifaunistische Forschung. J. Orn., 74, 290-295.

**Heymans, C.**

1921. Influence de la castration sur les échanges respiratoires, la nutrition et le jeune. J. Physiol. Path. gén., 19, 323-331. ICJ.

**Heyne, Oscar**

1907. Albinismus und Melanismus in der heimischen Vogelwelt. Natur u. Haus, 16, 22-24, 40-42. NNM.

**Heynsius, Adriaan (1831-85)**

1874. Ueber die Eiweissverbindungen des Blutserums und des Eihnereweisses. Arch. ges. Physiol., 9, 514-552. ICJ.

1875. Sur les combinaisons albumineuses du sérum du sang et du blanc de l'oeuf de poule. Arch. néerland. Sci., 10, 1-46. ICJ.

**Heyrowsky, C.**

1893. Zwei Rackelhähne in Böhmen. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 17, 51. ICF.

**Heywang, Burt Waller (1898-)**

1933. Alfalfa Products as Green Feed Substitutes for Layers. Poult. Sci., 12, 167-172. ICU.

**Heywang, Burt Waller & Jull, Morley A.** See also Jull & Heywang.

1930a. The Houseless Method of Poultry Keeping. Poult. Sci., 10, 32-36, 1 fig. ICU.

—b. The Influence of Starving and Feeding Mash and Scratch Grain, Respectively, at Different Times on Yolk Absorption in Chicks. Poult. Sci., 9, 291-295. ICU.

**Heywang, Burt Waller & Morgan, Rudolph B.**

1932. The Comparative Value of Yellow Corn, Yellow Milo, and Hegari in a Diet for Growing Chicks. Poult. Sci., 11, 307-317, 1 fig. ICU.

**Heywang, Burt Waller & Titus, Harry Walter**

1932. Sources of Vitamin A, Particularly Alfalfa Products, for Maintaining the Life of Chicks. Poult. Sci., 11, 234-238. ICU.

**Hibbert-Ware, Alice**

1918. Abnormality in the Bill of a House-sparrow. Essex Nat., 18, 263.

1924. Notes on the Gizzard Contents of Birds. Essex Nat., (1923), 20, 142-150. ICJ.

**Hicks, John Sibley**

1881. Notes on the Peculiar Development of an Egg of the Common Fowl. Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc. Lpool., 35, lxxv-lxxviii. ICJ.

**Hicks, Lawrence Emerson (1905-)**

1931. Emergency Feeding of Game and Song Birds in Winter. Ohio Div. Conserv. Res. Bur. Circ. No. 51, 1-6. Ohio Div. Conserv. Bull., (1932), 1, 7-17.

1932a. Bibliography of Books, Bulletins and Other Publications Relating to the Attraction, Protection and Feeding of Game and Song Birds in Winter. Ohio Div. Conserv. Bull., 1, 67-68.

—b. Conservation and Present Checks upon the Increase of Game and Song Birds. Ohio Div. Conserv. Bull., 1, 33-38.

—c. Ohio Game and Song Birds in Winter. Ohio Div. Conserv. Bull., 1, 1-68, 10 pls.

—d. Planting and Management Recommendations for the Attraction of Game and Song Birds. Ohio Div. Conserv. Bull., 1, 39-58.

—e. Report of Winter Feeding Experiments Conducted from November 1930 to March 1931. Ohio Div. Conserv. Bull., 1, 18-32.

—f. The Snowy Owl Invasion of Ohio in 1930-31. Wilson Bull., 44, 221-226, 1 fig.

1933a. The Breeding Birds of Ash-tabula County, Ohio. Wilson Bull., 45, 40-41, 168-195, 6 pls.

—b. The First Appearances and Spread of the Breeding Range of the European Starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*) in Ohio. Auk, 50, 317-322.

- 1935a.** An Annotated Check List of All Birds Recorded from Ohio in Winter. Ohio Div. Conserv. Bull., No. 2, 59-66.
- **b.** Distribution of the Breeding Birds of Ohio. Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv., No. 32, 125-190.
- **c.** A Ten Year Study of a Bird Population in Central Ohio. Amer. Midl. Nat., 16, 177-186, 1 map.
- Hicks, Lawrence Emurson & Chapman, Floyd B.**
- 1933.** Statistical Survey of Ohio Winter Bird Life. Ohio J. Sci., 33, 135-150.
- Hicks, W. R., Pennington, Mary Engle, Jenkins, M. K., & St. John, E. Q.** See Pennington, Jenkins, St. John, & Hicks.
- Hidden, Robert Battaille**
- 1921.** Description of Peculiar Yolk Mass in Oviduct of a Hen. Amer. Nat., 55, 373-377.
- Hiege, Israel & Kennaway, Ernest Lawrence.** See Kennaway & Hiege.
- Higgins, Charles H.**
- 1898.** Notes upon an Epidemic of Fowl Cholera and upon the Comparative Production of Acid by Allied Bacteria. J. Exp. Med., 3, 651-668. ICJ.
- 1899.** Canadian Chicken-cholera. J. Comp. Med., 20, 605-611. ICJ.
- 1917.** Entero-hepatitis or Black-head in Turkeys. J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb., 3, 57-58. IU.
- Higgins, George Marsh (1890—) & Sheard, Charles**
- 1928.** The Effects of Selective Solar Irradiation on the Parathyroid Glands of Chicks. Amer. J. Physiol., 85, 299-310.
- Higgins, Henry C.**
- 1893.** Another Albino *Buteo*. Nidologist, 1, 56. ICF.
- High, M. M.**
- 1915.** [Bird Enemies of Two Beetle Pests.] Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 184, 8. Auk, 32, 377-378.
- Highmore, Nathaniel (1613-1685)**
- 1651.** The History of Generation Examining the Several Opinions of Divers Authors, Especially That of Sir K. Dighby in His Discourse of Bodies. 7+141 pp., 2 pls. 15 cm. J. Martin, London. DLC.\*
- Hilberg, Frank C., Titus, Harry Walter, & McNally, Edmund.** See Titus, McNally, & Hilberg.
- Hildebrand, Friedrich**
- 1900.** Ueber Bastarde von Stieglitz und Hänfling. Zool. Gart., 41, 246-248.
- Hildebrand, Friedrich & Böker, Hans**
- 1914.** Ueber Bastardbildung zwischen Grunling und Stieglitz. Orn. Mscr., 39, 318-327. DSI.
- Hildebrandt, Georg Friedrich**
- 1805.** Sistens *Struthionis cameli* Embryonis fabricam. Diss. inaug. med. Halae. 46 pp., 1 pl. DLC. Mag. neu. Naturk., 1806, 11, 97-126, 1 taf. DLC.
- 1806.** Bemerkung über den Embryo des Strausses im Eie. Mag. neu. Naturk., 11, 97-126. DLC.\*
- Hildebrandt, Hugo**
- 1919a.** Noch einige Worte über die Zugstrassen. Orn. Mber., 27, 8-9. ICF.
- **b.** Warum ringelt der Specht? Orn. Mber., 27, 6-8. ICF.
- 1926.** Zur Oekologie unserer Wasservogel. Orn. Mber., 34, 35-38. ICF.
- Hildebrandt, Wilhelm**
- 1902.** Die erste Leberentwicklung beim Vogel. Anat. Hefte, 20, 73-120, 57 figs.
- Hildén, Armas**
- 1915.** [The Variations of Temperature in Homothermous Animals, Especially in Birds.] Luonnos Ystävä, 19, 191-197, 2 figs. PPAN.\*
- Hildén, Armas & Stenbäck, K. S.**
- 1915.** Temperaturförhållanden hos fåglar. Medd. Soc. Fauna F. fenn., 41, 45-46, 184-185. ICF.
- 1916.** Zur Kenntnis der Tagesschwankungen der Körpertemperatur bei den Vögeln. Skand. Arch. Physiol., 34, 382-413. ICJ.
- Hilger, J. & Fischer, Hans.** See Fischer & Hilger.
- Hilgert, Carl**
- 1907.** Wie hält der fliegende Raubvogel seine Beine? Falco, 3, 22-25. ICF.
- 1908.** Zur Frage, ob Raubvogel fremde untergelegte Eier unterscheiden können. Z. Ool. Orn., (B), 17, 184-185.
- 1926.** Benehmen der Tagraubvögel am Horste beim Vertauschen ihrer Eier durch weisse Hühnereier sowie bei gewaltsamen Störungen. Beitr. Fortpfl.-Biol. Vögel, 2, 33-35. ICF.
- Hill, Alex**
- 1905.** Can Birds Smell? Nature Lond., 71, 318-319. Ibis, (8), 5, 507.

Hill, Charles (1862—)

1899. Primary Segments of the Vertebrate Head. *Anat. Anz.*, 16, 353-369, 22 figs.

1900a. Developmental History of the Primary Segments of the Vertebrate Head. *Zool. Jahrb.*, (Anat. Abt.), 13, 393-446, 3 pls., 4 figs.

—b. Two Epiphyses in a Four-day Chick. *Bull. Northwest. Univ. Med. Sch.*, 2, 513-517, 6 figs. ICJ.

Hill, James P. & Howes, George Boul. See Howes & Hill.

Hill, Leonard

1910. The "Spread" Reflex of the Turkey Cock. *J. Physiol.*, 40, LXXIV.

Hill, Lyndon M.

1902. A Deformed Chick. *Bull. Sci. Labs. Denison Univ.*, 12, 29-32, 1 pl.

Hill, Roscoe S., Mussehl, Frank Edward, & Ackerson, C. W. See Mussehl, Hill, & Ackerson.

Hill, Roscoe S., Mussehl, Frank Edward, Blish, M. J., & Ackerson, C. W. See Mussehl, Hill, Blish, & Ackerson.

Hill, Roscoe S., Mussehl, Frank Edward, & Rosenbaum, J. A. See Mussehl, Hill, & Rosenbaum.

Hill, W. C. Osman

1926. A Comparative Study of the Pancreas. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 581-631, 12 figs.

Hill, W. T.

1889. The Trapping of English Sparrows for Sporting Purposes. *Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv.*, No. 1, 178-191, 7 figs.

Hillel, Erich

1904. Ueber die Vorderextremität von *Eudypetes chrysocome* und deren Entwicklung. *Dis. Leipzig*. 47 pp., 2 pls. G. Fischer, Jena. *ICU. Jena. Z. Naturw.*, 38, 725-770, 2 taf.

Hiller, E.

1884. Vergleichende Knochenuntersuchungen am Skelett eines Vogels. *Landw. Versuchsstat.*, 31, 319-335. *ICU.*

Hills, Alfred

1930. Chaffinch Albino. *Essex Nat.*, 22, 320. *ICJ.*

Hilse, C.

1901. Sind die Vögel Schmetterlingsjäger? *Insektenbörse*, 18, 43-44.—

Nochmals der Schmetterlingsfang der Vogel. 18, 355-356. *NIC-A.\**

Hiltmann, —

1879. Einfluss der Witterung auf den Vogelzug. *Orn. Zbl.*, 4, 98-99. *ICF.*

Hilton, William Atwood (1878—)

1902. The Morphology and Development of Intestinal Folds and Villi in Vertebrates. *Amer. J. Anat.*, 1, 459-504, 7 pls., 12 figs., 2 tab. *Science*, (1900), 12, 304.

Hilzheimer, Max & Haempel, Oskar

1913. *Handbuch der Biologie der Wirbeltiere*. 756 pp. 8vo. Stuttgart. *DSG.*

Himmelberger, Leo Ransom

1914. Studies in Avian Tuberculosis. *Zbl. Bakt.*, (Abt. I), 73, 1-11, 1 pl.

Hinde, Sydney Lanford

1900a. Change of Feeding Habits of Rhinoceros-birds in British East Africa. *Nature Lond.*, 62, 366.

—b. On Further Collections of British-East-African Birds. *Ibis*, (7), 6, 492-501, 2 pls.

Hindle, Edward

1911. On the Life Cycle of *Spirochaeta gallinarum*. *Parasitology*, 4, 463-477, 5 figs.

Hingston, Richard William George (1887—)

1926. Animal Life at High Altitudes. *Rep. Smithsonian Instn.*, 1925, 337-347.

Hinrichs, Marie A. (1892—)

1926. Modification of Development in Chick Embryos Induced by Ultraviolet Radiation. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 23, 786-788.

1927. Modification of Development on the Basis of Differential Susceptibility to Radiation. IV. Chick Embryos and Ultraviolet Radiation. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 47, 309-342, 45 figs.

Hinshaw, William Russell & Bushnell, L. D. See Bushnell & Hinshaw.

Hinshaw, William Russell, Bushnell, L. D., & Payne, L. F. See Bushnell, Hinshaw, & Payne.

Hinshaw, William Russell (1896—), Jones, E. E., & Graybill, H. W.

1931. A Study of Mortality and Egg Production in Flocks Affected with



Infectious Laryngotracheitis. Poult. Sci., 10, 375-382, 3 figs. ICJ.

Hinshaw, William Russell, Scott, H. M., & Payne, L. F.

1928. Further Studies on Dissemination of *Salmonella pullorum* Infection in Incubators. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc., 72, 599-610, 2 figs. ICJ.

Hinshaw, William Russell, Upp, C. W., & Moore, J. M.

1926. Studies in Transmission of Bacillary White Diarrhea in Incubators. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc., 68, 631-641. ICJ.

Hintz, W. I.

1863. Ornithologischer Jahresbericht über die Ankunft und den Herbstzug der Vogel nebst Bemerkungen über ihre Brutezeit in Jahren 1861 & 1867 in der Umgegend von Schlosskampen bei Coslin in Pommern. J. Orn., 11, 407-435; 1864, 12, 33-52, 161-194; 1865, 13, 81-96, 230-244; 1866, 14, 73-104, 145-158; 1867, 15, 149-176; 1868, 16, 289-304, 389-404.

Hinxman, Lionel W.

1894. Report on the Movements and Occurrence of Birds in Scotland during 1893. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 212-224. ICJ.

Hirai, Fumio (1884—)

1921. Ueber das Schicksal der in Kaninchenvenen injizierten Hühnerblutkörperchen und den Einfluss dieser Behandlung auf Kaninchen. (Japanese.) Kyoto Ig. Z., 18, 381-410, 511-539.\*\*\* Jap. J. Zool., 1924, 1, (66). ICF.

Hiraiwa, K. & Kosaka, K. See Kosaka & Hiraiwa.

Hiraiwa, Yoshi Kuni

1927. Studies on Grafts of Embryonic Tissues of the Rat on the Chorio-Allantoic Membrane of the Chick. II. Differential of Ectodermal Derivatives. J. Exp. Zool., 49, 441-457, 9 figs.

1930. Studies on Grafts of Embryonic Tissues of the Rat on the Chorio-Allantoic Membrane of the Chick. II. Differentiation of Meso- and Ectodermal Derivatives. Folia anat. jap., 8, 157-162, 3 figs. ICJ. Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1933, 3, (87).

Hiraiwa, Yoshi Kuni & Willier, B. H.

1927. The Differentiation of Isolated Parts of Rat Embryos when Trans-

planted to Chick Embryos. Anat. Rec., 35, 40.

Hirano, Keisi

1926a. Ueber die Bedeutung und das Wesen der Altmann'schen Granula in den Magendarmschleimhäuten der Wirbeltiere. I. Phylogenetische Bedeutungen der Altmann'schen Granula in den Epithelien der Magendarmschleimhäute der Wirbeltiere. (Japanese.) Ni. Biseib. Gak. Z., 20, (Heft 9).\*\*\* Jap. J. Zool., 1927, 1, (191)-(192). ICF.

—b. Ueber Leukozyten in den Magendarmschleimhäute der Wirbeltiere. (Japanese.) Ni. Biseib. Gak. Z., 20, (Heft 11).\*\*\* Jap. J. Zool., 1927, 1, (195)-(196). ICF.

1927. Zytologische Studien über die Magendrüsens. (Japanese.) Ni. Biseib. Gak. Z., 21, (No. 5).\*\*\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 2, (21). ICJ.

Hirata, Tokuji

1928. Experimental Studies on the Effect of X-Ray Irradiation upon Animals. II. Report. On the Death of Mice, Rats, Domestic Fowls and Pigeons Due to the Application of X-Rays. (Japanese.) Sei-Ikw. Z., 47, (No. 10), 122-141, 15 tab. ICJ. Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 2, (62). ICJ.

Hirota, S.

1894. On the Sero-amniotic Connection and the Fetal Membranes in the Chick. J. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, 6, 337-370, 3 pls., 10 figs. ICJ. J. R. Micr. Soc., 633. ICJ.

Hirschfeld, Hans & Jacoby, M.

1912. Uebertragbare Hühnerleukämie und ihre Unabhängigkeit von der Hühnertuberkulose. Z. klin. Med., 75, 501-505. ICJ.

Hirt, P.

1901. Etwas aus meiner Vogel-*"Hecke."* Natur Halle, 50, 354-356. ICJ.

His, Wilhelm (1831-1904)

1866. Ueber die erste Anlage des Wirbelthierleibes. Arch. mikr. Anat., 2, 515-524. ICJ. Ber. naturf. Ges. Basel, 1867, 4, 484-489, 617-639. ICJ. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1868, 1, 231-232. ICJ.

1867. Folgen der Bebrütung. Ber. naturf. Ges. Basel, (1866), 4, 489-496, 11 tab. ICJ.

1868. Untersuchungen über die erste Anlage des Wirbelthierleibes. Die erste Entwicklung des Hühnchens im

Eie. xvi+237 pp., 12 taf. folio. F. C. W. Vogel, Leipzig. ICU. Zbl. med. Wiss., 1869, 7, 6-11, 21-24, 35 40, 54-57, 66-71, 82-85, 106-108. DSG. 1\*

1874. Unsere Körperform und das physiologische Problem ihrer Entstehung. 224 pp., ill. Leipzig. ICU.

1876. Der Keimwall des Hühner-eies und die Entstehung der parabolastischen Zellen. Z. Anat. Entw. Gesch., 1, 128-143, 274-289, 1 taf. ICU.

1877. Neue Untersuchungen über die Bildung des Hühnerembryo. Z. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 112-187, 2 pls., 7 figs.

1879. Ueber die Anfänge des peripherischen Nervensystems. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 455-482, 2 taf. ICJ.

1882. Die Lehre vom Binde-substanzkeim (Parablast). Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 62-108. ICJ.

1885. Vogelschnabel und Säugethierlippe. Fortschr. Med., 3, 492-494. ICJ.

1887. Die morphologische Betrachtung der Kopfnerven. Arch. Anat. u. Entw. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 379-453, 8 figs. ICJ.

1889. Schlundspalten und Thymusanlage. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 155-158, 1 fig. ICJ.

1890. Die Neuroblasten und deren Entstehung im embryonalen Mark. Abh. sächs. Ges. (Akad.) Wiss., 26, 311-372, 4 taf. ICJ.

1891. Zur Frage der Langsverwachsung der Wirbelthierembryonen. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 70-83, 13 figs. ICJ.

1892a. Die Entwicklung der menschlichen und thierischer Physiognomien. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 384-424, 51 figs.

-- b. Ueber die Entwicklung des Sympathicus bei Wirbeltieren, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Herzganglien. Anat. Anz., 7, 69-75.

—c. Zur allgemeinen Morphologie des Gehirns. Arch. Anat. Physiol. (Anat. Abt.), 346-383, 36 figs.

1894. Ueber mechanische Grundvorgänge thierischer Formenbildung. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 1-80, 50 figs.

1900. Lecithoblast und Angioblast der Wirbelthiere. Histogenetische Studien. Abh. sächs. Ges. (Akad.) Wiss., 26, 171, 173-326, 327-328, 102 figs. ICJ. J. R. Micr. Soc., 1901, 3, 255-258.

1902. Die Bildung der Somatopleura und der Gefäße beim Hühnchen. Anat. Anz., 21, 319-320.

His, Wilhelm, Jr.

1893. Die Entwicklung des Herznervensystems bei Wirbeltieren. Abh. sächs. Ges. (Akad.) Wiss., (1891), 18, 1-64, 4 taf. ICJ.

1897. Ueber die Entwicklung des Bauchsympathicus beim Hühnchen und Menschen. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), (Suppl.), 137-170, 1 taf., 13 figs. ICJ.

His, Wilhelm, Jr. & Romberg, —

1890. Beiträge zur Herznervation. Fortschr. Med., 8, 374-380, 416-420. ICJ.

Hisanaga, Torataro (1880—)

1923. Ueber das Auftreten von per Os eingeführten körperfremden Eiweißen in das Blutserum und in den Harn. (Japanese.) Ni. Naikwa Gak. Z. Tokyo, 10, 857-889.\*\*\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Int. Med.), 1926, 3, 234. ICJ.

Hitchner, E. R. & Russell, F. L.

1926. Four Years Progress in the Control and Eradication of Bacillary White Diarrhea in Maine. Poult. Sci., 5, 117-120. ICU.

Hix, George E.

1916. Louisiana Water-Thrush Eating Fish. Copeia, No. 30, 31 pp. ICF.

Hoadley, Leigh (1895—)

1924. Independent Differentiation of Isolated Chick Primordia in Chorio-allantoic Grafts. Biol. Bull., 46, 281-315, 10 figs.

1925. The Differentiation of Isolated Chick Primordia in Chorio-allantoic Grafts. II. The Effect of the Presence of the Spinal Chord, i.e., Innervation, on the Differentiation of the Somitic Region. J. Exp. Zool., 42, 143-162, 4 figs.—III. On the Specificity of Nerve Processes Arising from the Mesencephalon in Grafts. J. Exp. Zool., 42, 163-182, 5 figs.

1926a. Developmental Potencies of Parts of the Early Blastoderm of the Chick. I. The First Appearance of the Eye. J. Exp. Zool., 43, 151-178, 4 figs.—II. The Epidermis and the Feather Primordia. J. Exp. Zool., 43, 179-196, 2 figs.—III. The Nephros, with Special Reference to the Pro- and Mesonephric Portions. J. Exp. Zool., 43, 197-223, 3 figs.

—b. The *in situ* Development of Sectioned Chick Blastoderms. Arch. Biol., 36, 225-309, 2 pls., 9 figs. ICJ.

1927. Concerning the Organization of Potential Areas in the Chick Blastoderm. J. Exp. Zool., 48, 459-473, 1 fig.

Hoag, Benjamin

1895. A Surgical Operation. Nidologist, 2, 96. ICF.

Hobart, Mary Forester

1923. Canary-cage Bird Banding. Bull. Mass. Aud. Soc., 7, 14. NNM.

Hobbs, Joseph Lincoln & Auché, B. J. L.  
See Auché & Hobbs.

Hobday, Frederick

1896. Tuberculosis in the Ostrich. Veterinarian Lond., 69, 194-195. ICJ.

Hobhouse, Leonard Treloar (1864--)

1915. Mind in Evolution. 2nd ed. xvi+469 pp. MacMillan, London. ICJ.

Hobson, A. D. & Matthews, L. H.

1923. The Animal Ecology of King's College Chapel, Cambridge. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (9), 11, 240-245. ICJ.

Hochstetter, Ferdinand (1861—)

1888a. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Venensystems der Amnioten. Morph. Jahrb., 13, 575-585, 1 taf.

—b. Ueber das Gekrose der hinteren Hohlvene. Anat. Anz., 3, 965-974, 3 figs.

1890. Ueber den Ursprung der Arteria subclavia der Vogel. Morph. Jahrb., 16, 484-493, 5 figs.

1891. Ueber die Entwicklung der Extremitätsvenen bei den Amnioten. Morph. Jahrb., 17, 1-43, 3 taf., 12 figs.

1892. Entwicklungsgeschichte des Gefäßsystems. Anat. Hefte, (Abt. 2), (1891), 1, 696-720, 9 figs.

1894. Entwicklung des Venensystems der Wirbeltiere. Anat. Hefte, (Abt. 2), (1893), 3, 460-489, 24 figs.

1895. Ueber den Kehlkopf. Schr. Ver. naturw. Kenntn. Wien, 35, 475-504, 6 figs. ICJ.

1912. Ueber die Karotidenverbindung bei Sauropsiden. Zbl. Physiol., 26, 971-972. ICJ.

Hocke, H.

1903. Aus dem Leben der kleinen Rohrdommel. Orn. Mschr., 28, 138-140, 1 tab. DSI.

Hocker, J.

1870a. Ueber das Abändern der Eier. J. Orn., 18, 397-398.

— b. Ueber die Bastardirung der Vogel. J. Orn., 18, 152.

Hodek, Eduard

1879. Das Vogelauge betrachtet vom empirischen Standpunkte des Conservators. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 3, 81-87, 91-94. ICF.

1882. Nutzliche und schadhliche Vogel. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 6, 80-85. ICF.

1883. Zur Frage über den Eisengehalt im Gefieder des Bartgeiers. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 7, 65-66. ICF.

Hodge, Clifton Fremont (1859 )

1894. The Method of Homing Pigeons. Pop. Sci. Mon., 44, 758-775, 12 figs.

1906. Drumming of the Ruffed Grouse. Amer. Orn., 6, 99-102, 4 ills.

1911. The Passenger Pigeon Investigation. Auk, 28, 49-53.

1912. The Last Word on the Passenger Pigeon. Auk, 29, 169-175.

Hodgkinson, Alexander

1892. Iridescent Colours. Nature Lond., 47, 92-94.

1901. Structure of the Left Auriculo-ventricular Valve in Birds. J. Anat. Lond., (2), 16, 14-19, 4 figs.

Hodgkinson, William R. Eaton & Sorby, Henry C.

1877. Pigmentum Nigrum, the Black Colouring Matter Contained in Hair and Feathers. J. Chem. Soc. Lond., 31, 427. ICJ.

Höber, Josephine

1908. Neuere Untersuchungen über den Farbensinn von Tieren. Biol. Zbl., 28, 758-765. ICJ.

Hövevell, J. J. L. D. (Baron) van

1911. Aanteekeningen over de reticuläre Cellen bij eenige verschillende Vertebraten. Versl. gewone Vergad. Akad. Amst., 19, (988)-(1006), 1 taf., 19 figs. ICJ.

1916. De Kernen der kleine Hersenen. [The Phylogenetic Development of the Cerebellar Nuclei.] Versl. gewone Vergad. Akad. Amst., 24, 1485-1498. ICJ. Proc. Acad. Sci. Amst., 18, 1421-1434, 10 figs. IJC.

**Höflich, Carl**

1903. Der Huhnergrind. Deuts. landw. Pr., 30, 486. NIC.<sup>1</sup>

1907a. Einiges über Erkrankungen des Geflügels durch Schimmelpilze. Trierischer Landbote, 33, 387-388. <sup>111</sup>

—b. Erkrankung des Geflügels durch Schimmelpilze. Deuts. landw. Ztg., 50, 145-146. <sup>111</sup>

**Hölscher, Heinrich**

1875. Ueber Transfusion von Säugethierblut in Vogel. Med. Diss. Greifswald. 26 pp. F. W. Kunike. <sup>111</sup>

**Höltling, Heinrich**

1912. Ueber den mikroskopischen Bau der Speicheldrüsen einiger Vogel. Diss. 38 pp., 6 taf. 8vo. Hannover. ICF.

**Hoeven, Janus van der (1802-68)**

1850-56. Handbuch der Zoologie. Nach der 2. holland. Ausg. 2 vols. 24 taf. 8vo. L. Voss, Leipzig. ICJ.

1856 58. Handbook of Zoology. Transl. from the 2nd Dutch ed. by William Clark. 2 vols., pls. 8vo. Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans and Roberts; Cambridge and London. Birds in Vol. II. ICJ.

1866. Verwisseling der Kleur bij Ruijing. Album Nat., 66. PPAN.

1867. Annotationes de *Dromade ardola* Payk. Leopoldina, 33, (Art. 7), 16 pp., 1 taf. ICJ. Arch. néerland. Sci., 281-295.

**Hoff, Henri van 't**

1910. Das Verhalten des Glykogens bei ruhenden und fliegenden Tauben. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Physiol. Abt.), 85-96. ICJ.

**Hoff, Wilhelm**

1919. Der Flug der Insekten und der Vogel. Naturwissenschaften, 7, 159-162, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Hoffman, H. A.**

1933. Studies on the Etiology of "Ruptured Yolk." Poult. Sci., 12, 189-200. ICU.

**Hoffman, W. & Wasielewski, T. K.**  
W. N. von. See Wasielewski & Hoffman.

**Hoffman, Walter James**

1878. Remarks upon Albinism in Several of Our Birds. Amer. Nat., 12, 474-476.

**Hoffman, William E.**

1924. The Relation of the Crow to Pecan Culture. Wilson Bull., 36, 175-184.

**Hoffmann, B.**

1882. Die Thränenwege der Vögel und Reptilien. Z. ges. Naturw., 55, 443-479, 3 taf.

**Hoffmann, Bernhard (1880—)**

1908. Kunst und Vogelgesang in ihren wechselseitigen Beziehungen vom naturwissenschaftlich-musikalischen Standpunkte beleuchtet. ix+230 pp. 22 cm. Quelle & Meyer, Leipzig. CaM.<sup>1</sup>

1922. Rufe und Gesang der Goldammer (*Emberiza citrinella*). Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 15, 58-68. ICF.

1925. Das Spotten der Vogel. Eine sachlich kritische Betrachtung. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 16, 265-310. ICF.

1926. Die Stimme unserer Dompfaffen, *Pyrrhula pyrrhula germanica* (Brehm). Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 17, 49-58. ICF.

1927. Ein interessanter Fall von Albinismus bei einer Amsel. Orn. Mber., 35, 118-119. ICF.

**Hoffmann, Christian Karl (1841-1903)**

1877. Zur Anatomie der Retina bei den Vögeln. III. Ueber den Bau der Retina bei den Vögeln. Nied. Arch. Zool., (1875), 3, 217-233, 2 taf. ICJ.

1879a. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. Zur Morphologie des Schultergürtels und des Brustbeines bei Reptilien, Vögeln (&c). Nied. Arch. Zool., (1877-78), 5, 19-118, 3 taf. ICJ.

—b. Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Morphologie van den Schoudergordel en het Horstbeen bij Reptilien, Vogels, Zoogdieren en den Mensch. Verh. Akad. Wet. Amst., 19, (No. 5), 69 pp., 7 pls. ICJ.

1882. Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Chorda dorsalis. Beiträge zur Anat. u. Embryol. Festschr. f. Henle, 41-52, 2 taf. ICJ.

1883. Die Bildung des Mesoderms, die Anlage der Chorda dorsalis und die Entwicklung des Canalis neurentericus bei Vogelembryonen. Verh. Akad. Wet. Amst., 23, 107 pp., 5 taf. ICJ.

1884. Grondtekken der vergelijkende Ontwikkelingschiedenis van de gewer-

velde Dieren. I. (Embryologie.) iv + 332 + xxxi, 22 pls., 40 figs. Leiden. MH-Z.

1892. Etude sur le développement de l'appareil uro-génital des oiseaux. Verh. Akad. Wet. Amst., (1892), (Sect. 2), 1, (No. 4), 54 pp., 7 pls. ICJ.

**Hoffmann, Erich**

1893. Ueber einen sehr jungen Anadidymus des Huhns. Arch. mikr. Anat., 41, 40-61, 1 taf.

**Hoffmann, Johann Mauritius**

1689. Chalazae alterius in Ova Figura singulari. Leopoldina, (2), 7, 460-461, 1 fig. ICJ.

1690. De Epatis gallinaei Lobulis et Acinis lapideis. Leopoldina, (2), 8, 486, 1 pl. ICJ.

1694. De Pullo gallinaei quadrupede. Leopoldina, (3), 1, 237. ICJ.

1722a. De *Fulica dissecta*. Leopoldina, 10, (App. Obs. 50), 469-470. NNN.

— b. De Pico viridi (Grunspecht) eiusque Anatome. Leopoldina, 9-10, (App. Obs. 16), 452-453. NNN.

— c. De Pila in Avis undicolae Lapillis Follisque Pini in Ventriculo Urogalli repertis. Leopoldina, 9-10, (App. Obs. 39), 463-464, 1 pl. NNN.

— d. *Noctuae vulgaris* Anatome. Leopoldina, 9-10, (App. Obs. 15), 451-452. NNN.

**Hoffmann, Julius**

1901. Zur Frage über hervorragende Flugleistungen von Wandervögeln. Orn. Mschr., 26, 16-19. DSI.

**Hoffmann, R. W.**

1914. Entwicklungsgang oder Embryologie des Hühners. Naturw. Ges., 185-187, 1 pl. NNM.

**Hoffmann, Ralph** (1870-1932). For biography, see Auk, 1932, 49, 518-519.

1924. Notes on the Flight Performance of the Wilson Snipe. Condor, 26, 175-176.

1927. Birds of the Pacific States. Containing Brief Biographies and Descriptions of About Four Hundred Species, with Especial Reference to Their Appearance in the Field. xix + 353 pp., 10 pls., 200 figs. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston and New York. Auk, 44, 444-445.

**Hoffmann, Ralph & Faxon, Walter.**  
See Faxon & Hoffmann.

**Hofman, Max**

1900. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Gehirn und Rückenmarkarterien der Vertebraten. Z. Morph. Anthropol., 2, 247-322, 4 taf., 7 figs.; 1901, 3, 239-299, 4 taf., 6 figs. ICJ.

**Hofstetter, Chr.**

1906 08. Der Herbstzug der Vögel im Bern-Emmenthal im Jahre 1905. Orn. Beob., 5, 22-24. DSI.

**Hogan, Albert Garland (1884 ), Guerant, Nollie B., & Kempster, Harry L.**

1925a. The Adequacy of Synthetic Rations for the Growth of Chicks. Res. Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 81, 1-51, 38 figs. ICJ.

— b. Concerning the Adequacy of Synthetic Diets for the Growth of the Chick. J. Biol. Chem., 64, 113-124, 5 figs.

**Hogan, Albert Garland, Hunter, Jesse E., & Kempster, Harry L.**

1928. Acceleration of Growth Rates by Dietary Modifications. J. Biol. Chem., 77, 431-436.

**Hogan, Albert Garland, Shrewsbury, C. L., & Kempster, Harry L.**

1928. Rapid Growth of Chicks on Rations of Natural Foodstuffs. J. Agric. Res., 37, 115-121, 4 figs. ICJ.

1929a. The Effect of Inadequate Rations on the Composition of the Blood and of the Bone of Chicks. Res. Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 124, 1-17. ICJ.

— b. The Relation of Inadequate Rations to the Weights of the Internal Organs of Chicks. Res. Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 122, 1-23. ICJ.

**Hogben, Lancelot Thomas**

1924. The Relation of Internal Secretion to Reproduction and Growth in the Domestic Fowl. Vet. J., 80, 184-191, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Hogg, H. R.**

1896. The Flight of Sea Birds. Vict. Nat., 13, 49-53.

**Högman, Samuel**

1873. Jemförande framställning af skeletbyggnaden hos *Colymbus* och *Podiceps*. Akad. Afh. Upsala. 40 pp. 8vo. ELNH.

**Hogue, Mary Jane**

1919. The Effect of Hypotonic and Hypertonic Solutions on Fibroblasts of

the Embryonic Chick Heart *in vitro*. J. Exp. Med., 30, 617-648, 1 pl., 55 figs.

**Hoh, L. & Kam, Y. T.**

1926. Poultry Feeding Experiments. Lingnan Sci. J. 3, 99-108. ICJ.

**Hohenegger, Chr.**

1923. Nachweis von Trockenei in flussigem Ei. Z. Untersuch. Nahr.- u. Genussm., 46, 91-93. ICJ.

**Hohnau, A. L.**

1838. Die Zucht und Wartung der Stubenvogel und des Hausgeflügels, nebst Anweisungen zum Fange der Vogel, zur Erkennung und Heilung ihrer Krankheiten etc. 8vo. Basse, Quedlinburg.\*\*\*

**Holbrook, M. L.**

1886. Studies of the Development of the Cartilage in the Embryo of the Chick and Man. Proc. Amer. Soc. Micr., 7, 76-82, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Holdeffiss, Paul**

1911. Versuche über Xenienbildung und Vererbungsgesetze bei der Kreuzung von Hühnern. Ber. physiol. Lab. Univ. Halle, 20, 93-111. ICJ.

**Holden, J. Sinclair**

1879. Inherited Memory in Birds. Nature Lond., 20, 266.

**Holder, J. B., Trowbridge, William Petit, and others**

1888. Discussion of the Mechanics of Bird Flight. Trans. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 7, 80-87. ICJ.

**Iholder, R. C., Kennard, Dwight C., & White, P. S. See Kennard, Iholder, & White.**

**Holdsworth, Edmund William Hunt**

1895. On the Position of the Feet of Birds during Flight. Ibis, (7) 1, 479-484.

**Holl, Moriz (1852-1920)**

1890. Ueber die Reifung der Eizelle des Huhns. SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 99, 311-370, 1 taf. ICJ. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 27, 164-167. ICJ. J. R. Micr. Soc., 1891, (Pt. 1), 20-21; (Pt. 6), 710-711. ICJ. Amer. Nat., 1892, 26, 524-525.

**Holländer, Eugen**

1918. Ueber spontane Geschlechtswandlung. Deuts. med. Wschr., 44, 351.

**Hollaender, Peter Paul**

1917. Ueber den Ursprung der aus dem Mittelhirn im dorsalen Längs-

bundel absteigenden Nervenfasern bei Sauropsiden. Jena. Z. Naturw., 55, 203-220, 11 figs. ICJ. Diss. Jena. 20 pp. 8vo. G. Fischer, Jena. ICU.

**Holland, Arthur H.**

1891. Further Notes on the Birds of the Argentine Republic. Ibis, (6), 3, 16-20.

1893. [Bird Migration in Argentina.] Ibis, (6), 5, 467-469.

**Holland, Theodor**

1860. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Federn. J. Orn., 8, 341-347, 432-441, 1 taf. ICJ.

1861. Umriss einer allgemeinen Pterographie. J. Orn., 9, 17-33, 1 taf. ICJ.

1864. Pterologische Untersuchungen. J. Orn., 12, 194-217. ICJ.

**Hollander, Fernand d'**

1902. Le noyau vitellin de Balbiani et les pseudochromosomes chez les oiseaux. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 16, 168-171, 5 figs.

1903. Recherches sur l'oogenèse et sur la structure et la signification du noyau vitellin de Balbiani chez les oiseaux. Ann. Soc. Méd. Gand, 82, 158-161. DSG. Arch. Anat. micr., 1904, 7, 117-180, 3 pls., 83 figs. ICJ.

1904. Les "pseudochromosomes" dans les oogonies et les oocytes des oiseaux. Bibliogr. anat., T. 13, 1-7, 4 figs. ICJ.

**Hollard, Henri (1801-66)**

1837. Précis d'anatomie comparée ou tableau de l'organisation considérée dans l'ensemble de la série animale. 586 pp., 3 tab. 8vo. Labé, Paris. DSG.

1864. Du temporel et des pièces qui le représentent les éléments dans la série des animaux vertébrés. Ann. Sci. nat., (6), 1, 359-376, 1 pl. ICJ. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 58, 528-529. ICJ.

**Hollenberg, M. S. & Vincent, Swale.**

See Vincent & Hollenberg.

**Hollis, William Ainslie**

1900-01. The Joint in a Fowl's Tongue and Its Vocal Function. J. Anat. Lond., 35, 413-415, 1 fig. ICJ.

1910. The Flight of Birds against the Wind. Nature Lond., 85, 107.

**Hollister, Ned (1876-1924).** For biography, see Auk, 1925, 42, 478-480.

1919. Brooding Habit of the American Coot. Auk, 36, 102.

**Hollrung, Max**

1906. Beiträge zur Bewertung der Saatkrahe auf Grund von 11-jährigen Magenuntersuchungen. Landw. Jahrb., 35, 579-620, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Holm, Harold**

1893. Die Anatomie und Pathologie der dorsalen Vaguskerne. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 131, 78-120, 3 taf.

**Holmdahl, David Edward**

1925a. Die erste Entwicklung des Körpers bei den Vögeln und Säugetieren, inkl. den Menschen, besonders mit Rücksicht auf die Bildung des Rückenmarks, des Zolons und der entodermalen Kloake; nebst einem Exkurs über die Entstehung der Spina bifida in der Lumbosakralregion. Morph. Jahrb., 54, 333-384, 50 figs.; 55, 112-208, 35 figs.

— b. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Körperentwicklung. Skand. Arch. Physiol., 46, 318. ICJ.

— c. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Lage der Grenze zwischen primärer und sekundärer Körperentwicklung beim Huhn. Anat. Anz., 59, 393-396, 1 pl.

**Holme, Frederick**

1845. Notes on Sand Martins at Oxford, on Swifts Building under the Eaves of Cottages, and on the Hibernation of Swallows. Zoologist, 3, 1136. ICJ.

**Holmes, A. H.**

1923. Purkinje Fibres in the Auricles of Birds. J. Physiol., 58, iii-iv.

**Holmes, Anne**

1935. The Pattern and Symmetry of Adult Plumage Units in Relation to the Order and Locus of Origin of the Embryonic Feather Papillae. Amer. J. Anat., 56, 513-536, 1 pl., 6 figs.

**Holmes, Arthur Dunham** (1884--), **Brown, H. E., Smith, J. W., Treadwell, G. B., & Whitelock, W. M. E.**

1926. Studies of the Vitamin Potency of Cod Liver Oils. XIX. Influence of Cod Liver Oil on Reproduction. Poult. Sci., 5, 110-116. ICU.

**Holmes, Arthur Dunham, Moore, Wm. B., Bennett, J. Stanley, & Pigott, Madeleine G.**

1930. Does Cod Liver Oil of High Acid Content Have Toxic Properties? Poult. Sci., 9, 164-174. ICU.

**Holmes, Arthur Dunham, Pigott, Madeleine G., & Campbell, P. A.**

1932. The Influence of Sex on the Rate of Growth of Chicks. Poult. Sci., 11, 301-306, 1 fig. ICU.

**Holmes, Arthur Dunham, Pigott, Madeleine G., & Menard, David F.**

1930. Permanency of Cod Liver Oil Vitamins in Stored Feeds. Poult. Sci., 10, 37-52, 1 pl. ICU.

**Holmes, Arthur Dunham, Pigott, Madeleine G., & Moore, Wm. B.**

1932. The Influence of Sex on the Size and the Composition of Tibiae of Growing Chicks. Poult. Sci., 11, 243-249, 3 figs. ICU.

1933. Mineral Content of Tibiae from Chicks with Slipped Tendon. Poult. Sci., 12, 356-361, 1 fig. ICU.

**Holmes, Ezekiel**

1857. Birds Injurious to Agriculture. Rep. Commiss. Patents Wash., 1856, 110-160, 32 pls. ICJ.

**Holmes, Gordon Morgan**

1903. On the Comparative Anatomy of the Nervus Acusticus. Trans. R. Irish Acad., 32, (Sect. B), 101-144, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Holmgren, August Emil** (1829-88)

1907. Ueber die Trophospongien der quergestreiften Muskelfasern, nebst Bemerkungen über den allgemeinen Bau dieser Fasern. Arch. mikr. Anat., 71, 165-247, 8 taf., 6 figs.

1914. Trophospongium und Apparat reticulare der spinalen Ganglienzellen. Anat. Anz., 46, 127-133, 9 figs.

1915. Die Trophospongien spinaler Ganglienzellen. Ark. Zool., 9, (No. 15), 1-26, 2 taf., 2 figs. ICJ.

**Holmgren, Friihof** (1831-97)

1867. Physiologiska undersökningar öfver dufvans magar. Uppsala Läk.-Fören. Forh., 2, 631-680, 1 pl.; 1868, 4, 691-695; 1871-72, 7, 603-614, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Holst, Erich von**

1933. Erwiderung auf die Aufsätze von Christoleit und Geyr von Schwepenburg (nebst einigen grundsätzlichen Bemerkungen über den Segelflug der Vögel). J. Orn., 81, 408-415.

**Holst, Walther Flemming** (1895-)

1926. "Artificial" Enzymes and Poultry Feeding. Poult. Sci., 5, 261-265. ICU.

1927. A Consideration of the Protein Requirements of Growing Birds. Proc. World's Poultry Congr. Ottawa, 183-187. Storrs.<sup>1</sup>

**Holst, Walter Flemming & Almquist, H. J.**

1932. Constancy of Specific Rotation with Age in Natural Egg White. Poultry Sci., 11, 81-82. ICU.

**Holst, Walter Flemming, Almquist, H. J., & Lorenz, F. W.**

1932. A Study of the Shell Texture of the Hen's Egg. Poultry Sci., 11, 144-149, 3 figs. ICU.

**Holst, Walter Flemming & Newlon, Wilson E.**

1927. Poultry Feeding, Principles and Practice. Bull. Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 417, 1-43, 5 figs. ICJ.

**Holt, Ernest Golsan (1889 )**

1918. Birds and Mulberries. Auk, 35, 359-360.

1925. The Dance of the Tangara (*Chlorophia caudata* Shaw). Auk, 42, 588-590.

1928. An Ornithological Survey of the Serra do Itatiaia, Brazil. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 57, 251-326.

**Holt, Ernest Golsan & Golsan, Lewis Samuel.** See Golsan & Holt.

**Holton, Ruth G.**

1929. The Differentiation of Isolated Liver and Pancreatic Primordia in Chorio-allantoic Grafts. Anat. Rec., 44, 258.

**Holtz, Ludwig**

1865. Beobachtungen aus der Vogelwelt Neu-Vorpommerns. J. Orn., 13, 100-128, 174-191.

1866. Brutvögel der Insel Gottland. J. Orn., 14, 289-304, 361-385; 1868, 16, 100-131.

**Holtzmann, Heinrich**

1896. Untersuchungen über Ciliarganglion und Ciliarnerven. Morph. Arb. Jena, 6, 114-142, 2 taf.

**Hombroen, Jacques Bernard & Jacquilot, Charles Hector**

1844. Remarques sur quelques points de l'anatomie et de la physiologie des procéllariées, et essai d'une nouvelle classification de ces oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 18, 353-358.

**Home, Everard (1756-1832)**

1796. On Muscular Motion. Phil. Trans., 86, 1-26, 1 pl. ICJ.

1810. On the Gizzard of Grazing Birds. Phil. Trans., 184-189, 2 pls. ICU.

1812. On the Different Structures and Situations of the Solvent Glands in the Digestive Organs of Birds, According to the Nature of Their Food and Particular Modes of Life. Phil. Trans., 102, (Pt. 1), 77-81, 394-404, 7 pls. ICU.

1814-28. Lectures on Comparative Anatomy, in Which Are Explained the Preparations in the Hunterian Collection to Which Is Subjoined: Synopsis Systematis Regni Animalis, Nunc Primum ex Ovi Modificationibus Propositi. 4 vols., 2 suppl. vols. 4to. G. & W. Nicol and Longman [and others], London. DSG.

1817. Some Account of the Nests of the Java Swallow, and of the Glands That Secrete the Mucus of Which They Are Composed. Phil. Trans., 107, 332-338, 1 pl. ICU. J. Chem. Physik, 1818, 22, 315-316. ICJ.

1822. Observations on the Changes the Egg Undergoes during Incubation in the Common Fowl. Phil. Trans., 112, 339-356, 10 pls. ICU.

**Home, Milne**

1899. Some Notes on the Instinct of Swans. Hist. Berwicksh. Nat. Cl., 16, 79-81. ICJ.

**Homeyer, Alexander von (1834-?1905)**

1868a. Hahnenfedrig oder gehörnt und doch fruchtbar. Zool. Gart., 9, 94-97. ICJ.

— b. Wie gelangen junge Enten, die in der Höhe ausgebrütet worden, auf das Wasser? J. Orn., 16, 356-367. ICJ.

1895. Wie hält *Corvus cornix* die Füsse beim Fluge? Orn. Mber., 3, 71-72. ICF.

**Homeyer, Alexander von & Kössler, Paul**

1862. Ueber das Athmen des jungen Vogels im Ei. J. Orn., 10, 153-156. ICJ.

**Homeyer, Eugen Ferdinand von (1809-89).** For biography, see Auk, 1889, 6, 341.

1849. Ueber den Federwechsel, namentlich der Wasservögel. Rhea, 2, 159-165. ICF.

1851. Ueber den Federwechsel der Seetaucher. Naumannia, 1, 14-17. ICF.

1853. Ueber den Federwechsel der Vögel. Naumannia, 64-78. ICF.

1854. Einige Worte über Art, Bastard und klimatische Ausartung; mit



besonderer Rücksicht auf *Fuligula homeyeri*. J. Orn., 2, LXVI-LXIX.

1855. Ein fernereres Wort über das Ausfarben. J. Orn., 3, 113-117.

1856. Noch ein Wort über die Verfärbung. J. Orn., 4, 129-132.

1857. Ueber die Mauser der weissen Bachstelze und der Moven. J. Orn., 5, 141-143. ICJ.

1864a. Beitrag zur Mauser einiger Wasservogel. J. Orn., 12, 108-111. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die Rückenfarbung des brutender Kraniche. J. Orn., 12, 337-339.

1868. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vogel Ostsibiriens und des Amurlandes. J. Orn., 16, 197-206, 248-259; 1869, 17, 48-61, 119-125, 169-174.

1876a. Bastard von *Hirundo rustica* und *urbica*. J. Orn., 24, 203-204. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die Mauser von *Harelda glacialis*. J. Orn., 24, 317-318. ICJ.

1877. Nutzen und Schaden der wichtigsten Sumpf- und Schwimmvogel. Zool. Gart., 18, 203-208.

1878. Die Wanderungen der Vogel in Bezug auf die selteneren Erscheinungen. Orn. Zbl., 3, 41-44. ICF.

1881. Die Wanderungen der Vogel mit Rücksicht auf die Züge der Säugethiere, Fische und Insecten. 415 pp. 8vo. Leipzig. ICJ.

1883a. Die Rost-Färbung des Geieradlers. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 7, 67. ICF.

—b. Zur Frage über den Eisengehalt im Gefieder des Bartgeiers. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 7, 51-52. ICF.

Hommes, J. H.

1924. On the Development of the Clavicula and the Sternum in Birds and Mammals. Tijdschr. ned. dierk. Ver., (2), 19, 10-51, 5 pls. ICJ.

Honeywell, Hannah Elizabeth (1890—)

1921. Studies of the Sugar in the Blood of Pigeons. Amer. J. Physiol., 58, 152-168.

Honeywell, Hannah Elizabeth & Riddle, Oscar

1922. Increased Blood Sugar Coincident with Ovulation in Pigeons. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y., 19, 377-380.

Honeywell, Hannah Elizabeth & Scott, Ernest Lyman. See Scott & Honeywell.

Hönigsmann, Hans

1921. Untersuchungen über Lichtempfindlichkeit und Adaptierung des Vogelauges. Arch. ges. Physiol., 189, 1-72, 9 figs.

Hony, G. Rathurst

1915. Albinism in the English Sparrow. Science, 41, 579.

Honywill, Albert William, Jr.

1910. An Albino Duck. Auk, 27, 78.

1911. Notes on Some Summer and Fall Birds of the Crooked Lake Region, Cass and Crow Wing Counties, Minn. Auk, 28, 229-237, 1 map.

Hoogenhuyze, C. J. C. & Eijkman, Christian. See Eijkman & Hoogenhuyze.

Hook, Heinrich

1926. Zur Kasuistik der Geschwulste bei Enten (ein Carcinom). Z. Krebsforsch., 23, 482-487, 3 figs.

Hooke, Robert

1679. [Miscellaneous Anatomical Observations on Birds.] Hist. R. Soc. Lond. (Thomas Birch), 3, 482-486. ICJ.

Hooker, William Anson (1877—)

1926. Investigations on Bacillary White Diarrhea Infection of Fowls. Rep. Agric. Expt. Sta. Wash., 1925, 95-130. ICJ.

Hooper, Cecil H.

1907. Some Notes on the Food of Birds. J. Bd. Agric., 14, 402-412. ICJ.

Hopfe, Emil

1880. Etwas über Lebensfähigkeit des Embryo. Bl. Geflügelz., 14, 328.\*\*\*

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar

1901. [Birds as Enemies of] Insect Enemies of the Spruce in the Northeast. Bull. U. S. Div. Ent., No. 28, (2), 25-26. ICJ.

Hopkins, C. L.

1887. [Sense of Smell in Buzzards. Science, 10, 319.

1888. Notes Relative to the Sense of Smell in the Turkey Buzzard (*Chathartes aura*). Auk, 5, 248-251.

Hopkins, Grant Sherman & Gage, Simon Henry. See Gage & Hopkins.

Hopkins, May Agnes

1906. On the Relative Dimensions of the Osseous Semicircular Canals of Birds. Biol. Bull., 11, 253-264.

**Hopkinson, Emilius** (1869 )

1926. Records of Birds Bred in Captivity. xii+330 pp. 8vo. Witherby, London. CaM.<sup>41</sup>

1932. Summary of Breeding Records to Date. 32 pp. 8vo. Charles Clarke, Hayward's Heath. HSG.<sup>7</sup>

**Hoppe-Seyler, Felix** (1825 95)

1863. Ueber die Schicksale der Galle im Darmkanale. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., (2), 26, 519-537, 1 taf.

1867. Ueber das Vitellin, Ichthin und ihre Beziehung zu den Eiweissstoffen. Med.-chem. Untersuch., 215-220. ICJ.

**Hopwood, J. C.**

1906. Albinism in the Malay Spotted Dove (*Turtur tigrinus*) near Kindat, Upper Chindwin. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17, 249. ICJ.

**Hornaday, William Temple** (1854 1937)

1891. Taxidermy and Zoological Collecting, etc. xx+362 pp., 23 pls., 104 figs. 8vo. ICJ.

1898. The Destruction of Our Birds and Mammals. Rep. N. Y. Zool. Soc., 2, 77-126. Auk, 15, 280-281.

1913. Our Vanishing Wild Life: Its Extirpation and Preservation. xvi+411 pp., 95 figs. N. Y. Zool. Soc., New York. ICF.

1914. Wild Life Conservation in Theory and Practice. vi+240 pp., pls. 8vo. Yale Univ. Press, New Haven. ICJ. Auk, 1915, 32, 248.

**Hornbostel, Erich M. von**

1911. Musikpsychologische Bemerkungen über Vogelgesang. Z. int. Musik-Ges., 12, 117-128. ICN.

**Horne, Charles**

1871. [Destruction of Young Lambs by] Magpies. Zoologist, (2), 6, 2483-2484. ICJ.

**Horne, Ethelbert**

1924. A Swallow's Method of Feeding Young with Flies. Brit. Birds, 17, 306-307.

**Horne, Ethelbert & Tucker, B. W.**

1924. The Oviposition of the Cuckoo. Brit. Birds, 17, 214-216.

**Horner, F. R.**

1853. On Some Discoveries Relative to the Chick *in ovo* and Its Liberation from the Shell. Rep. Brit. Assoc., (Trans. Sect.), 23, 68-69. ICJ.

**Horning, Benjamin & Torrey, Harry Beal.** See also Torrey & Horning.

1923. Effect of Thyroid Feeding on the Color and Form of the Feathers of Fowls. Anat. Rec., 24, 395-396.—Effect of Thyroid Feeding on the Moulting of Fowls. Anat. Rec., 24, 399.

1927. Thyroid and Gonad as Factors in the Production of Plumage Melanins in the Domestic Fowl. Biol. Bull., 53, 221-232, 6 figs.

**Horning, Eric S. &**

**Scott, Gordon Hatler**

1932. A Preliminary Study of the Distribution and Changes in the Inorganic Salts during Embryonic Development of the Chick. Anat. Rec., 52, 351-366, 3 pls.

**Hornschuch, Christian Friedrich & Schilling, W.**

1823. Nachträgliche Bemerkungen über den Farbenwechsel des Vogelkleides, besonders das der *Anas marila*. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 5, 165-167. ICJ.

**Hornung, Victor**

1898. Hahn mit vier Beinen. Zool. Gart., 39, 98. ICJ.

1901. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Lebens der Kampfäufer (*Machetes pugnax* L.) in der Gefangenschaft. Zool. Gart., 42, 232-240. ICJ.

1902. Bunter Kupferfasan (*Phasianus colchicus*). Zool. Gart., 43, 202. ICJ.

1904. Melanismus bei einem Hausperling (*Passer domesticus*). Zool. Gart., 45, 258-259. ICJ.

1905. Ente mit vier Beinen. Zool. Gart., 46, 24. ICJ.

**Hörning, R.**

1922. Fuglene ved de danske Fyr i 1920. 38te-41te Aarsberetning om danske Fugle. [The Birds of the Danish Lighthouses in the Year 1920. 38th-41st Reports.] Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh., 74, 111-157; 1923, 76, 147-192; 1925, 80, 453-516. ICJ.

1926. Fugle II. Lomfugle, Stormfugle, Vandhøns, Tranefugle og Vade-fugle. Danmarks Fauna, 1-332, 70 ills. 8vo. Gads, København. NNM.

**Horsbrugh, Boyd Robert** (1871-1916).

For biography, see Ibis, 1916, 4, 640-641.

1912. The Game-birds and Waterfowl of South Africa. xii+159 pp., 67 pls. demy 4to. Witherby & Co., London. ICF.

Horsbrugh, *Charles R.*

1899. Curious Variety of the Green Woodpecker. *Zoologist*, (4), 3, 419. ICJ.

1906a. [On an Albino Specimen of *Erythropygia pama*.] *J. S. Afr. Orn. Un.*, 2, 122, 1 pl. ICJ.

— b. Some Observations upon the Behavior and Treatment in Captivity of *Otis caeruleus* (Blue Knorhaan). *J. S. Afr. Orn. Un.*, 2, 29-32, 1 pl. ICJ.

1915. Ornithological Notes from the Alix and Buffalo Lake Districts, Province of Alberta, Canada, 1914-16. *Ibis*, (10), 3, 670-689; 1918, (10), 6, 477-496.

Horsfall, *Robert Bruce*

1920. Remarkable Habits of the Sage Grouse as Observed in Southeastern Oregon in May, 1918. *Zoologica N. Y.*, 2, 243-250, 1 pl., 7 figs.

Horsford, *B.*

1884. The Yellow-bellied Woodpecker. *For. and Stream*, 20, 124, 1 fig.

Horst, *Lucien*

1910. Note sur plusieurs cas d'amitié réciproque entre des oiseaux de genres différents. *Rev. franç. Orn.*, 2, 323-324. ICF.

Hortling, *Ivar Johanne*s

1926. Wanderrufe der Zugvögel. *Orn. fenn.*, 3, 102-105. ICF.

1929a. Eine Pfeifente *Anas penelope* L. mit nur einem Flügel. *Orn. fenn.*, 6, 34-36. ICF.

— b. Zum Fruhjarszuge an der Westküste Finnlands. *J. Orn.*, 77, 93-105.

1929—. Ornitologisk handbok. 4 pts. to date. 800 pp. Helsingfors. Auk, 1930, 47, 583; 1931, 48, 145; 1932, 49, 252-253.

Horton, *D. Hart*

1928. The Growth of White Pekin Ducklings. *Poult. Sci.*, 7, 163-167. ICU.

1932a. A Comparison of Feeding a Twelve Percent and a Nineteen Percent Protein Ration to White Pekin Ducklings. *Poult. Sci.*, 11, 106-109. ICU.

— b. The Loss of Weight of Duck Eggs during Incubation. *Poult. Sci.*, 11, 23-27. ICU.

Horton, *George D.*

1915. Sulphocarbolates in the Treatment of White Diarrhea (Bacillary

Form) of Young Chicks. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.*, 46, 321-322. ICJ.

1916. Apparent Recovery of a Hen Infected with Bacillary White Diarrhea, as Determined by the Macroscopic Agglutination Test. *J. Bact.*, 1, 625-626.

Horton, *George D.* & Beckwith, *Theodore May*. See Beckwith & Horton.

Horton-Smith, *C.*

1923. Theories of the Effect of Certain Physical Conditions on the Distribution of *Diomedea exulans*. *Aust. Zool.*, 3, 119-122. ICJ.

Horvath, *A. A.*

1930. Studies in Blood Composition of Animals under Pathological Conditions. III. Feeding Hens with Corn Smut. *Poult. Sci.*, 9, 313-319. ICU.

Horwood, *A. R.*

1909. Moral Superiority among Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 80, 40. ICJ.

Hosch, *Fr.*

1876. Ueber den Schapparat der Vogel. *Zool. Gart.*, 17, 421-432, 4 figs. ICJ.

Hosch, *Fr.* & Nuel, *J. P.* See Nuel & Hosch.

Hose, *Charles*

1893. On the Avifauna of Mount Dulit and the Baram District in the Territory of Sarawak. *Ibis*, (6), 5, 381-424.

Hoshino, *Teiji* (1885—)

1919. A Study of Brains and Spinal Cords in a Family of Ataxic Pigeons. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 31, 111-161, 3 figs.

Hosi, *Tokiti*

1926. Ueber die Nervenendigungen in den Herzmuskeln. (Japanese.) *Tôhoku Ig. Z.*, 9, (Hefte 4-5). MBM.\*\* *Jap. J. Zool.*, 1927, 1, (189). ICF.

Hoskins, *Leander Miller*

1889. The Soaring of Birds. *Science*, 13, 205.

Hoskins, *Roy Graham* (1880—)

1922. Endocrinology and Metabolism. 5 vols. 25 cm. D. Appleton & Co., New York. For birds, see Vol. 2. ICJ.

Hosoya, *Yuta*

1915. Zum Studium des Stimmorgans beim Kapaun. *Mitt. med. Fak. Tokyo*, 14, 475-488, 4 taf. ICJ.

Hotta, *K.* & Berberich, *J.* See Berberich & Hotta.

**Hottinger, Robert**

1926. Der erste Hahnschrei des Morgens als erworbene und vererbte Eigenschaft. *Orn. Beob.*, 24, 46-50, 68-70, 103-105, 117-120, 138-140, 216-218, 242-245; 1927, 25, 4-6, 19-22, 39-41. DSI.

**Hotz, Anna**

1878. Das Epithel des Amnion. Diss. med. Bern. 27 pp. 8vo. H. B. Schulze, Dresden. DSG.

**Hou, Hsiang Chuan**

1931. Relation of Preen Gland of Birds to Rickets. III. Site of Activation during Radiation. *Chinese J. Physiol.*, 5, 11-18. ICU.

**Hough, Franklin Benjamin**  
(1822-1885)

1864. Observations upon the Periodical Phenomena in Plants and Animals, from 1851-1859. Results of Meteorological Observations. For birds, see Vol. II, (Pt. I), 1-252. 4to. Govt. Print. Office, Washington. DLC.

**Houssay, Frédéric** (1860-1920)

1891. Sur la question du développement du système ganglionnaire chez le poulet. *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.*, 9, xvi. ICJ.

1901a. Sur l'excrétion et sur les variations du rein chez les poules nourries avec de la viande. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 133, 1224-1226. ICJ. *Ann. Biol. Paris*, 6, 354. ICJ.

—b. Variations organiques chez la poule en fonction du régime alimentaire. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 133, 1022-1025. ICJ.

1902a. Comparaison de la ponte chez des poules carnivores et chez des poules granivores. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 134, 432-433. *Rev. sci. Paris*, (4), 17, 277-278, 378. ICJ.

—b. Croissance et auto-intoxication. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 134, 1233-1235, 1 fig.

—c. Sur la mue, l'excrétion et la variation du rein chez des poules carnivores de seconde génération. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 135, 1061-1063. *Rev. sci. Paris*, (4), 17, 39-54; 18, 788. ICJ.

—d. Variations organiques chez les poules carnivores de seconde génération. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 135, 1357-1359, 1 fig. ICJ.

1903a. Le dimorphisme sexuel organique chez les gallinacés et sa variation avec le régime alimentaire. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 136, 112-114, 1 fig. ICJ. *Rev. sci. Paris*, (4), 19, 119. ICJ.

b. Sur un poulet ayant vécu 7 jours après l'éclosion avec un second jaune inclus dans l'abdomen. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 136, 1709-1710.

1907. Variations expérimentales. Etudes sur six générations de poules carnivores. *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.*, (4), 6, 137-332, 47 figs. ICJ.

1914. La vibration propulsive. Vol plané et vol battu chez les oiseaux. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 158, 1931-1934.

1919. Sur un indice morphologique du vol chez les oiseaux. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 25, 438-445, 2 figs.; 552-558. ICJ.

**Houssay, Frédéric & Magnan, Antoine**

1911. La surface alaire, les poids des muscles pectoraux et le régime alimentaire chez les oiseaux carinés. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 153, 893-895, 1 fig.

1912a. Indications préliminaires sur les rapports entre la forme des oiseaux et les qualités de leur vol. *C. R. Congr. Soc. Sav. Paris*, 195-201, fig. DLC.

—b. L'envergure et la queue chez les oiseaux. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 154, 39-41, 1 fig.

**Houwink, P.**

1913. Expériences pratiques pour obtenir des variétés fixes et durables dans les races de volailles rustiques et dans les races italiennes importées. *C. R. et Rap. (4th) Conf. int. de Génét.*, 524-535, 40 figs. DA.

**Hoven, Henri**

1910. Sur l'histogenèse du système nerveux périphérique chez le poulet et sur le rôle des chondriosomes dans la neurofibrillation. *Arch. Biol.*, 25, 427-488, 2 pls.

**Hovy, Antoni Jan**

1913. Over de Verhouding tusschen witte en grijze Stof in het centrale Zenuwstelsel. Versl. gewone Vergad. Akad. Amst., (D), 22, 324-330, 2 figs. —On the Relation between the Quantity of White and Grey Substance in the Central Nervous System. *Proc. Acad. Sci. Amst.*, 16, 311-318, 2 figs. ICJ.

Howard, Caryl Herbert & Russell, Waller Charles. See Russell & Howard.

Howard, George Ellsworth

1897. Some Standard Varieties of Chickens. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric. 1896, 445-470, 18 figs. ICJ. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 51, 48 pp., 42 figs. ICJ.

1907. The Perfected Poultry of America; a Concise, Illustrated Treatise of the Recognized Breeds of Poultry, Turkeys, and Water-fowl, etc. ix + 257 pp., 115 pls. Howard Pub. Co., Washington. ICJ.

Howard, Henry Eliot (1873—)

1902. The Birds of Sark: and Variation in Song. Zoologist, (4), 6, 416-422. ICJ.

1903. On Sexual Selection and the Aesthetic Sense in Birds. Zoologist, (4), 7, 407-417. ICJ.

1907-15. The British Warblers. 2 vols. in 10 pts. xv+203 pp., 51 pls.; x+260 pp., 47 pls. imperial 8vo. R. H. Porter, London. ICF.

1919. Behaviour of a Cuckoo. Nature Lond., 103, 426.

1920. Territory in Bird Life. vi+308 pp., 10 pls. 22 cm. John Murray, London. ICU.

1935. The Nature of a Bird's World. 102 pp. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge.\*\*\* Auk, 52, 331.

Howard, Hildegarde (1901—)

1929. The Avifauna of Emeryville Shellmound. Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., 32, 301-394, 4 pls., 55 figs. Auk, 46, 568-569.

Howard, Leland Ossian (1857 -)

1918. [Curious Hoarding Habits of Birds.] Ent. News Phila., 29, 15-16. ICJ. Auk, 35, 372-373.

Howard, O. W.

1899. [An Albino *Ardea herodias*.] Bull. Coop. Orn. Cl., 1, 55. ICF.

Howard, Robert John (1852-1927). For biography, see Ibis, 1928, (12), 4, 332.

1886. On a Hybrid between *Fuligula cristata* and *F. ferina*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 550-551. ICJ.

Howarth, W. J.

1916. Imported Egg Yolk and Other Egg Products Examined at Wharves in City of London. Publ. Hlth. Lond., 29, 248-251. DSG.

Howe, Clifton D. & Perkins, George Henry. See Perkins & Howe.

Howe, E. D.

1901. Injurious Traits of the Blue Jay [*Cyanocitta cristata*]. Proc. Neb. Orn. Un., 2, 29-30. ICJ.

Howe, Frank Ernst (1878 -)

1907. Observations of the Pilot Birds (*Pycnophilus floccosus*). Emu, 6, 183-185.

Howe, Reginald Heber, Jr. (1875—)

1896. Abnormal Plumage of a Pine Grosbeak. Auk, 13, 176.

1898. The Aerial Song of the Maryland Yellow Throat. Auk, 15, 59.

1899. Revival of the Sexual Passion in Birds in Autumn. Auk, 16, 286-287.

1902. The Length of Life of the Chipping Sparrow and Robin. Auk, 19, 204-205.

1905. A Broken Pigeon's Leg That Healed Itself. Auk, 22, 412-413, 2 figs.

Howe, Reginald Heber, Jr. &

Allen, Glover Morrill

1901. The Birds of Massachusetts. 154 pp. 8vo. ICF. Auk, 18, 278.

Howell, Alfred Brazier (1886—)

1914. Destruction of Birds in California by Fumigation. Condor, 16, 54-56.

1917. Birds of the Islands Off the Coast of Southern California. Pacif. Cst. Avif., No. 12, 1-127. Auk, 34, 489-490.

1923. The Influence of the Southwestern Deserts upon the Avifauna of California. Auk, 40, 584-592.

Howell, Arthur Holmes (1872 -)

1901. A Preliminary List of the Summer Birds of Mount Mansfield, Vermont. Auk, 18, 337-347.

1906. Birds That Eat the Cotton Boll Weevil. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 25, 1-22. ICJ.

1907. The Relations of Birds to the Cotton Boll Weevil. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 29, 1-30, 1 pl., 6 figs. ICJ. Auk, 1908, 25, 97.

1908. Destruction of the Cotton Boll Weevil by Birds in Winter. Circ. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 64, 5 pp., 1 map. ICJ.

1911. Birds of Arkansas. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 38, 1-100, 7 pls., 4 figs. ICF. Auk, 1912, 29, 259.

1918. A Crested Flycatcher (*Miarochus crinitus*) Injured by Swallowing a Grasshopper. Auk, 35, 354-355.

1924. Birds of Alabama. 384 pp., 7 pls., 31 figs. Dept. Game and Fisheries, Montgomery. ICF. Auk, 41, 489. 2nd ed., 1928. Auk, 1930, 47, 437.

1932. Florida Bird Life. xiv+579 pp., 58 pls., 72 figs. Coward-McCann, New York. ICF. Auk, 49, 240-242.

**Howes, George Bond**

1893a. On the Coracoid of the Terrestrial Vertebrata. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 585-592.

—b. The Pedal Skeleton of the Dorking Fowl. Amer. Nat., 27, 156-157.

1901. The Origin of the "Tumbling" of Pigeons. Nature Lond., 63, 395.

**Howes, George Bond & Hill, J. P.**

1892a. The Foot in the Amniota. Amer. Nat., 26, 780-781.

—b. On the Pedal Skeleton of the Dorking Fowl, with Remarks on Hexadactylism and Phalangeal Variation in the Amniota. J. Anat. Lond., 26, 395-403.

**Howland, R. H. & Carter, Thomas Donald.** See Carter & Howland.

**Howser, W. D.**

1917. List of Birds of Tennessee. 28 pp. Dept. Fish. Game, Nashville. Auk, 1918, 41, 98.

**Hoxie, Walter (1848-1934).** For biography and list of works, see Wilson Bull., 46, 169-196.

1886a. Aptoso-chromatism. Orn. Ool., 11, 49-50, 84.

—b. Chickadees and Oak-borer. Orn. Ool., 11, 122. ICJ.

—c. Ratio of Major and Minor Axis of Eggs. Orn. Ool., 11, 122. ICJ.

1887a. Aptosochromatism. A Tabulated Field Study. Orn. Ool., 12, 101-102. ICJ.

—b. The Capacity of Eggs. Orn. Ool., 12, 207. ICJ.

—c. The Sense of Smell in the American Vultures. Orn. Ool., 12, 61. ICJ.

—d. The Sense of Smell in the Black Vulture. Orn. Ool., 12, 132. ICJ.

1888a. Ratio of the Minor to the Major Axis of an "Ideal" Egg. Orn. Ool., 13, 101. ICJ.

—b. Retention of Their Eggs by Birds. Orn. Ool., 13, 89-90. ICJ.

1890a. The Capacity of Eggs. Orn. Ool., 15, 165-166. DSI.

—b. A New Way of Finding the Capacity of Eggs. Orn. Ool., 15, 150-151. DSI.

**Hoyer, Heini**

1857. Ueber die Eifollikel der Vogel, namentlich der Tauben und Hühner. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 52-60. ICJ.

1864. Ein Beitrag zur Histologie der Pacinischen Körperchen. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 213-221.

1892. Ueber den feineren Bau der Milz von Fischen, Amphibien und Vögeln. Diss. Strassburg. 42 pp. MBM.

1894. Ueber den Bau der Milz. Morph. Arb. Jena, 3, 229-300, 2 taf. ICJ.

**Hoyer, John**

1918. Hvorledes bliver Gøgeungen ene i Reden? [How Does the Young Cuckoo Become Alone in the Nest?] Nat. Verd. Kbh., 2, 160-169, 4 figs. NNM.

**Hrdlička, Aleš (1869—)**

1905. Brain Weight in Vertebrates. Smithson. Misc. Coll., 48, 89-112. ICJ.

**Hubbard, Emma**

1882. Intelligence in Birds. Nature Lond., 25, 461.

**Hubbard, Marian Elizabeth (1868—)**

1908. Some Experiments on the Order of Succession of the Somites in the Chick. Amer. Nat., 42, 466-471, 2 figs.

**Hubbard, Rose**

1907. Ornamental Water-Fowl: a Practical Manual on the Acclimatization of the Swimming Birds. 2nd ed. viii+248+xv pp., 8 pls. 8vo. ICJ.

**Huber, Gotthelf Carl (1865—)**

1899. A Contribution on the Minute Anatomy of the Sympathetic Ganglia of the Different Classes of Vertebrates. J. Morph., 16, 27-90, 3 pls., 3 figs.

1916a. A Note on the Morphology of the Seminiferous Tubules of Birds. Anat. Rec., 11, 177-180, 1 fig.

—b. The Renal Tubules of Birds. Anat. Rec., 10, 201-202.

—c. Teased Preparations of the Seminiferous Tubules of Birds. Anat. Rec., 10, 266-267.

- Huber, Gotthelf Carl & Crosby, E. C.** *See also* Kappers, C. F. L., 1920-21.
1929. The Nuclei and Fiber Paths of the Avian Diencephalon, with Consideration of Telencephalic and Certain Mesencephalic Centers and Connections. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 48, 1-225, 19 pls.
- Huber, Jean (1722-86)**
1784. Observations sur le vol des oiseaux de proie. 51 pp., 7 pls. Paul Barde, Genève. CaM.
- Huber, Victor Aimé**
1821. De Lingua et Osse hyoideo *Pici viridis*. Diss. inaug. Stuttgart. 22 pp., 1 pl. 4to. DSG.
- Huber, Wharton**
1930. A Method of Salting and Preparing Water Bird Skins. *Auk*, 47, 409-411, 1 pl.
- Hubert, Earnest Everett (1887-)**
1923. The Red Stain in the Wood of Boxelder. *J. Agric. Res.*, 26, 447-457, 3 pls. *Auk*, 1924, 41, 499-500.
- Hublard, Emile**
1899. Notes sur l'architecture des oiseaux et l'instinct. *Mém. Soc. Sci. Hainaut*, 51, 1-49, 1 pl. ICJ.
- Hubrecht, Ambrosius Arnold Willem**
1909. Die Säugetierontogenese in ihrer Bedeutung für die Phylogenie der Wirbeltiere. 247 pp. 8vo. Jena. DSG.
1912. The Foetal Membranes of the Vertebrates. *Proc. (7th) Int. Zool. Congr.*, (1907), 426-434. ICJ.
- Hudson, George Elford**
1930. Two and a Half Years of Bird Migration at Clemson College, S. C. *Auk*, 47, 397-402.
- Hudson, L. W.**
1920. An Albino Brown Towhee. *Condor*, (1907), 22, 80.
- Hudson, William Henry (1841-1922).** For biography, *see* *Ibis*, 1922, (11), 4, 715-716.
1872. On the Habits of the Swallows of the Genus *Progne* Met with in the Argentine Republic. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 605-609.
- 1874a. Notes on the Procreant Instincts of the Three Species of *Molothrus* Found in Buenos Ayres. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 153-174. ICJ.
- b. On the Habits of the Burrowing Owl (*Pholeopteryx cucularia*). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 308-311, 1 pl. ICJ.
1875. On the Herons of the Argentine Republic with a Notice of a Curious Instinct of the *Ardeita imberberis*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 623-631. ICJ.
1895. British Birds, with a Chapter on Structure and Classification. xxii+363 pp., 16 pls., 120 figs. 8vo. Longmans, Green and Co., London and New York. ICJ. *Auk*, 1896, 13, 70-71.
- 1920a. Adventures among Birds. x+319 pp., 61 figs. demy 8vo. E. P. Dutton & Co., New York. ICF. *Auk*, 1920, 37, 610-611.
- b. Birds of La Plata. 2 vols. xviii+244, ix+240 pp.; 22 pls. super-royal 8vo. J. M. Dent & Sons, London & Toronto; E. P. Dutton & Co., New York. ICF. *Auk*, 1921, 38, 140-441.
- Hudson, William Henry & Sclater, P. L.** *See* Sclater & Hudson.
- Hueber, J. E.**
1837. De Sanguine arterioso Pulli gallinacei. 12 pp. 8vo. Wolf, Monachii. DSG.
- Hübner, Ernst**
1905. Wetterlagen und Vogelzug. Die Rotkehlchen-Wanderungen an der deutschen Ostseeküste und über den europäischen Kontinent. Leopoldina, 84, 309-410, 4 pls. ICJ.
- Hüfner, Carl Gustav**
1866. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Physiologie der Harnsäuren. Inaug. Diss. Leipzig. 28 pp., 1 taf. ICJ.
1892. Beitrag zur Lehre von der Athmung der Eier. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, (Physiol. Abt.), 467-479.
1901. Neue Versuche über die Dissociation des Oxyhämoglobins. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, (Physiol. Abt.), (Suppl. Bd.), 187-217, 1 taf., 2 figs. ICJ.
- Hünefeld, L. von**
1864. Ueber Bastardzucht zwischen Stieglitz und Canarienweibchen. *Zool. Gart.*, 5, 139-143. ICU.
- Huët, L.**
1889. De l'hybridité chez les gallinacés. *Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*, 6, 433-434. ICJ.
- Hüttenbrenner, Andreas von**
1868. Untersuchungen über die Binnenmuskeln des Auges. *SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, 57, 515-531. ICJ.

**Huey, Laurence Markham** (1892 )

1925. Guadalupe Island: An Object Lesson in Man-Caused Devastation. *Science*, 61, 405-407.

1926. Bats Eaten by Short-eared Owl [*Asio flammeus*]. *Auk*, 43, 96-97.

1927a. Observations on the Spring Migration of *Aphriza* and *Gavia* in the Gulf of California. *Auk*, 44, 529-531.

—b. Where Do Birds Spend the Night? *Wilson Bull.*, 39, 215-217.

**Huff, Ned L.**

1929. The Nest and Habits of the Connecticut Warbler in Minnesota. *Auk*, 46, 455-465, 2 pls.

**Huffaker, E. C.**

1897. On Soaring Flight. *Rep. Smithsonian Instn.*, 183-206.

**Hughes, D. Darwin**

1868. Albino Robin [*Turdus migratorius*]. *Amer. Nat.*, 2, 490. ICJ.

**Hughes, Josiah Simpson** (1884 -)

1924. Weak Legs in Chickens. *Science*, 59, 213.

**Hughes, Josiah Simpson & Coulson, Emery Jack.** See **Coulson & Hughes.**

**Hughes, Josiah Simpson, Leinhardt, H. F., & Payne, Loyal Frederick.** See **Payne, Hughes, & Leinhardt.**

**Hughes, Josiah Simpson & Payne, Loyal Frederick**

1924. Influence of Ultra-violet Light on Young Laying Hens. *Science*, 60, 549-550.

**Hughes, Josiah Simpson, Payne, Loyal Frederick, & Latshaw, W. L.**

1923. The Influence of Ultra-violet Light on Leg Weakness in Growing Chicks and on Egg Production. *Poult. Sci.*, 4, 151-156. ICJ.

**Hughes, Josiah Simpson, Scott, H. M., & Loy, H. W.** See **Scott, Hughes, & Loy.**

**Hughes, Josiah Simpson & Titus, R. W.**

1926. Should Leg Weakness in Growing Chickens Be Called Rickets? *J. Biol. Chem.*, 69, 289-294.

**Hughes, Josiah Simpson, Titus, R. W., & Smith, B. L.**

1927. The Increase in the Calcium of Hens' Blood Accompanying Egg Production. *Science*, 65, 264.

**Hughes, Josiah Simpson, Titus, R. W., & Witham, L.**

1925. The Relative Values of Green Oat-sprouts, Green Alfalfa, and Cod Liver Oil, in the Prevention of Rickets in Growing Chicks. *Poult. Sci.*, 5, 59-66, 4 pls. ICJ.

**Huguenard, E., Magnan, A., & Planiol, A.**

1923. Recherche sur l'excédent de puissance des oiseaux en vol. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris.*, 177, 1009-1012, 3 figs.

**Hughes, Thomas Patrician, Webster, Leslie Tiltonson, Pritchett, Ida W., & Beaudette, F. R.** See **Webster, Hughes, Pritchett, & Beaudette.**

**Hughes-Onslow, J.**

1925. Polygamy amongst Sparrowhawks. *Scot. Nat.*, 95. ICJ.

**Hugi, Franz Josef**

1837. (Milzbrandartige) Krankheit unter den Vögeln. *Med.-chir. Ztg.*, 2, 224. DSG.

**Hugo, Léopold Armand (Comte)**

1876. Sur l'électricité développée à la surface des plumes d'oiseau. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, 329. ICJ.

**Hugounenq, Louis M. J. & Galimard, Jules**

1906. Sur les acides diaminés dérivés de l'ovalbumine. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 143, 242-243.

**Hugounenq, Louis M. J. & Morel, —**

1905. Réserves organominérales de l'oeuf. *Bull. Soc. méd. Hôp. Lyon*, 4, 73-74. DSG.

**Huguenard, E. & Magnan, A.**

1927. Sur un accélérographe permettant la mesure directe des accélérations d'un oiseau en vol. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 184, 1271-1273, 3 figs.

**Huguenin, B.**

1922. Ueber Hamosiderinablagerung bei Tieren. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Ges.*, 103, 263-264. ICJ.

**Hugueny, —, & Brullé, Auguste.** See **Brullé & Hugueny.**

**Hugues, Albert**

1904. De l'adoption des oeufs étrangers chez les oiseaux. *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Nîmes*, (1903), 31, 44-47; 1905, (1904), 32, 65-67. ICJ.

1907a. Couleur des yeux d'oiseaux albinos. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, 32, 108. ICJ. *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Nîmes*, 1908, 35, 75-76. ICJ.



- b. Le jeune chez le martinet. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 32, 106-108.
1909. A propos de migrations. Rev. franç. Orn., 1, 102. ICF.
1925. L'albinisme chez les vertébrés. Feuille jeun. Nat., 46, 185-186. ICJ.
- Huigues, Frédéric**
1914. Les nids artificiels. Bull. Lig. franç. Prot. Oiseaux, 3, 22-26, 1 fig.\*\*\*
- Huizinga, Eelco & Benjamins, C. R.**  
See Benjamins & Huizinga.
- Hull, Edwin Dillman**
1914. Habits of the Old-squaw (*Harelda hyemalis*) in Jackson Park, Chicago. Wilson Bull., 26, 116-123.
- Hull, F. E. & Edwards, P. R.** See Edwards & Hull.
- Hull, H. L., Jackson, J. W., & Rucker, J. B.** See Jackson, Hull, & Rucker.
- Hull, Harry, King, Earl J., & Hall, G. Edward.** See King, Hull, & Hall.
- Hull, Thomas Gordon, Rettger, Leo Frederick, & Sturges, William S.**  
See Rettger, Hull, & Sturges.
- Hulpieu, Harold Raymond**
1925. Observations of the Definitive Sex-cells of the Chick. Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 5, 70-74. ICJ.
- Hulpieu, Harold Raymond, Richards, Aule, & Goldsmith, Joseph Benjamin.** See Richards, Hulpieu, & Goldsmith.
- Humbert, François**
1798. Observations sur l'ouverture d'une autruche. J. Soc. Pharm. Paris, 1, 326-327. WU.
- Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von (1769-1839)**
1806. Ueber das Zungenbein und den Kehlkopf der Vögel, etc. From Humboldt & Bonpland, Beobachtungen aus der Zoologie und vergleichenden Anatomie. 26 pp., 4 pls. ICF. French ed., 1811, Vol. 1. ICJ.
1817. Sur le *Steatornis*. Nouveau genre d'oiseau nocturne. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, 51-52.
1830. On the Lofty Flight of the Condor *Sarcorhamphus gryphus*. Edinb. New. Phil. Mag., 8, 142-143.
1841. Anatomie des *Steatornis caripensis*. Ber. Verh. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 172-179. ICJ.
- Hume, Allan Octavian (1829-1912).**  
For biography and list of works, see Ibis, 1912, (9), 6, 661-663.
- 1878a. The Birds of a Drought. Stray Feathers, 7, 52-68. ICJ.
- b. Influence of Rainfall on Distribution of Species. Stray Feathers, 7, 501-502. ICJ.
1887. On the Flight of Birds. Stray Feathers, (1882), 10, 248-254. ICJ.
- Hume, Allan Octavian & Marshall, C. H. T.**
- 1879-81. The Game Birds of India, Burmah, and Ceylon. 3 vols. xii+961 pp., 144 pls. 4to. Publ. by authors, Calcutta. ICF.
- Hume, E. Margaret & Chick, Harriette.**  
See Chick & Hume.
- Humphrey, (Sir) George Murray**
1872. On the Disposition of Muscles in Vertebrate Animals. J. Anat. Lond., 6, 293-376.
1876. On the Comparison of the Fore and Hind Limbs in Vertebrates. J. Anat. Lond., 10, 659-671. ICJ.
- Humphreys, George Rayner**
1926. The Egg-devouring Habit of the Cuckoo. Brit. Birds, 20, 102-103.
- Hunt, Chreswell John (1880-1938).** For biography, see Auk, 1934, 51, 286-287.
- 1904a. How an Abnormal Growth of Bill Was Caused. Auk, 21, 384.
- b. The Marsh Wrens' Midnight Song. Wilson Bull., 16, 13.
1905. The Apparent Power of Reasoning in Birds. Auk, 22, 89-90.
- Hunt, Eleanor Abrams**
1932. The Differentiation of Chick Limb Buds in Chorio-allantoic Grafts, with Special Reference to the Muscles. J. Exp. Zool., 62, 57-91, 2 pls., 2 figs.
- Hunt, H. W.**
1888. The Coloration of Bird's Eggs. Vict. Nat., 4, 189-195. ICJ.
- Hunt, James**
1833. Notes on the Changes of Plumage in Several Species of Birds in the Society's Garden. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 9-10. ICJ.
- Hunt, Richard (1886-1925).** For biography, see Auk, 1925, 42, 617-618.
- 1920a. How Fast Can a Road Runner Run? Condor, 22, 186-187.
- b. Nuptial Flight of the Anna Humming Birds. Condor, 22, 109-110, 1 fig.

1922. Evidence of Musical "Taste" in the Brown Towhee. *Condor*, 24, 193-203.

1923. The Phonetics of Bird-sound. *Condor*, 25, 202-208.

**Hunt, Thomas Elwood**

1931. An Experimental Study of the Independent Differentiation of the Isolated Hensen's Node and Its Relation to the Formation of Axial and Non-axial Parts in the Chick Embryo. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 59, 395-427, 4 figs.

1932. Potencies of Transverse Levels of the Chick Blastoderm in the Definitive-streak Stage. *Anat. Rec.*, 55, 41-69, 2 pls., 1 fig.

**Huntemuller, Otto**

1906. Immunisierung gegen Hühnercholera mit Aggressinen und Bakterienaufschwemmungen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, (Abt. 1), 42, 170-174.

**Hunter, Alex**

1803. On Hatching Chickens. *Georgical Essays*, 4, 306-315, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Hunter, J.**

1868. Animal Confidence. *Zoologist*, (2), 3, 1058-1059. ICJ.

**Hunter, Jesse Elmo** (1901—), **Durant, Adrian J.**, & **Hogan, Albert G.**

1930. Studies on the Pathology and Physiology of the Cecal Pouches of Turkeys. II. The Utilization of Food by Turkeys with Obligated Ceca. *Res. Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 136, 1-12. ICJ.

**Hunter, Jesse Elmo, Dutcher, R. Adams,** & **Knandel, H. C.**

1932. Does Vitamin A Possess Vitamin D-Sparing Properties when Fed to Growing Chicks? *Poult. Sci.*, 11, 239-240. ICU.

**Hunter, Jesse Elmo & Haley, D. E.**

1930. The Effect of Various Concentrations of Nicotine in Tobacco on the Growth and Development of Poultry. I. A Study of the Nicotine Tolerance of Growing Chicks. *Poult. Sci.*, 10, 61-67. ICU.

**Hunter, Jesse Elmo, Hogan, Albert Garland,** & **Kempster, Harry L.**  
See **Hogan, Hunter,** & **Kempster.**

**Hunter, John** (1723-93)

1774. An Account of Certain Receptacles of Air, in Birds, Which Communicate with the Lungs, and Are

Lodged Both among the Fleshy Parts and in the Hollow Bones of Those Animals. *Phil. Trans.*, 64, (Pt. 1), 205-213. ICU.

1780. On an Extraordinary Pheasant. *Phil. Trans.*, 70, 527-535. ICU.

1786. Observations on Certain Parts of the Animal Economy. 255 pp., 18 pls. 4to. London. DSG.

1861. Essays and Observations on Natural History, Anatomy, Physiology, Psychology, and Geology. Edited by Richard Owen. 2 vols. Van Voorst, London. ICJ.

**Hunter, John I.**

1923. The Forebrain of *Apteryx australis*. *Proc. Acad. Sci. Amst.*, 26, 807-824, 14 figs. ICJ.

1924. The Influence of the Sympathetic Nervous System in the Genesis of the Rigidity of Striated Muscle in Spastic Paralysis. *Surg. Gynec. Obstet.*, 39, 721-743, 8 figs.

**Hunter, Perceval**

1830. Powers of Smell Ascribed to the Vulture [*Cathartes aura*]. *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 3, 449. ICJ.

1833. The Means by Which the Vulture (*Vultur* [*Cathartes*] *aura* L.) Traces Its Food. *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 6, 83-88. ICJ.

**Hunter, Waller Samuel** (1889—)

1911. Some Labyrinth Habits of the Domestic Pigeon. *J. Anim. Behav.*, 1, 278-304, 9 figs.

1913. The Question of Form Perception. *J. Anim. Behav.*, 3, 329-333, 2 figs.

**Huntington, Dwight Williams**  
(1851-1922)

1910. Our Wild Fowl and Waders. v+207 pp., 25 pls., 2 figs. *Amer. Sportsman Co.*, New York. *C.A.M.* Auk, 28, 379-383.

**Huntington, George Sumner**  
(1861-1927)

1911. Die Entwicklung des lymphatischen Systems der Vertebraten vom Standpunkte der Phylogenese des Gefäß-systems. *Anat. Anz.*, 39, 385-406.

1914a. The Development of the Mammalian Jugular Lymph-sac, of the Tributary Primitive Ulnar Lymphatic and of the Thoracic Ducts from the View Point of Recent Investigations of Vertebrate Lymphatic Ontogeny, together with a Consideration of the

Genetic Relations of Lymphatic and Haemal Vascular Channels in the Embryos of Amniotes. *Amer. J. Anat.*, 16, 259-316, 20 figs.

—b. The Genetic Relations of Lymphatic and Haemal Vascular Channels in the Embryos of Amniotes. *Anat. Rec.*, 8, 76-78.

Hurd, Theodore D.

1888. Albino Towhee. *W. Amer. Sci.*, 4, 71. ICJ.

Hureau de Villeneuve, Abel

1880. Les oiseaux mécaniques de M. Edison. *Aéronaute*, 13, 123-127. ICJ.

1890. [Théorie sur les conditions de l'équilibre dans le vol des oiseaux.] *Aéronaute*, 23, 220-224, 4 figs. ICJ.

Hurst, Charles C.

1905. Experiments with Poultry. *Rep. Evol. Com. Roy. Soc.*, 2, 131-154. ICJ.

1921a. The Genetics of Egg Production in White Leghorns and White Wyandottes. *Poult. Sci.*, 1, 215-219. ICJ.

—b. The Genetics of Egg Production in White Leghorns and White Wyandottes, and Its Application to Poultry Breeding. *Trans. (1st) World's Poultry Congr. Hague-Scheveningen*, 1, 3-22. DA.

1923. The Genetics of Fecundity in the Domestic Hen. (2nd) *Int. Congr. Eugenics*, 1, 212-216. MH-Z.

Hurst, Charles Herbert

1893. Biological Theories. VII. The Digits in a Bird's Wing: a Study of the Origin and Multiplication of Errors. *Nat. Sci.*, 3, 275-281, 1 pl. ICJ.

1894. On the Wings of *Archaeopteryx* and of Other Birds. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.*, 63, 810. ICJ.

1895. The Structure and Habits of *Archaeopteryx*. *Nat. Sci.*, 6, 112-122, 1 pl.; 180-186, 1 pl.; 244-248. ICJ. *Stud. Biol. Lab. Owens Coll.*, 3, 267-287. ICJ.

Hurst, J. W.

1919. Utility Ducks and Geese: Their Successful Management for Egg and Meat Production with Brief Notes on Some Ornamental Waterfowl. 93 pp., ill. Constable & Co., London. ICJ.

Huschke, A.

1838. De Bursae Fabricii Origine. 16 pp., 1 taf. *Progr. Frommann, Jenae*. PPAN.

Huschke, Emil (1797-1858)

1827a. Commentatio de Pectinis in Oculo Avium Potestate anatomica et physiologica. iv+20 pp., 1 taf. 4to. *Jenae*. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die Kiemenbogen und Kiemengefäße beim bebruteten Hühnchen. *Isis Oken*, 20, cols. 401-403. ICF.

1828. Ueber die Kiemenbogen am Vogelembryo. *Isis Oken*, cols. 160-164.

1831. Ueber die erste Bildungsgeschichte des Auges und Ohres beim bebruteten Kuchlein. *Isis Oken*, cols. 950-952. ICF.

1832a. Tausende von Kalkkrystallen im Gehörorgan der Vogel. *Notiz. Nat. Heilk.*, 33, 33-36. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die erste Entwicklung des Auges beim Vogel und die damit zusammenhängende Cyclopie. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, 6, 1-47, 1 pl. *ICU*. *Z. Ophth.*, 4, 272-295, 1 pl. ICJ.

1835. Ueber die Gehörzähne, einen eigenthümlichen Apparat in der Schnecke des Vogellohrs. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, 335-345, 1 taf. ICJ.

Husen, Ebba von

1913. Zur Kenntniss des Pectens im Vogelauge. *Diss. Tübingen*. 56 pp., 4 pls. ICF. *Zool. Jahrb.*, (Abt. 2), 36, 215-270, 4 taf.

Husen, Ebba von & Blochmann, F.  
See Blochmann & Husen.

Husnot, P. & Léger, André. See Léger & Husnot.

Hussey, Arthur

1845. Migration of the Land-rail [*Crex pratensis*]. *Zoologist*, 3, 876. ICJ.

1860. What Is the Use of the Oil-gland at the Base of the Tail of Birds? *Zoologist*, 18, 7049-7050. ICJ.

Hussey, Roland Fountain (1896-)

1917. A Study of the Reactions of Certain Birds to Sound Stimuli. *J. Anim. Behav.*, 7, 207-219.

Hutchinson, Jonathan

1886. An Example of Egg Poisoning. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1, 1018. ICJ.

Hutchinson, Matthew

1867. Arrival of Summer Birds at Shooter's Hill and Neighborhood. *Zoologist*, (2), 2, 814-819. ICJ.

Hutchinson, Robert Faure

1880. Curious Incubation. *Nature Lond.*, 21, 177.

Huth, Carl

1889. Die verschiedenen Bantam-Hühner-Rassen und ihre Zucht. 41 pp. P. Charles, Frankfurt a. M. \*\*\*

Hutson, Henry Porter Wolsley & Bannerman, David Arncliffe

1930. The Birds of Northern Nigeria. Ibis, (12), 6, 600-638, 1 pl.; 1931, (13), 1, 18-43, 147-203.

Hutt, Frederick Bruce (1897—)

1929a. A Note on Lambert's Mosaic in the Fowl. J. Hered., 20, 323-324.

—b. On the Relation of Fertility in Fowls to the Amount of Testicular Material and Density of Sperm Suspension. Proc. R. Soc. Edinb., 49, 102-117.

—c. Sex Dimorphism and Variability in the Appendicular Skeleton of the Leghorn Fowl. Poult. Sci., 8, 202-218. ICU.

—d. Studies in Embryonic Mortality in the Fowl. I. The Frequencies of Various Malpositions of the Chick Embryo and Their Significance. Proc. R. Soc. Edinb., 49, 118-130, 1 fig.—II. Chondrodystrophy in the Chick; by F. B. H., and A. W. Greenwood, 131-144, 1 pl., 1 fig.—III. Chick Monsters in Relation to Embryonic Mortality. Proc. R. Soc. Edinb., 49, 145-155, 3 pls.

1930a. The Genetics of the Fowl. I. The Inheritance of Frizzled Plumage. J. Genet., 22, 109-127, 2 pls., 2 figs.

—b. A Note on the Effect of Different Doses of Thyroid on the Fowl. J. Exp. Biol., 7, 1-6, 2 figs.

1932. Birds Observed from Shipboard in Crossing the North Atlantic. Auk, 49, 184-190.

Hutt, Frederick Bruce & Cole, Leon Jacob. See Cole & Hutt.

Hutt, Frederick Bruce & Pilkey, A.M.

1930. Studies in the Embryonic Mortality in the Fowl. IV. Comparative Mortality Rates in Eggs Laid at Different Periods of the Day and Their Bearing on Theories on the Origin of Monsters. Poult. Sci., 9, 194-203, 1 fig. ICU.

Hutton, Frederick Wollaston (1836-1905). For biography, see Ibis, (1906), (8), 6, 361-368.

1865. Notes on Some of the Birds Inhabiting the Southern Ocean. Ibis, 1, 276-298.

1868. On the Mechanical Principles Involved in the Flight of the Albatross. Trans. N. Z. Inst., 1, 58-60; 2, 227-232. ICJ. Phil. Mag., 18:9, 38, 130-136, 3 figs. ICJ.

1872a. On the Flight of Birds. Ibis, (3), 2, 139-143. ICF.

—b. On Some Moa Feathers. Trans. N. Z. Inst., (1871), 4, 172-173. ICJ.

1873. On the Flight of the Black-backed Gull (*Larus dominicanus*). Trans. N. Z. Inst., (1872), 5, 140-144. ICJ.

1892. I. On the Origin of the Struthious Birds of Australasia. Rep. Aust. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 365-369. ICJ.

1903. Remarks on the Flight of Albatrosses. Ibis, (8), 3, 81-88, 4 figs.

Hutton, Thomas

1837. Nest of the Bengal Vulture (*Vultur bengalensis*); with Observations on the Power of Scent Ascribed to the Vulture Tribe. J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., 6, 112-118. ICU.

Huxley, Julian Sorell (1887—)

1908. Mimicking Song of Chiff-chaff. Zoologist, (4), 12, 268-269. ICJ.

1912a. "Disharmony" in the Reproductive Habits of the Wild Duck (*Anas boschas* L.). Biol. Zbl., 32, 621-623. ICJ.

—b. A First Account of the Courtship of the Redshank (*Totanus calidris* L.). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 647-655.

—c. The Great Crested Grebe and the Idea of Secondary Sexual Characters. Science, 36, 601-602.

1914. The Courtship-habits of the Great Crested Grebe (*Podiceps cristatus*); with an Addition to the Theory of Sexual Selection. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 491-562. 2 pls.

1916. Bird-watching and Biological Science. Some Observations on the Study of Courtship in Birds. Auk, 33, 142-161, 256-270.

1919a. Note on the Drumming of Woodpeckers. Brit. Birds, 13, 40-41.

—b. Some Points in the Sexual Habits of the Little Grebe, with a Note on the Occurrence of Vocal Duets in Birds. Brit. Birds, 13, 155-158.

1922. Preferential Mating in Birds with Similar Coloration in Both Sexes. Brit. Birds, 16, 99-101.

1923. Courtship Activities in the Red-throated Diver (*Colymbus stellatus* Pontopp.); together with a Discussion on the Evolution of Courtship in Birds. *J. Linn. Soc. Zool.*, 35, 253-292, 2 pls., 4 figs. ICJ.

1924a. The Absence of "Courtship" in the Avocet. *Brit. Birds*, 19, 88-94, 1 fig.

—b. Some Further Notes on the Courtship Behaviour of the Great Crested Grebe. *Brit. Birds*, 18, 129-134.

—c. Some Points in the Breeding Behaviour of the Common Heron. *Brit. Birds*, 18, 155-163.

1926. Studies on the Courtship and Sexual Life of Birds. *Ibis*, (12), 2, 1-25, 1 pl.

1927. On the Relation between Egg-weight and Body-weight in Birds. *J. Linn. Soc. Zool.*, 36, 457-466, 5 pls. ICJ.

Huxley, Julian Sorell & Crew, F.A.E.  
See Crew & Huxley.

Huxley, Julian Sorell & Montague, F.A.

1925. Studies on the Courtship and Sexual Life of Birds. V. The Oystercatcher (*Haematopus ostralegus* L.). *Ibis*, (12), 3, 868-897, 5 illus.

Huxley, Julian Sorell & Murray, Patrick Desmond Fitzgerald. See also Murray & Huxley.

1924. A Note on the Reactions of Chick Chorio-allantois to Grafting. *Anat. Rec.*, 28, 355-389, 1 pl.

Huxley, Julian Sorell & Thomas, Rose Haig. See Thomas & Huxley.

Huxley, Julian Sorell & van Oordt, G.J. See van Oordt & Huxley.

Huxley, Thomas Henry (1825-95). For biography, see *Auk*, 1896, 13, 93-96; *Ibis*, 1896, (7), 2, 163-164.

1859. On the Theory of the Vertebrate Skull. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, 9, 381-457. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (3), 3, 414-439, 5 figs.

1864. Lectures on the Elements of Comparative Anatomy—on the Classification of Animals and on the Vertebrate Skull. xl+303 pp. 8vo. Churchill, London. ICU.

1867. On the Classification of Birds; and on the Taxonomic Value of the Modifications of Certain of the Cranial

Bones Observable in That Class. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 415-472, 36 figs. ICJ. *Sci. Mem.*, 3, 238-297. ICU.

1868a. On the Animals Which Are Most Nearly Intermediate between Birds and Reptiles. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (4), 2, 66-75.

—b. On the Classification and Distribution of the Alectoromorphae and Heteromorphae. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 294-319.

—c. [Reply to Remarks by A. Newton.] *Ibis*, (2), 4, 357-362.

1869. On the Representatives of the Malleus and the Incus of the Mammalia in the Other Vertebrata. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 391-407, 8 figs.

1870. Further Evidence of the Affinity between the Dinosaurian Reptiles and Birds. *Quart. J. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, (1869), 26, 12-31. *Phil. Mag.*, 40, 69-70.

1871. The Anatomy of Vertebrate Animals. 510 pp., 110 figs. London. ICU.

1872. A Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrate Animals. 431 pp., 110 figs. ICJ.

1882. On the Respiratory Organs of *Apteryx*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 560-569, 2 figs. ICJ.

Hyatt, Mary

1893. Bird-Music in August. *Science*, 21, 4-5.

Hyde, Roscoe Raymond (1884—)

1922. The Domestic Fowl as a Source of Immune Hemolytic Sera. *Science*, 55, 541-542.

Hyde, Roscoe Raymond & Bailey, Connie E.

1922. On the Production of Hemolysins and Hemagglutinins in the Domestic Fowl. *Amer. J. Hyg.*, 2, 246-253.

Hyem, E. L.

1936. Notes on the Birds of Mermot, Barrington, N. S. W. *Emu*, 36, 109-127, 3 pls. *Auk*, 1937, 54, 109.

Hyland, H.W., Gage, George Edward, & Paige, B. H. See Gage, Paige, & Hyland.

Hyman, Libbie Henrietta (1888—)

1927. The Metabolic Gradients of Vertebrate Embryos. III. The Chick.

Biol. Bull., 52, 1-38, 3 pls.—IV. The Heart. Biol. Bull., 52, 39-50, 2 pls.

Hyre, H. M. & Hall, G. O.

1932. The Constancy of Hatching Power in Hens. Poul. Sci., 11, 166-171. ICU

Hyrtl, Joseph (1881-94)

1839. Ueber die Gefäße in der Haut der Amphibien und Vogel. Med. Jahrb. oesterr. Staates, (2), 19, 342-350, 1 pl. DSG.

1848. [Ueber die Carotiden des Ai (*Bradipus torquatus*).] SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1, 69. ICJ.

1863. Wundernetze und Geflechte bei Vögeln und Säugethieren. SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 48, 6-7. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1864, 22, 113-152, 9 taf. ICU.

Hyslop, James Augustus (1884—)

1915. [Bird Enemies of] Wireworms Attacking Cereal and Forage Crops. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 156, 34 pp., 8 figs. ICJ.

Ibsen, I. P.

1881. Anatomiske Undersøgelser over Orets Labyrinth. Atlas anatomicus Auris internal. 56 +xiv pp., 6 pls. folio. H. Hagerup, Kjøbenhavn. DSG.

Idrac, Pierre

1913a. Observations sur le vol des goélands à l'arrière des navires. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 157, 1180-1181.

—b. Recherches expérimentales sur le vol plané. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 157, 635-636.

1921. Etudes expérimentales sur le vol à voile. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 172, 1161-1164, 1 fig.

1924. Etude théorique des manœuvres des albatros par vent croissant avec l'altitude. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 179, 1186-1189, 1456, 4 figs.

1925a. Etudes expérimentales sur le vol des vautours et des albatros. C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., (1924), 48, 1169-1189, 17 figs. ICU.

—b. Experimental Study of the "Soaring" of Albatrosses. Nature Lond., 115, 532.

1926. Le vol des albatros. Observations et expériences, au cours d'une mission d'études dans les mers polaires du sud. Rev. franç. Orn., 10, 38-46, 2 pls., 7 figs. ICF.

Idzumi, Senjo

1924. Biochemische und serologische Untersuchungen von bebrüteten Hühnereiern. Mitt. med. Fak. Tokio, 32, 197-216. ICJ.

Igersheimer, Josef &

Hahn-Haslinger, Erna

1926. Physiologische und experimentell-pathologische Untersuchungen über das Farbsehen der Hühner. Arch. Augenhlk., 97, 163-173, 2 taf., 5 figs. ICJ.

Inde, —

1912. Ueber angebliche Zahnanlagen bei Vögeln. Arch. mikr. Anat., 79, (Abt. 1), 247-276, 3 figs.

Ihering, Hermann von (1850-1930).

For biography, see Ibis, (12), 6, 322-324.

1878. Das peripherische Nervensystem der Wirbelthiere. 238+xiv pp., 5 taf. Vogel, Leipzig. ICJ.

1898. As aves do estado de S. Paulo. Rev. Mus. paul., 3, 113-476. ICF.

1899. Zur Biologie der brasilianischen *Glauclidium*-Arten. Zool. Gart., 40, 376-381. ICJ.

1900a. Aves observadas em Cantagallo e Nova Friburgo. Rev. Mus. paul., 4, 149-164. ICF.

—b. Catálogo critico-comparativo dos ninhos e ovos das aves do Brasil. Rev. Mus. paul., 4, 191-300. ICF.

1902. Contribuições para o conhecimento de ornithologia de S. Paulo. 4 pts. Rev. Mus. paul., 5, 261-329. ICF.

1904. As aves do Paraguay em comparação com as de S. Paulo. Rev. Mus. paul., 6, 310-384. ICF.

1914a. Biologia e classificação das cuculidas brasileiras. Rev. Mus. paul., 9, 371-410. ICF. Auk, 32, 251.

—b. Novas contribuições para a ornithologia do Brazil. Rev. Mus. paul., 9, 411-488. ICF. Auk, 1915, 32, 251.

1927. The Geographic Origin of the Birds of South America. Ibis, (12), 3, 427-442.

Ihering, Hermann von &

Ihering, Rodolpho von

1907. As aves do Brazil. xxxviii+485 pp., figs., maps. 23.5 cm. Museu Paulista, Catálogos da fauna brasileira, Vol. I. São Paulo. CaM.\* Auk, (1908), 25, 94. ICF.

Ihlder, D.

1870. Die Nerven-endigungen in der Vogelzunge. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 238-250, 1 taf. ICJ.

Ihnen, Kurt

1928. Beiträge zur Physiologie des Kropfes bei Huhn und Taube. I. Bewegung und Innervation des Kropfes. Arch. ges. Physiol., 218, 767-782, 3 figs.—II. Entleerung des Kropfes bei verschiedenartiger Nahrung. Arch. ges. Physiol., 218, 783-796. ICJ.

Ikeda, Takeo

1930. An Experimental Study on the Heredity of Fowl Sarcoma. (Japanese.) Sei-Ikw. Z., 49, 146-180, 6 tab. JTU.\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1933, 3, (87)-(88). ICJ.

**Ikedo, Tamotsu**

1928. Ueber die genetische Veränderung der Zellorganellen, besonders der Golgischen Apparate in Vogeleizellen. *Folia anat. jap.*, 6, (Heft 1), 389-423, 8 taf. *Jap. J. Med. Sci.*, (Anat.), 1931, 2, 64-65.

**Ikematsu, Takeshi (1880—)**

1923. Experimental Research on the Implantation of Eggs as Well as Bodily Tissue of Embryos and Adult Animals. (Japanese.) *Kyoto Ig. Z.*, 20, 1067-1086, fig. JTU.\* *Ni. Byor. Gak. K.*, 13, 174-177. *Jap. J. Med. Sci.*, (Path.), 1926, 3, 162-163. ICJ.

**Iijin (Iiine), M. D.**

1913a. Sur la physiologie du gésier. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 75, 293-294.

—b. Zur Physiologie des Kroppes der Vögel. *Izv. Leningrad. nauchnykh Instit. imeni*, 13, (Livre 2), 37-38. PPAN.\*

1929. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Hühnerleies. Material zur Embryochemie. *Z. Tierzucht Zuchtungsbiologie*, 14, 111-186. IU.\*

**Illanes, Armando & Lipschütz, Alexandre. See Lipschütz & Illanes.****Illera, R. & Ramón y Cajal, Santiago. See Ramón y Cajal & Illera.****Illiger, Johann Karl Wilhelm (1775-1813)**

1811. *Prodromus systematis Mammalium et Avium*. xviii + 301 pp. C. Salfeld, Berlin. ICJ.

**Illingworth, C. F. W. & Mackenzie, Ronald D. See Mackenzie & Illingworth.****Imhof, Gottlieb**

1901. Die Färbung der Vogelfeder. *Natur Halle*, 50, 481-483, 497-498. ICJ.

1905. Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte des Lumbalmarkes bei den Vögeln. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 65, 498-610, 1 taf., 30 figs.

**Immermann, Ferdinand**

1899. Ueber Doppel Eier beim Huhn. *Diss. Basel*. 43 pp., 5 figs. MH-Z.

**Immink, B.**

1925. Missbildung der Augen bei einem Sperling (*Passer domesticus*). *Arch. Ophth.* (Graefe), 116, 153-155, 2 figs.

**Inamoto, K.**

1913. Ein neues Material von trans-

plantabler Hühnergeschwulst. *Verh. jap. path. Ges.*, 3, 120-121. NNN.

**Inamoto, K. & Fujinami, A. See Fujinami & Inamoto.****Ingebrigtsen, Ragnvald**

1913. Studies of the Degeneration and Regeneration of Axis Cylinders *in vitro*. *J. Exp. Med.*, 17, 182-191, 13 pls.

**Ingersoll, Albert Mills**

1910. Abnormal Birds' Eggs. *Condor*, 12, 15-17, 4 figs.

1913. Great Destruction of Birds' Eggs and Nestlings in the Sierra Nevada. *Condor*, 15, 81-86, 2 figs.

**Ingersoll, Ernest (1852—)**

1875. Birds with Teeth. *For. and Stream*, 5, 323-324. ICJ.

1923. Birds in Legend, Fable and Folklore. v+292 pp. 8vo. Longmans, New York, etc. ICJ.

**Ingersoll, John Marvin (1869—)**

1908. The Morphology of the Turbinals. *Med. Rec. N. Y.*, 74, 509.

**Inglis, Charles McFarlane**

1899. Autumnal Arrivals. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 12, 774-775. ICJ.

1900. A Variety of the Common Myna, *Acridotheres tristis* Linn. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 13, 180.

1903. Late Stay of the Sheldrake (*Tadorna cornuta*) in Tirhut and Peculiar Form of Albinism in the Common Heron (*Ardea cinerea*). *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 15, 350.

1910. Common Myna (*A. tristis*) Feeding Young of Pied Myna (*S. contra*) and Nesting Habits of the Common Pariah Kite (*M. govinda*) and Brahminy Kite (*H. indus*). *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 19, 985. ICJ.

**Ingram, Clyde & Payne, Loyal Frederick. See Payne & Ingram.****Ingram, Collingwood (1880—)**

1907a. On the Birds of the Alexandria District, North Territory of South Australia. *Ibis*, (9), 1, 387-415; 1909, 3, 613-618.

—b. On Tongue-marks in Young Birds. *Ibis*, (9), 1, 574-578, 16 figs.; 1908, 2, 197.

1908a. The Incubation Period of the Cuckoo. *Brit. Birds*, 1, 291-292.



- b. On the Birds of Inkerman Station, North Queensland. *Ibis*, (9), 2, 458-481.
- c. Ornithological Notes from Japan. *Ibis*, (9), 2, 129-169, 1 pl.
- d. Variety of Great Titmouse. *Zoologist*, (4), 12, 113. ICJ.
- 1909a. The Birds of Manchuria. *Ibis*, (9), 3, 422-469, 1 pl.
- b. Red Variety (*P. montana*) of the Common Partridge. *Brit. Birds*, 2, 311-313, 345-346.
1916. The Difference in the Colour-pattern of Nestlings of the Common and Lesser Terns. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 36, 68-70.
- 1919a. Down Tracts in Nesting Birds. *Brit. Birds*, 13, 78-79, 1 fig.
- b. Notes on the Height at Which Birds Migrate. *Ibis*, (11), 1, 321-325.
1920. A Series of Down-feathers from the Back of an Eiderduckling, *Somateria mollissima*. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 40, 121.
1921. Nestling Downs of Hawks. *Brit. Birds*, 14, 191-192.
- Ingram, William J.
1892. Colour of the Iris in Albino Birds. *Zoologist*, (3), 15, 426-427.
1907. On the Display of the King Bird-of-Paradise (*Cicinnurus regius*). *Ibis*, (9), 1, 224-229, 1 pl., 2 figs.
- Ingvar, Sven
1918. Zur Phylo- und Ontogenese des Kleinhirns. *Folia neuro-biol.*, 11, 205-495, 84 figs.
1923. On Thalamic Evolution. *Acta med. scand.*, 59, 696-709, 6 figs. ICJ.
1924. Zur Phylogenese des Zwischenhirns, besonders des Sehhügels. *Deuts. Z. Nervenheilk.*, 83, 302-314, 2 figs. ICJ.
- Ingvar, Sven & Müller, Erik. See Müller & Ingvar.
- Inhelder, Alfred
1902. Falle von Polydaktylie beim Menschen und Haustieren. *Diss. Bern*. 32 pp., 16 pls. 12mo. BMM.
- Innes, J. Brodies
1884. White Partridges. *Zoologist*, 8, 342. ICJ.
- Insko, Wyatt Marion, Jr., Buckner, Garrett Davis, & Martin, Joseph Holmes. See Buckner, Insko, & Martin; Buckner, Martin, & Insko.
- Insko, Wyatt Marion, Jr. (1901—) & Martin, Joseph Hume. See also Martin & Insko.
1933. Effect of Frequent Turning on Hatchability and Distribution of Embryo Mortality. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 282-286, 1 fig. ICU.
- Insko, Wyatt Marion, Jr., Martin, Joseph Holmes, & Erikson, S. E. See Martin, Erikson, & Insko.
- Inukai, Tetsuo
1925. Ueber den Einfluss der Temperatur auf die Pulsationszahl bei den Amphibienlarven und Vogelembrionen. *Jap. J. Zool.*, 1, 67-75, 3 figs. DA.\*
- Irby, Leonard Howard Lloyd (1836-1905)
1861. Notes on Birds Observed in Oudhanal Kumaon. *Ibis*, 3, 217-251, 1 pl.
1895. The Ornithology of the Straits of Gibraltar. 2nd ed. 326 pp., 14 pls., 21 figs., 2 maps. imperial 8vo. R. H. Porter, London. ICF.
- Iredale, Tom (1880—)
1914. The Surface-breeding Petrels of the Kermadec Group. *Ibis*, (10), 2, 423-436, 1 pl.
- Iredale, Tom & Mathews, Gregory Macalister. See Mathews & Iredale.
- Ireland, J. W. & Lamb, Alvin R.
1926. A New and Efficient Method for Removing Intestinal Parasites from Poultry. *Poult. Sci.*, 6, 42-49. ICU.
- Irvine, Robert & Woodhead, S. G. Sims
1888. On the Secretion of Lime by Animals. *Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, 15, 308-316. ICJ.
- Isakov, M.
1911. [Abnormal Hens' Eggs.] *Viestnik Obshch. Vet. Spb.*, 23, 1010, 1 fig. DSG.
- Ischreyt, Gottfried
1898. Darwin's Anschauungen von der geschlechtlichen Zuchtwahl bei Vögeln. *KorrBl. Naturf. Ver. Riga*, No. 41, 37-41. ICJ.

1900. Der Akkomodationsmechanismus im Vogelauge. *KorrBl. Naturf. Ver. Riga*, No. 43, 28 30. ICJ.

1912. Zur vergleichenden Morphologie des Entenauges. *Arch. vergl. Ophth.*, 3, 39-76, 2 taf., 3 figs.: 1913, 3, 369-379; 1914, 4, 162-181, 7 figs. ICJ.

1913. Zur Morphologie des Auges der Urinatoras (Taucher). *Arch. vergl. Ophth.*, 3, 380-394, 3 figs.

Ishibashi, *Makuso*

1913. Immunitätsversuch mit Fluhenmyxosarkom. *Verh. jap. path. Ges.*, 3, 122-123. NNN.

Ishihara, *Kanich*

1932. Zur Kenntniss des Nasenhohlenorgans der Vogel. *Z. Anat. Entw. Ges.*, 98, 548-577, 5 figs.

Itefko, *W.*

1913. La filariose des oiseaux de la Russie centrale. *Bull. Soc. Path. exotique*, 6, 592-594. ICJ.

Ivanov (Ivanoff), *Elie J.*

1903. Ueber die künstliche Befruchtung von Säugetieren und ihre Bedeutung für die Erzeugung von Bastarden. *Biol. Zbl.*, 23, 640-646.

1913. Expériences sur la fécondation artificielle des oiseaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 75, 371-372, 373-374.

1924a. De la fécondation artificielle des mammifères et des oiseaux. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 178, 1854-1857.

—b. Recherches expérimentales à propos du processus de la fécondation chez les poules. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 91, 54-56.

Ivanov, *V. S.*

1911. [Action of Radium on the Chick.] *Trav. Soc. Nat. St. Pétersb.*,

(Sect. Zool. Physiol.), 40, (Livre 3), 17-24. NNM.

Iverus, *J. D.*

1902. Aus dem Leben der kleinen Vogel. *Verh. (5th) int. Zool. Congr. Berlin Jena*, 993-995. MH-Z.

Ivey, *J. M. & Kaupp, Benjamin Franklin. See Kaupp & Ivey.*

Ivy, *Andrew Conway* (1893—)

1919. Experimental Studies on the Brain Stem. II. Comparative Study of the Relation of the Cerebral Cortex to Vestibular Nystagmus. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 31, 1-15, 1 pl.

Iwata, *Iwao*

1924. How Can the Sex of a Carrier-pigeon Be Decided Even in the Young? *Tori*, 4, 80-91, 6 figs. ICJ.

1926. On the Determination of the Sexes of Carrier-pigeons. *J. Coll. Agric. Tokyo*, 7, 399-410, 1 pl., 2 figs. ICJ.

Iwersen, —

1876. Ueber das Vorkommen fremder Körper im Vogelei. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 2, 65-67. ICJ.

Izawa, *Yoshitame*

1922. On the Experimental Removal of the Pineal Body in Chickens. (Japanese and English.) *Ni. Byor. Gak. K.*, 12, 139-142; 1923, 13, 144-152. JTU.\* *Jap. J. Med. Sci. (Path.)*, 1925, 2, 166. ICJ. Okayama Ig. Kw. Z., 106-122.\*\* *Jap. J. Med. Sci. (Path.)*, 1926, 3, 152. ICJ.

1923. A Contribution to the Physiology of the Pineal Body. *Amer. J. Med. Sci.*, 166, 185-196, 6 figs.

Izquierdo, *Vicente*

1879. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Endigung der sensiblen Nerven. *Diss. Strassburg*. 80 pp., 3 taf. 8vo. NNN.

J, ---

1877. Colour Sense in Birds. *Nature* Lond., 16, 83.

J—, H. C.

1926. Bird Migration (in the Sudan). Sudan Notes and Records Khartoum, 9, 187. NNM.

J., W. S.

1895. Herons Eat "Hoppers." *Nidologist*, 3, 20. ICF.

Jaap, R. George

1933. Inheritance of White Spotting in Ducks. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 233-241, 3 figs. ICU.

Jablonski, Josef

1897. Beiträge zur Beurteilung des Primitivstreifens des Vogeleies. Diss. 29 pp. 8vo. C. Voght, Berlin. DSG.\*

1902. Nochmals zur Krähenfrage. *Orn. Mschr.*, 27, 423-433. DSI.

Jablons, B.

1918. Recherches sur le sarcome du poulet. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 81, 327-328.

Jabouille, Pierre

1927. Reproduction en captivité de quelques oiseaux de l'Annam. *Rev. Hist. nat. appl.*, (6), 8, 285-287, 1 pl. NNM.

Jabouille, Pierre & Delacour, J. T.

See Delacour & Jabouille.

Jackley, John G.

1917. A Study of the Etiology of Roup in Birds. *Tech. Bull. Kans. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 4, 1-23. ICJ.

Jackson, Annie Constance (Meinertzhagen, Mrs. Richard) (1889-1928)

1908. On the Mouth-Coloration of Some Nestling Birds. *Brit. Birds*, 2, 195-196.

1913a. Abnormal Feathers of a Domestic Pigeon. *Brit. Birds*, 6, 339-340, 1 fig.

—b. White Variety of the Lapwing. *Scot. Nat.*, 92. ICU.

1915. Notes on the Moults and Sequence of Plumages in Some British Ducks. *Brit. Birds*, 9, 34-42.

1917-19. The Moults and Sequence of Plumages of the British Waders. *Brit. Birds*, 11, 55-64, 83-85, 105-116, 177-182, 228-230; 12, 4-13, 39-41, 104-113, 146-151, 172-179.

1918a. The Nest Down of Some British Ducks. A Correction. *Brit. Birds*, 12, 98-100.

—b. Notes on the Relation between Moults and Migration as Observed in Some Waders. *Brit. Birds*, 11, 197-203.

Jackson, C. F. & Allan, Philip F.

1931. Experiment in the Recolonization of the Common Tern (*Sterna hirundo*). *Auk*, 48, 17-21.

Jackson, Frederick John (1860-1929).

For biography, see *Ibis*, 1929, (12), 5, 344-348.

1899. List of Birds Obtained in British East Africa. With Notes by R. Bowdler Sharpe. *Ibis*, (7), 5, 587-640, 2 pls.; 1901, (8), 1, 33-97, 2 pls.

1912. The Flight of the Maribou Stork. *J. E. Afr. Ug. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 2, 132, 1 fig. ICF.

1926. Notes on the Game Birds of Kenya and Uganda. x+258 pp. Williams & Norgate, London. ICF. *Auk*, 1927, 44, 579.

Jackson, Hartley Harard Thompson

1914. The Land Vertebrates of Ridgeway Bog, Wisconsin: Their Ecological Succession and Source of Ingression. *Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, (2), 12, 4-54, 9 figs. ICJ.

1923. Notes on Summer Birds of the Mamie Lake Region, Wisconsin. *Auk*, 40, 478-489, 1 pl.

Jackson, Homer W. & Cochel, W. A.  
See Cochel & Jackson.

Jackson, Homer W. & Mairs, Thomas  
*Isaiah*. See Mairs & Jackson.

Jackson, J. B. S.

1875. [Exhibition of a Curiously Malformed Sternum of *Meleagris gallopavo*, Presenting a Cavity through Which the Intestine Passed.] *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 17, 454. ICJ.

Jackson, J. W., Hull, H. L., & Rucker, J. B.

1919. Investigations of an Alleged Epidemic of "Psittacosis" in Wilkes-Barre, Pa., March 1917. *Penn. Med. J.*, 22, 312-321. ICJ.

Jacobaeus, Oligerus (1650-1701)

1675a. Anatomie Psittaci. *Acta med. phil. haf.*, 2, 314-318, 7 figs. DSG. *Collect. acad.*, 1757, 4, 298-300. DSG.

—b. *Canalis Alimentorum ex Ardea cum duplici Ductu pancreatico*. Acta med. phil. haf., 2, 242. DSG.\*<sup>+</sup> Collect. acad., 1757, 4, 294. DSG.

1677-79. *Anatome Ciconiae*. Acta med. phil. haf., 5, 247-249. Cty.\*<sup>+</sup> Collect. acad., 1757, 4, 356-357. DSG.

1680. *Linguae Pici martii Structura mirabilis*. Acta med. phil. haf., 5, 249. DSG.

**Jacobi, Arnold** (1870)

1900. *Die Aufnahme von Steinen durch Vogel*. Arb. biol. Anst. (Abt.) Berl., 1, 223-257. ICJ.

1907. *Berichtigung zu den Untersuchungen "über die Nahrung einiger Eulen" von Freiherrn Geyr von Schwepenburg*. J. Orn., 55, 300. ICJ.

1917. *Artberechtigung, Winterkleid und Melanismus von *Uria mandtii** Licht. J. Orn., 65, 125-128.

**Jacobi, J.**

1864. *Ueber Polygamie bei Singvögeln*. Thiergarten, 1, 161-162. DA.

**Jacobs, Joseph Warren** (1868--)

1898. *Oological Abnormalities*. Gleanings, No. 1, 36 pp., 2 pls. ICF.

1903. *The Story of a Martin Colony*. Gleanings, No. 2, 24 pp., 3 pls. ICF.

1904. *The Haunts of the Golden-winged Warbler*. Gleanings, No. 3, 30 pp., 6 pls. ICF.

1909. *The Purple Martin (*Progne subis*) and Houses for Its Summer Home*. Gleanings, No. 5, 44 pp., 10 pls.; (2 suppl.), 45-94, 21 figs. ICF.

1923. *Letter and Notes Regarding Deposition of the Eggs of the Cowbird (*Molothrus ater ater*)*. Ool. Rec., 3, 18-24. NNM.

**Jacobsohn, Leo**

1910. *Struktur und Funktion der Nervenzellen*. Neurol. Zbl., 29, 1074-1083, 12 figs.

**Jacobson, Ludwig Levin**

1813. *Sur une glande conglomérée appartenant à la cavité nasale*. Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. phil. Paris, 3, 267-269. ICJ.

1817. *Ueber eine wichtige Function der Venen. Als Beitrag zur Geschichte dieser Gefäße*. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 3, 147-150. ICJ.

1818. *De quinto Nervorum Pari Animalium*. Diss. Regiomonti. 30 pp., 2 pls. 4to. DSG.

1821. *De Systemate venoso peculiari in permittis Animalibus observato*. J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat., 93, 228-233.

DLC. Isis Oken, 1822, 14, cols. 114-118. ICU. Edinb. Med. Surg. J., 1823, 19, 78-82. DSG.

1823. *Entdeckung der Harnsäure in der Allantoisflussigkeit der Vogel*. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 8, 332-334. ICJ.

**Jacoby, Martin & Hirschfeld, Hans**. See Hirschfeld & Jacoby.

**Jacquart, Henri**

1845. *De l'amnios chez les oiseaux*. 43 pp. 4to. Labé, Paris. DSG.\*\*

**Jacquemin, Emile**

1834. *Extrait des recherches sur l'anatomie et la physiologie de la corneille (*Corvus corone*)*, pris comme type de la classe des oiseaux. Ann. Sci. nat., (2), 2, 277-303, 2 pls. ICJ. Isis Oken, 1837, 30, cols. 565-575, 4 pls. DSI.

1835a. *Sur la pneumaticité du squelette des oiseaux*. Institut Paris, 3, 30-31. DSI.

—b. *Sur la respiration de l'oiseau*. Institut Paris, 3, 6-7. DSI. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 43, 309-311. PPAN.

—c. *Sur le vol et la natation des oiseaux*. Ann. Sci. nat., (2), 4, 310.

1836a. *De l'ordre suivant lequel les plumes sont déposées sur le corps de l'oiseau*. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 2, 374-375. ICJ. Ann. Sci. nat., (2), 2, 227-228. ICJ.

—b. *Lettre concernant le mode suivant lequel l'air pénètre des poches pneumatiques de la cavité pectoro-abdominale de l'oiseau dans les diverses pièces de son squelette*, etc. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 2, 311-312. ICJ. Ann. Sci. nat., (2), 5, 231-233. ICJ. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 49, 183-184. ICJ.

—c. *Recherches sur la disposition des plumes chez les oiseaux, et sur les muscles destinés à mouvoir ces plumes*. Ann. Sci. nat., (2), 5, 318. ICJ.

—d. *Sur la distribution des canaux aériens dans les diverses parties du squelette des oiseaux*. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 2, 419-420. ICJ. Institut Paris, 4, 129-130. DSI.

—e. *Sur le développement des pièces osseuses chez le fœtus des oiseaux*. Bull. Acad. Belg. Cl. Sci., 3, 114-117, 175-180. ICJ. Isis Oken, 29, cols. 325-328. ICF.

1840a. *Sur le canal osseux qui conduit l'air de l'oreille dans la mâchoire inférieure chez les oiseaux bonvoiliers*. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 10, 504.

—b. *Sur un os observé dans la mâchoire des perroquets*. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 10, 139-140. ICJ.

1842. Recherches physiologiques et anatomiques, sur la respiration et sur les phénomènes qui en sont les conséquences. I. Mém. sur la pneumatité des oiseaux. II. Mém. sur la pneumatité du squelette des oiseaux. Leopoldina, (Abt. 2), 19, 233-238, 3 pls.
- Jacques, F. S.  
1930. Water Birds Observed on the Arctic Ocean and the Bering Sea. Auk, 47, 353-366.
- Jacquinet, Charles Hector & Hombron, Jacques Bernard. See Hombron & Jacquinet.
- Jäckel, Andreas Johannes  
1861. Das rasche Langerwerden der Schwänze bei manchen Vögeln. J. Orn., 9, 232-233.  
1865. Ueber Schnabelmissbildungen verschiedener Vögel. Zool. Gart., 6, 133-138, 175-179; 1866, 7, 335-339.  
1866. Die Nahrung der Schleiereule (*Strix flammea*). Zool. Gart., 7, 456-464; 1867, 8, 463-471; 1871, 12, 138-142; 1885, 27, 95. ICU.  
1867a. Deforme Fussbildung eines zahmen Gänserichs. Zool. Gart., 8, 278.  
—b. Ein merkwürdiges Hühnerei. Zool. Gart., 8, 198. ICU.  
1868. Leucismus einer Haushenne in Folge des Alters. Zool. Gart., 9, 80. ICJ.  
1873. Ueber das Ausstossen der inneren Magenhaut bei den Vögeln. Zool. Gart., 14, 225-227. ICJ.  
1874. Ueber Monstrositäten wilder Vogel. Zool. Gart., 15, 441-446, 1 fig.  
1881. Ein Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte des Rackelhahnes (*Tetrao intermedius* Langsd.). Zool. Gart., 22, 103-106. ICJ.
- Jaekel, Helmut  
1925. Ueber die Bedeutung der Steinchen in Hühnermagen. Beitr. Physiol., 3, 11-38. ICJ.
- Jäger, C.  
1864. Einige Bemerkungen über Albinos. Zool. Gart., 5, 218-222. ICU.  
Jaeger, Edmund Carroll (1887—)  
1926. Weasel and Birds. Condor, 28, 271-272.
- Jäger, G. Friedrich von  
1832. Theilung der Luftröhre durch eine Scheidewand bei der Fettgans (*Aptenodytes demersa*). Arch. Anat. Physiol., 6, 48-54. ICJ.  
1847. Unvollständige Schimmlaute zwischen den sonst gehörig entwickelten Zehen einer Gans (*Anser domesticus*) mit Rücksicht auf analoge Missentwicklungen der Form und Function einzelner Organe. Jhft. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb., 3, 209-216. NNM.
- Jäger, Gustav (1832-1917)  
1857. Das Os humero-scapulare der Vogel. SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 23, 387-423, 3 taf. ICJ.  
1858. Das Wirbelkörpergelenk der Vogel. SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 23, 527-564, 1 taf. ICJ.  
1859. Ueber einen neuen Sehnenknochen des Genus *Falco*. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 9, 79-80. ICJ.  
1862-63. Ueber die Entwicklung und die Zusammensetzung des Wirbelthierkopfes. Schr. Ver. naturw. Kenntn. Wien, 3, 381-415. ICJ.  
1869. Die Farbe der Wintervögel. Ausland, 42, 380-381. ICU.  
1870. Ueber Wachstumsbedingungen. Z. wiss. Zool., 20, 565-596.
- Jäger, J.  
1926. Ueber die Segmentierung der Hinterhauptregion und die Beziehung der Cartilago acrochordalis zur Mesodermcommissur. (Eine Untersuchung an Vögeln.) Morph. Jahrb., 56, 1-21, 3 taf.
- Jaekel, Otto  
1915. Die Flügelbildung der Flugsaurier und Vögel. Anat. Anz., 48, 1-19, 6 figs.  
1926. Das Mundskelet der Wirbelthiere. Morph. Jahrb., 55, 402-484, 39 figs.
- Jaffa, Mejer Edward  
1898. Food Value of California Eggs. Rep. Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta., 1895-96, 120-124. ICJ.
- Jaffa, Mejer Edward, Haring, Clarence Melvin, & Beach, J. R. See Haring, Jaffa, & Beach.
- Jaffé, Max  
1877. Ueber das Verhalten der Benzoesäure im Organismus der Vögel. Ber. deuts. chem. Ges., 10, 1925-1930. ICJ.
- Jaffé, Max & Cohn, Rudolf  
1888. Ueber das Verhalten der Furfurals im Stoffwechsel der Hühner. Ber. deuts. chem. Ges., 21, 3461-3465. ICJ.
- Jaffé, Max & Meyer, Hans.  
See Meyer & Jaffé.
- Jägerskiöld, Leonard (1867—)  
1908. Kleine Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Vogeltrematoden. Zbl. Bakt., 48, (Abt. 1), 302-317, 7 figs.

1914. Markierung von Rauhfussbussarden (*Archibuteo lagopus* L.) in Schwedisch-Lappland Sommer 1912 und Markierung von (schwedischen) Fluss-Seeschwalben (*Sterna hirundo* L.). J. Orn., 62, 268-271.

1927. Fynd av ringmarkta fiskmarsar, *Larus canus*. Fauna och Flora, 22, 134-138, 2 maps. NNM.

Jägerskiöld, Leonard & Kolthoff, Gustaf Isak. See Kolthoff & Jägerskiöld.

Jägerskiöld, Leonard & Lonnberg, A. J. E. See Lönnerberg & Jägerskiöld.

Jahn, W. von

1899. Zum Vogelzuge und über Windverhältnisse. Orn. Mschr., 24, 318-322. DSI.

James, H. W.

1925. Birds Observed in the Somerset East District, Cape Province, Union of South Africa. Ibis, (12), 1, 621-648.

James, L. L., Hays, Frank Alfred, & Sanborn, Ruby. See Hays, Sanborn, & James.

Jameson, —

1820. Change of Color of Feathers. Edinb. Phil. J., 2, 276-277.

1821. Observations on the Hatching of Fowls from Eggs Which Have Been Laid Subsequent to the Death of the Male Bird. Edinb. Phil. J., 5, 355-357.

Jameson, Hampden Gurney

1890. The Problems of Flight. Tr. Eastbourne Nat. Hist. Soc., (2), 2, 150-156. DLC.

Jameson, Robert, Wilson, Alexander, and others. See Wilson, Jameson, and others.

Jamet, M.

1906. Deux oeufs de cane inclus l'un dans l'autre. Bull. Soc. Sci. vét. Lyon, 9, 98-99, 1 fig. FrPBN.\*

Jammes, Léon

1904. Zoologie pratique basée sur la dissection des animaux les plus répandus. vi+563 pp. 8vo. Paris. PPAN.

Janda, Georg

1899. Kalender des Vogelzuges in der Umgebung von Walachisch-Meseritsch im Frühling 1899. 28 pp. 8vo. Progr. Obergymn. Walachisch-Meseritsch. Bibl. Nat. Prague.\*

Janda, Viktor

1929. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau der Schwung-, Steuer- und kleineren Deckfedern bei wilden, domestizierten und künstlichen

Einflüssen ausgesetzten Vögeln. Zool. Jahrb., (Abt. 3), 46, 214-296, 6 figs.

Janesó, Nikolaus & Elfer, Aladár

1910. Vergleichende Untersuchungen mit den praktisch wichtigsten sauerfesten Bazillen. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 18, (Heft 2), 175-302.

Janisch, C.

1861. Zur Charakteristik des Guano's von verschiedenen Fundorten. Jber. schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult., (Heft 2), 150-164, 2 taf. ELNH.\*

Janošik, Jun

1832. Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Keimwulstes bei Vögeln. SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1831), 84, 511-524.

1883. Bemerkungen über die Entwicklung der Nebenniere. Arch. mikr. Anat., 22, 738-746, 1 taf.

1885. Histologisch-embryologische Untersuchungen über das Urogenitalsystem. SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 91, 97-199, 4 taf. ICJ.

1890. Bemerkungen über die Entwicklung des Genitalsystems. SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 99, 260-288, 1 taf.

1902. Le développement des globules sanguins chez les amniotes. Bibliogr. anat., 10, 273-282, 1 pl. ICJ.

1905. O poměru meta- a mesonephros. Rozpr. české Akad., (Tř. 2), 14, (Cis. 40), 18 pp., 2 tab., 7 figs. DLC.—Das Verhältnis des Meta- und Mesonephros. Bull. int. Acad. Prague, 10, 60-68, 2 taf., 7 figs. ICF.

1907. Ueber die Entwicklung der Nachniere (Metanephros) bei den Amnioten. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 23-32, 4 taf., 35 figs. ICJ.

Janson, Johann Ludwig

1897. Ueber scheinbare Geschlechtsmetamorphose bei Hühnern. Mitt. deuts. Ges. Naturk. Ostasien., 6, (Heft 60), 478-480. ICJ.

Japp, Alexander Hay (1830-1905)

1899. Our Common Cuckoo and Other Cuckoos and Parasitical Birds; an Attempt to Reach a True Theory of Them by Comparative Study of Habit and Function. xi+292 pp., ills. 8vo. London. CaM.\*

Jaquet, Maurice

1924. Conformation anormale d'une poule. Rev. suisse Zool., 31, 337-350, 11 figs. ICJ.

1926. Un cas de monstruosité chez un poulet. Rev. suisse Zool., 33, 629-632, 3 figs. ICJ.

Jardel, Eugène

1916. Note sur une couveuse arti-

ficielle. Système Annamite. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 63, 315-321. ICJ.

1917. L'élevage des canards en Annam-Tonkin. Pratique par les Annamites. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 64, 19-20.

Jardine, (Sir) William (1800-74). For biography, see Ibis, 1875, (3), 2, 342-343.

1833-43. Ornithology. In The Naturalist's Library. 14 vols., pls., figs. cap 8vo. W. H. Lizars, Edinburgh; Longman, London; S. Highley, London; W. Curry Jun. & Co., Dublin. ICF.

Jardine, William, Wilson, Alexander, & Bonaparte, Charles Lucien Jules Laurent. See Wilson, Bonaparte, & Jardine.

Jarvis, L. G.

1898. Report of Manager of Poultry Dept. Rep. Ont. Agr. Coll. Guelph, 193-196. ICU.

Jasswoin, G.

1929. Sur certaines formes cellulaires du tissu conjonctif lâche chez les oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 102, 502-503.

Jaubert, Jean Baptiste (1826-797)

1853. Description de deux oiseaux hybrides. Rev. Mag. Zool., (2), 5, 114-119. ICJ.

Jaulmes, Chr.

1925. Recherches expérimentales sur le poulmon des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 93, 1146-1148.

Jaworowski, Miecislav

1902. Apparato reticolare "Golgi"ego w komórkach zwojów międzykręgowych" niższych kręgowców.—L'apparato reticolare de Golgi dans les cellules des ganglions spinaux des vertébrés inférieurs (oiseaux, amphibiens). Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie, 403-413, 1 pl. ICJ.

Jean, Ferdinand

1875. Note sur une matière servant à falsifier les guanos. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 81, 197-198.

Jeffrey, J. S.

1905. Egg Preservation. Bull. N. Carol. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 191, 9-17.

1907. Farm Poultry. Bull. N. Carol. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 195, 1-35, 25 figs.

1910. Feeding and Management of Poultry for Egg Production. Bull. N. Carol. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 211, 39-64, 8 figs. DA.\*

Jeffries, B. Joy

1869. [On the Method of Accommodation in the Eyes of Birds.] Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 12, 400-402.

Jeffries, John Amory (1859-1892). For biography, see Auk, 1892, 9, 311-312.

1881a. On the Fingers of Birds. Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 6, 6-11.

—b. On the Number of Primaries in Birds. Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 6, 156-163.

1882a. The Colours of Feathers. Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 7, 129-135, 1 pl.

—b. On the Claws and Spurs on Birds' Wings. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 21, 301-306. Amer. Nat., 1883, 17, 982-983.

—c. On the Sesamoid at the Front of the Carpus in Birds. Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 7, 13-15.

1883a. Colors of Feathers. Science, 1, 181. ICU.

—b. The Epidermal System of Birds. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 22, 203-240, 3 pls.

—c. An Hermaphrodite Bird. Science, 1, 23. ICU.

—d. Integumentary Appendages. Science, 1, 150-151. ICU.

—e. Notes on an Hermaphrodite Bird. Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 8, 17-21, 3 figs.

—f. [Notice of Shufeldt's] Contributions to the Anatomy of Birds. Science, 1, 52-53. ICU.

—g. Osteology of the Cormorant. Science, 2, 739; 1884, 4, 59. ICU.

—h. Peculiar Air Sacs. Science, 1, 23-24. ICU.

—i. Sternal Processes in Gallinae. Science, 2, 622. ICU.

1884. The Occipital Style of the Cormorant. Auk, 1, 196-197.

1888. Note on the Epidermal Systems of Birds. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., (1887), 23, 358-360. ICJ.

Jegorow, J. (Egorov, Ivan V.)

1887a. Recherches anatomo-physiologiques sur le ganglion ophthalmique. Oiseaux. Arch. slav. biol., 3, 75-92. ICU.

—b. Ueber den Einfluss des Sympathicus auf die Vogelpupille. Arch. ges. Physiol., 41, 326-348, 1 pl. ICJ. Pam. Tow. lek. warsz., 83, 369-406, 1 pl. DSG.

1890. Ueber das Verhältnis des Sympathicus zur Kopfverzierung einiger Vögel. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Physiol. Abt.), (Suppl. Bd.), 33-56, 1 taf. ICJ. Trud. Obshch. Est. Kazan., 1888, 20,

279-306. DLC. Zbl. med. Wiss., 1889, 27, 785-786. ICJ.

**Jeitteles, Ludwig Heinrich Christian**

1878. Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte des Haushuhnes. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 2, 4-8, 15-18. ICF.

**Jelgersma, Gerbrandus** (1859-)

1896. De Verbindingen van de groote Hersenen bij de Vogels met de Oculomotoriuskern. Feestbundel Nederlandsche Vereeniging van Psychiatrie, 241-250. ICU. Neurol. Zbl., 1897, 16, 838.

1897. De Oorsprong der motorische Oogenen bij de Vogels. Psychiat. neurol. Bl. Amst., No. 1, 23-29, 1 taf. ICJ.

**Jellinek, Auguste**

1926. Versuche über das Gehör der Vogel. I. Dressurversuche an Tauben mit akustischen Reizen. Arch. ges. Physiol., 211, 64-72, 9 figs.—II. Gehörprüfungen an Tauben nach Exstirpation des Mittelohres. Arch. ges. Physiol., 211, 73-81, 9 figs.

**Jemma, R. & Maragliano, E.** See Maragliano & Jemma.

**Jenkins, Hubert Oliver**

1906. Variation in the Hairy Woodpecker (*Dryobates villosus* and Subspecies). Auk, 23, 161-171, 9 figs.

**Jenkins, Mary K., Pennington, Mary Engle, & Betts, H. M. P.** See Pennington, Jenkins, & Betts.

**Jenkins, Mary K., Pennington, Mary Engle, St. John, E. Q., & Hicks, W. B.** See Pennington, Jenkins, St. John, & Hicks.

**Jenks, J. W. P.**

1859. The Food of the Robin. Trans. Mass. Hort. Soc., 151-164. DA.\*

**Jenner, Edward** (1749-1823). For biography and list of works, see Charles Greighton, 1889. Jenner and Vaccination. viii+360 pp. 20 cm. S. Sonnenschein & Co., London. ICJ.

1788. Observations on the Natural History of the Cuckoo. Phil. Trans., 78, 219-237. ICU. Neu. Phys. Naturgesch., 6, 45. DLC.\*

1824. On the Migration of Birds. Phil. Trans., 114, 11-44. ICU. Phil. Mag., 64, 50-60. ICJ.

1826. Annual Return of Migrating Birds to the Same Spot. Amer. J. Sci., 10, 192.

**Jennings, Allan H.**

1908. Mosquitoes Destroyed by the Night-hawk. Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 10, 61-62. ICJ.

**Jennings, James**

1829. Ornithologia; or the Birds, a Poem. . . 2nd ed. xxix+468+46 pp. Sherwood, Gilbert & Piper, London. Ober.

**Jennison, George**

1914. Notes on Colour Development in the Indian Wood-Stork. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 457.

**Jensen, Jens Knudsen**

1926. Red-tailed Hawk Killing Snakes. Auk, 43, 368-369.

**Jensen, O. S.**

1886a. Ueber die Struktur der Samenkörper bei Säugethieren, Vögeln und Amphibien. Anat. Anz., 251-257.

—b. Undersøgelser over saedle-germerne hos pattedyr, fugle og amphibia. Forh. Vidensk. Selsk. Krist., 1887, 59 pp., 3 pls. ICJ.

**Jerdon, Archibald**

1847. Notes on the Partial Migration of Birds in Roxburghshire. Zoologist, 5, 1770-1772. ICJ.

**Jerdon, Thomas Claverhill** (1811-72). For biography, see Ibis, 1872, (3), 2, 342-343.

1862-64. The Birds of India. 3 vols. xlv+535, 439, iv+436 pp. 4to. George Wyman & Co., Calcutta. ICF.

**Jespersen, Paul** (1891-)

1924. The Frequency of Birds over the High Atlantic Ocean. Nature Lond., 114, 281-283, 2 figs.

1925. Fuglemaengden paa det nordlige Atlanterhav og dens Afhaengighed af Planktonmaengden. The Frequency of Birds over the High Atlantic Ocean and Its Relation to the Quantity of Macroplankton. Nat. Verd. Kbh., 9, 337-350, 5 maps. NNM.

**Jess, P.**

1901. Die braunschweiger Huhner-seuche. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 29, 755-757. ICJ.

**Jesse, William**

1902. A List of the Birds of Luck; now. Ibis, (8), 2, 470-490, 531-566, 1 pl.; 1903, (8), 3, 49-81, 148-178.

**Jessop, Walter H.**

1887. Abstracts of Lectures on the Intraocular Muscles of Mammals and Birds. Ophth. Rec., 5, 125-128, 159-164, 315-320. ICJ.



**Jewel, Lindsey Louir** (1877-1915). For biography, see Auk, 1916, 33, 459.

1915. The Diving Instinct in Shore-Birds. Auk, 32, 227.

**Jewell, H. W.**

1908a. Martin with Crossed Bill. J. Maine Orn. Soc., 10, 56. ICJ.

—b. Song Sparrow with an Undeveloped Song. J. Maine Orn. Soc., 10, 56. ICJ.

**Jewett, McCormick**

1910. Recent Albinos from Illinois and Michigan. Auk, 27, 91-92.

**Jewett, Stanley Gordon** (1885-) & **Gabrielson, Ira Noel**

1929. Birds of the Portland Area, Oregon. Pacif. Cst. Avif., No. 19, 1-54.

**Jex, C.**

1868. [Bastard zwischen Turteltaube und Lachtaube.] Zool. Gart., 9, 316-317. ICJ.

**Jimza, Rikei**

1923. Eine Beriberi-ähnliche Krankheit von Säugetieren und Vögeln, hervorgerufen durch Kalium-mangel. Zugleich Heilwirkung von Kalium-mitteln gegen Beriberi. (Japanese.) Jikken Ig. Z., 7, 637-717. JTU.\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., 3, 142-143. ICJ.

**Job, Herbert Keighley** (1864-1933). For biography, see Auk, 1934, 51, 130-131.

1899. Some Observations on the Anatidae of North Dakota. Auk, 16, 161-165.

1903. Among the Water-Fowl: Observations, Adventure, Photography. A Popular Narrative Account of the Water-Fowl as Found in the Northern and Middle States and Lower Canada, East of the Rocky Mountains. xxi+224 pp., pl., 96 figs. 8vo. Doubleday, Page & Co., New York. ICF. Auk, 1902, 19, 411-412.

1915a. Propagation of Upland Game-Birds. Bull. Nat. Assoc. Audubon Soc., No. 2, 33-72. ICF. Auk, 32, 309.

—b. The Propagation of Wild Birds. A Manual of Applied Ornithology. xii+276 pp., 64 pls. 8vo. New York. CaM.\*

—c. Propagation of Wild Water Fowl. Bull. Nat. Assoc. Audubon Soc., No. 3, 73-104. ICF. Auk, 32, 509.

1923. Propagation of Wild Birds. Rev. ed. xxi+308 pp., 61 pls. 8vo. Doubleday, Page & Co., Garden City and New York. ICF.

**Jobard, Jean Baptiste**

1851. Hypothèse sur l'explication du vol des oiseaux. (17th) Congr. sci. France, Nancy, 1, 399-402. NN.

**Jobert, Clement**

1869. Recherches anatomiques sur les glandes nasales des oiseaux. Ann. Sci. nat., (5), 11, 349-369, 2 pls. ICJ. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 69, 1016. ICJ. Bibl. Ec. haut. Etud., 1, 111-131, 2 pls., 7 figs. ICJ. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4), 5, 70. ICJ.

1872a. Etudes d'anatomie comparée sur les organes du toucher chez divers mammifères, oiseaux, poissons et insectes. Ann. Sci. nat., (5), 16, (Art. 5), 162 pp., 8 pls. ICJ. Rev. sci. Paris, 1873, 4, 636-637. ICJ.

—b. Sur les terminaisons nerveuses de la langue et des extrémités des membres des oiseaux. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, 72-74. ICJ.

1873a. De la digestion chez les oiseaux. Bull. Assoc. franç. Sci., 12, 477-479. ICJ.

—b. Recherches pour servir à l'histoire de la digestion chez les oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 77, 133-134. ICJ.

—c. Recherches sur la structure intime du bec de la spatule (*Platalea*). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 75, 1780-1782.

**Jörg, Johann Christian Gottfried** (1779-1856)

1815. Abbildungen der Organe des thierschen Körpers. T. I. Die weiblichen Organe der Zeugung und das Ey in den verschiedenen Thierclassen. 11 pp., 10 pls. 41 $\frac{1}{2}$  cm. P. G. Kummer, Leipzig. ICJ.

**Joest, Ernst**

1902. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Bacterienflora des Hühnerdarmes, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über eine neue Hühnerseuche. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 241-243. DSG.

**Johansen, Hermann**

1893. Ueber einen abnormen Krähnenschnabel. Orn. Jahrb., 4, 74-76. ICJ.

1904a. Vollständiger Albino von *Hypoleis salicaria* Pall. Orn. Mber., 12, 101. ICF.

—b. Wovon nährt sich der Würgefalk (*Falco sacer* Gmel.)? Orn. Mschr., 29, 306-307. DSI.

1909a. Eine albinotische Krickente. Orn. Mber., 17, 139. ICF.

—b. Partieller Albinismus bei *Pyrrhula*. Orn. Mber., 17, 140. ICF.

—c. Vollständiger Albino von *Scelopax gallinago* Linn. Orn. Mber., 17, 138. ICJ.

1911. Ein Dompfaffenbastard. Orn. Jahrb., 22, 221-222. ICJ.

**Johnson, Ivar**

1927. Studies on Inheritance in Pigeons. VI. Number of Tail Feathers and Uropygial Gland. Genetics, 12, 93-107, 4 figs. ICJ.

**Johne, Heinrich Albert**

1883-84. Zur Aetiologie der Huhner-tuberculose. Deuts. Z. tiermed. vergl. Path., 10, 155-160. ICJ.

**Johnson, Alice**

1883. On the Development of the Pelvic Girdle and Skeleton of the Hind Limb in the Chick. Quart. J. Micr. Sci., 23, 399-411, 2 pls. ICJ. Stud. Morph. Lab. Camb., 1884, 2, 13-27, 2 pls. MH-Z. Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., 4, 328-331, 4 figs. ICU.

**Johnson, Charles Eugene** (1880—)

1908. The Development of the Thy-mus in the Pied-billed Grebe. Science, 27, 946-947.

1915. A Four-winged Wild-duck. Auk, 32, 469-480, 3 pls.

1918a. The Branchial Derivatives of the Pied-billed Grebe, with Special Reference to the Origin of the Ultimo-branchial Body. J. Morph., 31, 25-41, 2 pls.

—b. The Origin of the Ultimo-branchial Body and its Relation to the Fifth Pouch in Birds. J. Morph., 31, 583-597, 2 pls., 2 figs.

1920. An "Occult" Food Sense in Birds. Auk, 37, 339-341.

1934. Recollections of the Prairie Chicken and the Sharptailed Grouse in Northwestern Minnesota. Wilson Bull., 46, 8-17.

**Johnson, Edwin Peter** (1895—)

1927. Studies in Etiology of Roup and Allied Diseases of Fowls. Tech. Bull. Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 85, 7-20, 6 figs. ICJ.

1932. Results of Experiments with the Use of Pigeon-pox Virus as Cutaneous Vaccine against Fowl-pox. Poult. Sci., 11, 187-190. ICU.

**Johnson, Edwin Peter & Stafseth, Henrik J.** See Stafseth & Johnson.

**Johnson, H. H.**

1899. Birds as Prognosticators. Osprey, 3, 134-135.

**Johnson, Harry Miles** (1885—)

1914. Visual Pattern-discrimination in the Vertebrates. I. Problems and Methods. J. Anim. Behav., 4, 319-339, 6 figs.—II. Comparative Visual Acuity in the Dog, the Monkey and the Chick. J. Anim. Behav., 4, 340-361.

**Johnson, Hazel S. & Johnson, R. A.**  
See Johnson, R. A. & Johnson, Hazel S.

**Johnson, J. P.**

1901. The Mode of Progression of the Phalacrocoracidae under Water. Zoologist, (4), 5, 31. ICJ.

**Johnson, John S.**

1925. The Innervation of the Female Genitalia in the Common Fowl. Anat. Rec., 29, 387.

**Johnson, P. H. & Rau, A. Subba.**

See Rau & Johnson.

**Johnson, R. A.**

1928. The Fall Food Habits of the Ruffed Grouse in the Syracuse Area of New York. Auk, 45, 330-333.

**Johnson, R. A. & Johnson, Hazel S.**

1935. A Study of the Nesting and Family Life of the Red-throated Loon. Wilson Bull., 47, 97-103, 3 figs.

**Johnson, Sigurd**

1929. Draktskiftet hos lirypen (*Lagopus lagopus* Linn.) i Norge. Bergens Mus. Arb., (Nat. rekke), No. 1, 84 pp., 14 pls., 5 figs. ICJ.

**Johnson, W. G., Weir, Harrison, & Brown, G. O.** See Weir, Johnson, & Brown.

**Johnson, Walter Theodore** (1892—)

1923. Avian Coccidiosis. Poult. Sci., 2, 146-163, 1 pl. ICU.

1924. *Eimeria avium* and the Diagnosis of Avian Coccidiosis. Poult. Sci., 3, 41-57, 6 pls. ICU.

1924-25. The Diagnosis of Leg Weakness Associated with Abnormal Bone Development. Poult. Sci., 4, 55-61, 8 figs. ICU.

1927. Immunity or Resistance of the Chicken to Coccidial Infection. Bull. Oregon Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 230, 1-31. ICJ.

1928. Coccidiosis of the Chicken. Bull. Oregon Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 238, 1-16, 7 figs. ICJ.

1929. The Stick Method of Cutaneous Virus Vaccination against Fowl-

pox. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc., 75, 629-646, 3 figs. ICJ.

1930. Fowl-pox Control. Bull. Oregon Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 273, 1-24, 3 figs. ICJ.

Johnson, Willard D.

1894. The Data of Bird Flight. Science, 23, 121-122.

Johnston, Israel Haylock

1923. Birds of West Virginia. Their Economic Value and Aesthetic Beauty. W. Va. St. Dept. of Agriculture, Charleston. 198 pp., 2 pls., 62 figs. 8vo. ICF. Auk, 1924, 41, 180-181.

Johnston, John Black (1868--)

1905. The Morphology of the Vertebrate Head from the Viewpoint of the Functional Divisions of the Nervous System. J. Comp. Neurol., 15, 175-275, 4 pls.

1909a. The Central Nervous System of Vertebrates. Ergebn. Zool., 2, 1-170, 103 figs.

—b. The Morphology of the Fore-brain Vesicle in Vertebrates. J. Comp. Neurol., 19, 457-539, 45 figs.

Johnston, T. Harvey

1910. On Australian Avian Entozoa. J. R. Soc. N. S. W., 44, 84-122. ICJ.

1912. Internal Parasites Recorded from Australian Birds. Emu, 12, 105-112.

Johnston, T. Harvey & Cleland, J. Burton. See Cleland & Johnston.

Johnstone, P. N.

1925. Studies on the Physiological Anatomy of the Embryonic Heart. II. An Inquiry into the Development of the Heart Beat in Chick Embryos, Including the Development of Irritability to Electrical Stimulation. Johns Hopk. Hosp. Bull., 36, 299-311, 3 figs.

Johow, Friedrich

1898. Ueber Ornithophilie in der chilenischen Flora. SitzBer. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 332-341.

Jokl, A. & Lindahl, C. See Lindahl & Jokl.

Joleaud, A.

1911. Mâchoire de petits mammifères dans les matières rejetées par l'estomac des rapaces. Bull. Soc. linn. Prov. Marseille, 3, 117-118. PPAN.\*\*

Jolly, Justin

1897. Sur le mode de cicatrisation de

la membrane interdigitale du canard. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 72, 792-793.

1908. Sur le tissu lymphoïde des oiseaux. C.R. Assoc. Anat., 10, 176-182.

1909a. Sur le développement des ganglions lymphatiques du canard. C. R. Soc. Biol., 67, 684-686.

—b. Sur les ganglions lymphatiques des oiseaux. C.R. Assoc. Anat., 11, 119-132, 6 figs.

—c. Sur une disposition spéciale de la structure des ganglions lymphatiques chez les oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 66, 499-502.

1910a. Recherches sur les ganglions lymphatiques des oiseaux. Arch. Anat. micr., 11, 179-290, 11 pls., 16 figs. ICJ.

—b. Sur les premières phases du développement de la bourse de Fabricius. C. R. Soc. Biol., 69, 493-495.

1911a. Histogénèse des follicules de la bourse de Fabricius. C. R. Soc. Biol., 70, 422-424.

—b. La bourse de Fabricius et les organes lympho-épithéliaux. C. R. Assoc. Anat., 13, 164-176, 5 figs. ICJ.

—c. Sur la fonction hématopoïétique de la bourse de Fabricius. C. R. Soc. Biol., 70, 498-500.

—d. Sur la fonction hématopoïétique de la rate pendant la période embryonnaire chez les oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 70, 259-261.

—e. Sur les modifications histologiques de la bourse de Fabricius à la suite du jeûne. C. R. Soc. Biol., 71, 323-325.

—f. Sur les terminaisons artérielles de la rate. C. R. Soc. Biol., 71, 377-379. ICJ.

—g. Sur l'involution de la bourse de Fabricius. C. R. Soc. Biol., 70, 564-567.

1913a. L'involution physiologique de la bourse de Fabricius et ses relations avec l'apparition de la maturité sexuelle. C. R. Soc. Biol., 75, 638-640.

—b. Modifications de la bourse de Fabricius à la suite de l'irradiation par les rayons X. C. R. Soc. Biol., 75, 120-122.

—c. Sur les organes lympho-épithéliaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 74, 540-543, 6 figs.

1914a. Sur les mouvements amiboïdes des petites cellules de la bourse de Fabricius et du thymus. C. R. Soc. Biol., 77, 148-150, 1 fig.

—b. Veränderungen der Bursa Fabricii nach der Bestrahlung mit Röntgenstrahlen. *Strahlentherapie*, 5, (Orig.), 306-308

1915. La bourse de Fabricius et les organes lympho-épithéliaux. *Arch. Anat. Micr.*, 16, 363-547, 7 pls., 128 figs.

Jolly, Justin & Levin, S.

1911a. Sur les modifications de poids des organes lymphoïdes à la suite du jeûne. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 71, 320-323.

—b. Sur les modifications histologiques du thymus à la suite du jeûne. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 71, 374-377.

1912. Evolution des corpuscules de Hassall dans le thymus de l'animal jeuneur. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 72, 642-644.

Joly, Henri

1901. Psychologie comparée. L'homme et l'animal. 4th ed. ix+316 pp. 16mo. Hachette et Cie, Paris. ICJ.

Joly, Nicolas

1860. Nouvelles expériences sur les effets de la garance mêlée aux aliments des mammifères et des oiseaux carnivores. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, (4), 13, 314-318. ICJ. *Mém. Acad. Toulouse*, (5), 4, 515-517. ICJ.

1868a. Note sur des stries ou sillons sinueux observés sur la coque d'un oeuf d'*Aepyornis maximus*. *Mém. Acad. Toulouse*, (6), 6, 289-291, 1 pl., 3 figs. ICJ.

—b. Note sur un oeuf de poule renfermant un autre complet et bien conformé. *Mém. Acad. Toulouse*, (6), 6, 285-288. ICJ. *Cosmos Paris*, (3), 3, 398-399. DLC.

1876. L'instinct et l'intelligence des animaux. *Rev. sci. Paris*, 10, 489-494, 601-606. ICJ. *Mém. Acad. Toulouse*, (7), 8, 27-58.

Jolyet, Félix

1875. Contributions à l'étude de la physiologie comparée du sang des vertébrés ovipares. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 26, 278-279. ICJ.

1881. Sur l'étiologie et la pathogénie de la variole du pigeon, et sur le développement des microbes infectieux dans la lymphé. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 92, 1522-1525. ICJ.

1902. Présentation d'un pigeon décerébré depuis cinq mois. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 54, 878.

Jolyet, Félix & Legerot, —

1872. De la pression du sang dans le système artériel chez les batraciens, les

reptiles et les oiseaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 4, 131-133. ICJ.

Jones, C. Handfield

1849. Propositions Relative to the Structure and Development of the Liver in Vertebrate Animals. *Lond. Med. Gaz.*, (2), 2, 313-314. ICJ.

Jones, C. M.

1870. The Breeding Habits of Birds. *Amer. Nat.*, 3, 48-49.

Jones, Eva Elizabeth (1898—), Hinshaw, W. R., & Graybill, H. W. See Hinshaw, Jones, & Graybill.

Jones, Frederic Sowden (1888—)

1912-13. An Outbreak of an Acute Disease in Adult Fowls, Due to *Bacterium pullorum*. *J. Med. Res.*, 27, 471-479.

1913a. An Outbreak of an Acute Disease in Adult Fowls Due to *Bacterium pullorum*. *J. Med. Res.*, 27, 471-479.

—b. The Value of the Microscopic Agglutination Test in Detecting Fowls That Are Harboring *Bacterium pullorum*. *J. Med. Res.*, 27, 481-495.

Jones, Frederic Sowden & Rous, Peyton. See Rous & Jones.

Jones, Frederic Wood (1879—)

1913. The Functional History of the Coelon and the Diaphragm. *J. Anat. Physiol.*, 47, 282-318, 15 figs.

1926. Some Observations on the Flight of Seabirds. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.*, 50, 36-44, 1 fig. ICJ.

Jones, George

1909. Eggs and Their Value as a Food. *Amer. Med.*, (2), 4, 267-270.

Jones, H.

1909. On the Eclipse Plumage of the Female New Zealand Sheldrake. *Avicult. Mag.*, (3), 1, 61.

Jones, H. Brewster

1926. Methods of Recording Bird Calls. *S. Aust. Orn.*, 8, 144-161. ICF.

Jones, H. Lewis & Shore, Thomas William, Jr. See Shore & Jones.

Jones, H. Victor

1914. Parasitism in Relation to Birds. *Zoologist*, (4), 18, 41-53, 1 pl. ICJ.

Jones, James Hazlitt, Steenbock, Harry, Hart, E. B., & Black, A. See Steenbock, Hart, Jones, & Black.

Jones, Kenneth H.

1909. Notes on Some Birds Observed on the Trans-Siberian Railway Line. *Ibis*, (9), 3, 406-413.

1911. On Some Birds Observed in the Vicinity of Wei Hlai Wei, North-East China. *Ibis*, (9), 5, 657-695.

Jones, Kenneth H. & Vaughan, R. E.  
See Vaughan & Jones.

Jones, Lynds (1865—)

1893a. Birds That Sing in the Night. *Science*, 22, 10-11.

—b. Geographical Variation in Birds. *Science*, 21, 10-11.

1895. Bird Migration at Grinnell, Iowa. *Auk*, 12, 117-134, 231-244.

1897. The Oberlin Grackle Roost, *Wilson Bull.*, 9, 39-56, 1 fig., 2 maps.

1900. Warbler Songs. *Wilson Bull.*, 12, 1-56. *Auk*, 17, 311. *Condor*, 2, 69.

1903. The Birds of Ohio. *Spec. Pap. Ohio Acad. Sci.*, No. 6, 241 pp., 1 map. *ICF. Auk*, 1904, 21, 90-91.

1904a. All Day with the [Migrating] Birds. *Wilson Bull.*, 16, 37-50.

—b. A Double Nest of Red-eyed Vireo. *Wilson Bull.*, 16, 15, 1 pl.

—c. Nestling and Juvenile Plumages of *Sterna hirundo* and *S. dougalli*. *Biol. Bull.*, 6, 318-319.

—d. Spring Migration in Lorain County, Ohio, 1904. *Wilson Bull.*, 11, 55-57.

1905. The Drumming of the Ruffed Grouse. *Wilson Bull.*, 17, 94-96.

1906. Some Migration Records along the Cedar Point Sand Spit, Erie County, Ohio, 1906. *Wilson Bull.*, 18, 128-130.

1907a. Aspects of the Spring Migration of 1907. *Wilson Bull.*, 19, 102-109.

—b. The Development of Nestling Feathers. *Lab. Bull. Oberlin Coll.*, No. 13, 18 pp., 8 pls. *ICU*.

1913. Some Records of the Feeding of Nestlings. *Wilson Bull.*, 25, 67-71.

1914. Nineteen Years of Bird Migration at Oberlin, Ohio. *Wilson Bull.*, 26, 193-205.

Jones, Lynds & Dawson, William Leon. See Dawson & Jones.

Jones, Lynds, Shelford, Victor Ernest & Dice, Lee Raymond. See Shelford, Dice, & Jones.

Jones, R. E. & Card, L. E.

1915. Poultry House Construction. *Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 81, 29-55.

Jones, R. E., Rettger, Leo Frederick, & Kirkpatrick, William Franklin. See Rettger, Kirkpatrick, & Jones.

Jones, Sarah Van Hoosen (1892—)

1921. Inheritance of Silkiness in Fowls. History and Description of the Sporadic Occurrence of Silky Feathered Birds among Normally Feathered Ones, and Their Relation. *J. Hered.*, 12, 117-128, 7 figs.

1922. Studies on Inheritance in Pigeons. IV. Checks and Bars and Other Modifications of Black. *Genetics*, 7, 466-507, 13 figs.

Jones, T. Vernon & Cave, C. J. P.  
See Cave & Jones.

Jones, Thomas Wharton

1846. The Blood-corpuscle Considered in Its Different Phases of Development in the Animal Series. I. Vertebrata. *Phil. Trans.*, 136, 63-87, 1 pl. *ICU. Notiz. Nat. Heilk.*, 37, 38-40. *ICJ. Phil. Mag.*, 27, 393-394.

Jong, D. A. de

1910. Rapport entre la tuberculose aviaire et celle des mammifères. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 24, 895-906. *ICJ*.

Jonge, David de

1878. Ueber das Sekret der Talgdrüsen der Vogel und sein Verhältnis zu den fetthaltigen Hautsekreten der Säugetiere, insbesondere der Milch. *Z. Physiol. Chem. (Hoppe-Seyl.)*, 2, 156-157, 287; 1879, 3, 225-240. *ICJ. Inaug. Diss. Berlin*, 1879. 20 pp. *ICJ*.

Jongh, E. de, Freud, J. S., & Laqueur, Ernest. See Freud, Jongh, & Laqueur.

Jordan, Harvey Ernest (1878—)

1911. The Structure of Heart Muscle of the Humming Bird, with Special Reference to the Intercalated Discs. *Anat. Rec.*, 5, 517-527, 2 pls.

1917. Aortic Cell Clusters in Vertebrate Embryos. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Wash.*, 3, 149-156. *ICJ*.

Jordan, Harvey Ernest & Steele, K. B.

1912. A Comparative Microscopic Study of the Intercalated Discs of Vertebrate Heart Muscle. *Amer. J. Anat.*, 13, 151-173, 23 figs.

Jordans, Adolf von

1923. Versuch einer Monographie des Formenkreises *Sturnus vulgaris* L. nebst Untersuchungen über die Formenkreislehre, ihren Inhalt und ihre

Bedeutung für den Verwandtschaftsbegriff und die Abstammungstheorie. Arch. Naturgesch., 89, (A), (Heft 3), 1-147, 2 pls., 4 figs. ICJ.

1924. Die Ergebnisse meiner zweiten Reise nach Mallorca. Ergänzungen zu meiner "Vogelfauna Mallorcens." J. Orn., 72, 145-170, 381-410, 518-536.

1925. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogelwelt Nowaja-Semlja. J. Orn., 73, 446-452.

Jorgenson, G. E.

1922. Some Observations on Avian Diphtheria. N. Amer. Vet., 3, 112-113, 121. ICJ.

Jorisseune, -

1900. Nouvelles recherches sur la digestibilité des œufs et . . . de l'albumine. Gaz. Mal. inf., 2, 49-54. DSG.

Joseph, Max

1891. Ueber Schweiss- und Talgdrüsensekretion. Arch. Anat. Physiol. (Physiol. Abt.), 81-87, 1 taf.

Josephy, Hermann

1913. Ueber Anencephalie beim Huhnchen. Mit Bemerkungen über Anencephalie und Cyklopie. Sitzber. naturf. Ges. Rostock, (2), 5, 25-32. ICJ.

Jouan, --- & Staub, ---

1914a. Action coagulante des acides sur les plasmas de mammifères et d'oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 76, 717-719.

---b. Actions des acides sur le plasma d'oiseau. C. R. Soc. Biol., 76, 408-409.

Jouan, Henri

1863. Note sur le casar de la nouvelle Bretagne. Mém. Soc. nat. Sci. Cherbourg, 9, 322-327. NNM.

Jouard, Gabriel

1806. Des monstruosités et bizarreries de la nature. 2 vols. Paris. NNM.

Joubert, Charles

1857. Chasse aux oiseaux. Manuel de l'oiseleur, ou l'art de prendre, d'élever, d'instruire les oiseaux soit en volière, en cage ou en liberté. 188 pp. Desloges, Paris. FPBN.\*\*

Jourdain, Francis Charles Robert

1905a. On Colour Variation in the Eggs of Palaearctic Birds. Ornith., 14, 580-593. ICF.

---b. On the Discovery of the Nest and Eggs of the Solitary Sandpiper (*Totanus solitarius*). Ibis, (8), 5, 158-161.

1906a. Hybrid Blackgame and Pheasant. Zoologist, (4), 10, 433-434. ICJ.

---b. Hybrids between Black Game and Pheasants in Scotland. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 238-239. ICJ.

---c. On the Hybrids Which Have Occurred in Great Britain between Blackgame and Pheasant. Zoologist, (4), 10, 321-330, 1 pl.

1906-09. The Eggs of European Birds. 4 pts. ii+320 pp., 52 pls. 8vo. R. H. Porter, London. ICJ. F. E. Kohler, Gera-Untermhaus. ICF.

1907a. Birds Struck by Lightning. Brit. Birds, 1, 62.

---b. [Flight of the Griffon Vulture.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 21, 30-31.

1908. The Down-stroke of the Wing. Brit. Birds, 1, 288.

1911. Notes on the Ornithology of Corsica. Ibis, (9), 5, 189-208, 437-458; 1912, 6, 63-82, 314-332.

1912. Hybrids between Blackgame and Pheasant. Brit. Birds, 6, 146-149.

1913. On the Breeding Season and Clutch of the Steganopodes. Brit. Birds, 7, 94-100.

1915. Notes on the Bird-Life of Eastern Algeria. Ibis, (10), 3, 133-169.

1917. Breeding Habits of the Cuckoo. Ibis, (10) 5, 633-636.

1922a. The Birds of Spitzbergen. Ibis, (11), 4, 159-179; (12), 1, 159-179.

---b. Breeding Habits of the Barnacle Goose. Auk, 39, 166-171, 1 pl.

1925. A Study on Parasitism in the Cuckoos. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., (Pt. 2), 639-667, 5 pls.

1927. British Finches: Their Economic Status. J. Minist. Agric., 34, 528-533. ICJ.

1935. Notes on a Collection of Eggs and Breeding-habits of Birds near Lokoja, Nigeria. Ibis, (13), 5, 623-663, pl.

Jourdain, Francis Charles Robert & Borrer, Clifford

1914. Erythrism in the Eggs of British Birds. Brit. Birds, 7, 246-260.

Jourdain, Francis Charles Robert & Longstaff, Tom George. See Longstaff & Jourdain.

Jourdain, Francis Charles Robert, Mullens, William Herbert, & Swann, Harry Kirke. See Mullens, Swann, & Jourdain.

Jourdain, Francis Charles Robert & Ogilvie, Fergus Monteith. See Ogilvie & Jourdain.

Jourdain, Francis Charles Robert & Witherby, H. F.

1918. The Effect of the Winter of 1916-1917, on Our Resident Birds. Brit. Birds, 11, 266-271; 12, 26-35.

Jourdain, S.

1859. Recherches sur la veine porte rénale. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, (4), 12, 134-188. ICJ.

Jourdan, Etienne

1890. Note sur la structure de la langue du torcol et sur les terminaisons nerveuses qui s'y rencontrent. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, (9), 2, 159-160.

Jouty, A. & Doyon, M. See Doyon & Jouty.

Jovanowitsch, Milan

1876. Ueber das Flugvermögen der Vogel. *J. Orn.*, 24, 147-154. ICJ.

Joy, N.

1918. Sur un oeuf de poule renfermant un autre complet et bien conformé. *Cosmos Paris*, (3), 3, 398-399. DLC.

Joy, Norman Humbert

1911. Recovery of Marked Starlings. *Brit. Birds*, 5, 128-129.

1912a. A Marked Starling Reported from Finland. *Brit. Birds*, 6, 13. ICJ.

—b. Some Results Obtained by "Ringing" Starlings. *Brit. Birds*, 5, 297-299.

Joyeux-Laffuie, J.

1895. Sur un cas de tumeurs symétriques d'origine parasitaire chez une alouette. *Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie*, (4), (1890), 8, 105-108. DA.\*

Juckenack, Adolf

1899. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Zusammensetzung des Hühneries. *Z. Untersuch. Nahr.- u. Genussm.*, 905-913. ICJ.

Judd, Sylvester Dwight

1895. An Abnormal Pes of *Columba livia*. *Amer. Nat.*, 29, 57, 408, 1 pl.

1896. Feeding Habits of the English Sparrow and Crow. *Auk*, 13, 285-289.

1897. Methods in Economic Ornithology with Special Reference to the Catbird [*Galeoscoptes carolinensis*]. *Amer. Nat.*, 31, 392-397.

1898. The Food of Shrikes. *Bull. U.S. Bur. Biol. Surv.*, No. 9, 15-26. ICJ.

1899a. Birds as Weed Destroyers. *Yearb. U.S. Dept. Agric.*, 1898, 221-232, 7 figs., 1 pl. ICJ. *Science*, 9, 905-906.

—b. The Efficiency of Some Protective Adaptations in Securing Insects from Birds. *Amer. Nat.*, 33, 461-484.

1900. The Food of Nestling Birds. *Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, 411-436, 9 figs., 4 pls. ICJ.

1901. The Relations of Sparrows to Agriculture. *Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv.*, No. 15, 98 pp., 4 pl., 19 figs. *Expt. Sta. Rec. Wash.*, 13, 529-530. ICF.

1902. Birds of a Maryland Farm; a Local Study of Economic Ornithology. *Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv.*, No. 17, 1-116, 1 pl., 41 figs.

1904. The Economic Value of the Bobwhite. *Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, 1903, 193-204, 1 pl. ICJ.

1905a. The Bobwhite and Other Quails of the United States in Their Economic Relations. *Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv.*, No. 21, 1-66, 2 pls., 10 figs.

—b. The Grouse and Wild Turkeys of the United States, and Their Economic Value. *Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv.*, No. 24, 1-55, 2 pls. ICJ.

Jürgens, Heinrich

1909. Ueber die Wirkung des Nervus vagus auf das Herz der Vogel. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 129, 506-524, 13 figs.

Juhn, Mary

1927. Note on the Hemolytic Action of Sebright Serum on Leghorn Corpuccles. *Biol. Bull.*, 52, 474-479.

Juhn, Mary, d'Amour, F. E., & Gustavson, R. G.

1930. The Plumage and Oviduct Response to the Female Hormone in Fowls. *Endocrinology*, 14, 349-354.

Juhn, Mary, d'Amour, F. E., & Womack, E. B.

1930. The Effects of Simultaneous Injections of the Female and Male Hormones in Capons. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 95, 641-649, 1 pl.

Juhn, Mary & Domm, Lincoln Valentine. See also Domm & Juhn.

1930. The Relation of Gonadal Conditions to Erythrocyte Number in Fowls. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 94, 656-661.

Juhn, Mary, Faulkner, Gwendoline Hilda, & Gustavson, R. G.

1931. The Correlation of Rates of Growth and Hormone Threshold in the Feathers of Fowls. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 58, 69-110, 3 pls., 5 figs.

Juhn, Mary & Fraps, Richard M.

1934. Pattern Analysis in Plumage. I. Curve of Barb Growth. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 31, 1181-1183.—II. Methods of Definitive Feather Analysis. 31, 1183-1185.—III. Action of Thyroxin in High Concentrations. 31, 1185-1187.—IV. Order of Symmetry in Plumage. 31, 1187-1190, 1 fig.

**Juhn, Mary & Gustavson, R. G.**

1928. Demonstration of the Positive Action of the Placental Hormone on the Oviduct of Fowls. *Anat. Rec.*, 41, 41.

1930a. A Forty-eight Hour Test for the Female Hormone with Capon Feathers as Indicator. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 27, 747-748.

—b. The Production of Female Genital Subsidiary Characters and Plumage Sex Characters by Injection of Human Placental Hormone in Fowls. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 56, 31-60, 5 pls., 2 figs.

**Juhn, Mary & Lillie, Frank Rattray.**  
See Lillie & Juhn.

**Juhn, Mary, McGee, Lemuel C., & Domm, Lincoln Valentine.** See McGee, Juhn, & Domm.

**Juhn, Mary & Mitchell, J. B., Jr.**

1929. On Endocrine Weights in Brown Leghorns. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 88, 177-182.

**Juliet, Armand**

1911a. Face ventrale du poumon des oiseaux et diaphragme. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 71, 230-232.

—b. Observations comparatives sur les rapports du poumon et des sacs aériens chez les oiseaux. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 152, 1330-1332.

—c. Phases avancées du développement du poumon chez le poulet. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 70, 985-986.

—d. Rapports des sacs aériens et des bronches chez les oiseaux. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 152, 1024-1026.

1912a. A propos de bronches récurrentes du poumon des oiseaux. *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.*, (5), 10, xxvi-xxviii. ICJ.

—b. Recherches anatomiques, embryologiques, histologiques et comparatives sur le poumon des oiseaux. *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.*, (5), 9, 207-371, 6 pls., 18 figs. ICJ.

**Julien, Alexis**

1894. De la coexistence du sternum avec l'épaule et le poumon. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 119, 173-176.

**Julien, Alexis Anastay**

1863. Observations on the Sombrero [Island] Guano. *Amer. J. Sci.*, 36, 424-426. ICJ.

**Julin, Charles**

1887. De la signification morphologique de l'épiphyse (glande pinéale) des vertébrés. *Bull. biol.*, (2), 10, 54-65, 81-141, 3 pls. ICU.

**Juliusberg, Max**

1904. Ueber das Epithelioma contagiosum von Taube und Huhn. *Deuts. med. Wschr.*, 30, 1576-1577. ICJ.

**Jull, Morley Allan (1885—)**

1916. Concentrates for Growing Chicks and for Laying Stock. *J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb.*, 2, 66-70. IU.

1923a. Differential Sex Growth Curves in Barred Plymouth Rock Chicks. *Sci. Agric.*, 4, 58-65. DA.

—b. Early Laying—Its Economic Significance. *Agric. Gaz. Canad.*, 10, 244-248, 2 figs., 4 tab. ICJ.

1924a. Egg Weight in Relation to Production. I. The Relationship of the Weights of the Parts of the Egg to the Total Egg Weight. *Poult. Sci.*, 3, 77-88.—II. The Nature and Causes of Changes in Egg Weight in Relation to Annual Production in Pullets. *Poult. Sci.*, 3, 153-167, 170-172. DA.

—b. The Relation of Antecedent Egg Production to the Sex Ratio of the Domestic Fowl. *J. Agric. Res.*, 28, 199-224. ICJ.

1925a. Increase in Egg Weight in Relation to the Time That Laying Commences. *Amer. Nat.*, 59, 521-528, 1 fig., 1 tab.

—b. The Selection of Breeding Stock in Relation to the Inheritance of Form and Function in the Domestic Fowl. *Poult. Sci.*, 5, 1-19. ICU.

1926. Standard Breeds and Varieties of Chickens. II. Continental European, Oriental, and Miscellaneous Classes. *Fmr's Bull. Wash.*, No. 1506, 36 pp., 33 figs.; No. 1507, 36 pp., 43 figs.

1927. The Races of Domestic Fowl. *Nat. Geog. Mag.*, 51, 379-452, ill.

1928a. Record of Performance and Registration. *Poult. Sci.*, 7, 132-138.

—b. Second Year Egg Production in Relation to First Year Egg Production in the Domestic Fowl. *Poult. Sci.*, 7, 276-286, 2 figs. ICU.

—c. Studies in Hatchability. I. Hatchability in Relation to Antecedent Egg Production, Fertility and Chick Mortality. *Poult. Sci.*, 7, 195-215. ICU.

1929a. Research Work in Turkey Raising. *Poult. Sci.*, 8, 129-132. ICU.

—b. Studies in Hatchability. II. Hatchability in Relation to the Consanguinity of the Breeding Stock. *Poult. Sci.*, 8, 219-229. ICU.

—c. Studies in Hatchability. III. Hatchability in Relation to Coefficients of Inbreeding. *Poult. Sci.*, 8, 361-368



1930a. Problems in Egg Weighing in Relation to Production. *Poult. Sci.*, 9, 207-218. ICU.

— b. Studies in Hatchability. IV. The Effect of Interbreeding Inbred Strains of Chickens on Fertility and Hatchability. *Poult. Sci.*, 9, 149-156.

1931a. The Sex Ratio in the Domestic Fowl in Relation to Size of the Family. *Poult. Sci.*, 10, 125-130. ICU.

— b. Studies in Hatchability. VI. Hatchability in Relation to Current Egg Production. *Poult. Sci.*, 10, 327-331. ICU.

1932a. Is the Tendency to Produce an Excess of Either Sex in the Domestic Fowl Inherited? *Poult. Sci.*, 11, 20-22.

— b. Poultry Breeding. xiv + 376 pp. John Wiley & Sons, New York.

Jull, Morley Allan & Byerly, Theodore C.

1933. The Egg Production of Daughters in Relation to the Hatchability of Their Dams. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 313-314. ICU.

Jull, Morley Allan & Dunn, L. L. Clurcance. See Dunn & Jull.

Jull, Morley Allan & Godfrey, Albert B.

1933. Mean Annual Egg Weight in Relation to the Mean Weight of First Ten Eggs Laid. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 310-312. ICU.

Jull, Morley Allan & Haynes, S.

1925. Shape and Weight of Eggs in Relation to Their Hatching Quality. *J. Agric. Res.*, 31, 685-694.

Jull, Morley Allan, Hendricks, Walter Anton, & Titus, Harry Walmer. See Hendricks, Jull, & Titus.

Jull, Morley Allan & Heywang, Burt W. See also Heywang & Jull.

1930. Yolk Assimilation during the Embryonic Development of the Chick. *Poult. Sci.*, 9, 393-404. ICU.

Jull, Morley Allan & Maw, W. A.

1923. Experimental Results of Fattening Chickens. *Poult. Sci.*, 2, 101-111. DA.

Jull, Morley Allan & Quinn, Joseph P.

1924. The Shape and Weight of Eggs in Relation to the Sex of Chicks in the Domestic Fowl. *J. Agric. Res.*, 29, 195-201.

1925. The Relationship between the Weight of Eggs and the Weight of Chicks According to Sex. *J. Agric. Res.*, 31, 223-226.

1929. The Inheritance of Black and White in Rose Comb Bantams. A.

Pioneer Cross in Poultry Genetics. *J. Hered.*, 20, 359-363, 2 figs.

Jull, Morley Allan, Quinn, Joseph P., & Godfrey, Albert B.

1933. Is There an Egg-laying Type of the Domestic Fowl? *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 153-162. ICU.

Jull, Morley Allan & Titus, Harry Walmer

1923. Growth of Chickens in Relation to Feed Consumption. *J. Agric. Res.*, 36, 541-550, 5 figs.

Jullien, Jules

1876. Note sur l'appareil circulatoire de l'*Aptenodytes patagonica*. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, 151-156. ICJ.

1882. Remarques sur l'anatomie de l'*Aptenodytes patagonica* Gm. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, 7, 374-383, 2 pls. ICJ.

Junack, Max

1913. Ueber das Vorkommen von Geflügel-tuberkelbazillen beim Schweine. *Z. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg.*, 23, 457-461; 1914, 24, 272-274. ICJ.

Jung, Clarence Schrum

1924. Action of Coots during Freeze-up. *Wilson Bull.*, 36, 29-30.

Jung, Georg Sebastian

1671. Ovum Ovo praegnans. *Leopoldina*, 2, 348-349. ICJ.

Jung, Robert A.

1858. Descriptio Plexus abdominalium nervosorum in *Corvo cornice*. *Diss. inaug. Gryphiae*. 28 pp. 8vo. DSG.

Junge, G. C. A. & van Oordt, G. J.

See van Oordt & Junge.

Jungersen, Hector F. E.

1917. Two Cases of Pseudohermaphroditism in Male Pigeons (*Columba domestica*). *Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh.*, 68, 7-22, 2 figs. ICJ.

Jungherr, Erwin

1933. Observations on the Macroscopic Diagnosis of Fowl Paralysis. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 184-188, 2 figs. ICU.

Jurinsky, T.

1902. Beobachtungstabelle über den Vogelzug bei Irkutsk im Frühjahr 1901. *Trav. Soc. Nat. St. Pétersb.*, 32, 315-319. ICJ.

Justov, N. L.

1913. [Inclusion of Egg in Another Egg.] *Prot. Obsch. Est. Varshava*, 129-131, 1 fig. CU.\*

1927. Zur Frage des Befundes dopelter Vogeleier (Ovum Ovo praegnans). *Anat. Anz.*, 64, 184-186, 1 fig.

PUBLICATIONS  
OF  
FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL  
HISTORY

ZOOLOGICAL SERIES

VOLUME 25

PART 2



CHICAGO, U.S.A.

1939



# A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BIRDS

WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ANATOMY, BEHAVIOR, BIOCHEMISTRY,  
EMBRYOLOGY, PATHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY, GENETICS, ECOLOGY,  
AVICULTURE, ECONOMIC ORNITHOLOGY, POULTRY CULTURE,  
EVOLUTION, AND RELATED SUBJECTS

## PART 2

AUTHOR CATALOGUE

K to Z

BY

REUBEN MYRON STRONG

(CHAIRMAN, DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY)  
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY MEDICAL SCHOOL, CHICAGO



ZOOLOGICAL SERIES

FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY

VOLUME 25, PART 2

1989

PUBLICATION 467

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
BY FIELD MUSEUM PRESS

## PREFACE TO VOLUME II

This work has been done with the perhaps Utopian ambition to secure completeness within the limits indicated in the subtitle and on page three of the preface to volume one. Nevertheless, in spite of laborious efforts, omissions have occurred, for which only apologies can be offered.

Grateful acknowledgment is made to Field Museum for having provided excellent and specially trained editors and proofreaders. Mr. David Gustafson, formerly Professor of Printing at the Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, began work on the project in October, 1937. His fine knowledge of languages and of printing problems has been invaluable, and his keen and loyal interest in the undertaking has been greatly appreciated.

Before the appointment of Mr. Gustafson, Miss Josephine Thornton did excellent work on some of the galley proofs for the second volume.

Strenuous efforts have been made to avoid errors. Nevertheless, some errors, mostly typographical, have occurred. For example, the list of periodicals with abbreviations employed, on pages 17 to 72, does not include some journals cited only a few times in the manuscript; these citations were added after the list had been completed. A section of Corrigenda will appear in volume three.

Much time has been spent, especially during the past five years, in securing biographical material for the authors cited. This has often been difficult to obtain, and it could not be secured for many of the authors without a prohibitive amount of correspondence. Where feasible, full names of authors have been given, although this procedure often involves the danger of misidentification. Some of these names were kindly contributed by Dr. T. S. Palmer and others. *American Men of Science* (and other directories), the Wistar Institute Bibliographic Service, the bibliography of vertebrate zoology by Dr. Casey A. Wood (to be listed in volume three), and the index to *The Auk* were important sources for this information.

Volume three will consist mainly of the subject and finding indices. There will also be a list of bibliographies and the section of Corrigenda mentioned previously. It is estimated that this volume will be somewhat larger than either volumes one or two. The manuscript has long since been completed and proofreading is in progress. It is expected that the usefulness of the Author Catalogue will be largely dependent on the Subject Index.



# AUTHOR CATALOGUE OF REFERENCES

## K

**K., Th.**

1880. Krankhafte Veränderungen der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane des Geflügels u. Missbildung bei Eiern. Oest.-ung. Bl. Gefl.-Kaninchenz., 3, 271.\*\*\*

**Kable, George W., Fox, F. E., & Lunn, Alfred Gunn**

1928. Electric Lights for Increasing Egg Production. Bull. Oregon Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 231, 1-37, 23 figs. ICJ.

**Kaczander, Julius**

1885. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsge-  
schichte der Kaumuskulatur. Mitt.  
embr. Inst. Wien, (2), (Heft 1) 17-32, 1  
taf. DSG.

1887a. Beitrag zur Lehre über die  
Entwicklungsgeschichte der Patella.  
Mitt. embr. Inst. Wien, (2), (Heft 2),  
12-25, 1 taf. DSG.

—b. Ueber die Beziehungen des  
Medullarrohres zu den Primitivstreifen.  
Mitt. embr. Inst. Wien, (Heft 9),  
26-32. CtY.\* J. R. Micr. Soc., 1888,  
1, 15. ICJ.

1889. Contribution à la connaissance  
du développement des muscles mastica-  
teurs. Arch. ital. Biol., 12, xiii-xiv. ICJ.

**Kaempfer, Emil von**

1924. Ueber das Vogelleben in Santo  
Domingo. J. Orn., 72, 178-184.

**Kaestner, Sander**

1890. Ueber die Bildung von anima-  
len Muskelfasern aus dem Urwirbel.  
Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.),  
(Suppl. Bd.), 1-14, 2 taf. ICJ.

1892. Ueber die allegemeine Ent-  
wicklung der Rumpf- und Schwanzmus-  
culatur bei Wirbelthieren. Arch. Anat.  
Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 153-222, 4 taf.

1895. Ueber künstliche Kälteruhe  
von Hühnereiern im Verlauf der Bebrü-  
tung. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.),  
319-338.

1896. Ueber die Unterbrechung der  
Bebrütung von Hühnereiern als Me-  
thode zur Erzeugung von Missbildungen.  
Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 10, 136-145, 6  
figs. J. R. Micr. Soc., 598. ICJ.

1897. Normale und abnorme Durch-  
brüche bei Wirbelthierembryonen, be-  
sonders an Vogelkeimscheiben. Arch.  
Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 313-334,  
2 taf., 2 figs.

1898a. [Artificial Malformed Chick  
Embryos.] J. Anat. Paris, 32, iii. ICJ.

—b. Doppelbildungen bei Wirbel-  
thieren. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat.  
Abt.), 81-94, 1 taf.

1899. Neuer Beitrag zur Casuistik  
der Doppelbildung bei Hühnerembryo-  
nen. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.),  
28-32, 2 figs.

1901. Doppelbildungen an Vogel-  
keimscheiben. Arch. Anat. Physiol.,  
(Anat. Abt.), 297-306, 1 taf., 2 figs.;  
1902, 117-148, 3 taf., 10 figs.

1906a. Studien an omphalocephalen  
Vogelembryonen. Arch. Anat. Physiol.,  
(Anat. Abt.), 344-398, 4 taf., 32 figs.  
ICJ.

—b. Ueber Wesen und Entstehung  
der omphalocephalen Missbildun-  
gen bei Vogelembryonen. Anat. Anz.,  
29, 82-90.

1907. Doppelbildungen an Vogel-  
keimscheiben. V. Zugleich ein Beitrag  
zur Kenntnis der Doppelbildungen bei  
Amnieten im Allgemeinen, besonders  
der Janusbildungen und der ihnen Ver-  
wandten. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat.  
Abt.), 129-208, 7 taf.

**Kageyama, Tōsaku**

1927. Preliminary Note on the Oc-  
currence of a Finger Claw in Domestic  
Fowls. Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo, 3, 465-  
469, 4 figs. ICJ.

1929. Ueber den Pygostyl des Haus-  
huhns. (Japanese.) Dobuts. Zassh., 41,  
411-412. NNM.\*\* Jap. J. Med. Sci.,  
(Anat.), 1931, 3, (73). ICJ.

**Kagoshima, Shigeru, Ogata, Tomosaburo, Kawakita, Shintaro, & Oka, Harumichi.** See Ogata, Kagoshima, Kawakita, & Oka.

**Kahlbaum, Carolus Ludovicus**

1854. De Avium Tractus alimentarii  
Anatomia et Histologia nonnulla. Diss.  
inaug. Berolini. 29 pp. 8vo. F. A. W.  
Kafemann, Gedani. DSG.

**Kahn, Louis**

1924. Sur la diminution apparente de  
la résistance d'une aile agitée dans un  
courant d'air, et son application à la  
théorie du vol des oiseaux. C. R. Acad.  
Sci. Paris, 178, 922-924, 3 figs.



Kahn, R. H.

1915. Das Vogel [Electrocardiogram]. Arch. ges. Physiol., 162, 67-93, 17 figs.

Kaiser, H.

1905. Die Entwicklung der Vogeleier und die Entstehung ihrer Färbung. Jber. naturh. Ges. Hannover, 50-54, 97-98.

Kaiser, Hermann

1925. Beiträge zur makro- und mikroskopischen Anatomie des Gänses und Taubendarms. Deuts. tierärztl. Wschr., 33, 729-731. DSG.

Kaiser, L.

1921-22. Remarques sur le clignement des yeux chez les oiseaux. Arch. néerland. Physiol., 6, 25-47, 7 figs. ICJ.

1924. L'innervation segmentale de la peau chez le pigeon (*Columba livia* var. *domestica*). Arch. néerland. Physiol., 9, 299-379, 10 pls., 98 figs. ICJ.

Kajava, Yrjo

1929. Ein Fall von Amelie bei der Pfeifente (*Anas penelope* L.). Orn. fenn., 29-33, 3 figs. ICF.

Kaji, Hachiro

1926. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nervengewebe im Trommerfell und der sympathischen Nervenzellen des äusseren Gehörgangs. J. Kumamoto Med. Soc., 2, (Heft 4). JTU.\* Jap. J. Zool., 1927, 1, (178). ICF.

Kajikawa, Jinichi (1883-)

1923. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie des Vogelauges. Arch. Ophth. (Graefe), 112, 260-346, 27 figs.

Kalischer, Otto

1900. Ueber Grosshirnexstirpationen bei Papageien. SitzBer. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 722-726.

1901. Weitere Mittheilung zur Grosshirnlocalisation bei den Vögeln. SitzBer. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 428-439, 2 figs. ICJ.

1905. Das Grosshirn der Papageien in anatomischer und physiologischer Beziehung. Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., (Physik. Abh., nicht zur Akad. geh. Gel.), No. 4, 105 pp., 6 taf., 7 figs. ICJ.

Kallius, E.

1905. Beiträge zur Entwicklung der Zunge. Pt. II. Vögel. (*Anas boschas* L., *Passer domesticus* L.) Anat. Hefte, 28, 307-586, 8 taf., 96 figs.

1906. Beiträge zur Entwicklung der Zunge. Pt. II. Vögel. 3. *Melospittacus undulatus*. Anat. Hefte, 31, 603-651, 2 taf.

1909. Seh-Apparat. Anat. Hefte, (Abt. 2), (1907), 17, 463-530, 11 figs.

Kalmbach, Edwin Richard (1884-)

1914. Birds in Relation to the Alfalfa Weevil. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 107, 64 pp., 5 pls., 3 figs.

1918. The Crow and Its Relation to Man. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv. No. 621, 1-92, 2 pls., 3 figs. ICJ.

1920. The Crow in Its Relation to Agriculture. Fmrs' Bull. Wash., No. 1102, 1-20, 4 figs. ICJ.

1922. A Comparison of the Food Habits of British and American Starlings. Auk, 39, 189-195.

1927. The Magpie in Relation to Agriculture. Tech. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 24, 1-29, 11 figs. ICJ.

1930. English Sparrow Control. Leaflet No. 61, U. S. Dept. Agric., 8 pp., 7 figs.

1934. Western Duck Sickness a Form of Botulism. Tech. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 411, 1-81, 6 pls., 1 fig. ICJ.

Kalmbach, Edwin Richard, Beal, F. E. L., & McAtee, Waldo Lee. See Beal, McAtee, & Kalmbach.

Kalmbach, Edwin Richard & Gabrielson, Ira Noel. See Gabrielson & Kalmbach.

Kalmbach, Edwin Richard & McAtee, Waldo Lee

1925. Homes for Birds. Fmrs' Bull. Wash., No. 1456, 21 pp., 11 figs. ICJ.

Kaltenbach, R.

1917. Ueber Eierstocktransplantation bei Rouen- und Pekingenten. Z. indukt. Abstamm.- u. Vererb. Lehre, 17, 251-253, 1 fig. ICJ.

Kam, Y. T. & Hoh, L. See Hoh & Kam.

Kamei, Terumi

1927. Untersuchungen über die physikalischen Eigenschaften und die chemische Zusammensetzung der Amnion- und Allantoisflüssigkeit des Hühnerembryos. Z. physiol. Chem. (Hoppe-Seyl.), 171, 101-113.

Kammerer, Paul

1912. Ursprung der Geschlechtsunterschiede. Fortschr. naturw. Forsch., 5, 1-240. ICJ.

Kamner, A.

1922-24. Der Bartgeier (*Gypaëtus barbatus* L.). Verh. siebenbürg. Ver. Naturw., 72-74, 170-193. DLC.

**Kamon, K.**

1906. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Gehirns des Hühnchens. *Anat. Hefte*, 30, 559-650, 4 taf.

**Kane, W. F. de V.**

1916. The Crossbill and Its Diet. *Irish Nat.*, 25, 53-54. ICJ.

**Kann, Max**

1888. Das vordere Chordaende. Diss. Erlangen. 22 pp., 2 taf. 8vo. ICJ.\*

**Kano, Tada O.**

1932. Ecological Distribution of the Birds in Kotosho. *Bull. Biogeogr. Soc. Japan*, 2, 239-243. ICF. *Jap. J. Zool.*, 1932, 4, (66). ICF.

**Kappers, Cornelius Ubbo Ariens**  
(1877 -)

1908a. Weitere Mitteilung über die Phylognese des Corpus striatum und des Thalamus. *Anat. Anz.*, 33, 321-336, 6 figs.

—b. Weitere Mitteilungen bezüglich der phylogenetischen Verlagerung der motorischen Hirnnervenkerne. Der Bau des autonomen Systemes. *Folia neuro-biol.*, 1, 157-172, 11 figs.

1910a. De phylogenetische Verschuiving van de motorische Facialis-Kernen de daarmede gepaard gaande Veranderingen in de Facialis-Musculatur. *Werk. Genoot. Nat.-, Genees- en Heelk. Amst.*, (2), 6, 184-196, 7 figs. DLC.

—b. The Migrations of the Motor Cells of the Bulbar Trigemini, Abducens and Facialis in the Series of Vertebrates, and the Differences in the Course of Their Root-fibers. *Verh. Akad. Wet. Amst.*, (4), 16, 1-195, 28 pls.

1920-21. Die vergleichende Anatomie des Nervensystems der Wirbeltiere und des Menschen. 1:29 pp., 9 pls., 645 figs. *Boln. Haarlem. Trans., rev.*, and augm. with collaboration of G. Carl Huber and Elizabeth Crosby, 1936. 2 vols. Macmillan.

1923. The Ontogenetic Development of the Corpus Striatum in Birds and a Comparison with Mammals and Man. *Proc. Acad. Sci. Amst.*, (1922), 26, 185-158, 19 figs. *Schweiz. Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.*, 13, 348-370, 19 figs.

1924. The Lumbosacral Sinus in the Spinal Cord of Birds and Its Histological Constituents. *Psychiat. neurol. Bl. Amst.*, 28, 405-415. ICJ.

1928. Three Lectures on Neurobiotaxis and Other Subjects. 76 pp., 11 figs. Levin & Munksgaard, Kjøbenhavn. RMS.

1933. The Forebrain Arteries in Plagiostomes, Reptiles, Birds and Monotremes. *Proc. Acad. Sci. Amst.*, 36, 52-62, 1 pl.

**Kappers, Cornelius Ubbo Ariens & Theunissen, W. F.**

1907. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Vorderhirns der Vertebraten. *Anat. Anz.*, 30, 496-509, 10 figs.

1908. Die Phylognese des Rhinencephalons, des Corpus striatum und der Vorderhirnkommissuren. *Folia neurobiol.*, 1, 173-288, 3 taf., 5 figs.

**Kappers, Cornelius Ubbo Ariens & Vogt, H.**

1908. Die Verlagerung der motorischen Oblongatakerne in phylogenetischer und teratologischer Beziehung. *Neurol. Zbl.*, 27, 958-964, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Karejčev, S. A.**

1910. Ein Bastard von Stockente und Spießente. *Nasha Okh.*, 4, 7, 31-32.\*\*\*

**Kargl, Ludwig**

1870. Zur Mechanik des Fluges. *Civilingenieur*, 16, 451-467. ICJ. 1871, 17, 105-108. NIC-A.\*

**Karpen, N. Vasilescu**

1913. Sur le vol des oiseaux dit vol "à la voile." *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 156, 213-215, 366, 762-764.

1923. Sur le mécanisme du vol à voile. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 177, 679-681.

**Karrig, O.**

1908. Vom Wandern und Aufenthalt der gefiederten Welt. *Orn. Mschr.*, 33, 267-274. DSI.

**Kartascheffsky, E.**

1927. Zur Frage der Vitamine. II. Ueber die Auffütterung von Tauben mit vitaminfreier Nahrung nach vorhergehender Hungerperiode. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 215, 197-211.

**Kasahara, Isao**

1928. Morphologische Studien über die Nervenverteilung in den spezifischen Muskelsystemen des Herzens. (Japanese.) *Kyoto Fur. Ik. Z.*, 3, 837-873, 6 taf. JTU.\* *Jap. J. Med. Sci.*, (Anat.), 1931, 2, (67)-(68). ICJ.

Kasarinoff, —

1910. Experimentelle Blutuntersuchungen bei Vögeln. *Folia haemat.*, 10, 391-413, 2 taf. ICJ.

Kasem-Beck, *Alwis*

1887. Ueber das Vorkommen von Ganglien und einzelnen Nervenzellen auf den Herzventrikeln des Menschen, der Säugetiere und der Vogel. *Zbl. med. Wiss.*, 25, 785-787. ICU.

Kashchenko, *Nikolai Feofanovich*

1887. Das Schlundspaltengebiet des Hühnchens. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, (Anat. Abt.), 258-300, 3 taf.

Kashkarov, *D.*, *Foss, L. P.*, *Rusinova, K. I.*, *Sataeva, Z. L.*, & *Zaruba, E. A.*

1926. [Observations on the Biology of the Sparrows in Turkestan and on Their Role in the Deterioration of the Crops.] *Bull. Univ. Asie centr.*, *Livr.* 13, 61-80, 1 pl. ICJ.

Kastle, *Joseph Hoeing*, *Buckner, Garrett Davis*, & *Nollau, E. H.* See *Buckner, Nollau, & Kastle.*

Kastle, *Joseph Hoeing*, *Buckner, Garrett Davis*, *Nollau, E. H.*, & *Wilkins, R. H.* See *Buckner, Nollau, Wilkins, & Kastle.*

Kastle, *Joseph Hoeing*, *Buckner, Garrett Davis*, & *Wilkins, R. H.* See *Buckner, Wilkins, & Kastle.*

Katayama, *K.* & *Saito, S.*  
See *Saito & Katayama.*

Katayama, *Takeichi* (1891—)

1924. Ueber die Verdaulichkeit der Futtermittel bei Hühnern. *Bull. Imp. Agric. Expt. Sta. Japan Nishigahara*, 3, 1-78, 2 pls. DA.

Katō, *Genichi*, *Shizuma*, *Sennosuke*, & *Maki, Ryōkichi*

1921. On the Nature of Paralysis in Domestic Fowls with Beri-beri-like Disease. *Keio Ig.*, 1, 1-81, 105-172, 1 pl. JTU.\* *Jap. J. Med. Sci.*, (Psych. and Neurol.), 1, 372-373. ICJ.

Kato, *Naoyoshi*

1922. Ueber die Histogenese des Nervengewebes bei den Wirbeltieren. *Fukuoka*, 15, 1221-1222. JTU.\* *Jap. J. Med. Sci.*, (Anat.), 2, (62). ICJ.

Kato, *Toyōjiro*

1914. Druckmessungen im Muskelmagen der Vögel. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 159, 6-26.

Kato, *Toyōjiro* & *Mangold, Ernst.*  
See *Mangold & Kato.*

Kato, *Yosio* (1884—)

1928. Experimentelle Untersuchungen an den Herzmuskelfasern. Pt. I. Ueber die Schalstücke der Herzmuskelfasern, insbesondere ihre Bedeutung. *Folia anat. jap.*, 6, (Heft 5), 637-652, 4 figs. *Jap. J. Med. Sci.*, (Anat.), 1931, (68), (69).

Katsura, *Hidzō*

1922. Ueber den Einfluss des Thymus resp. dessen Extraktes auf das Knochenwachstum, studiert an Gewebeskultur und durch Exstirpationsversuch. (Japanese.) *Tokyo Ig. Kw. Z.*, 36, 57-99. JTU.\* *Jap. J. Med. Sci.*, (Pharm.), 1925, 2, 223; (Path.), 2, 166-167. ICJ.

Katterns, *W.*

1901. Ostrich Farming. *Agric. Gaz. N. S. W.*, 12, 1233-1236, 1 pl. ICJ.

Kattinger, *Emil*

1929. Sexual- und Subspecies-Unterschiede im Skelettbau der Vögel. *J. Orn.*, 77, 41-149, 17 figs.

Katz, *David*

1926. Sozialpsychologie der Vogel. *Ergebn. Biol.*, 1, 447-478.

Katz, *David* & *Révész, G.*

1907. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Lichtsinns der Hühner. *Nachr. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen*, 406-409. ICJ.

1908. Experimentell-psychologische Untersuchungen mit Hühnern. I. Versuche über das Gedächtnis der Hühner. II. Versuche über den Farben- und Lichtsinn der Hühner. *Z. Psychol.*, (Abt. 1), 50, 93-116.

1914. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Lichtsinns der Nachtvögel. *Z. Psychol.*, (Abt. 2), 48, 165-170.

1921. Experimentelle Studien zur vergleichenden Physiologie. *Z. angew. Psychol.*, 18, 307-320. ICJ.

Katz, *David* & *Toll, A.*

1923. Die Messung von Charakter- und Begabungsunterschieden bei Tieren. *Z. Psychol.*, 93, 287-311.

Katz, *Oscar*

1889. Experimental Researches with the Microbes of Chicken-cholera. *Abst. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.*, 4, 518-597, 7 tab. ICJ.

**Kaufman, Laura**

1925. Cell Growth and Body Growth. Investigations on Pigeons. Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie, (B), 1924, 281-295. ICJ.

1926a. Effet du jus embryonnaire hétérogène sur la rapidité d'émigration des cellules et les premiers stades de croissance des cultures de tissus. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 183, 370-372.

—b. La croissance du corps et des organes du pigeon. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 182, 280-282.

1927. Recherches sur la croissance du corps et des organes du pigeon. Biol. gen., 3, 105-128, 1 pl., 1 fig. ICJ.

**Kaufman, Laura & Fauré-Fremont, E.** See Fauré-Fremont & Kaufman.

**Kaufmann-Wolf, Marie**

1908. Embryologische und anatomische Beiträge zur Hyperdactylie (Houdanhuhn). Morph. Jahrb., 38, 471-531, 3 taf., 42 figs.

**Kaup, Johann Jacob** (1808-73)

1835-37. Das Thierreich. 3 vols. Hanau. NNM.

1844. Classification der Säugethiere und Vögel. x+144 pp., 2 taf. 8vo. C. W. Leske, Darmstadt. ICF.

1848a. Ueber die Charaktere der Vögel. Isis Oken, 41, cols. 194-199. ICF.

—b. Uebersicht der Eulen. (Strigidae.) Isis Oken, 41, cols. 753-774. ICF.

1850. Ueber die Bedeckung der Fusswurzel des *Turdus migratorius*. Arch. Naturgesch., 16, 42-43, 1 taf. ICJ.

1862. Monograph of the Strigidae. Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., 201-260, 2 pls. ICJ.

**Kaupp, Benjamin Franklin** (1874—)

1912. Some Poultry Diseases. Bull. Colo. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 185, 1-30, 29 figs. ICJ.

1915. Common Diseases of Poultry. Bull. N. Carol. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 233, 1-28, 9 figs. ICJ.

1916. Some Further Studies of Chick Mortality. II. When to Feed the Baby Chick. Bull. N. Carol. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 236, 1-22. ICJ.

1917. Repair of Bone in Domestic Fowl. Tech. Bull. N. Carol. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 14, 1-17, 14 figs. ICJ.

1917-18. Productive Inflammation of the Fowl Due to Trauma. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc., 51, 94-96, 2 figs. ICJ.

1918a. Generalized Sarcomatosis of the Fowl. J. Amer. Assoc. Poul. Husb., 5, 14-15, 4 figs. IU.

—b. Mineral Content of Southern Poultry Feeds and Mineral Requirement of Growing Fowls. J. Agric. Res., 14, 125-134, 1 pl. ICJ.

1919a. Abdominal Purulent Conditions of the Hen. J. Amer. Assoc. Poul. Husb., 5, 19-20. NNC.

—b. Fertility Experiments. J. Amer. Assoc. Poul. Husb., 5, 53-54. IU.

—c. Mineral Content of Poultry Feeds and Requirements for Chicks. J. Amer. Assoc. Poul. Husb., 5, 41-43. IU.

1921. Paralysis of the Domestic Fowl. J. Amer. Assoc. Poul. Husb., 1, 25-28, 3 figs. NNC.

1921-22. The Rate of Growth of Single Comb Rhode Island Reds. Poul. Sci., 1, 39-43.

1922. Anatomy of the Domestic Fowl. 373 pp., 84 figs. 12mo. Saunders, Philadelphia. ICU.

1924a. The Function of Grit in the Gizzard of the Fowl. J. Agric. Res., 27, 413-415, 1 pl. ICJ.

—b. Physiology of Blood Pressure in the Domestic Fowl. Poul. Sci., 3, 96-100. ICU.

—c. Poultry Culture Sanitation and Hygiene. 663 pp., ill. 20½ cm. W. B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia and London. ICJ.

1927a. Operation of a Four-unit Farm Poultry Plant. Bull. N. Carol. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 251, 1-28, 6 figs. ICJ.

—b. Poultry Diseases, Including Diseases of Other Domesticated Birds, with a Chapter on the Anatomy of the Fowl. 4th ed. 393 pp., ill. 20½ cm. Baillière, Tindall & Cox, London. ICJ.

1928. I. The Cost of Producing Eggs with S. C. White Leghorns. II. The Control of Roup and Its Effect upon Egg Production. Bull. N. Carol. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 254, 1-11. ICJ.

**Kaupp, Benjamin Franklin & Armstrong, W. F.**

1926. What, When and How Should We Teach Poultry? Poul. Sci., 6, 118-122. ICU.

**Kaupp, Benjamin Franklin & Dearstyne, Roy Styring**

1924a. Fowl Typhoid—A Comparison of Various European Strains with

Those of North America. Poult. Sci., 3, 119-127, 5 figs. ICJ.

—b. Fowl Typhoid, Its Dissemination and Control. J. Agric. Res., 28, 75-78, 2 figs. ICJ.

1925. The Effects of Lactic Acid on *B. pullorum*, *B. avisepticus* and *B. sanguinarum*, and Its Possible Role in the Control of Intestinal Diseases of Poultry. Poult. Sci., 4, 242-249. ICJ.

1927. Bacillary White Diarrhea. Tech. Bull. N. Carol. Agric. Expt. Sta., 29, 1-46, 8 figs. ICJ.

1935. Fowl Typhoid and Fowl Cholera. Tech. Bull. N. Carol. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 27, 1-83, 33 figs. ICJ.

**Kaupp, Benjamin Franklin, Dearstyne, Roy Styling, & Wilfong, H. S.** See Dearstyne, Kaupp, & Wilfong.

**Kaupp, Benjamin Franklin, Dearstyne, Roy Styling, Wilfong, H. S., & Greene, L. M.**

1928. Infectious Purulent Enteroproventriculitis of Fowls. Tech. Bull. N. Carol. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 31, 1-66, 5 figs. ICJ.

**Kaupp, Benjamin Franklin & Ivey, J. E.**

1922. Digestible Nutrients of Poultry Feeds as Determined by Laboratory Feeding Tests. Poult. Sci., 2, 1-9. ICJ.

1923a. Digestive Coefficients of Poultry Feeds and Rapidity of Digestion and Fate of Grit in the Fowl. Tech. Bull. N. Carol. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 22, 1-143, 13 figs. ICJ.

—b. Time Required for Food to Pass through the Intestinal Tract of Fowls. J. Agric. Res., 23, 721-725. ICJ.

**Kaupp, Benjamin Franklin & Wilfong, H. S.**

1929. Study of Bacillary White Diarrhea. Tech. Bull. N. Carol. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 36, 1-53, 7 figs. ICJ.

**Kausch, Walther**

1896. Ueber den Diabetes mellitus der Vögel (Enten und Gänse) nach Pankreasextirpation. Arch. exp. Path. Pharmak., 37, 274-324, 1 fig.

**Kawaguchi, M.**

1915. Kitaku-iku-sei hototogisu no kenkyu. [On the Parasitic Egg-laying

Habit of *Cuculus poliocephalus*.] Dobuts. Zassh., 27, 535-545. DLC.

1919. [On the Habits and Sexual Differences of the Himalayan Cuckoo.] (Japanese.) Tori, 2, (No. 8), 3 figs. DSI.

**Kawakami, Zen (1883—)**

1913. Ueber die Fütterungsversuche an Hühnern, deren Kropfmagen extirpiert worden ist. Verh. jap. path. Ges., 3, 41-42. NNN.

1921. Morphologische Studien über die Nerven bei Polyneuritis Gallinarum. (Japanese.) Keio Ig., 1, 211-228. JTU.\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Path.), 1922, 1, 6. ICJ.

**Kawakita, Shintaro, Ogata, Tomosaburo, Oka, Harumichi, & Kagoshima, Shigeru.** See Ogata, Kawakita, Oka, & Kagoshima.

**Kawakita, Shintaro, Ogata, Tomosaburo, Suzuki, Susumu, & Kagoshima, Shigeru.** See Ogata, Kawakita, Suzuki, & Kagoshima.

**Kawamura, Rinya, Hattori, Sadakichi, & Yamaguchi, Masamichi**

1921. Ueber die Beziehung von Vögeln zu Akamsushi. Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 259-271. JTU.\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Path.), 1922, 1, 67. ICJ.

**Kaygorodoff, Dimitri**

1907. Madárvonulási adatok Szentpétervárról.—Vogelzugsdaten aus Sankt Petersburg. Aquila, 14, 171-174. ICJ.

**Kayser, C. von**

1914. Beiträge zur Ornithologie von Preussisch-Schlesien. J. Orn., 62, 530-556.

1926. Zur Oekologie des Sumpfrohrsängers, *Acrocephalus palustris* Bechst. Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern, 10, 92-93. ICF.

**Kazmeier, F. W., Harvey, R. N., Olsen, J. C., & Conway, T. J.** See Harvey, Olsen, Kazmeier, & Conway.

**Kazzander, G.** See Kaczander.

**Keartland, G. A.**

1901. Talegallus Hybrids. Vict. Nat., 17, 172. ICJ.

1916. A Study of Birds at Breeding Time. Vict. Nat., 32, 133-136. ICJ.

**Keble, B. & Perine, Thelma R.** See Perine & Keble.

Keegan, J. J.

1916-17. A Comparative Study of the Roof of the Fourth Ventricle. *Anat. Rec.*, 11, 379-380. ICJ.

Keeler, Charles Augustus (1871—)

1890. Observations on the Life History of the House Finch. *Zoe*, 1, 172-176, 1 pl. ICF.

1893. Evolution of the Colors of North American Land Birds. *Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, No. 3, xii+361 pp., 19 pls. ICJ. *Auk*, 10, 189-195, 373-380. *Amer. Nat.*, 27, 547-549. *Osprey*, 1899, 3, 126-128.

Keeton, Robert Wood (1883—), Koch, F. C., & Luckhardt, A. B.

1920. Gastrin Studies. The Response of the Stomach Mucosa of Various Animals to Gastrin Bodies. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 51, 454-463.

Kehrer, Ferdinand Adolph

1895. Zur Phylogenie des Beckens. *Verh. naturh.-med. Ver. Heidelberg*, (2), 5, 346-359, 2 taf. NNM.

Keibel, Franz (1861—)

1893. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und vergleichenden Anatomie der Nase und des oberen Mundrandes (Oberlippe) bei Vertebraten. *Anat. Anz.*, 8, 473-487, 2 figs.

1896. Ontogenie und Phylogenie von Haar und Feder. *Ergebn. Anat. Entw.-Gesch.*, (1895), 5, 619-719, 73 figs.

1899. Ueber die Entwicklung des Labyrinthanhanges (Recessus labyrinthi oder Ductus endolymphaticus). *Anat. Anz.*, 16, 490-492, 1 fig.

1901a. Gastrulation und Keimblattbildung der Wirbeltiere. *Ergebn. Anat. Entw.-Gesch.*, (1900), 10, 1002-1119, 43 figs.

—b. Ueber die Entwicklung von *Melopsittacus undulatus*. *C. R. Assoc. Anat.*, 3, 29-32.

1906. Entwicklungsgeschichte des Wirbeltierauges. *Klin. Mbl. Augenhk.*, (2), 44, (Bd. II), 112-132, 12 figs. ICJ.

1912. Wie zerbricht der ausschüpfende Vogel die Eischale? *Anat. Anz.*, 41, 381-382.

1914. Ueber die Veränderungen des M. complexus der Vögel zur Zeit des Ausschüpfens. *Z. Morph. Anthropol.*, 18, 73-84, 5 figs.

1916. Ueber die Entwicklung des Labyrinthanhanges (Recessus labyrinthi oder Ductus endolymphaticus)

bei den Schildkröten und über seine Homologisierung bei den Wirbelthieren. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 89, 1, 189-244, 3 taf., 30 figs.

1921. Der Schwanzdarm und die Bursa Fabricii bei Vogelembryonen. *Anat. Anz.*, 54, 301-303.

Keibel, Franz & Abraham, Karl

1900. Normentafel zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Huhnes (*Gallus domesticus*). 132 pp., 3 pls. folio. G. Fischer, Jena. ICJ.

Keilin, Anita

1916. Etude embryologique d'un monstre double monocéphalien. *Bull. sci. Fr. Belg.*, (7), 50, 36-52, 1 pl., 11 figs. ICJ.

Keilin, D.

1926. A Comparative Study of Turacin and Haematin and Its Bearing on Cytochrome. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, (B), 100, 129-151, 6 figs.

Keith, (Sir) Arthur (1866—) & Flack, Martin

1907. The Form and Nature of the Muscular Connections between the Primary Divisions of the Vertebrate Heart. *J. Anat. Lond.*, 41, 172-189, 8 figs.

Keith, M. Helen and others

1927. The Rate of Passage of Food through the Digestive Tract of the Hen. *J. Agric. Res.*, 34, 759-770. ICJ.

Kelham, Henry Robert (1853-1931). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1932, (13), 2, 163-169.

1881. Ornithological Notes Made in the Straits Settlement and in the Western States of the Malay Peninsula. *Ibis*, (4), 5, 362-395, 499-532; 1882, (4), 6, 1-18, 185-204.

Keller, Conrad (1848-1930)

1905. Naturgeschichte der Haustiere. 304 pp., 51 figs. 8vo. Paul Parey, Berlin. ICJ.

1911. Studien über die Haustiere der Mittelmeer-Inseln. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Frage nach der Herkunft der europäischen Haustierwelt. *N. Denkschr. schweiz. naturf. Ges.*, 46, 105-187, 8 taf., 19 figs. ICJ.

1912. Die Herkunft der europäischen Haustierwelt. *Verh. (8th) int. Zool. Congr. Graz*, 356-365. ICJ.

1913. The Derivation of the European Domestic Animals. *Rep. Smiths. Instn.*, 483-491.

Keller, *Frans Carl*

1888. Der Zug der Vogel. Jahrb. naturh. Ldmus. Kärnten, 19, 121-138. ELNH.\*†

Kellerman, *William A.*

1893. The Cackle of Hens. Science, 22, 152.

Kelley, *Frank J. & Cole, Leon Jacob.*  
See Cole & Kelley.

Kellicott, *David Simons*

1898. Feeding Habits of Winter Birds of Interior Ohio. J. Columbus Hort. Soc., 13, 45-51. ICU.

Kellicott, *William Erskine* (1878-1919)

1913a. Outlines of Chordate Development. iv+471 pp., 185 figs. 23 cm. H. Holt, New York. ICU.

—b. A Textbook of General Embryology. v+376 pp. 23 cm. H. Holt, New York. ICJ.

Kellogg, *Vernon Lyman* (1867—)

1899a. A List of the Biting Lice (Mallophaga) Taken from Birds and Mammals of North America. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 22, 39-100.

—b. Mallophaga from Birds of Panama, Baja California, and Alaska. Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci., 6, 1-52, 4 pls. ICJ.

—c. Some Parasites of Birds. Auk, 16, 232-236.

1907. The Mallophagan Parasites of the Kea. Psyche, 14, 122-123.

1910. Mallophaga from the Hoatzin (*Opisthocomus hoazin*). Zoologica N. Y., 1, 117-121, 2 figs.

1913. Distribution and Species-forming of Ecto-parasites. Amer. Nat., 47, 129-158.

Kellogg, *Vernon Lyman & Kuwana, Shinkai I.*

1900. Mallophaga from Alaskan Birds. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 151-159, 1 pl.

1902. Mallophaga from Birds. Papers from the Hopkins-Stanford Galapagos Expedition. Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., 4, 457-499, 4 pls. ICJ.

Kelly, *Junea W.*

1921. Cassin Purple Finches Eating Salt. Condor, 23, 165.

Kelsall, *H. J.*

1900. The Number of Feathers in the Tail of the Chestnut Bittern (*Ar-*

*detta cinnamomea*). J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 13, 376. ICJ.

1914. Notes on a Collection of Birds from Sierra Leone. Ibis, (10), 2, 192-228, 1 pl., 2 figs.

Kelsall, *John Edward* (1864-1924). For biography, see Ibis, 1925, (12), 1, 490-491.

1889. Birds Attracted to Burning Ricks as to a Lighthouse. Zoologist, (3), 13, 453. ICJ.

1908. Mimicking Song of Chiffchaff. Zoologist, (4), 12, 227. ICJ.

Kelsch, *Louis Félix Achille*

1903. La diptérie humaine et la diptérie aviaire. Rev. Hyg. Paris, 25, 989-1002, 1071-1092. ICJ.

Kelsey, *Helen*

1912. Subdivision of the Spinal Canal in the Lumbar Region of Chick Embryos. Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (2), 24, 152-155, 1 pl., 4 figs. ICF.

Kelso, *John Edward Harry* (1860-1932). For biography, see Ibis, 1933, (13), 3, 138-139.

1903. Birds Killed by Ticks. Zoologist, (4), 7, 155. ICJ.

1910. Havoc Wrought by the Starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). Zoologist, (4), 14, 144-149. ICJ.

1921. Birds and Salt. Bird-Lore, 23, 197.

1922. Birds Using Their Wings as a Means of Propulsion under Water. Auk, 39, 426-428.

1926. Birds of the Arrow Lakes, West Kootenay District, British Columbia. Ibis, (12), 2, 689-723.

Kelso, *Leon*

1932. A Note on the Food of the Hungarian Partridge. Auk, 49, 204-207.

Kelso, *Leon & Cottam, Clarence.*  
See Cottam & Kelso.

Kemp, *Jack T. & Cahn, Alvin Robert.*  
See Cahn & Kemp.

Kemp, *Robin*

1905. On the Birds of the South-eastern Part of the Protectorate of Sierra Leone. Ibis, (8), 5, 213-247, 1 pl.

Kemp, *Tage*

1925. Recherches sur le rapport entre les caractères sexuels et les hormones des glandes génitales chez les

embryons de poulet. C. R. Soc. Biol., 92, 1318-1319.

**Kempa, A.**

1909. Beiträge zur Geflügeldiphtherie. 8vo. Gleiwitz. DSG.\*

**Kempe, Martin & Abderhalden, Emil.**  
See Abderhalden & Kempe.

**Kempen, Charles van**

1888. Sur une série de mammifères et d'oiseaux d'Europe présentant des anomalies ou des variétés de coloration. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 13, 103-108. ICJ.

1890. Oiseaux hybrides de ma collection. Mém. Soc. zool. Fr., 3, 102-112. ICJ.

1894. Mammifères et oiseaux présentant des variétés de coloration, des cas d'hybridité, ou des anomalies (Sér. III). Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 19, 76-85; 1899, 24, 213-219. ICJ.

1897. Nouvelles observations sur les variétés de coloration et les hybrides chez les mammifères et les oiseaux. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 22, 150-156. ICJ.

1899. Notes sur quelques oiseaux hybrides ou à plumage anormal et observations biologiques. Orn. 9, 251-255. ICJ.

1901a. Anomalie remarquable chez deux oiseaux. Orn. 11, 186. ICF.

—b. Note sur la vitalité du poulet dans l'oeuf. C. R. Congr. Orn., 3, 424. MH-Z.

1905. Remarque sur une incubation de buses vulgaires (*Buteo vulgaris* Linn.). Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 30, 151. ICJ.

1907. Sur un hybride de pintade mâle et de poule houdan. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., (1906), 53, 296. ICJ.

1909. Affection remarquable entre un palmipède et un gallinacé. Rev. franç. Orn., 1, 20-21. ICF.

**Kempf, Clayton, St. John, James Leonard, & Bond, Leonard.** See St. John, Kempf, & Bond.

**Kempner, Walter**

1894. Ueber Schwefelwasserstoffbildung des Choleravibrio im Hühnerel. Arch. Hyg. Münch., 21, 317-324. ICJ.

**Kempster, Harry Laverne (1883—)**

1911. Poultry House Construction and Yarding. Bull. Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 266, 45-73, 16 figs. ICU.

1912. Farm Poultry House Construction. Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 107, 57-90, 35 figs. ICJ.

1921. Age as a Factor in Poultry Breeding. Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 189, 48; No. 197, 75-76. ICJ.

1924. The Influence of Animal and Vegetable Proteins on Egg Production. Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 225, 1-16, 5 figs. ICJ.

1925. The Correlation between Sexual Maturity and Egg Production. Res. Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 78, 1-16. ICJ.

1926. The Relation of the Date of Sexual Maturity to Egg Production. Res. Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 88, 1-12. ICJ.

1928. The Feed-purchasing Power of Hen's Egg Production. Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 261, 1-14. ICJ.

1930. The Influence of Various Protein Concentrates on Egg Production. Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 288, 1-20. ICJ.

**Kempster, Harry Laverne, Brody, Samuel, & Funk, E. M.** See Brody, Funk, & Kempster.

**Kempster, Harry Laverne, Brody, Samuel, & Henderson, Earl W.** See Brody, Henderson, & Kempster.

**Kempster, Harry Laverne & Henderson, Earl W.**

1921. Length of Period Required to Reach Maturity as an Indication of Future Production. Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 197, 74. ICJ.

1923. Rate of Growth of the Domestic Fowl. Res. Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 62, 41-52. ICJ.

1924. Age as a Factor in Poultry Breeding. Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 210, 59-60. ICJ.

**Kempster, Harry Laverne & Hervey, G. W.**

1918. Meat Scrap and Sour Milk for Egg Production. Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 155, 3-16, 3 figs. ICJ.

**Kempster, Harry Laverne, Hogan, Albert G., & Guerrant, Nellie B.** See Hogan, Guerrant, & Kempster.

**Kempster, Harry Laverne, Hogan, Albert G., & Hunter, Jesse E.** See Hogan, Hunter, & Kempster.

**Kempster, Harry Laverne, Hogan, Albert G., & Shrewsbury, C. L.** See Hogan, Shrewsbury, & Kempster.



**Kempster, Harry Laverne & Palmer, Leroy Sheldon.** See **Palmer & Kempster.**

**Kemsies, Emerson**

1935. Changes in the List of Birds of Yellowstone National Park. *Wilson Bull.*, 47, 68-70.

**Kendall, F. E., Mitchell, Harold Hanson, & Card, Leslie Ellsworth.** See **Mitchell, Kendall, & Card.**

**Kendall, H.**

1903. The Development of Colour in the Definitive Feather. *Emu*, 3, 59-60.

**Kendeigh, Samuel Charles** (1904—)

1933. Abundance and Conservation of the Bobwhite in Ohio. *Ohio J. Sci.*, 33, 1-18. *Auk*, 50, 249.

**Kendeigh, Samuel Charles** (1904—) & **Baldwin, Samuel Prentiss.** See also **Baldwin & Kendeigh.**

1928. Development of Temperature Control in Nestling House Wrens. *Amer. Nat.*, 62, 249-278.

1930. The Mechanical Recording of the Nesting Activities of Birds. *Auk*, 47, 471-480, 4 pls.

**Kenessey von Kenese, Ladislav**

1891. Melanismus bei *Ardea garzetta*. *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien*, 15, 234. ICF.

1894. Wie halt der fliegende Raubvogel seine Beine? *Orn. Mber.*, 2, 53-54. ICF.

**Kennard, Dwight Clinton** (1881—)

1921. Early-maturing versus Late-maturing White Leghorn Pullets. *Mon. Bull. Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 6, 163-167. ICF.

1925. Essential Minerals for Chicks and Laying Hens. *Poult. Sci.*, 4, 109-117. ICU.

1928. The Trend toward Confinement in Poultry Management. *Poult. Sci.*, 8, 23-28, 1 fig. ICU.

**Kennard, Dwight Clinton & Bethke, Roland Martin.** See also **Bethke & Kennard.**

1926a. The All-mash Method of Feeding Chickens. *Poult. Sci.*, 6, 190-195. ICU.

—b. The All-mash Method of Feeding Chicks and Pullets. *Bi-m. Bull. Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta.*, 11, 7-14, 4 figs. DA.\*

—c. Ground Grain versus Whole Grain for Layers. *Poult. Sci.*, 5, 128-130. ICU.

1929. Keeping Chickens in Confinement. *Bull. Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 437, 1-22, 8 figs. ICF.

**Kennard, Dwight Clinton, Bethke, Roland Martin, Kick, C. H., & Zinzalian, G.** See **Bethke, Kennard, Kick & Zinzalian.**

**Kennard, Dwight Clinton, Bethke, Roland Martin, & Kik, M. C.** See **Bethke, Kennard, & Kik.**

**Kennard, Dwight Clinton, Bethke, Roland Martin, & Record, P. R.** See **Bethke, Record, & Kennard.**

**Kennard, Dwight Clinton, Bethke, Roland Martin, Zinzalian, G., & Sassaman, H. L.** See **Bethke, Zinzalian, Kennard, & Sassaman.**

**Kennard, Dwight Clinton, Holder, R. C., & White, P. S.**

1922a. Mineral Supplements to Rations for Chickens. Corn Meal and Soybean Meal. *Poult. Sci.*, 1, 65-74. ICU.

—b. Poultry Fleshing Investigations. The Utilization of Soy Bean and Corn Proteins as Affected by Suitable Mineral Supplements. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 59, 298-309.

1923. Buttermilk as a Supplement to Corn Meal, when Fed to Chickens. *Poult. Sci.*, 2, 125-128. ICU.

**Kennard, Dwight Clinton, Phillips, Allen Griffith, & Carr, Ralph Howard.** See **Phillips, Carr, & Kennard.**

**Kennard, Frederic Hedge** (1865-1937) For biography, see *Auk*, 1937, 54, 341-348.

1912. A Peculiar Plumage of the Canada Goose (*Branta canadensis canadensis*). *Auk*, 29, 391.

1915a. The Okaloacoochee Slough. *Auk*, 32, 154-166, 3 pls.

—b. On the Trail of the Ivory-bill. *Auk*, 32, 1-14, 3 pls.

1918. Ferruginous Stains on Waterfowl. *Auk*, 35, 128-132.

1921. Moulds and Bacteria on Egg Collections. *Auk*, 28, 345-356.

1923. Notes on the Diving of Loons. *Auk*, 40, 119-120.

**Kennard, Frederic Hedge & Bangs, Outram.** See **Bangs & Kennard.**

**Kennaway, Ernest Lawrence & Hieger, Israel**

1927. Quantitative Studies of the Nitroprusside Reaction in Normal Tissues and Tumors. *Bio-Chem. J.*, 21, 751-759.

**Kennedy, Clarence Hamilton (1879—)**

1911a. Notes on a Broken Leg in the White-rumped Shrike. *Condor*, 13, 107, 3 figs.

—b. Notes on the Fruit-eating Habits of the Sage Thrasher in the Yakima Valley. *Auk*, 28, 225-228, 8 figs.; 1912, 29, 224-226.

1914. The Effects of Irrigation on Bird Life in the Yakima Valley, Washington. *Condor*, 16, 250-255.

**Kennedy, Cornelia & McCollum, Elmer Verner.** See McCollum & Kennedy.

**Kennedy, John Noble**

1914. Notes on Birds Observed in the Bermuda Islands during the Winter 1912-1913. *Ibis*, (10), 2, 185-191.

1917a. Birds in the Ancre Valley during the Winter of 1916-1917. *Ibis*, (10), 5, 526-538.

—b. Notes on Birds Observed in the North Sea and North Atlantic Ocean during the Autumn and Winter of 1914. *Ibis*, (10), 5, 30-41.

1921. Notes on Birds in South Russia. *Ibis*, (11), 3, 453-465.

1923. Observations on the Birds of the Lake of Geneva. *Ibis*, (11), 5, 129-135.

**Kennedy, R. P. & Whipple, G. H.**

1928. The Hemoglobin of Smooth and Striated Muscle of the Fowl. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 87, 192-195, 1 fig.

**Kennel, Julius von**

1898. Verfolgung der Schmetterlinge durch Vögel. *Biol. Zbl.*, 18, 810-812.

**Kenneth, John H.**

1924. Osmics. The Science of Smell. No. 2. 37 pp. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh. ICJ.

**Kent, William**

1889. The Soaring of Birds. *Science*, 13, 71.

**Kenyon, F. C.**

1897. Birds' Nests and Instinct. *Amer. Nat.*, 31, 89-91.

**Keogh, John (1681?-1754)**

1739. *Zoologia medicinalis Hibernica*; or, a Treatise of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Reptiles or Insects, Which Are Commonly Known and Propagated in This Kingdom; Giving an Account of Their Medicinal Virtues, and Their Names in English, Irish, and Latin. xvi+167 pp. 8vo. Dublin. IU-M.

**Kerbert, Coenraad**

1877. Ueber die Haut der Reptilien und anderer Wirbelthiere. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 13, 205-262, 3 taf.

**Kerens, Berthe**

1907. Recherches sur les premières phases du développement de l'appareil excréteur des amniotes. *Arch. Biol.*, 22, 493-648, 3 pls.

**Kerhervé, L. B. de**

1893. Du langage chez le coq et la poule ordinaires. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, 18, 245-249. ICJ.

**Kermode, Philip M. C.**

1882. On the Foot of Birds and on the Use of the Serrated Claw. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.*, (1881), 51, 670-671.

**Kermode, Philip M. C., Harvie-Brown, John Alexander, & Cordeaux, John.** See Harvie-Brown, Cordeaux, & Kermode.

**Kermode, Philip M. C., Harvie-Brown, John Alexander, Cordeaux, John, Barrington, R. M., & More, A. G.** See Harvie-Brown, Cordeaux, Kermode, Barrington, & More.

**Kern, Albert**

1926. Das Vogelherz. Untersuchungen an *Gallus domesticus* Briss. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 56, 264-315, 9 figs.

**Kernkamp, H. C. H.**

1925-26. Goiter in Poultry. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.*, 67, 223-228, 3 figs. ICJ.

1929. The Isolation of *Salmonella pullorum* from the Liver, Heart's Blood, and Yolk of Young Chicken. *Poult. Sci.*, 9, 18-18. ICU.

**Kernohan, George (1888—)**

1930. Infectious Bronchitis in Fowls. *Bull. Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 494, 1-22. ICJ.

**Kerr, John Graham (1869—)**

1892. On the Avifauna of the Lower Pilcomayo. *Ibis*, (7), 4, 120-152.

1919. Text-book of Embryology. Vol. II. Vertebrata with the Exception of Mammalia. 254 pp. 22 cm. Macmillan, London. ICJ.

**Kerschner, Ludwig**

1886. Zur Zeichnung der Vogelfeder. Arb. zool. Inst. Graz, 1, 183-200. DLC. Z. wiss. Zool., 44, 681-698. ICJ. Humboldt, 1887, 6, 473-474; 1888, 7, 50-54. ICJ. Verh. naturf. Ver. Brunn, (Sitz-Ber.), 1890, 29, 25-26. ICU.

**Kershaw, J. C.**

1904. List of the Birds of the Quangtung Coast, China. Ibis, (8), 4, 235-248.

**Kersten, August**

1912. Die Entwicklung der Blinddärme bei *Gallus domesticus* unter Berücksichtigung der Ausbildung des gesamten Darmkanals. Arch. mikr. Anat., 79, (Abt. 1), 114-174, 1 taf., 11 figs.

**Kessler, Karl Friedrich**

1841. Osteologie der Vogelfüsse. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, 14, 467-508; 626-706, 1 taf. NNM.

**Kessler, Leonhard**

1871. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Auges, angestellt am Hühnchen und Triton. Diss. inaug. Dorpat. 30+[2] pp., 1 pl. ICJ.

1874. Ueber die Entwicklung des Glaskörpers beim Hühnchen. Dorpater med. Z., 5, 359-360. DSG.

1877. Zur Entwicklung des Auges der Wirbelthiere. viii+112 pp., 6 taf. folio. Leipzig. ICU.

**Kesteven, H. Leighton**

1926a. The Homology of the Ala Temporalis and of the Alisphenoid Bone. J. Anat. Lond., 61, 112-113, 20 figs.

—b. The Parabasal Canal and Nerve Foramina and Canals in the Bird Skull. J. Proc. R. Soc. N. S. W., 59, 108-123, 5 figs. ICJ.

—c. A Third Contribution on the Homologies of the Parasphenoid, Ectopterygoid and Pterygoid Bones and of the Metapterygoid. J. R. Soc. N. S. W., 59, 41-107, 59 figs. ICJ.

**Kettner, Theodor**

1870. Telegraphendrähne als Vogel-mörder. Zool. Gart., 11, 234. ICJ.

**Keuffel, —**

1810. Ueber das Rückenmark. Arch. Physiol. Halle, 10, 123-203, 1 taf., 6 figs. ICJ.

**Key, Axel & Retzius, Gustaf**

1876. Studien in der Anatomie des Nervensystems und des Bindegewebes. 205 pp., 36 taf. 4to. Stockholm. ICU.

**Keyes, Charles Rollin (1864—)**

1910. Albinistic White-throated Sparrow. Auk, 27, 457.

**Keyl, Friedrich**

1928. Merkwürdige Schnabelbildung bei einem Staren. Ber. senckenb. naturf. Ges., 58, 143-144, 3 figs. ICJ.

**Keyserling, Alexander (Graf) von (1815-91) & Blasius, Johann Heinrich.**  
See Blasius & Keyserling.

**Kiaer, Søren**

1925. Action de la lumière ultraviolette sur les cultures tissulaires in vitro. C. R. Soc. Biol., 93, 1389-1391.

**Kick, Charles Holl, Bethke, Roland Martin, Kennard, Dwight Clinton, & Zinzalian, G.** See Bethke, Kennard, Kick, & Zinzalian.

**Kick, Charles Holl, Bethke, Roland Martin, & Record, P. R.**

1933. Effect of Fluorine in the Nutrition of the Chick. Poult. Sci., 12, 382-387. ICU.

**Kick, Charles Holl, Hamilton, Tom Sherman, & Card, Leslie Ellsworth.**  
See Hamilton, Card, & Kick.

**Kidd, John**

1824. An Introductory Lecture to a Course in Comparative Anatomy, Illustrative of Paley's Natural Theology. viii+72 pp. 8vo. J. Parker, Oxford. DSG.

**Kidd, Percy**

1877. On Some Points in the Early Development of the Hen's Egg. Quart. J. Micr. Sci., 17, 160-169. ICJ.

**Kidd, Walter Aubrey (1852—)**

1907. The Sense of Touch in Mammals and Birds with Special Reference to the Papillary Ridges. x+176 pp., 164 figs. London. ICJ. Zoologist, (4), 11, 278. ICJ.

**Kidd, William (1803-1867)**

1854. The Canary, a Cage and Chamber Bird. Illustr. by N. Whittock. 192

pp. 12mo. Groombridge, London. DLC.

1855. Treatise on Song-Birds. The Canary. 32 pp. 12mo. Groombridge, London.\*\*\*

1856a. The Aviary and Its Occupants: a Book of Reference on All Matters Connected with Birds. 2 pts. 12mo. Groombridge, London.\*\*\*

—b. The Blackbird, Song-thrush and Misselthrush. 30 pp. 12mo. Groombridge, London.\*\*\*

—c. The Book of British Song Birds, and Aviary Companion: Including Interesting Notes on the "Warblers" and Our Other Summer Visitors. 7 pts. in one vol. 12mo. Groombridge, London.\*\*\*

Kidder, *Jerome Henry* (1840?–1889). For biography, see Auk, 1889, 6, 282.

1875. Birds of Kerguelen Island. Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., No. 2, 51 pp. ICJ.

Kieser, *Dietrich George & Oken, Lorenz*. See Oken & Kieser.

Kihlén, G.

1914. Om bastarder mellan moripa och dalripa. Fauna och Flora, 9, 112–117, 2 pls. DA.

Kijowska, W.

1926. Rozwój i rozmieszczenie naczyń krwionośnych w oku ptaków.—Die Entwicklung und Verteilung der Blutgefäße im Auge der Vögel. Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie, 1925, (B), 993–999, 1 taf. ICJ.

Kik, *Marinus Cornelis*, *Bethke, Roland Martin*, & *Kennard, Dwight Clinton*. See Bethke, Kennard, & Kik.

Kilbourne, *Edwin D.*, *Chamberlain, Weston P.*, & *Bloombergh, Horace D.* See Chamberlain, Bloombergh, & Kilbourne.

Kilham, *Lawrence*

1930. Stomach Contents of Barred Owl. Auk, 47, 418.

Killermann, —

1905. Leuchtende Vogelnester und Vogel. Naturw. Wschr., 20, 392–395. ICJ.

1906. Können die Tiere, insbesondere die Vögel, zählen? Naturw. Wschr., 21, 373–377. ICJ.

Killian, *Gustav*

1889. Ueber die Ohrmuskeln. Z. Ohrenhilk., 20, 122–123. ICJ.

Kilpatrick, *Lester & Warren, Don Cameron*. See Warren & Kilpatrick.

Kimball, *Arthur L.*

1889. The Soaring of Birds. Science, 13, 170.

Kimball, *F. H.*

1889. Mortality among Eave Swallows (*Petrochelidon lunifrons*). Auk, 6, 338–339.

Kimcoll, *F. H.*

1894. Change of Habits in Our Native Birds. Auk, 11, 261.

Kimura, *Onari & Kimura, Seiju*

1921. Ueber Fermente in Hühnersarkomen. (Japanese and German.) Ni. Byor. Gak. K., 11, 568–571. JTU.\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Path.), 1922, 1, 57. ICJ.

Kimura, *Onari & Ukai, Satoru*. See Ukai & Kimura.

Kimura, *Ren*

1927. Ueber die zytoxische Wirkung eines Kaninchenimmunserums auf Hühnerzellen *in vitro*. Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 4, 185–187, 2 figs. ICU.

Kimura, *Seiju & Kimura, Onari*. See Kimura, *Onari & Kimura, Seiju*.

Kimura, *Tetsuji & Wada, Yoshiji*

1923. Effects of Ba, Ca, and Co Ions and Different Osmotic Pressures upon the Growth Energy of Animal Tumors. (Japanese and English.) Ni. Byor. Gak. K., 13, 213–215. JTU.\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Path.), 1926, 3, 174–175. ICJ.

Kimura, *Yoshikazu*

1912. Ueber eine lymphomähnliche Neubildung des Hahnes. (Japanese and German.) Ni. Byor. Gak. K., 192. JTU.\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Path.), 2, 185. ICJ.

Kinahan, *George Henry*

1877. "Towering" of Birds. Nature Lond., 15, 217.

Kinahan, *John Robert*

1858. On the Subaqueous Habits of the Water Ouzel (*Cinclus aquaticus*). Nat. Hist. Rev., 5, 91–94. ICJ.

Kinel, *Jan*

1910. Untersuchungen über die Regeneration der Knochen bei Vögeln. Anat. Anz., 36, 515–521, 2 figs.

1911. Badania nad regeneracyą kości u ptaków. Księga pamiątn. Józ. Nusbaum, 225-234.\*\*\*

**King, C. Howard**

1921. Physiology of the "Stick" in the Dry Picking of Poultry. J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb., 7, 65-67, 5 figs. NNC.

**King, Cecil Victor & Riddle, Oscar.**  
See Riddle & King.

**King, Dale F., Payne, L. F., & Bushnell, L. D.**

1930. The Control of Bacillary White Diarrhea in Forced Draft Incubators by High Humidity. Poult. Sci., 9, 143-148, 2 pls. ICU.

**King, Earl Judson (1901—) & Hall, G. Edward.** See also Hall & King.

1931. Calcium and Phosphorus Metabolism in the Chicken. III. The Influence of Cereals and Vitamins (A and D). Poult. Sci., 10, 332-352, 2 pls. ICU.

**King, Earl Judson, Hull, Harry, & Hall, G. Edward**

1933. Calcium-phosphorus Metabolism in the Chicken. IV. Ergosterol Requirements of Growing Chicks. Poult. Sci., 12, 129-132. ICU.

**King, Franklin Hiram**

1883. Economic Relations of Wisconsin Birds. In Geology of Wisconsin, Survey of 1873-1879, Vol. I, 441-610. Geol. Survey Wisconsin, Madison. ICU.

**Kinghorne, Jos. William & Lamon, Harry Miles.** See Lamon & Kinghorne.

**Kingsley, John Sterling (1854-1930)**

1897. Hair and Feathers. Amer. Nat., 31, 767-777, 14 figs.

1917. Outlines of Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates. 2nd ed. x+449 pp., 406 figs. Philadelphia. ICJ.

**Kingsley, John Sterling & Cope, Edward Drinker.** See Cope & Kingsley.

**Kingsley, Robert I.**

1891. Description of a Remarkable Variation in the Colour of *Platycercus auriceps*. Trans. N. Z. Inst., 23, 192. ICJ.

1893. Notes on Birds. Trans. N. Z. Inst., 25, 107-108. ICJ.

**Kingston, A. G.**

1892a. Ornithology. Ottawa Nat., 6, 86-87. ICJ.

—b. Ornithology. Ottawa Nat., 6, 100-102. ICJ.

1898. Bird Migration. Ottawa Nat., 12, 41-43. ICF.

**Kinnear, Norman Boyd**

1922. On the Birds Collected by Mr. A. F. R. Wollaston during the First Mt. Everest Expedition. Ibis, (11), 4, 495-526.

1929. On the Birds Collected by Mr. H. Stevens in Northern Tonkin in 1923-24. Ibis, (12), 5, 107-150, 292-344.

**Kinnear, Norman Boyd, & Lowe, Percy Roycroft.** See Lowe & Kinnear.

**Kinnear, Norman Boyd, & Ludlow, Frank.** See Ludlow & Kinnear.

**Kinoshita, Ryojyun**

1922. Ueber den Gaswechsel bei der Reiskrankheit des Geflügels (Polyneuritis Gallinarum). (Japanese and German.) Ni. Byor. Gak. K., 12, 186-187. JTU.\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Path.), 1925, 2, 154-155. ICJ.

**Kinsley, Albert Thomas (1877—)**

1907. Epithelioma contagiosum. Amer. Vet. Rev., 30, 1438-1443. ICJ.

**Kinyoun, J. J.**

1906. Bird Plague. Science, 23, 217.

**Kinzuchi, Anno**

1912. Ueber die Bildung von Milchsäure im bebrüteten Hühnerei. Z. physiol. Chem. (Hoppe-Seyl.), 80, 237-240.

**Kionka, H.**

1894. Die Furchung des Hühnereies. Anat. Hefte, (Abt. 1), 3, 391-445, 2 taf., 9 figs.

1900. Einfluss des Kalkes auf das physiologische Verhalten gichtkranker Hühner. Arch. exp. Path. Pharmak., 44, 207-216, 2 figs.

**Kipping, I.**

1876. Ein Huhn mit vier Beinen. Gefied. Welt, 5, 332-333. DA.

**Kirchner, A.**

1909. Remarques sur la migration des hirondelles de fenêtre. (*Chelidon urbica* L.). Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, (8), 3, 432-440. ICJ.

1910. Nouvelle étude sur la migration des hirondelles. Rev. franç. Orn., 2, 234-236. ICF.

**Kirschroth, L.**

1923. Die Mumifizierung von Vögeln und kleinen Säugetiere ohne Abbalgen, bei Erhaltung des natürlichen Körpers. 74 pp., 23 figs. 16mo. Klosterneuburg bei Wien. NNM.

**Kirchstein, A. & Sweers, P.**

1909. Zweite Bericht über die vergleichenden Kuckenaufzucht-Versuche. Deuts. landw. Geflügelztg., 12, 750, 763.\*\*\*

**Kirk, C.**

1913. Hybrid Capercaillie-Black-cock in Argyll. Scot. Nat., 68-69. ICU.

**Kirk, Thomas W.**

1879. Remarks on Some Curious Specimens of New Zealand Birds. Trans. N. Z. Inst., 12, 248-249, 1 fig. ICJ.

1882. Abnormal Colouring in the Kokako. Trans. N. Z. Inst., (1881), 14, 544-545. ICJ.

1886. Notice of an Instance of Abnormal Colouring in *Platycercus auriceps*, with Record of Previous Notices of Similar Variations. Trans. N. Z. Inst., (1885), 18, 129-180. ICJ.

1890. The Soaring of the Hawk [*Circus*]. A Possible Reason for Notched Wing-feathers. Trans. N. Z. Inst., (1889), 22, 325-326, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Kirkham, William Barri (1882—) & Haggard, Howard Wilcox**

1915. A Comparative Study of the Shoulder Region of the Normal and of a Wingless Fowl. Anat. Rec., 9, 159-180, 11 figs.

**Kirkman, Frederick Bernuf Bever (1869—)**

1909. The Meaning of Birds' Songs. Brit. Birds, 3, 121.

1913. Nuptial Display of the Pied Wagtail and Yellowhammer. Zoologist, (4), 17, 229. ICJ.

1931. The Birth of a Black-headed Gull. Brit. Birds, 24, 288-291, 3 figs.

**Kirkman, Frederick Bernuf Bever & Masefield, John R. B.**

1913. Nuptial Display of the Pied Wagtail. Zoologist, (4), 17, 229. ICJ.

**Kirkover, H. D.**

1898. The Greater Yellow-Legs Catching Minnows. Auk, 15, 51.

**Kirkpatrick, John**

1859. Descriptions of the Rapacious Birds of Ohio. Rept. Ohio St. Bd. Agric., (1858), 13, 841-883. ICJ.

**Kirkpatrick, Thomas Winfrid**

1925. The Buff-backed Egret as a Factor in Egyptian Agriculture. Bull. Tech. Sci. Service. Ministr. Agric. Egypt, No. 56, 1-28. DA.\* Auk, 42, 603-604.

**Kirkpatrick, William Franklin, Blakeslee, Albert Francis, Warner, David E., & Harris, James Arthur. See Blakeslee, Harris, Warner, & Kirkpatrick.****Kirkpatrick, William Franklin & Card, Leslie Ellsworth. See Card & Kirkpatrick.****Kirkpatrick, William Franklin & Cole, Leon Jacob. See Cole & Kirkpatrick.****Kirkpatrick, William Franklin, Cole, Leon Jacob, & Hadley, Philip Bardwell. See Cole, Hadley, & Kirkpatrick.****Kirkpatrick, William Franklin, Harris, James Arthur, & Blakeslee, Albert Francis. See Harris, Blakeslee, & Kirkpatrick.****Kirkpatrick, William Franklin, Harris, James Arthur, Blakeslee, Albert Francis, & Warner, David E. See Harris, Blakeslee, Warner, & Kirkpatrick.****Kirkpatrick, William Franklin & Hartwell, Burt Laws. See Hartwell & Kirkpatrick.****Kirkpatrick, William Franklin & Lamson, G. H., Jr. See Lamson & Kirkpatrick.****Kirkpatrick, William Franklin & Rettger, Leo Frederick. See Rettger & Kirkpatrick.****Kirkpatrick, William Franklin, Rettger, Leo Frederick, & Card, Leslie Ellsworth. See Rettger, Kirkpatrick, & Card.****Kirkpatrick, William Franklin, Rettger, Leo Frederick, & Jones, R. E. See Rettger, Kirkpatrick, & Jones.****Kirkpatrick, William Franklin, Rettger, Leo Frederick, & McAlpine, James G. See Rettger, Kirkpatrick, & McAlpine.****Kirkpatrick, William Franklin, Rettger, Leo Frederick, & Stoneburn, F. H. See Rettger, Kirkpatrick, & Stoneburn.****Kirkwood, Frank Coates**

1895. A List of the Birds of Maryland Giving Dates of the Arrival,

Departure and Nesting Periods. Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci., 1, 241-382. ICJ. Auk, 1896, 13, 67-68.

Kisch, Oskar M.

1904. Praktische Vogelkunde und Vogelpflege. (Miniatur-Bibliothek, 350/354.) 104 pp. 11 cm. A. O. Paul, Leipzig.\*\*\*

Kisljak-Statkewitch, M. D. & Sorin, A. N. See Sorin & Kisljak-Statkewitch.

Kistler, P. T., Charles, T. B., & Knandel, H. C.

1926. The Effect of Various Sources of Animal Protein on Egg Production and Condition of Single Comb White Leghorn Pullets. Bull. Penn. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 206, 1-23, 1 fig. ICJ.

Kitamura, Suezō

1929. Entwicklungsgeschichte: Forschung des Hühnerbeckens. (Japanese.) Fukuoka, 1749-1824, 3, 3 figs., tabs.\*\*\* Jap. J. Zool., 1931, 3, (136).

Kitchen, J. M. W.

1885. On the Function of the Inferior Larynx in Birds. Auk, 2, 24-31.

Kite, G. L.

1914. Some Structural Transformations of the Blood Cells of Vertebrates. J. Infect. Dis., 15, 319-330, 2 figs.

Kite, William

1878. A Skunk Eaten by Turkey-buzzards [*Cathartes aura*]. Amer. Nat., 12, 821.

Kitt, Theodor

1883. Amyloide Infiltration bei der Tuberculose des Geflügels. Deuts. Z. Tiermed. vergl. Path., 9, 174-179. ICJ.

1884-85. Einiges über den Milzbrand bei Vögeln und die Pasteur'sche Schutzimpfung. Jber. Thierarz.-Schule München, 85-112. ICU.

1904. Immunität und Schutzimpfungen bei Geflügelcholera. In W. Kolle and A. Wasserman, Handbuch der pathogenen Mikro-organismen, Vol. 4, pp. 969-982. G. Fischer, Jena. DSG.

1912. Geflügelcholera. In W. Kolle and A. von Wassermann, Handbuch path. Mikro-org. 2nd ed., 37-63. G. Fischer, Jena. DSG.

Kittenberger, Kálmán

1907. Madárvonulás a Danakil-földön.—Vogelzug im Danakil-Land. Aquila, 14, 175-178. ICJ.

Kiyono, Kenji & Sueyasu, Yoshio

1917. Ueber die Implantation der Embryonalgewebe verschiedener Tierespezies in der Hühner- und Entenembryonen. Organ Med. Ges. Kyoto, 14, 68-114. JTU.\*

1921. Ueber die Implantation verschiedener Tiergeschwulste in Vogelembryonen. IV. (Japanese and German.) Ni. Byor. Gak. K., 11, 543-547. Kyoto Ig. Z., 18, 955-971, 1 fig. JTU.\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., 1922, (Path.), 1, 53. ICJ.

Kjellmann, Adolph Fredrik

1875. Iaktlagelser vid studiet af foglarnes digestionsorganer. 8vo. Akad. Afhandl. Upsala. CaM.\*

Klaauw, C. J. van der

1924. Bau und Entwicklung der Gehörknöchelchen. Z. ges. Anat., (Abt. 8), 25, 565-622.

Klammer, —

1890. Beobachtungen über die Diphtherie der Hühner und deren Behandlung. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 6, 138-139. DA.\*

Klaptocz, Adalbert

1913. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ornith Französisch Guineas. J. Orn., 61, 444-455.

Klatt, Berthold

1910. Zur Anatomie der Haubenhühner. Zool. Anz., 36, 282-288, 8 figs.

1911. Zur Frage der Hydrocephalie bei den Haubenhühnern. SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 75-84, 1 taf., 3 figs. ICU.

1917. Transplantation der Haube beim Haubenhuhn. SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 412-415, 1 fig. ICU.

Klatt, Georg Theobald

1901. Ueber den Bastard von Stieglitz und Kanarienvogel. Arch. Entw.-Mech., 12, 414-453, 1 taf.; 471-528. Zool. Gart., 1902, 43, 285-293. ICJ.

Klaussner, Ferdinand

1890. Mehrfachbildungen bei Wirbelthieren. Eine teratologische Studie. 71 pp., 12 taf. 4to. München. MH-Z.

Klawieter, A.

1901. Das Alter der Vögel. Z. Orn., 25, 161-164. DLC.

Klebs, Edwin

1861. Die Eierstockseier der Wirbelthiere. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 21, 362-366.

1863. Die Eierstockseier der Säugethiere und Vogel. Eine vergleichend-anatomische Studie. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 28, 301-336, 1 taf.

1864. Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsätze des Prof. Gegenhaur: "Zur Frage vom Baue des Vogeleies." Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 29, 463-467.

Klee, Robert (1862-1910)

1886. Bau und Entwicklung der Feder. Z. Naturw., 59, 110-156, 1 pl.

1902. Die Uebertragung der Geflügel-Diphtherie auf den Menschen. Orn. Mschr., 27, 517-520. DSI.

1903. Krahen als Verbreiter von Geflügelseuchen. Fortschr. VetHyg., 1, 43-44. DLC.

1904. Eileiterkatarrhe als Ursache der Legenot. Geflügelbörse Leipzig.\*\*\*

1905. Die hauptsächlichsten Geflügel-Krankheiten. 3rd ed. 95 pp., 14 figs. 12mo. R. Freese, Leipzig. DSG.

Klein, Adolf von

1894. [Hybrid of *Chloris chloris* × *Carduelis elegans*.] Zool. Gart., 35, 127.

Klein, Daniel & Russell, Walter Charles. See Russell & Klein.

Klein, E.

1871. Das mittlere Keimblatt in seinen Beziehungen zur Entwicklung der ersten Blutgefäße und Blutkörperchen im Hühnerembryo. SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 63, 339-391, 6 taf. ICJ.

1880. Histological Notes: II. Cilia in the Central Canal of the Embryo Chick. Quart. J. Micr. Sci., 20, 476-477. ICJ.

Klein, Eduard

1911. Ein alter Kuckuk einen jungen fütternd. Orn. Mber., 19, 130-131. ICF.

Klein, Edward Emanuel (1844-1925)

1887. Report on the Grouse Disease. Zoologist, (3), 11, 327-337. ICJ.

1889a. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der infektiösen Hühnerenteritis. Zbl. Bakt., 6, 257-261.

—b. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Bacillus der Grouse-disease. Zbl. Bakt., 6, 593-596.

—c. Ueber eine akute infektiöse Krankheit des scottischen Moorhuhnes (*Lagopus scoticus*). Zbl. Bakt., 6, 36-41.

—d. Ueber eine epidemische Krankheit der Hühner, verursacht durch einen Bacillus *Bacillus gallinarum*. Zbl. Bakt., 5, 689-693. ICJ.

1890. Ein fernerer Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Bacillus der Grouse-disease. Zbl. Bakt., 7, 81-83. ICJ.

1891. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Aetiologie der Grouse-disease. Zbl. Bakt., 9, 47-48.

1892a. The Cause of Grouse Disease. Zoologist, (3), 16, 337-341. ICJ.

—b. The Etiology and Pathology of Grouse Disease. Fowl Enteritis and Some Other Diseases Affecting Birds. xii+130 pp., 53 figs. Macmillan. ICJ.

1893. An Acute Infectious Disease of Young Pheasants. J. Path. Bact., 2, 214-216. ICJ.

Klein, G. T.

1927. A Study of Various Methods of Preventing Rickets in Chicks. Poult. Sci., 7, 31-40, 4 figs. ICU.

Klein, Jacob Theodor (1685-1759)

1747. Was irrende oder Streich- und was Zugvögel sind, auch wo die meisten Vogel, besonders Schwalben und Störche überwintern. Versuch u. Abh. naturf. Ges. Danzig, T. 1, 407-506. DLC.\*

1750. Historia Avium Prodomum cum Praefatione de Ordine Animalium in Genere. xvi+238 pp., 7 pls. demy 4to. J. Schmidt, Lübeck. ICF.

1759. Stemmata Avium; accedunt Nomenclatores: Polono-Latinus et Latinus-Polonus. 48 pp., 40 pls. 4to. A. H. Holle, Leipzig. ICF.

1760. Vorbereitung zu einer vollständigen Vögelhistorie. Transl. from Latin by F. D. Behn. 427 pp., 6 pls., 1 tab. 8vo. Jonas Schmidt, Leipzig and Lübeck. ICF.

1766. Ova Avium plurimarum delineata. 36 pp., 21 pls. demy 4to. J. J. Kanter, Leipzig, Königsberg, and Mitau. ICF.

Kleine, Friedrich Karl

1905. Neue Beobachtungen zur Hühnerpest. Z. Hyg., 51, 177-182. ICJ.

Kleine, Friedrich Karl & Möllers, B.

1905. Ueber Hühnerpest bei Gänsen. Zbl. Bakt., 39, 545-549.

Kleiner, Hermann

1907. Eine Methode zur Ermittlung der Höhe des Vogelfluges. Naturw. Wschr., 22, 26-27, 1 fig. ICJ.

Kleinschmidt, Otto (1870—)

1893. Wie hält der fliegende Raubvogel die Fänge? Orn. Mber., 1, 171-172. ICF.



1899. [Change of Color.] J. Orn., 47, 116. ICJ.
1901. Variation von Eulenschädeln. Tagebl. (5th) int. Zool. Congr. Berlin, No. 8, 11. ICJ.
1902. Ueber individuelles Variieren der Schädelform bei Eulen und beim Menschen. Verh. (5th) int. Zool. Congr. Berlin, 640-642, 4 figs. MH-Z.
1903. Ueber die Entwicklung der Vogelfeder in die Mauser. J. Orn., 51, 142-145.
1905. Ueber Erfolge und Ziele zoogeographischer Forschungen, insbesondere über die Zeichnung der Vogelfedern und Schmetterlingsflügel. C. R. (6th) Congr. int. Zool. Berne, 573-587, 2 taf. ICJ.
1906. Zwei interessante Kleider von *Falco peregrinus*. Falco, 2, 69-70. ICF.
1925. Beobachtungen und Gedanken über das Leben der Vogel. Dächster langschwänziger Vögel. Falco, 21, 11-15. ICF.
- 1926a. Der weitere Ausbau der Formenkreislehre. J. Orn., 74, 405-408.
- b. Die Formenkreislehre und das Weltwerden des Lebens. x+188 pp. Halle. ICJ. English transl., 1930. Witherby, London. Auk, 1931, 48, 286-288.
- Kleinschmidt, Otto & Hartert, Ernst  
Johann Otto
1901. Die Formen von *Corvus corax* L. Novit. zool. Lond., 8, 40-48, 1 fig.
- Kleitman, Nathaniel & Koppányi, Theodore. See also Koppányi & Kleitman.
1926. Body-righting in the Fowl. Amer. J. Physiol., 78, 110-126, 4 figs.
- Klemm, F.
1864. Zur Muskulatur der Raben. Z. ges. Naturw., 23, 107-127. ICJ.
- Klett, Richard
1911. Die Serumtherapie der Geflügelcholera. In M. Klimmer and A. Wolff-Eisner, Handbuch der Serumtherapie, Vol. II, 245-254. W. Klinkhardt, Leipzig. ICF.
- Kleysteuber, W.
1907. Warum verkümmert beim Huhn stets die rechte Hälfte des Eierstocks? Leipzig. GeflügelZtg., 8, 81-86.\*\*\*
- Kliem, W.
1912. Ein seltener Befund bei Geflügelcholera. Deuts. tierärztl. Wschr., 20, 675-676. DSG.
- Klimmer, Martin & Saalbeck, —
- 1910a. Die Temperatur gesunder und tuberkulöser Haus- und Truthühner. Z. Tiermed., 14, 147-158. ICJ.
- b. Ueber den diagnostischen Wert des Tuberkulins bei tuberkulösen Haus- und Truthühnern. Z. Tiermed., 14, 222-239. ICJ.
- Klinckowström, Axel von
1890. Les lobes olfactoires du *Fulmarus glacialis*. Biol. För. Stockholm, 2, 62-67; 1891, 3, 10-11, 1 fig. ICU.
1892. Untersuchungen über Scheitelfleck bei Embryonen einiger Schwimmvögel. Zool. Jahrb., (Anat.), 5, 177-183, 1 taf. ICJ. J. R. Micr. Soc., 764. ICJ.
- Kline, Linus Ward
1899. Methods in Animal Psychology. Amer. J. Psychol., 10, 256-279.
- Klingelhöffer, W.
1910. Das Auge der Wirbeltiere. Wschr. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., 7, 661-662, 672-674, 687-688, 700-701, 729-731; 1911, 8, 62-64, 77-78, 90-92, 108-110, 120-122, 139-141, 167-168, 28 figs. CU.\*
1916. Der Farbensinn der Säugetiere, Vögel, Reptilien und Amphibien. Wschr. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., 13, 25-27. CU.\*
- Klippert, G. H.
1879. Beobachtungen über das Zurückweichen der Vögel beim Eintritt schlechter Witterung. Orn. Zbl., 4, 152-153. ICF.
- Kloss, Cecil Boden
1918. On Birds Recently Collected in Siam. Ibis, (10), 6, 76-114, 189-234.
- Kloss, Cecil Boden & Robinson, Herbert Christopher. See Robinson & Kloss.
- Klotz, Oskar (1878—)
1914. Goitre in Fowl. Amer. Med., 9, 253-255, 2 figs. ICJ.
- Klug, Ferdinand
1891. Zur Kenntniss der Verdauung der Vögel, insbesondere der Gänse. Zbl. Physiol., 5, 131-135. ICJ.
- 1892a. Die Darmschleimhaut der Gänse während der Verdauung. Ungar. Arch. Med. Wiesbaden, 1, 114-117. DSG.

—b. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Verdauung der Vogel, insbesondere der Gänse. C. R. (2nd) Congr. int. orn., (Abh.), (1891), 2, 43–59, 1 taf. ICJ

Klugkist, C. E.

1909. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der tierischen Ektoparasiten. Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, 19, 520–555; (Birds), 523–540. ICF.

Klunzinger, Carl Benjamin

1903a. Ueber des Hohenstaufenkaisers Friedrich II. Werk über die Vögel und die Jagd mit Falken. J. Orn., 51, 539–542.

—b. Ueber Melanismus bei Tieren im Allgemeinen und bei unsern Einheimischen insbesondere. Jhft. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb., 59, 267–297. DLC.

1914. Ein Besuch beim klugen Hund Rolf nebst Parallelbeobachtungen an anderen Tieren und tierpsychologischen und sonstigen Betrachtungen. Jhft. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb., 70, 217–254.

Knandel, Herman Clyde (1891—)

1923. The Standardization of Poultry Experiments. Poult. Sci., 2, 173–180. ICU.

Knandel, Herman Clyde, Callenbach, E. W., & Margolf, P. H.

1930. Managing Confined Fowls. Bull. Penn. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 246, 1–16, 1 fig. ICJ.

Knandel, Herman Clyde & Charles, T. B. See Charles & Knandel.

Knandel, Herman Clyde, Funk, E. M., & Callenbach, E. W. See Funk, Knandel, & Callenbach.

Knandel, Herman Clyde, Hunter, J. E., & Dutcher, R. Adams. See Hunter, Dutcher, & Knandel.

Knandel, Herman Clyde, Kistler, P. T., & Charles, T. B. See Kistler, Charles, & Knandel.

Knandel, Herman Clyde, Miller, Raymond, Jr., & Dutcher, R. Adams. See Miller, Dutcher, & Knandel.

Knandel, Herman Clyde, Souba, A. J., & Dutcher, R. Adams. See Souba, Knandel, & Dutcher.

Knape, Ernst V.

1909. Ueber die Entwicklung der Hornhaut des Hühnchens. Anat. Anz., 34, 417–424, 4 figs.

Knapp, B., Jr. & Byerly, Theodore Carroll. See Byerly & Knapp.

Knappen, Phoebe Malura

1928a. Food of *Bonasa umbellus*. Auk, 45, 513–514.

—b. Suggestions for a Bibliography on Avian Longevity and on the Weight of Birds. Auk, 45, 492–496.

Knatchbull-Hugessen, Wyndham Wentworth. See Brabourne & Chubb.

Knauer, Friedrich Karl (1850—)

1889. Brütet der Staar ein- oder zweimal im Jahre? Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 13, 229. ICF.

1904. Die Leuchtorgane der australischen Amandinen. Natur u. Haus, 12, 273–274, 2 figs.

1906a. Der Vogelzug und seine Rätsel. Zbl. ges. Forstw., 32, 20–25, 75–78, 125–127, 212–217, 261–265, 368–372. ICJ.

—b. Tendenz und Entwicklung des Vogelgesanges. Natur u. Haus, 14, 244–246, 270.\*\*\*

1908. Zur Lösung des Vogelzugproblems. Zbl. ges. Forstw., 34, 9–14. ICJ.

1910. Wie alt werden Tiere? Himmel u. Erde, 22, 164–181.

1911a. Die Kennzeichnung verschiedener Wandervögel im Dienste der Erforschung des Vogelzuges. Prometheus, 22, 217–220, 230–233, 247–251, 6 figs. ICJ.

—b. Ueber den letzten Zug des Steppenhuhnes. Zbl. ges. Forstw., 37, 189–191. ICJ.

—c. Wie schnell fliegt der Vogel? Westerm. Mfte., 110, (Pt. II), 694–696. DLC.

1912a. Das Ringexperiment im Dienste der Vogelzugforschung. Zbl. ges. Forstw., 38, 496–516, 568–575. ICJ. Zool. Beob., 1913, 54, 223–227, 241–250, 279–287, 304–315, 334–343.—Neue Ergebnisse des Ringexperiments. Zool. Beob., 1914, 55, 187–190, 218–222, 243–249, 266–270. ICJ.

—b. Wissenschaftliche Erfolge der Ringversuche zur Erforschung des Vogelzuges. Naturw. Wschr., 27, 177–187. ICJ.

1914. Neue Ergebnisse des Ringversuches. Naturw. Wschr., 29, 225–229. ICJ.

**Knauth, Karl**

1887. Zur Fütterung des Federwildes im Winter. Orn. Mschr., 12, 313-319. DSI.

1888. Die Vogel des Zobten. J. Orn., 36, 9-38.

1890. (Flug der *Diomedea exulans*.) Zool. Gart., 31, 23-24. ICF.

1891. Vogel als Fischdiebe. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 15, 50. ICF.

**Kneeland, Samuel (1821-88)**

1854. On the Sterility of Many of the Varieties of the Domestic Fowl and of Hybrid Races Generally. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 5, 220-225. ICJ. Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 1856, 9, 246-250. ICJ.

1868. Relation of Plumage of Birds to Their Modes of Nidification. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 11, 319-321.

1881. On the Mineralized Phosphatic Guanos of the Equatorial Pacific Islands. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 20, 235-243.

**Kniasef, N. D.**

1882. [Sensory Nerve Endings in Beak of Swimming and Wading Birds.] Trav. Soc. Nat. St. Pétersb., (Prot.), 13, 44-46. PPA.

**Knieriem, Woldemar von**

1877. Ueber das Verhalten der im Säugethierkörper als Vorstufen des Harnstoffs erkannten Verbindungen zum Organismus der Hühner. Z. Biol., 13, 86-79. ICJ. Naturforscher (Skf.), 10, 167-168. NNC.

**Kniesche, Günther**

1914. Ueber die Farben der Vogelfedern. I. Die Grünfärbung auf Grundlage der Blaustuktur. Zool. Jahrb., (Abt. Anat.), 38, 327-356, 4 taf., 5 figs.

**Knight, Ora Willis (1874-1913).** For biography, see Auk, 1914, 31, 141-142.

1896. The Pine Grosbeak in Captivity. Auk, 13, 21-24.

1908. The Birds of Maine. xvii+693 pp., 27 pls., 1 map. royal 8vo. Bangor. ICF.

**Knight, V.**

1871. Nocturnal Flight of Birds at Folkestone. Zoologist, (2), 6, 2845-2846. ICJ.

**Knight, Wilbur C.**

1902. The Birds of Wyoming. Bull. Wyoming Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 55, 174 pp., 48 pls., figs. ICF. Auk, 1908, 20, 82-83.

**Knobel, E. Maud**

1921. Sexing Parrots. Avicult. Mag., (3), 12, 4-6. ICF.

1924. Some Remarks on the Pelvic Bones of Parrots [and Their Use in Sexing These Birds.] Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 789-792, 1 fig.

**Knoblauch, August**

1908. Die Arbeitsteilung der quergestreiften Muskulatur und die funktionelle Leistung der "finken" und "trägen" Muskelfasern. Biol. Zbl., 28, 468-477.

1912. Der histologische Aufbau der quergestreiften Muskulatur der Wirbeltiere aus "hellen" und "trüben" Muskelfasern. Ber. senckenb. naturf. Ges., 43, 245-254, 2 taf. ICJ.

**Knoll, Philipp**

1880. Ueber Myocarditis und die übrigen Folgen der Vagussektion bei Tauben. Z. Heilk., 1, 255-315, 2 taf. ICJ.

1897. Ueber die Wirkungen des Herzvagus bei Warmblütern. Arch. ges. Physiol., 67, 587-614, 7 taf.

**Knopfli, Walter**

1913. Einiges über die Dunenkleider der Laro-Limicolae. Orn. Beob., 11, 29-33. NNM.

1914. Einheimische Vogelgesellschaften. Orn. Beob., 12, 33-43. DSI.

1917. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte des Brustschulterskelettes der Vögel. Vjschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich, 62, 49-58. ICJ.

1919. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte des Brustschulterskelettes bei den Vögeln. Jena. Z. Naturw., 55, 577-720, 7 taf., 87 figs.

**Knopfli, Walter & Burg, Gustave von**

1930. Les oiseaux de la Suisse (Catalogue des oiseaux de la Suisse de V. Fatio et Th. Studer). XVIIe Livraison: Echassiers rallides, scolopacides, pliviers, et espèces parentes. Elaboré par ordre du Département fédéral de l'Intérieur (Inspection des forêts, chasse et pêche). George & Cie, Genève. Auk, 1931, 48, 145.

**Knottnerus-Meyer, Th.**

1900. Hohes Lebensalter eines Zeigis in der Gefangenschaft. Zool. Gart., 41, 115-117. ICJ.

**Knower, Henry McElderry (1868-)**

1908. A New and Sensitive Method of Injecting the Vessels of Small Embryos, etc. under the Microscope. Anat. Rec., 2, 207-214.

**Knowlton, Frank Hall** (1860-1926).  
For biography, see Auk, 1927, 44,  
156-157.

1909. Birds of the World; a Popular  
Account, with a Chapter on the  
Anatomy of Birds by Frederic A.  
Lucas; the Whole Edited by Robert  
Ridgway. xiv+874 pp., 16 pls., 236  
figs. imperial 8vo. Holt, New York.  
ICJ.

**Knowlton, Frank L.**

1929. Congenital Loco in Chicks.  
Bull. Oregon Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 253,  
1-15, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Knox, Arthur Edward** (1808-1886). For  
biography, see Ibis, 1887, (5), 5,  
126-128.

1844. Notes on the Cause of the  
Nudity of the Throat and of the Ab-  
sence of Nasal Bristles in the Adult  
Rook. Zoologist, 2, 628-633. ICJ.

**Knox, Charles Webster** (1896—)

1924. The Correlation of Certain  
Characteristics with Egg Production.  
Poult. Sci., 3, 180-185. ICU.

1926. Correlation Studies of Cer-  
tain Characters upon Hatchability and  
Their Inter-relationships. Poult. Sci.,  
6, 110-117. ICU.

1927. The Genetics of Plumage  
Color in Poultry. Res. Bull. Iowa Ag-  
ric. Expt. Sta., No. 105, 105-131. ICJ.

1931. Color Chimeras in the Domes-  
tic Fowl. J. Hered., 22, 133-134, 1 fig.

1933. R. O. P. Progeny Testing.  
Poult. Sci., 12, 349-351. ICU.

**Knox, Charles Webster &  
Bittenbender, H. A.**

1927. Correlation of Physical Meas-  
urements with Egg-production in  
White Plymouth Rock Hens. Res. Bull.  
Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 103, 51-  
64, 10 figs. ICJ.

**Knox, Charles Webster &  
Lamb, Alvin Romaine**

1924. The Effect of Certain Vita-  
min-Carrying Additions to a Normal  
Ration for Baby Chicks. Poult. Sci.,  
3, 101-108. ICU.

**Knox, Charles Webster & Lambert,  
William Vincent.** See Lambert &  
Knox.

**Knox, Robert**

1824a. Observations on the Compar-  
ative Anatomy of the Eye. Trans. R.  
Soc. Edinb., 10, 43-78, 1 pl. ICJ.

—b. Observations on the Struc-  
ture and Functions of the Canal of  
Petit, and the Marsupium Nigrum or  
Peculiar Vascular Tissue Traversing  
the Vitreous Humour in the Eyes of  
Birds, Fishes and Reptiles. Edinb.  
Phil. J., 10, 323-325. ICJ. Trans. R.  
Soc. Edinb., 1826, 10, 231-252, 1 pl. ICJ.

—c. Observations on the Struc-  
ture of the Trachea in the Cassowary  
Emeu of New Holland. Edinb. Phil.  
J., 10, 132-140, 1 pl. ICJ.

1826. Inquiry into the Structure and  
Probable Functions of the Capsules  
Forming the Canal of Petit and of the  
Marsupium Nigrum, or the Peculiar  
Vascular Tissue Transversing the Vit-  
reous Humor in the Eyes of Birds, Rep-  
tiles, and Fishes. Trans. R. Soc. Edinb.,  
10, 231-252, 1 pl. ICJ.

1832. Bemerkungen über den Bau  
des neuholländischen Kasuars. Arch.  
Anat. Physiol., 263-273. ICJ.

**Knox, Thomas**

1832. Information and Queries on  
the Trachea, or Windpipe, of the Dun  
Diver (*Mergus castor*). Mag. Nat.  
Hist., 5, 397. ICJ.

**Knubley, E. P. &  
Clarke, William Eagle**

1904. Bird Migration in Great  
Britain and Ireland. Sixth and Final  
Report of the Committee. Rep. Brit.  
Assoc., 1903, 289-304. ICJ.

**Knuth, P. & Magdeburg, F.**

1924. Ueber Leukozytozoen bei der  
Hausgans. Z. InfektKr., 26, 42-52.  
ICJ.

**Kobbé, William Hoffman** (1831—)

1900a. The Birds of Cape Dis-  
appointment, Washington. Auk, 17,  
349-358.

—b. The Rufous Hummingbirds of  
Cape Disappointment. Auk, 17, 8-15.

1902. The Status of Certain Sup-  
posed Species of the Genus *Larus*. Auk,  
19, 19-24.

**Kobelt, Alfred**

1911. Die physiologische Ursache  
von Zeichnung und Farbe in der Tier-  
welt. Naturw. Wschr., 26, 699-700. ICJ.

**Kobelt, Wilhelm** (1840-?1911)

1902. Die Verbreitung der Thierwelt  
Gemässigte Zone. xiv+576 pp., 13  
pls., 149 figs. Tauchnitz, Leipzig. ICU.

**Koch, Fred Conrad, Keeton, Robert Wood, & Luckhardt, A. B.** See Keeton, Koch, & Luckhardt.

**Koch, Heinrich**

1884a. Eine frühzeitige embryonale Drillingsmissbildung von Hühnchen. Beitr. Morph., 1, 37-49, 1 taf. PPAN.

—b. Ueber die künstliche Herstellung von Zwergbildungen im Hühnerei. Beitr. Morph., 1883, 1, 1-36, 2 pls. NNN.

**Koch, Heinrich & Gerlach, Leo.** See Gerlach & Koch.

**Koch, Mathilde Louise (1880—) & Riddle, Oscar**

1918. The Chemical Composition of the Brain of Normal and Ataxic (?) Pigeons. Amer. J. Physiol., 47, 124-136.

1919. Further Studies on the Chemical Composition of Normal and Ataxic Pigeon Brains. J. Comp. Neurol., 31, 83-110.

**Koch, Max & Rabinowitsch, Lydia**

1907. Die Tuberkulose der Vögel und ihre Beziehungen zur Säugetier-tuberkulose. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 190, 246-541, 3 taf.

**Koch, Robert**

1891. Ueber bakteriologische Forschung. Verh. (10th) int. med. Congr. Berlin, (1890), 1, 35-47. ICJ.

**Koch, Rudolf**

1893. Eine Rabenkrähe, *Corvus corone*, mit weissen Federstellen. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, 21, 22. ICJ.

1924. Veränderungen in der Ornithologie des Münsterlandes innerhalb der letzten 60 Jahre. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, 60, 51-52, 77-87. PPAN.

**Koch, Walter**

1926. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Eierstockes der Vögel. I. Die postembryonale Entwicklung der Form und des Aufbaues des Eierstockes beim Haushuhn (*Gallus domesticus* L.). Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch., 7, 1-52, 18 figs. ICJ.

1927. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Eierstockes der Vögel. II. Die phylogenetische Bedeutung der Form des Eierstockes bei den Vögeln. Zool. Anz., 71, 299-303, 4 figs.

**Kocher, R. A.**

1916. The Effect of Activity on the Histological Structure of Nerve Cells. J. Comp. Neurol., 16, 341-357.

**Kockel, Richard**

1909. Der mikroskopische Bau der Vogelfedern und seine Bedeutung für die Kriminalistik. Vjschr. gerichtl. Med., 37, (Suppl. 2), 77-92, 2 taf. ICJ.

**Kocks, J.**

1891. Ueber den Zusammenhang des Müller'schen Ganges mit der Vorniere. Verh. deutsch. Ges. Gynäk., 4, 418-424. ICJ.

**Koditz, Walter**

1925. Ueber die Syrinx einiger Clamatores und ausländischer Oscines. Z. wiss. Zool., 126, 70-144, 4 taf., 15 figs.

**Koefoed, A.**

1926. Danmarks Ynglefugle. Biologiske Optegnelser over danske Fugles Reder, Ynglesteder og Aeg. (Contributions to the Biology, esp. Nidification and Oology, of Danish Breeding Birds.) Sortiment. 112 pp. Gyldendals, Kjøbenhavn. DKU.\*

**Köhler, E. M.**

1898. Hennenfedrige Fasane. Orn. Mber., 6, 111-114. ICF.

**Koehler, M. A.**

1882. Note sur l'élevage du francolin de l'Afrique méridionale. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 9, 632-634. ICJ.

**Koehler, O.**

1922. Neuere Arbeiten über hennenfedrige Hähne. Z. induct. Abstamm.-u. VererbLehre, 29, 73-82.

**Köhler, W.**

1915. Aus der Anthropoidenstation auf Teneriffa. II. Optische Untersuchungen am Schimpansen und am Haushuhn. Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., No. 3, 1-70, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Köhn, P. C.**

1907. Der Vogelzug auf Helgoland im Frühjahr 1907. Orn. Jahrb., 18, 221-222. ICJ.

**Kölliker, Rudolph Albert von**  
(1817-1905)

1854. Einige Bemerkungen über die Pacinischen Körperchen. Z. wiss. Zool., 5, 118-122.

1860. Ueber die Entwicklung des Geruchsorganes beim Menschen und beim Hühnchen. Würzb. med. Z., 1, 425-435. ICJ.

1875. Zur Entwicklung der Keimblätter im Hühnerei. Verh. phys.-med. Ges. Würzb., (2), 8, 209-215. ICJ.

1879. Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen und der höheren Thiere. 2nd ed. xxxiv+1033 pp., 606 figs. 8vo. Leipzig. ICJ.

1884a. Die embryonalen Keimblätter und die Gewebe. Z. wiss. Zool., 40, 179-213, 2 taf.

—b. Grundriss der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen und der höheren Tiere. 2nd ed. 454 pp., 1 taf., 299 figs. Leipzig. ICJ.

—c. Ueber die Nichtexistenz eines embryonalen Bindegewebskeims (Parablasts). SitzBer. phys.-med. Ges. Würzb., 14-16. ICJ.

1886. Ueber die sogenannten Kiemenpalten der Vögel und Säugethiere. C. R. (8th) Congr. int. Sci. méd., 1, (Anat.), 53-54. ICJ.

1887. Ueber die Entstehung des Pigmentes in den Oberhautgebilden. Z. wiss. Zool., 45, 713-720, 2 taf. ICJ. SitzBer. phys.-med. Ges. Würzb., 68-75. NNN.

1890. Ueber die erste Entwicklung der Nervi olfactorii. Sitz-Ber. phys.-med. Ges. Würzb., 14, 127-133. ICJ.

1901. Ueber einen noch unbekannten Nervenzellenkern im Rückenmark der Vögel. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 38, 273-277. ICJ.

1902a. Ueber die oberflächlichen Nervenkerne im Marke der Vögel und Reptilien. Z. wiss. Zool., 72, 126-179, 5 taf.

—b. Weitere Beobachtungen über die Hofmann'schen Kerne am Mark der Vögel. Anat. Anz., 21, 81-84, 1 taf.

1904. Die Entwicklung und Bedeutung des Glaskörpers. Z. wiss. Zool., 76, 1-25, 4 taf.

Koenig, Alexander Ferdinand von (1858—). See also Le Roi, Otto.

1886. Die Vogelwelt auf der Insel Capri. J. Orn., 34, 487-524.

1888. Avifauna von Tunis. J. Orn., 36, 121-298; 1892, 40, 266-312, 329-416; 1893, 41, 13-105.

1890. Ornithologische Forschungsergebnisse einer Reise nach Madeira und den canarischen Inseln. J. Orn., 38, 257-488.

1895. Beiträge zur Ornithologie Algeriens. J. Orn., 43, 113-238, 257-321, 361-457; 1896, 44, 101-215.

1898. Debatte ueber den abnorm gefärbten Eisvogel. Abh. zool. anthrop.-ethn. Mus. Dresden, 7, 72, 3 taf. ICJ.

1917. Die Eulen Aegyptens. J. Orn., 65, 129-160.

1920. Die Sitzfüssler (Insessores), Klettervögel (Scansores) und die Rabenartigen Vögel (Coraces) Aegyptens. J. Orn., 68, 1-148.

1926a. Die Ergebnisse meiner zweiten Forschungsreise in das Gebiet der Quellflüsse des Nils. J. Orn., 74, 315-361.

—b. Ein weiterer Teilbeitrag zur Avifauna Aegyptiaca. J. Orn., 74, (Sonderheft), 1-152, 6 taf.

1932. Vogelfauna Aegyptiens. J. Orn., 80, (Sonderheft), 1-237, 4 taf.

Koenig, Emanuel

1685. De Noctuae Anatome eiusque mira Oculorum Fabrica. Leopoldina, (2), 4, 87-90. ICJ.

König-Warthaussen, (Baron)

Richard von

1854. Leucopathie und andere Abänderungen der Normalfärbung bei Vögeln. J. Orn., 2, 249-253. ICF.

1860. Allgemeines und Spezielles zur Färbung der Vögel. Ber. deuts. orn. Ges., 13, 33-40. CtY.\*

1876. Ueber die zur Unterscheidung der Vögel dienenden Merkmale. Jhft. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb., 32, 178-190. DSG.

1885. Ueber die Gestalt der Vögel und über deren Monstrositäten. Jhft. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb., 41, 289-305. NNM.

1886. Bauchschwangerschaft bei Vögeln. Jhft. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb., 42, 316-320. DLC.

1889. Ueber den Nestbau der Vögel. Jhft. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb., 46, 241-284. DLC.

1892. Ueber späte Vogelbruten. Jhft. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb., 48, lxiv-lxv. NNM.

Koenike, Ferdinand

1888. Ueber einen Tausendfüßler im Hühnerei. Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, 10, 294. DLC.

Koepert, Otto (1860—)

1895. Ueber eine Farbenvarietät von *Turdus merula*. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 19, 70-71. ICF.

1896. Abnormer Krähenschnabel. Orn. Jahrb., 7, 119.

1903. Beiträge zur Amselfrage. Orn. Mschr., 28, 322-329, 350-356, 411-414. DSI.

1904. Ueber die Abhängigkeit der Ankunftszeiten unserer Zugvögel von der Phänologie ihrer Nahrungstiere und deren Nährpflanzen, sowie von der geographischen Breite und Meereshöhe ihrer Brutorte. Ein Beitrag zur Vogelzugfrage. SitzBer. Isis Dresden, 74-89. ICJ.

1905. Die Ankunft unserer Zugvögel in ihrer Abhängigkeit von der Phänologie ihrer Nahrungstiere und deren Nahrungspflanzen. Naturw. Wschr., 20, 113-120. ICJ.

Kössler, Paul & Homeyer, Alexander von. See Homeyer & Kössler.

Köstlin, O.

1844. Der Bau des knöchernen Kopfes in den vier Klassen der Wirbelthiere. 506+xx pp. 8vo. Stuttgart. ICU.

Kofoid, Charles Atwood (1865—). See Roosevelt, Theodore, 1924.

Kofoid, Charles Atwood & Haring, Clarence Melvin. See Haring & Kofoid.

Koga, Torao

1923. Ueber die Fermente im Hühnerei. Biochem. Z., 141, 430-446. ICJ.

Koganei, J.

1884. Untersuchungen über die Histogenese der Retina. Arch. mikr. Anat., 23, 335-357, 1 taf.

1885. Untersuchungen über den Bau der Iris des Menschen und der Wirbelthiere. Arch. mikr. Anat., 25, 1-48, 1 taf.

Kogl, Fritz & Fischer, Hans. See Fischer & Kogl.

Kohlrausch, Arnt

1914. Die experimentelle Analyse der Netzhautströme an der Taube. Zbl. Physiol., 28, 121-126, 3 figs.

1918. Die Netzhautströme der Wirbeltiere in Abhängigkeit von der Wellenlänge des Lichtes und dem Adaptationszustand des Auges. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Physiol. Abt.), 195-241, 1 taf., 19 figs.

Kohlrausch, Arnt & Brossa, Alessandro

1914a. Die photoelektrische Reaktion der Tag- und Nachtvogelnetzhaut auf Licht verschiedener Wellenlänge. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Physiol. Abt.), 421-431, 3 figs.

—b. Die qualitativ verschiedene Wirkung der einzelnen Spektrallichter auf die Tiernetzhaut mittels der Aktionsströme untersucht. II. Versuche an Eulen und Tauben. Zbl. Physiol., 28, 126-129, 2 figs.

Kohlrausch, P. H. A.

1832. De Avium Saccorum aëriorum Utilitate. Gottingae. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 1833, 36, 280-282. ICJ.

Kohmura, Taiju

1931. Four-ounce Eggs from Manchuria. J. Hered., 22, 77-80, 2 pls.

Kohn, Albin

1877. Das Wachsen des Schnabels der Vögel. Natur Halle, (2), 3, 404. ICJ.

Kohn, Alfred

1921. Der Bauplan der Keimdrüsen. Arch. EntwMech., 47, 95-118, 7 figs.

Kohn, Frank J.

1930. Artificial Incubation at High Altitudes. Bull. Wyoming Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 169, 1-20. ICJ.

Kohn, Frank J., Elder, Cecil, & Lee, A. M. See Elder, Kohn, & Lee.

Kohts, Alexander Erich

1912. Ueber Aegithognatie, deren Entwicklung und taxonomische Bedeutung. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, 25, 253-258, 3 taf.

Kojima, Toshitsumi

1927. Notes on Some Birds Feeding on the Pine Lappet, *Dendrolimus spectabilis* Butler. Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo, 3, 291-295. ICJ. Jap. J. Zool., 2, (118). ICF.

Kojo, Kenji

1912. Zur Chemie des Hühnereies. Z. physiol. Chem. (Hoppe-Seyl.), 75, 1-12. ICJ.

Kolazy, Josef

1881. Die Vögelparasiten. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 5, 40-43, 49-51, 71-72, 89-90, 95-99. ICF.

Kolb, C.

1854. Grundriss der vergleichenden Anatomie, nebst systematischer Uebersicht des Thierreichs und einer einleitenden Entwicklungsgeschichte. vii+381 pp., 10 pls. 12mo. A. Krabbe, Stuttgart. DSG.

Kolb, K.

1921. Zur Physiologie des Wachstums der Haustiere. Verh. schweiz. naturf. Ges., (2), 102, 191-192. ICJ.

Kolderup, Carl Frederic

1924. Steinindholdet i kraasen hos norske lryper. Bergens Mus. Aarb., 1923-24, (Heft 1), (No. 4), 1-34. DLC.

Kolesuikov, I. & Arinkina, T. See Arinkina & Kolesuikov.

Koller, Carl

1880a. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Hühnerkeims im Beginne der Bebrütung. SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1879), 80, (Abt. 3), 316-329, 1 taf., 5 figs. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die Bildung der Keimblätter im Huhnerei. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 17, 249-251. ICJ.

1882. Untersuchungen über die Blätterbildung im Hühnerkeim. Arch. mikr. Anat., 20, 174-211, 3 taf.

Kollibay, Paul Robert (1862-1919)

1901. Ueber den Brutparasitismus des europäischen Kuckucks. Ber. Philomath. Neisse, 30, 165-177. DLC.

1904. Die Vogelfauna der Bocche di Cattaro. J. Orn., 52, 80-121, 457-506.

1905. [Melanism in *Saxicola melano-leuca*.] Orn. Mber., 13, 143. ICF.

1916a. Bemerkungen über einige turkestanische Vögel. J. Orn., 64, 582-604.

—b. Einige biologische Beobachtungen aus Süddalmatien. J. Orn., 64, 244-251.

1917. Ueber Missbildungen und Farbenabänderungen in der Reichsgräflich Schaffgottschschen Sammlung in Warmbrunn. J. Orn., 65, 105-107.

Kollmann, Julius Konstantin Ernst (1834—)

1882. Ueber die Verbindungen zwischen Cölom und Nephridium. Festschr. 300-jähr. Bestehen Univ. Würzb. gew. Univ. Basel. 87 pp., 3 pls. ICJ.

1884a. Der Mesoblast und die Entwicklung der Gewebe bei Wirbeltieren. Biol. Zbl., 3, 737-747. ICJ.

—b. Der Randwulst und der Ursprung der Stützsubstanz. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 341-434, 3 taf. ICJ.

—c. Intracelluläre Verdauung in der Keimhaut von Wirbeltieren. Rec. zool., 1, 259-289, 1 taf. ICJ.

1885a. Gemeinsame Entwicklungsbahnen der Wirbelthiere. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 279-306, 1 taf. ICJ. Z. wiss. Zool., 41, 517-524.

—b. Ueber die Geschichte des Primitivstreifens bei den Meroblastiern. Tagebl. deuts. naturf. Aerzte, 58, 204-206. ICJ. Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, 1890, 8, 106-114. ICJ.

1893. Ueber Spina bifida und Canalis neurentericus. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 7, 134-156, 6 figs. ICJ.

Kollmann, Max

1911. Sur le développement des leucocytes granuleux chez les saurosidés. C. R. Soc. Biol., 71, 262-264.

1912a. Evolution chimique des granulations acidophiles des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 72, 605-606.

—b. Observations sur les leucocytes granuleux des saurosidés. Ann. Sci. nat., (9), 15, 43-83, 1 pl. ICJ.

—c. Sur les diverses variétés microchimiques de granulations acidophiles. C. R. Soc. Biol., 72, 420-422.

1919. Observations sur les organes génitaux femelles de quelques falconidés, canal de Wolff et ovaire double. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 44, 43-52, 3 figs. ICJ.

Kolmer, Walter Arthur (1879-1931)

1911. "Tanzenten." Zbl. Physiol., 25, 481-483.

1916. Ueber einige durch Ramon y Cajal's Uran-Silbermethode darstellbare Strukturen und deren Bedeutung. Anat. Anz., 48, 506-519, 529-540, 20 figs.

1923. Ueber eine bisher noch unbekannte Form von Epithelzellen (gefiedertes Epithel) in der Nickhautinnenfläche der Vögel. Anat. Anz., 57, 122-125, 2 figs.

1924a. Das Auge und das Sehen der Vögel. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 73, (116)-(117). ICJ.

—b. Technik der experimentellen Untersuchungen über die Zirbeldrüse. In Abderhalden, Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden, Lief. 129, (Abt. 5), (T. 3b), 177-194. 8vo. Urban & Schwarzenberg, Berlin. ICJ.

—c. Ueber das Auge des Eisvogels (*Alcedo attis attis*). Arch. ges. Physiol., 204, 266-274, 4 figs.

1928. Ueber die Innervation des Tegmentum vasculosum des Vogel-labyrinths. Anat. Anz., 66, 42-47, 5 figs.



**Kolmer, Walter Arthur & Moszkowicz, L.** See Moszkowicz & Kolmer.

**Kolossow, N. G. & Sabussow, G. H.**

1929. Beiträge zum Studium der sympathischen und spinalen Ganglien einiger Reptilien und Vogel. Die Ganglien von *Emys europaea* L., *Anser cinereus* L. und *Columba livia* L. Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch., 18, 5-36, 21 figs.

**Kolster, Rudolph**

1899. Ueber Höhlenbildungen im Rückenmarke von Embryonen von *Sterna hirundo* und *Larus canus*. Anat. Anz., 15, 342-345, 5 figs.

**Kolthoff, Gustaf Isak** (1845—)

1888. *Lagopus bonasioides*, bastard mellan dalripa och hjerpe. Bih. svensk. VetenskAkad. Handl., 13, (Pt. 4), (No. 6), 7 pp., 1 taf. ICJ.

1893. *Tetrao bonasiotetrix* Bogdanow, bastard mellan orre och hjerpe funnen i Sverige. Bih. svensk. VetenskAkad. Handl., 17, (Pt. 4), (No. 2), 9 pp., 1 taf. NNM.

**Kolthoff, Gustaf Isak & Jägerskiöld, Leonard**

1898. Nordens fåglar. Ny utvidgad och omarbetad upplaga af C. J. Sundevalls "Svenska foglarna." 348 pp., 69 pls. F. & G. Beijer, Stockholm. ICJ.

**Koltzoff, N. K.**

1928. Ueber erbliche chemische Bestandteile des Blutes. Z. indukt. Abstamm.- u. VererbLehre, (Suppl. Bd.), 2, 931-935. ICJ.

**Komarov, A. &**

**Beaudette, Frederick Robert**

1932. Carriers of Infectious Bronchitis. Poult. Sci., 11, 335-338. ICU.

**Komatsu, Tsuin & Sudo, Kenzo**

1921. Ueber den Adrenalinegehalt der Nebenniere von Hühnern bei der Reiserkrankung. (Japanese and German.) Ni. Byor. Gak. K., 11, 123-135. J.T.U.\*\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., 1922, (Path.), 1, 7. ICJ.

**Kon, Stanislaw Kazimierz**

1927a. The Effect of the Administration of Glycine to Pigeons on a Diet Deficient in Vitamin B. Bio-Chem. J., 21, 837-839.

—b. A Note on the Temporary Spontaneous Disappearance of Typical "Beriberi" Symptoms in Pigeons Fed

on Diets Deficient in Vitamin B. Biochem. J., 21, 834-836.

**Kon, Stanislaw Kazimierz & Drummond, Jack Cecil**

1927. The Physiological Rôle of Vitamin B. III. Study of Vitamin B Deficiency in Pigeons. Bio-Chem. J., 21, 632-652, 2 pls., 4 figs. ICJ.

**Kondirev, L. V.**

1925. Four Cases of Abnormal Limbs in Gallinaceous Hybrids. Rev. zool. russe, 5, 111-117, 1 fig. DLC.

**Kondo, Kiichi**

1923. Contribution to Our Knowledge of the Polished Rice Disease in Fowls. (Japanese.) Taiwan Ig. Kw. Z. Taihoku, 461-467. J.T.U.\*\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Path.), 1926, 3, 143. ICJ.

**Kondratjew, N. S.**

1926. Zur Frage über die intrakardiale Innervation der Vögel. I. Z. ges. Anat., (Abt. I), 79, 753-761, 4 figs.

**Koningsberger, Jacob Christiaan** (1867—)

1908. Aanteekeningen over Maaginhouden van Vogels. [Notes on the Contents of the Stomach of Birds.] Teysmannia, 19, 83-94, 720-727. PPAN. 1910, 21, 528-538. DA.

1909. Die Vogels van Java en hunne oeconomische Beteekenis. Meded. Dep. Landb. Ned.-Ind., 7, (Deel 2), 1-87, 52 taf. NNM.

**Konno, Tsunetaro**

1926. On the White Diarrhea in Young Chickens and the Carriers of *Bac. pullorum*. Jap. J. Zootech. Sci., 2, 68-74.\*\*\* Jap. J. Zool., 1927, 1, (170). ICF.

**Konopacki, M.**

1910. Pyopagus parasiticus oder Pygomelus beim Hahne. Zbl. allg. Path. Anat., 21, 825-831, 3 figs. ICJ.

**Kooy, F. H.**

1917. The Inferior Olive in Vertebrates. Folia neuro-biol., 10, 205-369, 101 figs.

**Kopeć, Stefan**

1924. Some Data Referring to Size, Shape and Weight of Eggs in the Domestic Fowl. Mém. Inst. polon. Econ. rur., 5, (Pt. A), 325-327. DA.

1926a. An Experimental Study of Xenia in the Domestic Fowl. J. Genet., 16, 269-286, 3 figs.

—b. Recherches sur l'hérédité de la forme du corps chez les poules. Mém. Inst. polon. Econ. rur., 7, 261-287; (French résumé), 288-293. IU.<sup>+</sup>

1927. Zur Kenntniss der Vererbung der Körperdimensionen und der Körperform beim Haushuhn. Z. indukt. Abstamm.- u. Vererb. Lehre, 5, 87-104, 1 fig.

**Kopeć, Stefan & Greenwood, Allan W.**

1930. The Effect of Yolk Injections on the Plumage of an Ovariectomized Brown Leghorn Hen. Arch. Entw.-Mech., 121, 87-95, 23 figs.

**Kopman, Henry Hazlitt**

1904. Bird Migration Phenomena in the Extreme Lower Mississippi Valley. Auk, 21, 45-50.

1905a. List of Birds Seen in Jefferson Parish, Louisiana, April 1, 1904. Auk, 22, 140-145.

—b. Warbler Migration in South East Louisiana and Southern Mississippi. Auk, 22, 289-296.

1915. List of the Birds of Louisiana. Auk, 32, 15-29, 183-195.

**Kopman, Henry Hazlitt, Beyer, George E., & Allison, Andrew.** See Beyer, Allison, & Kopman.

**Koppányi, Theodore (1901—) & Kleitman, Nathaniel.** See also Kleitman & Koppányi.

1926. The Influence of Posture of the Neck on Progression of the Fowl (*Gallus domesticus*). Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y., 23, 453-454.

1927a. Body Righting and Related Phenomena in the Domestic Duck (*Anas boschas*). Amer. J. Physiol., 82, 672-685, 5 figs.

—b. Postural Apnea in the Duck. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y., 24, 582-583.

**Koppányi, Theodore & Sun, K. H.**

1926. Comparative Studies on Pupillary Reaction in Tetrapods. III. The Reactions of the Avian Iris. Amer. J. Physiol., 78, 364-367.

**Kopperi, A. J.**

1928. Ueber die Zehenmuskulatur der Vögel. Ann. Soc. zool.-bot. Vanamo, 6, 187-253, 11 taf. Suomenkielinen se-lostus, 254-255. NNM.\*

**Kopsch, Friedrich**

1898. Experimentelle Untersuchungen am Primitivstreifen des Hühnchens

und an Scyllium-Embryonen. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 12, 49-67, 10 figs.

1901. Ueber die Bedeutung des Primitivstreifens beim Hühnerembryo und über die ihm homologen Teile bei den Embryonen der niederen Wirbeltiere. Verh. (5th) int. Zool. Kongr. Berlin, 13. ICJ. Int. Mschr. Anat. Physiol., 1902, 19, 176-220, 1 taf., 18 figs. ICJ.

1902. Zur Abwehr. Anat. Anz., 21, 21-27.—Bemerkungen zu Mitrophanow's Berichtigungen. Anat. Anz., 22, 305-308, 1 fig.

1927. Die Lage des Primitivstreifens im Hühnerembryo. Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch., 8, 185-192, 1 fig.—Primitivstreifen und organbildende Keimbirke beim Hühnerembryo untersucht mittels elektrolytischer Marken am vital gefärbten Keim. Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch., 8, 512-560, 1 taf., 25 figs. ICJ.

**Korányi, Alexander**

1886. Beiträge zur Entwicklung der Krystalllinse bei den Wirbelthieren. Int. Mschr. Anat. Hist., 3, 226-238. ICU.

**Kordoss, Gusztáv**

1908. A galamb embryonalis pehelytolloinak fejlődése és morphológiája. [The Development and Morphology of the Embryonic Down of the Pigeon.] Allatt. Közlem., 7, 62-83, 123. NNM.

**Korn, Theodor**

1881. Ueber die Betheiligung der Milz und des Knochenmarks an der Bildung rother Blutkörperchen bei Vögeln. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 86, 406-421.

**Korschelt, Eugen**

1887. Ueber einen Fall von "Hahnenfedrigkeit" bei der Hausente. Biol. Zbl., 7, 731-732. ICJ. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 11, 94. ICF. SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 188-192. ICU. Tagebl. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte, 60, 252-253. ICU.

1913. Ei und Eibildung. In Handwörterb. Naturw., Vol. III, 1-40, 59 figs. G. Fischer, Jena. ICU.

**Kosaka, Kikumatsu (1867—)**

1909. Ueber die Vaguskerne des Hundes. Neurol. Zbl., 28, 406-410, 1 fig.

1930. Histologische Beobachtungen über die antagonistischen Wirkungen von Kalium und Lezithin gegen Kalzium und Cholesterin. (Japanese.) Kaibo. Z. Tokyo, 3, 1-5. J.T.U.\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1933, 3, (75). ICJ.

**Kosaka, Kukumatsu & Hiraiwa, K.**

1908. Ueber die Facialiskerne beim Huhn. *Jahrb. Psychiat. Neurol.*, 25, 57-69, 2 taf. ICJ.

1915. Zur Anatomie der Sehnervenbahnen und ihrer Zentren. *Folia neuro-biol.*, 9, 367-389, 15 figs. ICJ.

**Kosaka, Kukumatsu & Yagita, K.**

1903. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Ursprünge des Nervus hypoglossus und seines absteigenden Astes. *Jahrb. Psychiat. Neurol.*, 24, 150-189, 6 taf. ICJ.

**Kose, Wilhelm**

1902. Ueber das Vorkommen einer "Carotisdrüse" und der "chromaffinen" Zellen bei Vögeln. Nebst Bemerkungen über die Kiemenspaltenderivate. *Anat. Anz.*, 22, 162-170.

1904. Ueber die "Carotisdrüse" und das "chromaffine" Gewebe der Vögel. *Anat. Anz.*, 25, 609-617.

1907. Die Paraganglien bei den Vögeln. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 69, 563-663, 665-790, 3 taf, 2 figs.

**Koser, Stewart Arment & Rettger, Leo Frederick.** See Rettger & Koser.

**Koske, —**

1905. Zur Frage der Uebertragbarkeit der Schweineseuche auf Geflügel und der Geflügelcholera auf Schweine durch Verfütterung. *Arb. Gesundheits-Amt. Berl.*, 22, 503-526. ICJ.

**Koske, F. von**

1917. Die Veröffentlichungen über die Vogelwelt Pommerns. *J. Orn.*, 65, 1-42. ICJ.

1919. Die Sammlung pommerscher Vögel in Greifswald. *J. Orn.*, 67, 159-195. ICJ.

**Koskowski, W.**

1922. L'action de l'histamine sur la sécrétion du suc gastrique chez les pigeons. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 174, 247-248.

**Koskowski, W. & Danysz, Michel.**

See Danysz & Koskowski.

**Kosmak, George William**

1894. The Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrate Skin. *J. N. Y. Micr. Soc.*, 10, 42-51, 3 pls. ICJ.

**Kossel, Albrecht**

1885. Ueber das Nuclein im Dotter des Hühnereies. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, (Physiol. Abt.), 346-347. ICJ.

**Kossel, Alexander August Richard Hermann** (1864-1925), **Weber, August, & Heuss, —**

1904. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Tuberkelbazillen verschiedener Herkunft. *TuberkArb.*, Heft 1, 83-116, 4 taf.; (Hühnertuberkulose), 8. ICJ.

**Kossmann, Robby**

1871. Ueber Talgdrüsen der Vögel. *Z. wiss. Zool.*, 21, 568-599, 2 taf. ICJ.

**Kossowicz, Alexander**

1916. Die Priorität der Feststellung des Eindringens der Bakterien durch die intakte Eischale unter natürlichen Verhältnissen, ein Notiz zu Rullmanns Abhandlung über den Bakterien- und Katalasegehalt von Hühnereiern. *Zbl. Bakt.*, (Abt. 2), 46, 330-333.

**Kostanecki, K.**

1926. Le caecum des vertébrés (y compris l'appendice vermiculaire). Morphologie et signification fonctionnelle. *Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie*, (Cl. Sci. math.-nat.), (Suppl. B), 1-294, 10 pls., 103 figs. ICJ.

1930. Kiszki ślepe dropia.—Le trajet des caecums de la grande outarde (*Otis tarda*). *Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie*, (B), 2, 147-156, 1 pl., 2 figs. ICJ.

**Kostarew, S.**

1867. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Lymphwege der Vögel. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 3, 409-422, 1 taf., 8 figs. ICJ.

**Kostenitsch, J. & Dansky, J.** See Dansky & Kostenitsch.

**Kostenitsch, J. & Wolkow, M.**

1893. Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose aviaire chez le lapin. *Arch. méd. expér.*, 5, 169-185, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Koster, Willem**

1865. De gansche gele Dojer van het Vogeel te vergelijken met het Zoogdieretje. *Ned. Arch. Genees- en Natuurk.*, 2, 99-101, 3 figs. MBM.

1866. Remarque sur la signification du jaune de l'oeuf des oiseaux, comparé avec l'ovule des mammifères. *Arch. néerl. Sci.*, 472-474, 3 figs. ICJ.

**Kosugi, Torakazu**

1922. Ueber die Wirkung von spezifischem Blutserum auf Tiersarkom. (Japanese and German.) *Ni. Byor. Gak. K.*, 12, 203. JTU.\*\* *Jap. J. Med. Sci.*, (Path.), 2, 194. ICJ.

**Kothe, Konrad**

1911. Die Verschiebung des Sternums von *Casuarus bennetti*. SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 384.

Kotlan, A. & Stafseth, Henrik J. See Stafseth & Kotlan.

**Koumly, Pirmine Mary**

1893. Behavior of a Summer Tanager. Auk, 10, 367-368.

**Koutnik, Josef**

1927. Die Hautveränderungen der Brutfleckbildung beim Haushuhn. Prag. Arch. Tiermed., 7, (T. A), 129-141, 1 taf. WU.\*

**Kovalevsky, S.**

1909. Ueber das Atmungsorgan der Vögel. Arkh. vet. Nauk, 39, 665-694. DSG.\*\*

1911. Der geschlechtsbestimmende Faktor bei Tieren. Zur Frage der willkürlichen Beeinflussung des Geschlechts der Keime bei den Säugetieren und Vögeln. Biol. Zbl., 31, 580-592, 3 figs. ICJ.

**Kowalensky, —**

1875. Die Bildung der Urogenitalanlage (des Wolff'schen Ganges) bei Hühner-embryonen. Warschau.\*\*\*

**Kowalewski, Katharina & Salaskin, S.**

1901. Ueber die Bildung von Harnsäure in der Leber der Vögel. Z. physiol. Chem. (Hoppe-Seyl.), 33, 210-222.

Koyano, K. & Tongu, K. See Tongu & Koyano.

**Kozelka, Adolf William (1898—)**

1929. Integumental Grafting in the Domestic Fowl. J. Hered., 20, 3-14, 9 figs.

**Kozlov, L. E.**

1907. Ueber die Färbung der äusseren Körperhüllen der Vögel. Taupse Trd. nauch.-prom. muz., (1904-1906), 1, 39-61.\*\*\*

**Kozlova, E. V.**

1930. [Birds of Trans-Baikalia and Mongolia.] (Russian.) 396 pp. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.\*\*\*

1932. The Birds of South-West Transbaikalia, Northern Mongolia, and Central Gobi. IV. Ibis, (13), 2, 316-347, 404-438, 567-596; 1933, (13), 3, 59-87, 301-332.

**Krabbe, Th. N.**

1925. To formodede Bastarder mellem de to grønlandske Ederfuglearter. [On a Supposed Hybridization between *Somateria mollissima* and *Somateria spectabilis*.] Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh., 80, 543-555, 3 pls. ICJ.

Kraft, Ruth M., Nice, Margaret Morse, & Nice, Leonard Blaine. See Nice, Nice, & Kraft.

**Kraglievich, Lucas**

1920. Sobre aves fosiles de la Republica Argentina. Hornero, 2, 49-55, 3 figs. ICJ.

Kramer, Theodore C. & Patten, Bradley Merrill. See Patten & Kramer.

**Krammer, Ferdinand**

1897. Egy fehér *Hirundo rustica* L.—Eine weisse *Hirundo rustica* L. Aquila, 4, 267-269.

**Kranichfeld, Hermann**

1914. Einige Beobachtungen, welche die Annahme einer physiologischen Bedeutung der Schlundtaschen bei den Embryonen der höheren Wirbeltiere nahe legen. Anat. Hefte, 50, 1-94, 2 taf., 46 figs.

**Krantz, J. H.**

1874a. Brutapparate. Gefied. Welt, 3, 395-396. DA.

—b. Praktische Anleitung zur künstlichen Ausbrütung der Eier, etc. 2nd ed. 50 pp., 4 figs. 8vo. Gerschel, Berlin.\*\*\*

**Krarup-Hansen, Christian Johan Lodberg (1817-95)**

1869. Du vol des oiseaux. Essai d'une théorie du vol des oiseaux, des chauve-souris et des insectes. 41 pp. 8vo. Steen & Son, Kjöbenhavn; Maisson Neuve et Cie, Paris. DSG.

**Krasser, Fridolm**

1871. Ueber den Gesang der Vögel. Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn, (1870), (SitzBer.), 9, 51-58. NNM.

**Krassnig, Max**

1913a. Eine seltene Varietät der *A. pulmonalis* bei einem Hühner-Embryo. Anat. Anz., 43, 227-230, 2 figs.

—b. Von der Arteria vertebralis thoracica der Säuger und Vögel. Anat. Hefte, 49, 523-610, 1 taf., 14 figs.—Ueber die Arteria vertebralis und die Intercoastalararterien bei *Bradypus tridactylus*. Anat. Hefte, 1914, 50, 413-421, 5 figs.

**Kraus, Erik Johannes**

1918. Zur Kenntnis des Hühner-typhus. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 82, 282-303, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Kraus, R. & Doerr, R.**

1908. Ueber das Verhalten des Hühnerpestvirus im Zentralnervensystem empfänglicher, natürlich und künstlich unempfindlicher Tiere. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 46, 709-715, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Kraus, R. & Loewy, O.**

1914-15. Sobre la peste de las gallinas y las variedades de virus filtrables. An. Inst. Clin. méd. B. Aires, 1, 12-17. DSG.\*\*

**Kraus, R. & Schiffmann, J.**

1907. Studien über Immunisierung gegen das Virus der Hühnerpest. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 43, 825-832. ICJ.

**Krause, Georg A. J.** (1858—)

1901. Die Columella der Vögel (Columella Auris Avium); ihr Bau und dessen Einfluss auf die Feinhörigkeit. Neue Untersuchungen und Beiträge zur comparativen Anatomie des Gehörorganes. vii+26 pp., 4 taf., 2 figs. crown folio. R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin. ICF.

1904. Die Eier von *Larus ridibundus* L. im Lichte meiner Spezialsammlung. Orn. Mber., 12, 122-127. ICF.

1905. Ein abnormes Hühnerei (Ovum in Ovo). Orn. Mschr., 30, 543-544. DSI.

1905-13. Oologia universalis palae-  
arctica. 78 pts. in 4 vols. 4to. F. Leh-  
mann, Stuttgart. ICF.

**Krause, K.**

1878. Krankheiten bei Kanarien-  
vögeln. Gefied. Welt, 7, 479-480. DA.

**Krause, Rudolf**

1893. Beiträge zur Histologie der  
Wirbelthierleber. Arch. mikr. Anat.,  
42, 53-82, 2 taf. ICJ.

1901. Die Entwicklung des Aquae-  
ductus vestibuli, s. Ductus endolym-  
phaticus. Anat. Anz., 19, 49-59, 21 figs.

1922. Mikroskopische Anatomie der  
Wirbeltiere in Einzeldarstellungen. Vö-  
gel und Reptilien. Walter de Gruyter,  
Berlin and Leipzig. For birds, see Vol.  
II, 187-316, figs. 76-182. ICU.

**Krause, Wilhelm**

1881a. Die Nervenendigung inner-  
halb der terminalen Körperchen. Arch.  
mikr. Anat., 19, 53-136, 3 taf.

—b. Ueber die Doppelnatur des  
Ganglion ciliare. Morph. Jahrb., 7, 43-  
55, 1 taf.

1894. Die Retina. 5. Die Retina der  
Vögel. Int. Mschr. Anat. Physiol., 11,  
1-66, 69-122, 5 taf. ICU.

**Krauss, Arthur**

1901. Ueber eine bisher nicht be-  
schriebene Hühnerepizootie. Zbl. Bakt.,  
(Abt. 1), 29, 980-982.

**Krauss, J. von**

1884. [Eine weisse Varietät von  
*Corvus corone* und über eine graue  
*Turdus merula*.] Jhft. Ver. vaterl. Na-  
turk. Würtlemb., 41, 330-331. DLC.

**Krausse, A. H.**

1911. *Caloptenus italicus* L. und *Oe-  
dipoda coeruleus* L. Beirrende oder  
schreckerzeugende Farben? Z. wiss. In-  
sektenbiol., 7, 92-94, 133-136. ICJ.

**Krautwald, F.**

1910. Die Haube der Hühner und  
Enten. Ihre Ursache, Entstehung und  
Vererbung. Diss. Bern. 163 pp., ill.  
22 $\frac{1}{2}$  cm. Broschek & Co., Hamburg.  
DA.\*

**Kraybill, Henry Reist** (1891—)

1928. What Are Tankage, Meat  
Scraps and Meat Meal? Poult. Sci.,  
8, 11-18. ICU.

**Krayevski, A.**

1888. Difterit ptits. [Diphtheria in  
Birds.] Arkh. vet. Nauk, 1, (Sect. 5), 1-  
12. DSG.\*\*

**Krediet, G.**

1927. Ueber die Genese der Ovario-  
testes. Z. wiss. Biol., 109, 390-410, 16  
figs. ICJ.

**Kreidl, Alois**

1895. Die Wurzelfasern der motori-  
schen Nerven des Oesophagus. Arch.  
ges. Physiol., 59, 9-16.

**Kreis, Edwin**

1883. Zur Kenntniss der Medulla  
oblongata des Vogelhirnes. Inaug.  
Diss. Zürich. 19 pp., 6 taf. 4to. MH-Z.

**Kress, Wilhelm**

1905. Aviatik. Wie der Vogel fliegt  
und wie der Mensch fliegen wird. vi+  
100 pp., 34 figs. Wien. ICJ.

**Krettek, —**

1906. Sind Bastarde fortpflanzungs-  
fähig? Gefied. Welt., 35, 334. Ober.

Kreve, H.

1892. Bastard von *Gallinula chloropus* (L.) und *Fulica atra* L. Orn. Jahrb., 3, 172.

Kricheldorf, A.

1925. Degeneration durch natürliche Inzucht. Beitr. Fortpfl. Biol. Vogel, 1, 86–89. PPAN.

Kriegbaum, Adolph

1911. Studien am Pharynx. Morph. Jahrb., 43, 373–440, 4 taf., 13 figs.

Krishaber, Maurice (1836–83)

1869. Destruction partielle progressive de l'encéphale sur un pigeon. Arch. Physiol. norm. path., 2, 539–541, 1 fig. ICJ.

Kritch, N. & Champy, Christian.

See Champy & Kritch.

Kritsch, N. J. & Zawadowsky, Mikhail Mikhailovich. See Zawadowsky & Kritsch.

Kritschewski, J. L. & Messik, R. E.

1927. Ueber heterogene komplexmentbindende Antikörper. [Heterogeneous Complement-fixing Antibodies.] Z. Immunforsch., 52, 339–358.

Kriwuscha, Alexander & Hári, Paul.

See Hári & Kriwuscha.

Kriwuscha, Alexander & Szalágyi, Kornelius. See Szalágyi & Kriwuscha.

Kříženecký, Jaroslav

1926a. Ueber den Einfluss der Schilddrüse und der Thymus auf die Entwicklung des Gefieders bei den Hühnerküken. Arch. EntwMech., 107, 583–604, 20 figs.

—b. Ueber Zwillinge und Doppelbildungen beim Geflügel. Ein kasuistischer Beitrag. Zool. Anz., 67, 129–140, 6 figs.

1927a. Athyroidisme chez une poule de race Leghorn dorée. Remarques sur le rapport entre la thyroïde et le type sexuel chez les poules. C. R. Soc. Biol., 97, 1749–1752.

—b. Importance du thymus et du corps thyroïde pour la régénération du plumage. C. R. Soc. Biol., 96, 1427–1430.

1928a. Recherches sur l'antagonisme de thymus et du corps thyroïde au point de vue de leur influence sur le poids du corps. C. R. Soc. Biol., 98, 1031–1033.

—b. Ueber den Einfluss der Hyperthyreoidisation und der Hyperthymisation auf das Gewicht der ausgewachsenen Vögel. Z. vergl. Physiol., 8, 16–36, 10 figs.

—c. Ueber den Einfluss der Schilddrüse und der Thymus auf die Reifung des Gefieders und die Mauser bei den Haustauben. Z. vergl. Physiol., 8, 477–487.

—d. Weitere Versuche über den Einfluss der Hyperthyreoidisation und der Hyperthymisation auf das Gewicht erwachsener Vögel. Z. vergl. Physiol., 8, 461–476, 12 figs.

Kříženecký, Jaroslav & Chomković, Grigori. See also Chomković & Kříženecký.

1927. Contribution à l'étude des conditions internes de la formation du jaune de l'oeuf chez le canard. C. R. Soc. Biol., 98, 1036–1037.

Kříženecký, Jaroslav & Nevalonnyj, Michail

1927. Weitere Versuche über den Einfluss der Schilddrüse und der Thymus auf die Entwicklung des Gefieders bei den Hühnerküken. Arch. EntwMech., 112, 594–639, 26 figs.

1929. Weitere Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Hyperthyreoidisierung und Hyperthymisierung auf den Befiederungsprozess bei den Hühnerküken. Arch. EntwMech., 115, 876–888, 6 figs.

Kříženecký, Jaroslav & Petrov, Ivan

1926. Ueber die Bedeutung des antineuritischen (B-) Vitamins für die Neubildung des Gefieders. Arch. ges. Physiol., 213, 5–18, 12 figs.

Kříženecký, Jaroslav & Podhradský, J.

1926. Význam vnitřní sekrece pro tvorbu a vývoj peri u drůbeže. (Die Bedeutung der inneren Sekretion für die Bildung und Entwicklung der Federn beim Geflügel.) Věstník českolov. Akad. Zemědělská, (Roc. 2), 1, 16–20. NN.\*

1927. Ueber den Einfluss des Hyperthyreoidismus und Hyperthymismus auf Reifung, Wachstum und Pigmentierung des Gefieders bei ausgewachsenen Hühnern. Arch. EntwMech., 112, 577–593, 6 figs.

Kříženecký, Jaroslav and others

1927. Versuche über die Funktion der Thyreoidea und der Thymus bei

Neubildung des ausgerupften Gefieders. Arch. EntwMech., 112, 640-659, 8 figs.

**Krogh, August**

1906. Experimental Researches on the Expiration of Free Nitrogen from the Body. Skand. Arch. Physiol., 18, 364-420, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Kroh, Oswald**

1927. Weitere Beiträge zur Psychologie des Haushuhns. Z. Psychol., 103, 203-227.

**Kroh, Oswald & Götz, Walther**

1926. Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Psychologie der optischen Wahrnehmungsvorgänge. I. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zum Problem der Sehgrößenkonstanz beim Haushuhn. Z. Psychol., 99, 247-260.

**Kroh, Oswald & Scholl, Robert**

1926. Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Psychologie der optischen Wahrnehmungsvorgänge. II. Ueber die teilinhaltliche Beachtung von Form und Farbe beim Haushuhn. Z. Psychol., 100, 260-273.

**Krohn, August**

1837. Ueber die Structur der Iris der Vögel und ihren Bewegungsmechanismus. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 357-380. ICJ.

**Krohn, H.**

1903. Ueber die Futtervorräte der Vögel. Orn. Mschr., 28, 275-285. DSI.

1916. Höhenverbreitung der Vögel. J. Orn., 64, 229-240.

1921. Altes und Neues über den Farbensinn der Vögel. J. Orn., 69, 505-512.

1924. Welche Sinneswahrnehmungen vermitteln die gegenseitige Erkennung der Geschlechter bei den Vögeln? Beitr. FortpflBiol. Vögel, 1, 22-25. PFAN.

1927. Unzeitige Grauganszüge. Orn. Mber., 35, 171-173. ICF.

**Krompecher, O.**

1921. Der Gesang unserer Vögel. -Madaraink eneke. Természett. Közl., 53, 65-76. NIC-A.

**Krüdener, A. (Baron) von**

1886. [Albinos.] Zool. Gart., 27, 290-291. ICU.

1889. Zur Nahrung des Grünspechts (*Geothlypis trichas* Boie.). Zool. Gart., 31, 91. ICU.

1897. Ergänzende Bemerkungen zu *Tetrao lagopus* Nilss. in Livland. Orn. Jahrb., 8, 148-149. ICF.

**Krüger, —**

1884. Anweisung zur Fütterung junger Fasanen in verschiedenen Alterstufen in Fasanerien und deren Behandlung. Z. Orn., 8, 2-4.

**Krüger, Alfred**

1923. Beiträge zur makro- und mikroskopischen Anatomie des Darmes von *Gallus domesticus* mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Darmzotten. Diss. Hannover.\*\*\* Deuts. tierärztl. Wschr., 1926, 34, 112-113. DA.\*

**Krüper, Theobald Johannes (1829-1921).** For biography, see Auk, 1922, 39, 149-149.

1853. Notizen über einige Vögel Pommerns. J. Orn., 1, 146-156, 447-449.

1863. Die Sturmavogel der Cycladen. J. Orn., 11, 326-339.

1864. Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte des Eleanoren-Falken. J. Orn., 12, 1-23.

**Krüss, P.**

1917. Der Vogelzug auf Helgoland in den Jahren 1912 und 1913. Nach den Tagebüchern der Vogelwarte der Kgl. Biologischen Anstalt auf Helgoland zusammengestellt. J. Orn., 65, (Suppl. 1), 120 pp.

**Kruimel, J. H.**

1916. Onderzoekingen over de Vieren bij hoenderachtige Vogels. Bijdr. Dierk., 20, (Stück 2), 1-93, 4 pls., 4 figs. ICJ.

**Krukenberg, Carl Frederick Wilhelm (1852-1889).** For biography and list of works, see Auk, 1930, 47, 455.

1879. Ueber ein peptisches Enzym im Plasmodium der Myxomyceten und im Eidotter vom Huhne. Untersuch. physiol. Inst. Heidelberg, 2, 273-286. ICU.

1881. Die Farbstoffe der Federn. Pt. IV. Vergl.-physiol. Studien Heidelberg, (1), (Abt. 5), 72-100, 1 taf. ICU. —Vergl.-physiol. Studien Heidelberg, (2), (Abt. 1), 151-171, 1 fig. DSG. —Vergl.-physiol. Studien Heidelberg, 1882, (2), (Abt. 3), 128-137, 1 taf. MH-Z. Fortschr. Tierchem., 1883, 12, 342-345. ICU.

1883a. Des Bartgeiers (*Gypaëtus barbatus*) Eisengehalt im Gefieder. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 7, 28–29.

—b. Die Farbstoffe der Vogeleierschalen. Verh. phys.-med. Ges. Würzb., (2), 17, (109)–(127). ICJ.

1884. Grundzüge einer vergleichenden Physiologie der Farbstoffe und der Farben. In Verh. physiol. Vorträge, Vol. I, (T. 3), 83–184. Heidelberg. DSG.

Krumbiegel, Ingo

1925a. Das Abfärben des Turacins. Orn. Mber., 33, 72–78. ICF. J. Orn., 73, 440–446.

—b. Versuche über das Abfärben der Musophagiden. Biol. Zbl., 45, 735–745.

1926. Chemische Beziehungen der Porphyrinurie zu bestimmten Federfarbstoffen und darauf bezügliche therapeutische Möglichkeiten. Deuts. med. Wschr., 52, 2026–2027. ICJ.

Kruse, —

1866. Ueber Missbildungen der Vogeleier. Mitt. Ver. Verbr. naturw. Kenn., 7, 78–79.

Kruse, Walther

1893. Ueber das Vorkommen der sog. Hühnertuberculose beim Menschen und bei Säugethieren. Beitr. path. Anat., 12, 544–552, 1 taf., 5 figs. ICJ.

Kschischkowski, C.

1911. Chemische Reizung des Zweihügels bei Tauben. Zbl. Physiol., 25, 557–566, 2 figs.

Kubo, Hisao

1923. Ueber einem neuen Stamm von transplantabler Hühnergeschwulst. (Japanese and German.) Ni. Byor. Gak. K., 13, 193. J. T. U. Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Path.), 1926, 3, 177. ICJ.

Kubo, Ino

1906. Ueber die vom N. acusticus ausgelösten Augenbewegungen (besonders bei thermischen Reizungen). Arch. ges. Physiol., 114, 143–198, 6 figs.

Küchler, Werner

1935. Jahreszyklische Veränderungen in histologischen Bau der Vogelschilddrüse. J. Orn., 83, 414–461. Auk, 52, 486.

Küenzi, Walter (1893—)

1918. Versuch einer systematischen Morphologie des Gehirns der Vögel.

Rev. suisse Zool., 26, 17–111, 7 taf. ICJ.

Küewzi, W.

1927. Zum Abzug des Mauerseglers. Orn. Beob., 24, 97–100, 113–117. DSI.

Kühn, Alfred &

Trendelenburg, Wilhelm E. T.

1911. Die exogenen und endogenen Bahnen des Rückenmarks der Taube mit der Degenerationsmethode untersucht. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 35–48, 3 taf., 3 figs.

Kühnau, Wilhelm

1932. Ueber den Kehlsack der Pelecaniden. Anat. Anz., 73, 320–324, 6 figs.

Kühne, W.

1878. Ueber die Farbstoffe der Vogeleretina. Zbl. med. Wiss., 16, 1–2. ICJ.

1882. Notiz über die Netzhaut der Eule. Untersuch. physiol. Inst. Heidelberg, (1878), 2, (Heft 2), 257–259. ICU.

Külbs, Franz

1912. Ueber das Reizleitungssystem bei Amphibien, Reptilien und Vögeln. Z. exp. Path. Ther., 11, 51–68.

1920. Experimentelle Untersuchungen am Hühnerembryo. Beitr. Physiol., 1, 439–464, 1 pl., 5 charts. ICJ.

Külz, Rudolph Eduard

1881. Kommt Glycogen in der ersten Anlage des Hühnchens vor? Arch. ges. Physiol., 24, 61–64. ICJ.

Künckel d'Herculais, Jules

1909. Le déplacement de l'homme dans l'espace comparé avec celui des oiseaux et des insectes. C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., (1908), 37, 622–625. ICJ.

Künemann, Otto

1902. Beobachtungen über die Vogelpest. Deuts. tierärztl. Wschr., 10, 413–415, 421–424. DSG.

Kuerzi, John F.

1929. Notes on the Birds of Cobbs Island, Va. Auk, 46, 14–20.

Küster, Ernst

1905. Die Innervation und Entwicklung der Tastfeder. Morph. Jahrb., 34, 126–148, 4 taf.

Küttner, —

1876. Studien über das Lungenepithel. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 66, 12–26, 2 pls.



**Kuhk, Rudolf**

1924. Ueber die Brutdauer des Hühnerhabichts. Orn. Mber., 32, 157-158. ICJ.

**Kuhl, H.**

1919. Eierkonservierung. Heilanstalt, 14, 61. DSG. +

**Kuhl, Heinrich (1797-1821)**

1820. Beiträge zur Zoologie und vergleichenden Anatomie. 2 pts. 151, 212 pp., 11 pls. 4to. Hermann, Frankfurt a. M. DSG.

**Kuhlenbeck, Hartwig**

1924. Ueber die Homologien der Zellmassen im Hemisphärenhirn der Wirbeltiere. Folia anat. jap., 2, 325-363, 4 taf.—On the Homologies of the Cell Masses in the Vertebrate Endbrain. Folia anat. jap., 2, 363-364.—Zur Entstehung der Basalganglien. Folia anat. jap., 2, 380-381.—Ueber den Ursprung der Basalganglien des Grosshirns. Anat. Anz., 58, 49-74, 8 figs.

1925. Weitere Mitteilungen zur Genese der Basalganglien: über die sogenannten Ganglienhügel. Anat. Anz., 60, 33-40, 2 figs.

**Kuhlmann, F.**

1909. Some Preliminary Observations on the Development of Instincts and Habits in Young Birds. Psychol. Rev., (Monog. Suppl.), 11, 49-80, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Kuhlmann, H.**

1842. De Absentia Furculae in Psittaco pullario et de Regione Animalium vertebratorum humerali praecipue Avium. Med. Diss. Kiliae. 30 pp., 1 taf. 8vo. DSI. Tijdschr. natuur. geschied. Physiol., 9, 56-57. ICJ.

**Kuhn, Abraham**

1885. Zur Anatomie des inneren Ohres der Wirbelthiere. C. R. (3rd) Congr. int. Otol. Bâle, (1884), 228-238. MBM.

**Kuhn, Otto**

1927. Untersuchungen über die Geschlechtsumkehr beim Haushuhn. Z. Züchtungsk., 2, 568-586. NCE.

1928a. Die Differenzierung des Haushuhn-Gefieders durch Schilddrüse und Gonaden. Z. Züchtungsk., 3, 62-72. NCE.

—b. Zur Entwicklungsphysiologie der Feder. Nachr. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, 233-240, 6 figs. ICJ.

1929. Ueber die Mauserreaktion der Vogel nach Schilddrüsenfütterung. Z. Züchtungsk., 4, 521-528, 5 figs. NCE.

1930. Die entwicklungsphysiologischen Grundlagen für die Gefiedertypen bei Erpel und Ente. Arch. Geflügelkde., 4, 296-308. IaSA. +

**Kuhn, Otto & Kuhn, Jane**

1926. Ueber die Scheckung der Haustaube. Biol. Zbl., 46, 440-448, 30 figs. ICJ.

Kuiper, K. & Lotsy, J. P. See Lotsy & Kuiper.

**Kuiper, K., Jr.**

1920. Steriele Soortsbastaarden. Genetica, 2, 289-299, 6 figs. ICJ.

**Kuji, Naotaro (1881—)**

1920? Ueber das Glykogen in den bebrüteten Hühnereiern. Mitt. jap. Gynäk. Ges., 14, (Heft 12). \*\*\*

**Kuklenski, J.**

1915. Ueber das Vorkommen und die Verteilung des Pigmentes in den Organen und Geweben bei japanischen Seidenhühnern. Arch. mikr. Anat., 87, (Abt. 1), 1-37, 2 taf.

**Kulczycki, Włodzimierz**

1901. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Schultergürtels bei den Vögeln, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Schlüsselbeines (*Gallus*, *Columba*, *Anas*). Anat. Anz., 19, 577-590, 3 figs.

1903. Przyczynki do historii rozwoju zębu barkowego u ptaków.—Contributions à l'étude du développement de la ceinture scapulaire des oiseaux. Kosmos Lwów, 28, 44-66, 1 tab. PPAN.

1908. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Schlüsselbeines und der Halshautmuskulatur bei den Vögeln und im Besonderen beim Kanarienvogel. Anat. Anz., 32, 125-129.

**Kull, Harry**

1925. Die chromaffinen Zellen des Verdauungstraktes. Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch., 2, 163-200, 2 taf. ICJ.

Kulp, Walter Leroy & Anderson, Richard J. See Anderson & Kulp.

**Kultschitzkij, N. K.**

1883. Recherches sur la structure des corpuscules de Grandry. Trav. Soc. Nat. Kharkow, 17, 1-38. PPAN.

**Kumagai, Saburo** (1904—)

1923. On the Migration of Some Waders near Wakayagi, Miyagi Prefecture. (Japanese.) *Tori*, 3, 183–195. ICJ. *Jap. J. Zool.*, 1924, 1, (54)–(55). ICF.

**Kumlein, A. J.**

1876. Unusual Accidents to Birds. *Field and Forest*, 2, 106. ICJ.

**Kumlien, Ludwig** (1853–1902). For biography, see *Auk*, 1903, 20, 93.

1895. An Albino *Butco borealis*. *Nidologist*, 2, 111, 1 fig. ICF.

**Kummer, — von**

1910. Ei im Eie. *Z. Ool. Orn.*, 19, 175–176. PPN.

**Kummerlöwe, Hans**

1930a. Ueber Persistenz und Struktur rechtsseitiger Keimgewebsrudimente bei verschiedenen weiblichen Vögeln (in Beziehung zu neueren Experimentalforschungen). *Verh. (7th) int. Orn. Kongr. Amsterdam*, 244–269, 16 figs. ICF.

—b. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über das Gonadensystem weiblicher Vogel. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Persistierens von rechtsseitigen Keimgewebelementen im normalen Weibchen. Pt. I. *Columba livia domestica*. *Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch.*, 21, 1–156, 43 figs.—Pt. II. *Passer domesticus*. *Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch.*, 22, 259–418, 61 figs.—Pt. III. Ausgewählte Beispiele aus verschiedenen Vogelordnungen. *Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch.*, 1931, 24, 455–631, 88 figs.

1931a. Bemerkungen zu H. Krohn's Beitrag, "Mehrdottrige Eier." *Beitr. FortpflBiol. Vögel*, 7, 56–61. ICF.

—b. Ueber den postembryonalen Zustand der rechten Hälfte des Keimdrusensystems weiblicher Vogel. *Forsch. u. Fortschr. deuts. Wiss.* 7, 241–242.

**Kummerlöwe, Hans & Froböse, Hans**

1930. Ein linksseitiges Oviduktrudiment (Müllerscher Gang) bei einem erwachsenen Starmännchen (*Sturnus vulgaris* L.). *Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch.*, 22, 414–426, 2 figs.

**Kummerlöwe, Hans & Niethammer, Günther**

1934. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Avifauna Kleinasien (Paphlagonien-Galatien). *J. Orn.*, 82, 505–552; 1935, 83, 25–75.

**Kunstler, J.**

1907a. Les oeufs anormaux. *Bibliogr. anat.*, 16, 262–272, 13 figs.

—b. Vitalité de la chevéche. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 63, 719–720.

**Kunstler, J. & Brascassat, Marcel**

1901. Etude sur la collection d'oeufs tératologiques du Muséum. *Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux*, 56, clxi–clxii. ICJ.

1902. Etude d'un oeuf monstrueux. *Feuille jeun. Nat.*, (4), 32, 200, 1 fig.; 201–202. ICJ.

**Kunstler, J. & Chaine, J.**

1906. Les mammifères et les oiseaux albinos du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Bordeaux. *Naturaliste*, 28, 33. ICF.

**Kuntz, Albert** (1879—)

1910a. A Comparative Study of the Development of the Sympathetic Nervous System in Birds and Mammals. *Science*, 31, 837.

—b. The Development of the Sympathetic Nervous System in Birds. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 20, 283–308, 10 figs. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.*, 17, 219–222. ICJ.

1911. The Evolution of the Sympathetic Nervous System in Vertebrates. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 21, 215–236, 6 figs.

1914. The Development of the Cranial Sympathetic Ganglia. A Comparative Study. *Anat. Rec.*, 8, 118–119.

1922. Experimental Studies on the Histogenesis of the Sympathetic Nervous System. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 34, 1–26, 10 figs.

1926. The Rôle of Cells of Medullary Origin in the Development of the Sympathetic Trunks. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 40, 389–408, 11 figs.

**Kuntz, Albert & Batson, Oscar Vivian**

1920. Experimental Observations on the Histogenesis of the Sympathetic Trunks in the Chick. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 32, 335–345, 3 figs.

**Kuntze, Richard E.**

1880. Rose-breasted Grosbeak and Colorado Potato Beetle. *Amer. Nat.*, 14, 521–522.

**Kupffer, Carl Wilhelm von** (1829–1902)

1866. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Harn- und Geschlechtssystems. II. Die Entstehung der Niere beim Hühnchen. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 2, 478–475. ICJ.

1882-84. Die Gastrulation an den meroblastischen Eiern der Wirbelthiere und die Bedeutung des Primitivstreifens. Arch. Anat. Physiol. (Anat. Abt.), 139-156, 2 pls. ICJ.

1893. Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kopfes. Ergebn. Anat. Entw. Gesch., (1892), 2, 501-564, 6 figs.

Kufter, Carl Wilhelm von & Benecke, B. A.

1879. Photogramme zur Ontogenie der Vogel. Leopoldina, 41, (Pt. I), 149-196, 15 taf. ICJ.

Kura, Naosada

1929. Ueber die Innervation der Muskelspindel. (Japanese.) Kyoto Fur. Ikw. Z., 3, 1-26, 4 taf. JTU.\*\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 3, 5-6. ICJ.

Kuriyama, Takeo

1931. Ueber die Speiseröhre und den Kropfmagen der Vogel, insbesondere über ihre Gefässe. Kaibo. Z. Tokyo, 4, 95-118, 2 taf. JTU.\*\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 4, (54). ICJ.

Kuriyama, Teruwo

1931. Die Blutgefässe im Epithel des Kropfes bei den Vögeln. Folia anat. jap., 9, 505-509, 1 taf., 1 fig.

1932. Regeneration des Kropfes. Folia anat. jap., 9, 515-520, 1 taf.

Kuriyama, Teruwo & Kutsuna, M.  
See Kutsuna & Kuriyama.

Kuroda, Nagamichi

1912. Ducks of the World. 1-64, 1-2, 6 pls. Orn. Society Japan. ICF. Auk, 1915, 32, 116-117.

1913. Geese and Swans of the World. 1-118, 1-2, 9 pls. Orn. Society Japan. ICF. Auk, 1915, 32, 116-117.

1921. The Moulting of Some Charadriine Birds. (Japanese.) Tori, 3, 1-7, 3 figs. ICJ. Jap. J. Zool., 1922, 1, (16). ICF.

1922. Notes on the Birds of Tsushima and Iki Islands, Japan. Ibis, (11), 4, 75-105.

1924. A Note on the Japanese Quail. Auk, 41, 116-123.

1926a. Birds of Fujiyama. 237 pp., 3 pls., ill. 8vo. Tokyo.\*\*\*

—b. Cormorant Fishing in the Nagara River. Jap. Mag. Tokyo, 16, 303-320, 16 figs. DLC.

—c. A Monograph of the Pheasants of Japan, Including Korea and

Formosa. vi+40 pp., 15 pls. sm. folio. Publ. by author, Tokyo. ICJ.

1931. On the Migration of Certain Birds in Tokyo and Vicinity. (English.) Tori, 7, 112-166. ICJ. Jap. J. Zool., 1932, 4, (164). ICF.

1933. Birds of the Island of Java. Vol. I. Passeres. 370 pp., 14 pls. folio. Publ. by author, Tokyo. NNM.

Kuroda, Nagamichi, Taka-Tsukasa, N. (Prince), Hachisuka, Masauji (Marquis), Yamashina, Y. (Marquis), & Uchida, S. See Taka-Tsukasa, Hachisuka, Kuroda, Yamashina & Uchida.

Kuroda, Nagamichi and others

1922. A Hand-list of Japanese Birds. 18+4+2 pp. Orn. Society Japan. ICF. Auk, 1923, 40, 348-349.

Kuroda, Yasukiti

1928. On the Food of the Quails in Central Korea. (Japanese.) Tori, 5, 469-484. ICJ. Jap. J. Zool., 2, (12). ICF.

Kusakari, Torao

1927. The Effect of Single Mating on the Production of Fertilized Eggs in the Domestic Fowl. Jap. J. Zootech. Sci., 2, 240-246. JTU.\*\* Jap. J. Zool., 1, (171).

Kusakawa, Masaya

1925. Ueber den Bau und die Funktion des Pecten im Auge der Vogel. (Japanese.) Ni. Gankwa Gak. Z., 32, (Heft 7).\*\*\* Jap. J. Zool., 1927, 1, (162). ICF.

Kutorga, S.

1832. De Organis Vocis et Loquelae *Psittaci erithaci*. Diss. Dorpat. 26 pp., 3 pls. 4to. J. C. Schunmanni. DSG.

1839. Zwei Beobachtungen von Knochenbrüchen bei den Heerschneppen (*Scolopax gallinago*). Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, 12, 197-202. DLC.\*

Kutsuna, M. & Kuriyama, Teruwo

1932. Die Lymphgefässe des Kropfes der Hühner. Folia anat. jap., 10, 423-427, 3 figs.

Kutter, Otto Friedrich

1877. Betrachtungen über Systematik und Oologie vom Standpunkte der Selectionstheorie. J. Orn., 25, 396-423; 1878, 26, 300-348.

1880. Bemerkungen über einige oologische Streitfragen. J. Orn., 28, 157-187.

1881. Ueber die Unterschiede der Eier des schwarzen und weissen Storchs und über die Wichtigkeit des Schalengewichts der Eier als unterschiedendes Merkmal. *Orn. Zbl.*, 6, 125-126. ICF.

1889. Ueber die wissenschaftliche Bedeutung der Oologie. *Abh. Ver. Naturk. Cassel*, 67-85. ICU.

**Kuwabara, Tadasu**

1927a. Ueber den Deitersschen Kern beim Vogel. (Japanese.) *Okayama Ig. Kw. Z.*, 39, 1826-1866, 7 taf., 2 figs. NNN.\*\* *Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.)*, 1931, 2, (36). ICJ.

—b. Ueber die cerebellospinele Bahn beim Vogel. (Japanese.) *Okayama Ig. Kw. Z.*, 39, 347-354, 1 taf. NNN.\*\* *Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.)*, 1931, 2, (36). ICJ.

—c. Ueber die efferenten und afferenten Fasern des Flocculus beim Vogel. (Japanese.) *Okayama Ig. Kw. Z.*, 39, 1436-1447, 4 taf. NNN.\*\* *Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.)*, 1931, 2, (36). ICJ.

1928. Ueber die zentralen Gebiete des N. cochlearis beim Vogel. *Okayama Ig. Kw. Z.*, 40, 1115-1123, 2 taf. NNN.\*\* *Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.)*, 1931, 2, (114). ICJ.

**Kuwabara, Tadasu & Ohata, Yashuo**

1927. Ueber den roten Kern und das Monakowsche Bündel beim Vogel. (Japanese.) *Okayama Ig. Kw. Z.*, 39, 1619-1631, 2 taf. NNN.\*\* *Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.)*, 1931, 2, (36). ICJ.

**Kuwana, Shinkai I. & Kellogg, Vernon Lyman.** See Kellogg & Kuwana.

**Kuzev, K. T.**

1925. Ueber unsere insektenfressenden Vogel. *Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges. Sofia*, 2, 73-77. DA.

**Kyes, Preston (1875—)**

1915. Morphological Evidences of Intracellular Destruction of Red Blood Corpuscles. *Anat. Rec.*, 9, 97-100.

1929. Normal Leucocyte Content of Birds' Blood. *Anat. Rec.*, 43, 197-198.

# L

## Labbe, Alphonse

1893. Sur les coccidies des oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 116, 1300-1303; 117, 407-409.

1894. Recherches zoologiques et biologiques sur les parasites endoglobulaires du sang des vertébrés. Arch. Zool. exp. gén., (3), 2, 55-258, 10 pls.

## Labbe, E. H.

1920. Observations sur le virilisme et les femelles d'oiseaux. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 67, 172.

1925. Notes au sujet du refroidissement des oeufs pendant le cours de l'incubation. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 72, 67-76. ICJ.

## Labler, —

1884. Weisses Rebhuhn (in Bohmen). Waidmannsheil, 4, 36.\*\*\*

## Laborde, Jean Baptiste Vincent

1862. Note sur un oeuf anormal terminé par un appendice caudiforme (Ovum caudatum). C. R. Soc. Biol., (3), 4, 67-69.

## Laborde, Jean Joseph

1874. Sur le vol des oiseaux. Bull. Soc. nivern. Lett. Sci., (2), 7, 133-137. NN. Cosmos Paris, 34, 259-263, 1 fig.

## Labrousse, Charles

1894. Une règle du vol des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 46, 189.

Lacassagne, Antoine & Policard, A.  
See Policard & Lacassagne.

Lacassagne, Antoine, Regaud, Claudius, & Tovin, T. See Regaud, Lacassagne, & Tovin.

## Lacaze-Duthiers, H. de

1885. Sur une manifestation de l'intelligence chez un oiseau. Rev. sci. Paris, (3), 36, 721-723. ICJ.

Lacépède, Bernard Germain Etienne (Comte) de (1756-1825)

1798. Discours d'ouverture et de clôture du cours d'histoire naturelle des animaux vertébrés et à sang rouge. 57 pp. 8vo. Plassan, Paris. DSG.

1801. Mémoire sur une nouvelle table méthodique de la classe des oiseaux. Mém. Inst. Sci. Paris, 3, 454-468, 503-519. ICU.

## Lacey, Erick

1910. Swifts Eating Drones of the Hive Bee. Brit. Birds, 3, 263.

Lacey, Howard George (1856-1929). For biography, see Auk, 1929, 46, 580.

1911. The Birds of Kerrville, Texas, and Vicinity. Auk, 28, 200-219, 1 map.

## Lachi, Pilade

1889a. Alcune particolarità anatomiche dei rigonfiamento sacrale nel midollo degli uccelli. Mem. Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., 10, 268-295, 1 pl., 10 figs. ICJ.

—b. Contributo alla istogenesi del midollo spinale nel pollo. La moltiplicazione cellulare nel tubo midollare. Atti Acc. med.-chir. Perugia, 1, 39-44. DSG.

1891. Contributo alla istogenesi della nevrogia nel midollo spinale del pollo. Mem. Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., 11, 267-310, 3 tav., 23 figs. ICJ. Arch. ital. Biol., 15, 160-161. ICJ.

1902. Intorno ai nuclei di Hofmann-Koelliker o lobi accessori del midollo spinale degli uccelli. Anat. Anz., 21, 7-8.

## Lachmund, Friedrich (1635-76)

1676a. Avibus praeter Naturam candidis in Episcopatii Hildesheimans et Vicinia, qualis est Aureola, Linaria, Passer, Hirundo, Alauda. Leopoldina, (1), 4, 241. ICJ. Collect. acad., 1755, 3, 239-240. DSG.

—b. De Cygni Lingua ossea. Leopoldina, (1), 4-5, 239, 2 figs. ICJ.

## Lack, David

1935. Territorial and Polygamy in a Bishop-bird, *Euplectes hordeacea hordeacea* (Linn.). Ibis, (13), 5, 817-836.

Lack, David, & Venbles, L. S. V.  
See Venables, & Lack.

Lacroix-Danliard, (pseud.). See Montillot, Just Marie Nicolas.

## Ladd, Edwin Fremont

1899. Preserving Eggs. Bull. N. Dakota Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 35, 330-331; 1910, No. 44, 571-574. ICJ.

## Ladebeck, Ernst

1923. Die Farben einiger Hühnerassen. Z. indukt. Abstamm.- u. VererbLehre, 30, 1-62, 38 figs.

**Ladjenski, Vera de**

1915. Sur l'évolution de la structure fibrillaire de la cornée chez l'embryon de poule. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 78, 307-308.

**Laekey, R. W. & Rogers, Fred Terry.**  
See Rogers & Laekey.

**Laffont, Marc**

1885. Recherches sur l'anatomie et la physiologie comparée des nerfs trijumeau facial et sympathique céphalique chez les oiseaux. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 101, 1286-1289.

**Lafite-Dupont, Jean Lucien Alphonse**

1899. Morphologie générale de l'articulation du genou. *Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux*, (6), 4, 239-329. ICJ.

**Lafon, J.**

1891. Influence du coq sur la ponte des poules. *Rev. Sci. nat. appl.*, 534-536, 706. ICJ.

**Lafond, Ed. Jean**

1907. A propos de certaines théories de Gatke. *Bull. Soc. zool. Genève*, 1, 41-48, 1 fig. ICF.

**Lafourcade, Paul**

1890. Outardes, pluvières et vanneaux: histoire naturelle—mœurs—régime—acclimatation. *Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*, 37, 353-363, 461-471, 1 fig., 573-580, 1 fig., 689-698, 940-949, 1022-1037, 1169-1181. ICJ.

**La Fresnaye, Frédéric de (1786?-1861)**

1837. Observations sur le roitelet omnicolor Vieill., et sur le mélanisme ou la variété noire chez les oiseaux de proie. *Institut Paris*, 5, 230-231. DSI.

1842. Sur les mœurs de quelques palmipèdes. *Rev. zool. Paris*, 5, 71-73.

1844. Mélanges ornithologiques. *Rev. zool. Paris*, 7, 169-173, 217-220.

1845. Comparaison des oeufs des oiseaux avec leurs squelettes, comme seul moyen de reconnaître la cause de leurs différentes formes. *Rev. zool. Paris*, 8, 180-187, 239-244. ICJ.

1849. Sur une femelle de canard sauvage à plumage de mâle et sur un métis de canard pilet et de cane sauvage. *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, 1, 177-179. ICJ.

1853. Sur les modifications que l'on remarque dans la forme du squelette et principalement de l'appareil alaire chez les oiseaux suivant les différents genres de vol particuliers à leurs différentes familles. *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, 5, 39-45. ICJ.

**La Fuye, Maurice de**

1911. Le régime alimentaire du geai. *Rev. franç. Orn.*, 2, 147-151. ICF.

1917. Essai sur la photographie des rapaces. *Rev. franç. Orn.*, 5, 49-52, 68-72. ICF.

**La Fuye, Maurice de & Dumast, Gabriel de**

1911. Quarante-huit autopsies intestinales de buses vulgaires (*Buteo vulgaris* L.). *Rev. franç. Orn.*, 2, 27-30.

**Laguesse, Edouard (1861-1927)**

1894. Structure et développement du pancréas d'après les travaux récents. *J. Anat. Paris*, 30, 591-608, 2 figs; 731-783, 5 figs.

1909. Preuve expérimentale du balancement dans les flots endocrines du pigeon. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 67, 94-96, 1 fig.

1910. Nouvelle démonstration expérimentale du balancement dans les flots endocrines du pancréas chez le pigeon. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 68, 367-369.

1911. Preuve expérimentale du balancement dans les flots endocrines du pancréas. *J. Physiol. Path. gén.*, 13, 5-18, 4 figs.

1912a. Méthode de coloration vitale des chondriosomes par le vert janus. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 73, 150-153.

—b. Sur l'apparition de la substance amorphe et des premières fibrilles dans les tendons. *C. R. Assoc. Anat.*, 14, 110-112. ICJ.

1923a. Chondriome et développement des fibrilles dans la cornée. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 89, 871-873.

—b. Les lamelles primitives de la cornée du poulet sont, comme le corps vitré, d'origine mésostromale ectodermique. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 89, 543-546.

1924. Les rapports génétiques du chondriome avec les fibrilles précollagènes dans le tissu conjonctif lâche. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 90, 687-690.

1926a. Développement de la cornée chez le poulet; rôle du mésostroma; son importance générale; les membranes basales. *Arch. Anat. micr.*, 22, 216-265, 2 pls., 18 figs. ICJ.

—b. L'histogenèse des fibrilles de la cornée dans ses rapports avec le chondriome. *Arch. Anat. micr.*, 22, 293-323, 1 pl., 8 figs. ICJ.

**La Harpe, Jean de**

1864. Renseignement sur la migration des hirondelles. Quelques considérations sur les instincts chez les animaux. Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat., (1863-64), 8, 111-126. NNM.

**La Hire, Philippe de (1640-1718)**

1699. Description et usage de la bourse noire qui se trouve seulement dans les yeux des oiseaux. J. Sçavans, 27, 78-82. ICJ.

1730. Explication mécanique du mouvement de la langue du pivot. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, 9, 238-240, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Lahousse, E.**

1885. Recherches histologiques sur la genèse des ganglions et des nerfs spinaux. Bull. Acad. Méd. Belg., 19, 283-311, 9 figs. ICJ.

1888. Recherches sur l'ontogenèse du cervelet. Arch. Biol., 8, 43-110, 8 pls. ICJ.

**Laidlaw, Thomas Geddes (1858-1932).** For biography, see Ibis, 1933, (13), 3, 358.

1888. Golden Plover Carrying Its Young. Zoologist, (3), 12, 301-302. ICJ.

1898. Report on the Movements and Occurrence of Birds in Scotland during 1897 to 1904. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 200-217; 1899, 140-158; 1901, 134-145; 1902, 66-82, 129-136, 193-199; 1903, 78-89, 144-153, 205-210; 1904, 138-150, 207-217. ICU.

1908. Food of the Black-headed Gull. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 139-141.

1914. Supposed Hybrid between Mallard and Wigeon in Berwickshire. Scot. Nat., 117-118. ICU.

**Laing, Hamilton Muck, Taverner, P. A., & Anderson, R. M.**

1927. Birds and Mammals of the Mount Logan Expedition, 1925. Rep. Nat. Mus. Canada, 69-95. DLC.

**Lakela, Olga**

1932. Chickens Definitive Hosts to Species of *Prosthogonimus*. Poult. Sci., 11, 181-184, 4 figs. ICU.

**Lakes, J.**

1830. Notice of the Plumage of the Bearded Titmouse when a Young Bird. Mag. Nat. Hist., 3, 239-240. ICJ.

**Lakjer, Tage (1898-1923)**

1926. Studien über die Trigeminus-versorgte Kaumuskulatur der Sauropsiden. Edited by A. Luther and C. Wesenberg-Lund. 155 pp., 26 taf. 26½ cm. C. A. Reitzel, Kjøbenhavn. ICJ.

**Lallié, Norbert**

1913. Le vol des oiseaux d'après leurs formes. Cosmos Paris, (2), 69, 219-220.

**Laloy, Léon**

1909. L'origine des appareils du vol. Naturaliste, 31, 139-140. DLC.

1910. Les migrations des oiseaux. Naturaliste, 32, 238-239. ICF.

**Lamallerée, G. de**

1886. De la contagion de la tuberculose par les poules. Gaz. méd. Paris, (7), 3, 736. DSG.\*\*

**Lamb, Alvin Romaine & Halpin, James Garfield.** See Halpin & Lamb.

**Lamb, Alvin Romaine & Ireland, J. W.** See Ireland & Lamb.

**Lamb, Alvin Romaine & Knox, Charles Webster.** See Knox & Lamb.

**Lambert, Edmund**

1797. Observations Relating to the Migration of Birds. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 3, 12-15. ICJ.

**Lambert, Robert Archibald (1883—)**

1912a. The Production of Foreign Body Giant Cells *in vitro*. J. Exp. Med., 15, 510-515, 4 pls.

—b. Variations in the Character of Growth in Tissue Cultures. Anat. Rec., 6, 91-108, 9 figs.

**Lambert, Robert Archibald & Hanes, Frederick M.**

1913. Beobachtungen an Gewebeskulturen *in vitro*. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 211, 89-116, 16 figs.

**Lambert, William Vincent (1897—)**

1929. A "Half and Half" Skin-color Mosaic in the Chicken. J. Hered., 20, 167-169, 1 fig.

**Lambert, William Vincent & Curtis, V.** See also Curtis & Lambert.

1929. Further Studies on the Sex Ratio in the Chicken. Biol. Bull., 56, 226-233.

**Lambert, William Vincent & Knox, Charles Webster**

1926. Genetic Studies in Poultry. I. The Sex Ratio in the Domestic Fowl. *Biol. Bull.*, 51, 225-236.

1927. Genetic Studies in Poultry. II. Inheritance of Skin Color. *Poult. Sci.*, 7, 24-30. ICU.

1928. The Inheritance of Resistance to Fowl Typhoid in Chickens. *Iowa State College J. Sci.*, 2, 179-187, 1 fig. ICJ.

1929. The Inheritance of Shank-Feathering in the Domestic Fowl. *Poult. Sci.*, 9, 51-64. ICU.

**Lambotte, Henri**

1870. Considérations sur le corps thyroïde dans la série des animaux vertébrés. *Ann. Soc. Sci. méd. nat. Brux.*, 11 pp. DSG.\*

**Lambrecht, Koloman (1889-1936)**

1911. Der Vogelzug in Ungarn im Frühjahr 1910. *Aquila*, 18, 9-134. ICJ.

1914a. A madarak szárnyközépsontjának-os metacarpimorfológiája.—Morphologie des Mittelhandknochens—Os metacarpi—der Vögel. *Aquila*, 21, 53-84, 1 taf., 5 figs.

—b. Beiträge zur Nahrungsfrage des Sperbers und der Waldohreule. *Aquila*, 21, 275. ICJ.

1915. Die erste ungarische prae-glaciale Vogelfauna. *Aquila*, 22, 168-175, 4 figs. ICJ.

1921. Aves. In C. C. Diener, *Fossilium Catalogus*, I: Animalia, (Pt. 12), 104 pp. superroyal 8vo. W. Junk, Berlin. ICF.

1930. Studien über fossile Riesenvögel. In *Geol. hungarica*, (Pt. 7), 36 pp., 3 pls., 7 figs. *Inst. Regni Hungariae Geol.*, Budapest. ICU.

1933. Handbuch der Palaeornithologie. xix+1024 pp., 4 taf., 209 figs. 26 cm. Gebr. Borntraeger, Berlin. ICU.

**Lameéré, Auguste**

1904. L'évolution des ornements sexuels. *Bull. Acad. Belg. Cl. Sci.*, 1827-1364. ICU.

**La Mer, Victor Kuhn (1895—) & Riddle, Oscar.** See Riddle & La Mer.

**Lamon, Harry Miles (1872—)**

1914. Natural and Artificial Brooding of Chickens. *Fmrs' Bull. Wash.*, No. 624, 14 pp., 10 figs.

1921. Lamona.—A New Breed of Poultry. A New General Purpose Breed of Fowl Developed by Blending the Egg Producing and Meat Producing Characters from Three Established Breeds. *J. Hered.*, 12, 3-29, 27 figs.

**Lamon, Harry Miles & Kinghorne, Joseph William**

1931. How to Select the Laying Hen. x+13-124 pp., 15 pls. 19 cm. Orange Judd Co., New York. ICJ.

**Lamon, Harry Miles & Slocum, Robert R.** See also Slocum & Lamon.

1920. The Mating and Breeding of Poultry. xxiv+341 pp., 95 figs. 19½ cm. Orange Judd Co., New York. ICJ.

1922. Ducks and Geese. xxiv+231 pp., 56 figs. 20 cm. Orange Judd Co., New York. ICJ.

**Lamont, Augusta**

1922. On the Development of the Feathers of the Duck during the Incubation Period. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinb.*, 53, 231-240, 1 pl., 14 figs.

**Lamoureux, Eugène**

1911. L'arrivée prématurée à l'autonne 1910, de quelques oiseaux de passage dans la Sarthe. *Rev. franç. Orn.*, 3, 93-94. ICF.

**Lampert, Anna**

1914. Studien über die Wanderungen der Vögel. I. Die Frühjahrsbesiedelung von Württemberg im Jahre 1910. *Jhft. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb.*, 70, 269-286, 7 taf. ICJ.

**Lampman, Clifford Elmer, Gildow, E. M., Schilling, G. S., & Moore, Pren.** See Gildow, Schilling, Moore, & Lampman.

**Lamprecht, H.**

1879. Bastardzucht zwischen einheimischen Finken und Kanarien. *Gefied. Welt*, 8, 148-149. DA.

**Lamson, George Herbert, Jr. (1882-1931)**

1909. Infection and Preservation of Eggs. *Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 55, 199-214, 7 figs. ICJ.

1911. Water Glass a Preservative for Eggs. *Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 67, 267-274. ICJ.

1915. The Poisonous Effects of the Rose Chafer upon Chickens. *J. Econ. Ent.*, 8, 547-548. ICJ. *Science*, 1916, 43, 138-139.



1918. The Effects of Subnormal Temperature Upon the Chick Embryo in Incubation. J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb., 4, 35-36. NNC.

1922. The Rose Chafer as a Cause of Death of Chickens. Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 110, 113-134, 9 figs. ICJ.

Lamson, George Herbert, Jr. & Card, Leslie Ellsworth

1920. Factors in Incubation. Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 105, 1-35. ICJ.

Lamson, George Herbert, Jr. & Edmond, H. D.

1914. Carbon Dioxide in Incubation. Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 76, 219-258.

Lamson, George Herbert, Jr. & Kirkpatrick, William Franklin

1918. Factors in Incubation. Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 95, 307-351, 8 figs. ICU.

Lamson, George Herbert, Jr. & Manter, Jerauld Armington

1916. Some Lice and Mites of the Hen. Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 86, 169-196, 15 figs. ICJ.

Lanari, Luigi

1914. Di una grave enzoosia micotico nei polli (antri e tacchini). Arch. Sci. Med. vet., 12, 17-29. DSG.

Lancaster, J.

1884. [On the Theory of Soaring.] Rep. Aero. Soc. Lond., 19, 101-127, 1 fig. ICJ.

1885. The Problem of the Soaring Bird. Amer. Nat., 19, 1055-1058, 1162-1171. Zoologist, 1886, (3), 10, 54-67.

1886a. Gravitation and the Soaring of Birds. Amer. Nat., 20, 514-521, 2 figs.

—b. The Mechanics of Soaring. Amer. Nat., 20, 326-333, 653-654.

—c. The Soaring of Birds. Amer. Nat., 20, 390-391.

—d. The Wings of Birds. Amer. Nat., 20, 701-708.

1891. The Problem of the Soaring Bird. Amer. Nat., 25, 787-800, 4 figs.

1893. The Flight of Birds. Amer. Nat., 27, 20-25, 4 figs.

Lanchester, Frederick William

1909a. Aerodynamics. 2nd ed. xiv+433 pp., 208 figs. 8vo. Van Nostrand, New York. ICJ.

—b. The Flight of Birds. I. The Mechanics of a Bird's Way in the Air. Sci. Amer. Suppl., 67, (Pt. 1), 300-302, 316-317, 26 figs.

Lancisi, Maria Giovannia (1654-1720)

1738. De Motu Cordis et Aneurysmatibus. Opus postumum. xxviii+219 pp., 8 pls. folio. F. C. Musca, Napoli. ICU.

Lancum, F. Howard

1925. Further Observations on the Food of the Little Owl. J. Minist. Agric., 32, 170-173, 1 fig. ICJ.

Landau, Georg (1807-65)

1849. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Jagd und der Falknerei in Deutschland. viii+340 pp. 8vo. Cassel. WW.\*

Landauer, Walter (1896-)

1927a. Die Schwanzlosigkeit des Haushuhnes. Arch. Geflügelkunde, 1, 100-104, 5 figs. DA.

—b. Untersuchungen über Chondrodystrophie. I. Allgemeine Erscheinungen und Skelett chondrodystrophischer Hühnerembryone. Arch. Entw.-Mech., 110, 195-273, 60 figs.

1928. The Morphology of Intermediate Rumplessness in the Fowl. With Remarks Concerning Hereditary and Accidental Rumplessness. J. Hered., 19, 453-467, 4 figs.

1929a. Experimental Studies Concerning the Development of the Chicken Embryo. The Toxic Effect of Lithium and Magnesium Salts. Poult. Sci., 8, 301-312, 14 charts. ICU.

—b. Thyrogenous Dwarfism (Myxoedemia infantilis) in the Domestic Fowl. Amer. J. Anat., 43, 1-44, 9 pls.

1930a. Genetics and Biology of the Creeper (Scotch Dumpie) and the Frizzle Fowl. Rep. (4th) World's Poultry Congr., 128-133. DA.\*

—b. Studies on the Plumage of the Silver Spangled Fowl. III. The Symmetry Conditions of the Spangled Pattern. Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 163, 71-82, 24 figs. ICJ.

Landauer, Walter & Dunn, Leslie Clarence. See also Dunn & Landauer.

1925. Two Types of Rumplessness in the Domestic Fowls. J. Hered., 16, 153-160, 13 figs.

1926. Chondrodystrophia in Chicken Embryos. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y., 23, 562-567, 2 figs.

1930a. Studies on the Creeper Fowl. J. Genet., 23, 397-413, 1 pl.

—b. Studies on the Plumage of the Silver Spangled Fowl. II. Feather Growth and Feather Pattern during Forced Regeneration. Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 163, 47–69, figs. ICJ.

Lander, P. E. & Gardner, J. A. See Gardner & Lander.

Landman, Otto

1908a. Amnion Protrusion into the Lens-vesicle. Anat. Anz., 32, 189–191, 1 fig.

—b. An Open Cleft in the Embryonic Eye of a Chick of Eight Days. Anat. Anz., 32, 456–459, 5 figs.

Landois, Hermann (1835–1907)

1865. Die Eierschalen der Vögel in histologischer und genetischer Beziehung. Z. wiss. Zool., (1864), 15, 1–31, 1 taf.

1873. Missbildungen beim Hausgeflügel. Ber. westf. Ver. Vogelschutz.\*\*\*

1875. Eine Hausgans mit drei Beinen. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1874), 3, 41–44, 1 taf. PPAN.

1876a. Bastard zwischen *Alauda arvensis* und *A. arborea*. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1875), 4, 91–92. PPAN.

—b. Ein vierbeiniges Haushuhn. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1875), 88–90, 1 taf. PPAN.

1877a. Female Duck with Male Plumage. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1876), 5, 49. ICJ.

—b. [Ueber die Bewegung des Eies in den Eileitern der Vögel.] Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1876), 5, 45. ICJ.

1878a. Missbildungen bei Hühnereiern. Zool. Gart., (1877), 19, 17–24, 26 figs. ICJ.

—b. Ueber eine analoge Missbildung bei einem Haushuhn und einem Jagdhunde. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1877), 6, 53–54, 1 taf. PPAN.

1881a. Brutapparat mit electromagnetischer Vorrichtung zur Regulierung eines constanten Temperaturgrades. Mitt. naturw. Ver. Greifswald, 12, 81–89, 1 pl. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die Baukunst der Vögel, auf ihren wahren Wert zurückgeführt. KorrBl. naturh. Ver. Rheinl. Westf., 119–125. ICJ.

—c. Ueber einen gemeinen Staar, *Sturnus vulgaris* L., mit monströser Schnabelbildung. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1880), 9, 20–21, 1 taf. PPAN.

1882a. Allerlei Sonderbarkeiten aus dem Vogelleben Westfalens. Zool. Gart., 23, 326–331. ICJ.

—b. Die Baukunst der Vögel, auf ihren wahren Wert zurückgeführt. Zool. Gart., 23, 218–223.

—c. [Fand einen Saugwurm, *Distomum ovatum*, in einem Hühnerei.] J. Orn., 30, 13.

—d. Fremde Einschlüsse in Hühnereiern. Humboldt, 22–24. ICJ.

—e. Ueber die Kunstfertigkeit der Vögel beim Bauen ihrer Nester. J. Orn., 30, 4–7.

—f. Zur Histologie und Genese der Vogel-Eischale. J. Orn., 30, 8–10.

1884a. Bildung der Eischale. Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl., 77. ICJ.

—b. Ein hyperpneumatischer Sperling. Zool. Gart., 25, 309–311. ICU.

—c. Magenuntersuchungen unserer Spechte zur Beurtheilung ihres Nutzens und Schadens. Tagebl. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte, 57, 320–321. ICJ.

—d. Notizen über die Entwicklung der Schale bei den Vogel-Eiern. Tagebl. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte, 57, 93–95. ICJ.

—e. Sind Eiweiss und Eischale bei Vogeleiern periplastische oder exoplasmatische Gebilde? J. Orn., 32, 182–184.

1885a. Ueber die Nahrung der im Münsterlande heimatenden Spechte. Z. ges. Orn., 2, 93–96. MH-Z.

—b. Ueber die Stimmen der westfälischen Eulen. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1884), 13, 11–12. PPAN.

1886a. Apterismus bei Vögeln. Zool. Gart., 26, 282–283. ICU. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1885), 14, 18. PPAN.

—b. Ueber einen merkwürdigen Einschluss in einem Hühner-Ei. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1885), 14, 37–38. PPAN.

1887. Abnorme Schruteneier. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1886), 15, 37. ICJ.

1888a. Das Dunennestkleid der Vögel besteht nicht aus Dunen. Zool. Anz., 12, 703.

- b. Ueber Doppelmonstrositäten. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1887), 16, 48–49. PPA.
- c. Zur Nahrung der Spechte. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1887), 16, 50. PPA.
1889. Hahnenfedrigkeit der Hennen. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1888), 17, 42. PPA.
1892. Ei des rotrückigen Würgers mit drei ineinander geschachtelten Eischalen. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1891), 20, 34–35. ICJ.
1893. Das Trommeln der Spechte. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1892), 21, 27. ICJ.
- 1894a. Beweis gegen Nathusius' Eibildungstheorie. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1893), 22, 58. ICJ.
- b. Die Stimmen der Vögel. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1893), 22, 56–57. ICJ.
- c. Ein Hühnerrei von 150 g. Gewicht. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1893), 22, 19. ICJ.
- d. Eine grosse Doppelfeder aus dem Schwanz einer Taube. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1893), 22, 39. ICJ.
- e. Ueber eiförmige Gebilde im Hühnerleibe. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1893), 22, 51. ICJ.
- f. [Watery Degeneration in Ovary of Hen.] Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1893), 22, 29. ICJ.
- g. Würmer in Hühnereiern. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1893), 22, 50–51. ICJ.
1895. [Notes on Abnormal Hen's Eggs.] Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1894), 23, 32–33. ICJ.
- 1896a. Haustauben schwimmend. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1895), 24, 24–26. ICJ.
- b. Hypodermoidale Hypertrophie und Verbildung an Rebhuhn-Schnäbeln und Füßen. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1895), 24, 33–34. ICJ.
1897. Ein schwarzer Dompfaff, *Pyrrhula vulgaris* L. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, 25, 75–76. ICJ.
- 1898a. Taubenbastarde. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, 26, 45–46. ICJ.
- b. Vogelei-Abnormitäten in Westfalen. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1897), 26, 19–21. ICJ.
1899. Hühner-Eier in der freien Bauchhöhle. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, 27, 52–53. ICJ.
1901. Durch Zuchtwahl erzielte bunte Hühner-Eier. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1900), 29, 12. ICJ.
- 1902a. Ein Haushühnchen mit zwei überzähligen Beinen an der Brust. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1901), 30, 38. ICJ.
- b. Ein Hühner-Ei mit wurmförmiger Anhang. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, (1901), 30, 38. ICJ.
- 1903a. Ein gebändertschwänziger Eichelhäher. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, 31, 185–186. ICJ.
- b. Siebenzehn grosse Eier in der Bauchhöhle eines Haushuhns. Zool. Gart., 44, 89–92. ICJ.
- Landois, Hermann & Schüring, Albert. See Schüring & Landois.
- Landrieu, L.
1911. Emboitement d'oeufs de poule. Biologica Paris, 1, 212–213, 2 figs. DSG.
1912. Deux problèmes biologiques; développement *in vitro* d'oeufs de mammifères et culture de spermatozoïdes d'oiseaux. Biologica Paris, 2, 230–237. NNM.
- Landsborough, David
1842. [Longevity of Geese.] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 8, 474. ICJ.
- Landsteiner, Karl (1891—)
1906. Beobachtungen über das Virus der Hühnerpest. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 38, 540–542.
- Landsteiner, Karl & Berliner, Max
1912. Ueber die Kultivierung des Virus der Hühnerpest. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 67, 165–168.
- Landsteiner, Karl & Miller, Charles Phillip, Jr.
1924. On Individual Differences of the Blood of Chicks and Ducks. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y., 22, 100–102.
- Landwer, Milton F. & Latimer, H. B. See Latimer & Landwer.
- Lanfossi, Paolo
1850. Sovra l'albinismo e melanismo d'una varietà della *Loxia curvirostra* (*Loxia bifasciata* auct.) e di una *Fringilla cisalpina*, e sull'*Emberiza rustica* Pallas che devesi annoverare anch'essa come specie propria all'ornitologia lombarda. Giorn. Ist. lombardo, 2, 111–113. CS.\*

**Lanfranchi, Alessandro** (1877—)

1905. Contributo clinico e sperimentale allo studio dell'unicità tra differite umana e differite aviaria. *Igiene*, (2), 4, 88–98. DSG.\*\*

**Lang, Arnold** (1855–1929)

1912. Vererbungswissenschaftliche Miszellen. Z. induct. Abstamm.- u. VererbLehre, 8, 233–233. ICJ.

**Lang, Herbert**

1924. *Ampullarius* and *Rostrhamus* at Georgetown, British Guiana. *Nautilus*, 73–77, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Lang, J. W.**

1874. The Value of Insect-Eating Birds. Rep. New Hampshire Bd. Agric., (1873), 3, 297–314. ICJ.

**Langdale, H. Marmaduke**

1900. Molluscs Eaten by Wood-Pigeons. *Zoologist*, 4, 484. ICJ.

**Langdon, Frank Warren** (1852–1933). For biography, see *Auk*, 1934, 51, 132.

1879. Albinism in the Tufted Titmouse (*Lophophanes bicolor*). *Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl.*, 4, 116. ICJ.

1887. Birds. A Lecture Delivered before the Cincinnati Society of Natural History. *J. Cincinn. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 10, 98–110, 3 figs. ICJ.

**Langdon, H.**

1880. The Trachea of the Spoonbill. *Zoologist*, (3), 4, 488. ICJ.

**Lange, Bernhard**

1927. Ueber die Brutflecke der Vögel. *Verh. anat. Ges. Jena*, 36, 42–50, 51, 2 figs.

1928. Die Brutflecke der Vögel und die für sie wichtigen Hauteigentümlichkeiten. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 59, 601–712, 1 taf., 23 figs.

1929a. Ueber die Haut von *Struthio*, *Rhea* und *Dromaeus*. (Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Vogelhaut.) *Morph. Jahrb.*, 62, 464–506, 15 figs.

—b. Ueber einige besondere Formen des Faserverlaufes im Bindege- webe der Vogelhaut. *Anat. Anz.*, 67, 452–459, 4 figs.

**Lange, Bogumil**

1891. In wie weit sind die Symptome welche nach Zerstörung des Kleinhirns beobachtet werden, auf Verletzungen des Acusticus zurückzuführen? *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 50, 615–625.

**Lange, Christian Johannes** (1655–1701)

1704. *Opera medica omnia*. 3 vols. 798, 340, 656 pp. folio. J. L. Gleditschius, Lipsiae. DSG.

**Lange, Dietrich** (1863—)

1899. Our Native Birds; How to Protect Them and Attract Them to Our Homes. ix+162 pp., 10 figs. Macmillan Co., New York. ICJ.

**Lange, R.**

1907. Ueber das Eindringen von Bakterien in das Hühnerei durch die Eischale. *Arch. Hyg. Münch.*, 62, 201–215. ICJ.

**Lange, S. J. de**

1912. De Nucleus ruber bij Reptilien. *Versl. gewone Vergad. Akad. Amst.*, 20, 1256–1264, 9 figs. ICJ.

**Lange, Wilhelm**

1914. Die anatomischen Grundlagen für eine myogene Theorie des Herzschlages. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 84, (Abt. 1), 215–262, 2 taf.

**Langendorff, Oscar**

1879. Versuche über die Pankreasverdauung der Vögel. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, (Physiol. Abt.), 1–35, 1 pl. ICJ.

1894. Ciliarganglion und Oculomotorius. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 56, 522–527.

1900. Zur Verständigung über die Natur des Ciliarganglions. *Klin. Mbl. Augenhk.*, 38, 307–314. ICJ.

**Langer, Armin**

1895. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Bulbus Cordis bei Vögeln und Säugethieren. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 22, 99–112, 11 figs. *Zool. Zbl.*, 2, 89–90. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, 32. ICJ.

**Langer, Karl**

1857. Ueber incongruente Charniergelenke. *SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, 27, 182–190, 2 figs. ICJ.

1859. Ueber die Fussgelenke der Vögel. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, 16, 93–130, 4 taf. ICU.

**Langerhans, —**

1904. Die Selbstdomestizierung der Singvögel. *Orn. Mschr.*, 29, 464–466. DSI.

**Langeron, L. & Arloing, F.** See Arloing & Langeron.

- Langille, James Hibbert** (1841-1923).  
For biography, see Auk, 1923, 40, 572-573.
1884. Our Birds in Their Haunts. 623 pp., 2 pls., 24 figs. S. F. Cassino & Co., Boston; Orange Judd Co., New York. ICF.
1892. Habits of the American Herring Gull in New England. Auk, 9, 221-228.
- Langkavel, Bernhard**
1886. Huhner mit sechs Zehen. Zool. Gart., 27, 35. ICJ.
- Langley, E. M.**
1898. Birds and Poisonous Fruit. Nature Lond., 59, 149.
- Langley, John Newport** (1852-1925)
1902. On the Ruffling of Feathers in the Bird. J. Physiol., 28, xiv.
1904. On the Sympathetic System of Birds and on the Muscles Which Move the Feathers. J. Physiol., (1903), 30, 221-252, 13 figs.
- Langley, Samuel Pierpont** (1834-1906)
1893. The Internal Work of the Wind. Smithsonian Contr. Knowl., 27, 1-23, 5 pls., 3 figs. J. Sci., 1894, 47, 41-63, 3 figs. ICJ.
- Langlois, Jean Paul & Richet, Charles Robert**
- 1898a. Des gaz expirés par les canards plongés dans l'eau. C. R. Soc. Biol., 50, 483-486.
- b. Dosage des gaz dans l'asphyxie du canard. C. R. Soc. Biol., 50, 718-719.
1899. Résistance des animaux plongeurs à l'asphyxie. J. Physiol., 23, (Suppl.), 42.
- Langly, Wilhelm**
- 1674a. Observationes ex Harvêi Libello excerptae. 118 pp. J. Schrader, Amsterdam. ICJ.
- b. Ovi foecundi singulis ab Incubatione Diebus factae Inspectiones. In Observationes et Historiae, 136-159, 169-181, 6 figs. J. Schrader, Amsterdam. ICJ.
- Langstein, Leo** (1876-1933)
1901. Gerinnbaren Stoffe des Eierklars. Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path., 1, 83-104. ICJ.
- Langton, Herbert**
1885. An Albino Nightjar. Zoologist, 9, 386. ICJ.
- Langworthy, Othello Richardson**
1926. Abnormalities of Posture and Progression in the Pigeon Following Experimental Lesions of the Brain. Amer. J. Physiol., 78, 34-46.
- Lankester, Edwin Ray** (1847-1929)
- 1885a. On the Heart Described by Prof. Owen in 1841 as That of *Apteryx*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 239-240.
- b. On the Right Cardiac Valve of the Specimens of *Apteryx* Dissected by Sir Richard Owen in 1841. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 477-482. ICJ.
1900. Change of Feeding Habits of Rhinoceros-birds [*Buphaga*] in British East-Africa. Nature Lond., 62, 366.
- Lannelongue, Odilon Marcel & Ackard, Charles**
1897. Sur l'immunité des gallinacés contre la tuberculose humaine. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 124, 883-885.
- Lano, Albert** (1860-1928)
1895. Birds Attracted by a Fire. Nidologist, 3, 52. ICF.
- Lanquetin, — & Reynal, J.**  
See Reynal & Lanquetin.
- Lantz, David Ernest** (1855-1918)
1899. A Review of Kansas Ornithology. Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., 1896-97, 224-276. Auk, 1899, 16, 364-365.
1906. Meadow Mice in Relation to Agriculture and Horticulture. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1905, 363-376, 4 pls., 1 fig. ICJ.
1907. An Economic Study of Field Mice. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 31, 1-64, 8 pls., 3 figs.
1909. The Brown Rat in the United States. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 33, 54 pp., 3 pls., 4 figs.
1910. Pocket Gophers as Enemies of Trees. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1909, 209-218, 3 pls., 1 fig. ICJ.
- Lanzi, L.**
1903. Alcune osservazioni sulla intelligenza degli uccelli. Avicula, 7, 14-15. NNM.
- Lanzoni, Giuseppe** (1663-1730)
1694. De Gallina Pullum pariente. Leopoldina, (8), 1, 60. ICJ.
- La Pagna, Eugenio**
1904. Su la genesi ed i rapporti reciproci degli elementi nervosi nel

midollo spinale di pollo. Ann. Nevrol., 22, 543-556, 2 pls. ICJ.

1905. Sulla trasformazione delle radici spinali e sulla prima comparsa di fibrille nelle cellule del midollo. Riv. sper. Freniat., 31, 88-89. ICJ.

**La Perre de Roo, V.**

1876. L'instinct d'orientation chez le pigeon voyageur. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., (3), 3, 71-92. ICJ.

1881. La consanguinité et les effets de l'hérédité. 197 pp. 8vo. Paris. FrPBN.\*

**Lapeyronie, François Gigot de**  
(1678-1747)

1732. Observation sur les petits oeufs de poule sans jaune, que l'on appelle vulgairement oeuf de coq. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1710, 553-560, 1 pl. ICJ. Hist. Soc. R. Sci. Montpel., 1766, 1, (Pt. 2), 393-400, 1 pl. DSG.

**La Peyronie, Gauthier de.** See Pallas, Peter Simon, 1788-93.

**Lapicque, Louis**

1907a. Différence sexuelle dans le poids de l'encéphale chez les animaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 63, 746-748. ICJ.

—b. Le poids encéphalique en fonction du poids corporel entre individus d'une même espèce. Bull. Soc. Anthropol. Paris, (5), 8, 313-345, 2 figs. ICJ.

—c. Tableau général des poids somatique et encéphalique dans les espèces animales. Bull. Soc. Anthropol. Paris, (5), 8, 248-262, 2 figs.; (Discussion), 263-270. ICJ.

—d. Tableau général du poids encéphalique en fonction du poids du corps. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 144, 1459-1462.

1908. Limite supérieure de la proportion d'encéphale par rapport au poids du corps chez les oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 147, 1421-1423.

1909. Le poids de l'encéphale dans les différents groupes d'oiseaux. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 15, 408-412. ICJ.

1911. Sur la nutrition des petits oiseaux. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 17, 2-7. ICJ.

1912. Le poids du cerveau et la grandeur du corps. Biologica Paris, 2, 257-265, 6 figs. NNM.

**Lapicque, Louis & Girard, P.**

1905. Poids de l'encéphale en fonction du poids du corps chez les oiseaux.

C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 140, 1057-1059. C. R. Soc. Biol., 58, 665-668.

1906. Poids de diverses parties de l'encéphale chez les oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 61, 30-33.

**Lapicque, Louis & Lapicque, Marcelle**

1909a. Consommations alimentaires des petits oiseaux aux températures élevées. C. R. Soc. Biol., 67, 337-339.

—b. Consommations alimentaires d'oiseaux de grandeurs diverses en fonction de la température extérieure. C. R. Soc. Biol., 66, 289-292.

—c. Les échanges chez les homéothermes au repos en fonction de la grandeur corporelle et de la température extérieure. C. R. Soc. Biol., 66, 528-531.

1911. Le jeûne nocturne et la réserve de glycogène chez les petits oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 70, 375-378.

**Lapicque, Louis & Petetin, J.**

1909. Fer du foie chez quelques oiseaux, particulièrement chez le canard. C. R. Soc. Biol., 66, 844-845.

**Lapicque, Marcelle & Lapicque, Louis.**  
See Lapicque, Louis & Lapicque, Marcelle.

**Laqueur, Ernest, Jongh, E. de, & Freud, J. S.** See Freud, Jongh, & Laqueur.

**Larcher, Oscar Edmund François**

1866. Note sur un cas d'illusion génésique, observé sur deux oiseaux de l'ordre des passereaux (linot mâle et mulot femelle) provenant de l'union d'un chardonneret avec une femelle de serin des canaries. C. R. Soc. Biol., (1865), 17, 167-170.

1872a. Mémoire sur les difformités du bec chez les oiseaux. J. Anat. Paris, 8, 593-608, 3 pls. ICJ.

—b. Note pour servir à l'histoire de la pygomélie chez les oiseaux. J. Anat. Paris, 8, 408-416. ICJ.

1873. Mémoire sur les affections des parties génitales femelles chez les oiseaux. J. Anat. Paris, 9, 565-585. ICJ.

1873-78. Mélanges de pathologie comparée et de tératologie. 2 vols. 8vo. P. Asselin, Paris. DSG.

1874a. Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire des affections de l'appareil circulatoire chez les oiseaux. J. Anat. Paris, 10, 163-182. ICJ.

—b. Note pour servir à l'histoire des affections de l'appareil urinaire chez

les oiseaux. *J. Anat. Paris*, 10, 359-367. ICJ.

1875a. Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire des affections des organes de la locomotion chez les oiseaux. *J. Anat. Paris*, 11, 217-259. ICJ.

—b. Note pour servir à l'histoire des affections du péritoine et des corps étrangers de l'abdomen chez les oiseaux. *J. Anat. Paris*, 11, 34-45. ICJ.

1876. Mémoire sur les affections de l'appareil de la vision chez les oiseaux. *J. Anat. Paris*, 12, 337-351. ICJ.

1877a. Mémoire sur les affections du système nerveux chez les oiseaux. *J. Anat. Paris*, 13, 433-450. ICU.

—b. Sur les altérations congestives et hémorragiques de l'encéphale et de ses méninges, chez les oiseaux. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 84, 402-404.

1916. Contribution à l'histoire des femelles d'oiseaux chez qui se développent les attributs du sexe mâle. *Bull. Soc. cent. Méd. vét.*, 69, 173-183, 296-297. ICJ.

1917. Contribution à l'histoire des femelles d'oiseaux chez qui se développent des attributs extérieurs du sexe mâle. *Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*, 64, 312-318. ICJ.

**Larden, Walter**

1883. Hovering of Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 27, 367.

**Larguier des Bancelles, Jean** (1876—)

1902. De l'influence de la température extérieure sur la ration d'entretien chez l'oiseau. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 54, 162-164.

**La Riboisière, Jean de**

1908. Sur une certaine fonction de suppléance hépatique exercée par la plume chez les oiseaux. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 146, 1221-1224, 2 figs. ICJ.

1909. Le rapport du poids du foie au poids du corps chez les oiseaux. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 148, 1794-1796.

1910. Recherches organométriques en fonction du régime alimentaire sur les oiseaux. Collection morphologie dynamique II. 194 pp., 65 figs. 8vo. A. Hermann & Fils, Paris. CaM.<sup>4</sup>

**La Riboisière, Jean de & Magnan, A.**  
See Magnan & La Riboisière.

**Larionov, W. Th.**

1927. Bestimmung des numerischen Geschlechtsverhältnisses bei den Vögeln

in der Natur. *Trans. Lab. Exp. Biol. Zoopark Moscow*, 3, 119-136. ICU.

1928. Ueber den Einfluss der Nahrung auf die Gefiederfärbung bei *Pyrrhula pyrrhula*. *Trans. Lab. Exp. Biol. Zoopark Moscow*, 4, 69-88, 8 figs. ICU

**Larkin, E. P.**

1892. Varieties of the Jackdaw. *Zoologist*, (3), 16, 361. ICJ.

**La Rochefoucauld, P. de**

1911a. Réponse à la question relative à l'âge auquel un oiseau mâle est capable de féconder. *Rev. franç. Orn.*, 3, 16. ICF.

—b. Sur le régime alimentaire de la bécasse. *Rev. franç. Orn.*, 3, 16.

**Larsell, Olof** (1886—)

1914. The Development of Recurrent Bronchi and of Air-sacs of the Lung of the Chick. *Anat. Anz.*, 47, 481-496, 10 figs.

**Larsell, Olof & Locy, William Albert.**  
See Locy & Larsell.

**Larsen, C. S.**

1916. Lidt om Aender og Gaes i Fangenskad. [Ducks and Geese in Captivity.] *Dansk orn. Foren.*, 10, 208-213, 3 figs. DSI.

**Larsen, W. P.**

1917. Der Krieg und die Wanderstrassen der Zugvögel. *Naturw. Wschr.*, 32, 191-192. ICJ.

**Larson, Leigh Marion**

1930. Osteology of the California Road-runner Recent and Pleistocene. *Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool.*, 32, 409-428, 3 figs.

**Lartet, Edmond**

1855. Note sur le tibia d'oiseau fossile de Mendon (*Gastornis*). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 40, 582-584.

1857. Note sur un humerus fossile d'oiseau, attribué à un très grand palmipède de la section des longipennes. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 44, 736-741.

**Lashley, Karl Spencer** (1890—)

1913. Reproduction of Inarticulate Sounds in the Parrot. *J. Anim. Behav.*, 3, 361-366.

**Lashley, Karl Spencer & Watson, John Broadus.** See Watson & Lashley.

Laskovsky, N.

1868. Ueber die Entwicklung der Magenwand. SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 58, (Abt. 2), 137-143, 2 taf. ICJ.

Lasnier, Jean

1910. Fait curieux d'instinct maternel observé chez une poule d'eau. Rev. franç. Orn., 2, 322-323. ICJ.

Lassère, Raymond

1878. Sur deux cas de monstruosités doubles offerts par deux jeunes poulets. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, 138-141. ICJ.

Lataste, Fernand

1878. Sur l'origine des membranes extérieures à la membrane vitelline dans l'oeuf des vertébrés ovipares. Rev. int. Sci. biol. Paris, 1, 482-490. ICJ.

1884. Sur l'alimentation des rapaces nocturnes. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., (4), 1, 854-856. ICJ.

1888. Analyse zoologique de pelotes de réjections de rapaces nocturnes. Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, 26, 471-518. ICJ.

1889. Sur le blanc de l'oeuf. C. R. Soc. Biol., 41, 663-664. ICJ.

1892. Les oiseaux de proie diurnes sont de précieux auxiliaires dans la lutte contre les criquets. Act. Soc. sci. Chili, 2, cliv-clvii. ICJ.

1897-98. Etudes de tératologie. Act. Soc. sci. Chili, 7, 77-86, 1 pl., 2 figs. ICJ.

1922. Essai d'une théorie générale des anomalies de la membrane coquillière. Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, 74, 146-152. ICJ.

1923a. Ovum avitellinum et Ovum caudatum. Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, 75, 134-135. ICJ.

—b. Présentation d'un poulet pygoméle. Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, 75, 146-148. ICJ.

—c. Sur un oeuf anormal de poule anormal. Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, 75, 81.—A propos d'un oeuf de poule anormal; par Louis Teycheney. 81-82.—A propos de la communication de M. L. Teycheney sur un oeuf de poule anormal. 82-83.—Ovum Ovo inclusum. 127.—Encore les anomalies de la membrane coquillière. 104-108.—Nouveaux oeufs de poule à coquille anormale. 131-132.—Présentation d'une collection, réunie par M. F. Daleau,

d'oeufs anormaux de poule. 134-137.—Ovum avitellinum, Ovum retroversum? et Ovum caudatum. 162-164. ICJ.

1924a. La chambre à air de l'oeuf de poule. Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, 76, 224-238. C. R. Soc. Biol., 1925, 92, 134-135, 1 fig.

—b. L'oeuf de poule cheminé dans l'oviducte gros bout en avant. Théorie et vérification directe. Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, 76, 47-53. ICJ.

—c. Théorie des parties annexes de l'oeuf de poule et déterminisme mécanique de sa forme. Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, 76, 108-117, 2 figs. ICJ.

1925a. Deux catégories d'Ovum perforatum. Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, 76, 162-163. ICJ.

—b. Oeuf de poule surpris dans l'oviducte. La structure macroscopique du blanc d'oeuf. Les chalazes. Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, 77, 157-163. ICF.

Latham, John (1740-1837)

1781-1802. A General Synopsis of Birds. 11 vols. many pls. 4to. Leigh, Sotheby & Son, London. ICJ.

1790. Index ornithologicus. 2 vols. xviii+920 pp. 8vo. Leigh & Sotheby, London. ICF.

1798. An Essay on the Tracheae or Windpipes of Various Kinds of Birds. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 4, 90-128, 8 pls. ICJ.

Latimer, George

1913. On Geographical Variation within the Limits of West Africa. Ibis, (13), 1, 285-302.

Latimer, Homer Barker (1882—)

1923. The Growth of the Skeleton and Some of the Individual Bones of the Single Comb White Leghorn Chicken. Anat. Rec., 25, 139.

1924a. The Growth of the Prosencephalon, Mesencephalon, Cerebellum and Medulla of the Single Comb White Leghorn Chicken. Anat. Rec., 27, 208-209.

—b. The Variability in Weight of Leghorn Chickens at Hatching, Thirty-five Days, and Maturity. Amer. Nat., 58, 278-282.

1925a. Postnatal Growth of the Body, Systems and Organs of the



Single-comb White Leghorn Chicken. J. Agric. Res., 29, 363-397, 31 figs. ICJ.

—b. The Postnatal Growth of the Central Nervous System of the Chicken. J. Comp. Neurol., 38, 251-297, 13 figs.

—c. The Relative Postnatal Growth of the Systems and Organs of the Chicken. Anat. Rec., 31, 233-253, 10 charts, 5 tab.

1927. Postnatal Growth of the Chicken Skeleton. Amer. J. Anat., 40, 1-57, 26 figs.

1932. Postnatal Growth Changes in the Single Comb White Leghorn Chicken. Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull., 20, 199-206, 1 fig.

Latimer, Homer Barker & Landwer, Milton F.

1925. The Relative Volumes and the Arrangement of the Cortical and the Medullary Cells of the Suprarenal Gland of the Chicken. Anat. Rec., 29, 389.

Latimer, Homer Barker & Osborn, John L.

1923. The Topography of the Viscera of the Chicken. Anat. Rec., 26, 275-289, 1 fig.

Latimer, Homer Barker & Pederson, Lois T.

1923a. The Variability in the Gross Body Weight and the Weight of the Liver, Feathers, and Blood of 131 Chickens. Poult. Sci., 3, 11-14. ICU.

—b. The Variation in Weight of Young Chickens and of Some Organs in Adult Chickens. Anat. Rec., 25, 140.

Latimer, Homer Barker & Rosenbaum, John Alexis

1926. A Quantitative Study of the Anatomy of the Turkey Hen. Anat. Rec., 34, 15-23.

Latimer, Homer Barker & Sauer, Fred Charles. See Sauer & Latimer.

La Touche, John David Diques de (1861-1935). For biography, see Ibis, 1935, (13), 5, 889-890.

1892. On Birds Collected or Observed in the Vicinity of Foochow and Swatow in South-eastern China. Ibis, (6), 4, 400-430, 477-503.

1895. Notes on South Formosa and Its Birds. Ibis, (7), 1, 305-338.

1899. Notes on the Birds of Northwest Fohkien. Ibis, (7), 5, 169-210, 400-431.

1906. Field-Notes on the Birds of Chinkiang, Lower Yangtse Basin. Ibis, (8), 6, 427-450, 617-641; 1907, (9), 1, 1-30.

1913. Further Notes on the Birds of China. Ibis, (10), 1, 263-283, 1 pl.

1914. The Spring Migration at Chinwangtao in North East Chihli. Ibis, (10), 2, 560-586.

1917. Further Notes on the Birds of the Province of Fohkien in South-East China. Ibis, (10), 5, 557-564.

1920. Birds of N. E. Chihli, in North China. Ibis, (11), 2, 880-920; 1921, (11), 3, 3-48.

1922. On the Birds of the Province of Hupeh in Central China. Ibis, (11), 4, 445-471.

1923. On the Birds of South-East Yunnan, S. W. China. Ibis, (11), 5, 300-332, 369-415, 629-645; 1924, (11), 6, 284-307.

1925-34. A Handbook of the Birds of Eastern China. 2 vols. xx+500 pp.; xxiii+566 pp., 24 pls. 8vo. Taylor & Francis, London. ICU. Auk, 45, 120-121; 51, 264. ICU.

La Touche, John David Diques de & Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. See Ogilvie-Grant & La Touche.

Latour, B.

1912. Le comportement des êtres vivants aux très basses températures. Cosmos Paris, (2), 67, 296-299. ICJ.

Latschenberger, Johann

1876. Ueber einen eigenthumlichen Einschluss eines Huhnereies. Arch. mikr. Anat., 12, 359-362, 1 taf.

Latshaw, Walter Leroy, Hughes, Josiah Simpson, & Payne, Loyal Frederick. See Hughes, Payne, & Latshaw.

Latter, Oswald Hawkins (1864—)

1900. The Migration of Swifts. Nature Lond., 62, 413.

1902a. Birds Capturing Butterflies in Flight. Nature Lond., 65, 273.

—b. The Egg of *Cuculus canorus*. An Enquiry into the Dimensions of the Cuckoo's Egg and the Relation of the Variations to the Size of the Eggs of the Foster-parent, with Notes on Coloration, etc. Biometrika, 1, 164-176.

1905. The Egg of *Cuculus canorus*. An Attempt to Ascertain from the Dimensions of the Cuckoo's Egg if the Species Is Tending to Break up into Subspecies, Each Exhibiting a Preference for Some One Foster-parent. *Biometrika*, 4, 363-373.

Latzel, Robert

1914. Tanzen die Strausse? (Erinnerungen an Brioni.) *Carinthia* II, 104, 78-79. ICJ.

Lau, Heinrich

1894. Die parthenogenetische Furchung des Huhnereies. *Diss. Dorpat*. 48 pp., 1 pl. 8vo. NNN.

Lauber, Hans

1902. Beiträge zur Anatomie des vorderen Augenabschnittes der Wirbeltiere. *Anat. Hefte*, (Abt. 1), 18, 369-453, 7 taf., 2 figs.

Laubmann, Alfred

1909a. Ueber Farbvarietäten bei *Picus viridis* L. *Orn. Mber.*, 17, 112-113. ICF.

—b. Ueber Schnabelmissbildung bei *Corvus frugilegus* L. *Orn. Mber.*, 17, 168-169. ICF.

1910. Ueber eine Schnabelanomalie bei *Corvus corone* L. *Orn. Mber.*, 18, 62-63, 3 figs. ICF.

1916. Ueber den Begattungsakt von *Micropus apus apus* (L.). *Orn. Mber.*, 24, 134-136. ICF.

1920. Kritische Untersuchungen über die Genotypfixierungen in Lesson's manuel d'ornithologie 1828. *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 85, (A), (Heft 4), 137-168. ICJ.

1922. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mauser bei *Corvus f. frugilegus*. *Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern*, 7, 55-56. ICF.

1923. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Verlaufes der Handschwingenmauser bei den Alcedinidae. *Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern*, 15, 383-387. ICF.

1924. Typisch deszendenter Verlauf beim Formenkreis *Halcyon chloris*. *Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern*, 16, 184-186. ICF.

Laubmann, Alfred & Hellmayr, C.E.  
See Hellmayr & Laubmann.

Laubmann, Hans

1931. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Gran Chaco Expedition. Hans Krieg. Vogel. xv+334 pp. Strecker und Schröder, Stuttgart. ICF. Auk, 48, 138.

Laudenbach, Jul. P.

1901. Sur les rapports entre le développement des canaux semi-circulaires et la coordination des mouvements chez les oiseaux. *Mém. Soc. Nat. Kiev*, (1898), (Prot.), 17, lxi-lxvi. ICJ.

Lauder, Thomas Dick (1784-1848) & Brown, Thomas

1835. Macaws, Cockatoos, Parakeets and Parrots. With Chapters on Diseases and Cages from Karl Russ. iv+130 pp., 24 pls., 1 fig. 8vo. Dean, London. CaM.\*\*

Lauer, H.

1908a. Albinismus bei Sperlingen. *Zool. Beob.*, 49, 119. ICJ.

—b. Ein Beitrag zum Nachahmungsvermögen des Kanarienvogels. *Zool. Beob.*, 49, 144-146. ICJ.

1911. Zur Frage: "Sind Bastarde fruchtbar?" *Zool. Beob.*, 52, 30. ICJ.

Laufer, Berthold (1874-1934)

1931. The Domestication of the Cormorant in China and Japan. *Pub. Field Mus. Nat. Hist.*, (Anthr. Ser.), 18, 201-262, 4 pls.

Laulanié, Bertrand Prosper Ferdinand

1883. Note sur l'origine du canal de Wolff dans le poulet. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse*, 17, 142-144. ICJ.

1886a. Sur la valeur des ovules primordiaux dans l'épithélium germinatif de l'éminence génitale des oiseaux. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse*, 20, 41-42. ICJ.

—b. Sur le mode d'évolution et la valeur de l'épithélium germinatif dans le testicule embryonnaire du poulet. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse*, 20, 13-16. ICJ. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 38, 87-89.

—c. Sur les ovules mâles de l'ovaire embryonnaire des oiseaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 38, 280-283.

1888a. Des effets des excitations électriques sur les canaux semi-circulaires du pigeon. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse*, 22, 107. ICJ.

—b. Sur l'origine commune et le rôle variable de l'épithélium germinatif et des cordons sexuels dans l'ovaire. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 40, 4-8.

Launay, Charles Denis de

1726. Nouveau système sur la génération de l'homme et celle d'oiseau. 301 pp. 12mo. Quillan Fils, Paris. DSG.

Launoy, L.

1913. Le fer du sang chez la poule normale et dans l'infection par le *Spirochaeta gallinarum* Marchoux et Salimbeni. C. R. Soc. Biol., 75, 248-249.

Launoy, L. & Lévy-Bruhl, M.

1913a. Les variations numériques et morphologiques des globules blancs chez les poules infectées de *Spirochaeta gallinarum*. C. R. Soc. Biol., 74, 754-756.

—b. L'infection spirillaire chez les poules éthyroïdées, pouvoir vaccinant de leur sérum. C. R. Soc. Biol., 75, 352-354.

—c. Sur l'anémie observée chez la poule au cours de l'infection par la *Spirochaeta gallinarum*. C. R. Soc. Biol., 75, 250-252.

Launoy, L. & Maumus, Jean. See Maumus & Launoy.

Laurence, B. Fletcher & Whittle, C. L. See Whittle & Laurence.

Laurence, M. A.

1861. Ueber die Zucht der Mandarin-Ente (*Anas [Aix] galericulata*). Zool. Gart., 2, 95-98. ICJ.

Laurencet, —

1825. Anatomie du cerveau dans les quatre classes d'animaux vertébrés comparée et appliquée spécialement à celle du cerveau de l'homme. viii+9+164 pp., 4 pls. 8vo. Publ. by the author, Paris. DSG.

1829. Essai sur la théorie générale du squelette des vertébrés, précédé de considérations générales sur le système scléreux de ces animaux. J. Progr. Sci. méd., 2, 118-154, 1 pl. DSG.

Laurens, Henry & Mayerson, Hymen Samuel. See Mayerson & Laurens.

Laurent, —

1905. Une maladie inconnue des volailles. Bull. Soc. cent. Méd. vét., 59, 521-524. ICJ.

Laurie, D. F.

1919. Fertilization of Hens' Eggs. J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust., 22, 459-464. ICJ.

Lauth, Ernst Alexandre

1822. Mémoire sur les vaisseaux lymphatiques des oiseaux, et sur la

manière de les préparer. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, 188-189. ICJ. Ann. Sci. nat., 1824, 3, 381-408, 5 pls. ICJ.

1830. Mémoire sur divers points d'anatomie sur le muscle tenseur de la membrane antérieure de l'aile des oiseaux. Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Strasbourg, 1, (Art. B), 18 pp., 1 pl. MH-Z.

Lavalle, A.

1911. Die Veränderungen der Hausgelfugelrassen, ihre Ursachen und Wirkungen. Verh. (5th) int. Orn. Kongr. Berlin, (1910), 5, 898-924. DSI.

Lavauden, Louis

1924. Un caractère adaptive du bec croisé de l'Afrique du Nord. Rev. franç. Orn., 8, 301-303, 5 figs. ICJ.

1929. Les migrations des oiseaux à Madagascar. J. Orn., (Ergänz. Bd. 2), 280-235.

Lavdowsky, M. & Tischutkin, N.

1899. Von den Beziehungen der Dotterelemente zu den Keimblätterzellen. Biol. Zbl., 19, 411-421; (Berichtigungen), 496. J. R. Micr. Soc., 470. ICJ. Zool. Zbl., 1900, 8, 249-250. ICJ.

Laver, Henry

1893. Bullfinches (*Pyrrhula europaea*) and Lilac Seeds. Zoologist, (3), 17, 29. ICJ.

Laveran, Charles Louis Alphonse

1890. Des hématozoaires voisins de ceux du paludisme observés chez les oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 42, 422-425. ICJ.

1891. Des hématozoaires voisins de l'hématozoaire du paludisme. C. R. Soc. Biol., 43, 127-132.

1892. De l'action du bleu de méthylène sur les hématozoaires du paludisme et sur les hématozoaires des oiseaux voisins de ceux du paludisme. C. R. Soc. Biol., 44, 88-91.

1898. De l'existence d'un hématozoaire endoglobulaire chez *Padda oryzivora*. C. R. Soc. Biol., 50, 471-472.

1899a. Contribution à l'étude de *Laverania Danilewskyi* (hématozoaire endoglobulaire des oiseaux). C. R. Soc. Biol., 51, 608-606, 12 figs.

—b. Sur un procédé de coloration des noyaux des hématozoaires endoglobulaires des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 51, 249-252.

1901. Au sujet de la structure des hématis des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 53, 181-182.

**Laveran, Charles Louis Alphonse & Lucet, Adrien**

1905. Deux hématozoaires de la perdrix et du dindon. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 141, 673-676, 1 fig.

**Laveran, Charles Louis Alphonse & Nattan-Larrier, L.**

1911. Sur un leucocytozoon de l'aigle pêcheur, *Haliastur vocifer*. C. R. Soc. Biol., 70, 686-688, 6 figs.

**Laveran, Charles Louis Alphonse & Pettit, Auguste**

1909. Sur un hémamibe de *Melopelia leucopetra*. C. R. Soc. Biol., 66, 952-954, 13 figs.

**Laverock, W. S. & Robinson, Herbert Christopher.** See Robinson & Laverock.

**Lavocat, Achille**

1861. Détermination méthodique et positive des vertébrés de la tête chez tous les vertébrés. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 52, 1200-1203. ICJ.

1862a. Recherches d'anatomie comparée sur l'appareil temporo-jugal et palatin des vertébrés. Mém. Acad. Toulouse, (5), 5, 156-167. ICJ.

—b. Revue générale des os de la tête des vertébrés. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 55, 198-200. ICJ.

1863. Considérations générales sur quelques faits tératologiques confirmant la théorie vertébrale de la tête. Mém. Acad. Toulouse, (6), 1, 75-82. ICJ.

1864. Foetus double de canard appartenant au genre thoradelphe, de la famille des monocéphaliens. Mém. Acad. Toulouse, (6), 2, 443. ICJ.

1865. Etude comparée du sternum et des pièces homotypes chez les animaux vertébrés. Mém. Acad. Toulouse, (6), 3, 346-353. ICJ.

1880. Conformation de l'humérus des vertébrés. Mém. Acad. Toulouse, (1879), (8), 2, (Sem. 1), 81-99. ICJ.

1881. Du temporal écaillé, dans la série des vertébrés. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 92, 1427-1429. ICJ.

1882. Homologie des pièces temporales dans la série des vertébrés. Mém. Acad. Toulouse, (1881), (8), 4, (Sem. 1), 71-101. ICJ.

1883a. Anatomie comparée.—Construction de l'occipital et de l'appareil hyoïdien dans la série des vertébrés.

Mém. Acad. Toulouse, (1882), (8), 5, (Sem. 1), 1-27. ICJ.

—b. Appareil hyoïdien des animaux vertébrés. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 96, 723-725. ICJ.

—c. Construction de la ceinture scapulo-claviculaire dans la série des vertébrés. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 97, 1316-1319. ICJ.

1887. Anatomie et physiologie comparées. Appareil temporo-susmaxillaire des animaux vertébrés. Mém. Acad. Toulouse, (1886), (8), 9, 43-62. ICJ.

1889. Côtes et sternum des vertébrés. Mém. Acad. Toulouse, (1888), (9), 1, 39-55. ICJ.

1891. Revue méthodique des pièces neurales de la tête dans la série des animaux vertébrés. Mém. Acad. Toulouse, (1890), (9), 3, 19-36, 1 pl. ICJ.

1899. Les oiseaux actuels et anciens. Bull. Acad. Toulouse, 2, 26-33. ICJ.

**Law, John Eugene** (1877-1931). For biography, see Auk, 1932, 49, 268-269.

1916. Odd Performance of a Flicker with a Malformed Bill. Condor, 18, 85.

1919. Problem. Do Birds Mate for Life? Condor, 21, 26-27, 1 fig.

1921. A Feeding Habit of the Varied Thrush. Condor, 23, 66.

1923a. Banded Birds: a Graphic Form of Record for Repeats. Condor, 25, 119-120.

—b. With the Bird Banders. Condor, 25, 140-142, 177-179; 1924, 26, 156-157, 197-199, 231-234; 1926, 28, 49-51.

1931. An Orangeless Mutant of the Varied Thrush and Its Bearing on Sex Color Difference. Condor, 33, 151-153.

**Law, Satya Churn**

1920. An Albino Bulbul. Avicult. Mag., 11, 111-112, 1 pl. ICF.

1924. The Incubation Period of Buleuls' Eggs. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 29, 1056-1058. ICJ.

1925. Kālidāsa and the Migration of Birds. J. Asiatic Soc. Beng., (2), 20, 253-273. ICF.

**Lawaczek, Heinz**

1923. Ueber das Verhalten des Cholesterins bei der Tauben-Beriberi. Z. physiol. Chem. (Hoppe-Seyl.), 125, 229-247.

Lawler, P. H.

1905. The Poultry Industry of Petaluma, Cal. Rep. U. S. Bur. Anim. Ind., 21, 316-322, 3 pls. ICJ.

Lawrence, George Newbold (1806-95). For biography and list of works, see Auk, 1896, 13, 1-10, and Foster, L. S., 1892.

1889. Remarks on Abnormal Coloring of Plumage Observed in Special Species of Birds. Auk, 6, 46-50.

Lawrence, H. B. & Schroeder, Carl H. See Schroeder & Lawrence.

Lawrence, John Vincent & Riddle, Oscar. See also Riddle & Lawrence.

1916. Studies on Physiology and Reproduction of Birds. VI. Sexual Differences in the Fat and Phosphorous Content of the Blood of Fowls. Amer. J. Physiol., 41, 430-437.

Lawrence, Robert Bowne

1925. Notes on Texas Ducks. Auk, 42, 263.

Lawrentjew, B. J.

1926. Ueber das Chondriom der Grandryschen Korperchen. Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch., 6, 241-255, 9 figs. ICJ.

Lawry, R. C. & Rice, James Edward. See Rice & Lawry.

Laws, M. A.

1892. Sky Lark Singing at Night. Zoologist, (3), 16, 362. ICJ.

Lawson, Henry

1869. The Anatomical Relations of the Ciliary Muscle in Birds. I. In the Green-breasted Pheasant. Mon. Micr. J., 2, 204-207, 1 pl. ICJ.

Lay, George W.

1911. The Turkey Buzzard Must Go. J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., 27, 101-102. ICJ.

Layard, Edgar Leopold (1824-1900). For biography, see Ibis, 1900, (7), 6, 404.

1869. [Variation of Plumage in Birds.] Ibis, (2), 5, 458-460.

1871. Notes on South-African Ornithology. Ibis, (3), 1, 225-230.

1875-84. The Birds of South Africa. New ed. xv+890 pp., 12 pls. 8vo. Bernard Quaritch, London, ICF.

1876a. Notes on the Ornithology of Fiji with Descriptions of New or Little-known Species. Ibis, (3), 6, 152-157.

— b. Notes on Some Little-known Birds of the New Colony of Fiji Islands. Ibis, (3), 6, 137-152.

1880a. Notes on the Avifauna of the Loyalty Islands. Ibis, (4), 4, 220-234.

— b. Notes on the Ornithology of Ceylon. Ibis, (4), 4, 279-286.

1885. Birds' Nest Soup. Nature Lond., 31, 82.

Lazarini, Ludwig von

1890. Farbenveränderungen an Thieren zu Winterzeit. Orn. Jahrb., 1, 85-87. ICJ.

1892. Entgegnung auf Herrn Th. Lorenz "Einiges über den von Herrn v. Tschusi beschriebenen seltenen Rackelhahn." Orn. Jahrb., 3, 162-166. ICF.

Lazarus, —

1880. Ueber Kanarienvastarde. Gefied. Welt., 330, 340-341, 352-353, 362. DA.

Lea, Arthur M.

1914. Stomach Contents of Birds. In Scientific Notes on an Experimental Expedition into the Interior of Australia, etc. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., 38, 439-440. ICF.

1915. Stomach Contents of Birds Collected in North-western South Australia. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., 39, 760-766. ICJ.

Leach, Frank Aleman (1846-1929). For biography, see Auk, 1930, 47, 308-309.

1925. Communism in the California Woodpecker. Condor, 27, 12-19, 1 ill.

Leach, John Albert (1870-1929). For biography, see Ibis, 1930, 6, 139-140.

1914. The Myology of the Bell-Magpie (*Strepera*) and Its Position in Classification. Emu, 14, 2-38, 3 pls.

Lear, Edward (1812-88)

1830-32. Illustrations of the Family of Psittacidae. 42 pls. superroyal folio. E. Lear, London. ICF.

Lebailly, Charles

1913. Sur les spirochètes de l'intestin des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 75, 389-391.

Lebailly, Charles & Nicolle, Charles.  
See Nicolle & Lebailly.

Le Baron, William

1855. Observations upon Some of the Birds of Illinois Most Interesting to the Agriculturist. Trans. Illinois St. Agric. Soc., (1853-54), 1, 559-565. ICJ.

1870. Insectivorous Habits of the Prairie Lark (*Alauda alpestris*). Amer. Entom., 2, 168-169.

Lebedeff, Alexis

1881. Ueber die Entstehung der Anencephalie und Spina bifida bei Vögeln und Menschen. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 86, 263-298, 3 taf. Trans. (7th) Int. Med. Congr., 1882, 1, 178-181. ICJ.

Lebedinsky, Naum Gregor (1888—)

1913. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte des Vogelbeckens. Vjschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich, 58, 191-197. ICU. Jena. Z. Naturw., 50, 647-774, 4 taf., 138 figs.

1914. Ueber den Processus pectinealis des Straussenbeckens und seine phylogenetische Bedeutung. Anat. Anz., 46, 84-89, 2 figs.

1916. Ueber die eigenartige Krümmung des embryonalen Meckel'schen Knorpels der Sauropsiden. Anat. Anz., 49, 33-40, 8 figs.

1918a. Ueber den Einfluss der Ernährungsweise auf die allgemeine Form des Unterkiefers der Vogel. Zool. Anz., 50, 36-41.

—b. Untersuchungen zur Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte des Unterkiefers der Vogel. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Einflusses der Aussenwelt auf den Organismus. Rev. suisse Zool., 26, 129-146, 6 figs. ICJ.

1920. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte des Unterkiefers der Vogel. Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, 31, 39-112, 3 pls., 195 figs. ICJ.

1921a. Der Unterkiefer der Vögel. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Einflusses der Aussenwelt auf den Organismus. Acta Univ. latv., 1, 12-44, 4 figs. DSG.

—b. Zur Syndesmologie der Vögel. Anat. Anz., 54, 8-15, 4 figs.

1929. Ueber die Hautzeichnungen bei Vögeln und die evolutionstheoretische Bedeutung des Fehlens artspezifischer

Zeichnungen in der verdeckten Haut der Warmblüter. Z. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, 14, 630-698, 43 figs.

Lebert, Hermann

1849a. Recherches sur la formation des muscles dans les animaux vertébrés et sur la structure de la fibre musculaire en général dans les diverses classes d'animaux. Ann. Sci. nat., (3), 11, 349-382, 3 pls.; 1850, 13, 158-218, 39 figs. ICJ.

—b. Résumé d'un mémoire sur la structure de la fibre musculaire du mouvement volontaire et du coeur dans les diverses classes d'animaux. Gaz. méd. Paris, (3), 4, 938-941. MBM.

Lebert, Hermann & Prévost, Jean Louis. See Prévost & Lebert.

Leblois, — & Henry, —. See Henry & Leblois.

Leblond, Charles

1834a. Recherches d'anatomie et de physiologie sur un embryon monstrueux de la poule domestique circonscrit dans l'existence solitaire d'un coeur. 36 pp., 1 pl. 8vo. Paris. DSG.

—b. Un embryon monstrueux de la poule ordinaire. Ann. Sci. nat., (2), 2, 158-160. ICJ.

1840. Embryon monstrueux de la poule ordinaire. Trav. Soc. méd. Mo-selle, 1831-38, 68-72. DSG.

Le Boeuf, L. & Boeck, — de.  
See Boeck & Le Boeuf.

Leboucq, Henri

1876. Recherches sur le développement des vaisseaux et des globules sanguins dans le tissu normaux et pathologiques. vii+128 pp., 2 pls. 25 cm. Gand, Belgium. ICJ.

1880. Recherches sur le mode de disparition de la corde dorsale chez les vertébrés supérieurs. Arch. Biol., 1, 718-736, 1 pl. ICJ.

Lebour, G. A.

1866. Swallow Stones. Zoologist, (2), 1, 528. ICJ.

Lebzelter, Viktor

1922. Ueber Gehirne fossiler Wirbeltiere. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 71, 105-110. ICJ.

**Lecaillon, Albert**

1908a. Sur les changements qui se produisent, après la ponte, dans l'aspect extérieur de la cicatricule de l'oeuf non fécondé de la poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 64, 1034-1036.

—b. Sur modifications qui peuvent se produire dans la structure de la cicatricule de l'oeuf non fécondé des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 64, 647-649.

1909a. La segmentation parthénogénétique chez la poule qui ne s'est jamais accouplée. C. R. Soc. Biol., 66, 966-968, 1053-1055.

—b. Sur la dégénérescence que subit la cicatricule de l'oeuf non fécondé des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 67, 31-34.

—c. Sur la présence de sphères attractives et de centrosomes dans les cellules issues de la segmentation parthénogénétique de l'oeuf de la poule et sur les caractères de ces formations. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 149, 64-66.

—d. Sur la segmentation de l'oeuf non fécondé du paon (*Pavo cristatus* L.). C. R. Soc. Biol., 66, 143-145.

—e. Sur la segmentation parthénogénétique de l'oeuf des oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 148, 52-53.

1910a. Influence de la température sur la segmentation et la dégénérescence de l'oeuf non fécondé de la poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 68, 593-595.

—b. La parthénogénèse chez les oiseaux. Segmentation et dégénérescence de l'oeuf non fécondé. Arch. Anat. micr., 12, 511-638, 4 pls.

—c. La parthénogénèse naturelle rudimentaire. Bull. sci. Fr. Belg., (7), 44, 235-272, 5 figs.

—d. La variation du nombre des chromosomes dans la segmentation de l'oeuf non fécondé de la poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 69, 34-36.

—e. Les divisions cellulaires dans la segmentation de l'oeuf non fécondé des oiseaux. C. R. Assoc. Anat., 12, 66-69. ICJ.

—f. Nouvelles observations sur la capsule vitelline de l'oeuf du merle commun (*Turdus merula* L.). C. R. Soc. Biol., 68, 218-219.

—g. Relation entre les phénomènes de parthénogénèse naturelle rudimentaire et ceux de parthénogénèse naturelle totale. C. R. Soc. Biol., 69, 187-189.—Relation entre les phénomènes de parthénogénèse naturelle

rudimentaire et ceux de parthénogénèse expérimentale. C. R. Soc. Biol., 69, 123-125.

—h. Ressemblances qu'il y a chez les oiseaux entre la segmentation parthénogénétique et la segmentation normale. C. R. Soc. Biol., 68, 14-16.

—i. Sur la structure et la signification de la membrane qui enveloppe la sphère vitelline de l'oeuf des oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 150, 240-242.

—j. Troisième note relative à la structure et à la signification de la capsule vitelline de l'oeuf du merle commun. C. R. Soc. Biol., 68, 284-286.

1914a. La parthénogénèse rudimentaire chez le faisan doré (*Phasianus pictus* L.). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 158, 55-57.

—b. Sur les phénomènes de parthénogénèse naturelle rudimentaire qui se produisent chez la tourterelle rieuse (*Turtur risorius* Sws.). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 158, 1714-1716.

1922a. Sur la fécondité des hybrides obtenus par le croisement du canard pilet mâle (*Dafila acuta* L.) et du canard sauvage femelle (*Anas boschas* L.). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 174, 1431-1433.

—b. Sur les caractères d'un hybride issu de l'union d'un canard musqué mâle (*Cairina moschata* Flem.) et d'une oie d'Egypte femelle (*Chenulopes aegypticus* Eyt.). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 174, 68-69.

—c. Sur les caractères d'un hybride mâle provenant de l'union d'un canard pilet mâle (*Dafila acuta* L.) et d'un canard sauvage femelle (*Anas boschas* L.). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 174, 385-387.

1923. La tendance à l'albinisme chez les hybrides de canard pilet mâle (*Dafila acuta* L.) et de cane sauvage (*Anas boschas* L.). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 176, 464-466.

**Leche, Johann**

1763. Utdrag af 12 års meteorologiska observationer, gjorda i Åbo: Några flytt-foglars ankomst. Svensk. VetenskAkad. Handl., 24, 259. ICJ.

Lechner, A. A. van Pelt. See Pelt Lechner.

**Leclainche, Emmanuel**

1894. Sur une nouvelle septicémie hémorragique, la maladie des palombes. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 8, 490-494. ICJ.

Leclerc, —

1890. Observations faites en 1889 à la faisanderie du domaine national de Rambouillet sur la maladie des jeunes faisans et traitement appliqué. Rev. Sci. nat. appl., 7, 733-736. ICJ.

Le Compte, E. Lee

1927a. Propagation of Bob-white Quail. Bull. Conservation Dept. Maryland. 13 pp. DA. 'Auk, 1928, 45, 400.

—b. Song and Insectivorous Birds. Bull. Conservation Dept. Maryland. 8 pp. Auk, 1928, 45, 400.

—c. Winter Feeding of Bob-white Quail. Bull. Conservation Dept. Maryland. 14 pp. DA. 'Auk, 1928, 45, 400.

Le Conte, Joseph

1874. Flight of Birds. Nature Lond., 9, 5.

Le Count, Edwin Raymond & Abderhalden, Emil. See Abderhalden & Le Count.

Le Damany, Pierre

1906. Le fémur: sa double transformation dans la série animale; remarques sur les transformations des membres. J. Anat. Paris, 42, 39-76, 24 figs.

Ledel, Samuel

1683. De Gallo gallinaceo oviparo. Leopoldina, (2), 1, 359-363, 1 fig. ICJ.

1688. Anseres mactato Loco Sanguinis album Liquorem stillanti. Leopoldina, (2), 6, 154. ICJ. Collect. acad., 1757, 4, 146. DSG.

1693. De alba Hirundine. Leopoldina, (3), 1, 84. ICJ.

Lee, Alfred Rogers (1887 )

1911a. Fattening Poultry. Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind., 1, 1-60, 4 pls. ICJ.

—b. The Ostrich Industry in the United States. Rep. U. S. Bur. Anim. Ind., 26, 233-238, 3 pls. ICJ.

1914. Poultry House Construction. Fmrs' Bull. Wash., No. 174, 23 pp., 14 figs.

1915. Duck Raising. Fmrs' Bull. Wash., No. 697, 1-22, 13 figs. ICJ.

1919. Feeding Experiments with Laying Hens on Corn Meal and Vegetable Protein Rations. J. Amer. Assoc. Poul. Husb., 5, 69-71. NNC.

Lee, Alfred Rogers & Hendricks, Walter Anton. See Hendricks & Lee.

Lee, Aubrey McDaniel & Elder, Cecil. See Elder & Lee.

Lee, Aubrey McDaniel, Elder, Cecil, & Kohn, F. J. See Elder, Kohn, & Lee.

Lee, Robert James

1869. Observations on the Ciliary Muscle in Fish, Birds, and Quadrupeds. J. Anat. Lond., 3, 14-23, 9 figs. ICJ.

1872a. Remark on the Sense of Sight in Birds, Accompanied by a Description of the Eye, and Particularly of the Ciliary Muscle, in Three Species of the Order Rapaces. Ann. Nat. Hist., 10, 142-150. ICJ. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 20, 351-360. ICJ. Z. ges. Naturw., 7, 328-329. ICJ.

—b. Supplement, Containing a Description of the Eye in *Rhea Americana*, *Phoenicopterus antiquorum* and *Aptenodytes humboldtii*. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 20, 358-360. ICJ.

1873. Further Remarks on the Sense of Sight in Birds. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., (1872-73), 21, 107-108. ICJ. Z. ges. Naturw., (2), 8, 323-329. ICJ.

Leege, Otto

1900. Noch ein Fall "Totung von Vögeln vermutlich durch Blitzschlag." Orn. Mschr., 25, 186-188. DSI.

1909. Albinismus bei *Bernicla*. Orn. Mschr., 34, 202. DSI.

Leeuwenhoek, Antonius van (1632-1723)

1684. Onderwindingen en Beschouwingen over het Maaksel van't Humor crystallinus son van versheyde Dieren, Vogelen, etc. 26 pp., 6 figs. 4to. Leiden. ICJ.

1686. Ontledingen en Ontdekkingen van levenden Dierkens in de Teel-Deelen van verscheyde Dieren, Vogelen en Visschen; van het Hout met derselver menigvuldige Vaaten. 40 pp., 2 pls. 4to. C. Boutestyn, Leiden. ICJ.

1687. Anatomia; seu Interiora Rerum, cum animatarum tum inanimatarum, ...microscopiorum. viii+78+258 pp., 6 pls., figs. 21×16 cm. C. Boutestyn, Lugduni Batavorum. ICJ.

1722. Arcana Naturae detecta. Ed. nov. xvi+515 pp., 26 pls. 20×16 cm. J. A. Langarak, Lugduni Batavorum. ICJ.

1816. The Select Works of Leewenhoek, Containing His Microscopic Discoveries in Many of the Works of Nature. Transl. by Samuel Hoole. 2 vols. in 1. 22×28½ cm. Whittingham and Arliss, London. ICJ.



**Lefevre, —**

1906. Sur une anomalie assez rare de l'oeuf. Un cas d'oeuf inclus chez la cane. Bull. Soc. Sci. méd. Ouest, 15, 239-241. ICU. Trav. sci. Univ. Rennes, 6, 60-62. ICJ.

1909. Régénération des centres nerveux supérieurs chez le pigeon. C. R. Congr. Soc. Sav. Paris, 293-296. ICJ.

**Lefever, Rufus H.**

1927. Bird Migration Notes [nr. Tsinanfu.] China J., 6, 89-92, 3 figs.; 331-332, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Lefèvre, Auguste Alfred (1828—)**

1875. Atlas des oeufs des oiseaux d'Europe. 8vo. Paris. ICF.

**Lefèvre, George (1869-1923)**

1916. Sex-linked Inheritance in Poultry. Anat. Rec., 11, 499-500. Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta., 1921, No. 189, 58-59. ICJ.

1917. Mendelian Inheritance in Poultry. Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 147, 47-48. ICJ.

**Lefèvre, George & Rucker, E. H.**

1916. Investigation in Mendelian Inheritance. Bull. Missouri Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 141, 42. ICJ.

1923. The Inheritance of Spangling in Poultry. Genetics, 8, 367-389, 35 figs.

**Lefèvre, J.**

1897. Lois générales de la réfrigération par l'eau chez les oiseaux. Arch. Physiol. norm. path., (5), 9, 802-809, 5 figs. ICJ.

Leffingwell, Dana Jackson (1901-1930). For biography, see Auk, 1930, 47, 458-459.

1928. The Ringed-Neck Pheasant. Its History and Habits. Occ. Pap. State Coll. Washington, No. 1, 35 pp., 5 figs. ICJ.

**Legal, Emil & Reichel, Paul**

1879-85. Ueber die Beziehungen der Grosse der Flugmuskulatur sowie der Grosse und Form der Flügelfläche zum Flugvermögen, und über die Aenderungen dieser Beziehungen bei Aenderungen des Körpergewichtes. Ber. naturw. Sekt. schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult., (1880), 72-108, 234-270, 1 taf. DLC.

1881. The Mechanisms of Bird-flight. Science, 1, 20-21. DLC.\*\*

**Legendre, J.**

1922. Rôle trophique des oiseaux à l'égard des culicines. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 175, 646-648.

**Legendre, Marcel**

1922. Notes sur l'élevage et les maladies de nos oiseaux captifs. Oiseau, 3, 51-55, 84-88. DA.\*

1926. Bibliographie des faunes ornithologiques des régions françaises. Rev. franç. Orn., 10, 80-87, 182-191, 264-279, 372-382; 1927, 11, 60-71, 153-161.

**Léger, André & Blanchard, R. A. E.**

1911. Hématozoaires d'un passereau du Haut-Sénégal et Niger. (*Ilyphantornis melanoccephala* Linné.) Bull. Soc. Path. exotique, 4, 526-527. ICJ.

**Léger, André & Husnot, P.**

1912. Quelques hématozoaires d'un rapace diurne (*Melierax gabar*). Bull. Soc. Path. exotique, 5, 74-77. ICJ.

**Léger, Marcel**

1913. Hématozoaires d'oiseaux de la Corse. Bull. Soc. Path. exotique, 6, 515-523. ICJ.

**Léger, Marcel & Mathis, C.**

See Mathis & Léger.

Legerot, — & Jolyet, Félix. See Jolyet & Legerot.

**Legge, Francesco**

1886. Seconda contribuzione alla conoscenza dell'uovo ovarico nel *Gallus domesticus*. Boll. Acc. Med. Roma, 13, 338-352, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Legge, William Vincent (1840-1918).**

For biography, see Ibis, 1918, (10), 6, 1-723. Auk, 1918, 35, 510-511.

1866. Gulls Breaking Mussel-shells. Zoologist, (2), 1, 190. ICJ.

1874. On the Distribution of Birds in the Southern Hill-region of Ceylon. Ibis, (3), 4, 7-34.

1875. On the Birds of the South-eastern Subdivision of Southern Ceylon. Ibis, (3), 5, 279-304, 394-412.

**Legros, A.**

1913. Oeufs anormaux. Rev. franç. Orn., 3, 72-74, 106-108. ICF.

**Legros, Charles**

1867. Tissu érectile de la tête des gallinacés. C. R. Soc. Biol., 18, 162-163. ICJ.

1868. Mémoire sur l'anatomie et la physiologie du tissu érectile dans les organes génitaux des mammifères, des oiseaux et de quelques autres vertébrés. *J. Anat. Paris*, 5, 1-27, 5 pls. ICJ.

Legros, Charles & Magitot, Emil. See Magitot & Legros.

Lehmann, Carl Gotth lf (1812-63)

1850-52. Lehrbuch der physiologischen Chemie. 3 vols. 22 cm. 8vo. Engelmann, Leipzig. For birds, see Vol. II. ICJ.

Lehmann, Emil

1902. Die Buttenstedt'sche Schwebe-  
flug-Hypothese und die Anschütz'schen Augenblicks-Photographien. Ill. aeron. Mitt., 6, 45. ICJ.

Lehmann, Erich (1873 -)

1913. Ein Beitrag zu den Missbildungen aus der Klasse der Vogel. Diss. Berlin. 47 pp. 8vo. G. Schade. ICJ.

Lehmann, Ernst

1926. Das Saftsaugen der einheimischen Spechte. *Naturforscher (Sch.)*, 2, 583, 1 pl. NNM.

Lehmann, Fr.

1904. Versuche über die Ernährung von Geflügel. *Zbl. agric. Chem.*, 33, 417-419. ICJ.

Lehrell, F.

1903. Histochemische Untersuchungen über das bindegewebige Gerüst der Milz der Wirbeltiere. *Int. Mschr. Anat. Physiol.*, 20, 171-206, 8 figs. ICU.

Leiber, Adolf

1907a. Bau und Funktion der Spechtzunge in ihren gegenseitigen Beziehungen. *Z. EntwLehre Stuttgart*, 1, 32-53, 1 pl., 5 figs. NNM.

— b. Vergleichende Anatomie der Spechtzunge. *Zoologica Stuttgart*, 20, (Heft 51), 79 pp., 6 taf., 13 figs. ICJ.

Leibrecht, K.

1902. Epidemische Augenkrankheit unter den deutschen Brandenten und den australischen Brandgänsen des Zoologischen Gartens in Hamburg. *Zool. Gart.*, 43, 62-67. ICJ.

Leichtenstern, Otto

1899. Ueber infectiöse Lungenentzündungen und den heutigen Stand der Psittacosis-Frage; werden durch specifisch erkrankte Papageien bösartige Lungenentzündungen beim Menschen hervorgerufen? *Zbl. allg. GesundhPfl.*, 18, 241-303. ICJ.

Leichtentritt, Bruno

1919a. Die Warmeregulation neugeborener Säugetiere und Vogel. *Z. Biol.*, 69, 545-563.

— b. Ueber die Nahrungsaufnahme junger Vogel. *Z. Biol.*, 69, 564-567.

Leidy, Joseph (1823-91)

1848. Researches into the Comparative Structure of the Liver. *Amer. J. Med. Sci.*, (2), 41, 13-23, 3 pls. ICJ.

1875a. On a Fungus in a Flamingo. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, 11-12, 1 fig. ICJ.

— b. On Psorosperms in a Mallard Duck. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, 125. ICJ.

1882. On Some Entozoa of Birds. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, 109. ICJ.

Leigh, A. Geoffrey

1909. On the Down-plumage and Mouth-coloration of Nestling Birds. *Brit. Birds*, 3, 153-154; 1910, 4, 73.

1911a. Albinism and Xanthocroism in the Pied Wagtail. *Brit. Birds*, 5, 189-190.

— b. On the Climbing Movements of the Great Spotted Woodpecker. *Brit. Birds*, 5, 193. ICF.

— c. On the Development of a Young Kestrel. *Brit. Birds*, 4, 298-303, 3 figs.

Leigh, A. Geoffrey & Ticehurst, Claude Buchanan. See Ticehurst & Leigh.

Leigh, H. S., Theobald, Frederick Vincent, & McGowan, W. See Theobald, McGowan, & Leigh.

Leigh-Clare, Joan Leigh

1927. A Note on the Vitamin D Content of the Stomach Oil of the Australasian Petrel (*Australa lessoni*). *Bio-Chem. J.*, 21, 725-727.

Leighton, Alexander Hamilton

1928. The Turkey Vulture's Eyes. *Auk*, 45, 352-355.

Leighton, Virgil Louis

1894. The Development of the Wing of *Sterna Wilsoni*. *Tufts Coll. Stud.*, No. 3, 63-76, 1 pl. *Amer. Nat.*, 28, 761-774, 1 pl., 7 figs. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, 1895, 33. ICJ.

Leinhardt, H. F., Payne, Loyal Frederick, & Hughes, Josiah Simpson. See Payne, Hughes, & Leinhardt.

**Leisewitz, Wilhelm**

1906. Untersuchungen über die Nahrung einiger land- und forstwirtschaftlich wichtigen Vogelarten. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 6, 194-203. ICF.

1907. Ueber neuere Untersuchungen und Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Nahrung der Vogel. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 7, 265-274. ICF.

1911. Untersuchungen des Inhaltes von Raubvogelmagen. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 10, 156-182. ICF.

Leisewitz, Wilhelm & Parrot, C. P. A.  
See Parrot & Leisewitz.

**LeJuge, Ed.**

1872. [Oeuf monstrueux: un oeuf contenant un oeuf plus petit.] Trans. R. Soc. Mauritius, 6, 147-151.\*\*\*

Lelesz, E. & Randoin, L. See Randoin & Lelesz.

Lelièvre, Auguste & Retterer, Edouard.  
See also Retterer & Lelièvre.

1909. Structure des muscles lisses des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 66, 449-452.

1910a. Modifications évolutives et régressives de la bourse de Fabricius. C. R. Soc. Biol., 69, 169-172.

— b. Structure et évolution du 3e caecum de canard. C. R. Soc. Biol., 69, 334-337.

**Lelut, F.**

1830. Note sur la disposition de la substance blanche, à la surface du lobule de l'hippocampe, dans le cerveau de l'homme et dans celui de quelques autres vertébrés. J. Progr. Sci. méd., (2), 2, 165-171. DSG.

Le Maout, Jean Emmanuel Marie  
(1800-77)

1853. Histoire naturelle des oiseaux. In Les trois règnes de la nature: Règne animal. xlviii+425 pp., 35 pls., 501 figs. 4to. L. Curmer, Paris. ICF. 2nd ed., 1855. ELNH.\*

Le Messurier, Augustus (1837—)

1904. Game, Shore, and Water Birds of India. 4th ed. xvi+323 pp., 188 figs. superroyal 8vo. W. Thacker & Co., London. ICF.

**Lemetteil, E.**

1868. Rapport sur trois oiseaux présentant divers états pathologiques. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Rouen, (1867), 3, 323-328. NNM.

1877. De l'albinisme en ornithologie. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Rouen, (2), 23-35. NNM.

**Lemmon, William P.**

1897. The Formation of the Bill in the Genus *Loxia*. Osprey, 1, 118-119, 8 figs.

**Lemoigne, Alessio**

1870. Sopra un caso di esportazione del cervello in una gallina. Rend. Ist. lombardo, 3, 155-160, 187-189. ICJ.

Lemoigne, Alessio & Lussanna, Filippo. See Lussanna & Lemoigne.

**Lemoine, Er.**

1890. La poule pratique. Rev. Sci. nat. appl., (6), 7, 645-653. ICJ.

**Lendenfeld, Robert von**

1881-83. Der Flug der Libellen. Sitzber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 83, 289-376, 7 taf., 13 figs. ICJ.

1896. Sailing Flight. Nature Lond., 54, 436-437.

1903. Ueber den Segelflug der Vogel. Oest.-ung. Rev., 30, 225-232. DLC.

1904. Flugelgrosse und Körpergewicht. Naturw. Wschr., 19, 952-955.

1905. Relation of Wing Surface to Weight. Rep. Smithson. Instn., 1904, 127-130.

**Lengerken, Hanns von**

1924. Tragen Pieper (*Anthus*) ihre gefährdeten Jungen fort? Werden eingegangene Vogeljunge von den Eltern aus den Nestern entfernt? Zool. Anz., 59, 30-32.

Lenglen, — & Devillers, —.  
See Devillers & Lenglen.

**Lenhossék, Mihály von (1863—)**

1890. Ueber Nervenfasern in den hinteren Wurzeln welche aus dem Vorderhorn entspringen. Anat. Anz., 5, 360-362.

1891. Zur ersten Entstehung der Nervenzellen und Nervenfasern bei dem Vogelembryo. Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel., 9, 379-397, 2 figs. ICU.

1894. Beiträge zur Histologie des Nervensystems und der Sinnesorgane. 190 pp., 3 pls., 15 figs. Wiesbaden. ICJ.

1895. Der feinere Bau des Nervensystems im Lichte neuester Forschungen. 2nd ed. vii+409 pp., 60 figs. G. Fischer, Berlin. ICJ.

1896. Entwicklungsgeschichte des Auges. Jber. Fortsch. Leist. Ophthalm., (1895), 26, 48-50. ICJ.

1903. Das Problem der geschlechtsbestimmenden Ursachen. 99 pp. G. Fischer, Jena. ICJ.

1910. Ueber das Ganglion ciliare. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 24, 137-143, 9 figs.

1911a. Das Ganglion ciliare der Vogel. Arch. mikr. Anat., 76, 745-769, 26 figs. Math. term. Ert., 29, 23-35, 7 figs. DLC.

—b. Die Entwicklung und Bedeutung der Zonula ciliaris. Anat. Anz., 38, (Erganz. Heft), 81-88. Math. term. Ert., 29, 641-644. DLC.

—c. Die Entwicklung und Bedeutung der Zonulafasern, nach Untersuchungen am Huhnchen. Arch. mikr. Anat., 77, (Abt. 1), 280-310, 1 taf.

Léniez, A.

1876-77. L'instinct des oiseaux. Bull. Soc. linn. Nord, 3, 34-36, 49-53. ICJ.

1885. La tuberculo-diphthérie des oiseaux; ses rapports avec la tuberculose et la diphthérie de l'homme et des animaux. Normandie méd., 1, 355-362, 372-378. DSG. Bull. Soc. linn. Nord., 1886, 7, 307-308, 8 pls. ICJ.

Lentati, G.

1930. Primo contributo allo studio del tessuto endocrino primario del pancreas degli uccelli. Rend. Acc. Lincei, (6), 11, 90-92. ICJ.

Lentilius, Rosinus

1690. Gallinae patulae Ingluvies. Leopoldina, (2), 8, 555. ICJ.

Lentz, John W.

1922. A Study in the Control of Poultry Diseases. Poul. Sci., 2, 33-38. ICU.

Lenz, Harald Othmar (1799-1870)

1856. Zoologie der alten Griechen und Römer. Deutsch in Auszügen aus deren Schriften, nebst Anmerkungen. xxiv + 656 pp. 8vo. Becker, Gotha. ICJ.

Leonardi, Cosimo

1896. Rara anomali nelle uova di uccelli. Riv. ital. Sci. nat., (Suppl. mens.), 16, (No. 5), 63-64. DLC.

Leonardo da Vinci. See Vinci.

Leone, Nicola de

1907. *Strix flammea* (Linn.) a colorito anormale. Boll. Soc. zool. ital., (2), 8, 193-194. NNM. Avicula, 11, 30-32. PPAN.

1908. Passero solitario (*Turdus cyaneus* Linn.) con becco monstuoso. Avicula, 12, 48. NNM.

1909. Notizie ornitologiche:—monstruosità osservate nel becco di alcuni uccelli. Ipocromatismo ed ipercromatismo. Catture interessanti. Boll. Soc. zool. ital., 10, 126-128. NNM.

Leopold, Aldo (1887—)

1919. Differential Sex Migration of Mallards in New Mexico. Condor, 21, 183-184.

1931. Report on a Game Survey of the North Central States. 1-299, 20 maps. Madison, Wis. ICJ. Auk, 48, 446.

Leopold, Nathan Freudenthal, Jr.

1923. Reason and Instinct in Bird Migration. Auk, 40, 409-414.

1924. The Kirtland's Warbler in Its Summer Home. Auk, 41, 44-58, 2 pls.

Léotaud, Antoine (1814-67)

1866. Oiseaux de l'île de la Trinidad. xx+560 pp. royal 8vo. Chronicle Publishing Office, Port of Spain. ICF.

Le Page, W. L.

1923. Wind Channel Experiments on a Pariah Kite. Aeronaut. J., 27, 114-115. ICJ.

Lepetit, —

1892. Un cas de septicémie hémorragique de l'épidémie dite "des peruches." Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 67, 270-273. ICJ.

Le Petit, Francois Pourfour. See Pourfour du Petit.

Leplat, Georges

1911. Sur quelques points d'embryologie et d'anatomie microscopique de l'oeil des oiseaux. C. R. Assoc. Anat., 13, 339. ICJ.

1912a. Contribution à l'étude de l'accommodation chez les oiseaux. Ann. Oculist., 148, 404-414, 1 fig. ICJ.

—b. Recherches sur le développement et la structure de la membrane vasculaire de l'oeil des oiseaux. Arch. Biol., 27, 403-524, 4 pls., 1 fig. ICJ.

1914. Les plastosomes des cellules visuelles et leur rôle dans la différenciation des cônes et des bâtonnets. Anat. Anz., 45, 215-221, 5 figs.

Le Prestre, F.

1871. Etude sur la reproduction et la domestication de l'ameu ou casoar de la Nouvelle Hollande. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., (2), 7, 104-121. ICJ.

**Lepri, Giuseppe**

1892. Sopra due casi di albinismo e d'isbellismo in una *Scolopax rusticola* e in una *Pica rustica*. Boll. Soc. zool. ital., 1, 58-59. ICJ.

**Leray, Adolphe**

1895. Etude sur la différenciation anatomopathologique de la tuberculose de l'homme et des mammifères d'avec la tuberculose aviaire. Arch. Méd. expér., 7, 636-656, 2 pls. ICJ.

1897. Sur l'hibernation des hironnelles. Cosmos Paris, (2), 37, 324-325. DLC.

**Lereboullet, Auguste**

1838. Anatomie comparée de l'appareil respiratoire dans les animaux vertébrés. 156 pp. Strasbourg. PPAN.

1847. Recherches sur les organes génitaux des animaux vertébrés. Institut Paris, 15, 299-300, 308-310. DSL.

1851. Recherches sur l'anatomie des organes génitaux des animaux vertébrés. Leopoldina, 23, 1-228, 20 pls. ICJ.

Lermoyez, Marcel & Molènes, Paul de. See Molènes & Lermoyez.

Lerner, I. Michael & Asmundson, Vigfus Samundur. See Asmundson & Lerner.

Le Roi, Otto. See also Koenig, Alexander Ferdinand von.

1923. Die Ornithologie der Sinai-Halbinsel. J. Orn., 71, 23-104, 196-252.

**Leroy, André**

1924. Sur la transparence des coquilles d'oeufs de poule et les modifications qu'elle subit avec le temps. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 178, 2129-2131.

**Le Roy, Georges A.**

1917. L'analyse photographique des oeufs frais ou conservés. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 165, 1026-1028, 1 ill.

**Lesbre, François Xavier**

1902. Observations de deux vaches, un coq et une cane pygmées avec considérations générales sur la pygmélie. Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (7), 9, 85-120, 13 figs. ICU.

Lesbre, François Xavier & Cornevin, Charles Ernest. See Cornevin & Lesbre.

Lescuyer, Jean François (1838-). For biography and list of works, see Ornith., 1887, 3, 566-568. ICF.

1878a. Introduction à l'étude des oiseaux de la Marne. 23 pp. 8vo. Paris. MH-Z.

—b. Langage et chant des oiseaux. 134 pp. 8vo. Baillière & Fils, Paris. MH-Z.

1883. Considérations sur la forme et la coloration des oiseaux. Trav. Acad. nat. Reims, 71, 91-142. DLC.

1887. Régime alimentaire des oiseaux. Mém. Soc. Lett. Sci. St.-Dizier, (1885-86), 4, [169]-[203]. NN.\*

**Lešer, Otakar**

1911. O vyvinu tvaru oka u některých obratlovců. Rozpr. české Akad., (2), 20, 30 pp., 42 figs. DLC.

Leslie, A. S. & Shipley, A. E.

1912. The Grouse in Health and in Disease. Being the Popular Edition of the Report of the Committee on Inquiry of Grouse Disease. xx+472 pp., 21 pls., 36 figs. Smith, Elder & Co., London. ICJ.

**Lesmüller, A.**

1906. Ueber die Mechanik des Vogelkörpers. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 6, 147-149. ICF.

1907. Einfluss der Höhenlage auf den Vogelzug. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 2, 10-11. ICF.

1908. Eine starke Schnabelanomalie bei *Picus viridis* L. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, (1907), 8, 169, 2 taf. NNM.

Le Soudier, — & Verge, J.

1924. Le bacille de Preisz-Nocard chez la poule. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 38, 358-365. ICJ.

**Le Souëf, A. S.**

1919. Notes on the Plumage-display of the Birds of Paradise in Taronga Park. Aust. Zool., 1, 206-207. NNM.

Le Souëf, A. S. & Bullen, H.

1902. Descriptions of Some Mallophaga from Australian Birds. Vict. Nat., 18, 155-158; 19, 90 91. ICJ.

Le Souëf, William Henry Dudley (1856-1923). For biography, see Ibis, 1924, (11), 6, 365.

1899. On the Habits of the Mound-building Birds of Australia. Ibis, (5), 5, 9-19, 1 fig.

1902a. Protective Colouration of Australian Birds and Their Nests. Emu, 1, 57-62, 128-132, 2 pls., 2 figs. ICJ.

—b. A Young King Penguin at the Melbourne Zoo. Emu, 2, 26-27, 2 pls.

1903a. On Certain Birds Changing Color of Plumage without Moulting. Emu, 2, 196-199, 1 pl.

—b. Owl (*Strix novaehollandiae*) in Curious Plumage. Emu, 3, 113, 1 pl.

1907. Two Cuckoos Reared in One Nest. *Emu*, 7, 37.

1910. Can Birds Retain Their Eggs? *Emu*, 9, 162. ICF.

1913. Bird-migration. *Emu*, 12, 195-197. ICF.

1918. Food of Diurnal Birds of Prey. *Emu*, 18, 88-95, 3 ill. ICF.

Le Souëf, William Henry Dudley & Lucas, A. H. S. See Lucas & Le Souëf.

Lesson, René Primevère (1794-1849)

1825. Faits et observations relatives à la résidence permanente des hirondelles dans les Etats-Unis: par John Audubon. *Bull. Sci. nat. Géol.*, 7, 109. DLC.

1826. Sur l'*Hirundo fulva* de Vieillot, avec quelques remarques sur les oiseaux de ce genre; par DeWitt Clinton. *Bull. Sci. nat. Géol.* 9, 232-233. ICJ.

1828. Manuel d'ornithologie. 2 vols. 421, 448 pp. 18mo. Roret, Paris. ICF.

1829-30. Histoire naturelle des oiseaux-mouches. 1 vol. in 2 vols. xlvii+223 pp., 85 pls. 8vo. A. Bertrand, Paris. ICJ.

1830-31. Traité d'ornithologie. 2 vols. 8vo. F. G. Levrault, Paris. ICF.

1834-35. Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de paradis et des épimaques. 8vo. A. Bertrand, Paris. ICF.

Lester, C. D. & Unwin, W. A.

1897. Late Stay of Wild Fowl. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 11, 168-169. —Late Stay of Water Fowl. 11, 321. ICJ.

Lestoquard, F., Donatien, A., & Plantureux, Ed. See Donatien, Plantureux, & Lestoquard.

Lesure, — & Fabre, —.

See Fabre & Lesure.

Letacq, A. L.

1904. Anomalie du bec chez la pie vulgaire (*Pica caudata* L.). *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Rouen*, (4), 39, 152-153.

Lettelier, Félix

1845. Influence des températures extrêmes de l'atmosphère sur la production de l'acide carbonique dans la respiration des animaux à sang chaud. *Ann. Chim. Paris*, 13, 478-501. ICJ.

Leuckart, Friedrich Sigismund (1794-1843)

1841. Ueber zusammengesetzte Magenbildungen bei verschiedenen Vögeln. *Zool. Bruchstücke*, 2, 64-71, 3 taf. PPN.

Leuckart, R. & Bergmann, H. See Bergmann & Leuckart.

Leuret, F. & Gratiolet, P.

1839-57. Anatomie comparée du système nerveux. 2 vols. xxii+592 pp., xi+692 pp., atlas of 60 pp., 32 pls. 41 cm. J. B. Baillière, Paris. PPN.

Leuschner, F. H. & Waite, Roy Harrison. See Waite & Leuschner.

Levaditi, — & Sevin, —

1905. L'influence des sérums normaux des mammifères et des oiseaux sur le *Trypanosoma padoae*. Mécanisme de l'immunité naturelle des mammifères et des oiseaux vis-à-vis du *Trypanosoma padoae*. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 58, 694-697.

Levaditi, A. & Nicolau, S.

1922. Association entre ultravirus, cutovaccine, neurovaccine et épithélioma des oiseaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 87, 2-5.

Levaditi, Constantin, Comandon, J., & Mutermilch, St. See Comandon, Levaditi, & Mutermilch.

Levaditi, Constantin & Gabrek, F.

1914. Sur la vie et la multiplication *in vitro* des cellules préalablement colorées. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 77, 417-420.

Levaditi, Constantin & Mutermilch, St.

1913. Contractilité des fragments de cœur d'embryon de poulet *in vitro*. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 74, 462-464.

Levaillant, François (1753-1824). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1931, (13), 1, 644-649.

1799-1808. Histoire naturelle des oiseaux d'Afrique. 6 vols. pls. Delachaussee, Paris. ICJ.

1801-02. Histoire naturelle d'une partie d'oiseaux nouveaux et rares de l'Amérique et des Indes. 49 pls. superroyal folio. J. E. G. Dufour, Paris. ICF.

1801-05. Histoire naturelle des perroquets. 2 vols. 135 pp., 71 pls.; 112 pp., 68 pls. superroyal folio. Levrault, Schoell et Cie, Paris. ICF.

Levat, Louis Adrien

1899. La disparition de l'oiseau et la multiplication de l'insecte. *Rev. sci. Paris*, (4), 11, 335-337. ICJ.

Leveillé, Jean Baptiste François

1798-99. Extrait des observations anatomiques faites sur le poulet, considéré dans l'état de fœtus. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, 1, 172-173. ICJ.

1799-1800. Dissertation physiologique sur la nutrition des foetus considérés dans les mammifères et dans les oiseaux. *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.* 7, 386-407. NNM. Arch. Physiol. Halle, 4, 413-435. ICJ.

1800. Extrait d'un mémoire sur les membranes qui enveloppent le poulet dans l'oeuf. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, 1, 186-187. ICJ.

Levene, *Phoebus Aaron Theodore* (1869—)

1900. Chemical Changes in the Developing Egg. *Proc. Amer. Physiol. Soc.*, 3, xii-xiii.

1902. Embryochemische Untersuchungen. *Z. physiol. Chem. (Hoppe-Seyl.)*, 35, 80-83.

Levene, *Phoebus Aaron Theodore* & Beatty, W. A.

1907. Ueber die Analyse der Spaltungsprodukte des Eialbumins. *Biochem. Z.*, 4, 305-311.

Levene, *Phoebus Aaron Theodore* & Rolf, Ida P.

1922. Unsaturated Fatty Acids of Egg Lecithin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 51, 507-513.

Leverkühn, *Paul* (1866-1905). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1906, (8), 6, 364-366.

1887. Ueber Farbenvarietäten bei Vögeln. Aus den Museen in Hannover, Hamburg, und Kopenhagen. *J. Orn.*, 35, 79-86. ICJ.

1888. Wann starb der grosse Alk aus? *Orn. Mschr.*, 13, 388-390. DSI.

1889a. Beschreibung zweier Rackelhähne und einer hahnenfedrigen Auerhenne. Aus dem Strassburger Museum. *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien*, 13, 361-363. ICF.

—b. Ueber Farbenvarietäten bei Vögeln. *J. Orn.*, 37, 120-136, 245-262; 1890, 38, 168-232, 5 figs. ICJ.

1891a. Fremde Eier im Nest. ix+121 pp. 8vo. R. Friedlander und Sohn, Berlin. ICF.

—b. Ueber eine interessante Schwarzspecht-Höhle. *Orn. Mschr.*, 16, 243-250, 1 taf. DSI.

1892. Ueber eine abnorm gefärbte Ente. *Z. Orn.*, 16, 102-104. Ober.

Levi, *Giuseppe*

1908. I gangli cerebro-spinali. Studi di istologia comparata e di istogenesi. *Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol.*, (Suppl.), vii+394 pp., 60 tav., 9 figs. ICJ.

1916. Sull'origine delle reti nervose nelle culture di tessuti. *Rend. Acc. Lincei*, (5), 25, 663-668, 2 figs. ICJ.

1922a. Comparsa tumultuaria di divisioni mitotiche ed arresto delle medesime in culture di tessuti. *Atti Acc. Lincei*, 31, 173-177, 1 fig. ICJ.

—b. La reale esistenza delle miofibrille nel cuore dell'embrione di pollo. Osservazioni sul cuore vivente e su elementi coltivati in vitro. *Rend. Acc. Lincei*, (5), 31, (Sem. 2), 425-428. ICJ.

1923. Sulla natura degli elementi coltivati da espianti di cuore de embrioni di pollo dal 3° al 10° giorno d'incubazione. *Rend. Acc. Lincei*, (5), 32, (Sem. 2), 59-62. ICJ.

1925. Accrescimento autonomo per movimento ameboidi di frammenti di neuriti separati dal centro trofico. *Rend. Acc. Lincei*, (6), 2, 160-164. ICJ.

Levick, *George Murray*

1914. Antarctic Penguins. A Study of Their Social Habits. x+140 pp., 74 figs. 8vo. McBride, Nast & Co., New York. ICF. *Auk*, 1915, 32, 372-373.

Levin, B.

1926. Die Topographie des Nervus obturatorius im vorknorpeligen Vogelbecken. *Arb. vergl.-anat. u. exp.-zool. Inst. lettlandisch. Univ.*, No. 17, 14 pp., 1 taf., 4 figs. MH-Z.

Levin, S. & Jolly, J. See Jolly & Levin.

Lévy-Bruhl, M. & Launoy, L. See Launoy & Lévy-Bruhl.

Lewek, *Theodor*

1901. Ueber leuchtende Schnabel-Papillen bei Goulds-Amandinen. *Ge-fied. Welt*, 30, 169-170. Ober.\*

Lewin, *John William*

1838. A Natural History of the Birds of New South Wales. New ed. 26 pp., 26 pls. demy folio. Henry G. Bohn, London. ICF.

Lewin, L., Mietha, A., & Stenger, E.

1908. Ueber die spektralen Eigenschaften des Eigelbs. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 124, 585-590, 1 fig.

Lewin, *Max*

1903. Ueber die Entwicklung des Schnabels von *Eudyples chrysocome*. *Jena. Z. Naturw.*, 37, 41-82, 2 taf., 5 figs.

Lewis, E., Jr.

1874. Walking, Swimming and Flying. Pop. Sci. Mon., 4, 528-540, 16 figs. ICJ.

Lewis, E. A.

1926. Starlings as Distributors of "Gapes." J. Helminth., 4, 43-48. DA.

Lewis, Frederick

1898. Field-notes on the Land-birds of Sabaragamuwa Province, Ceylon. Ibis, (7), 4, 524-551.

Lewis, Grace Anna

1870. Remarks on the Fluids Contained in the Bulbs of Feathers of Living Birds. Bull. Essex Inst., (1869), 1, 126-127. ICJ.

1871a. The Lyre Bird. Amer. Nat., 4, 321-331.

—b. Symmetrical Figures in Bird's Feathers. Amer. Nat., 5, 675-678, 119 figs.

Lewis, Harrison Flint (1893—)

1919. Winter Robins in Nova Scotia. Auk, 36, 205-217.

1921. Nesting of the Philadelphia Vireo. Auk, 38, 26-44, 185-202.

1923. Notes on the Spring Bird Migration of 1914 at Antigonish, Nova Scotia. Proc. N. S. Inst. Sci., 15, 119-128. ICJ.

1925. Notes on Birds of the Labrador Peninsula in 1923. Auk, 42, 74-86, 1 pl.

1927a. Destruction of Birds by Lighthouses in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec. Canad. Field Nat., 41, 55-58, 75-77. ICJ.

—b. A Distributional and Economic Study of the European Starling in Ontario. Univ. Toronto Stud. Biol., No. 30, 1-56, 2 ills., 1 fig. ICJ.

1929. The Natural History of the Double-crested Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax auritus auritus* Lesson). 94 pp., 9 figs., 2 maps. 26 cm. Ottawa, Canada, ICU.

1931. Additional Information Concerning the Double-crested Cormorant, *Phalacrocorax auritus auritus* (Lesson). Auk, 48, 207-214.

Lewis, Harry Reynolds (1885—)

1912. Essentials in Profitable Egg Production. Bull. N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 244, 1-36, 7 pls. ICJ.

1913. Inheritance Studies with Poultry. Rep. N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., 34, 253-259, 11 ills. ICJ.

1915a. The Ash and Protein Factor in Poultry Feeding. Bull. N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 264, 1-176; No. 265, 5-76, 37 figs. ICJ. Expt. Sta. Rec. Wash., (1914), 31, 568-569. ICJ. Biochem. Z., 18, 569.

—b. Inheritance Studies. J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb., 1, 19-21. DA.

1916. Efficiency of Protein Carriers as Measured by Fecundity. J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb., 3, 25-26. IU.

1919. Report of the Department of Poultry Husbandry. Rep. N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., 127-159. NN.

Lewis, Harry Reynolds & Harris, James Arthur. See Harris & Lewis.

Lewis, Harry Reynolds & Hervey, George W. See Hervey & Lewis.

Lewis, Harry Reynolds & Thompson, Willard C.

1914. Report of the Poultry Husbandman. Rep. N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., (Biol.), No. 85, 99-139. ICJ.

1917. Poultry Buildings: Laying and Breeding Houses. Bull. N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 325, 1-102, 56 figs. ICJ.

Lewis, J. C.

1917. Some Considerations on Sight in Birds. Rep. Smithson. Instn., 1916, 337-345, 5 pls. Emu, 15, 217-225, 3 pls.

Lewis, John B.

1893. Birds That Sing by Moonlight. Science, 22, 95.

1928a. Sight and Scent of the Turkey Vulture. Auk, 45, 467-470.

Lewis, Margaret A. Reed (Mrs. Warren Harmon) (1881—)

1916. Sea Water as a Medium for Tissue Cultures. Anat. Rec., 10, 287-299, 4 figs.

1921. Granules in the Cells of Chick Embryos Produced by Egg Albumin in the Medium of Tissue Cultures. J. Exp. Med., 33, 485-498, 1 pl.

1924. Spontaneous Rhythmical Contraction of the Muscles of the Bronchial Tubes and Air Sacs of the Chick Embryo. Amer. J. Physiol., 68, 385-388.

Lewis, Margaret A. Reed & Lewis, Warren Harmon. See also Lewis, Warren Harmon & Lewis, Margaret A. Reed.

1911. The Growth of Embryonic Chick Tissues in Artificial Media, Agar, and Bouillon. Johns Hopk. Hosp. Bull., 22, 126-127.



1912. Membrane Formations from Tissues Transplanted into Artificial Media. *Anat. Rec.*, 6, 195-197, 4 pls.
1914. Mitochondria in Tissue Culture. *Science*, 39, 330-333.
1915. Mitochondria (and Other Cytoplasmic Structures) in Tissue Cultures. *Amer. J. Anat.*, 17, 339-401, 26 figs.
- Lewis, Margaret A. Reed, Smith, David Tillerson, & Willis, H. S. See Smith, Willis, & Lewis.
- Lewis, Stanley
1899. The Moor-hen (*Gallinula chloropus*) Nesting in Trees. *Zoologist*, (4), 3, 557. ICJ.
1901. The Vibrating Sounds of the Lesser Spotted Woodpecker (*Dendrocopos minor*). *Zoologist*, (4), 5, 184-185. ICJ.
1917. Moor-hens Eating Fruit. *Brit. Birds*, 10, 251.
- Lewis, Thomas
- 1903-04. Observations upon the Distribution and Structure of Haemolymph Glands in Mammalia and Aves, Including a Preliminary Note on Thymus. *J. Anat. Lond.*, 38, 312-324, 4 figs. ICJ.
1905. The Avian Thymus. *J. Physiol.*, 32, XL-XLI.
- Lewis, Warren Harmon (1870—)
1903. Wandering Pigmented Cells Arising from Epithelium of the Optic Cup; with Observations on the Origin of the M. Sphincter Pupillae in the Chick. *Amer. J. Anat.*, 2, 405-416, 15 figs.
1919. Degeneration Granules and Vacuoles in the Fibroblasts of Chick Embryos Cultivated *in vitro*. *Johns Hopk. Hosp. Bull.*, 30, 81-91, 1 pl. ICJ.
- 1922a. The Adhesive Quality of Cells. *Anat. Rec.*, 23, 387-392.
- b. Endothelium in Tissue Cultures. *Amer. J. Anat.*, 30, 39-59, 5 pls., 24 figs.
- 1923a. Amniotic Ectoderm in Tissue-cultures. *Anat. Rec.*, 26, 97-117, 3 pls.
- b. Mesenchyme and Mesothelium. *J. Exp. Med.*, 38, 257-262, 2 pls.
- c. Observations on Cells in Tissue-cultures with Dark-field Illumination. *Anat. Rec.*, 26, 15-29.
1924. The Influence of Temperature on the Rhythm of the Isolated Heart of the Young Chick Embryo. *Johns Hopk. Hosp. Bull.*, 35, 252-257.
- Lewis, Warren Harmon & Lewis, Margaret A. Reed. See also Lewis, Margaret A. Reed & Lewis, Warren Harmon.
1911. The Growth of Embryonic Chick Tissues in Artificial Media, Agar and Bouillon. *Johns Hopk. Hosp. Bull.*, 22, 126-127. ICJ.
- 1912a. The Cultivation of Chick Tissues in Media of Known Chemical Constitution. *Anat. Rec.*, 6, 207-211.
- b. The Cultivation of Sympathetic Nerves from the Intestine of Chick Embryos in Saline Solutions. *Anat. Rec.*, 6, 7-17, 7 pls.
- Ley, Annie
1896. The Habits of the Cuckoo. *Nature Lond.*, 53, 223.
- Ley, R. & Bremer, Frédéric. See Bremer & Ley.
- Leydig, Franz (1821-793)
- 1854a. Kleinere Mittheilungen zur thierischen Gewebelehre. *Arch. Anat. Phys.*, 296-348, 2 taf. ICJ.
- b. Ueber die Vater-Pacinischen Korperchen der Taube. *Z. wiss. Zool.*, 5, 75-86, 1 taf. ICJ.
1855. Der hintere Sclerotikalring im Auge der Vogel. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, 40-46, 1 taf. ICJ.
1868. Ueber den Bau, insbesondere die Vater'schen Korper, des Schnabels der Schnepfe. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 4, 195-205, 1 taf. ICJ.
- Lheritier, A. & Pasteur Vallery-Radot, —. See Pasteur Vallery-Radot & Lheritier.
- L'Herminier, Ferdinand J.
1827. Recherches sur l'appareil sternal des oiseaux, considéré sous le double rapport de l'ostéologie et de la myologie; suivies d'un essai sur la distribution de cette classe de vertébrés, basée sur la considération du sternum et de ses annexes. *Mém. Soc. linn. Paris*, 6, 1-93, 4 pls. NNM.
1834. Mémoire sur le guacharo (*Steatornis caripennis*). *Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 3, 321-331. ICJ.
1836. Extrait des recherches sur la marche l'ossification dans le sternum des oiseaux, pour faire suite aux travaux de MM. Cuvier et Geoffroy St.-Hilaire. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, (2), 6, 55, 107-115; 7,

181-189. ICJ. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 3, 12-20; 1837, 4, 565-574. ICJ. Arch. Anat. Physiol., LIX-LX. ICJ.

1837. Recherches anatomiques sur quelques genres d'oiseaux rares ou encore peu connus sous le rapport de l'organisation profonde. Ann. Sci. nat., (2), 8, 96-106. ICJ. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 5, 433-441. ICJ.

1849. Notes sur la classification méthodique du guacharo (*Steatornis*), du rupicole (*Rupicola*), de l'ani (*Crotophaga*), du courlan (*Aramus*) et du caurale (*Helias*), et détails anatomiques de ces deux derniers genres. Rev. Mag. Zool., (2), 1, 321-328. ICJ.

**L'Hermitte, Joseph**

1911. Deux hybridations de colombidés. Rev. franç. Orn., 2, 59-62, 125-126. ICF.

Li, Mei-ling & Dold, Hermann. See Dold & Li.

**Liais, Emmanuel**

1861. Sur le vol des oiseaux, sur la quantité de travail qu'ils ont à produire dans l'opération du vol et sur un appareil pour vérifier les déductions de la théorie relativement à la résistance de l'air. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 52, 696-698. ICJ.

1866. Sur le vol des oiseaux et des insectes. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1864), 59, 907-911. ICJ.

**Libavius, Andreas (1546-1616) & Bavarus, Theodorus**

1610. Dissertatio de Ovo Gallinarum et Pulli ex eo Generatione. 4to. Cöburg.\*\*\*

**Libby, O. G.**

1899a. The Nocturnal Flight of Migrating Birds. Auk, 16, 140-146.

—b. Nocturnal Migration. Osprey, 3, 121-122.

**Libon, Georg (1880—)**

1911. Ansichten über das Vorkommen, die Abstammung und Entstehung des schwanzlosen Haushuhnes. Diss. Bern. 53 pp., 4 pls. 21  $\frac{1}{2}$  cm. M. & H. Schaper, Hannover. DÄ.\*

**Licetus, Fortunio (1577-1657)**

1634. De Monstrorum Natura. 2nd ed. 262 pp. 22 cm. Paulum Frambotum, Patavii.

**Lichtenstädt, Siegfried**

1903. Ein vierbeiniges Kücken. Natur u. Haus, 12, 29, 1 fig. DLC.

**Lichtenthaeler, R. A. & Hartwell, B. L.** See Hartwell & Lichtenthaeler.

**Lidbeck, Eric Gustaf**

1762. Beskrifning på en trefotad örn. Svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl., 23, 164-165. ICJ.

1772. Aigle à trois jambes. Collect. acad., 11, 60. DSG.

**Lidén, A. J.**

1875. Bidrag till kannedomen om skulderapparaten och vingens hos svenska roffoglar. Akad. Afh. Upsala. 45 pp. 8vo. Stockholm. ELNH.\*\*

**Liebe, Karl Theodor (1828-94).** For biography and list of works, see Leopoldina, 1894, 30, 171-173, 182-188, 199-202. ICJ.

1868. [Canary Hybrids.] Zool. Gart., 9, 109-110. ICJ.

1882. Die Telegraphenleitungen und die Vogel. Zool. Gart., 23, 257-267. ICJ.

1883. Die Nahrung der Eisvögel. J. Orn., 31, 286-291.

1885. Luftgeschwülste bei Vögeln. Zool. Gart., 26, 58-59. ICU.

1886. Albinos von *Phyllopneuste trochilus* und *Hypolais salicaria*. Orn. Mschr., 11, 215. DSI.

1887. Ueber Wurmer in Hühnereiern. Orn. Mschr., 12, III. DSI.

1892. Bei Schnabelmissbildungen noch gute Gesundheit. Orn. Mschr., 17, 49-53. DSI.

**Liebe, Walther**

1914. Das männliche Begattungsorgan der Hausente. Jena. Z. Naturw., 51, 627-696, 2 taf., 19 figs.

**Lieberkühn, Nathanael**

1860. Ueber die Ossification des Sehnengewebes. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 824-846, 2 taf.

1863. Weitere Beiträge zur Lehre von der Ossification. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 614-634, 1 taf. ICJ.

1872. Ueber das Auge des Wirbelthierembryo. Schr. Ges. ges. Naturw. Marburg, 10, 299-381, 11 taf. ICJ.

1873. Ueber die Augenblasenspalte. Sitzber. Ges. ges. Naturw. Marburg, 35-37. ICU.

1879. Beiträge zur Anatomie des embryonalen Auges. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 1-27, 2 taf. ICJ.

**Liebermann, Carl Theodor**

1878. Ueber die Färbung der Vogeleierschalen. Ber. deuts. chem. Ges., 11, 606-610. ICJ.

**Liebermann, Leo**

1886. Embryo-chemische Untersuchungen. Math. naturw. Ber. Ung., 4, 66-77. ICJ.

1888. Embryo-chemische Untersuchungen. Arch. ges. Physiol., 43, 71-151, 3 figs. ICJ. J. R. Mic. Soc., 2, 551-552. ICJ.

1889. Embryo-chemische Untersuchungen. I. Ueber einige weniger bekannte Bestandteile des Eihneries. Ueber Nuclein. II. Stoffwechsel des bebrütenden Eies bis zur völligen Entwicklung des Hühnchens. III. Arbeiten zur speciellen Chemie des Embryonalleibes. Math. naturw. Ber. Ung., 6, 224-295. ICJ.

**Liebeskind, W.**

1911. Die Nutz- und Sportgeflügelzucht. Beschreibung der Rassenmerkmale nebst Anleitung zur rationellen Haltung und Zucht der Hühner, Trutzhühner, Perlhühner, Gänse, Enten und Tauben, sowie des Ziergeflügels der Pfauen, Fasanen, Schwane, etc., mit ausführlicher Beschreibung der Rassenmerkmale. 9th ed. viii+196 pp., 46 figs. 24½ cm. B. F. Voigt, Weimar. ICJ.

**Liebmann, Willy**

1913. Die Schutzeinrichtungen der Samen und Früchte gegen unbefugten Vogelfrass. Jena. Z. Naturw., 50, 775-888.

**Liebscher, F. L.**

1876. Blaue Kanarien-bastarde. Gefied. Welt, 5, 480. DA.

**Liégeois, Auguste Théodore**

1859. Oeufs de poule anormaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., (3), 1, 254-256.

Liénaux, — & Gratin, —.  
See Gratin & Liénaux.

**Lienhardt, M.**

1923. Le fécondation des oeufs de poule. Rev. Zootech., 2, 315. IU.\*

**Lienhart, R.**

1921. Sur la valeur du sexographe comme indicateur du sexe des oeufs de poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 84, 884-886.

1922. A propos de la fécondation des oeufs de poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 86, 598-600.

1923. Observations sur le nombre et le poids des oeufs de poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 88, 1103-1106, 1 fig.

1927. Contribution à l'étude de l'incubation. C. R. Soc. Biol., 97, 1296-1297.

1928. L'hérédité de la longueur du bec chez les pigeons domestiques. C. R. Soc. Biol., 99, 839-840.

**Lie-Pettersen, O. J.**

1909. Bastardnattergalen (*Hypolais hypolais*). Naturen, 33, 147-154. NNM.

**Liessner, Elias**

1887. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Kiemenspalten und ihrer Anlagen bei amnioten Wirbelthieren. Morph. Jahrb., 13, 402-426, 1 taf. ICJ.

1889. Untersuchungen betreffend die Entwicklung der Kiemenspalten bei Vertretern der drei oberen Wirbelthierklassen. Sitzber. Naturf. Ges. Dorpat, 8, 30-31. ICJ.

**Lieto-Vollaro, Agostino de**

1910a. Di una particolare disposizione che hanno le fibre elastiche nella cornea del pollo e di specie affini. Arch. Ottalm., 17, 578-583, 1 tav. NNN.

—b. Il tessuto elastico nell'iride dell'uomo adulto e di alcune specie di vertebrati. Arch. vergl. Ophth., 1, 49-60, 4 pls. ICJ.

Lieure, C. & Peyron, A. See Peyron & Lieure.

**Lightbody, W. H.**

1867. Observations on the Comparative Microscopic Anatomy of the Cornea of Vertebrates. J. Anat. Lond., (1865), 1, 15-43, 6 pls. ICJ.

**Lignières, Joseph**

1894. Septicémie à coli-bacille chez la poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 46, 135-137.

**Ligon, J. Stokley**

1923. Nesting of the Evening Grosbeak in Northern Michigan. Auk, 40, 314-316, 1 pl.

**Likhatscheff, Alexis**

1896. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Folgen der Ureterunterbindung bei Hühnern mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der nachfolgenden Uratablagerungen. Beitr. path. Anat., 20, 102-154, 1 taf., 7 figs. ICJ.

**Lilford, Baron (Powys, Thomas Littleton)** (1833-96). For biography, see Auk, 1896, 13, 348.

1860. Notes on Birds Observed in the Ionian Islands, and the Provinces of Albania Proper, Epirus, Acarnania, and Montenegro. *Ibis*, 2, 1-10, 133-140, 228-239.

1866. Notes on the Ornithology of Spain. *Ibis*, (2), 2, 173-187, 377-392, 1 pl.

1887. Notes on Mediterranean Ornithology. *Ibis*, (5), 5, 261-283, 1 pl.

1891-98. Coloured Figures of the Birds of the British Islands. 2nd ed. 7 vols. in 8. R. H. Porter, London. ICJ.

1895. [On a Hybrid between *Anas boschas* and *Querquedula crecca*.] *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 2-4

**Lilienthal, Gustav** (1849- )

1914. Versuche über den Segelflug. *Z. Flugtech.*, 5, 93-94. ICJ.

1917. Der Einfluss der Flugform auf die Flugart der Vogel. *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.*, 261-280, 20 figs. ICU.

1921. Ueber den Segelflug der Vogel und das Fliegen der Fische. *Naturw. Wschr.*, 20, 641-644, 6 figs. ICJ.

1923. Der Ruderflug der Vogel. Ein zu wenig beachtetes Naturwunder. 14 pp., 2 taf., 10 abb. *Naturschutz. Verl.*, Berlin-Lichterfelde. MH-Z.

**Lilienthal, Otto** (1848-96)

1891. Der Flug der Vogel und des Menschen durch Sonnenwärme. *Prometheus*, 2, 35-39, 4 figs. ICJ.

1893a. Die Tragfähigkeit gewolber Flächen beim praktischen Segelfluge. *Z. Luftsch. Phys. Atmos.*, 12, 259-272, 5 figs. ICJ.

— b. Praktische Erfahrungen beim Segelflug. *Prometheus*, 5, 161-162, 183-186, 3 figs. ICJ.

— c. The Problem of Flying. *Rep. Smithsonian. Instn.*, 189-194, 6 figs.

— d. Zur Flugfrage. *Prometheus*, 4, 753-756, 3 figs. ICJ.

1895. Die Profile der Segelflächen und ihre Wirkung. *Z. Luftsch. Phys. Atmos.*, 14, 42-57, 10 figs. ICJ.

1896. Unsere Lehrmeister im Schwebefuge. *Prometheus*, 7, 55-59, 4 figs. ICJ.

1910. Der Vogelflug als Grundlage der Fliegekunst. Ein Beitrag zur Systematik der Flugtechnik. 2nd ed. xxiv+187 pp., 80 lat. R. Oldenburg, Munchen and Berlin. DLC.

**Lillie, Frank Ratray** (1870- )

1903a. Experimental Studies on the Development of the Organs in the Embryo of the Fowl (*Gallus domesticus*). *Biol. Bull.*, 5, 92-124, 18 figs.

— b. On Anamniote Embryos of the Chick. *Science*, 17, 484.

1904a. Experimental Studies on the Development of Organs in the Embryo of the Fowl (*Gallus domesticus*). *Biol. Bull.*, 7, 33-54, 10 figs.

— b. Further Experiments on the Embryology of the Chick. *Biol. Bull.*, 6, 309-310.

1906. Embryology of the Chick and the Fig. *Laboratory Outlines*. 50 pp. 8vo. Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago.

1909. The Theory of Individual Development. *Pop. Sci. Mon.*, 239-252.

1919. The Development of the Chick. 2nd ed. xi+472 pp., 250 figs. 8vo. H. Holt, New York.

1927. The Present Status of the Problem of "Sex-inversion" in the Hen. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 48, 175-196.

1931. Bilateral Gynandromorphism and Lateral Hemihypertrophy in Birds. *Science*, 74, 387-390.

1932a. Growth Rate and Hormone Threshold with Reference to Physiology of Development. *Amer. Nat.*, 66, 171-179.

— b. The Physiology of Feather Pattern. *Wilson Bull.*, 44, 193-211, 17 figs. *Auk*, 1933, 50, 251.

**Lillie, Frank Ratray & Juhn, Mary**

1932. The Physiology of Development of Feathers. I. Growth Rate and Pattern in the Individual Feather. *Physiol. Zool.*, 5, 124-184, 8 pls., 30 figs.

**Limprecht, Johann Adam**

1717. *Ciconiae Anatomie*. Leopoldina, 5-6, 209-212. NNN.

**Lincoln, Frederick Charles** (1892- )

1915. The Birds of Yuma County, Colorado. *Proc. Colo. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 1-14. ICJ. *Auk*, 1916, 33, 213.

1918. A Strange Case of Hybridism. *Wilson Bull.*, 30, 1-2.

1919. Some Notes on the Plumage of the Male Florida Redwing (*Agelaius p. floridanus*). Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 32, 196-197. ICJ.

1921a. American Common Tern Recovered in West Africa. Auk, 38, 453-454.

—b. The History and Purposes of Bird Banding. Auk, 38, 217-228.

—c. Instructions for "Bird Banding." Circ. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 170, and subsequent numbers.

1922a. The Capture of Water-fowl in Fish Nets. Condor, 24, 211.

—b. Knowledge Gained from Banding Migratory Waterfowl. Bull. Amer. Game Prot. Assoc., No. 11, 12-13, 3 figs. DLC.

—c. Trapping Ducks for Banding Purposes. Auk, 39, 322-334, 4 pls.

1923. A Note on the Food Habits of the Sharptailed Grouse. (*Pedioecetes p. campestris*.) Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 36, 200. ICJ.

1924a. Banding Gulls in Lake Michigan. Wilson Bull., 36, 38-41.

—b. Banding Notes on the Migration of the Pintail. Condor, 26, 88-90.

—c. Instructions for Banding Birds. Miscel. Circ. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 18, 28 pp., 26 figs.

—d. Returns from Banded Birds, 1920-1923. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 1268, 53 pp., 4 pls., 1 fig. ICJ.

1925a. Notes on the Bird Life of North Dakota with Particular Reference to the Summer Waterfowl. Auk, 42, 50-64.

—b. Some Results of Bird Banding in Europe. Auk, 42, 358-388, 1 pl., 6 figs.

1926a. Bird-banding—in Progress and Prospect. Auk, 43, 153-161.

—b. Death of Young Phoebe Due to Overfeeding? Auk, 43, 546-547.

—c. The Migration of the Cackling Goose. Condor, 28, 153-157, 2 ill., 1 map. ICF.

—d. Trapping Ducks for Banding. Circ. U. S. Dept. of Agric., No. 362, 18 pp., 18 figs. ICJ.

1927a. The Military Use of the Homing Pigeon. Wilson Bull., 39, 67-74, ill.

—b. A Note on the Longevity of the Pintail. Condor, 29, 115.

—c. Returns from Banded Birds 1923-1926. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., 32, 1-95, 3 pls., 2 figs. ICJ.

—d. Traps for Bird Ringing. Brit. Birds, 21, 134-150, 11 figs.

1928. The Migration of Young North American Herring Gulls. Auk, 45, 19-59, 3 figs.

1931. Some Causes of Mortality among Birds. Auk, 48, 538-546.

1933. Bird Banding. In Fifty Years' Progress of American Ornithology 1883-1933, pp. 65-87. Amer. Orn. Union, Lancaster, Penn.

Lincoln, Frederick Charles & Baldwin, Samuel Prentiss

1929. Manual for Bird Banders. Misc. Pub. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 58, 112 pp., 68 figs.

Lincoln, Frederick Charles & Phillips, John Charles. See Phillips & Lincoln.

Lindahl, Carl (1874 -)

1912. Ueber die Pupillaröffnung des Augenbeckers in früheren Entwicklungsstadien, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedeutung der Formverhältnisse derselben für unsere Auffassung von der Entstehung der Irisfalten. Arch. Augenhlk., 72, 213-260, 10 taf., 52 figs.

1915. Die Entwicklung der vordern Augenkammer. Anat. Hefte, 52, 195-274, 8 taf.

Lindahl, Carl & Jokl, A.

1922. Ueber den Verschluss der fötalen Augenbeckerspalte, die Entwicklung der Sehnerveninsertion und die Anlage des Pecten bei Vögeln. Z. Anat. Entwgesch., 63, 227-342, 69 figs. Festschr. tillag. J. Aug. Hammar, Upsala, 1921. 20 pp., 2 pls. DSG.

Lindahl, Josua

1879. Some New Points in the Construction of the Tongue of Woodpeckers. Amer. Nat., 13, 43-44, 1 fig. ICJ.

Lindeman, Karl Eduardovich

1899. Osnovi sravnitelnoi anatomii posvonochnik zhivotnikh. [Principles of Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates.] 68 pp. 8vo. A. F. Marks, S.-Peterburg. DSG.\*\*

Lindes, Georg

1865. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Herzens. Diss. Dorpat. vi+59 pp., 2 pls. 4to. DSG.

Lindgren, Hjalmar Ossian

1868. Ueber den Bau der Vogelnieren. Z. rat. Med., 33, 15-35, 2 taf. ICU.

**Lindner, Friedrich**

1889. [Ein Albino einer *Alauda arvensis*.] Orn. Mschr., 14, 497. DSI.

1899a. Ankunftsstermine auffallender Zugvogel nach sechs-jährigen Beobachtungen in Osterwieck a. Harz. Orn. Mschr., 24, 118-120. DSI.

— b. Beitrag zur Magenfrage "nutzlicher" Vogel. Orn. Mschr., 24, 74-78. DSI.

**Lindner, Fritz & Fischer, Hans.** See Fischer & Lindner.

**Lindsay, Beatrice**

1885. On the Avian Sternum. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 684 716, 4 pls. ICJ.

**Lindsey, Alton Anthony & Siple, Paul A.** See Siple & Lindsey.

**Lindsey, Joseph Bridgeo** (1862- ) and others

1905. Condimental Stock and Poultry Foods. Bull. Mass. Agric. College, No. 106, 1-24. ICJ.

1907. The Examination of Cattle and Poultry Foods. Bull. Mass. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 112, 1-58. ICJ.

**Linfield, Frederick Bloomfield** (1866- )

1903. Poultry Management. Bull. Montana Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 50, 177-190, 3 figs. ICJ.

**Link, Johannes Andreas**

1889. Beobachtungen am Kuckuck. I. Nahrung des Kuckucks. Orn. Mschr., 14, 439-453. DSI.

**Linnaeus, Carolus** (Linné, Karl von) (1707-78)

1746. Fauna Suecica sistens Animalia Sueciae Regni; Quadrupedia, Aves, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes, distributa per Classes & Ordines, Genera & Species. Cum Differentiis Specierum, Synonymis Auctorum, Nominibus Incolarum, Locis Habitationum. . . . 2nd ed. 411 pp., 2 pls. 8vo. Laurentii Salvii, Stockholmiae. ICJ.

1766 68. Systema Naturae per Regna tria Naturae, secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, cum Characteribus, Differentiis, Synonymis, Locis. . . . 12th ed. 3 vols. in 4. 20 cm. L. Salvii, Holmiae. ICJ.

1781. On the Migration of Birds, etc. In Select Dissertations from the Amoenitates Academicæ, etc., ed. by C. D. Ekmarck. Vol. I, No. 5. 8vo. ELNH.\*

**Linossier, Georges**

1905. Remarques sur la toxicité des oeufs; note de M. G. Loisel. C. R. Soc. Biol., 59, 547-548.

1918. Toxicité des oeufs. Bull. Acad. Méd. Paris, (3), 79, 237-250. Bull. gén. Théor. Paris, 170, 49-65. ICJ.

**Linsdale, Jean Myron** (1902- )

1928a. Birds of a Limited Area in Eastern Kansas. Sci. Bull. Univ. Kans., 18, 517-626. ICJ.

— b. Relations between Plants and Birds in the Missouri River Region. Sci. Bull. Univ. Kans., 18, 499-515. ICJ.

— c. Variation in the Fox Sparrow (*Passerella iliaca*) with Reference to Natural History and Osteology. Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., 30, 251-392, 5 pls., 38 figs.

1929. Roadways as They Affect Bird Life. Condor, 31, 143-145.

1933. The Nesting Season of Birds in Doniphan County, Kansas. Condor, 35, 155-160, 2 figs.

1937. The Natural History of Magpies. Pacif. Cst. Avif., No. 25, 234 pp., 8 pls. ICJ. Auk, 55, 143.

**Linsdale, Jean Myron, Grinnell, Joseph, & Dixon, J. S.** See Grinnell, Dixon, & Linsdale.

**Linstow, Otto von**

1898. Ueber ein 2,5 m. langes wurmförmiges Gebilde im Huhnerei. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, 26, 28. ICJ.

**Lintia, Dionysius**

1908. Fogoly Mimicry.—Rebhuhn Mimicry. Aquila, 15, 306. ICJ.

**Linton, Edwin** (1855- )

1887. Worms in Hen's Eggs. Amer. Nat., 22, 74. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 1888, 10, 367-389.

**Lippincott, William Adams** (1882-1931)

1911. Trussing and Boning Chicken for Fancy Trade. Bull. Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 125, 1-18, 18 figs. ICJ.

1916. Poultry Production. 4th ed. x+517 pp., 233 figs. 21 cm. Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia and New York. ICJ.

1918. The Case of the Blue Andalusian. Amer. Nat., 52, 95-115.

1919. The Breed in Poultry, and Pure Breeding. J. Hered., 10, 71-79, 7 figs.

1920a. A Hen Which Changed Color; a Note on the Hereditary Behavior of a Normal Blue Andalusian Hen Whose Feathers Changed to Snowy White. J. Hered., 11, 342-348, 7 figs.

— b. Improving Mongrel Farm Flocks through Selected Standard-bred Cockerels. Bull. Kans. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 223, 48 pp., 30 figs. ICJ.

- c. Note on the "Pelvic Wing" in Poultry. *Amer. Nat.*, 54, 535-539, 1 pl.
- 1921a. Further Data on the Inheritance of Blue in Poultry. *Amer. Nat.*, 55, 289-327, 3 pls., 1 fig.
- b. Preliminary Note on the Correlation between the Age at First Laying and Size of First Eggs in Pullets. *J. Amer. Assoc. Poultr. Husband.*, 7, (No. 10), 73-74. DA.
- 1923a. Genes for the Extension of Black Pigment in the Chicken. *Amer. Nat.*, 57, 284-287.
- b. The Hereditary Relation of Dominant White and Blue in Chickens. *Poult. Sci.*, 2, 141-145. ICU.
- c. Poultry Breeding Records. *Circ. Kans. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 99, 34 pp., 20 figs. ICJ.
- 1925-26. The Present Trend of Collegiate Instruction in Poultry Husbandry. *Poult. Sci.*, 5, 53-58. ICU.
- Lippincott, William Adams & Cole, Leon Jacob. See Cole & Lippincott.
- Lippincott, William Adams & Davidson, Jay Brownlee. See Davidson & Lippincott.
- Lippincott, William Adams & De Puy, P. L.
1923. Note on Incubating Eggs Lying in Water. *Poult. Sci.*, 3, 25-28.
- Lippincott, William Adams, Parker, Sylvia L., & Gossman, S. S. See Parker, Gossman, & Lippincott.
- Lippincott, William Adams, Parker, Sylvia L., & Schaumburg, Luella
1925. The Correlation between Age at the Laying of the First Egg and the Weight of Eggs during the First Laying Year in White Leghorns. *Poult. Sci.*, 4, 127-140. DA.
- Lipschitz, Werner (1892-—)
1923. Die Wirkung von Tyramin auf die Tauben Beriberi. *Z. physiol. Chem. (Hoppe-Seyl.)*, 124, 194-201.
- Lipschütz, Alexander (1883-—)
1923. Bemerkungen zur Arbeit von H. Stieve: "Neue Untersuchungen über die Zwischenzellen." *Anat. Anz.*, 56, 564-567.
- Lipschütz, Alexander & Illanes, Armando
1929. Comportement de l'oeuf de poule à des températures basses. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 102, 555-556.
- Lipschütz, Alexander & Wilhelm, Othmar
1929. Castration chez le pigeon. *J. Physiol. Path. gén.*, 27, 46-54.
- Lipschutz, Benjamin
1912. Geflügelpocke (Epithelioma contagiosum). In S. v. Prowazek, *Handbuch der pathogenen Protozoen*, Lief. 2, 230-242. 27 cm. Leipzig. ICU.
1914. Ueber ein eigenartiges, durch den Typus gallinaceus hervorgerufenes Krankheitsbild der Tuberkulose nebst Bemerkungen über den Nachweis und Bedeutung der einzelnen Typen des Tuberkelbazillus bei klinisch verschiedenartigen Formen der Hauttuberkulose. *Arch. Derm. Syph. Wien*, 120, (Orig.), 387-443, 2 taf. ICJ.
- Lisi, Gualbaldo
1895. Di una setticemia virulenta nei polli della provincia di Massa e Carrara. *Clin. vet. Milano*, 18, 177-182. DA.
- Lisi, Lionello de
1924. Caratteri sessuali dei gangli simpatici perisurrenali degli uccelli. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 35, 62-68, 2 taf. ICU.
- Lister, C. E.
1880. Field-Notes on the Birds of St. Vincent, West Indies. *Ibis*, (4), 4, 38-44.
- Lister, Guilielma
1910. Pellets Cast Up by Rooks. *Essex Nat.*, 16, 119-121. ICJ.
- Lister, Martin (1638?-1712)
1711. *Dissertatio de Humoribus*. 486 pp. Amstelodami. MBM.
- Lister, Thomas
1881. Spring Migrants of Barnsley and South Yorkshire District and Dates of First Notices for Past and Present Seasons. *Naturalist*, 7, 1. DLC.
- Liston, William Glen
1904. Note on Sexual Dimorphism. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 16, 39-42, 42-43. ICJ.
- Liszt, Eduard von
1917. Ueber den Geschmack- und Geruchsinne des Haussperlings. *Orn. Beob.*, 14, 213-216. DSL.
- Little, Clarence Cook (1888-—)
1920. Alternative Explanations for Exceptional Color Classes in Doves and Canaries. *Amer. Nat.*, 54, 162-175.
- Little, J. C., Murry, J. C., & Bovie, W. T. See Murry, Little, & Bovie.
- Little, Leslie Torrence
1925. Birds Caught by Burdocks. *Auk*, 42, 284.

**Littlejohn, Chase**

1901. Two Albinos from San Mateo Co., Calif. Condor, 3, 16-17.

**Littlejohns, R. T.**

1933. The Magic Voice. A Story of the Australian Lyre-Bird. 40 pp. 14 pls. Robertson & Mullens, Melbourne. NNM.

**Littler, Frank Mervyn**

1903. Can and Do Birds Reason? Zoologist, (8), 7, 328-333. ICJ.

1910a. A Handbook of the Birds of Tasmania and Its Dependencies. xviii + 242 pp., 42 pls. 8vo. Published by the author, Launceston, Tasmania. ICF.

—b. Moulting of the Blue Wrens (*Malurus gouldi*). Emu, 9, 249. ICF.

**Littre, Alexis (1658-1725)**

1733. [Poulets qui avoient deux coeurs.] Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1709, 26-27. ICJ.

**Litwer, Georg**

1926. Die histologischen Veränderungen der Kropfwandung bei Tauben zur Zeit der Bebrütung und Ausfütterung ihrer Jungen. Z. Zellforsch. mikr. Anat., 3, 695-722, 12 figs. ICU.

**Livini, Ferdinando (1868—)**

1902. La doccia ipobranchiale negli embrioni di pollo. Monit. zool. ital., 13, (Suppl.), 60-61. ICU. Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol., 1903, 2, 133-149, 1 tav., 1 fig. ICJ.

1905a. Abbozzo dell'occhio parietale in embrioni di uccelli (*Columba livia dom.*, *Gallus dom.*). Monit. zool. ital., 16, 123-133, 3 figs. ICU.

—b. Formazioni della volta del proencefalo in embrioni di uccelli. Monit. zool. ital., 16, 399-400. ICU.

1906a. Formazioni della volta del proencefalo in alcuni uccelli. Ricerche anatomiche ed embriologiche. Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol., 5, 377-417, 7 tav., 2 figs. ICJ.

—b. Intorno ad alcune formazioni accessorie della volta del proencefalo in embrioni di uccelli (*Columba livia dom.* e *Gallus dom.*). Anat. Anz., 28, 241-255, 9 figs.

1909a. Istogenesi del tessuto connettivo. Monit. zool. ital., 20, 225-227. ICU. Boll. Soc. med. Parma, (2), 1, 122-124. DSG.

—b. Le fibre collagene nelle paratiroidi e nella tiroide. Anat. Anz., 34, 468-472, 3 figs.

1910a. Della secondaria, temporanea occlusione di un tratto della cavità del canale intestinale durante lo sviluppo embrionale. Uccelli. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 49, 22-32, 21 figs. ICJ.

—b. Genesi delle fibre collagene ed elastiche. Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol., 8, 425-440, 2 tav. ICJ.

1914-17. Materiali per la storia dello sviluppo dell'apparecchio polmonare. Mem. Ist. lombardo, (1910), 21, 127-132, 2 tav. ICJ.

**Lloyd, Francis Ernest**

1896. An Abnormal Chick. Amer. Nat., 30, 509-510, 1 fig.

**Lloyd, Hoyes**

1918. The Extraction of Fat from Bird-skins. Auk, 35, 164-169, 1 fig.

1924. Official Canadian Record of Bird-banding Returns. Canad. Field Nat., 38, 91-93, 133-135, 154-157, 177-179, 190-191; 1925, 39, 18-19, 39-40, 54-55, 82-85, 119-122, 169-171, 191-193, 206-209; 1926, 40, 62-64, 106-110, 158-164. ICF.

1925. A Mystery Band Solved. [Kittiwake Ringed in Farne Islands, England, Recovered in Newfoundland.] Canad. Field Nat., 39, 114. ICJ.

**Lloyd, Llewellyn (1792-1876)**

1914. Note on Scratching Birds and Tsetse-Fly. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit., 8, 83. ICJ.

**Lloyd-Jones, Orren (1885—)**

1913. An Analysis of the Factors Concerned in the Heredity of Color in Tumbler Pigeons. Science, 37, 613.

1915. Studies on Inheritance in Pigeons. II. A Microscopical and Chemical Study of the Feather Pigments. J. Exp. Zool., 18, 453-503, 7 pls.

Locatelli, E. & Pugliese, Angelo. See Pugliese & Locatelli.

**Locatelli, Piera**

1926. Sur la structure de nerf olfactif. Arch. ital. Biol., 77, 203-213, 1 pl. ICJ. Boll. Soc. Biol. sperim., 1, 624-625. ICJ.

**Lochner, Michael Friederich**

1690. Gallus cornutus. Leopoldina, (2), 8, 74-75, 1 fig. ICJ.

Locke, J. W. & Hays, Frank Alfred. See Hays & Locke.



**Lockwood, Charles Barrett**

1887. The Development and Transition of the Testis, Normal and Abnormal. *J. Anat. Lond.*, **21**, 635-664, 1 pl., 2 figs. ICJ.

**Lockwood, Samuel** (1819-1894). For biography, see *Auk*, 1894, **11**, 189-190

1878. The Night Herons and Their Exodus. *Amer. Nat.*, **12**, 27-35. ICJ.

1880a. Another Black Robin (*Turdus migratorius*). *Amer. Nat.*, **14**, 521. ICJ.

—b. A Black Robin (*Turdus migratorius*). *Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl.*, **5**, 46. ICF.

1881. The Eastern Snow-bird. *Amer. Nat.*, **15**, 518-526. ICJ.

1892. Why the Mocking Birds Left New Jersey—A Geological Reason. *Amer. Nat.*, **26**, 635-641.

**Locy, William Albert** (1857-1924)

1895a. Contribution to the Structure and Development of the Vertebrate Head. *J. Morph.*, **11**, 497-594, 5 pls., 11 figs. ICJ.

—b. Primitive Metamerism in the Selachians, Amphibia and Birds. *Science*, **1**, 68-69.

1897. Accessory Optic Vesicles in the Chick Embryo. *Anat. Anz.*, **14**, 113-124, 9 figs. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, 1898, **53**. ICJ. *Science*, **7**, 227-228.

1905. The Origin of the Subclavian Artery in the Chick. *Science*, **(2)**, **21**, 857-858.

1906. The Fifth and Sixth Aortic Arches in Chick Embryos with Comments on the Condition of the Same Vessels in Other Vertebrates. *Anat. Anz.*, **29**, 287-300, 10 figs.

1912. The Fifth and Sixth Aortic Arches in Birds and Mammals. *Proc. (7th) Int. Zool. Congr.*, 1907, 242-249, 10 figs. ICJ.

**Locy, William Albert & Larsell, Olof**

1916a. The Development of Recurrent Bronchi and of Air Sacs of the Avian Lung. *Science*, **43**, 180.

—b. The Embryology of the Bird's Lung. Based on Observations of the Domestic Fowl. *Amer. J. Anat.*, **19**, 447-504; **20**, 1-44.

**Lodge, Reginald Badham**

1901. Photo-trapping: Purple Herons [*Ardea purpurea*] and Spoonbills

[*Platalea*]. *Zoologist*, **(4)**, **5**, 290-293, 1 fig. ICJ.

1906. How Does the Osprey Carry Its Prey? *Zoologist*, **(4)**, **10**, 35. ICJ.

**Lodijenski, Vera de**

1917. [Sur l'évolution de la structure fibrillaire de la corneé chez l'embryon de poule.] *Rev. zool. russe*, **2**, 31-39, 7 figs. NNM.

**Loeb, Jacques** (1859-1924) & **Bancroft, F. W.**

1912. Can the Spermatozoon Develop outside the Egg? *J. Exp. Zool.*, **12**, 381-386, 2 pls.

**Loeb, Leo** (1869—)

1920. Heteroplastic Transplantation of Kidney. *J. Med. Res.*, **42**, 137-146.

1921. Transplantation and Individuality. *Biol. Bull.*, **45**, 143-180.

**Loeb, Leo & Addison, William Henry Fitzgerald.** See also Addison & Loeb.

1908. Beiträge zur Analyse des Gewebewachstums. II. Transplantation der Haut des Meerschweinchens in Tiere verschiedener Species. *Arch. EntwMech.*, **27**, 73-105.

1911. Beiträge zur Analyse Gewebewachstums. V. Ueber die Transplantation der Taubenhaut in die Taube und in andre Tierarten. *Arch. EntwMech.*, **32**, 44-66. ICJ.

**Löbe, W.**

1903. Die Geflügelzucht in ihrem ganzen Umfange, Zucht, Fütterung, Mast, Krankheiten. 4th ed. iv+180 pp. 21 cm. Ernst Schneider, Leipzig.\*\*\*

**Loebisch, Wilhelm Franz**

1884. Zur Chemie des Huhnereies. *Ber. naturw.-med. Ver. Innsbruck*, **14**, xxv-xxvi. PFAN.

**Löde, Alois**

1895. Zur Transplantation des Hoden bei Hähnen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, **345-346**. ICJ.

1901-02. [Versuche mit dem räthselhaften Erreger einer Hühnerkrankung.] *Ber. naturw.-med. Ver. Innsbruck*, **27**, vii. DSG.

1902a. Eine aetiologisch interessante Hühnerpizootie. *Verh. Ges. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte*, **73**, (Pt. 2), (Med. Abt.), 570-571. ICJ.

—b. Notizen zur Biologie des Erregers der Kyanolophilie der Hühner. *Zbl. Bakt.*, (Abt. 1), **31**, 447-451.

**1907.** Zur Biologie des Erregers der Huhnerpest (*Kyanolophia gallinarum*). Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 43, 355-359.

**Löde, Alois & Gruber, J.**

**1901.** Bakteriologische Studien über die Aetologie einer epidemischen Erkrankung der Hühner in Tirol (1901). Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 30, 593-604. ICJ.

**Loer, Ferdinand**

**1909a.** Die Bluttemperaturen der Vogel. Orn. Mschr., 34, 417-420. DSI.

—b. Körpertemperatur beim Geflügel. Deuts. tierarztl. Wschr., 17, 698-700. MBM.

—c. Ueber den Einfluss des Alters auf die Körperwärme bei Ganssen und Enten. Arch. ges. Physiol., 128, 555-559.

—d. Ueber die Atemfrequenz unserer Hausvögel. Berl. tierarztl. Wschr., 829-830.

—e. Vergleichend physiologische Untersuchungen über die normale Rektaltemperatur, Atem- und Pulsfrequenz der Vogel unter besonderer Berücksichtigung unseres Hausgeflügels. Diss. 25 pp. 8vo. Berlin. DSG.

**1910a.** Ueber die Körpertemperaturdifferenz in den verschiedenen Altersstadien bei Haustaube und Jagdfasan. Berl. tierarztl. Wschr., 26, 668-669.

—b. Untersuchungen über den Sexualeinfluss auf die Bluttemperatur der Vogel. Arch. ges. Physiol., 133, 287-290.

**1911.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Masse und Proportionalgewichte des Vogelherzens. Arch. ges. Physiol., 140, 293-324.

**Loeffler, Friedrich (1852—)**

**1884.** Ueber die Bedeutung der Mikroorganismen für die Entstehung der Diphtherie beim Menschen, bei der Taube und beim Kalbe. Mittl. Gsndtsamte Berl., 2, 421-499. DSG.

**1910.** Ueber eine im Jahre 1904 in Klein-Kiesow bei Greifswald beobachtete Ganseseuche. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierhkl., (Suppl. Bd.), 289-298, 1 pl. ICU.

**Loeffler, Friedrich Berthold**

**1852.** De Plexibus choroideis Hominum atque Animalium vertebratorum. Diss. anatomico-comparata. 32 pp. 8vo. E. J. Dalkowski, Regiomonti, Pruss. DSG.

**Löns, Edmund**

**1909.** Die Sinne der Vogel. Weidmann Braunschweig, 40, 824-825.\*\*\*

**Loens, Hermann**

**1891.** [On Snails as Food for House Doves.] J. Orn., 39, 47, 222.

**1892.** Vogel und Binnenmollusken. Zool. Gart., 33, 49-51. ICU.

**Lons, Rudolf**

**1907.** Beobachtungen zur Orientierungsgabe. Kosmos Stuttgart, 4, 148-150. DLC.

**Loessl, Friedrich Ritter von**

**1896.** Die Luftwiderstands-Gesetze der Fall durch die Luft und der Vogelflug. 304 pp., 67 figs. Hoelder, Wien. ICJ.

**Löte, Joseph von**

**1904.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der experimentellen Lyssa der Vogel. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 35, 741-744.

**Loevy, Sophie**

**1913.** Ueber die Entwicklung der Ranvier'schen Zellen. Anat. Anz., 45, 238-249, 12 figs.

**Loew, E.**

**1907.** Die ornithophilen Blüten in ihren Beziehungen zu den Lebensgewohnheiten blumenbesuchender Vogel. SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 304-313. ICU.

**Loewe, Ludwig (1844-1914)**

**1880a.** Beiträge zur vergleichenden Morphogenesis des centralen Nervensystems der Wirbelthiere. Mitt. embr. Inst. Wien, 2, (Heft 1), 1-9, 2 taf. MH-Z.

—b. Vergleichende Morphogenesis des Rückenmarks der Wirbelthiere. vii+126 pp., 18 taf., figs. folio. Leipzig. Nat. Bib. Wien.\*

**Loewe, S., Voss, H. E., & Paas, Elizabeth**

**1927.** Ueber weibliche Sexualhormone (Thelykinine). XIII. Beobachtungen zur Frage der Thelykinininwirkung an Vögeln. Arch. ges. Physiol., 215, 453-456.

**Loewenthal, Nathan**

**1909.** Contribution à l'étude des globules blancs du sang éosinophiles chez les animaux vertébrés. J. Anat. Paris, 45, 97-121, 1 pl.

**Löwenstein, Ernst**

**1913.** Ueber das Vorkommen Geflügeltuberkulose beim Menschen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 26, 785-787. ICJ.

**Loewenthal, Waldemar**

**1906.** Untersuchungen über die sog. Taubenpocke (Epithelioma contagiosum). Deuts. med. Wschr., 32, 678-679. ICJ.

**Loewer, Emil**

1896. Ein eigenthümliches hautiges Gebilde aus einem Hühnerrei. Ber. Ver. Naturk. Kassel, 41, xxxi-xxxii. NNM.

**Loewis, Oscar von**

1881a. Die Schlafstätten der Waldhühner in Livland. Zool. Gart., 22, 129-137. ICJ.

—b. Einige Thatsachen zur Abänderung der Gewohnheiten bei der Vogel. Zool. Gart., 22, 85-87. ICJ.

1888. Schwanzfedern des Auerhahns. Zool. Gart., 29, 156-157. ICU.

Loewy, O. & Kraus, R. See Kraus & Loewy.

**Logan, A. C. & Blatter, E.**

1906. A Brown Crow.—A Brown and White Crow. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 17, 519. ICJ.

**Loir, A. & Duclos, E.**

1894. Contribution à l'étude de la diphtérie aviaire en Tunisie. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 8, 599-607. ICJ.

**Loisel, Gustave (1867—)**

1899a. Causes et conséquences de la présence des réserves nutritives dans les oeufs. Misc. biol. dédiées au prof. Trav. Lab. Zool. Wimereux, 7, 402-432. Alfred Giard, Paris. NNM.

—b. La préspermatogénèse chez le moineau. C. R. Soc. Biol., 51, 961-963, 1 fig.

—c. La spermatogénèse chez le moineau pendant l'hiver. C. R. Soc. Biol., 51, 327-328.

1900a. Développement d'ovules de poule incubés dans de l'albumen de canard. C. R. Soc. Biol., 52, 757-759.

—b. Divisions cellulaires directes dans le canalicule séminifère du moineau. C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., 28, (Pt. 1), 269.

—c. Etudes sur la spermatogénèse chez le moineau domestique. J. Anat. Paris, 36, 160-185, 4 pls., 8 figs.

—d. Incubation d'oeufs de poule retirés de leur coquille. C. R. Soc. Biol., 52, 582-583.

—e. La défense de l'oeuf. J. Anat. Paris, 36, 438-462. ICJ.

—f. Le fonctionnement des testicules chez les oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 52, 386-388, 1 fig.

—g. Le noyau dans la division directe des spermatogonies. C. R. Soc. Biol., 52, 89-90.

—h. Résistance des oeufs d'oiseau à une humidité excessive. C. R. Soc. Biol., 52, 661-663.

1901a. Etudes sur la spermatogénèse chez le moineau domestique. J. Anat. Paris, 37, 193-214, 215-216, 2 pls., 6 figs. ICJ. J. R. Micr. Soc., 5, 506. ICJ.

—b. Formation des spermatozoides chez le moineau. C. R. Soc. Biol., 53, 972-974. - Origine et rôle de la cellule de Sertoli dans la spermatogénèse. C. R. Soc. Biol., 53, 974-977.

—c. La cellule de Sertoli et la formation des spermatozoides chez le moineau. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 133, 895-897.

—d. Les blastodermes sans embryon. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 132, 350-353.

—e. Origine et rôle de la cellule de Sertoli dans la spermatogénèse. C. R. Soc. Biol., 53, 974-977.

1902a. Etudes sur la spermatogénèse chez le moineau domestique. J. Anat. Paris, 38, 112-177, 4 pls., 11 figs.

—b. Formation et fonctionnement de l'épithélium séminifère chez le moineau. Bibliogr. anat., 10, 71-82, 6 figs.

—c. Sur le lieu d'origine, la nature et le rôle de la sécrétion interne du testicule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 54, 1034-1038, 2 figs.

—d. Sur les fonctions du corps de Wolff chez l'embryon d'oiseau. C. R. Soc. Biol., 54, 956-959, 1 fig.

1903a. Elaborations graisseuses périodiques dans le testicules des oiseaux. C. R. Assoc. Anat., 5, 222-227, 1 fig. NNM.

—b. Origine et fonctionnement de la glande germinative chez les embryons d'oiseaux. C. R. Assoc. Anat., 5, 204-207, 1 fig. NNM.

—c. Sur l'emploi d'une ancienne méthode de Weigert dans la spermatogénèse. C. R. Soc. Biol., 55, 454-455.

1904a. Contributions à l'étude des sécrétions chimiques des glandes génitales. Les pigments élaborés par le testicule de poulet. C. R. Soc. Biol., 56, 404-406.

—b. L'hérédité de la pigmentation chez les pigeons. Bull. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., 262-263. DLC.\*

—c. Recherches de statistique sur la descendance des pigeons voyageurs. C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., 32, (Pt. 2), 760-764.

—d. Sur l'origine et la double signification des cellules interstitielles du testicule. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 56, 448-451.

1905a. Contribution à l'étude de l'hybridité. Oeufs de canards domestiques et de canards hybrides. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 59, 587-589.

—b. Etudes sur l'hérédité de la coloration du plumage chez les pigeons voyageurs. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 58, 465-468.

—c. Expériences sur la toxicité des oeufs. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 141, 730-731. *ICJ. C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 59, 400-402.

—d. Expériences sur l'hérédité chez le coq et le canard. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.*, 34, (Pt. 2), 560-562. *ICJ.*

—e. Recherches de statistique sur la descendance des pigeons voyageurs. *C. R. (6th) Congr. int. Zool.*, 663-672. *ICJ.*

—f. Toxicité des oeufs de poule et de tortue. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 59, 403-404.

1910. Revue annuelle d'embryologie. *Rev. gén. Sci. pur. appl.*, 21, 692-706. *DSG.*

**Lojacono, Michele**

1910. Ricerche comparative sulla conservazione dell'attività respiratoria nei tessuti delle diverse classi di animali. *Z. allg. Physiol.*, 10, 341-350, 6 figs.

**Lombardini, Elia**

1868. Intorno alla genesi delle forme organiche irregolare negli uccelli e nei batrachidi. 140 pp., 2 pls. Pisa. *Inst. Anat. Perugia*.\*

**Lominski, F.**

1896. K voprosu o prisutstvii patologicheskikh produktov i yaits Distomae vnutri kurinikh yaits. [On the Presence of Pathological Products and Ova of Distoma within Hen's Eggs.] *Russk. Arkh. Pat.*, 1, 293-302, 315-316, 1 pl. *DSG.*

**Long, Arthur G.**

1913. Notes on Ostrich Chick Rearing. *Agric. J. Un. S. Africa*, 5, 754-756, 1 fig. *ICJ.*

1914. Hints on the Incubating of Ostrich Eggs. *Agric. J. Un. S. Africa*, 88-92, 3 figs. *ICJ.*

**Long, Sidney H. and others**

1918. The Food of the Rook. *Nature Lond.*, 101, 804, 325-326.

**Longet, François Achille (1811-71)**

1842. Anatomie et physiologie du système nerveux de l'homme et des animaux vertébrés. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. *ICJ.*

1847. Anatomie und Physiologie des Nervensystems des Menschen und der Wirbelthiere, mit pathologischen Beobachtungen und mit Versuchen an höhern Thieren ausgestattet. 2 vols. xii+730 pp., 5 taf.; xvi+579 pp., 4 taf. folio. Leipzig. *ICU.*

1861. Respiration des oiseaux. *In* *Traité de physiologie*, 2nd ed. Vol. I, (Pt. 2), 476-481. Masson. *MBM.*

**Longinos Navás, R. P.**

1906. Huevos de gallina teratológicos. *Bol. Soc. aragon. Cienc. nat.*, 5, 131-134, 1 lám. *ICJ.*

**Longo, Andrea**

1888. L'albinismo dei passeri. *Riv. ital. Sci. nat.*, 8, 164. *DLC.*

**Longo, Luciano**

1905. Le anomalie del poligono di Willis nell'uomo studiate comparativamente in alcuni mammiferi ed uccelli. *Anat. Anz.*, 27, 170-176, 200-212, 19 figs.

**Longo, T.**

1880. Osservazioni ed esperimenti intorno a due forme cliniche differenti di tifo da cui sono colpiti i gallinacci ed i tacchini. *Medico vet. Torino*, (5), 3, 241-270, 1 pl. *DSG.*

**Longstaff, G. B.**

1908. Bionomic Notes on Butterflies. *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 607-673, 7 figs. *ICJ.*

**Longstaff, Tom George**

1924. Notes from Spitzbergen, 1923. *Ibis*, (11), 6, 480-495.

1926. Local Changes in Distribution. *Ibis*, (12), 2, 637-656.

**Longstaff, Tom George & Jourdain, F. C. R.**

1926a. Fledging-periods of Some British Birds. *Brit. Birds*, 19, 249-251.

—b. The Incubation and Fledging-periods of Some British Birds. *Brit. Birds*, 20, 173-176. *ICJ.*

**Longstreet, Rubert James (1892-)**

1928. Migration Flight of Goldfinches, Kingbirds, and Nighthawks. *Auk*, 45, 229-230.

1930. Notes on Speed of Flight of Certain Water Birds. Auk, 47, 428-429.

Lönnberg, Axel Johan Einar (1865 )

1903a. On a Collection of Birds from North-western Argentina, and the Bolivian Chaco. Ibis, (8), 3, 441-471.

—b. On the Variation of the Bean-Goose (*Anser fabalis*). Zoologist, (4), 7, 164-169.

1904a. On the Homologies of the Different Pieces of the Compound Rhamphotheca of Birds. Ark. Zool., 1, 473-512, 13 figs. ICJ.

—b. On Two Specimens of "Riporre" with Known Parentage. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1, 411-415, 1 pl.

1905. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der geographischen Variation des Birkwildes (*Tetrao-Lyrurus tetrix*). Orn. Mber., 13, 98-99. ICF.

1906a. Contributions to the Fauna of South Georgia. I. Taxonomic and Biological Notes on Vertebrates. Svensk. VetenskAkad. Handl., 40, (No. 5), 1-102, 12 pls., 7 figs. ICJ. For birds, see pp. 50-90. ICJ. Auk, 1907, 24, 114.

—b. On a Remarkable Capercaillie (*Tetrao urogallus lugens*). Ibis, (8), 6, 317-326, 1 pl., 1 fig.

1907. Egendomlig dubbelmissbildning hos sparfhök. [Curious Double Malformation in a Sparrow-hawk.] Fauna och Flora, 2, 212-213, 2 figs. NNM.

1918. En bastard mellan hämpling, ♂, och gronsiska, ♀. Fauna och Flora 13, 87-88. DA.

1919a. En bastard mellan grönfink och steglitsa [*Chloris* × *Carduelis*]. Fauna och Flora, 14, 70-76. DLC.

—b. Hybrid Gulls. Ark. Zool., 12, (No. 7), 1-22, 3 pls., 6 figs. ICJ. Auk, 1919, 36, 599-600.

—c. Om hybrider mellan mäsar. Fauna och Flora, 14, 1-21, 1 pl., 6 figs. DLC.

—d. Till kännedomen om doppingens ruggning. Fauna och Flora, 14, 226-227. DA.

1921. En albinistisk hafstrut. Fauna och Flora, 16, 136-138, 1 ill. NNM.

1922a. En märklig bastard mellan steglitsa (*Carduelis carduelis* L.) ♂ och domherre (*Pyrrhula pyrrhula* L.) ♀. Fauna och Flora, 17, 216-219, 1 fig. DA.

—b. [Recovered Ringed Birds.] Fauna och Flora, 17, 47, 48, 94, 95, 137, 184, 207-208, 237-239, 284. DA.

1923a. Om en återfunnen ringmärkt hornuggla med nagra notiser om denna arts och jordugglans utbredning. [On a Long-eared Owl Marked in Sweden and Recovered in France and Remarks on the Geographical Distribution of the Long and Short-eared Owls.] Fauna och Flora, 18, 23-32. DA.

—b. [Recovery of Marked Swedish Birds.] Fauna och Flora, 18, 91, 137, 138, 140, 142, 237-240, 284-288. DA.

1924. Notes on Some Birds from Kansu, China. Ibis, (11), 6, 308-328.

1925a. Ännu en bastard mellan steglitsa och domherre (*Carduelis carduelis* ♂ × *Pyrrhula pyrrhula* ♀). Fauna och Flora, 20, 32-35, 2 figs. DA.

—b. Återfunna ringmärkta svenska rovfåglar. Fauna och Flora, 20, 250-255. DA.

—c. En märklig orre. Fauna och Flora, 20, 97-100, 1 fig. DA.

1926a. Einige Bemerkungen über den Einfluss der Klimaschwankungen auf die afrikanische Vogelwelt. J. Orn., 74, 259-273.

—b. Några honliga gräsänder, *Anas platyrhynchos* L. i hanlig dräkt. [A Female Mallard in Male Plumage.] Fauna och Flora, 21, 176-181, 1 ill. NNM.

—c. Svenska ringmärkta fåglar återfunna i slutet av år 1925. Fauna och Flora, 21, 1-6, 126-129, 182-185, 227-230, 276-279. NNM.

—d. Till kännedomen om prackan, *Mergus serrator*. Prackans parningslek. [Courtship of the Merganser and a New Race from Greenland.] Fauna och Flora, 21, 71-75. NNM.

—e. Till kännedomen om stor-skrakhanens, *Mergus merganser* L., dräkter. [Plumages of the Merganser.] Fauna och Flora, 21, 36-41. NNM.

1927a. Återfunna ringmärkta fåglar. Fauna och Flora, 22, 4-6, 118-122, 179-182, 222-223, 282-285. NNM.

—b. Some Speculations on the Origin of the North American Ornithic Fauna. Svensk. VetenskAkad. Handl., (3), 4, No. 6, 1-24. ICJ.

1929a. The Development and Distribution of the African Fauna in Connection with and Depending upon Climatic Changes. Ark. Zool., 21, (A),

(No. 4), 1-33, 5 figs. ICJ. Auk, 1930, 47, 116-117.

— b. Ett bidrag till kannedomen om pelikanens alder. Fauna och Flora, 24, 93-94. NNM.

— c. Ett egendomligt hjonlag av snoskata, *Turdus pilaris*. Fauna och Flora, 24, 113-116, 1 fig. NNM.

— d. Några ord om en märklig notvacka av "homeyeri" typ och om dessa faglars variation. Fauna och Flora, 24, 275-279. NNM.

Lönnberg, Axel Johan Einar & Jagerskiöld, Leonard

1890. Ueber das Vorkommen eines Darmdivertikels bei den Vögeln. Biol. For. Stockholm, 3, 31-36, 4 figs. ICU.

Loomis, Leverett Mills (1857-1928). For biography and list of works, see Auk, 1929, 46, 1 13.

1891. A Further Review of the Avian Fauna of Chester County, South Carolina. Auk, 8, 49-59, 167-174.

1893. Notes on the Plumage of Some Birds from Upper South Carolina. Auk, 10, 151-155.

1894. A Further Review of the Avian Fauna of South Carolina. Auk, 11, 94-117.

1900. California Water Birds. No. 4, Vicinity of Monterey in Autumn. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (3), 2, 277-322, 1 pl., 1 map.

1918. A Review of the Albatrosses, Petrels, and Diving Petrels. Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Galapagos Islands, 1905-1906. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4), 2, 1-187, 17 pls. Auk, 41, 362.

1919a. Dichromatism in the Wedge-Tailed Shearwater. Auk, 36, 487-489, 1 pl.

— b. Variation in the Galapagos Albatross. Auk, 36, 370-372.

1921. Remarks on the Migration of Southern Hemisphere Albatrosses and Petrels. Auk, 38, 527-531.

Looper, James Burdine (1900-) &

Looper, Margaret Haase

1929. A Histological Study of the Colic Caeca in the Bantam Fowl. J. Morph. Physiol., 48, 585-598, 5 pls., 8 figs.

Looper, Margaret Haase & Looper, James Burdine. See Looper, James Burdine & Looper, Margaret Haase.

Loos, Curt

1891. Nebelkrähe (*Corvus cornix*) und Muschel. Orn. Jahrb., 1, 118-119. ICJ.

1892. Welche Vogelarten beteiligten sich an der Vertilgung der im Schluckenauer Domainengebiete epidemisch auftretenden Larven der *Coleophora laricella* Hbn. und in welchem Grade thaten sie dies? Orn. Jahrb., 3, 168-171. ICF.

1894. A [*credula*] *caudata* (L.) und A [*canthis*] *linaria* (L.) als Vertilger der im Larvenstadium überwinternden, auf dem Schluckenauer Domäneengebiete epidemisch auftretenden *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.). Orn. Jahrb., 5, 28-29. ICJ.

1896a. Kropf und Mageninhalt von einigen in den Monaten Oktober und November 1895 erlagten Scharrvögeln. Orn. Mschr., 21, 16-18, 83-84. DSI.

— b. Temporäre Nützlichkeit unserer rabenartigen Vogel. Orn. Jahrb., 7, 201-203. ICF.

1896-97. Bemerkungen zu eigenen gefiederten Vertilgern der Lärchenminirmottenröupchen. VerSchr. Forst-, Jagd- u. Naturk., 202, (Heft 2), 80-88. DA.

1897. Zur Ernährung unserer Vögel. VerSchr. Forst-, Jagd- u. Naturk., 17 pp.\*\*

1898a. Magenuntersuchungen von rabenartigen Vögeln. Orn. Mschr., 23, 289-291. DSI.

— b. Vertilgung forstschädlicher Insekten durch Vogel. Orn. Jahrb., 9, 67-68. ICJ.

1900a. Ein Beitrag zur Frage über die Ernährung der Spechte. Orn. Mschr., 25, 419-420. DSI.

— b. Einige Magenuntersuchungen bei rabenartigen Vögeln. Orn. Jahrb., 11, 68-70. ICF.

1902a. Der Eichelhäher als Vertilger von Vögeln und Faltern, sowie deren Brut. Orn. Mschr., 27, 510-517. DSI.

— b. Einiges über einen Fundort von Krähenauswürfen. Orn. Jahrb., 13, 58-61. ICJ.

— c. Zur Ernährung unserer Vögel. VerSchr. böhm. Forst-Ver., 1901-02, (Heft 4), 23 pp.\*\*\*

1903. Zur Frage über die Beurteilung der Geschwindigkeit und der Entfernung fliegender Vögel. Orn. Mschr., 11, 49-56, 1 fig.

1904. Zur Beurteilung der Wertigkeit der im Vogelmaagen enthaltenen Stoffe im Hinblick auf die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Vogel. Oest. Forst- u. Jagdztg., 22, 26-27. DA. Orn. Jahrb., 15, 117. ICJ.

1905. Etwas über die Ernährung des Waldkauzes. Orn. Mschr., 30, 575-579. DSI.

1907a. Beweismaterial zur Frage über die Anteilnahme der einzelnen Geschlechtsindividuen beim Fortpflanzungsgeschäfte der Spechte. Orn. Jahrb., 18, 43-52. ICJ.

—b. Ein Beitrag zur Frage über die Geschwindigkeit des Fluges der Vogel. Orn. Mber., 15, 17-24. ICF.

1911a. Die Jugendblindheit und Verfärbung der Augen beim Schwarzspechte. Orn. Jahrb., 22, 151. ICJ.

—b. Etwas über die Funktionen und die Entwicklung des Schwarzspechtschnabels. Z. Ool. Orn., 21, 73-76. CaM.\*\*

1914. Die Vogelmarkierung. Lotos, 62, 24-27. DLC.\*\*

1916. Berichte über die Tätigkeit der ornithologischen Station des "Lotos" in Liboch a. E. Lotos, 64, 91-111, 2 figs.; 1917, 65, 103-114, 3 figs.; 1918, 66, 49-60; 1919-1920, 67-68, 97-104; 1921, 69, 127-131; 1922, 70, 231-237; 1923, 71, 61-66. ICF.

Loos, Paul Arno

1881. Die Eiweissdrüsen der Amphibien und Vogel. Z. wiss. Zool., (1880), 35, 478-504, 1 taf.

López Ramírez, R. & Roffo, Angel H.  
See Roffo & López Ramírez.

Lordat, — aîné

1803. Mémoire sur la structure de l'articulation du genou dans la macreuse [*Oedemia nigra*], et sur la progression de cet oiseau. J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat., 57, 32-36. ICJ.

Lorenz, F. W. & Almquist, H. J.  
See Almquist & Lorenz.

Lorenz, F. W., Holst, W. F., & Almquist, H. J. See Holst, Almquist, & Lorenz.

Lorenz, Hans

1921. Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Vogelherzens. Diss. Hannover. 8 pp. 8vo. MBM.

Lorenz, Konrad

1931. Beiträge zur Ethologie sozialer Corviden. J. Orn., 79, 67-127.

1932. Betrachtungen über das Erkennen der artigen Triebhandlungen der Vogel. J. Orn., 80, 50-98.

1933. Beobachtungen über das Fliegen der Vogel und über die Beziehungen der Flügel- und Steuerform zur Art des Fluges. J. Orn., 81, 107-236, 44 figs. Auk, 50, 257.

1935. Der Kumpan in der Umwelt des Vogels. J. Orn., 83, 137-213, 289-413.

Lorenz, Ludwig von

1882. Ueber die Skelete von *Strigops habroptilus* und *Nesotor notabilis*. SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 624-632, 3 taf. ICJ.

Lorenz, Ludwig von, Capek, W. von, Steuer, A., & Wahl, R. See Capek, Lorenz, Steuer, & Wahl.

Lorenz, Ludwig von & Moritz, Sassi

1913. Die ersten Ankunftszeiten verschiedener Zugvögel im Frühling der Jahre 1897 bis 1903. Schwalbe, (2), 3, 35-133, 8 taf., 24 kart. DLC.\*\*

Lorenz, Theodor Karlovic

1890. Ein neuer Bastard. *Chrysomitris spinus* × *Acanthis linaria*. J. Orn., 38, 98-100.

1891. Einiges über den von Herrn V. v. Tschusi beschriebenen seltenen Rackelhahn. J. Orn., 39, 405-412.

1894a. Die Vogel des moskauer Gouvernements. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, (2), 8, 325-350.

b. Wiederum Einiges über Rackelwild und Hahnenfedrigkeit. J. Orn., 42, 416-425.

Lortet, Louis & Gaillard, Claude

1901. Les oiseaux momifiés de l'ancienne Egypte. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 133, 854-856.

1907. La faune momifiée de l'ancienne Egypte. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Lyon, 9, (Mém. 2), 130 pp., 1 pl., 184 figs. — La faune momifiée de l'ancienne Egypte et recherches anthropologiques. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Lyon, 1909, 10, (Mém. 2), 336 pp., 10 pls., 223 figs. ICJ.

Lósy, J. von

1903. Positive Daten zur Lebensweise des Rebhuhns (*Perdix perdix* L.). Aquila, 10, 221-249. ICJ.

1911. Prinzipielle Standpunkte zur Beurteilung des Vogelschutzes und der Insektenvertilgung. *Aquila*, 18, 194-211. ICJ.

Lothe, H., Beach, B. A. & Halpin, James Garfield. See Beach, Lothe, & Halpin.

Lotsy, Johannes Paulus (1867—)

1920. Over *Gallus temminckii* G. R. Gray en over de Eikleur der wilde Hoenderlinnonten. *Genetica*, 2, 400-404, 1 fig. ICJ.

Lotsy, Johannes Paulus & Kuiper, K.

1922. A Preliminary Statement of the Results of Mr. Houwink's Experiments Concerning the Origin of Some Domestic Animals. *Genetica*, 4, 139-379, 4 pls.; 1923, 5, 1-50, 2 pls., 1 fig., 149-176, 357-373, 2 pls.; 1924, 6, 221-282, 7 pls. ICJ.

Louart, F.

1919. Le pigeon cauchois. *Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*, 66, 363-371. ICJ.

Loudon, G. W. (Baron)

1912. Die Ringanlage der Vogel. *Messenger orn.*, 3, 167-169. DSI.

Loudon, Harald (Baron)

1897. *Tetrao tetraz* × *Lagopus lagopus* (L.), *Tetrao lagopoides* Nilss. juv. in Livland. *Orn. Jahrb.*, 8, 37-38, 148-149. ICJ.

1907. Eine Prachtsammlung abnormer und hybrider Wildhühner. *Orn. Jahrb.*, 18, 52-71, 92-103. ICJ.

1909. Meine dritte Reise nach Zentral-Asien und ihre ornithologische Ausbeute. *J. Orn.*, 57, 505-573; 1910, 58, 1-90.

Loubet, Jacques

1921. Le sens de l'orientation chez les oiseaux. *Rev. sci. Paris*, 59, 694-695. ICJ.

Louvrié, Charles de

1866. Vol des oiseaux. *Equation du travail. Erreur de Navier*. *Cosmos Paris*, 12, 651-660. DLC.

1868. Erreur de Navier. *Aéronaute*, 1, 89-92, 106-111, 121-127. ICJ.

1878. Stabilité absolue de l'oiseau dans l'air. *Aéronaute*, 11, 199-210, 3 figs.; 1880, 13, 56-64. ICJ.

1880. Sur l'équilibre obtenu par l'action de la queue. *Aéronaute*, 13, 192-195. ICJ.

1884. Les mystères du vol à voiles. *Aéronaute*, 17, 83-89, 1 fig. ICJ.

Lovas, E.

1911. A madarek és bogarak repülése.—Ueber den Flug der Vogel und der Kafer. *Természett. Kozl.*, 43, 59-61. NIC-A.

Lovat, (Simon Joseph Fraser) (Baron) and others

1911. The Grouse in Health and in Disease, Being the Final Report of the Committee of Inquiry on Grouse Disease. 2 vols. xxiv+512, 150 pp.; 59 pls., 41 maps. Smith, Elder & Co., London. ICF.

Lovell-Keays, L.

1913. A Paper on Sexing Parrakeets, as Illustrated by Certain of the Broad-tails. *Avicult. Mag.*, (3), 5, 42-44. ICF.

1915a. Some Practical Remarks on Practical Aviculture. *Avicult. Mag.*, (3), 6, 118-126. ICF.

—b. The Winter Treatment of Foreign Birds. *Avicult. Mag.*, (3), 6, 236-244, 355-356. ICF.

Loverdo, Jean de

1907. Influence de la température et degré hygrométrique ambiant sur la conservation des oeufs. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 144, 41-43.

Loveridge, Arthur

1922. Notes on East African Birds (Chiefly Nesting Habits and Stomach Contents) Collected 1915-1919. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 837-862.

1923. Notes on East African Birds. [Chiefly Nesting Habits and Endoparasites.] *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 899-921.

Lovett, Edward

1884. Instinct in Birds. *Zoologist*, (3), 8, 389-390. ICJ.

Low, George Carmichael (1872—)

1924. The Literature of the Charadriiformes. xi+220 pp. 8vo. H. F. & G. Witherby, London. ICF. 2nd ed. xi+637 pp. DLC.\*\*

1927. [On a Webless Foot of a Pink-footed Goose.] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 48, 50. ICF.

Lowe, James T., Hauck, Hazel M., Steenbock, Harry, & Halpin, James Garfield. See Hauck, Steenbock, Lowe, & Halpin.



Lowe, John

1894. Albino Swallow. *Zoologist*, (3), 18, 430. ICJ.

1896. Notes on a Newly Discovered Habit in the Blackcap Warbler and Other Birds. *Zoologist*, (3), 20, 1 10, 3 figs. ICJ.

1898. Why Birds Are Not Killed by Eating Poisonous Fruit. *Nature* Lond., 59, 77. *Rev. sci. Paris*, (4), 10, 793-794. ICJ.

Lowe, Percy Roycroft (1870—)

1907a. On the Birds of Blanquilla Island, Venezuela. *Ibis*, (9), 1, 111-122.

—b. On the Birds of Margarita Island, Venezuela. *Ibis*, (9), 1, 547-570.

1909a. The Meaning of Birds' Songs. *Brit. Birds*, 3, 183-184.

—b. Notes on Some Birds Collected during a Cruise in the Caribbean Sea. *Ibis*, (9), 3, 309-347.

1911. On the Birds of the Cayman Islands, West Indies. *Ibis*, (9), 5, 137-161.

1912. Observations on the Genus *Coereba*, Together with an Annotated List of the Species. *Ibis*, (9), 6, 489-528, 2 pls.

1914. A Note on the Common Ringed Plover of the British Isles (*Charadrius hiaticola major* Seeböhm) and on Coloration as a Factor in Generic Differentiation. *Ibis*, (10), 2, 395-403.

1915a. Coloration as a Factor in Family and Generic Differentiation. *Ibis*, (10), 3, 320-346.

—b. Studies on the Charadriiformes. I. On the Systematic Position of the Ruff (*Macetes pugnax*) and the Semipalmated Sandpiper (*Ereunetes pusillus*) Together with a Review of Some Osteological Characters Which Differentiate the Erolinae (Dunlin Group) from the Tringinae (Redshank Group). *Ibis*, (10), 3, 609-616, 2 figs.

—c. Studies on the Charadriiformes. II. On the Osteology of the Chatham Island Snipe (*Coenocorypha pusilla* Buller). *Ibis*, (10), 3, 690-716, 1 pl., 3 figs.

1916a. Studies on the Charadriiformes. III. Notes in Relation to the Systematic Position of the Sheathbills (*Chionidae*). *Ibis*, (10), 4, 122-155, 4 figs.

—b. Studies on the Charadriiformes. IV. An Additional Note on

the Sheath Bills; Some Points in the Osteology of the Skull of an Embryo of *Chionarchus "minor"* from Kerguelen. V. Some Notes on the Crab-Plover (*Dromas ardeola* Paykull). *Ibis*, (10), 4, 313-337, 5 figs.

1922. Species and Subspecies. *Ibis*, (11), 4, 179-185.

1923. Notes on Some Land Birds of the Tristan da Cunha Group Collected by the "Quest" Expedition. *Ibis*, (11), 5, 511-529.

1924. On the Anatomy and Systematic Position of the Madagascan Bird *Mesites (Mesoenas)*, with a Preliminary Note on the Osteology of *Monias*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1131-1152, 7 figs. ICJ.

1926a. More Notes on the Quadrate as a Factor in Avian Classification. *Ibis*, (12), 2, 152-188, 1 pl., 5 figs.

—b. On the Callosities of the Ostrich (and other Palaeognathae) in Connection with the Inheritance of Acquired Characters. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 667-679, 1 pl., 4 figs.

1927. On the Anatomy and Systematic Position of *Aechmorrhynchus cancellatus* (Gmelin) Together with Some Notes on the Genera *Bartramia* and *Mesoscolopax*, the Subfamily Limosinae and the Pterylosis of *Scolopax*. *Ibis*, (12), 3, 114-132, 1 pl., 4 figs.

1928. Studies and Observations Bearing on the Phylogeny of the Ostrich and Its Allies. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 185-247, 1 pl., 22 figs.

1929. A Note on the Earliest Appearance of the Cock in Egypt. *Ibis*, (12), 5, 40-41, 1 pl.

1930. On the Relationship of the Aepyornithes to Other Struthionies as Revealed by a Study of the Pelvis of *Mullerornis*. *Ibis*, (12), 6, 470-490, 4 pls., 5 figs.

1931. On the Anatomy of *Pseudocalyptomena* and the Occurrence of Broadbills (Eurylaemidae) in Africa. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 445-461, 11 figs. *Auk*, 48, 631-632.

1933a. On the Primitive Characters of the Penguins, and Their Bearing on the Phylogeny of Birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 483-538, 6 pls., 16 figs.

—b. Structural Diversity in Charadriine Genera Correlated with Differences in Colour-pattern. *Ibis*, (13), 3, 112-129.

1935. On the Relationship of the Struthionians to the Dinosaurs and to the Rest of the Avian Class, with Special Reference to the Position of *Archaeopteryx*. *Ibis*, (13), 5, 398-432, 2 pls., 10 figs.

Lowe, Percy Roycroft & Kinnear, N. B.

1930. British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. *Nat. Hist. Rep. Zool.*, 1V, No. 5. Birds, 103-193, 16 pls., 24 figs. *Brit. Mus.*, London. ICJ. *Auk*, 1931, 48, 141-142.

Lowe, Willoughby P.

1895. An Albino Pallid Horned Lark. *Nidologist*, 2, 170. ICF.

1916. Some Birds of Palawan, Philippine Islands. *Ibis*, (10), 4, 607-623.

1929. Notes on the Nesting and Plumages of Vultures. *Ibis*, (12), 5, 439-442.

1933. A Report on the Birds Collected by the Vernay Expedition to Tenasserim and Siam. I. *Ibis*, (13), 3, 259-283, 1 pl.

Lowe, Willoughby P. & Lynes, Hubert. See Lynes & Lowe.

Lowndes, John & Plimmer, Robert Henry Aders. See Plimmer & Lowndes.

Lowne, Benjamin Thompson

1879. Is Nest-building an Instinct in Birds? *Pop. Sci. Rev.*, (2), 3, 274-278. ICJ.

Lowther, John

1757. [Goose Egg in Egg.] *Hist. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 3, 334. ICJ.

Loy, H. W., Scott, H. M., & Hughes, Joseph Simpson. See Scott, Hughes, & Loy.

Loyd, Lewis Richard William (1882-)

1912. The Food of the Little Owl. *Brit. Birds*, 6, 65-66. ICJ.

1924. The Protection of Birds. An Indictment. viii+88 pp. 8vo. London. ICJ.

Loyez, Marie

1903a. L'épithélium folliculaire et la vésicule germinative de l'oeuf des oiseaux. *C. R. Assoc. Anat.*, 5, 81-85, 3 figs.

—b. Sur la présence des formations ergastoplasmiques dans l'épithélium

folliculaire des oiseaux. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 136, 312-314.

1906. Recherches sur le développement ovarien des oeufs méroblastiques à vitellus nutritif abondant. *Arch. Anat. micr.*, 8, 69-397, 5 pls., 94 figs. ICJ.

1907. Sur la vésicule germinative des reptiles et des oiseaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 62, 81-83, 154-156.

Lubach, D.

1868. Zetmeel in de Doier der Eijeren. *Album Nat. (Wetensch. Bijblad)*, 53-54. PPAN.

Lubbenhusen, R. E., Fitch, C. P., & Dikmans, R. N. See Fitch, Lubbenhusen, & Dikmans.

Lubbock, (Sir) John (Baron Avebury) (1834-1913)

1888. On the Senses, Instincts and Intelligence of Animals with Special Reference to Insects. *In Internat. Sci. Series*, Vol. 65, xxix+292 pp. Kegan, Paul, Trench & Co., London. MiU.

Lubosch, Wilhelm

1910. Bau und Entstehung der Wirbeltieregelenken. Einer morphologische und histogenetische Untersuchung. xvi+350 pp., 10 taf., 230 figs. G. Fischer, Jena. ICJ.

1914. Bau und Entstehung von Wirbeltieregelenken. *SitzBer. phys.-med. Ges. Würzb.*, 1913, 66-72. ICJ.

1923. Die Bildung des Markknochens beim Huhnchen und bei Säugetieren und das Wesen der enchondralen Ossifikation in historischer Betrachtung. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 53, 49-93, 17 figs. ICJ. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 70, 70. ICJ.

1924. Bemerkung zu der Arbeit von Clara: Das Fettgewebe der Vogel. *Anat. Anz.*, 58, 205-208.

1926. Ueber die Gliederung der Rippen bei Amnioten. *Verh. anat. Ges. Jena*, 35, 103-117, 17 figs.; (Aussprache), 117-119.

1929. Ueber den in der Literatur erwähnten streptognathen Schädel des Ziegenmelkers (*Caprimulgus europaeus*) nebst Bemerkungen über die Trigeminusmuskulatur der Vogel und die Kiefergelenkfrage. *Verh. anat. Ges. Jena*, 38, 64-74, 3 figs.; (Aussprache), 74-76. — Ueber den streptognathen Schädel von *Caprimulgus*, nebst Bemerkungen über seine Bedeutung für die Reichertsche Theorie. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 63, 96-151, 1 taf., 9 figs.

Luca, *Sebastiano de*

1865. Osservazioni sulle uova delle galline. *Rend. Acc. Napoli*, 4, 408-410; 1868, 7, 19 23, 36-38, 54-56, 91-92. ICJ.

Luca, *Uldrico de*

1904. Ricerche sopra le modificazioni dell'epitelio dei villi intestinali nel periodo di assorbimento e nel periodo di digiuno. *Boll. Acc. med. Roma*, (1902), 31, 249-261, 6 figs. ICJ.

Lucanus, *Friedrich Karl Hermann von* (1869—)

1901a. Amsel mit partiellem Albinismus. *J. Orn.*, 49, 275.

—b. Die Hohe des Vogelzuges auf Grund aeronautischer Beobachtungen. *Tagebl. (5th) int. Zool. Congr. Berl.*, (No. 8), 4. ICJ. *J. Orn.*, 1902, 50, 1-9. ICJ. *Verh. (5th) int. Zool. Congr. Berl.*, 1902, 410-418. MH-Z.

1902. Schutzfarben und Nutztrachten. *J. Orn.*, 50, 356-361.

1903. Die Hohe des Vogelzuges und seine Richtung zum Winde. *Orn. Mber.*, 11, 97-105. ICF.

1904. Die Hohe des Vogelzuges. 24 pp. 8vo. *J. Neumann, Neudamm*. ICJ.

1907a. Einfluss von Wind und Wetter auf den Vogelzug. *J. Orn.*, 55, 472-475. ICJ.

—b. Lokale Gesangserscheinungen und Vogeldialekte; ihre Ursachen und Entstehung. *Mber. Orn.*, 15, 109-122. ICF.

1911a. Beiträge zur Physiologie der Vogel. *Verh. (5th) int. Orn. Kongr. Berl.*, 1910, 288-302. DSI.

—b. Ueber die Hohe des Vogelzuges. *Verh. (5th) int. Orn. Kongr. Berl.*, 1910, 557-560. DSI.

1912. Ueber die Hohe des Vogelzuges auf Grund aeronautischer Experimente. *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.*, 333-345.

1913. Aeronautische Experimente für die Höhenbestimmung fliegender Vogel. *J. Orn.*, 61, 117-124.

1914. Zur Biologie der Zwerggrohdommel (*Ardetta minuta*). *J. Orn.*, 62, 49-56, 2 taf.

1917. Das numerische Verhältnis der Geschlechter in der Vogelwelt. *J. Orn.*, 65, 166-175.

1918. Waldhühnerbastarde und ihre Abänderungen. *J. Orn.*, 66, 338-340.

1919a. Der Zug der Vogel Europas nach den Ergebnissen des Ringversuchs. *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.*, 167-185, 3 figs. ICU.

—b. Kommen Zugvogel in die alte Heimat zurück? *J. Orn.*, 67, 106-108.

—c. Zug und Wanderung der Vogel Europas nach den Ergebnissen des Ringversuchs. *J. Orn.*, 67, 1-73, 297-298.

1921a. Ueber das Orientierungsvermögen der Zugvogel. *J. Psychol. Neurol. Leipzig*, 26, 300-313. ICJ. *J. Orn.*, 69, 106-111.

—b. Zur Frage der Mimikry der Kuckuckseier. *J. Orn.*, 69, 239-258.

1922. Erwiderung auf die Arbeit des Freiherrn Geyr von Schweppenburg "Zur Theorie des Vogelzuges." *J. Orn.*, 70, 385-397; 1924, 72, 476-478.

1923a. Die Ratsel des Vogelzuges. 2nd ed. xi+243 pp., 1 pl., 4 maps. 8vo. *Hermann Beyer & Sohne, Langensalza*. ICF.

—b. Ueber das Sprechen der Papageien und ihre geistigen Fähigkeiten. *Orn. Mber.*, 31, 97-102, 121-127. ICF.

1924. Ueber das Erinnerungsvermögen der Tiere. *J. Orn.*, 72, 570-572.

1925. Das Leben der Vogel. 429 pp., 19 pls., 136 figs. *Scherl, Berlin*. ICF.

1929. Die Ratsel des Vogelzuges. Ihre Lösung auf experimentellem Wege durch Luftfahrt und Vogelberingung. 3rd ed. xii+266 pp., 1 pl., 4 figs. 8vo. *Beyer & Sohne, Langensalza*. ICJ.

Lucanus, *Friedrich Karl Hermann von* & *Heinroth, Oskar*

1911. [Visibility to Human Eye of Flying Birds at Great Heights.] *J. Orn.*, 59, 524-526.

Lucas, *Arthur Henry Shakspeare* (1853—)

1887. On the Production of Colour in Birds' Eggs. *Proc. R. Soc. Vict.*, 24, 52-60. ICJ.

1890. On the Occurrence of a Partially Double Chick-embryo. *Proc. R. Soc. Vict.*, 2, 111-112, 1 pl. ICJ.

Lucas, *Arthur Henry Shakspeare* & *Le Souëf, W. H. Dudley*

1911. The Birds of Australia. xi+489 pp., 5 pls., 186 figs. post 8vo. *Whitcombe & Tombs, Melbourne, Wellington, and London*. ICF.

Lucas, *Fredric Augustus* (1852-1929).  
For biography and list of works,  
see Auk, 1930, 47, 147-158.

1882. Notes on the Os Prominens.  
Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 7, 86-89, 3 figs.  
ICJ.

1886. The Affinities of *Chaetura*.  
Auk, 3, 444-451.

1887. The Maxillo-palatines of *Tachycineta*. Science, 9, 461-462, 3 figs.;  
10, 12, 3 figs.

1888a. Abnormalities in the Ribs  
of Birds. Auk, 5, 329-330.

—b. The Flight of Birds. Science,  
11, 58-59.

—c. Notes on the Osteology of  
the Spotted Tinamou (*Nothura maculosa*). Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., (1887), 10,  
157-158, 1 fig. ICJ.

1889a. Costal Variations in Birds.  
Auk, 6, 195-196.

—b. Description of Some Bones  
of Pallas's Cormorant. Proc. U. S. Nat.  
Mus., 12, 88-94, 3 pls.. ICJ.

—c. Notes on the Osteology of  
the Thrushes, Miminae, and Wrens.  
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., (1888), 11, 173-  
180, 1 pl., 3 figs. ICJ.

1890. The Expedition to Funk  
Island, with Observations upon the  
History and Anatomy of the Great Auk.  
Rep. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1887-88, 493-  
529, 2 pls.

1891a. Notes on the Osteology of  
the Paridae, *Sitta* and *Chamaea*. Proc.  
U. S. Nat. Mus., 13, 336-345, 1 pl.,  
5 figs.

—b. Some Bird Skeletons from  
Guadeloupe Island. Auk, 8, 218-222.

1892a. Habits of the Herring Gull.  
Auk, 9, 388-389.

—b. On the Structure of the Tongue  
of the Hummingbirds. Proc. U. S.  
Nat. Mus., 14, 169-172.

1893a. Bird's Steering Methods.  
Nature Lond., 48, 414.

—b. The Food of Hummingbirds.  
Auk, 10, 311-315.

—c. Individual Skeletal Varia-  
tion. Science, 22, 52-53.

—d. The Number of Ribs in  
*Cypseloides*. Auk, 10, 365-366.

1894a. The Bird's Foot. Nat. Sci.,  
5, 208-210, 395-396; 1895, 6, 214. ICJ.

—b. Note on the Air Sacs and  
Hollow-bones of Birds. Nat. Sci., 4,  
36-37. ICJ.

—c. The Tongue of the Cape May  
Warbler. Auk, 11, 141-144.

1895a. Additional Characters of the  
Macropterygidae. Auk, 12, 155-157.

—b. Deep Flexor Tendons of  
*Macropteryx*. Ibis, (7), 1, 300, 1 fig.

—c. Notes on the Anatomy and  
Affinities of the Coerebidae and Other  
American Birds. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,  
(1894), 17, 299-312, 18 figs. ICJ.

—d. On the Deep Plantar Tendons  
in the Trochilidae. Ibis, (7), 1, 298-  
299, 1 fig.

—e. The Tongues of Birds. Auk,  
12, 186-187.

—f. The Tongues of Woodpeckers.  
Science, 1, 305.

—g. The Tongues of Wood-  
peckers. Relation of the Form of the  
Tongue to the Character of the Food.  
Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., 7, 35-44,  
3 pls. ICJ.

—h. The Weapons and Wings of  
Birds. Rep. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1893, 653-  
663, 1 pl., 8 figs.

1896a. Contributions to the Natural  
History of the Commander Islands.  
XI. The Cranium of Pallas's Cormor-  
ant (*Phalacrocorax perspicillatus*). Proc.  
U. S. Nat. Mus., 18, 717-719, 2 pls.

—b. The Deltoid Muscle in the  
Swifts. Auk, 13, 82-83.

—c. The Instinct of Pecking.  
Science, 3, 409-410.

—d. Osteological and Pterylo-  
graphical Characters of the Procnia-  
tidae. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 18, 505-  
507, 5 figs.

—e. The Skull of the Young  
Cormorant. Auk, 13, 172.

—f. The Taxonomic Value of the  
Tongue of Birds. Auk, 13, 109-113,  
13 figs.

—g. Woodpecker's Tongues. A  
Plea for Aid. Auk, 13, 174-175.

1897a. Color Change in the Plumage  
of Birds Unaccompanied by Molt.  
Science, 5, 762-763

—b. The Nostrils in Young  
Cormorants. Auk, 14, 87.

—c. The Tongues of Birds. Rep.  
U. S. Nat. Mus., 1895, 1003-1020, 2 pls.,  
13 figs.

1898. Zoological Notes. Science, 8,  
296.

1899a. The Nomenclature of the  
Hyoid in Birds. Science, 9, 323-324,  
1 fig.

—b. Notes on the Myology of *Hemiprocne zonaris*. Auk, 16, 77-78.

1900a. Discussion and Correspondence. Deformed Sterna in the Domesticated Fowl. Science, 12, 71.

—b. Humanizing Birds. Science, 11, 868-869.

1902. A Flightless Auk, *Mancalla californiensis*, from the Miocene of California. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 24, 133-134, 3 figs.

1904. The Song of Birds. Science, 20, 376.

1906. The Speed of Birds. Auk, 23, 479.

1916. The Beginnings of Flight. Amer. Mus. J., 16, 5-11, 9 figs.

Lucet, Adrien

1891. Dysenterie épizootique des poules et des dindes. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 5, 312-331, 1 pl., 1 fig. ICJ.

1916. Tuberculose du dindou. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 63, 397-400. ICJ.

Lucet, Adrien & Laveran, Ch ules Louis Alphonse. See Laveran & Lucet.

Lucet, Adrien & Railliet, Louis Joseph Alvide. See Railliet & Lucet.

Luciani, Luigi

1907. Sulla possibile sopravvivenza dei colombi alla legatura e recisione dei tre dotti pancreatici. Rend. Acc. Lincei, (5), 16, (Sem. 2), 214-218. ICJ.

Luck, V.

1856. [Zwei Tauben mit unordentlich und struppig entwickelten Gefieder.] Jber. schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult., 34, 34. DLC.

Luckhardt, Arno Benedict, Keeton, Robert Wood, & Koch, F. C. See Keeton, Koch, & Luckhardt.

Lucy, L. de

1869. On the Flight of Birds, of Bats, and of Insects in Reference to the Subject of Aerial Locomotion. Rep. Aero. Soc. Lond., 4, 48-85. ICJ.

Ludford, R. J.

1928. Cytological Studies on the Viruses of Fowl-pox and Vaccinia. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., (B), 102, 406-418, 5 pls. ICJ.

Ludlow, Frank

1927. Birds of the Gyantse Neighbourhood, Southern Tibet. Ibis, (12), 3, 644-659; 1928, 4, 51-73, 211-232.

Ludlow, Frank & Kinnear, N. B.

1933. A Contribution to the Ornithology of Chinese Turkestan. Ibis, (13), 3, 240-259, 5 pls.; 440-473, 2 pls.; 658-694.

Ludwig, Eugen

1919. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Leber, des Pancreas und des Vorderdarms bei der Ente und beim Maulwurf. Anat. Hefte, 56, 515-593, 45 figs.

Ludwig, Ferdinand (Prinz von Bayern)

1884a. Ueber Endorgane der sensiblen Nerven in der Zunge der Spechte. Sitzber. bayer. Akad. Wiss., 14, 183-192, 2 pls. ICU.

—b. Zur Anatomie der Zunge. Eine vergleichende-anatomische Studie. 108 pp. 53 taf. 4to. T. Riedel, München. DSG.

Ludwig, Hubert

1874. Ueber die Eibildung im Thierreiche. Preisschr. und Diss. Würzburg. 224 pp., 3 taf. 8vo. ICJ.

Ludwig, Wilhelm

1929. Ueber die Bevorzugung von Rechts und Links in der Tierreihe. Verh. deuts. zool. Ges., 33, 203-214, 1 ill.

Lühder, Wilhelm

1871. Zur Bildung des Brustbeins und Schultergürtels der Vogel. J. Orn., 19, 321-353.

Luhe, Max

1900. Ueber die Athmungsinervation der Vogel. Zool. Zbl., 7, 182-185.

1907. Ueber den Frühjahrsvogelzug des Jahres 1906 in Ostpreussen. Schr. phys.-okon. Ges. Königsberg, 47, 157-169. ICJ.

1908a. Beobachtungen über den Vogelzug dieses Jahres. Schr. phys.-okon. Ges. Königsberg, (1907), 48, 105-108. ICJ.

—b. Historisches über Markierungsversuche an Zugvögeln. Orn. Mber., 16, 96-98. ICF.

1909a. Albinismus bei Säugetieren und Vögeln Ostpreussens. Schr. phys.-okon. Ges. Königsberg, 50, 48-54. ICJ.

—b. Ornithologische Mitteilungen. Schr. phys.-okon. Ges. Königsberg, 49, 83-88, 2 figs. ICJ.

—c. Ueber die diesjährigen Vogelzugsbeobachtungen. Schr. phys.-okon. Ges. Königsberg, 49, 90-92. ICJ.

1910. Ueber den diesjährigen Vogelzug. *Schr. phys.-okon. Ges. Königsberg*, 51, 66-67. ICJ.

1911. Frühjahrsvogelzug 1911 in Ostpreussen. *Schr. phys.-okon. Ges. Königsberg*, 52, 228-229. ICJ.

**Lüttschwager, Hans**

1918. Der Gesang der Vogel vom entwicklungsgeschichtlichen Standpunkt betrachtet. *Naturw. Wschr.*, 33, 430-434. ICJ.

**Lugger, Otto**

1898. Other Enemies of the Locust. *Rep. Minn. Ent.*, 3, 8-49. NNM.\*

**Luginbill, Philip & Walton, William Randolph.** See Walton & Luginbill.

**Lull, Richard Swann** (1867-)

1906. Volant Adaptations in Vertebrates. *Amer. Nat.*, 40, 537-566, 14 figs.

**Lumby, A. Haigh**

1910. Migration of Birds. *Bradford Sci. J.*, 3, 45-52. C.Y.\*

**Lumière, Auguste**

1920. Sur l'anorexie chez le pigeon nourri au riz décortiqué et le rôle des vitamines dans la nutrition. *Bull. Acad. Méd. Paris*, 83, 310-313.

**Lumsden, James**

1891. Hybrid between Pheasant and Capercailzie (*Phasianus* × *Tetrao urogallus*). *Scot. Nat.*, 3, 38-39. PPAN.

1898. Shelduck Carrying Its Young. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, 117. ICJ.

**Luna, Emerico**

1911. Ricerche istologiche sugli epiteli di rivestimento. I: Sulla pretesa esistenza di ponti intercellulari in alcuni epiteli. *Anat. Anz.*, 38, 17-25, 5 figs.

1913. Ricerche sulla biologia dei condriosomi. Condriosomi e pigmento retinico. *Arch. Zellforsch.*, 10, 343-358, 1 tav. *Anat. Anz.*, 43, 56-58.

**Lund, Pehr Wilhelm** (1801-80)

1829. De Genere *Euphones*, praesertim de singulari Canalis intestinalis Structura in hocci Avium Genere. 31 pp., 1 pl. Havniae. DSG.

**Lunel, Godefroy**

1884. Note sur une monstruosité observée chez un goéland rieur (*Larus ridibundus* Linné). *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Saône-et-Loire*, 3, 3-9, 1 pl. ICU.

**Lunghetti, Bernardino**

1902. Sulla fine anatomia e sullo sviluppo della ghiandola uropigetica. *Anat. Anz.*, 22, 91-94.

1903. Contributo alla conoscenza della configurazione, struttura e sviluppo della ghiandola uropigetica di diverse specie di uccelli. *Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol.*, 2, 66-79.

1905. Ricerche sulla conformazione, struttura e sviluppo della ghiandola uropigetica. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 16, 220-223.

1907. Konformation, Struktur und Entwicklung der Burzeldrüse bei verschiedenen Vogelarten. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 69, 264-321, 2 taf., 11 figs.

1909a. Sui primi stadi di sviluppo del condotto di Muller negli uccelli. *Boll. Sci. med.*, 80, 237-242. DSG.

—b. Sullo sviluppo del canale di Muller nel passero. *Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol.*, 8, 563-598, 10 tav., 4 figs. ICJ.

1911a. Sopra i canali ependimali (midollari) accessori e sul loro significato. *Anat. Anz.*, 38, 577-591, 5 figs.

—b. Sopra un pulcino mostruoso di 200 ore di sviluppo. *Int. Mschr. Anat. Physiol.*, 28, 348-376, 6 figs. ICJ.

1914. Sopra due embrioni di pollo mostruosi. *Int. Mschr. Anat. Physiol.*, 30, 326-336, 6 figs. ICJ.

**Lunn, Alfred Gunn** (1882-), **Kable, G. W.**, & **Fox, F. E.** See **Kable, Fox, & Lunn.**

**Lunn, Alfred Gunn, Price, F. E.**, & **Fox, F. E.** See **Price, Lunn, & Fox.**

**Lups, T.**

1929. Ueber die Entwicklung der Hypophysis Cerebri bei der Ente und beim Iuhnnchen. *Anat. Anz.*, 67, 161-180, 13 figs.

**Lurje, Mira**

1906. Ueber die Pneumatisation des Taubenschädels. *Anat. Hefte*, 31, 1-61, 10 taf., 1 fig.

**Lury, Ralph Emerson de.** See **De Lury.**

**Lussanna, Filippo & Lemoigne, A.**

1871. Fisiologia dei centri nervosi encefalici. Monografia premiata R. Acc. Méd. Bruxelles. 2 vols. 388, 344 pp., 43 pls. 8vo. Padova. ICJ.

**Lutier, André & Féré, Charles.** See **Féré & Lutier.**

Luton, A. & Soubeiran, J. Léon. *See* Soubeiran & Luton.

Lutz, Brenton Reid & Case, Muriel A. 1925. The Beginning of Adrenal Function in the Embryo Chick. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 73, 670-678.

Lutz, Frank Eugene (1879—)

1931. Light as a Factor in Controlling the Start of Daily Activity of a Wren and Stingless Bees. *Amer. Mus. Novit.*, No. 465, 9 pp., 1 fig.

Luzecki, Otto Josef

1907. Polygamie oder Monogamie bei der Waldschnepfe? *Orn. Mschr.*, 32, 383-384. DSI.

Luzet, Charles

1891. Etude sur la régénération du sang après saignée chez les oiseaux (l'érythrocyte et l'hématoblaste). *Arch. Physiol. norm. path.*, (5), 3, 455-468, 1 pl., 46 figs. ICJ.

Lvov, Vasily Nikoloevich

1884. Beiträge zur Histologie des Haares, der Borste, des Stachels und der Feder. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou*, (1), 59, (Pt. 1), 141-174, 4 taf. ICJ.

1887. [Comparative Anatomic Studies of the Notochord and Chordal Sheath.] *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou*, (2), 1, 227-228. ICJ.

1894. Die Bildung der primären Keimblätter und die Entstehung der Chorda und des Mesoderms bei den Wirbelthieren. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou*, 8, 57-137, 160-256, 6 taf., 3 figs. ICJ. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, 1893, 303. ICJ.

Lyall, William

1878. Albinism in Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 18, 568.

Lydekker, Richard (1849-1915). For biography, *see* *Ibis*, 1915, (10), 3, 169-620.

1879. Elementary Sketch of the Osteology of Birds. *Stray Feathers*, 8, 1-36, 4 pls. ICF.

1891. Catalogue of the Fossil Birds in the British Museum (Nat. History). xxvii+368 pp., figs. 8vo. London. ICJ.

1894-95. The Royal Natural History. With Preface by P. L. Sclater. superroyal 8vo. Frederick Warne & Co., London, New York. For birds, *see* Vol. III, 289-576; IV, 1-129.

1908-09. Artificial Modifications in the Coloring of Birds. *Sci. Progr. Lond.*, 3, 264-272, 1 pl. ICJ.

Lyell, James C.

1872. Death of Adjutants, Kites and Crows in a Cyclone. *Zoologist*, (2), 7, 3185. ICJ.

1887. Fancy Pigeons: Containing Full Directions for Their Breeding and Management, with Descriptions of Every Known Variety. 3rd ed. viii+430 pp., 40 pls., figs. London. ELNH.\* 2nd ed., 1883. DA.

1892. Pigeon-Keeping for Amateurs: a Complete Guide to the Amateur Breeder of Domestic and Fancy Pigeons. iv+136 pp., ill. 12mo. L. Upcott Gill, London. NN.\*\*

Lyle, Daniel A.

1878. The Robin's Food. *Amer. Nat.*, 12, 448-453.

Lynch, (Mrs.) Ruth Jennings Stocking (1887—)

1921. The Cultivation *in vitro* of Liver Cells from the Chick Embryo. *Amer. J. Anat.*, 29, 281-311, 6 pls., 25 figs.

Lynes, Hubert (1874—)

1908. An Incident in the Southward Migration of the Swallow. *Brit. Birds*, 1, 285-287.

1909. Observations on the Migration of Birds in the Mediterranean. *Brit. Birds*, 3, 36-61, 69-77, 99-104, 133-150, 7 figs.

1912a. Bird-notes in Two Andalusian Sierras. *Ibis*, (9), 6, 454-489.

—b. Field-notes on a Collection of Birds from the Mediterranean. *Ibis*, (9), 6, 127-187.

1913. Early Drumming of the Snipe and Its Significance. *Brit. Birds*, 6, 354-359.

1920. Ornithology of the Moroccan "Middle Atlas." *Ibis*, (11), 2, 260-301, 10 pls.

1924. On the Birds of North and Central Darfur, with Notes on the West Central Kordofan and North Nuba Provinces of British Sudan. *Ibis*, (11), 6, 390-446, 648-719; 1925, (12), 1, 71-131, 344-416, 541-590, 1 pl., 757-797; 1926, (12), 2, 346-405, 3 pls.

1933. Contribution to the Natural History of Morocco. Ornithology of the "Cercle d'Azilal" in Central Morocco. *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc.*, No. 36, 1-65, 7 pls. ICF.

Lynes, Hubert & Lowe, Willoughby P.

1934. Birds of the Ukena-Uhehe Highlands and Iringa Uplands. Contributions to the Ornithology of Southern Tanganyika Territory. *J. Orn.*, 82, (Sonderheft), 1-147, 15 pls. *Auk*, 51, 264.

Lyon, William Isaac (1874-1938)

1921. Bird-banding at Waukegan. *Illinois Aud. Bull.*, (Spring issue), 16-20, 5 ills. ICJ.

1922a. Bird Banding as an Opportunity to Study Character and Disposition. *Auk*, 39, 278.

—b. Notes from Waukegan Bird Banding Station. *Illinois Aud. Bull.*, (Spring issue), 44. ICJ.

—c. Owl Kidnaps Young Flickers. *Wilson Bull.*, 34, 230-231.

1922-28. Bird Banding Department, *Wilson Bull.* [Miscellaneous Notes and Reports on Bird Banding Activities and Results in Each Issue.]

1924. Roosting Habits of Gulls. *Wilson Bull.*, 36, 115-117.

1926. Banding Gulls and Terns on Upper Lake Michigan. *Wilson Bull.*, 38, 244-248, 4 figs.



M., E.

1918. Toxicoses pelos ovos. Trib. med. Rio de J., 24, 56-58. DSG.\*

M., F.

1879. The Gull's Flight. Sci. News, 1, 240. ICF.

M., R.

1866. Der Flug der Vogel. Hannov. land.- u. forstw. VerBl., 5, 6-7. \*\*

Ma, Wen-chao

1925. A Study of the Mitochondrial Elements of the Spinal Ganglion Cells of Beriberi Fowls. Amer. J. Anat., 36, 215-233, 2 pls., 6 figs.

Maas, C. J. J. vander & van Oordt, G. J.  
See van Oordt & Van der Maas.

Maas, Hermann

1877. Ueber das Wachstum und die Regeneration der Röhrenknochen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Callusbildung. Arch. klin. Chir., 20, 708-770, 2 taf. ICJ.

Mabbott, Douglas Clifford

1920. Food Habits of Seven Species of American Shoalwater Ducks. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 862, 67 pp., 7 pls., 2 tab.

Mabbott, M. C. See Vinci, Leonardo da, 1934.

Maca, Fr.

1926. Ueber den histologischen Bau besonderer Hautgebilde an Köpfen von verschiedenen Vögeln. Prag. Arch. Tiermed., (A. Wiss. Teil), 6, 171-186. DA.\*

M'Aldowie, Alexander Morison

1886. Observations on the Development and the Decay of the Pigment Layer on Bird's Eggs. J. Anat. Lond., 20, 225-237. ICJ.

Macalister, Alexander (1844-1920)

1867. On the Anatomy of the Ostrich (*Struthio camelus*). Proc. R. Irish Acad., (1864), 9, 1-24. ICJ.

1868. On the Homologies of the Flexor Muscles of the Vertebrate Limb. J. Anat. Lond., 2, 283-289. ICJ.

1869. On the Arrangement of the Pronator Muscles in the Limbs of Vertebrate Animals. J. Anat. Lond., 3, 335-340. ICJ.

1875-77. On Some Points in Bird Myology. Proc. R. Irish Acad., (1874), 2, 56-58, 1 fig. ICJ.

1877. On the Embryogeny of the Intestinal Canal in Man and in the Higher Animals. Dublin J. Med. Sci., 63, 443-451. ICJ.

McAlpine, James George, Rettger, Leo Frederick, & Kirkpatrick, William Franklin. See Rettger, Kirkpatrick, & McAlpine.

McAlpine, James George, Rettger, Leo Frederick, & Slanetz, Charles A. See Rettger, Slanetz, & McAlpine.

Macartney, James

1811. An Account of an Appendix to the Small Intestines of Birds. Phil. Trans., 1, 257-259. ICU.

1836. An Account of the Organ of Voice in the New Holland Ostrich. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 6, 97. ICJ.

McAtee, Waldo Lee (1883-)

1904. Warblers and Grapes. Auk, 21, 489-491.

1905a. A between Season Bird Food Supply. Science, 21, 707-708.

—b. Do Migrants Fast? Auk, 22, 320-321.

—c. The Horned Larks and Their Relation to Agriculture. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 23, 1-37, 2 pls., 13 figs. ICJ.

1906a. Birds That Eat Scale Insects. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 189-198, 3 figs. ICJ.

—b. Virginia Creeper as a Winter Food for Birds. Auk, 23, 346-347.

1908a. Food Habits of the Grosbeaks. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 32, 1-92, 4 pls., 40 figs. ICJ.

—b. Lead Poisoning in Ducks. Auk, 25, 472.

1909. Plants Useful to Attract Birds and Protect Fruit. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 185-196. ICJ.

1910a. The Dissemination of Junipers by Birds. Condor, 12, 135-136.

—b. A Few Notes on the Habits, Life History and Economic Value of Doves. The Raising of Young Waxwings, *Ampeles cedrorum*. Condor, 12, 137.

—c. Food of the Bobwhite. J. Econ. Ent., 3, 437-438. ICJ.

—d. Notes on *Chen caerulescens*, *Chen rossi* and Other Waterfowl in Louisiana. Auk, 27, 337-339.

1911a. Bird Enemies of the Codling Moth. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 237-246, 2 pls. ICJ.

—b. Bird Enemies of the Texas-fever Tick and Other Ticks. Auk, 28, 136-138.

—c. Economic Ornithology in Recent Entomological Publications. Auk, 28, 138-142, 282-287, 505-509; 1912, 29, 416-417; 1913, 30, 128-132, 293-294, 602; 1914, 31, 421-422; 1915, 32, 253-254, 520-521; 1916, 33, 216-217, 443-450; 1917, 34, 497-498; 1918, 35, 251-253, 493-495; 1919, 36, 305-307; 1920, 37, 322-325, 1921, 38, 302-304; 1923, 40, 161-162, 191-193, 557-559; 1924, 41, 629-632; 1926, 43, 396-398; 1927, 44, 458-459.

—d. Local Names of Waterfowl and Other Birds. For. and Stream, 77, 172-174, 196-197. ICJ.

—e. Our Grosbeaks and Their Value to Agriculture. Fmrs' Bull. Wash., No. 456, 14 pp., 3 figs. ICJ.

—f. Our Vanishing Shorebirds. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 79, 9 pp., 3 figs. ICJ.

—g. Papers on Tick-eating Birds. Auk, 28, 383-384.

—h. Remarks on the Food of Young Cowbirds. Condor, 13, 107.

—i. Three Important Wild Duck Foods. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 81, 19 pp., 19 figs. ICJ.

—j. Winter Ranges of Geese on the Gulf Coast; Notable Bird Records for the Same Region. Auk, 28, 272-274.

—k. Woodpeckers in Relation to Trees and Wood Products. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 39, 99 pp., 44 figs., 12 pls. ICJ.

1912a. Certain Phases of the Theory of Recognition Marks. Auk, 29, 226-232.

—b. The Experimental Method of Testing the Efficiency of Warning and Cryptic Coloration in Protecting Animals from Their Enemies. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 64, 281-364. ICJ.

—c. Gentry's "Life-Histories"—A Belated Review. Auk, 29, 119-121.

—d. Methods of Estimating the Contents of Bird Stomachs. Auk, 29, 449-464.

—e. Relation of Birds to (an Outbreak of) Grain Aphides. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 397-404, 3 figs. ICJ.

—f. Terms Used to Denote the Abundance or Rarity of Birds. Science, 36, 144-146.

1913a. Destruction of Sapsuckers. Auk, 30, 154-157.

—b. Index to Papers Relating to the Food of Birds by Members of the Biological Survey in Publications of the U. S. Dept. Agric. 1885-1911. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 43, 1-69. ICJ.

—c. Injurious African Birds. Auk, 30, 137.

—d. Some Bird Enemies of Amphipods. Auk, 30, 136-137.

1914a. Birds Transporting Food Supplies. Auk, 31, 404-405.

—b. Five Important Wild Duck Foods. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 58, 19 pp., 16 figs. ICJ.

—c. How to Attract Birds in Northeastern United States. Fmrs' Bull. Wash., No. 621, 15 pp., 11 figs., 2 tab. ICJ.

—d. Report on Introduced Pheasants in Massachusetts. Auk, 31, 271-272.

—e. Some Local Names of Birds. Wilson Bull., 29, 74-95.

1915a. Bird Enemies of Forest Insects. Amer. Forestry, 21, 681-691, 12 figs. ICJ.

—b. Birds That Feed upon Pecan Insects. Proc. Nat. Nut Gr. Assoc. U. S., 40-41. DA.\*\*

—c. Correspondence. Wilson Bull., 27, 339-344.

—d. Dissemination of the Chestnut-blight Fungus. Auk, 32, 378.

—e. Eleven Important Wild-duck Foods. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 205, 25 pp., 23 figs. ICJ.

—f. Two Recent Papers on Bird Food by Collinge. Auk, 23, 254-255.

1916a. A Beginning of Philippine Economic Ornithology. Auk, 33, 216.

—b. Birds in Relation to the Dissemination of Mistletoes in the United States. Auk, 33, 446-447.

—c. Further Data on the Spread of the Chestnut-blight Fungus. Auk, 33, 447-448.

—d. How to Attract Birds in Northwestern United States. Fmrs' Bull. Wash., No. 760, 11 pp., 11 figs., 1 tab. ICJ.

—e. The Rose-beetle Poisonous to Young Birds. Auk, 33, 205-206.

1917a. (Bird Pests in War Time.) Auk, 34, 494.

—b. British Board of Agriculture Reports on the Food of the Rook, Starling and Chaffinch. Auk, 34, 101.

—c. Effect of Poisoning Operations on Birds; Value of Carrion Feeders. Auk, 34, 495-497.

—d. Food of a Collection of South Australian Birds. Auk, 34, 101.

—e. How to Attract Birds in the Middle Atlantic States. Frms' Bull. Wash., No. 844, 1-15, 11 figs., 2 tab. ICJ.

—f. Propagation of Wild-duck Foods. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 465, 40 pp., 35 figs. ICJ.

—g. The Shedding of the Stomach Lining by Birds, Particularly as Exemplified by the Anatidae. Auk, 34, 415-421, 2 pls.

—h. What to Plant in Missouri Duck Grounds. Wild Life St. Louis, 1, 6-7. DA.

1917-18. Good Birds and Bad Birds, Rep. Kans. St. Bd. Agric., 21, 321-335. 15 figs. ICJ.

1918a. Attracting Birds to Public and Semi-public Reservations. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 715, 1-12, 4 figs. ICJ.

—b. Birds Probably Not Distributors of Hog Cholera. Auk, 35, 253-254.

—c. Cause of the "Fishy" Flavor of the Flesh of Wild Ducks. Auk, 35, 474-476.

—d. Food Habits of the Mallard Ducks of the United States. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 720, 35 pp., 1 pl. ICJ.

—e. How to Attract Birds in the East Central States, West of Pennsylvania, North of Tennessee, and East of the One-hundredth Meridian. Frms' Bull. Wash., No. 912, 1-15, 11 figs., 3 tab. ICJ.

—f. Protection of Military Carrier-pigeons. Auk, 35, 253.

1919a. Destructive Invasion by an Australian Rail. Auk, 36, 418-419.

—b. Further Notes on the "Fishy" Flavor of Birds. Auk, 36, 100-101.

—c. Observations on the Shifting Range, Migration and Economic Value of the Bobolink. Auk, 36, 430-431.

—d. "Off" Flavors of Wildfowl. Auk, 36, 296.

—e. Two Papers on African Economic Ornithology. Auk, 36, 609.

1920a. Abundance of Periodical Cicadas, Diverting Attacks of Birds from Cultivated Fruits. Auk, 37, 144-145.

—b. The Bird Interest in Iowa Lakes. Auk, 37, 620-621.

—c. Farm Help from the Birds. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 253-270, 9 figs. ICJ.

—d. The Search for Food by Birds. Auk, 37, 341-344.

1921a. Attracting Birds to Golf Courses. Bull. Green Sect. U. S. Golf Assoc., 1, 228-231, 4 figs. DA. "

—b. Community Bird Refuges. Frms' Bull. Wash., 13 pp., 3 figs. ICJ.

1922a. Bird Lice Attaching Themselves to Bird Flies. Ent. News Phila., 33, 90. ICJ.

—b. Food Habits of Two Owls in Britain. Auk, 39, 442-443.

—c. Friendly Birds on the Golf Course. Bull. Green Sect. U. S. Golf Assoc., 2, 229-232. DA. "

—d. Local Suppression of Agricultural Pests by Birds. Rep. Smithsonian. Instn., 1920, 411-438, 3 pls. Auk, 1923, 40, 157.

—e. Notes on Food Habits of the Shoveller or Spoonbill Duck. Auk, 39, 380-386.

—f. Notes on the Food of the Guacharo. Auk, 39, 108-109.

1923a. Ducks Useful in Arkansas as Scavengers of Red Rice. Auk, 40, 527-528.

—b. Local Names of Migratory Game Birds. Misc. Circ. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 13, 1-95, 52 figs. ICJ.

—c. Reestablishment and Value of the Buff-backed Heron in Egypt. Auk, 40, 162-163.

1924a. Birds as Insecticides. Holland's Mag., 43, 13, 50, 5 ills. DLC.

—b. Good Birds and Bad Birds. Holland's Mag., 43, 20, 21, 30, 36, 46, 5 pls., 4 figs. DLC.

—c. The Poultry Industry. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 377-456, 53 figs. ICJ.

—d. Sapsuckers Distributing Diseases of Trees. Auk, 41, 499-500.

1925a. Economic Ornithology. Auk, 42, 464-465.

—b. Introduction upon Introduction. *Auk*, 42, 160.

—c. Note on the Crested Mynah. *Auk*, 42, 159-160.

1926a. Blackbird Roosts. *Auk*, 43, 373-374.

—b. Hawk Abundance and Hawk Campaigns. *Auk*, 43, 542-544.

—c. Judgment on the House Wren. *Bird-Lore*, 28, 181-183, 1 ill.

—d. The Relation of Birds to Woodlots in New York State. *Bull. Roosevelt Wild Life Forest Exp. Sta.*, 4, (No. 1), 1-152, 22 figs. ICJ.

—e. The Role of Vertebrates in the Control of Insect Pests. *Rep. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, 1925, 415-437.

1927a. Averages Are Fundamental in Economic Ornithology. *Bird-Lore*, 29, 97-99.

—b. Bird Nests as Insect and Arachnid Hibernacula. *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 29, 180-184. ICJ.

—c. Notes on Insect Inhabitants of Bird Houses. *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 29, 87-90.

—d. Propagation of Game Birds. *Fmrs' Bull. Wash.*, No. 1521, 1-56, 27 figs. ICJ.

1928a. Birds and Other Checks upon Insects. *Sci. Mon.*, 27, 77-80.

—b. Cases Where Birds Become Harmful, and Insects Useful, Factors in Economic Problems. *Auk*, 45, 109-110.

1929a. Birds Can Be Attracted to Wood Lots by Various Measures and Practices. *Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, 1928, 162-164, 1 fig.

—b. Game Birds Suitable for Naturalizing in the United States. *Circ. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, No. 96, 1-23, 14 figs.

—c. Paper Wasps (*Polistes*) as Pests in Bird Houses. *Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, 31, 136. ICJ.

—d. Waterfowl Breeding a Necessary Adjunct to Protective Measures. *Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, 1928, 601-602, 1 fig.

1930a. Propagation of Aquatic Game Birds. *Fmrs' Bull. Wash.*, No. 1612, 1-40, 25 figs.

—b. Propagation of Upland Game Birds. *Fmrs' Bull. Wash.*, No. 1613, 1-60, 35 figs.

1931a. Golf Courses as Bird Havens, and Their Improvement for This Pur-

pose. *Bull. Green Sect. U. S. Golf Assoc.*, 10, 88-91, 2 ills. DA.\*\*

—b. A Little Essay on Vermin. *Bird-Lore*, 33, 381-384.

—c. Local Bird Refuges. *Fmrs' Bull. Wash.*, No. 1644, 14 pp., 4 figs.

—d. Peafowl and Their Care. *Miscel. Publ. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, No. 127, 4 pp.

—e. Usefulness of Birds on the Farm. *Fmrs' Bull. Wash.*, No. 1682, 1-13, 7 figs.

1932a. Bird Refuges Can Be Made on Every Farm and Are Valuable. *Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, 116-118.

—b. Confusions of an Economic Ornithologist. *Bird-Lore*, 34, 315-321.

—c. The Economics and Management of Bird Control. *Condor*, 34, 210-211.

—d. Effectiveness in Nature of the So-called Protective Adaptations in the Animal Kingdom, Chiefly as Illustrated by the Food Habits of Nearctic Birds. *Smithson. Misc. Coll.*, 85, No. 7, 1-201.

—e. The Need for Studies in Bird Control in California. *Mon. Bull. Calif. Dept. Agric.*, 21, 269-286, 8 figs. ICJ.

1933a. Economic Ornithology. *In Fifty Years' Progress of American Ornithology 1833-1933*, 111-129. *Amer. Orn. Union, Lancaster, Penn.* ICF.

—b. The Meaning of Bird Control. *Wilson Bull.*, 45, 1-9.

—c. Protecting Poultry from Predacious Birds. *Leaflet U. S. Dept. Agric.*, No. 96, 6 pp., 7 figs. ICJ.

McAtee, *Waldo Lee & Beal, F. E. L.*

*See also Beal & McAtee.*

1912. Some Common Game, Aquatic, and Rapacious Birds in Relation to Man. *Fmrs' Bull. Wash.*, No. 497, 1-30, 14 figs. ICJ.

McAtee, *Waldo Lee, Beal, F. E. L., & Kalmbach, Edwin Richard.* *See Beal, McAtee, & Kalmbach.*

McAtee, *Waldo Lee & Kalmbach, Edwin Richard.* *See Kalmbach & McAtee.*

McAtee, *Waldo Lee & Oberholser, Harry Church.* *See Oberholser & McAtee.*

McAtee, *Waldo Lee & Peattie, J. H.*

1929. Gourds for Bird Houses and Other Purposes. *Leaflet U. S. Dept. Agr.*, No. 36, 1-4, 3 figs. ICJ.

- McAtee, Waldo Lee & Preble, Edward Alexander**  
 1923. A Biological Survey of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. N. Amer. Fauna, No. 46, 255 pp., 15 pls. ICJ.
- McAtee, Waldo Lee & Stoddard, Herbert Lee**  
 1930. American Raptors and the Study of Their Economic Status. Condor, 32, 15-19.
- McBryde, Charles Neil, Rietz, J. H., Niles, W. B., & Dorset, Marion.**  
 See Dorset, McBryde, Niles, & Rietz.
- McCabe, Thomas Tonkin & McCabe, Elinor B.**  
 1933. Notes on the Anatomy and Breeding Habits of Crossbills. Condor, 34, 136-147.
- McCallum, George Alexander**  
 1885. Albinism. Auk, 2, 113-114.
- MacCallum, William George (1874—)**  
 1897a. On the Haematozoon Infections of Birds. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 697-698. ICJ. Zbl. Bakt., 22, 440-441. J. Exp. Med., 1898, 3, 117-136. ICJ.  
 —b. On the Pathology of Haematozoon Infections in Birds. Johns Hopk. Hosp. Bull., 8, 51. ICJ.  
 1898. Notes on the Pathological Changes in the Organs of Birds Infected with Haemocytozoa. J. Exp. Med., 3, 103-116, 2 pls. ICJ.
- McCarrison, Robert**  
 1919a. The Influence of Deficiency of Accessory Food Factors on the Intestine. Brit. Med. J., 177, 36-39.  
 —b. The Pathogenesis of Deficiency Disease. No. 5. Histopathology in Pigeons. Ind. J. Med. Res., 7, 269-278, 8 pls. ICJ.  
 1921. Studies in Deficiency Diseases. xvi+270 pp., 82 figs. 25½ cm. Hodder & Stoughton, London. ICJ.  
 1923. The Relation of Faulty Nutrition to the Development of the Epithelioma Contagiosum of Fowls. Brit. Med. J., 2, 172-174, 1 pl. ICJ.
- McCarthy, Gerald**  
 1896. Parasites of Poultry. Bull. N. Carolina Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 131, 261-276, 12 figs. DA.\*
- McClintock, Andrew Todd**  
 1919. Report of a Bacteriological Study of the Deposition and Distribution, in a Community, of a Form of Microorganism Previously Foreign to the Community. [Psittacosis.] Penn. Med. J., 22, 145-160. ICJ.
- McClintock, Charles Thomas**  
 1893. Bacteria in Hen's Eggs. Science, 22, 96-97.
- McClintock, Norman (1868-1938)**  
 1917. The Telephoto Lens in Cinematography with Especial Reference to Its Application in the Problems of Bird Photography. Amer. Mus. J., 17, 57-63, 5 figs. ICJ.
- McClure, Charles Freeman Williams (1865—)**  
 1890. The Segmentation of the Primitive Vertebrate Brain. J. Morph., 4, 35-56, 1 pl. ICJ. Zool. Anz., 1889, 12, 435-438.  
 1915. The Development of the Lymphatic System in the Light of the More Recent Investigations of Vasculogenesis. Anat. Rec., 9, 563-579.
- McCollum, Elmer Verner, Hart, Edwin Bret, & Halpin, J. G. See Hart, Halpin, & McCollum.**
- McCollum, Elmer Verner (1879—) & Kennedy, Cornelia**  
 1916. The Dietary Factors Operating in the Production of Polyneuritis. J. Biol. Chem., 24, 491-502.
- McCook, Philip James**  
 1897. A Brown Crow. Osprey, 2, 40. ICF.
- McCormick, Lewis Morse**  
 1893. A Hybrid Tanager. Auk, 10, 302-303.
- McCreary, Otto C. (1879—)**  
 1906. The Ecological Distribution of the Birds in the Porcupine Mountains. Rep. Mich. Geol. Surv., 1905, 56-67. ICJ.  
 1909. The Ecological Distribution of Birds of Isle Royale, Lake Superior. In An Ecological Survey of Lake Superior by Chas. C. Adams. Rep. Mich. Geol. Surv., 1908, 81-95. ICU.
- McCreary, Otto C. & Mickey, Arthur B.**  
 1935. Bird Migration Records from Southeastern Wyoming. Wilson Bull., 47, 129-157.
- McCue, James J.**  
 1898. Incubators and Incubation. Agric. Gaz. N. S. W., 9, 538-545, 2 figs. ICJ.

1900. Eggs and Incubation. *Agric. Gaz. N. S. W.*, 11, 115-126, 4 pls.—The Hatching Season. *Agric. Gaz. N. S. W.*, 11, 571-577, 2 pls., 2 figs. ICJ.

McDermid, C. C.

1914. The Woodcock Carrying Its Young. *Auk*, 31, 398-399.

MacDonald, A.

1892-93. Tuberculosis in Fowls. *San. J. Glasg.*, (2), 16, 410-413. DSG.

Macdonald, Duncan George Forbes (1823?-84)

1883. Grouse Disease; Its Causes and Remedies. 2nd ed. viii+132+xii pp., 5 pls. 8vo. W. H. Allen & Co., London. DA.

McDonald, Francis Guy & Russell, Walter Charles. *See* Russell & McDonald.

MacDonald, Hazel

1916. Incubation Period of the Horned Lark. *Auk*, 33, 435.

McDougal, Mary Stuart & Hegner, Robert William. *See* Hegner & McDougal.

M'Elroy, Clarence Hamilton, Craft, William Arthur, & Penquite, Robert. *See* Craft, M'Elroy, & Penquite.

McGee, Lemuel Clyde (1902—), Juhn, Mary, & Domm, Lincoln Valentine

1928. The Development of Secondary Sex Characters in Capons by Injections of Extracts of Bull Testes. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 87, 406-435.

MacGillivray, William (1796-1852). For biography and list of works, *see* Thompson, John Arthur, 1910.

1827. On the Covering of Birds, Considered Chiefly with Reference to the Description and Distinction of Species, Genera, and Orders. *Edinb. New Phil. J.*, 4, 123-129. ICJ. *Notiz. Nat. Heilk.*, 1828, 20, 17-25. PPAN.

1832. Remarks on the Serrature of the Middle Claw, and the Irregular Denticulation, of the Beak, in Certain Birds. *Edinb. New Phil. J.*, 12, 105-110. ICJ.

1837. Observations on the Digestive Organs of Birds. *Mag. Zool. Bot.*, 1, 125-136, 2 pls. ICJ.

1837-1852. A History of British Birds. 5 vols. 29 pls., 100 figs. post 8vo. Scott, Webster & Geary, London. ICF.

1838-39. [Anatomical Notes.] *In* Audubon's Ornithological Biography, Vol. IV, 306-309, 6 figs. Edinburgh. ICF.

McGill, J. Neil

1925. Do Birds Rear a Second Brood in a Season (in Australia)? *Emu*, 25, 17-19. ICF.

M'Gowan, John Paul

1926. Pernicious Anaemia, Leucæmia, and Aplastic Anaemia. vi+116 pp., 12 figs. H. K. Lewis & Co., London, ICJ. P. B. Hoeber, New York. ICU.

M'Gowan, W.

1903. Owls in Captivity Fed by Bush Brethren. *Emu*, 3, 61.

McGowan, W., Theobald, Frederick Vincent, & Leigh, H. S. *See* Theobald, McGowan, & Leigh.

MacGregor, James Gordon

1889. The Soaring of Birds. *Science*, 13, 151-152, 187, 225-226.

1906. Notes on Birds Observed at Monastir, Turkey in Europe. *Ibis*, (8), 6, 285-307.

1917. Notes on Birds Observed at Erzerum. *Ibis*, (10), 5, 1-30.

McGregor, Richard Crittenden (1871-1936). For biography and list of works, *see* *Auk*, 1938, 55, 163-175.

1896. Albinos. *Nidologist*, 3, 94, 1 fig.; 4, 14. ICF.

1899. Protective Coloration. *Bull. Coop. Orn. Cl.*, 1, 16. ICF.

1900a. Discoloration of Plumage in Certain Birds. *Condor*, 2, 18.

—b. A List of Unrecorded Albinos. *Condor*, 2, 86-88.

—c. Woodpeckers as Flycatchers. *Condor*, 2, 33.

1901. Dichromatism in the Genus *Carpodacus*. *Condor*, 3, 13-14.

1903. On Birds from Luzon, Mindoro, Masbate, Ticao, Cuyo, Culion, Cagayan Sulu, and Palawan. *Bull. Philippine Mus.*, No. 1, 1-12. ICJ. *Auk*, 1903, 20, 319-320.

1904. Birds from Benguet Province, Luzon, and from the Islands of Lubang, Mindoro, Cuyo, and Cagayancillo. *Bull. Philippine Mus.*, No. 3, 1-16. ICJ. *Auk*, 21, 404.

1909. A Collection of Birds from Northern Mindanao. *Philipp. J. Sci.*, (A), 4, 67-77. ICJ. *Auk*, 26, 445.

1909-1910. A Manual of Philippine Birds. 2 pts. in 1 vol. xvi+769 pp. 8vo. Dept. Interior, Manila. ICF.

1915. Birds in Their Economic Relation to Man. Manila Bureau Sci. Rev., No. 32, 1-14. DLC.

1920. Some Features of the Philippine Ornithology with Notes on the Vegetation in Relation to the Avifauna. Philipp. J. Sci., 16, 361-437, 35 pls. ICJ. Auk, 38, 181-182.

McGregor, Richard Crittenden & Worcester, Dean Conant

1906. A Hand-List of the Birds of the Philippine Islands. Department of the Interior, No. 36. 123 pp. 8vo. Bureau Government Lab., Manila. ICJ. Auk, 1906, 23, 472-473.

McGrew, Thomas Fletcher

1901. American Breeds of Fowls. I. The Plymouth Rock. Bull. U. S. Bur. Anim. Ind., No. 29, 1-32, 4 pls., 10 figs. ICJ.—II. The Wyandotte. Bull. U. S. Bur. Anim. Ind., No. 31, 1-30, 10 pls., 3 figs. ICJ.

Mach, Ernest

1916. Einige vergleichende tier- und menschenpsychologische Skizzen. Naturw. Wschr., 31, 241-247, 8 figs. ICJ.

Mach, Wilhelm von

1887a. Ueber die Bildung der Harnsäure aus dem Hypoxanthin. Arch. exp. Path. Pharmac., 24, 389-400. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die Umwandlung von Hypoxanthin in Harnsäure im Organismus der Vögel. Arch. exp. Path. Pharmac., 23, 148-149. ICJ.

Machon, F.

1878. Confraternité entre oiseaux. Feuille jeun. Nat., 9, 49. ICJ.

1926. Mœurs de quelques oiseaux de la République Argentine et présentation d'objets offerts au Musée zoologique. Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat., 56, 161-163. ICJ.

Maciel, J. & Carini, A. See Carini & Maciel.

McIlhenny, Edward Avery (1872—)

1897. A List of the Species of Anseres, Paludicolae, and Limicolae Occurring in the State of Louisiana. Auk, 14, 285-289.

McIlwraith, Thomas (1824-1903). For biography, see Auk, 1903, 20, 242.

1861. Luminous Feathers on the Breast of the Canadian Blue Heron. Zoologist, 19, 7758. ICJ.

1894. The Birds of Ontario. 2nd ed. ix+426 pp., 40 figs. 8vo. William Briggs, Toronto. ICF. Auk, 11, 240-242.

McIntosh, James, Jr. & Baker, S. L. See Baker & McIntosh.

McIntosh, William Carmichael

1862. On the Arrangement of the Muscular Fibres of the Valve in the Right Ventricle of the Heart in the Bird. Edinb. New Phil. J., (2), 16, 208-209, 1 pl. ICJ.

MacIntyre, Dugald

1918a. Heather and Grouse Disease. Brit. Birds, 12, 53-60.

—b. Some New Facts about Grit. Brit. Birds, 12, 2-3.

1919. The Care of Orphaned Birds. Brit. Birds, 12, 206-207.

Mack (pseud.)

1851. Remarks on the Fact of Black Eggs Being Laid by a White Duck. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 192.

Mack, Winfred B.

1908. Avian Tuberculosis. Bull. Nevada Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 66, 54-55.

Mack, Winfred B. & Records, Edward

1915. The Control of Contagious Epithelioma in Chickens by Vaccination. Bull. Nevada Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 82, 1-16. ICJ.

1916a. Contagious Epithelioma in Chickens (Chicken Pox, Swelled Head): Its Control by Vaccination. Bull. Nevada Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 84, 1-32, 19 figs. ICJ.

—b. The Use of Bacterins in the Control of Fowl Cholera. Bull. Nevada Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 85, 1-29. ICJ.

McKay, Annie E.

1902a. Birds Attacking Butterflies and Moths. Nature Lond., 65, 486.

—b. Birds Capturing Butterflies in Flight. Nature Lond., 65, 247.

Mackay, George Henry

1890. Somateria dresseri, the American Eider. Auk, 7, 315-319.

1891a. The Habits of the Golden Plover (*Charadrius dominicus*) in Massachusetts. Auk, 8, 17-24.

—b. The Scoters (*Oidemia americana*, *O. deglandi* and *O. perspicillata*) in New England. Auk, 8, 279-290.

1892a. Habits of the American Herring Gull (*Larus argentatus smithsonianus*) in New England. Auk, 9, 221-228.

—b. Habits of the Black-bellied Plover (*Charadrius aquatrola*) in Massachusetts. Auk, 9, 143-152.

—c. Habits of the Hudsonian Curlew in Massachusetts. *Auk*, 9, 345-352.

—d. Habits of the Oldsquaw (*Clangula hyemalis*) in New England. *Auk*, 9, 330-337.

1893a. Behavior of a Sandhill Crane. *Auk*, 10, 300.

—b. Fly Lines. *Auk*, 10, 245-249.

—c. Observations on the Knot (*Trianga canutus*). *Auk*, 10, 25-35.

1894a. Further News of the Gull Dick. *Auk*, 11, 73; 1895, 12, 76; 1896, 13, 78; 1898, 15, 49-50.

—b. Habits of the Double-crested Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax dilophus*) in Rhode Island. *Auk*, 11, 18-25.

1895. The Terns of Muskeget Island, Massachusetts. *Auk*, 12, 32-48; 1896, 13, 47-55.

1896. The 1895 Migration of *Charadrius dominicus* in Massachusetts. *Auk*, 13, 80-81.

1899. The Terns of Muskeget and Penikese Islands, Massachusetts. *Auk*, 16, 259-266.

Mackay, John Yule

1887a. The Arterial System of Vertebrates Homologically Considered. *Proc. Phil. Soc. Glasgow*, 18, 302-316, 2 pls. ICJ.

—b. The Nature and Development of the Carotid System. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.*, 57, 754-755. ICJ.

1889. The Development of the Branchial Arterial Arches in Birds, with Special Reference to the Origin of the Subclavians and Carotids. *Phil. Trans.*, (1888), 179, 111-139, 4 pls. *Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, 42, 429-432, 1 fig. ICJ.

Mackay, Robert

1836. On the Habits of a Vulture (*Vultur papa*, Linn.) *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 4, 107. ICJ.

McKechnie, W. E.

1923. Soaring Flight and the "Olfactory" Organs of Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 111, 48-49.

McKeen, Sylvester F.

1909. A Case of Egg Poisoning. *Boston Med. Surg. J.*, 160, 797. ICJ.

Mackeith, T. T.

1908. Courting Performances of the Cuckoo. *Brit. Birds*, 2, 239-240.

M'Kendrick, John Gray

1873. Observations and Experiments on the Corpora Striata and Cerebral Hemispheres of Pigeons. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8vo. Edinburgh. DSG.\*

M'Kendrick, John Gray & Dewar, James. *See* Dewar & M'Kendrick.

Mackenzie, Dorothy & Ewart, J. Cosar. *See* Ewart & Mackenzie.

McKenzie, Ivy

1910a. Structure of the Heart in Birds. *Lancet Lond.*, 179, 474.

—b. Zur Frage eines Koordinationssystems im Herzen. *Verh. deuts. path. Ges.*, 14, 90-97, 1 taf., 4 figs. ICJ.

McKenzie, Ivy & Robertson, Jane I.

1910. Recent Researches on the Anatomy of the Bird's Heart. *Brit. Med. J.*, 2, 1161-1164, 4 figs.

Mackenzie, Ronald D. & Illingworth, C. F. W.

1926. The Rous Sarcoma No. 1. An Experimental Study. *Lancet Lond.*, 211, 745-749.

Mackenzie, Ronald D. & Sturm, Ernest

1928. Some Factors Determining the Localization of a Chicken Tumor Agent. *J. Exp. Med.*, 47, 345-351, 2 pls.

McKeown, Keith Collingwood

1934. The Foods of Birds from Southwestern New South Wales. *Rec. Aust. Mus.*, 19, 113-135. ICF.

Mackie, David Barclay (1888—)

1913. [Bird Enemies of the Philippine Locust.] *Philipp. Agric. Rev.*, 6, 541. ICJ. *Auk*, 1914, 31, 270-271.

Mackie, W. C. & Paton, D. Noel.

*See* Paton & Mackie.

McKie, John Francis, Carlson, Anton Julius, & Rooks, J. R. *See* Carlson, Rooks, & McKie.

Macklin, Charles Clifford (1833—)

1916a. Amitosis in Cells Growing *in vitro*. *Biol. Bull.*, 30, 445-466, 3 pls., 27 figs.

—b. Binucleate and Multinucleate Cells in Tissue Cultures. *Anat. Rec.*, 10, 225.

Macklin, Madge Thurlow (1893—)

1923. A Description of Material from a Gynandromorph Fowl. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 38, 355-375, 3 pls., 1 fig.



**Mackworth-Praed, Cyril Winthrop**

1917. A Collection of Birds from Two Districts of British East Africa. *Ibis*, (10), 5, 362-421, 1 fig.

**Mackworth-Praed, Cyril Winthrop & Sclater, William Lintley.** See Sclater & Mackworth-Praed.

**MacLachlan, Robert**

1892. Sparrows and Crocuses. *Nature* Lond., 45, 441.

**MacLagan, (Sir) Andrew Douglas**

1874. Note on Grouse Disease. *Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, (1873-74), 8, 378-379. ICJ.

**Maclean, Hugh**

1908. Ueber das Vorkommen eines Monaminodiphosphatids in Eigelb. *Z. physiol. Chem.* (Hoppe-Seyl.), 57, 304.

**McLean, J. C.**

1894. On the Interbreeding of *Rhipidura fuliginosa* with *R. flabellifera*. *Ibis*, (6), 6, 100-102.

1907. Field-Notes on Some of the Bush-birds of New Zealand. With an Appendix on the Species of the Genus *Pseudogerygone*, by W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. *Ibis*, (9), 1, 519-546.

**MacLeay, William Sharp** (1792-1865)

1829. Remarks on the Comparative Anatomy of Certain Birds of Cuba with a View to Their Respective Places in the System of Nature or to Their Relations with Other Animals. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 16, 1-46. *Isis* Oken, 1830, 23, cols. 895-897. ICF.

**McLellan, M. E.**

1927. Notes on Birds of Sinaloa and Nayarit, Mexico, in the Fall of 1925. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 16, (No. 1), 1-51, 3 figs. *Auk*, 44, 273.

**MacLeod, Jules** (1857-1919)

1879. Sur la structure de la glande de Harder du canard domestique. *Bull. Acad. Belg. Cl. Sci.*, (2), 47, 797-811, 1 pl. ICJ. *Arch. Biol. Paris*, 1880, 1, 45-46, 1 pl. ICJ.

**MacLeod, William**

1842. Observations on the Development of the Blood Corpuscles in the Chick, with the Various Changes Which They Present from Their First Appearance to Their Full Development. *Lond. and Edinb. Mon. J. Med. Sci.*, 2, 827-836. DSG.

**MacLoughlin, Anna E.**

1927a. A Grosbeak Singing in a Thunder-storm. *Canad. Field Nat.*, 41, 149-150. ICJ.

—b. Do Birds Practise Their Songs? *Canad. Field Nat.*, 41, 63. ICJ.

**McLouth, C. D.**

1893. Protection of Birds from the Boys. *Science*, 22, 347-348.

**Macmullen, Grace & Goodale, H. D.**  
See Goodale & Macmullen.

**MacMunn, Charles Alexander**

1883. Studies in Animal Chromatology. *Proc. Bgham. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 3, 351-407. ICJ.

**Macnab, Allan**

1889. Congenital Blindness in Birds. *Zoologist*, (3), 13, 269-270. ICJ.

**McNab, James**

1879. Birds and Berries. *Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb.*, 13, lix. ICJ.

**McNair, James Birtley** (1889—)

1923. *Rhus Dermatitis* from *Rhus toxicodendron*, *radicans* and *diversiloba* (Poison Ivy); Its Pathology and Chemotherapy. xi+298 pp. 23½ cm. Univ. Chicago Press, Chicago. ICJ. *Auk*, 1924, 41, 372-373.

**McNally, Edmund, Titus, Harry Walter, & Hilberg, Frank C.** See Titus, McNally, & Hilberg.

**Macomber, H. I.**

1919. Notes on the Preservation of Eggs. *J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb.*, 5, 71-72.

**Macomber, H. I., Almy, L. H., & Hepburn, J. S.** See Almy, Macomber, & Hepburn.

**Macoun, James Melville** (1863-1920).  
For biography, see *Auk*, 1920, 37, 346.

1901. Bird Migration. *Ottawa Nat.*, 15, 187. ICF.

**Macoun, John** (1832-1920) & **Macoun, James Melville**

1909. Catalogue of Canadian Birds. viii+761+xviii pp. 8vo. Government Printing Bur., Ottawa. ICF. *Auk*, 1910, 27, 107-108.

**Macpherson, Arthur Holte**

1889a. The Production of Colour in Bird's Eggs. *Zoologist*, (3), 13, 248-253. ICJ.

—b. Rose Tint on Neck of Albacross. *Zoologist*, (3), 13, 437. ICJ.

1890a. Hybrid Finches. Zoologist, (3), 14, 106. ICJ.

—b. Wild Hybrid between Goldfinch and Greenfinch (*Fringilla carduelis* and *chloris* L.). Zoologist, (3), 14, 135-136. ICJ.

1892. Albinism in Birds and Mammals. Zoologist, (3), 16, 191. ICJ.

1893. Hybrid Finches at the Crystal Palace Show. Zoologist, (3), 17, 103-104, 154; 1894, (3), 18, 114; 1895, (3), 19, 110; 1898, (4), 2, 188-189. ICJ.

1896. Effects of Thunder on Pheasants. Zoologist, (3), 20, 144. ICJ.

1908. Wood-Pigeon Swimming. Brit. Birds, 1, 292-293. ICF.

Macpherson, H. B.

1909a. The Home-life of a Golden Eagle. 45 pp., 32 pls. Witherby & Co., London. ICJ.

—b. Protective Mimicry in Birds' Life. A Specific Instance of Adaptations. Sci. Amer. Suppl., 67, (Pt. 1), 95. ICJ.

Macpherson, Hugh Alexander  
(1858-1901)

1882. Imitative Powers of the Hawfinch (*Coccothraustes vulgaris*). Zoologist, (3), 6, 189-190. ICJ.

1883a. The Greater Spotted Woodpecker in Confinement. Zoologist, (3), 7, 473-478. ICJ.

—b. Hybrid between Greenfinch and Linnet. Zoologist, (3), 7, 127. ICJ.

—c. Hybrid Song Birds. Zoologist, (3), 7, 178. ICJ.

—d. Hybrids among Birds. Zoologist, (3), 7, 503-504. ICJ.

—e. Melanism in the Bullfinch. Zoologist, (3), 7, 254-255. ICJ.

—f. Partial Melanism in the Mistle Thrush. Zoologist, (3), 7, 377-381. ICJ.

—g. White and Pied Varieties of Birds. Zoologist, (3), 7, 424-425. ICJ.

—h. A White Magpie. Zoologist, (3), 7, 258. ICJ.

1888. On the Habits of the Manx Shearwater (*Puffinus anglorum*). Zoologist, (3), 12, 372-375. ICJ.

1889a. Crossbill Breeding in Immature Plumage. Zoologist, (3), 13, 229. ICJ.

—b. Food of the Shearwater (*Puffinus anglorum*). Zoologist, (3), 13, 351. ICJ.

—c. Habits of the Manx Shearwater. Zoologist, (3), 13, 74-75. ICJ.

—d. Hybrid between Sheldrake and Wild Duck. Zoologist, (3), 13, 314. ICJ.

1893. Hybrid Grey Geese. Zoologist, (3), 17, 190-191. ICJ.

1894. Hybrid Mallard and Sheldrake. Zoologist, (3), 18, 396, 427. ICJ.

1895a. Albino and Pied Varieties. Zoologist, (3), 19, 234. ICJ.

—b. [Food of Various Birds.] Zoologist, (3), 19, 228. ICJ.

1896. Hybrid Crows [*Corvus cornix* × *corone*]. Zoologist, (3), 20, 77-78. ICJ.

1897a. A History of Fowling; Being an Account of the Many Curious Devices by Which Wild Birds Are or Have Been Captured in Different Parts of the World. liv+511 pp., 5 pls., 180 figs. large 8vo. David Douglas, Edinburgh. ICJ. Auk, 1900, 17, 85-86.

—b. On the Interbreeding of the Red Grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*) and the Black Grouse (*Lyrurus tetrix*). Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 15-17. ICJ.

1898. Varieties of the Red Grouse. Zoologist, (4), 2, 125-126. ICJ.

1899a. The Food of the Brown-headed Gull. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 113-114. ICJ.

—b. A Note upon the Changes of Plumage of the Little Gull (*Larus minutus*). Ann. Scot. Hist., 16-22, 1 fig. ICJ.

McQuillen, John High

1878. Recovery of All the Faculties in a Pigeon from Which Four-fifths of the Upper Portion of the Cerebrum Had Been Removed. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 342-346. ICJ.

MacSwain, John

1908. A Catalogue of the Birds of Prince Edward Island. Proc. N. S. Inst. Sci., 11, 570-592. ICJ. Auk, 1910, 27, 479.

McWhorter, John E. & Miller, Adam M. See Miller & McWhorter.

McWhorter, John E. & Whipple, Allen O.

1912. The Development of the Blastoderm of the Chick *in vitro*. Anat. Rec., 6, 121-139, 12 figs.

M'William, J. M.

1927. Some Abnormal Eggs of Wild Birds. Scot. Nat., 108-110. ICU.

Madarász, Gyula (*Julius von*) (1858-1931). For biography, see Ibis, 1932, (13), 2, 532-533.

1881. [Data on the Anatomy and Systematics of the Titmice, with Special Reference to the Hungarian Species.] 26 pp., 2 pls. 8vo. Franklin-Tarsulat Könyvnyomdája, Budapest. CaM.

1884. [Varietäten von *Muscicapa grisola* und *Lophophanes cristatus* sowie ein Bastard von *Cyanistes cyaneus* und *Poecile borealis*.] J. Orn., 32, 196-197. ICJ.

1899. Die Pneumaticität der Vogel und ihre Rolle beim Ziehen. Orn. Mber., 7, 160-162. ICF.

1902. Ueber Schnabelmissbildung. Orn. Mber., 10, 36-37, 2 figs. ICF.

1909. Adatok a vadludak természetrajzához.—Zur Naturgeschichte der Wildgänse. Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. hung., 7, 302-306, 1 taf. ICJ.

Maddox, Richard Leach

1882. On Some Organisms Found in the Excrement of the Domestic Goat and the Goose. Mon. Micr. J., 2, 749-754. ICJ.

Madon, Paul

1926a. Esquisse du régime alimentaire des Gruiformes, Charadriiformes, Lariformes. Rev. franç. Orn., 10, 9-19, 66-79. ICF.

—b. Le problème du grèbe. Rev. franç. Orn., 10, 108-130. ICF.

1928. Les corvides d'Europe; leur régime, les relations avec l'agriculture et la chasse. Mém. Soc. Orn. Mamm. Fr., No. 1, 253 pp. NNM. Auk, 1929, 46, 139-142.

1933. Les rapaces d'Europe, leur régime, leurs relations avec l'agriculture et la chasse. 292 pp. Publ. by author, Toulon. NNM. Auk, 1934, 51, 258-261.

Männich, Hermann

1903. Beiträge zur Entwicklung der Wirbelsäule von *Eudypies chrysocome*. Jena. Z. Naturw., 37, 1-40, 1 taf.

Maestri, Angelo

1871. Osservazioni intorno all'albinismo ed al melanismo di diversi uccelli raccolti nell'agro Pavese. Rend. Ist. lombardo, (2), 4, 643-652, 681-692. PPAN.

Maffuchi, Angelo

1889a. Ricerche sperimentali sull'azione dei bacilli della tubercolosi dei gallinacci e dei mammiferi nella vita embrionale ed adulta del pollo. Ri-

forma med., 5, (Sem. 2), 1251-1252. MBM.

—b. Ueber die Tuberculose Infektion der Hühnerembryonen. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. I), 5, 237-241.

1890a. Contribuzione all'etiologia della tubercolosi dei gallinacci. Riforma med., 6, (Sem. 2), 710-711, 716-717. DSG.

—b. Studi sulla tubercolosi dei gallinacci. Riforma med., 6, (Sem. 1), 533. MBM.

1892. Die Huhnertuberculose. Z. Hyg., 11, 445-483, 1 taf. ICJ.

Magdeburg, F. & Knuth, P. See Knuth & Magdeburg.

Magee, Michael Jarden

1922. Notes from Sault Ste. Marie. Wilson Bull., 34, 175-177.

1924. Notes on the Purple Finch. Auk, 41, 606-610.

1926a. An Exoneration of the Purple Finch. Wilson Bull., 38, 167-169, 3 figs.

—b. Summary of Trapping and Banding Operations in Northern Michigan. Wilson Bull., 38, 162-167.

1928a. How Long Do Purple Finches Live? Bull. N. E. Bird-Band. Assoc., 4, 132-136.

—b. Spring Molt of the Evening Grosbeak. Bull. N. E. Bird-Band. Assoc., 4, 149-152.

Magendie, François (1783-1855)

1819a. Mémoire sur les vaisseaux lymphatiques à des oiseaux. 7 pp. 12mo. Paris. DSG. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, 89-92. ICJ.

—b. Mémoire sur plusieurs organes particuliers qui existent chez les oiseaux et les reptiles. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, 145-148. ICJ.

—c. Note sur l'anatomie du cygne domestique. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, 135. ICJ.

—d. Note sur les nerfs mésentériques du pic-verd. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, 119-120. ICJ.

1821. Mémoire sur les vaisseaux lymphatiques des oiseaux. J. Physiol. exp. path., 1, 47-53. DSG.

1822. Mémoire sur plusieurs organes propres aux oiseaux et aux reptiles. J. Physiol. exp. path., 1, 184-190. DSG.

Maggi, Leopoldo

1879. Sull'apertura del foro del Botallo nel cuore di uccelli a completo

sviluppo. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., (1878), 21, 474-476. ICJ.

1899. Ossicini bregmatici negli uccelli. Rend. Ist. lombardo, (2), 32, 1098-1101, 2 figs. ICJ.

1903. Intorno ai prefrontali degli ittiospidi e saurospidi. Rend. Ist. lombardo, (2), 36, 903-918. ICJ.

Maggiore, Arnaldo & Valenti, Gian Luca

1903a. Ueber eine infektiöse Krankheit beim Genus *Turdus*. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 34, 326-335.

—b. Ueber eine Seuche von exsudativem Typhus bei Hühnern. Z. Hyg., 42, 185-243. ICJ.

1904. Ueber den Virus des exsudativen Typhus bei Hühnern. Z. Hyg., 48, 280-327, 1 taf. ICJ.

Maggiorani, Carlo

1879. Influenza del magnetismo sull'uovo fecondato, nel corso della incubazione. Spallanzani, 8, 433-442. DSG.

1884. Influenza del magnetismo sulla embriogenesi e sterilità degli uovi. Atti. Acc. Lincei, (Transunti), 274-280. ICJ.

Maggiore, Luigi

1911. L'apparato mitocondriale nel cristallino. Ricer. Lab. Anat. norm. Roma, 16, 115-120, 1 tav. MH-Z.

Magitot, Emil & Legros, Charles. See Legros & Magitot.

Magnan, Antoine

1910a. Influence du régime alimentaire sur l'intestin chez les oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 150, 1706-1707. Cosmos Paris, (2), 63, 68. ICJ.

—b. Sur une certaine loi de variation du foie et du pancréas chez les oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 151, 159-160, 1 fig.

1911a. De la quantité de plumes chez les oiseaux carinés. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 17, 491-492. ICJ.

—b. Influence du régime alimentaire sur le gros intestin et les coecums des oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 152, 1506-1508, 1 fig.

—c. La surface digestive du ventricule succenturié et la musculature du gésier chez les oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 153, 295-297, 1 fig.

—d. La surface totale de l'intestin chez les oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 71, 617-619.

—e. Le foie et sa variation en poids chez les oiseaux. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 17, 492-493. ICJ.

—f. Le poids des ailes chez les oiseaux carinés. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 17, 580. ICJ.

—g. Le poids des reins chez les oiseaux. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 17, 493-494. ICJ.

—h. Morphologie des caecums chez les oiseaux en fonction du régime alimentaire. Ann. Sci. nat., (9), 14, 275-305, 123 figs. ICJ.

—i. Recherches organométriques sur le balbuzard fluviatile (*Pandion haliaetus* Cuv.). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 17, 581-582, 3 figs. ICJ.

—j. Recherches sur les dimensions des globules sanguins chez les oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 71, 495-496.

—k. Sur la variation inverse du ventricule succenturié et du gésier chez les oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 152, 1705-1707, 1 fig.

1912a. Adaptation fonctionnelle de l'intestin chez les canards. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 155, 1546-1547.

—b. Comparaison de la ponte chez des canards soumis à quatre régimes alimentaires différents. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 154, 1714-1717, 1 fig.

—c. Essai de morphologie stomacale en fonction du régime alimentaire chez les oiseaux. Ann. Sci. nat., (9), 15, 1-41, 19 figs. ICJ.

—d. La quantité de sang chez les différents groupes d'oiseaux. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 18, 389-391. ICJ.

—e. Le poids des rémiges chez les oiseaux. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 18, 13-14. ICJ.

—f. Le poids des rectrices chez les oiseaux carinés. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 18, 182-184. ICJ.

—g. Le poids des tectrices et du duvet chez les oiseaux. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 18, 388-389. ICJ.

—h. Le poids du foie après saignée chez les oiseaux. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 18, 485-488. ICJ.

—i. Le régime alimentaire et la variation du foie chez les oiseaux. C. R. Assoc. franc. Av. Sci., 40, 521-523. ICJ.

—j. Modifications organiques consécutives chez les oiseaux à l'absence de vol. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 18, 524-526. ICJ.

—k. Rapports entre la puissance du vol et le développement des poumons

chez les oiseaux. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 18, 483-485. ICJ.

—**l.** Recherches biométriques sur les membres supérieurs des oiseaux. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 18, 14-15. ICJ.

—**m.** Sur la croissance de canards soumis à quatre régimes alimentaires différents. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 154, 1535-1538, 1 fig.

—**n.** Sur les adaptations diverses des poumons chez les oiseaux. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 18, 530-532. ICJ.

—**o.** Variations du poids des reins après saignée totale chez les oiseaux. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 18, 527-530, 1 fig. ICJ.

—**p.** Variations du ventricule suc-centurié et du gésier entraînées chez les canards par divers régimes alimentaires. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 155, 1111-1114, 4 figs.

—**q.** Variations expérimentales du foie et des reins chez les canards en fonction du régime alimentaire. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 155, 182-184.

1913a. L'acuité de l'aile chez les oiseaux. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 19, 622-627. ICJ.

—**b.** Le poids des muscles pecto-raux et le poids du cœur chez les oiseaux. C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., 41, 457-459.

—**c.** Les muscles releveurs de l'aile chez les oiseaux. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 19, 125-128. ICJ.

—**d.** Rapport de la surface alaire avec le poids du corps chez les oiseaux. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 19, 45-52, 1 fig. ICJ.

—**e.** Rapports entre l'alimenta-tion et les dimensions des coecums chez les canards. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 156, 85-87.

—**f.** Recherches relatives à la longueur de la queue chez les oiseaux. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 19, 627-631.

—**g.** Relation chez les oiseaux entre le poids de leurs muscles pectoraux et leur manière de voler. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 19, 40-45. ICJ.

—**h.** Variations de la surface alaire chez les oiseaux. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 19, 119-125. ICJ.

1914a. Les caractéristiques des oi-seaux marins. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 158, 805-807.

—**b.** Variations expérimentales en fonction du régime alimentaire. Ann. Sci. nat., (9), 19, 115-225, 35 figs.

1921a. De l'action tourbillonnaire de l'eau sur le corps et la queue des oiseaux plongeurs. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 172, 236-238.

—**b.** De la variation en poids des muscles abaisseurs et releveurs de l'aile suivant l'étendue de la surface alaire chez les oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 172, 1077-1079.

—**c.** Le rapport de la surface alaire à la surface caudale chez les oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 172, 1245-1247.

1922. Les caractéristiques des oi-seaux suivant le mode de vol. Leur application à la construction des avions. Ann. Sci. nat., (10), 5, 125-334, 37 figs.

**Magnan, Antoine & Girerd, Henri**

1935a. Détermination des pressions sur les ailes d'un pigeon pendant l'envol, le vol horizontal et l'atterrissage. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 201, 1221-1223.

—**b.** Essais d'enregistrements des attitudes successives des ailes d'un pigeon et des variations de pression correspondantes. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 202, 1109-1111, 1 pls.

—**c.** Etude des pressions autour d'un pigeon battant des ailes. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 201, 1145-1147.

**Magnan, Antoine & Houssay, Frédéric.**  
See Houssay & Magnan.

**Magnan, Antoine, Huguenard, E., & Planiol, A.** See Huguenard, Magnan, & Planiol.

**Magnan, Antoine & La Riboisière, Jean de**

1911. Etude morphologique de la rate chez les oiseaux. Ann. Sci. nat., (9), 13, 269-285, 2 figs.

**Magnien, L.**

1885. Recherches sur l'anatomie comparée de la corde du tympan des oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 101, 1013-1016.

—**b.** Sur le ganglion géniculé des oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 100, 1507-1509.

**Magnus, Hugo Friedrich** (1842-1907)

1867. De Musculis Costarum Ster-nique Avium. Diss. inaug. Vratislaviae. 34 pp., 1 pl. 8vo. H. Lindner. DSG.

1868. Physiologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über das Brustbein der Vögel. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 682-710, 2 taf. ICJ.

1869. Physiologisch-anatomische Studien über die Brust und Bauchmuskeln der Vogel. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 2, 207-235, 1 pl. ICJ. Giorn. Anat. Fisiol. Pat., 1870, 2, 112-116. DSG.

1871. Untersuchungen über den Bau des knöchernen Vogelkopfes. Z. wiss. Zool., 21, 1-108, 6 taf.

1881. Farben und Schöpfung. Acht Vorlesungen über die Beziehungen der Farbe zum Menschen und zur Natur. xiii+290 pp., 1 taf. 8vo. Breslau. ICU.

Magnus, Olaus (1490-1568)

1555. De Avibus. Transl. in his Historia om de nordiska folken, 1925. Vol. IV, 95-162, ills. 4to. Michaelis-oillet, Uppsala and Stockholm. ICU.

Magnusson, Hilding

1910. Ueber eine für Europa neue Hühnerseuche. Apoplektische Septikämie der Hühner. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 56, 411-428, 5 figs. ICJ.

Magrath, Henry Augustus Frederick

1910. The Food of the Rufous-backed Shrike (*Lanius erythronotus*). J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 20, 218. ICJ.

1911. Land-birds Seen on Boardship between London and Port Said. Brit. Birds, 4, 242-245.

1924. Song-Thrush and Other Birds Imitating Waders. Brit. Birds, 18, 88.

Magretti, Paolo

1880. Sopra alcuni casi di scoloramento delle penne in uccelli nostrali. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., (1879), 22, 292-300. ICJ.

Magtira, Caspar Lindayag

1918. A Comparative Study of Cantonese and Native Chickens. Philipp. Agric., 7, 137-148. ICJ.

Maia, Motta

1877. Einiges über den Bau der unbefruchteten gelegten Eier einer Turteltaube. Mitt. embr. Inst. Wien, 1, 85-94, 1 pl. DSG.

Maignon, François

1909. Influence des saisons et de la sexualité sur la glycogénie chez le chien, le cobaye, le pigeon et la carpe. C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., (1908), 37, 594-596.

Maillard, Louis

1910. Altérations produites par la captivité sur les couleurs des oiseaux. Rev. franç. Orn., 1, 281-288. ICF.

Maillefer, Arthur

1920. Sensibilité des mouettes pour le vent. Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat., 53, 19-21. ICJ.

1921. Variations des cygnes du Léman. Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat., 54, 149-154, 3 figs. ICJ.

Mailles, Charles

1895. Hivernage et hibernation des hirondelles. Rev. Sci. nat. appl., 42, 235-237. ICJ.

Mailliard, Joseph (1857-)

1900a. California Jay Again. Condor, 2, 58-59.

—b. A Neglected Point Concerning the Picidae. Condor, 2, 13.

1919a. Fly-catching Birds. Condor, 21, 212.

—b. Notes on the Avifauna of the Inner Coast Range of California. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4), 9, (No. 10), 273-296. Auk, 1920, 37, 156.

1921. Notes on the Birds and Mammals of Siskiyou County, California. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 11, 73-94. Auk, 1922, 39, 126.

1922. Acute Sense of Sound Location in Birds. Science, 55, 208-209.

1924. Sparrow Hawk, Attacking Robins. Condor, 26, 34-35.

1926. A First Experience in Bird Banding. Condor, 28, 70-73.

1927a. Banding of Gambel Sparrows in the Fall of 1926. Condor, 29, 98-100.

—b. The Birds and Mammals of Modoc County, California. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4), 16, (No. 10), 261-359, 1 fig. Auk, 1927, 44, 447.

Maiocco, F. & Treves, Zaccharia. See Treves & Maiocco.

Maire, Albert

1910. La chasse et la psychologie des animaux de chasse. Bull. Inst. gén. Psychol., 10, 173-185. ICJ.

Mairs, Thomas Isaiah (1871-)

1908. Some Poultry Experiments. Bull. Penn. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 87, 1-48, 13 figs. ICJ.

Mairs, Thomas Isaiah &

Jackson, Homer W.

1910. Poultry Experiments and Management. Bull. Penn. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 107, 1-14, 3 figs. ICJ.

Maître-Jean, Antoine (1650-?)

1722. Observations sur la formation du poulet, ou les divers changements, qui arrivent à l'oeuf à mesure qu'il est couvé, sont exactement expliquées et représentées en figures. xii+326 pp., 10 pls. 16mo. D'Houry, Paris. DSG.

**Maj, Angelo**

1901. Contributo allo studio dello sviluppo della muscolatura negli arti; osservazioni sul pollo (*Gallus domesticus*). Boll. Soc. med.-chir. Pavia, 206-218, 1 pl. DSG.

**Major, Johana Daniel** (1634-1693)

1666. Progr. de Cygni Anatome Kiloniae. 4to. \*\*

**Maki, Ryōkichi, Katō, Genichi, & Shizuma, Sennosuke.** See Katō, Shizuma, & Maki.

**Mäklin, Friedrich Wilhelm** (1821-83)

1867. Vetenskapliga grunder för bestämmandet af fogelarternas ordningsföljd inom släkten och grupper. Akad. Afh. Helsingfors. 131 pp. 8vo. ELNH. \*\*

1870. Hvita varieteter eller s. k. albinos i Universitets zoologiska samlingar. Oevers. finska Vetensk-Soc. Helsingfors, 12, 96-101. ICJ.

**Maksutov, A.**

1894. Otnoshenie tuberkuloza ptits k tuberkulozu mlekopitayushchikh. [Relation of Tuberculosis of Birds to That of Mammals.] Arkh. vet. Nauk, 2, (Sect. 2), 415-424. DSG.

**Malacarne, Vincenzo**

1782. Esposizione anatomica delle parti relative all'encefalo degli uccelli. Mem. Soc. ital. Verona, 1, 747-767; 1784, 2, 237-255; 1786, 3, 126-173; 1788, 4, 37-58; 1792, 6, 106-119; 1794, 7, 193-224; 1804, 11, 33-61. CtY.

**Malacarne, Vincenzo & Girardi, Michele.** See Girardi & Malacarne.

**Malassez, Louis Charles** (1842-1909)

1872. De la numération des globules rouges du sang chez les mammifères, les oiseaux et les poissons. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 75, 1528-1531.

1873. De la numération des globules rouges du sang. Adrien Delahaye, Paris. \*\*\* Arch. Sci. phys. nat., 48, 165-168. ICJ.

1894. Sur la résistance du canard et des animaux plongeurs à l'asphyxie par submersion. C. R. Soc. Biol., 46, 770-771. ICJ.

**Malcolm, John**

1901. Note on the Percentage Composition of Egg-yolk. J. Physiol., 27, 356-359. ICJ.

**Malcolm, John & Carter, Charlie Lyons.** See Carter & Malcolm.

**Malenchini, Ferdinando**

1895. Ricerche sopra una epidemia di pneumoniti maligne (*Psittacosi?*). Sperimentale, 49, 137-150. ICJ.

**Malesani, Amelio**

1909. Sulle degenerazioni dei centri nervosi nei colombi consecutive all'estirpazione dei canali semicircolari. Névraze, 10, 339-347, 3 pls. ICU.

**Malherbe, Alfred** (?-1866)

1859-62. Monographie des picidées. 4 vols. ills. superroyal folio. J. Verronais, Metz. ICF.

**Malischeff, N.**

1897. Einige Bemerkungen über die Nervenendigungen im Oesophagus und Magen der Vogel. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, 278-289, 8 figs.

**Małkowski, Wacław**

1902. Wykaz systematyczny wszystkich ptaków kwajowych z dołączeniem skorowidzów abecadliowych nazw polskich i łacińskich. [Liste systématique de tous les oiseaux du pays avec l'index alphabétique des noms polonais et latins.] 115 pp. 20 × 13 cm. Csernak, Warszawa. PW.\*

**Mall, Franklin Paine** (1862-1917)

1887. Entwicklung der Bronchialbogen und Spalten des Hühnchens. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 1-34, 3 taf.

1888a. Development of the Eustachian Tube, Middle Ear, Tympanic Membrane and Meatus of the Chick. Stud. Biol. Lab. Johns Hopk. Univ., 4, 184-192, 2 pls. ICU.

—b. The First Branchial Cleft of the Chick. Johns Hopk. Univ. Circ., 7, 38. ICJ.

1891-92. Development of the Lesser Peritoneal Cavity in Birds and Mammals. J. Morph., 5, 165-179, 11 figs. ICJ.

1906. A Study of the Structural Unit of the Liver. Amer. J. Anat., 5, 227-308, 74 figs.

**Mallmann, Walter LeRoy** (1895—)

1925. *Bacterium pullorum* Studies: I, Variations in Cultural, Physiological and Morphological Characteristics; II, A Study of the Agglutinability of 47 Strains; III, Keeping Quality of *Bacterium pullorum* Antigen. Tech. Bull.

Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 68, 5-29. ICJ.

1929. *Salmonella pullorum* in the Intestinal Contents of Baby Chicks. J. Infect. Dis. 44, 16-20.

Mallmann, Walter LeRoy & Stafseth, Henrik J. See Stafseth & Mallmann.

Mallmann, Walter LeRoy, Thorp, Frank, Jr., & Semmes, Margaret

1928. A Medium for the Isolation of *Salmonella pullorum* and Other Members of the Parathyroid Group from Avian Tissues. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc., (2), 26, 825-838, 5 figs. ICJ.

Mallock, A.

1911a. The Flight of Birds. Nature Lond., 85, 445-446, 1 fig.

—b. Note on the Iridescent Colours of Birds and Insects. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., (A), 85, 598-605, 1 pl.

1921. Colour-production in Relation to the Coloured Feathers of Birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 221-228, 4 figs.

1925. The Shapes of Birds' Eggs. Nature Lond., 116, 311-312, 4 figs.

Mally, Charles William

1917. Natural Enemies of the Argentine Ant; *Iridomyrmex humilis* Mayr. S. Afr. J. Sci., 15, 245-247. ICJ.

Malm, August Wilhelm (1821-82)

1880a. Om hybriditerna inom de skandinaviska tetraonidernas grupp och särskildt om en ny form utaf sådana, förslagsvis kallad moriporre, *Lagopetrix dicksonii*. Oefvers. svensk. VetenskAkad. Förh., 37, 17-31. ICJ.

—b. Om luftrörsäcken hos Emu eller nyholländska strutsen, *Bromaeus novae-hollandiae*. Oefvers. svensk. VetenskAkad. Förh., 37, 33-43. ICJ.

Malmgren, Anders Johan (1834-1897). For biography, see Ibis, 1918, (7), 4, 463-464.

1863. Anzeichnungen über die Vogel Fauna Spitzbergens. J. Orn., 11, 358-387, 447-458; 1865, 13, 192-216, 261-270.

Malmont, H. M. de

1866. De l'épiderme et de ses variétés, ongles, plumes, poils, cheveux, etc., leur formation, destruction, conservation. 2 pp., 2 pls. folio. Masson, Paris. DSG.

Malpighi, Marcello (1628-94)

1675. De Ovo incubato. Appendix to Anatome Plantarum. 11 pp., 7 pls. 36 cm. J. Martyn, London. ICJ.

1687. De Formatione Pulli in Ovo. In Opera omnia, Vol. II, 49-64, 4 pls. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum. DSG.

1697. Opera posthuma aeneis Figuris illustrata. 2 pts. in 1 vol. folio. A. & J. Churchill, London. CaM.\*<sup>+</sup>

Malsburg, Karol von der

1911. Die Zellengrösse als Form- und Leistungsfaktor der landwirtschaftlichen Nutztiere. Ein histobiologisches Problem in der Züchtungskunde. Arb. deuts. Ges. Zücht., 10, 368, 27 taf. ICJ.

Mamlok, Leontine

1908. Beiträge zur Frage der Normalagglutination. Arch. Hyg. Münch., 68, 95-115. ICJ.

Man, Jan Gevert de

1873. Vergelijkende myologische en neurologische Studien over Amphibien en Vogels. Diss. Leiden. 142 pp., 4 taf. ICU.

1878. Mededeeling over eenige Monstra afkomstig uit de Rotterdamsche Diergaarde. Tijdschr. ned. dierk. Ver., (3), 4, 153-171. ICJ.

Manabe, Seiichi

1930a. Ueber den Bau der Lymphgefässwand der Vögel. Kaibo. Z. Tokyo, 3, 450-451. JTU.\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1933, 3, (129).

—b. Untersuchungen des Lymphgefässsystems der Vögel. I. Mitt. Lymphgefässsystem von *Anas domestica*. (Japanese.) Kaibo. Z. Tokyo, 4, 119-131. 1 taf. JTU.\* Jap. J. Zool., 1932, 4, (81). ICF.

1930-31. Studien über das Lymphgefässsystem der Vögel. III. Lymphdrüsen der Vogel. (Japanese.) Kaibo. Z. Tokyo, 3, 349-360, 2 taf., 3 tab. JTU.\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1933, 3, (114). Jap. J. Zool., 1930, 4, (148)-(149). ICF.

Manders, Neville

1911. An Investigation into the Validity of Müllerian and Other Forms of Mimicry, with Special Reference to the Islands of Bourbon, Mauritius, and Ceylon. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 696-749. ICJ.



- Mandeville, Bernard** (1670–1733) (attributed author). See **Keogh, John**, 1739.
- Mandl, Louis** (1812–81)  
1838. Anatomie microscopique. Histologie. 2 vols. in 1. 44 pls. folio. J. B. Baillière, Paris. ICJ.
- Mandoul, Henri**  
1902. Sur la cause des colorations changeantes des teguments. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 135, 65–66.  
1903. Recherches sur les colorations tégumentaires. Ann. Sci. nat., (8), 18, 225–464, 2 pls., 6 figs. ICJ.
- Manegold, Otto & Dammann, Carl.**  
See **Dammann & Manegold**.
- Maneval, H.**  
1924. Une aberration remarquable de grive litorne (*Turdus pilaris* Linné). Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon, 3, 67–68, 1 fig. DA.
- Mangold, Ernst**  
1906. Der Muskelmagen der körnerfressenden Vogel, seine motorischen Funktionen und ihre Abhängigkeit vom Nervensystem. Arch. ges. Physiol., 111, 163–240, 1 pl., 50 figs.  
1910a. [Altes und Neues vom Hühnermagen und seiner Funktion.] Mitt. naturw. Ver. Greifswald, 41, 19–21. ICJ.  
—b. Zur tierischen Hypnose. Deuts. med. Wschr., 36, 196. ICJ.  
1911a. Die funktionellen Schwankungen der motorischen Tätigkeit des Raubvogelmagens. Arch. ges. Physiol., 139, 10–32, 21 figs.  
—b. Die Magenbewegungen des Krähe und Dohle und ihre Beeinflussung vom Vagus. Arch. ges. Physiol., 138, 1–13, 14 figs.  
1913. Zur tierischen Hypnose. Arch. ges. Physiol., 150, 46–56, 4 figs.  
1914a. Die Erregungsleitung im Vogelherzen. Zbl. Physiol., 28, 718. ICJ.  
—b. Erregungsursprung und Leitung im Herzen der Vögel und niederen Wirbeltiere. Deuts. med. Wschr., 40, 1035–1036. Berl. klin. Wschr., 51, 671.  
1919. Elektrographische Untersuchung des Erregungsverlaufes im Vogelherzen. Arch. ges. Physiol., 175, 327–354, 2 pls., 1 fig.  
1925. Ueber Kohlehydrat- und Eiweissverdauung bei Tauben und Hühnern, und über das Eindringen von Verdauungsfermenten durch die pflanzliche Zellmembran. Biochem. Z., 156, 3–14. ICJ.  
1927a. Ueber die Bedeutung der Steinchen im Hühnermagen. SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 20–21. ICJ.  
—b. Ueber Verdauung und Ernährung der Vogel. SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 1925, 49–55. ICU.
- Mangold, Ernst & Toyojiro, Kato**  
1914a. Ueber den Erregungsursprung im Vogelherzen. Arch. ges. Physiol., 157, 1–12, 2 taf., 4 figs.  
—b. Zur vergleichenden Physiologie des His'schen Bündels. II. Mitt. Die atrioventrikuläre Erregungsleitung im Vogelherzen. Arch. ges. Physiol., 160, 91–131, 30 figs.
- Maniquet, E.**  
1927. Quelques observations sur la biologie de l'épervier, *Accipiter nisus* (L.). Rev. franç. Orn., 11, 415–422. ICF.
- Maniquet, L.**  
1926. Sur les mœurs & le régime alimentaire de la bondrée (*Pernis a. apivorus*). Rev. franç. Orn., 10, 177–181. ICF.
- Manis, Silvio**  
1906. Contributo alla conoscenza morfologica, anatomica ed istologica della lingua del fenicottero. Biologica Torino, 1, 147–156, 1 tav., 1 fig. DSG.
- Mankowsky, Alexander**  
1906. Zwei seltene Fälle von Doppel-Missbildung beim Hühner-Embryo. Arch. mikr. Anat., 67, 773–782, 2 taf.
- Mann, Ida Caroline** (1893—)  
1920–21. On the Development of the Fissural and Associated Regions in Eye of the Chick. J. Anat. Lond., 55, 113–118, 8 figs. ICJ.  
1924. The Function of the Pecten. Brit. J. Ophth., 8, 209–226, 11 figs.—The Pecten of *Gallus domesticus*. Quart. J. Micr. Sci., (2), 8, 413–442, 21 figs. ICJ.  
1928. The Process of Differentiation of the Retinal Layers in Vertebrates. Brit. J. Ophth., 12, 449–478, 24 figs. ICJ.
- Mann, W.**  
1883. Impregnation in the Turkey. Science, 2, 105.
- Manno, Andrea**  
1903. Sopra il modo onde si perfora e scompare la membrana faringea negli

embrioni di pollo. Ricer. Lab. Anat. norm. Roma, 9, 233-243, 1 tav. MH-Z. Studi: sassaresi, 1902, 2, 126-133, 3 figs. DSG.

1906a. Arteria peronea communis, arteria peronea profunda, arteria peronea superficialis. Contributo alla morfologia della circolazione arteriosa nell'arto addominale. Int. Mschr. Anat. Physiol., 23, 272-334, 3 pls. ICJ.

—b. Arteriae plantares Pedis (Aves, Reptilia, Amphibia). Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol., 5, 418-452, 3 taf. ICJ.

Mansion, Arthur

1901. Pigeons et plantes toxiques. Rev. sci. Paris, (4), 15, 311. ICJ.

Manson-Bahr, Philip Henry.

See Bahr.

Mansui, Kiyoshi

1930. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Geschlechtsdifferenzierung bei Hühnern. (Japanese with German rés.) J. Jap. Soc. Vet. Sci., 9, 80-92, 1 pl. DA. Jap. J. Zool., 1932, 4, (10). ICF.

Mantel, Richard

1914. Die Entwicklung der Vogel-lunge. Morph. Jahrb., 48, 449-482, 1 taf., 5 figs.

Manter, Jerauld Armington & Lamson. G. H., Jr. See Lamson & Manter.

Manteufel, P.

1909-10. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Immunitätserscheinungen bei den sogenannten Geflügelpocken. Arb. Gesundheitsamt. Berl., 33, 305-312. DSG.

Manteufel, P. & Uhlenhuth, Paul.  
See Uhlenhuth & Manteufel.

Manz, Wilhelm

1862. Ueber die Ganglien in den Drüsen-Ausführungsgängen der Vögel. Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg, (1860), 2, 163-173. DLC.

Manzini, Cesare

1645. Ammaestramenti per allevare, pascere e curare gli uccelli, li quali s'ingabbiano ad uso di cantare. 60 pp. 12mo. Filippo Ghisolfi, Milano. CaM.\*\*

Marage, Georges René Marie

1887. Contribution à l'anatomie descriptive du sympathique thoracique et abdominal chez les oiseaux. Thèse. 69 pp., 13 figs. 4to. Davy, Paris. DSG.

1889. Anatomie descriptive du sympathique chez les oiseaux. Ann. Sci. nat., 7, 1-72, 6 pls., 10 figs. ICJ.

Maragliano, Edoardo

1897. Polmonite lobulare diplococcica da psittacosi. Riforma med., 13, (Pt. 2), 310-311. DSG.

Maragliano, Edoardo & Jemma, R.

1899. Sull'azione pirogena del siero aviario. Gazz. Osp. Clin., 19, 1595-1596.

Marañón, G. & Rosique, A.

1916. Glucemia é hiperglucemia adrenalínica en la paloma. Bol. Soc. esp. Biol., 6, 118-119. PPWL.

Marbach, Woldemar

1840. De Nervis spinalibus Avium nonnullarum. Diss. inaug. Vratislaviae. 27 pp. Breslau. PPAN.

Marble, Dean Richmond (1902—)

1930a. The Molting Factor in Judging Fowls for Egg Production. Bull. N. Y. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 503, 1-42, 15 figs. ICJ.

—b. The Non-Linear Relationship of Egg Weight and Annual Production. Poult. Sci., 9, 257-265. ICJ.

1930-31. A Statistical Study of Factors Affecting Egg Weight in the Domestic Fowl. Poult. Sci., 10, 84-92.

1932. The Relationship of Skull Measurements to Cycle and Egg Production. Poult. Sci., 11, 272-277, 2 figs. ICU.

Marble, Dean Richmond & Hall, Goldan Orlando. See Hall & Marble.

Marcacci, Arturo

1885-86. Influenza del movimento sullo sviluppo dell'uovo di pollo, ricerche sperimentali. Ann. Univ. Perugia, 1, 22 pp., 2 tav.\*\*\*

1888. De quelques anomalies obtenues dans les oeufs de poule en les soumettant au mouvement. Arch. ital. Biol., 9, 58. ICJ.

1889. Influence du mouvement sur le développement des oeufs de poule. Arch. ital. Biol., 11, 164-171. ICJ. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1893, 116, 71-73.

Marceau, François

1900. Productions épidermiques anormales développées sur les tarsométatarses d'une poule. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Doubs, 4-5. FRPBN.\*

1902. Note sur la structure des fibres musculaires cardiaques chez les oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 54, 1485-1487.

1903. Recherches sur la structure et le développement comparés, des fibres

cardiaques dans la série des vertébrés. Ann. Sci. nat., (8), 19, 191-365, 10 pls., 6 figs. ICJ.

**Marchal, —**

1839. Observation relative à un cas d'empoisonnement par des oeufs pourris. Gaz. méd. Paris, (2), 7, 396, 1 pl. DSG.

**Marchand, Armand**

1863. Poussins des oiseaux d'Europe couverts de duvet à la sortie de l'oeuf. Rev. Mag. Zool., 15, 97-99. ICJ.

**Marchand, Armand &**

**Marchand, Albert**

1883. Les poussins des oiseaux d'Europe. 2 vols. 176 pp., 150 pls. 8vo. Garnier, Chartres. FRPN.

**Marchesini, Rainaldi**

1894. De Corpusculorum rubeorum in Medulla ossea Avium genesi. Zool. Res Roma, 1, 28. DSG.

1895. De Sanguinis genesi in Ossium Avium Medulla. Zool. Res Roma, 1, 41-48. DSG.

**Marchou, E.**

1908. Culture *in vitro* du virus de la peste aviaire. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 68, 357. ICJ.

1910. La peste aviaire n'est pas une maladie contagieuse. C. R. Soc. Biol., 68, 346-347.

**Marcora, Ferruccio**

1911. Ueber die Histogenese des Zentralnervensystems mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die innere Struktur der Nerven Elemente. Folia neuro-biol., 5, 928-960, 3 taf. ICJ.

**Marcucci, Ermete**

1924. La morfologia del bacino dei sauropsidi. Il pube degli uccelli. Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli, 35, 159-190, 10 figs. ICJ.

**Marek, Milan**

1902a. Ornithologisches aus Zengg. Glasnik hrv. prirodosl. Dr., (Soc. hist.-nat. croat.), (1900-1901), 13, 43-66. DLC.

—b. Az 1899. évi fecskevonúlászoz. —Zum Schwalbenzug im Jahre 1899. Aquila, 9, 165-170, 1 fig. ICJ.

1903. Ueber die Ankunft der Mehlschwalbe (*Chelidonaria urbica*) in Kroatien. Orn. Jahrb., 14, 226-231. ICJ.

1906. Einfluss von Wind und Wetter auf den Vogelzug. Orn. Jahrb., 17, 81-136, 161-199. ICJ. Glasnik hrv. narodosl. Dr., 1908, 20, 270-295. DLC.

1912. Vom Herbstzug der Rauchschwalbe im Jahre 1911. Orn. Jahrb. 23, 58-65. ICJ.

**Marelli, Carlos A.**

1914. Existen nuevas bandas sin tubérculos penníferos correspondientes á las apterías, en los embriones de *Pygoscelis adeliae* Hombr. et Jacq.? Physis B. Aires, 1, 367-370. ICJ.

1919. Sobre el contenido del estómago de algunas aves. Hornero, 1, 221-228. ICJ.

**Marelli, Carlos A. &**

**Ubach, Francisco A.**

1923-24. Observaciones de patologia ornitologica. Hornero, 3, 60-65, 175-179, 239-243, 6 figs. ICF.

1926. Observaciones de patologia ornitologica. Mixosarcoma en el pato Pekin. Hornero, 3, 385-389, 1 fig. ICF.

**Marey, Etienne Jules (1839-1904)**

1868. Du vol des oiseaux. (Cours Collège de France.) Rev. sci. Paris, 6, 61-64, 578-583, 601-604, 646-656, 700-704; 1870, 7, 571-576, 601-605, 626-630, 725-729. ICJ.

1869a. De la forme des muscles pectoraux et du sternum des oiseaux dans leurs rapports avec la surface de l'aile. C. R. Soc. Biol., 21, 112-113.

—b. Lectures on the Phenomena of Flight in the Animal Kingdom. Rep. Smithsonian. Instn., 226-285, 31 figs. ICJ.

—c. Mémoire sur le vol des insectes et des oiseaux. Ann. Sci. nat., (5), 12, 49-150, 42 figs.; 1870, 13, 49; 1872, 15, 1-62, 23 figs. ICJ.

1870a. Des mouvements que le corps de l'oiseau exécute pendant le vol. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 71, 660-663, 2 figs. Naturforscher (Skl.), 1871, 4, 192-193. NNC.

—b. Sur le mécanisme du vol des oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 70, 1255-1258, 1 fig. Bull. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., 1871, 9, 108-111. ICJ.

1871. The Mechanism of Flight in the Animal Kingdom. Rep. Aero. Soc. Lond., 6, 49-61; 1872, 7, 25-74, 32 figs. ICJ.

1872. Détermination des inclinaisons du plan de l'aile aux différents instants de sa révolution. Aéronaute, 5, 76-79, 2 figs. ICJ. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 74, 589-592, 2 figs. ICJ. Pop. Sci. Rev., 11, 208. ICJ.

1874a. De la résistance de l'air sous l'aile de l'oiseau pendant le vol.

Séanc. Soc. franç. Phys., 29-34. ICJ.  
J. Physique, 3, 204-209, 2 figs. ICJ.

—b. Physiologie du vol des oiseaux; du point d'appui de l'aile sur l'air. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 78, 117-121. ICJ. Pop. Sci. Rev., 13, 323-324. ICJ.

1875. Expériences sur la résistance de l'air pour servir à la physiologie du vol des oiseaux. Bibl. Ec. haut. Etud., 13, (Art. 1), 1-39, 12 figs. ICJ. Physiol. expér., 1, 215-253, 14 figs. ICJ.

1878. La machine animale. 2nd ed. x+299 pp. 8vo. G. Baillière, Paris. ICJ.

1882a. Emploi de la photographie instantanée pour l'analyse des mouvements chez les animaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 94, 1013-1020, 3 figs. ICJ.

—b. Sur la reproduction, par la photographie, des diverses phases du vol des oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 94, 633-634. ICJ.

1883. Analyse des mouvements du vol des oiseaux par la photographie. Aéronaute, 16, 143-151, 3 figs. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 96, 1399-1406. ICJ. Séanc. Soc. franç. Phys., 144-148. ICJ.

1886. Etude sur les mouvements imprimés à l'air par l'aile d'un oiseau. Expériences de M. Müller. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 102, 1137-1139. ICJ.

1887a. De la mesure des forces qui agissent dans le vol de l'oiseau. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 105, 504-508. ICJ.

—b. Du travail mécanique dépensé par le goéland dans le vol horizontal. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 105, 594-600. ICJ.

—c. Figures en relief, représentant les attitudes successives d'un goéland pendant une révolution de ses ailes. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 104, 817-819.

—d. Figures en relief représentant les attitudes successives d'un pigeon pendant le vol. Disposition de ces figures sur un zootrope. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 104, 1669-1671.

—e. La photochronographie appliquée au problème dynamique du vol des oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 105, 421-426, 534, 2 figs. ICJ.

—f. Le mécanisme du vol des oiseaux étudié par la chronophotographie. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 104, 210-215, 4 figs. ICJ.

—g. Mouvements de l'aile de l'oiseau représentés suivant les trois

dimensions de l'espace. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 104, 323-330, 5 figs.

—h. Physiologie du vol des oiseaux. Rev. sci. Paris, 40, 65-70. ICJ.

1888a. Le problème mécanique du vol. Rev. sci. Paris, 42, 289-300, 16 figs. ICJ.

—b. The Mechanism of the Flight of Birds. Nature Lond., 37, 369-374. 11 figs. ICJ. Swiss Cross, 4, 33-40, 11 figs. ICJ.

1889a. Des effets d'un vent intermittent dans le vol à voile. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 109, 551-554.

—b. Le vol des oiseaux. Rev. sci. Paris, (3), 44, 481-484. ICJ.

1890. Physiologie des mouvements. Le vol des oiseaux. xvi+394 pp., 164 figs. 4to. Masson, Paris. CaM.\*

1891. Emploi de la chronophotographie pour l'étude des appareils destinés à la locomotion aérienne. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 113, 615-617, 1 fig.

1893. Etude chronophotographique des différents genres de locomotion chez les animaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 117, 355-359.

1900. Des mouvements de l'air lorsqu'il rencontre des surfaces de différentes formes. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 131, 160-163.

Margary, Ivan Donald

1926. The Marsham Phenological Record in Norfolk, 1736-1925, and Some Others. Quart. J. R. Met. Soc., 52, 27-54, 4 figs. ICJ.

Margolf, P. H. & Funk, E. M.

See Funk & Margolf.

Margolf, P. H., Knandel, H. C., & Callenbach, E. W. See Knandel, Callenbach, & Margolf.

Mari, N. N.

1900. [Sur 4 cas d'inclusions dans les oeufs de poules.] Russk. Arkh. Pat., 9, 283-288. NNN.

Marie, Armand

1904. Note sur la rage chez les oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 56, 573-575. ICJ.

Marinelli, W.

1928. Ueber den Schädel der Schnepfe. Versuch einer funktionellen Analyse des Kieferapparates. Palaeobiologica, 1, 135-160, 1 taf. ICJ.

Marinaccio, G. & Minea, J.

1915. Sur quelques particularités de structure des cellules de l'écorce cérébrale et cérébelleuse chez les oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 78, 211-213.

Markham, Gerwase (1568?-1637). For authentic contemporary eds. of his works, containing parts dealing with birds and fowls, see Short Title Catalog 17336-17338.

1597. The Young Sportsman's Instructor in Angling, Fowling, Hawking, Hunting, etc. 138 pp., figs. 32mo. At the Gold Ring, London. MH.

1615. The Pleasures of Princes together with the Choyce, Ordering, Breeding and Dyetting of the Fighting Cocke. 51 pp. 19 cm. T. S. for John Brown, London. MH. Repr. Cresset Press, London, 1927. IU.

1653. Cheap and Good Husbandry for the Well-ordering of All Beastes and Fowles. 188 pp. 20 cm. T. Harper for J. Harrison, London. IU.

1654. Country Contentments. 7th ed. 92 pp. 20 cm. W. Wilson for E. Brewster & G. Sawbridge, London. IU.

Markwick, William

1791. On the Migration of Certain Birds, etc. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 1, 118-130, 1 pl. ICJ.

Marody, L.

1908. Zur Kenntnis der Vogelpsyche. Gefied. Welt, 37, 378-379, 386, 394-396, 402-404, 410-412. Ober.\*

Marples, B. J.

1930. The Proportions of Birds' Wings and Their Changes during Development. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 997-1008, 7 figs.

Marriage, A. W.

1914. Wood-pigeon Swallowing Potatoes. Brit. Birds, 7, 268, 1 fig.

Marrian, Guy Frederic & Brambell, F. W. Rogers. See Brambell & Marrian.

Marrian, Guy Frederic & Drummond, Jack Cecil. See Drummond & Marrian.

Marrian, Guy Frederic & Parkes, A. S.

1928. The Effects of Inanition and Vitamin B Deficiency on the Testis of the Pigeon. J. R. Micr. Soc., (3), 48, 257-270, 5 pls., 1 fig.

Marriner, George R.

1907. Notes on the Natural History of the Kea with Special Reference to

Its Reputed Sheep-killing Propensities. Trans. N. Z. Inst., (1906), 39, 271-304, 1 pl. ICJ.

1908. Additional Notes on the Kea. Trans. Proc. N. Z. Inst., (1907), 40, 534-539, 3 pls. ICJ.

1909. The Kea; a New Zealand Problem, Including a Full Description of This Very Interesting Bird, Its Habit and Its Ways, together with a Discussion of the Theories Advanced to Explain Its Sheep Killing Propensities. 152 pp., 1 pl., 44 figs. Christchurch, New Zealand. ICJ.

Marriner, J. Summer

1911. Pennant X Rosella Parrakeet Hybrids, etc. Bird Notes, (2), 2, 317-320. DA.

Marschall, August Friedrich (1804-87). For biography, see Auk, 1889, 6, 79-80.

1881. Aelteste Beobachtung uber der Vogel (1750). Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 5, 100. ICF.

Marsden, J. W.

1922. Quelques notes sur les variétés de la perruche ondulée. Rev. Hist. nat. appl., (6), 3, 44-46. NNM.

Marsden, S. J. & Mussehl, Frank Ed-ward. See Mussehl & Marsden.

Marsden, W. Murray

1927. A Note on Song and Display of Kingfishers. Brit. Birds, 21, 7.

Marsh, Othniel Charles (1831-99). For biography, see Ibis, 1899, (7), 5, 467.

1879. The Vertebrae of Recent Birds. Amer. J. Sci., (3), 17, 266-269, 5 figs. ICJ.

Marshall, Arthur Milnes (1852-93)

1877. On the Early Stages of Development of the Nerves in Birds. J. Anat. Physiol., 11, 491-515, 2 pls. ICJ.

1878a. The Development of the Cranial Nerves in the Chick. Quart. J. Micr. Sci., 18, 10-40, 2 pls. ICJ.

—b. Note on the Early Stages of Development of the Nerves in the Chick. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 26, 47-50. ICJ.

1879a. The Morphology of the Vertebrate Olfactory Organ. Quart. J. Micr. Sci., 19, 300-340. ICJ.

—b. Note on the Development of the Olfactory Nerve and Olfactory Organ of Vertebrates. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 28, 324-329. ICJ.

1880. Sur le développement des nerfs crâniens chez le poulet. Arch. Zool. exp. gén., 8, xvii-xx. ICJ.

1882. The Segmental Value of the Cranial Nerves. J. Anat. Lond., 16, 305-354, 1 pl.

Marshall, Charles Henry Tilson & Hume, Allan Octavian. See Hume & Marshall.

Marshall, Charles Henry Tilson (1841-1927) & Marshall, George Frederick Leicester. For biography, see Ibis, 1927, (12), 3, 313-314.

1870-71. A Monograph of the Capitonidae. xli+411 pp., 73 pls. royal 4to. Published by the authors, London. ICF.

Marshall, F.

1912. Gefieder der Wintergäste. Natur Deuts. naturw. Ges., 3, 157-161, 4 figs. NNM.

Marshall, Guy Anstruther Knor

1900. Notes on Mashonaland Birds. Ibis, (7), 6, 221-270.

1909. Birds as a Factor in the Production of Mimetic Resemblances among Butterflies. Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 329-383. ICJ.

Marshall, H.

1900. Notes on Roup. Rep. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta., 13, (Pt. 2), 233-241. ICJ.

Marshall, H. W., Warren, J. A., & Field, George W. See Field, Marshall, & Warren.

Marshall, J.

1883. A White Curlew. Zoologist, (3), 7, 377. ICJ.

Marshall, Margaret E.

1906. A Study of the Anatomy of *Phalaenoptilus*, Ridgway. Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 44, 213-240, 3 pls. ICJ.

1907. Studies on Avian Anatomy. II. *Geococcyx*, *Bubo* and *Aeronautes*. Trans. Tex. Acad. Sci., 9, 19-41, 7 pls. ICJ.

Marshall, T. H.

1907. Another Monster Egg. Agric. J. C. G. H., 31, 718. ICF.

Marshall, W. E. & Dean, George. See Dean & Marshall.

Marshall, William

1887. Birds and Their Daily Bread. Pop. Sci. Mon., 30, 600-611.

Marshall, William Adolf Ludwig (1845-1907)

1870. Quelques observations sur la splanchnologie de *Rhinochaetes jubatus*. Arch. néerland. Sci., 5, 402-409, 1 pl. ICJ.

1871. Sur les plumes caudales allongées de oiseaux de paradis. Arch. néerland. Sci., 6, 296-304. ICJ.

1872a. Beobachtungen über den Vogelschwanz. Nied. Arch. Zool., 1, 194-209, 1 taf. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die knöchernen Schaedelhoecker der Voegel. Nied. Arch. Zool., 1, 183-179, 2 taf. ICJ. Zool. Gart., 13, 209-216. ICJ.

1873. Pterologische Mitteilungen. I. Die verlängerten Schwanzfedern der Paradiesvogel. Zool. Gart., 14, 361-368, 2 figs. ICJ.

1874. Pterologische Mitteilungen. II. Die Plattenfedern des Sonnerat'schen Huhnes, *Gallus Sonneratii*. Zool. Gart., 15, 124-130, 1 taf. ICJ.

1875. Pterologische Mitteilungen. III. Beobachtungen über das Jugendgefieder des Strausses und über das Verhältniss der Federn, der Ratiten zu denen der Carinaten. Zool. Gart., 16, 121-126. ICJ.

1889. Die Spechte (Pici). Zool. Vortr. Leipzig, 2, iv+76 pp., 1 map. ICU.

1895. Der Bau der Vogel. 462 pp., 229 figs. 17 cm. J. J. Weber, Leipzig. RMS.

1896. Interessante Missbildungen. Z. Naturw., 69, 234.

1898. Bilderatlas zur Zoologie der Vogel. 194 pp., 238 pls. 4to. Leipzig. CaM.

Martel, Henri

1897. Maladie à coli-bacille de la poule et de la dinde. C. R. Soc. Biol., 47, 500-502, 1 fig. ICJ.

Martell, P.

1926. Zur Stammesgeschichte der Haustaube. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 77, 195-197. DA.

1929. Zur Stammesgeschichte des Huhns. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 45, 96-98. DSG.

Martens, Eduard von

1859. Die Vogel der Bermuda-Inseln, nach Wedderburn und Hurdio. J. Orn., 7, 211-226.

Martens, G. H.

1910. *Ornis Fokiensis*. J. Orn., 58, 209-275, 421-483.

Martin, (Mrs.) Annie

1891. *Home Life on an Ostrich Farm*. viii+238 pp. 8 pls. 19 cm. D. Appleton Co., New York.

Martin, Basil W.

1902. *Feathers; Their Structure and Uses*. Field Nat. Quart., 1, 171-177. ICJ.

Martin, C. H. & Robertson, Muriel

1911. Further Observations on the Caecal Parasites of Fowls with Some Reference to the Rectal Fauna of Other Vertebrates. Quart. J. Micr. Sci., 57, 53-81, 5 pls., 4 figs. ICJ.

Martin, C. L. & Reed, F. D. See Reed & Martin.

Martin, Ernest Gale & Rich, W. H.

1918. The Activities of Decerebrate and Decerebellate Chicks. Amer. J. Physiol., 46, 396-411.

Martin, G. & Mesnil, Félix. See Mesnil & Martin.

Martin, Harry Mathias & Van Es, Levinis. See Van Es & Martin.

Martin, Is.

1895. Contribution à l'étude de la structure interne de la moelle épinière chez le poulet et chez la truite. Cellule, 11, 53-80, 2 pls. ICU.

Martin, James F. & Cage, George Edward. See Gage & Martin.

Martin, Joseph Holmes (1895—)

1924. Mashless Rations. Poult. Sci., 4, 26-32, 4 figs. ICU.

1925. Sources of Animal Protein for Laying Hens: I, Varying Percentages of Meat Scrap in the Mash; II, A Comparison of Sour Skimmilk, Condensed and Dried Buttermilk with Meat Scrap; III, Grain Supplements for Skim Milk. Bull. Kentucky Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 260, 98-132, 9 figs. ICJ.

1929a. Effect of Excessive Dosages of Thyroid on the Domestic Fowl. Biol. Bull., 56, 357-370, 3 figs.

—b. Rate of Feather Growth in Barred Plymouth Rock Chicks. Poult. Sci., 8, 167-183, 5 figs.

Martin, Joseph Holmes & Anderson, W. S.

1918. The Results of Single One-day Matings. J. Amer. Assoc. Poultry. Husb., 5, 22-23. IU

1919. An Interesting Example of a Ruptured Oviduct. J. Amer. Assoc. Poultry. Husb., 5, 61. NNC.

Martin, Joseph Holmes & Buckner, Garrett Davis. See Buckner & Martin.

Martin, Joseph Holmes, Buckner, Garrett Davis, & Insko, Wyatt Marion, Jr. See Buckner, Insko, & Martin; Buckner, Martin, & Insko.

Martin, Joseph Holmes, Buckner, Garrett Davis, & Peter, Alfred Meredith. See Buckner, Martin, & Peter.

Martin, Joseph Holmes, Buckner, Garrett Davis, Pierce, W. C., & Peter, Alfred Meredith. See Buckner, Martin, Pierce, & Peter.

Martin, Joseph Holmes, Erikson, S. E., & Insko, Wyatt Marion, Jr.

1930. The Effect of Vitamin D. Supplements on Laying Hens. Bull. Kentucky Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 304, 187-218, 8 figs. ICJ.

Martin, Joseph Holmes & Insko, Wyatt Marion, Jr. See also Insko & Martin.

1929. Feeding Trials with Laying Hens: I, Varying Amounts of Meat Scrap; II, Dull Gray and White, Shiny Limestone; III, All Mash and Grain and Mash. Bull. Kans. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 294, 173-203, 8 figs. ICJ.

Martin, Lajostól

1862. A madár-szárny erozété. [Dynamics of the Bird's Wing.] Mag. Akad. Ert., 3, 176-184; 1863, 4, 62-99. DLC.

1888. Allgemeine Theorie des Vogelfluges. Ertesítő az Erdélyi Múzeum-Egylet. Orvos - Természet - Tudomány; szakosztályából, 211-216; 1890, 221-228; 1891, 329-338; 1892, 315-327; 375-386. NNM.

Martin, Leopold

1853a. Ueber den Farbenwechsel bei *Muscicapa collaris*, *articapilla* und *parva* im Frühlinge. J. Orn., 1, 16-19.

—b. Zur Verfärbung des Gefieders, namentlich bei *Anas* [*Oedemia*] *nigra*. J. Orn., 1, 208-212. ICF.

1870a. Das Abändern der Luftrohre beim Auerhahn (*Tetro urogallus mas*). Zool. Gart., 11, 24-28. ICJ.

—b. Telegraphendrahte als Vögelmörder. Zool. Gart., 11, 98. ICJ.

1876. Weiss oder ungewöhnlich hell gefarbte Vogel. J. Orn., 24, 392-393. ICJ.

1879. Die fluchtigen Farben in der Bedeckung der Säugethiere und Vogel. Zool. Gart., 20, 249-252. ICJ.

Martin, Maud S.

1913. The Establishment of a Race of White Canaries. Knowledge, (2), 10, 401-404.

Martin, Paul

1907. Etude sur la grosseur des grêlons dangereux pour les oiseaux. Orn., 14, 656-657. ICF.

Martin, René

1910. Sur les oiseaux de France qui se nourrissent de libellules. Rev. franç. Orn., 2, 178-180; 1911, 3, 3-6, 97-99. ICF.

Martin, Rudolf

1904. Die vergleichende Osteologie der Columbiformes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von *Didunculus strigirostris*. Ein Beitrag zur Stammesgeschichte der Tauben. Zool. Jahrb., (Abt. 1), 20, 167-352, 2 pls., 96 figs.

Martin, Stanislas

1871. Nouveau moyen de conserver les blancs d'oeufs. Bull. gén. Théor. Paris, 80, 78-81. ICJ.

Martin, William Charles Linnaeus (1798-1864)

1834. Notes on the Anatomy of the Rhea (*Rhea americana* Vieill.) and Cassowary (*Casuarus emu* Lath.). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. II, 9. ICJ.

1835a. Note on the Mode of Attachment of the Os Furcatum to the Sternum in the Pelican, Adjutant, Crane, and Heron. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. III, 155-156. ICJ.

—b. Notes of the Dissection of a Redbacked Pelican (*Pelecanus rufescens*) Gmel. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. III, 16-18. ICJ.

1836a. Notes on the Anatomy of Buffon's Touraco (*Corythaix Buffoni*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. IV, 32-34. ICJ.

—b. Notes on the Visceral and Osteological Anatomy of the Cariama (*Dicholophus cristatus*, Ill.). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. IV, 29-32. ICJ.

1842. Some Notes on the Habits of the Horned Screamer (*Palamedea cornuta*, Linn.) Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. X, 15-16. ICJ. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1843, 11, 141-143. ICJ.

Martinet, Ludovic

1878. Sur les poulets pentadactyles. Bull. Soc. Anthropol. Paris, (3), 1, 147-149. ICJ.

Martino, G.

1926a. Contributo alla conoscenza della funzione dei lobi ottici nel colombo. Arch. Fisiol., 24, 282-292, 1 fig. ICJ.

—b. Effetti dell'inanizione sui caratteri sessuali del gallo. Boll. Soc. Biol. sperim., 1, 279-282. ICJ.

1927. Effetti dell'inanizione acuta e cronica sulle funzioni del testicolo e dell'ovaio. Arch. Sci. Biol. Napoli, 9, 341-353, 5 figs. ICJ.

Martins, Charles Frédéric (1806-89)

1856a. Mémoire sur la température des oiseaux palmipèdes du nord de l'Europe. Mém. Acad. Montpellier, 3, 189-223. PPAN. Reprint. 35 pp. DLC.\*

—b. Sur la température moyenne des oiseaux palmipèdes du nord de l'Europe. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 42, 515-518. ICJ. Institut Paris, 24, 113-115. DSI.

1857a. De la direction des axes du col et des condyles du fémur et de l'humérus dans les mammifères, les oiseaux et les reptiles. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 44, 1027-1029. ICJ. Institut Paris, 25, 176. CtY.

—b. Nouvelle comparaison des membres pelviens et thoraciques chez l'homme et chez les mammifères déduite de la torsion de l'humérus. Ann. Sci. nat., (4), 8, 45-110, 2 pls. ICJ.

1858a. Mémoire sur la température des oiseaux palmipèdes du nord de l'Europe. J. Physiol. Homme Anim., 1, 10-41. ICJ.

—b. Ostéologie comparée des articulations du coude et du genou chez les mammifères, les oiseaux et les reptiles. Mém. Acad. Montpellier, (Sect. Med.), 3, 335-361, 2 pls. DLC. Ann. Sci. nat., (4), 1862, 17, 244-271, 3 pls. ICJ. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 54, 182-185.

1868. Nouvelle comparaison des membres pelviens et thoraciques chez l'homme, les mammifères, les oiseaux et les reptiles, déduite de la torsion de l'humérus. Mém. Acad. Montpellier, 3, 471-540. PPAN. Reprint. DLC.\* Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1867, 158-163, 1 fig. ICJ.



1871. Note sur l'ostéologie des membres antérieurs de l'ornithorynque et de l'echidné comparée à celle des membres correspondants dans les reptiles, les oiseaux, et les mammifères. Mém. Acad. Montpellier, 8, 325-332. ICJ. C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., 1874, (1873), 533-539. ICJ. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1874, 73, 107-109. ICJ.

1872. De la position normale et originelle de la main chez l'homme et dans la série des vertébrés. Bull. Soc. Anthropol. Paris, (2), 7, 432-436. ICJ. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 74, 307-309. ICJ.

Martin Saint-Ange, Gaspard Joseph (1803-88)

1830. Mémoire sur les vices de conformation du rein, et sur les variétés qu'il présente dans sa structure chez les mammifères, et dans ses formes chez les oiseaux. Ann. Sci. nat., 19, 306-333. ICJ.

1832. Anatomie analytique: La circulation du sang, considérée chez le fœtus de l'homme, et comparativement chez les quatre classes des animaux vertébrés. 4 pp., 1 pl. 4to. Baillet, Bruxelles. DSG.

1844. Ueber die physiologischen Erscheinungen bei der Bebrütung des Eies. J. prakt. Chem., 32, 125-127. ICJ.

1856. Etude de l'appareil reproducteur dans les cinq classes d'animaux vertébrés au point de vue anatomique, physiologique et zoologique. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, 14, 1-232, 17 pls. ICJ.

Martin Saint-Ange, Gaspard Joseph & Baudrimont, Alexandre Edouard. See Baudrimont & Saint-Ange, Martin.

Martius, H. von

1829. Beschreibung eines ausserst merkwürdigen Huhns mit menschenähnlichem Profil. J. Chir. Augenhlk., 13, 305-316. ICJ.

Martorelli, Giacinto (1855-1917). For biography and list of works, see Ibis, (1918), (10), 6, 496-498.

1884. Osservazioni sui mammiferi ed uccelli fatte in Sardegna. 54 pp., 4 pls. folio. Fratelli Bracali, Pistoia. ICJ.

1892. Le mute regressives degli uccelli migranti, e il loro scambio tra gli Emisferi Nord e Sud. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 34, 36-97. ICJ. Monist. zool. ital., 1893, 4, 109-110. ICU.

1895a. Monografia illustrata degli

uccelli di rapina in Italia. 215 pp., 4 pls., 46 figs. Ulrico Hoepli, Milano. ICF.

—b. Notizie ornitologiche sopra osservazione fatte nell'anno 1894-1895. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 35, 183-190. ICJ.

1897. On the Variations of a Lory (*Eos fuscata*) as Exhibited by Specimens in the Turati Collection. Ibis, (7), 3, 60-63.

1898. Le forme e le simmetrie delle macchie nel piumaggio. Memoria ornitologica. Mem. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Milano, 6, (Fasc. 2), 111 pp., 1 tav., 43 figs. ICJ.

1900. Sopra un esemplare aberrante di *Dendrocopos major*. Monist. zool. ital., 11, (Suppl.), 43. ICU.

1901a. Due nuovi casi d'ibridismo negli uccelli. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 40, 129-151, 1 tav. ICJ.

—b. Note sur un hybridé probable de *Turdus obscurus* × *Turdus iliacus*. C. R. (3rd) Congr. int. orn. Paris, 229-231, 1 pl. MH-Z.

1907. Di alcune nuove apparizioni in Italia di uccelli migratori siberiani ed americani e dell'influenza del moto rotatorio della Terra sulla direzione generale delle migrazioni. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 46, 1-30, 1 fig. ICJ.

1912. Nota sopra alcune ibridi fra il "*Diardigallus diardi*," Bp. ed il "*Gennaeus melanonotus*" (Blyth). Riv. ital. Orn., 1, 75-80, 1 tav. ICF.

1917. Di un nuovo caso di asimmetria del becco nella *Sitta cinnameiventris*. Rend. Ist. lombardo, 49, 892-896, 5 figs. ICJ.

Marullaz, M.

1912. Contribution à l'étude des hématozoaires des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 72, 324-326, 13 figs.

Marx, Arno

1914. Das Liebesspiel der Tiere. Monist. Jahrhundert, 3, 37-43. MH.

Marx, Ernst & Sticker, Anton

1902. Untersuchungen über das Epithelioma contagiosum des Geflügels. Deuts. med. Wschr., 28, 893-895; 1903, 29, 78-80. ICJ.

Marza, V.

1929. Le problème de l'ontogenèse chimique et l'historéaction de la léctithine pendant l'évolution du système nerveux de l'embryon de poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 102, 195-196.

Masch, —

1779. Nachricht von einer ganz weissen Kornlerche und einer mehr-

theils weissen Ackerkrähe. Naturforscher (Halle), 13, 16-18. ICJ.

**Mascha, Ernest**

1903a. Der Bau der Flügel feder. Verh. Ges. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte, 74, 159-161. ICJ.

—b. Ueber den Bau der Schwungfeder. Zool. Anz., 26, 142-150.

1904. Ueber die Schwungfedern. Z. wiss. Zool., 77, 606-651, 3 pls., 9 figs. Smithsonian. Misc. Coll., 1905, 48, 1-30, 16 pls.

**Masefield, John Richard Beach**

1902. Rufous Variety (*Perdix montana*, Brisson) of the Common Partridge in Staffordshire. Rep. N. Staffs. F. Cl., 36, 65-68, 1 pl. DLC.

1912. Return of a Marked Swallow to Its Breeding-Place. Brit. Birds, 6, 13-14. ICJ.

1917. Martin Feeding Young Swallows. Brit. Birds, 11, 92.

**Masefield, John Richard Beach & Kirkman, Frederick Bernuf Bever.**  
See Kirkman & Masefield.

**Masi, Attilio**

1922. Sul voluto rapporto tra l'evoluzione della "borsa di Fabricio" et la maturazione delle ghiandole sessuali degli uccelli. Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli, 33, 47-49, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Masius, Jean**

1889. Quelques notes sur le développement du coeur chez le poulet. Arch. Biol. Paris, 9, 403-418, 1 pl.

**Mason, C. W.**

1912. The Food of Birds in India. (Edited by H. Maxwell-Lefroy.) Mem. Dept. Agric. Ind. (Ent. Ser.), 3, 1-371. ICJ. Auk, 29, 413-416.

**Mason, Clyde Walter** (1898—)

1923. Structural Colors in Feathers. J. Phys. Chem., 27, 201-251, 401-447. ICJ.

**Massa, Mariu**

1928. Ricerche sull'architettura della ossa lunghe degli uccelli. Natura Milano, 19, 33-58, 10 figs. ICJ.

**Massat, E.**

1910. Etudes experimentales sur les migrations des oiseaux. Cosmos Paris, (2), 62, 216-217. ICJ.

**Massay, Herbert**

1917. Swallows and Martins Settling and Feeding on Flowers. Brit. Birds, 11, 92.

**Masse, Fernand**

1909a. L'instinct chez la foulque. Rev. franç. Orn. 1, 10-12. ICF.

—b. L'utilitarisme et ses exceptions chez l'oiseau. Rev. franç. Orn., 1, 116-119. ICF.

1910. L'immobilité dans le mimétisme défensif et offensif chez l'oiseau. Rev. franç. Orn., 2, 279-280, 299-301. ICF.

**Massengale, Oliver N.** (1898—)

1929a. The Effect of Feeding Rachitic Diets, Containing Different Ratios of Calcium to Phosphorus, on the Calcium and Inorganic Phosphorus of the Blood Serum of Chicks. Poul. Sci., 8, 335-343. ICU.

—b. The Value of Milk and Meat Proteins in Chick Rations. Poul. Sci., 8, 151-158, 1 chart. ICU.

**Massengale, Oliver N. & Nussmeier, M.**

1930. The Action of Activated Ergosterol in the Chicken. II. The Prevention of Leg Weakness. J. Biol. Chem., 87, 423-426.

**Massengale, Oliver N. & Platt, C. S.**

1930. Effect of Calcium from Different Sources on the Growth and Egg Production of Poultry. Poul. Sci., 9, 240-246. ICU.

**Massengale, Oliver N. & Russell, Waller Charles.** See Russell & Massengale.

**Massey, H.**

1915. Nest of Common Tern with Ten Eggs. Brit. Birds, 9, 73, 1 fig.

**Masson, Narcisse**

1886. Die Kalkbeine oder die Krankheit der Füße, gewöhnlich "rauhe Läufe" genannt. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 10, 10, 22, 32-33. ICF.

**Masui, K.**

1930. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Geschlechtsdifferenzierung bei Hühnern. Versuche mit Hauttransplantation. Arch. Entw. Mech., 121, 72-86, 11 figs.

**Masure, Ralph [Ralf] Herbert & Allee, Warder Clyde**

1934. The Social Order in Flocks of the Common Chicken and the Pigeon. Auk, 51, 306-327, 2 figs.

**Masuyama, — & Müller, Johannes.**  
See Müller & Masuyama.

**Maszevska-Knappe, Janina**

1932. W sprawie psychologii ptaków. [A cause de la psychologie des

oiseaux] Czasopismo przyrodnicze, 6, 249-253. PW.

Mata, Antonio B.

1923. El mimetismo en las aves. Hornero, 3, 95-97. ICF.

Matenaers, F. T.

1909. Die Farbe der Eier. Deuts. landw. Pr., 36, 297-298. ICJ.

Mather, Fred (1833-1900)

1880. The English Sparrow in New-ark. N. J. Amer. Nat., 14, 368-369. ICJ.

1887. Domestication of Wild Fowl. Amer. Nat., 21, 778-779. ICJ.

1892. Is There a Sense of Direction? Science, 20, 248.

Matheson, Robert (1881—), Brunett, Earl Louis, & Brody, A. L.

1931. The Transmission of Fowl-pox by Mosquitoes. Poult. Sci., 10, 211-223, 8 figs. ICJ.

Mathew, Gervase F.

1871. Nocturnal Flight of Birds at Plymouth. Zoologist, (2), 6, 2803. ICJ.

Mathews, F. P. & Doyle, Leo Philip. See Doyle & Mathews.

Mathews, F. P., Doyle, Leo Philip, & Roberts, Roy E. See Doyle, Mathews, & Roberts.

Mathews, Gregory Macalister (1870—)

1910-28. The Birds of Australia. 12 vols. pls., figs. folio. Witherby & Co., London. ICF.

1912. Note on the Coloration of the Head and Neck of the Australian Cassowary. Aust. Avian Rec., 1, 66-67, 1 tab. NNM.

1913. A Reference List of the Birds of New Zealand. Ibis, (10), 1, 201-263, 402-452.

1914a. A List of the Birds of Melville Island, Northern Territory Australia. Ibis, (10), 2, 91-132.

—b. Plumage Changes of *Elseyornis melanops*. Aust. Avian Rec., 2, 115-116. NNM.

1915. On Some Petrels from the North-East Pacific Ocean. Ibis, (10), 3, 572-609, 1 fig.

1916. On Some New Guinea Bird-names. Ibis, (10), 4, 295-305.

1918. The Platycercine Parrots of Australia: A Study in Colour-Change. Ibis, (10), 6, 115-127, 1 pl., 2 figs.

1925. Bibliography of the Birds of Australia. In his The Birds of Australia,

Supplement No. 4. Pts 1-2. 149 pp. folio. Witherby, London. ICF.

1927. Systema Avium Australasia-narum, a List of the Birds of the Aus-tralasian Region. x+426 pp. 8vo. With-erby, London. ICF.

1928. The Birds of Norfolk and Lord Howe Islands and the Australian South Polar Quadrant with Additions to "The Birds of Australia." xii+189 pp., 45 pls. Witherby, London. ICF. Auk, 1929, 46, 135-136.

Mathews, Gregory Macalister & Iredale, Tom

1921. A Manual of the Birds of Australia. xxiv+279 pp., 10 pls. 8vo. H. F. & G. Witherby, London. ICF.

Mathews, Murray A.

1857. Velocity of Flight of the Water Ouzel. [*Cinclus aquaticus*—Over 20 Miles an Hour.] Zoologist, 15, 5791. ICJ.

Mathis, C. & Léger, Marcel

1909a. Leucocytozoon de la poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 67, 470-472.

—b. Microfilarié de la poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 67, 407-409.

—c. Recherches sur la leucocy-tozoon de la poule. Periodicité des formes sexuées dans le sang. C. R. Soc. Biol., 67, 688-690.

—d. Trypanosome de la poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 67, 452-454.

1910a. Douve oculaire de la poule. Bull. Soc. Path. exotique, 3, 245-251. ICJ.

—b. Leucocytozoon d'une tour-terelle (*Turtur humilis*) et d'une sarcelle (*Querquedula crecca*) du Tonkin. C. R. Soc. Biol., 68, 118-120.

—c. Parasites sanguicoles d'un passereau du Tonkin (*Ixus hainanas*) bouboul de l'île d'Hainan. C. R. Soc. Biol., 69, 30-32.

—d. Sur un nouveau leucocy-tozoon de la poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 68, 22-24.

Mathis, Jurg.

1929. Ueber Bildungs- und Rück-bildungserscheinungen am Schwanz-ende des Rückenmarksröhres bei älteren Ganskeimlingen. (Sekundärer hinterer Neuroporus, kaudale, Rückenmarks-reste, Reissnercher Faden.) Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch., 16, 331-382, 13 figs.

**Matruchot, Louis & Dassonville, Charles**

1899. Recherches expérimentales sur une dermatomycose des poules et sur son parasite. *Rev. gén. Bot.*, 11, 429-444. ICJ.

**Matsumoto, Tokuru**

1932. On the Early Localization and History of the So-called Primordial Germ Cells in the Chick Embryo. *Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Imp. Univ.*, (4), 7, 89-127, 35 figs. ICJ. *Jap. J. Zool.*, 1933, 4, (92). ICF.

**Matsumoto, Wataru**

1924. Histologische Untersuchungen der Lymphe in innern Ohre (Japanese). Oto-rhino & laryng. Clin., 17. *Jap. J. Med. Sci.*, (Anat.), 1927, 4, (3). ICJ.

**Matsushita, Teiji**

1908. Ueber die Aetiologie der Polyneuritis Gallinarum und der Beriberi. *Ber. (14th) int. Congr. Hygiene Berlin*, 4, 141-144. ICJ.

**Matte, Friedrich Wilhelm**

1894. Experimenteller Beitrag zur Physiologie des Ohrlabyrinthes. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 57, 437-475, 1 pl., 1 fig.

**Mattei, Pietro di**

1927. La dieta dei semi di girasole per lo studio del beri-beri aviario sperimentale. [Sunflower Seeds for the Study of Avian Beri-beri.] *Arch. Fisiol.*, 25, 56-72. ICJ.

**Matteucci, E. & Baglioni, S. See Baglioni & Matteucci.**

**Matthews, A.**

1880. On the Cry of the White and Brown Owls and the Song of the Redwing. *Zoologist*, (3), 4, 379-383. ICJ.

**Matthews, B. St. John Attwood**

1894. Swimming Powers of the Water Ouzel. *Zoologist*, (3), 18, 23-24. ICJ.

**Matthews, H. S. R.**

1861. Oil-gland in Birds. *Zoologist*, 19, 7439. ICJ.

**Matthews, L. Harrison & Hobson, A. D. See Hobson & Matthews.**

**Matthews, Samuel Alexander & Riddle, Oscar. See Riddle & Matthews.**

**Matthey-Jeantet, —**

1918. Epidémies chez les oiseaux en 1837. *Orn. Beob.*, 15, 55-57. NNM.

**Matthiass, Karl**

1912. Die Varianten der Hyperdaktylie beim Huhn. *SitzBer. naturf. Ges. Rostock*, (2), 4, 1-32, 3 taf. ICJ.

**Matthiesen, Ludvig**

1885. Ueber den physikalisch-optischen Bau des Auges der Vogel. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 38, 104-112, 1 taf.

1891. Die neueren Fortschritte in unserer Kenntniss von dem optischen Baue des Auges der Wirbelthiere. *Beitr. psychol. physiol. Sinnesorg. Hamburg-Leipzig*, 49-111. ICJ.

**Mattikow, Morris (1903—)**

1932. A Critical Review of the Literature on the Coloring Matter in Egg Yolk. *Poult. Sci.*, 11, 83-93. ICU.

**Mattingley, Arthur Herbert Evelyn**

1905. Principles of Migration. *Emu*, 6, 33-34.

1908a. Cormorants in Relation to Fishes. *Emu*, 8, 13-23.

—b. More about Herons. *Emu*, 7, 152-155, 1 pl.

—c. A Night with the Birds of Lawrence Rocks. *Vict. Nat.*, 25, 12-24, 2 tab. ICJ.

—d. Thermometer-Bird or Mallee-Fowl (*Lipua ocellata*). *Emu*, 8, 53-61, 114-121, 3 pls., 2 figs.

1909. In the Heart of the Mallee. *Vict. Nat.*, 26, 64-77, 2 ills. ICJ.

1927. Cormorants in Relation to Fisheries. *Condor*, 29, 182-187.

**Matys, V.**

1906. Die Entwicklung der Tranenableitungswege. *Z. Augenhlk.*, 16, 308-314, 3 taf., 3 figs. ICJ.

1908. Entwicklung und Topographie der Muskulatur der Orbita bei Vögeln. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, (Anat. Abt.), 321-351, 3 taf.

**Maublant, E. & Billard, G.**

*See Billard & Maublant.*

**Mauclair, —**

1923. Implantation autoplastique de plumes dans la crête d'un coq. Essai de greffe homoplastique de crête de coq. *Bull. Soc. anat. Paris*, 93, 426-427, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Mauduy, —**

1849. Observations sur les changements qui s'opèrent dans le plumage des oiseaux, soit par l'âge ou toute autre cause. *Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux*, (2), 16, 304-306. ICJ.

Maue, —

1904. Immunisierungsversuche bei Hühnerpest. Arb. Gesundheitsamt. Berl., 21, 537-552. DSG.

Maurus, Jean

1900. Sur les caecums du casoar austral. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 6, 377-378.

1901. Sur l'ablation des coecums des oiseaux. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 7, 18-19.

1902a. Les caecums des oiseaux. Ann. Sci. nat., (8), 15, 1-148, 2 figs. ICJ.

—b. Sur le troisième caecum des oiseaux. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 8, 36-38.

—c. Sur les lésions provoquées par la ligature des caecums chez les oiseaux. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 8, 362-364. ICJ.

Maurus, Jean & Launoy, L.

1901. La digestion caecale chez les oiseaux. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 7, 361-366.

Maurel, Edouard

1902. Détermination des doses de quinine minima mortelles pour certains vertébrés. C. R. Soc. Biol., 54, 1128-1129.

Maurer, Friedrich (1859—)

1894. Die Elemente der Rumpfmuskulatur bei Cyclostomen und höheren Wirbeltieren. Morph. Jahrb., 21, 473-619, 4 pls.

1895. Die Epidermis und ihre Abkömmlinge. ix+352 pp., 9 pls., 28 figs. 4to. Engelmann, Leipzig. ICJ. Morph. Jahrb., 24, 356-368. ICJ.

Maurer, Georg

1909. Polyneuritis Gallinarum und Beriberi. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 13, 233-252, 284-297. ICJ.

Maurer, Otto

1911. Bacteriological Studies on Eggs. Bull. Kans. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 180, 333-396, 2 ill. ICJ.

Maurice, E. F.

1875. Note sur un cas d'inclusion d'un oeuf dans un autre. Ann. Soc. Agric. Loire, 19, 174-176. FrPBN. Ann. Soc. Méd. St. Etienne, 1876, (1872-75), 5, 535-539. DSG.

Mauro, Francesco

1923. Il trattamento frigorifico delle uova (di gallina) e la sua influenza sulla

capacità di sviluppo della macula germinativa. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 62, 239-246. ICJ.

Mavor, James Watt (1883—)

1928. Mounting Chick Embryos. Science, 67, 445-446, 3 figs.

Maw, A. J. G.

1932. Photographing Birds Indoors. Poultr. Sci., 11, 18-19, 1 fig. ICU.

Maw, William Alfred, Baker, Alex D., Conklin, R. L., & Fogerty, C. D. See Baker, Conklin, Maw, & Fogerty.

Maw, William Alfred & Jull, Morley Allen. See Jull & Maw.

Mawas, Jacques

1911. Sur la présence, dans les cellules fixes de la cornée de certaines granulations colorables par le sudan 2. C. R. Soc. Biol., 71, 490-491.

1912. Granulations lipidiques des cellules fixes de la cornée et de certaines cellules conjonctives des vertébrés. C. R. Assoc. Anat., 14, 136-141, 3 figs. ICJ.

1913. Sur la structure et la signification morphologique du peigne de l'oeil des oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 157, 345-347.

Mawas, Jacques & Rochon-Duvigneaud, A. D. See Rochon-Duvigneaud & Mawas.

Mawson, G.

1865. Eggs of Pheasant and Partridge in the Same Nest. Zoologist, (1), 23, 9732. ICJ.

Maxon, Asa C. & Burnett, William Lewis. See Burnett & Maxon.

Maxwell, Herbert

1919. The Supposed "Fascination" of Birds. Nature Lond., 103, 4.

Maxwell, Samuel Steen (1860—)

1916. The Simultaneous Administration of Pituitary and Thymus to Growing Chicks. Univ. Calif. Pub. Physiol., 5, 5-8. ICJ.

Maxwell-Lefroy, H. & Mason, C. W. See Mason, C. W., 1912.

May, —

1906. Ovarian bzw. Ovarioblastom und Eikonkrement beim Huhn. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 14, 544. DSG.

May, Georg

1925. Einige vergleichende Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der

Oxydasereaktion im Blute verschiedener Wirbeltierklassen. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 257, 868-870.

May, Henry G. *et al.* (1866—)

1924. The Examination of Eggs from Infected and Immunized Hens, in the Germicidal Tests on Albumen and Blood Serum. Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 197, 47 pp. ICJ.

1925. The Inheritance of Body-weight in Poultry. I. In the Cornish-Hamburg Cross. Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 200, 1-34, 18 figs. ICJ.

May, Henry G. & Cruickshank, George A. See Cruickshank & May.

May, Henry G. & Goodner, Kenneth. See also Goodner & May.

1926. Comparative Studies on *Salmonella gallinarum* and *Salmonella pulchrum*. Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 204, 1-29. ICJ.

May, Henry G. & Segelin, Herman E.

1926. The Effect of Chemicals in the Control of Poultry Diseases. I. Preliminary Experiments with Bacillary White Diarrhea. Poult. Sci., 6, 36-41. ICU.

May, Henry G., Tittsler, Ralph P., & Goodner, Kenneth

1925. Field Observations and Laboratory Findings in Paralysis of the Domestic Fowl. Bull. R. I. Agric. Sta., No. 202, 1-18, 1 fig. ICJ.

May, John Richard

1924. Bird Banding at Thomasville, Georgia. Auk, 41, 451-462, 2 pls.

1930. Simultaneous Loss of Primaries in Prenuptial Molt of Loon. Auk, 47, 412-414.

1935. The Hawks of North America; Their Field Identification and Feeding Habits. xxxii+140 pp., ill. 25 $\frac{1}{2}$  cm. Nat. Assoc. of Audubon Soc., New York. Auk, 52, 331.

Mayeda, Junpei

1929. Ueber den Golgischen Binnenapparat. II. Mitt. (Japanese.) Hokkaido Ig. Kw. Z., 7, 649-656, 2 taf. JTU.\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 3, (6). ICJ.

Mayeda, Reitaro

1890. Ueber die Kaliberverhältnisse der quergestreiften Muskelfasern. Z. Biol., 27, 119-152, 2 taf. ICJ.

Mayer, André, Rathery, Fr., & Schaeffer, Georges

1915. Les granulations ou mitochondries de la cellule hépatique. J. Physiol. Path. gén., 16, 581-596, 607-622, 2 pls. ICJ.

Mayer, André, Rathery, Fr., Schaeffer, Georges, & Terroine, E. F.

1914. La formation "du foie" gras au cours du gavage de l'oie. C. R. Soc. Biol., 76, 494-498, 1 pl.

Mayer, August Franz Joseph Carl (1787-1865)

1832. Ueber das Vorhandensein der Milz in der Thierreihe, und namentlich bei *Petromyzon marinus*. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 34, 165-166. PPAN.

1839. Zu der Anatomie des Strauss, Nandu und Emu. Analecten für vergleichende Anatomie. 41 pp. 4to. Eduard Weber, Bonn. DSG.

1841. Zähne im Oberschnabel bei Vögeln, Crocodilen und Schildkröten. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 20, 69-70. NNM.

1842a. Eigentümliches Organ an der Geschlechtsoffnung beim weiblichen *Casuarus Novae Hollandiae*. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 21, col. 119. NNM. C. R. Acad. Sci., 14, 1047. ICJ. Institut Paris, 10, 231. CtY.

—b. Neue Untersuchungen a. d. Gebiete der Anatomie und Physiologie. 32 pp., 1 pl. 4to. Bonn. ELNH.\*\*

—c. Ueber ein Zahngebilde beim Vogelfetus, sowie beim Fetus der Amphibien, welche hartschalige Eier legen, zur Eröffnung der Eierschale. Annt. Ber. Ges. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte, 216. ICJ.

1844. Ueber die Zunge als Geschmackorgan. Leopoldina, (Nova Acta), 20, (Pt. 2), 721-748, 3 taf. ICJ.

1852. Ueber den Bau des Organs der Stimme bei dem Menschen, den Säugethieren und einigen grosseren Vögeln, nebst physiologischen Bemerkungen. Leopoldina, (Nova Acta), (1851), 23, (Pt. 2), 659-766, 28 taf. ICJ.

1865. Ueber das Ei der Vogel und der Reptilien. Leopoldina, (Nova Acta), 32, (Pt. 1), 95 pp., 4 taf. ICJ.

Mayer, Hans & Jaffé, Max

1878. Ueber die Entstehung der Harnsäure im Organismus der Vögel. Ber. deuts. chem. Ges., 1930-1933. ICJ.

Mayer, J. D. & Carrick, Carey Walton.  
See Carrick & Mayer.

Mayer, Johann

1782. Einige Anmerkungen über die Electricität der Vogel. Kráv. společ.-vost. Nauk Prag., 5, 82-90. NN.

Mayer, Ludwig

1909. Epithelioma contagiosum? Berl. tierarztl. Wschr., 924-925, 1 fig. DSG.

Mayer, Mario & Fano, Giulio.

See Fano & Mayer.

Mayer, Otto

1928. Geschlechtsdimorphismus in der Irisfärbung bei *Cacutua ophthalmica* Sclater. Orn. Mber., 36, 120. ICF.

Mayerson, Hymen Samuel (1900-) & Laurens, Henry

1932. The Efficiency of New Orleans Sunshine in Preventing Leg Weakness and Promoting Growth in Chicks. Poul. Sci., 11, 325-334. ICU.

Mayhew, Roy Lewis (1890-)

1932a. Studies on Coccidiosis. I. The Effects of Coccidiosis upon the Weights of Chickens Artificially Inoculated during the Seventh Week. Poul. Sci., 11, 34-39, 3 figs. ICU.

—b. Studies on Coccidiosis. II. The Effects of Coccidiosis upon the Weights of Chickens Artificially Inoculated during the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Weeks. Poul. Sci., 11, 102-105. 2 figs. ICU.

—c. Studies on Coccidiosis. III. Observations on Paralysis with Special Reference to Coccidial Infection. Poul. Sci., 11, 289-292. ICU.

1933. Studies on Coccidiosis. IV. Mortality and Infections among Artificially Inoculated Chickens. Poul. Sci., 12, 206-210. ICU.

Mayhew, Roy Lewis & Upp, Charles W.

1932. Inherited (?) Dwarfism in the Fowl. J. Hered., 23, 269-276, 3 figs.

Mayhoff, H.

1915. Leucistische Abänderung der Schwung- und Steuerfedern. Orn. Mber., 23, 55-59. ICF.

Maynard, Charles Johnson (1845-1929)

1872-78. The Birds of Florida. 6 pts. C. J. Maynard & Co., Newtonville, Mass. ICF.

1889a. The Nictitating Membrane and Crystalline Lens in the Mottled

Owl. Contr. Sci., 1, 136-137, 1 pl., 2 figs. ICJ.

—b. Notes on the Anatomical Structure of the Crowned Crane, (*Grus*). Contr. Sci., 1, 80-82, 2 figs. ICJ.

—c. Notes on the Anatomical Structures of Three Species of Gannets. (*S. sula*, *Coryi*, and *bassana*). Contr. Sci., 1, 116-123, 1 pl., 7 figs. ICJ.

—d. On the Probable Evolution of the Totipalmate Birds, Pelicans, Gannets, etc. Contr. Sci., 1, 82-88, 2 diags. ICJ.

—e. The Sound Producing Organs of Birds. Contr. Sci., 1, 102-106, 4 figs.; 1894, 2, 164-167, 2 figs., 194-200. ICJ.

—f. The Sterno-trachealis as a Vocal Muscle. Contr. Sci., 1, 35-37, 1 pl., 5 figs. ICJ.

—g. Structure of an Owl's Eye. Bull. Newton Nat. Hist. Soc., 1, 17-18, 2 figs. PPAN.

—h. The Vocal Organs of the American Bittern. Contr. Sci., 1, 59-68. ICJ.

1896a. Notes on an Aged Leghorn Hen. Contr. Sci., 3, 40-44, 4 figs. ICJ.

—b. A Theory to Account for the Migration of Birds and Other Animals, and Notes on the Origin of Groups. Contr. Sci., 3, 45-58. ICJ.

Mayow, John (1645-1679)

1674. Tractatus de Respiratione Foetus in Utero et Ovo. Transl., 1926. 8vo. Sheldon, Oxford. For birds, see pp. 211-227. MBM.

Mayr, Ernst Walter (1904-)

1926. Die Ausbreitung der Girlitz (*Serinus canaria serinus* L.). J. Orn., 74, 570-671, 2 pls.

1931. Die Syrinx einiger Singvogel aus Neu-Guinea. J. Orn., 79, 333-337, 2 figs.

Mayr, Ernst Walter & Meise, Wilhelm

1930. Theoretisches zur Geschichte des Vogelzuges. Vogelzug, 1, 149-172. ICF.

Mayrs, E. B.

1924. Secretion as a Factor in Elimination by the Birds' Kidney. J. Physiol., 58, 276-287.

Mays, Karl

1879. Ueber das braune Pigment des Auges. Untersuch. physiol. Inst. Heidelberg, 2, (Heft 3), 324-337. ICJ.

Mayser, Paul

1894. Ueber den Nervus opticus der Taube. *Allg. Z. Psychiat.*, 51, 271-285, 2 taf. ICJ.

Maze, Canill

1902. La digestion des oiseaux. *Cosmos Paris*, 46, 577-578. DLC.

Mazo y Franza, Julio del

1899. Casos de albinismo. *An. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.*, 28, 165. NNM.

Mazza, Carlo

1899. Ricerche batteriologiche intorno alla recente epizoozia dei polli. *Riv. Igi.*, 10, 460-466. NNN.

1900. Ancora sulla epizoozia tifoide dei polli. *Giorn. Acc. Med. Torino*, (4), 6, 651-654. DSG.

Mazza, Felice

1890. Sul metacromatismo delle piume in alcuni uccelli. *Atti Soc. ligust. Sci. nat. geog.*, 1, 243-260. NNM.

1898. Ricerche sulla bursa Fabricii (auct.) e sulla bursa cloacae (Retzius). *Atti Soc. ligust. Sci. nat. geog.*, 9, 394-398. NNM.

1924. Correlazione di sviluppo fra le cellule interstiziali del Leydig ed il metacromatismo della ranfoteca in alcuni uccelli. *Monit. zool. ital.*, (Rend. Unione Zool.), (1923), 35, 37-39. ICU.

Mazzanti, E.

1899. Del vaiolo de' polli e piccioni e della sua etiologia. *Studi ed osserv.* 13-26. Svo. Parma. DSG.

Mazzarelli, Giuseppe F.

1888. Su di alcune gravi anomalie anatomofisiologiche, riscontratesi in un piccione domestico. *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, (1), 2, 20-24. MH-Z.

1894. Sull'origine del simpatico. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 5, 82-83. ICU.

Mazzetti, Loreto

1911. I caratteri sessuali secondari e le cellule interstiziali del testicolo. *Ricerche istologiche e considerazioni.* *Anat. Anz.*, 38, 361-387, 14 figs.

Mazzuoli, S.

1916. Osservazioni sulla peste aviaria. *Clin. vet. Milano*, 38, 1-6. DSG.

Meade, Ferguson & Nourse, O.D. See Nourse & Meade.

Meade-Waldo, Edmund Gustavus Bloomfield (1854-1934). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1934, (13), 4, 399-602.

1893. List of Birds Observed in the Canary Islands. *Ibis*, (6), 5, 185-207.

1895. [Mode of Carriage of the Legs in Flight.] *Ibis*, (7), 1, 167.

1896. The Position of the Feet of Birds during Flight. *Ibis*, (7), 2, 157-153.

1899. The Ages to Which Birds Attain in Confinement. *Avicult. Mag.*, 5, 80-82. ICF.

1903. Bird Notes from Morocco and the Great Atlas. *Ibis*, (8), 3, 196-214.

1907. Incubation Period of the Stone-curlew. *Brit. Birds*, 1, 92. ICF.

1914. Food of Sparrow Hawks and Method of Feeding Young. *Brit. Birds*, 8, 147-148. ICF.

Meade-Waldo, Edmund Gustavus Bloomfield & Bonhote, John Lewis

1910. Treatment of Birds of Prey in Confinement. *Avicult. Mag.*, (3), 1, 340-342. ICF.

Mearns, Edgar Alexander (1856-1916). For biography, see *Auk*, 1918, 5, 1-18.

1878. A Description of Unusually Developed Individuals of Three Species, and Remarks on Uncommon Plumages in Several Others, Taken near West Point, N. Y. *Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl.*, 3, 69-72. ICJ.

1902. Description of a Hybrid between the Barn and Cliff Swallows. *Auk*, 19, 73-74.

1909. A List of the Birds Collected by Dr. Paul Bartsch in the Philippine Islands, Borneo, Guam, and Midway Island, with Description of the Three New Forms. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, (1908), 36, 463-468. *Auk*, 26, 326-327.

1915. Descriptions of New African Birds of the Genera *Fringilla*, *Chalcophaps*, *Cinnyris*, *Chalcomitra*, *Antheptes*, *Estrilda*, *Halcyon*, *Melittophagus*, and *Colius*. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, 48, 381-394. *Auk*, 32, 251.

Mechnikov, Ilija. See Metchnikoff.

Meckel, Albrecht (1790-1829)

1815. Ueber die Federbildung. *Arch. Physiol. Halle*, 12, 37-96, 4 pls.

1816. Anatomie des Gehirns der Vögel. *Deuts. Arch. Physiol.*, 2, 25-78, 1 taf. ICF.



Meckel, *Johann Friedrich* (1781-1833)

1809. Ueber die Divertikel am Darmkanal. Arch. Physiol. Halle, 9, 421-453. ICJ.

1820. Beitrag zur Entwicklungsge-schichte der Wirbel. Deuts. Arch. Physiol., 6, 397-404. ICJ.

1821-28. System der vergleichenden Anatomie. 6 Theile. 8vo. Renger, Berlin. ICU.

1823. Über die Luftwege des Schnabelthieres. Deuts. Arch. Physiol., 8, 596-598. ICJ.

1826. Beitrag zur Geschichte des Gefäßsystems der Vogel. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 19-20, 157-159. ICJ.

1829. Nachträgliche Bemerkungen zu den früheren Beiträgen zur Geschichte des Gefäßsystems der Vögel. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 12, 221-230. ICJ.

1830. Beiträge zur Anatomie des indischen Kasuars. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 13, 200-280; 1832, 6, 273-370. ICJ.

Meckel von Hemsbach, *Johann Heinrich* (1821-1856)

1848. Zur Morphologie der Harn- und Geschlechtswerkzeuge der Wirbel-thiere in ihrer normalen und anomalen Entwicklung. 63 taf. 3 pls. 8vo. Schwetschke und Sohn, Halle u. Braun-schweig. MH-Z.

1851. Die Bildung der für partielle Furchung bestimmten Eier der Vögel im Vergleich mit dem Graafischen Follikel und der Decidua des Menschen. Z. wiss. Zool., 3, 420-434, 1 taf. ICJ.

Medigreceanu, *F. & Bertrand, Ga-briel Emile*. See Bertrand & Medigreceanu.

Medreczky, (*István*) *Stephan*

1899. Az éneklő madarak szinvál-tozása a szabad természetben és a fog-ságban.—Die Farbenveränderungen der Singvögel im Freien und in der Gefan-genschaft. Aquila, 6, 374-379.

Meek, *Alexander* (1865—)

1907. The Segments of the Verte-brate Brain and Head. Anat. Anz., 31, 408-415, 5 figs.

1912. The Segments of the Head. Verh. (8th) int. Zool. Congr. Graz, 212-215, 3 figs. ICJ.

1922. Sense of Smell in Birds. Nature Lond., 110, 279.

Meeker, *Jesse C. A.*

1906. A Male Golden-winged Warbler (*Helminthophila chrysoptera*) Mated

with a Female Blue-winged Warbler (*Helminthophila pinus*) at Bethel, Conn. Auk, 23, 104.

Meerwarth, *Hermann*

1898. Beobachtungen über Verläu-rung (ohne Mauser) der Schwarziedern brasilianischer Raubvögel nebst eine m Beitrag zur Phylogenese der Raubvogel-zeichnung. Zool. Jahrb., (Abt. 1), 11, 65-88, 3 taf.

1908. Lebensbilder aus der Tierwelt. II. Folge: Vögel. 596 pp., 250 figs. 8vo. Voigtländer, Leipzig. Ca. M.

Mégnin, *Jean Pierre* (1828-1905)

1879a. Les acariens parasites du tissu cellulaire et des réservoirs aériens chez les oiseaux. J. Anat. Paris, 15, 123-153, 2 pls. ICU.

—b. Note sur les kystes der-miques parasites des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., (1877), 29, 432-436. ICJ.

1880a. Maladie des oiseaux: causes, nature et traitement. 239 pp., figs. 8vo. Bur. J. Acclimations, Paris.

—b. Note sur une modification particulière d'un acarien parasite d'oi-seaux (*Cheyletus heteropalpus*, Mégnin). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 90, 1371-1373. ICJ. C. R. Soc. Biol., 32, 203-204. Arn. Soc. ent. Fr., (Bull.), (5), 10, lxxiii-lxxiv. ICJ.

—c. Sur les syngamus tracheals et sur la maladie qu'il détermine. Gaz. méd. Paris, (6), 2, 633-634. DSG.

1881. Nouvelle maladie parasitaire de la peau chez un coq. C. R. Soc. Biol., 33, 404-406. ICJ.

1886. A propos de la communication de M. Neumann sur la teigne favreuse chez les poules. C. R. Soc. Biol., 38, 174. ICJ.

1891a. Note relative à la goutte chez les oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 43, 43. ICJ.

—b. Sur la diphthérie du pigeon. C. R. Soc. Biol., 43, 593-595. ICJ.

1893. Elevage, hygiène et maladies du gibier à poil et du gibier à plumes—lièvres et lapins, faisans et perdrix. 190 pp., 1 pl. 23 cm. Eleveur, Vincennes. DSG.

1896. Sur une poule à cloaque à deux orifices. C. R. Soc. Biol., 48, 445-446.

1906. Médecine des oiseaux: causes, nature et traitement de leurs maladies. 4th ed., rev. 334 pp. 4to. Bureau de l'Eleveur, Paris. ICJ.

Mégnin, *Jean Pierre & Cornil, Arndré Victor*. See Cornil & Mégnin.

**Mégnin, Paul**

1897. Une cane à quatre pattes. *Nature* Paris, 25, (Sem. 1), 144, 1 fig.

1898. Les pigeons voyageurs. *Nature* Paris, 26, (Sem. 2), 33-35, 1 fig.

**Mehnert, Ernst**

1888. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Os pelvis der Vogel. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 13, 259-295, 3 taf. ICJ. *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien*, 12, 146. ICF. *SitzBer. Naturf. Ges. Dorpat*, 1889, 8, 212-213. ICJ.

1896a. Die individuelle Variation des Wirbeltherembryo. *Morph. Arb. Jena*, (1895), 5, 386-444. ICJ.

—b. Ueber Ursprung und Entwicklung des Hamovasalgewebes (Gefasshofsichel), bei *Emys lutaria taurica* und *Struthio camelus*. *Morph. Arb. Jena*, 6, 1-48, 3 taf. ICJ.

1897. Kainogenese, eine gesetzmässige Abänderung der embryonalen Entfaltung in Folge von erblicher Uebertragen in der Phylogenese erworbener Eigenthümlichkeiten. *Morph. Arb. Jena*, 7, 1-156, 3 taf., 21 figs. ICJ.

**Meijere, Johannes C. H. de**

1895. Ueber die Federn der Vögel, insbesondere über ihre Anordnung. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 23, 562-591, 20 figs. *Zool. Anz.*, 18, 56-57. *Zool. Zbl.*, 3, 221. ICJ.

**Meiklejohn, Arnold Hilary**

1900a. How Does the Cuckoo Carry Her Egg? *Zoologist*, (4), 4, 262-264, 1 fig. ICJ.

—b. The Mode of Progression of the Phalacrocoracidae under Water. *Zoologist*, (4), 4, 557.

1901. Chiffchaff (*Phylloscopus rufus*) Singing in Autumn. *Zoologist*, (4), 5, 388-389. ICJ.

1906. Does the Blackbird Eat Snails? *Zoologist*, (4), 10, 312-313. ICJ.

**Meiklejohn, S. Jean**

1908. On the Development of the Plexiform Nerve Mechanism of the Alimentary Canal of the Chick. *J. Physiol.*, 36, 400-404, 5 figs. ICJ.

**Meiklejohn, Ronald Forbes**

1917. Some Reflections on the Breeding-habits of the Cuckoo. (*Cuculus canorus*.) *Ibis*, (10), 5, 186-223; 1918, (10), 6, 188. ICJ.

**Meilheurat, V.**

1912. Persistence des instincts chez les canards sauvages conservés à l'état domestique. *Rev. franç. Orn.*, 2, 356-359. ICF.

**Meinert, F.**

1909. Kurze Anleitung zur biochemischen Behandlung der Geflügelkrankheiten. viii+56 pp. 12mo. Bunde i. W. DSG.

**Meinertzhagen, Richard (1878—)**

1912. On the Birds of Mauritius. *Ibis*, (9), 6, 82-108, 1 fig.

1914. Notes from Mesopotamia. *Ibis*, (10), 2, 387-395, 1 fig.

1920a. Notes on the Birds of Quetta. *Ibis*, (11), 2, 132-195, 1 pl., map.

—b. Notes on the Birds of Southern Palestine. *Ibis*, (11), 2, 195-259, 1 pl., map.

—c. Some Preliminary Remarks on the Altitude of the Migratory Flight of Birds, with Special Reference to the Palaearctic Region. *Ibis*, (11), 2, 920-936.

1921a. A Note on the Breeding Birds of Crete. *Ibis*, (11), 3, 126-139.

—b. Notes on Some Birds from the Near East and from Tropical East Africa. *Ibis*, (11), 3, 621-671, 1 fig.; 1922, (11), 4, 1-74.

—c. Some Preliminary Remarks on the Velocity of Migratory Flight among Birds, with Special Reference to the Palaearctic Region. *Ibis*, (11), 3, 228-238.

—d. Some Thoughts on Subspecies and Evolution. *Ibis*, (11), 3, 528-537.

1924a. An Account of a Journey across the Southern Syrian Desert from Amman in Transjordan to Ramadi on the Euphrates. *Ibis*, (11), 6, 87-101, 4 pls.

—b. A Contribution towards the Birds of the Aden Protectorate. *Ibis*, (11), 6, 625-642.

—c. Notes on a Small Collection of Birds Made in Iraq in the Winter of 1922-23. *Ibis*, (11), 6, 601-625.

1925a. The Distribution of the Phalaropes. *Ibis*, (12), 1, 325-344, 2 pls.

—b. A Further Contribution to the Ornithology of Palestine, Transjordan, and Petra. *Ibis*, (12), 1, 205-324.

—c. May in Madeira. *Ibis*, (12), 1, 600-621.

1927. Systematic Results of Birds Collected at High Altitudes in Ladak and Sikkim. *Ibis*, (12), 3, 363-422, 571-633.

1930. Nicoll's Birds of Egypt. 2 vols. xvi+348 pp., 2 pls. 4to. Hugh

Rees, London. ICJ. Auk, 1931, 48, 289-291.

1935. Ornithological Results of a Trip to Syria and Adjacent Countries in 1933. Ibis, (13), 5, 110-151.

Meise, *Wilhelm*

1928. Die Verbreitung der Aaskrähe (Formenkreis *Corvus corone* L.). J. Orn., 76, 1-203, 4 taf., 3 maps.

1929. Die Vögel von Djampea und benachbarten Inseln nach einer Sammlung Baron Plessens. J. Orn., 77, 431-480, 1 fig.; 1930, 78, 180-214.

1933. Kinaesthetisches Gedächtnis und Fernorientierung der Vögel. Vogelzug, 4, 101-113. Auk, 50, 464.

Meise, *Wilhelm* & Mayr, *Ernst Walter*.  
See Mayr & Meise.

Meisenheimer, *Johannes* (1873—)

1913. Exkretionsorgane. In Handwörterb. Naturwiss., Vol. III, 787-812, 33 figs. ICU.

1917. Entwicklungsgeschichte der Tiere. 2 vols. 136 pp., 48 figs.; 134 pp., 46 figs. 15½ cm. Göschen, Berlin. ICJ.

1921. Geschlecht und Geschlechter im Tierreich. I. Die natürlichen Bedingungen. xiv+896 pp., 737 figs. G. Fischer, Jena. ICU.

1930. Geschlecht und Geschlechter im Tierreich. II. Die allgemeinen Probleme. x+624 pp., 291 figs. gr. 8vo. G. Fischer, Jena.

Meissner, *Otto*

1908. Erkennen sich die Vögel im Spiegel? Orn. Mschr., 33, 282-283. DSI.

Meitzner, *Max*

1908. Zur Kenntniss der Morphologie und Histologie des häutigen Labyrinthes von *Gallus domesticus*. Diss. Marburg. vi+119 pp., 1 taf. ICJ.

Meixner, —

1916. Einiges über die wichtigsten Fischfeinde. Wschr. Aquar.-u. Terrarienk., 13, 86-40, 46-49, 60-63, 70-71, 20 figs. CU.\*

Melkich, —

1895. Zur Kenntniss des Ciliarkörpers und der Iris bei Vögeln. Anat. Anz., 10, 28-35, 7 figs.

Mell, *Rudolf*

1923. Ueber floristisch-faunistische Formationen in Südchina mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ornith. J. Orn.,

71, 381-398; 1924, 72, 279-314, 1 fig.; 1925, 73, 16-45, 1 taf.

Mellanby, *Edward*

1908. Creatin und Creatinin. J. Physiol., 36, 447-487, 3 figs. ICJ.

Mellerish, *William Lock*

1896. Habits of the Cuckoo in Confinement. Zoologist, (3), 20, 357-358. ICJ.

Melville, *A.G. & Strickland, Hugh Edwin*. See Strickland & Melville.

Menard, *David F.*, Holmes, *Arthur Dunham*, & Pigott, *M. G.* See Holmes, Pigott, & Menard.

Menard, *Saint Yves*

1890. Sur la non-identité de la diphthérie des oiseaux et la diphthérie humaine. Ann. Hyg. publ., 23, 460. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 37, 457-460. ICJ. An. Acad. Méd. Madrid, 10, 150-153. DSG.

Menault, *Ernest*

1899. L'intelligence des animaux. 234 pp., ill. Hachette, Paris. ICJ.

Mencl, *E.*

1907. Ueber einen Fall von hochgradiger Hyperplasie der Hoden bei einer Ente. Anat. Anz., 31, 423-426, 1 fig.

Mendel, *Lafayette Benedict* & Cowgill, *George Raymond*. See Cowgill & Mendel.

Mendel, *Lafayette Benedict* & Osborne, *Thomas Burr*. See Osborne & Mendel.

Mendel, *Victor* (1881—)

1910. Die Entwicklung des Hühnchens im Ei. Kosmos Stuttgart, 7, 105-109, 9 figs. NNM.

Ménégaux, *Henri Auguste* (1857-1937)

1907a. Oiseaux. Expedition antarctique française (1903-05), commandée par le Dr. Jean Charcot. Sciences nat.; documents sci. 79 pp., 13 pls. 4to. Masson et Cie, Paris. ICJ. Auk, 1908, 25, 387.

—b. Questions de morphologie et de psychologie chez les oiseaux. Bull. Inst. gén. psychol., 7, 427-440, 1 fig.

—c. Sur l'élevage de l'autruche et la production des plumes dans la colonie du Cap. Rev. sci. Paris, (5), 7, 491-496. ICJ.

1908. Sur les embryons, les poussins et les jeunes des oiseaux des régions australes. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 14, 104-107. ICJ.

1909. Le nid du fourrier. C. R. Soc. Biol., 66, 141-143. ICJ.

1910. Détermination du sexe de l'oiseau à l'autopsie. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 57, 94-97, 4 figs. ICF.

1912. Problèmes de psychologie chez les oiseaux. Verh. (5th) int. Orn. Kongr. Berl., 768-774. DSI.

1913. L'élevage de l'autruche, récolte et commerce des plumes. 156 pp., 1 fig. 4to. Challamel, Paris. CaM.

1914a. Les oiseaux ennemis naturels des souris et des campagnols. Rev. sci. Paris, 52, 586-593. ICJ. Auk, 31, 423.

—b. Les plumes des oiseaux utilisées pour la parure. Nature Paris, 42, (Sem. 1), 273-278, 8 figs. ICJ.

—c. Longévité en captivité. Rev. franç. Orn., 3, 240. ICF.

1915. Sur l'hybridation dans le genre *Paradisea* L. 1758. Rev. franç. Orn., 4, 33-35. ICF.

1922a. Absence de xénie dans les oeufs d'autruche. Rev. franç. Orn., 7, 217-219. ICF.

—b. Du rôle des graviers et des grains de sable absorbés par les oiseaux. Rev. franç. Orn., 7, 263-265. ICF.

1932. Introduction à l'étude de l'ornithologie. Rapaces, gallinacés, colombins, piciformes. In Encyclopédie pratique du naturaliste, Vol. 26. Les oiseaux de France, T. 1, 93 pp. P. Lechevalier & Fils, Paris. Auk, 1933, 50, 242.

Menier, F.

1912. Sur une anomalie de la couche musculaire superficielle de la région fessière droite chez un moineau commun (*Passer domesticus* Briss.). C. R. Soc. Biol., 73, 678-679, 1 fig.

1913. La poulie de réflexion du biceps crural chez certains oiseaux. Biblogr. anat., 24, 21-29, 2 pls. ICJ.

Menini, Giorgio

1907. Ricerche intorno alla penetrazione dei batteri nelle uova di gallina. Sperimentale, 61, 711-730, 2 tab. ICJ.

Mensa, Attilio

1921. Di alcune viziate ovulazioni negli uccelli domestici. Nuovo Ercol., 26, 285-326, 11 figs. DSG.

Mentz, Richard

1918. Zur Erklärung des Vogelfluges. Naturw. Wschr., 33, 578-579, 4 figs. ICJ.

Menzbir, Mikhail Aleksandrovich (1855-

1935). For biography, see J. Orn., 1936, 84, 173-179.

1884. Rôle du croisement dans l'extinction des espèces. Rev. sci. Paris, 33, 515-521. ICJ.

1886. Die Zugstrassen der Vögel im Europäischen Russland. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, 62, 291-369, 2 pls. MH-Z.

1887. Vergleichende Osteologie der Pinguine im Anwendung zur Haupteintheilung der Vögel. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, (2), 1, 483-587, 1 taf. ICJ.

1888-94. Ornithologie du Turkestan et des pays adjacents. 6 vols. imperial 4to. Publ. by author, Moskva. ICF. Auk, 1890, 7, 77-78.

1894. [Hybrid Shrike.] Ibis, (6), 6, 383.

Mercier, L. & Poisson, Raymond

1923. Un cas d'épithélioma contagieux chez un oiseau sauvage (*Prunella modularis* L.). C. R. Soc. Biol., 89, 1196-1198, 2 figs.

1925a. Les becs-croisés (*Loxia*) du Musée d'Histoire naturelle de Caen. Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, (1924), (7), 7, 29'-31'. DA.\*

—b. Nouvelles observations sur les poules à becs croisés. Hérité de la dystrophie. C. R. Soc. Biol., 93, 1214-1217, 1 fig.

—c. Poules à becs croisés. Une coaptation d'origine mécanique. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 180, 770-772, 1 fig. ICJ.

1926a. Les poules à becs croisés en Normandie. Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, (7), 8, 32\*-33\*. DA.

—b. Observations rétrospectives sur le déterminisme des caractères sexuels secondaires chez les gallinacés. C. R. Soc. Biol., 95, 8-10, 1 fig. ICJ.

1927. Adaptation de la langue chez les poules à becs croisés. Bull. Biol., 61, 326-332, 4 figs. ICJ.

Merkel, F. J. C.

1859. Monströse Hühnereier. Korr.-Bl. Naturf. Ver. Riga, 11, 70. ICU.

Merkel, Friedrich Siegmund  
(1845-1919)

1875. Tastzellen und Tastkörperchen bei den Hausthiern und beim Menschen. Arch. mikr. Anat., 11, 636-652, 2 taf.

1878. Die Tastzellen der Ente. Arch. mikr. Anat., 415-427, 1 taf.

1880. Ueber die Endigungen der sensiblen Nerven in der Haut der Wirbelthiere. 214 pp., 15 taf. 34½ cm. Schmidt, Rostock. ICJ.

1909. Betrachtungen über die Entwicklung des Bindegewebes. Anat. Hefte, 38, 321-392, 6 taf., 39 figs.

Merlato, Lucien

1881. L'incubation artificielle des oeufs d'autruche. (Mouvements du poussin.) Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., (3), 8, 5-8. ICJ.

1883. La viande d'autruche. Au point de vue alimentaire. Chaleur développée par l'embryon pendant l'incubation. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., (3), 10, 8-20. ICJ.

Merlet, N.

1886. Nourriture des canards sauvages. J. Soc. Darwin, 5, 31.

Merrem, Blasius (1761-1824)

1781. Vermischte Abhandlungen aus der Thiergeschichte. 4+172 pp., 7 taf.  $22\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$  cm. V. Vossiegel, Göttingen. ICJ.

1783. Ueber die Luftwerkzeuge der Vögel. Leipzig. Mag. Naturgesch., 201-211. RPB.\*

1788. Versuch eines Grundrisses zur allgemeinen Geschichte und natürlichen Eintheilung der Vögel. 2 vols. J. G. Müller, Leipzig. MH-Z.

1816. Tentamen Systematis naturalis Avium ex Osteologiae Principiis. Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 1812-13, 237-259. NN.

1819. Beschreibung des Gerippes eines Casuars (*Casuarius galeati*), nebst einigen beiläufigen Bemerkungen über die flachbrüstigen Vögel. Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 179-198, 3 taf. NN.

Merriam, Clinton Hart (1855—)

1884. The Coming of the Robin and Other Early Birds. Science, 4, 571-572.

1885. An Albino Surf Duck. Auk, 2, 386.

1888. What Birds Indicate Proximity to Water and at What Distance? Auk, 5, 119.

1890. Birds Which Feed on Mulberries. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric., 285. ICJ.

1899. Results of a Biological Survey of Mount Shasta, California. N. Amer. Fauna, No. 16, 1-179, 5 pls., 46 figs. Auk, 1900, 17, 73-74. ICJ.

Merriam, Clinton Hart & Preble, Edward A.

1900. The Fauna and Flora. The Life Zones and Areas of Allegany

County. The Summer Birds of Western Maryland. Biol. Surv. U. S. Dept. Agric. Maryland Geological Survey, Allegany County Report, pp. 291-307. ICF. Auk, 1901, 18, 208-209.

Merriam, Florence Augusta. See also Bailey, Florence Augusta Merriam.

1896a. How Birds Affect the Farm and Garden. For. and Stream, 47, 103-104, 123-124, 144-145.

—b. Nesting Habits of *Phainopepla nitens* in California. Auk, 13, 38-43.

1898. Birds of Village and Field. A Bird Book for Beginners. 406 pp., 220 ills. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston. ICF.

Merrifield, Frederic

1900. Experiments on the Colour-Susceptibility of the Pupating Larva of *Aporia crataegi*, and on the Edibility of Its Pupa by Birds. Ent. Mon. Mag., 2, 186-187. ICJ.

Mershon, William Butts

1927. A Death Trap for Ducks. Auk, 44, 95-96.

—b. Notes on the Migration of Brant. Auk, 44, 557-558.

1928. Canada Goose Migration at Saginaw, Michigan. Auk, 45, 93.

Mertens, H.

1893. Sur la sphère attractive dans l'ovule des oiseaux. Bull. Soc. Méd. Gand, 60, 8-12. ICJ.

1894. Recherches sur la signification du corps vitellin de Balbiani dans l'ovule des mammifères et des oiseaux. Arch. Biol., (1893), 13, (Fasc. III), 389-422, 1 pl. ICJ.

Mertens, Hans

1830. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Foetushöhlen im Vogelei. Arch. Anat. Phys., 181-195, 3 taf. ICJ.

Méry, Jean (1645-1722)

1730. Observations sur la peau du pélican. Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1666-99), 10, 433-438. ICJ.

1731. [Egg in Egg.] Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1706, 23. ICJ.

1732. Diverses observations anatomiques, dissection de la cuisse & du pied d'un aigle. Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1699, 50-51. ICJ.

1733a. [Fait voir que dans les oiseaux il y a un cercle osseux autour de la corne.] Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1686-99), 2, 24. ICJ.

—b. [Observation anatomique sur le cœur de l'oiseau royal.] Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1666-1686), 1, 430. ICJ.

—c. [Observation sur deux muscles particuliers à la paupière interne des oiseaux.] Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1686-99), 2, 279. ICJ.

—d. [Observation sur le cercle osseux autour de la cornée de l'œil de l'aigle, du corbeau et sur la sclérotique de l'autruche.] Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1666-99), 2, 24. ICJ.

—e. Observations sur les mouvements de la langue du pivot. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1709, 85-91, 1 pl. ICJ.

—f. Sur la peau de pélican. Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1686-99, 2, 144-146. ICJ.

Méry, Jean & Duverney, Joseph Guichard. See Duverney & Méry.

Mesdag, Taco Moritz

1909. Bijdrage tot de Ontwikkelingsgeschiedenis van de Structuur der Hersenen bij het Kipembryo. Diss. Amsterdam. 159 pp., 11 pls. 24½ cm. MH-M.\*

Mesnil, Félix & Blanchard, R. A. E.

1912. Infections de poules dues aux *Trypanosoma gambiense* et *T. rhodesiense*. C. R. Soc. Biol., 72, 938-940.

Mesnil, Félix & Martin, G.

1906. Sur la réceptivité des oiseaux trypanosomes pathogènes pour les mammifères. C. R. Soc. Biol., 60, 739-741.

Messik, R. E. & Kritschewski, J. L.  
See Kritschewski & Messik.

Metcalf, Maynard Mayo (1868—)

1925. "Tumbling" in a Wild Mourning Dove. Science, 61, 444.

1929. Parasites and the Aid They Give in Problems of Taxonomy, Geographical Distribution and Paleogeography. Smithsonian. Misc. Coll., 81, No. 8, 1-36, 4 figs.

Metchnikoff, Elie (1845-1916)

1902. Etudes biologiques sur la vieillesse. 2. Recherches sur la vieillesse des perroquets. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 16, 912-917, 1 pl. ICJ.

1906. Recherches sur le blanchissement hivernal des poils et des plumes. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 142, 1024-1028. ICJ.

1907. Essais optimistes. iii+438 pp., 27 figs. 8vo. A. Maloine, Paris. ICJ.

Metfessel, Millon

1934. Strobophotography in Bird Singing. Science, 79, 412-413, 1 fig. Auk, 1935, 52, 120.

Mettam, Albert E.

1908. Malignant Tumours in Birds, with Observations on the Changes in the Blood. Proc. R. Irish Acad., 27, 68-75, 2 pls.

Mettenheimer, Carl Friedrich Christian (1824-98)

1864. Ueber Schnabelmissbildungen. Zool. Gart., 5, 415-416. ICJ.

Metzelaar, Jan

1928. Further Experiments in Inheritance of Color in Domestic Pigeons. Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., No. 194, 28 pp., 1 pl. ICJ.

Metzler, Adolphus

1855. De Medullae spinalis Avium Textura. Diss. Dorpat. 57 pp., 1 pl. 8vo. DSG.

Meuron, Pierre de

1886a. Recherches sur le développement du thymus et de la glande thyroïde. Rec. zool., 3, 517-628, 2 pls., 4 figs. ICJ.

—b. Sur le développement de l'oesophage. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 102, 1401-1403. ICJ.

Meurs, G. T. van

1923. Die Zusammensetzung der Hühnerreier. Rec. Trav. chim. Pays-Bas, 42, 800-803. ICJ.

Meursing, N.

1851. Verhandeling over de bonte Kraai (*Corvus cornix*) uit het Oogpunt van natuurlijke Historie en Ontleedkunde. 332 pp., 4 pls. J. Oorakens, Groningen. ELNH.\*\*

Meves, Friedrich

1908. Die Chondriosomen als Träger erblicher Anlagen. Cytologische Studien am Hühnerembryo. Arch. mikr. Anat., 72, 816-867, 4 taf.

1909. Ueber Neubildung quergestreifter Muskelfasern nach Beobachtungen am Hühnerembryo. Anat. Anz., 34, 161-165, 3 figs.

Meves, Friedrich Wilhelm (1814-1892).  
For biography, see Ibis, 1892, (6), 4, 191-192.

1855. Ueber die Farbenveränderung der Vögel durch und ohne Mauser. J. Orn., 3, 230-238, 2 taf. Oefvers. svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Förh., (1854), 11, 258-266, 4 pls. ICJ.

1858. On the Snipes' "Neighing" or Humming Noise, and on Its Tail-feathers' Systematic Value. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 26, 199-202, 6 figs. ICJ.

1860. Bidrag till Jemtlands ornithologi. Oefvers. svensk. VetenskAkad. Förh., 17, 187-230. ICJ.

1862a. Die röthliche Färbung bei *Gypaëtus barbatus*. J. Orn., 10, 128-132.

—b. Die rostig-braunen Rückenfedern des Kranichs in Sommer. J. Orn., 10, 132.

1879. On the Change of Colour in Birds, through and Irrespective of Moulting. Zoologist, (3), 3, 81-89, 1 pl. ICJ.

Meves, Wilhelm

1911. Die Grössen und Farben der Augen der Europäischen Vögel. 2nd ed. 39 pp. Halle. DSI.

Meyer, —

1909. Verpackung der Bruteier in Kartons oder Korben. Deuts. landw. Ztg., 12, No. 44, 764.\*\*\*

Meyer, A. L.

1916-17. The Inhibitory Effect of Stimulation of the Central End of the Vagus Nerve upon the Contractions of an Active Respiratory Muscle in the Chicken. Amer. J. Physiol., 42, 617. ICJ.

Meyer, Adolf Bernhard (1840-1911). For biography, see Ibis, 1911, (9), 5, 557-558.

1869. Das Nisten der Vögel und die Farbe ihrer Federn. (Murray's u. des Herzogs von Argyll Widerspruche gegen Wallace.) Naturforscher (Skl.), 2, 326-327. NNC.

1879. Field-notes on the Birds of Celebes. Ibis, (4), 3, 43-70, 125-147.

1879-97. Abbildungen von Vogel-Skeletten herausgegeben mit Unterstützung der Generaldirektion der Königl. Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft in Dresden. 2 vols. xiv+71 pp., xxi+120 pp., 240 taf. R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin. ICF.

1881. Die Farbstoffe der Federn der Edelpapageien und des Königsparadiesvogels, nach Untersuchungen von Dr. C. Fr. W. Krukenberg. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 5, 83-85. ICF.

1882a. Ueber den Xanthochroismus der Papageien. SitzBer. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 517-524. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die Färbung der Nestjungen von *Eclectus* (Wagl.). Z. wiss. Zool., 37, 146-162. ICJ.

1886a. Hybrids between the Black Grouse and the Pheasant. Nature Lond., 34, 218.

—b. Ueber den Fang der Sturm-vögel auf hoher See. Zool. Gart., 28, 97-101. ICU.

1887a. Alter eines Albatross. Zool. Gart., 28, 153. ICU.

—b. Notiz über in Ostsee-Bernstein eingeschlossene Vogelfedern. Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, (2), 6, 206-208, 2 figs. ICJ.

—c. Unser Auer-, Rackel- und Birkwild und seine Aborten. 2 vols. xii+95 pp., 17 taf. imperial 4to. A. W. Künast, Wien. ICF.

1889. Ueber einige seltene Exemplare von Rackel- und Birkwild im Museum Ferdinandeum zu Innsbruck. Ferdinandeum Zeitschrift, (3), 33, 225-235. PPAN.

1891a. Eine seltene Varietät das Rebhuhnes, *Perdix cinerea* Lath. J. Orn., 39, 271-275.

—b. Jugendkleid des Rackelhahns. J. Orn., 39, 313-314.

—c. Partieller Albinismus einer hahnenfedriger Birkhenne. Diana, 8, 162-163. SB.\*

1893. The Cause of the Sexual Differences of Colour in *Eclectus*. Nature Lond., 47, 486.

1894a. Ein hennenfedriger (thelyider) Auerhahn. Abh. zool. anthrop. ethn. Mus. Dresden, 5, (No. 3), 1-4, 1 taf. ICJ.

—b. Nachtrag zu meiner Notiz über Melanismus bei *Paroaria cucullata* (Lath.). Orn. Mber., 2, 56. ICF.

Meyer, Adolph Bernhard & Wiglesworth, Lionel W.

1894. Ueber eine erste Sammlung von Vögeln von den Talaut Inseln. J. Orn., 42, 237-253.

1898. The Birds of Celebes and the Neighboring Islands. 2 vols. royal 4to. R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin. ICF.

Meyer, Bernhard (1767-1836) & Wolf, Johann

1810. Taschenbuch der deutschen Vögelkunde. 2 vols. 614 pp., 75 pls. 8vo. Wilmans, Frankfurt. CaM.\*

Meyer, Ernst

1875. Ueber rothe und blasse quer-gestreifte Muskeln. Diss. 19 pp. 8vo W. F. Kaestner, Göttingen. DSG.

Meyer, G. & Haecker, Valentin. See Haecker & Meyer.

Meyer, *G. Ralph*

1916. Weight and Contents of Birds' Eggs. Auk, 33, 81-82.

Meyer, *Hans & Jaffé, Max*

1877. Ueber die Entstehung der Harnsäure im Organismus der Vögel. Ber. deuts. chem. Ges., 10, 1930-1933. ICJ.

Meyer, *Hans Horst*

1893. Ueber einige pharmakologischen Reactionen der Vögel und Reptilien Iris. Arch. exp. Path. Pharmak., 32, 101-123. ICJ.

Meyer, *O.*

1877. Nochmals über Parasiten. Käfige u. Kanarienvögel. Leipzig. Bl. Geflügelz., 2, 35.\*\*\*

Meyer, *Otto* (1877-1937)

1934. Die Vogelwelt auf der Inselgruppe Lihir. Beitrag zur Ornis des Bismarck-Archipels. J. Orn., 82, 294-308, 1 fig.

Meyer, *Paul*

1876. Etudes histologiques sur le labyrinthe membraneux et plus spécialement sur limaçon chez les reptiles et les oiseaux. Diss. méd. Strasbourg. 189 pp., 5 pls. 8vo. Bailliére et Fils, Paris; Trübner, Strasbourg. DSG.

Meyer, *Paul Ernst*

1908. Studien über die Oberhautgebilde des Vogelfusses. Diss. 31 pp. 22 cm. G. Schade, Berlin. CaM.\*\*\*

Meyer, *Rudolph*

1864. Schneeweisse Waldschnepfe, (*Scholopax rusticola* L.). Zool. Gart., 5, 203. ICU.

1866. Ein Haushuhn mit Hahnengefieder. Zool. Gart., 7, 167-170, 1 fig. ICJ.

1868. Zweite Generation von einem Turteltauber und einer Lacktaube. Zool. Gart., 9, 221.

1874. Gewisse Beziehungen zwischen dem Modus der Färbung der Vögel u. der geographischen Vertheilung derselben. Zool. Gart., 15, 236-238. ICJ.

Meyer, *S.*

1925. Vergleichend hämatologische Studien an Säugetieren und Vögeln. Deuts. med. Wschr., 51, 149. ICJ.

Meyer, *Wilhelm*

1921. Beiträge zur Histologie der Vogelleber. Vet. Med. Diss. Hannover.\*\*\*

Meyer de Schauensee, *Rudolphe*

1928. Plumages of the Wattled Starling. Auk, 45, 217.

Meyerhof, *Otto*

1911. Untersuchungen über die Wärmetönung der vitalen Oxydationsvorgänge in Eiern. Biochem. Z., 35, 246-328, 1 fig. ICJ.

1912. Ueber Wärmetönungen chemischer Prozesse in lebenden Zellen. (Versuche an Blutzellen.) Arch. ges. Physiol., 146, 159-184, 1 taf. ICJ.

Meyers, *John A.*

1896. Chickens. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 45, 329-405, illus. ICJ.

Meylan, *Olivier*

1922. La vague de froid et l'oie rieuse. Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat., 54, 307-310. ICJ.

Meynell, *M. & Thesiger, W.*

See Thesiger & Meynell.

Meyrick, *H.*

1908. Mimicking Song of Chiffchaff. Zoologist, (4), 12, 190. ICJ.

Mezincescu, *D.*

1909a. Evolution des ookynètes d'haemoproteus dans l'intestin des moustiques. C. R. Soc. Biol., 66, 329-330, 1 fig. ICJ.

—b. *Leucocytozoon Ziemmanni* et trypanosomes chez l'épervier (*Falco nisus*). C. R. Soc. Biol., 66, 328-329. ICJ.

Mezincescu, *D. & Calinescu, J.*

1909. Spirillose des poules et *Argas persicus* en Roumanie. Bull. Soc. Path. exotique, 2, 292-293. ICJ.

Michael, *Charles W.*

1926. Acorn Storing Methods of the California and Lewis Woodpeckers. Condor, 28, 68-69.

Michael, *Charles W. & Michael, Enid*

1922. An Adventure with a Pair of Harlequin Ducks in the Yosemite Valley. Auk, 39, 14-23, 2 pls., 1 fig.

Michael, *Enid*

1926. The Habits of the Swifts in Yosemite Valley. Condor, 28, 109-114, 3 figs.

Michael, *S. T. & Beach, Jerry Raymond.* See also Beach & Michael.

1929. An Experimental Study of Tests for the Detection of Carriers of *Bacterium pullorum*. Hilgardia, 4, 185-200.

Michael, *Viola Mae & Graham, Robert.* See Graham & Michael.



Michaelis, *Leonor*

1903a. Mikroskopische Untersuchungen über die Taubenpocke. *Z. Krebsforsch.*, 1, 105-111, 1 taf. DSI.

—b. Ueber die Taubenpocke. *Verh. Kom. Krebsforsch. Berl.*, (Heft 2), 46-49. DSI.\*

Michalovskij, *S. O.*

1910. Ueber den Bau und die Histogenetische Entwicklung des Drüsenmagens bei den Vögeln. *Dnev. (12th) Siezda Obshch. russk. Vrach. Mosk.*, (1909-10), (Prot.), 12, 181.\*

Michalovsky, *J.*

1909. Zur Frage über funktionelle Aenderungen in den Zellen des Drüsenmagens bei Vögeln. *Anat. Anz.*, 34, 257-275, 8 figs.

1911. Zur Frage von der Entwicklung der sekretorischen Zelle des Drüsenmagens bei Vögeln. *Anat. Anz.*, 39, 175-183, 5 figs.

1926. Die experimentelle Erzeugung einer teratoiden Neubildung der Hoden beim Hahn. *Zbl. allg. Path. Anat.*, 38, 585-587. ICJ.

1927. Die Geschlechtsdrüse und die sekundären Geschlechtsmerkmale beim Hahn. *Anat. Anz.*, 64, 144-163, 11 figs.

1928. Eine experimentelle Erzeugung teratoider Geschwulste der Hoden beim Hahn. *Arch. path. Anat. Physiol.*, 267, 27-62, 39 figs.

Michel, —

1829. Les perroquets, leur éducation physique et morale; ouvrage dans lequel on établit des moyens pour les guérir de leurs maladies. xi+146 pp. 12mo. Audot, Paris. ELNH.\*

Michel, *Ed. & Duchesne, L.* See Duchesne & Michel.

Michel, *Julius*

1873. Ueber den Bau des Chiasma nervorum opticum. *Arch. Ophth.* (Graefe), 19, (Abt. II), 59-86, 2 taf.; (Abt. III), 375-376. ICJ.

1875. Die histologische Struktur des Irisstoma. *Universitäts Programm.* 22 pp., 2 taf. 8vo. Eduard Besold, Erlangen. DSG.

1888. Zum Zuge des Tannenhebers. *Schwalbe*, 12, 171-172. ICF.

1889. Ein interessanter Fall von Albinismus. *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien*, 13, 205-206. ICF.

1890. Der junge Kukuk. *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien*, 14, 264-265. ICF.

1891. Nebelkrahe und Muschel. *Orn. Jahrb.*, 2, 37. ICF.

Michelson, *Albert Abraham* (1852-1931)

1911. On Metallic Colouring in Birds and Insects. *Phil. Mag.*, (6), 21, 554-567, 1 pl.

1927. Studies in Optics. [Metallic Colors in Birds.] x+176 pp. 8vo. Univ. Chicago Press, Chicago. ICU.

Michener, *Erza*

1839. A Few Facts in Relation to the Identity of the Red and Mottled Owls, etc. *J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, 8, 53-56. ICJ.

1864. Insectivorous Birds of Chester County, Pennsylvania. *Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, 1863, 287-307.

Michener, *Harold*

1925. Banding Purple Finches in Pasadena. *Condor*, 27, 217-223.

Michener, *Harold &*

*Michener, Josephine R.*

1926. Studies on 1170 Banded House-finches. *Condor*, 28, 254-257, 1 fig.

1935. Mockingbirds, Their Territories and Individualities. *Condor*, 37, 97-140. *Auk*, 52, 344.

Michon, *Joseph*

1865. Ablation du ganglion cervical supérieur chez les oiseaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, (4), 2, 185-186.

Mickle, *Th. E.*

1910. Flugorgane bei Tieren. *Kosmos Stuttgart*, 7, 405-408, 3 figs. DSI.

Mickey, *Arthur Bayard & McCreary, Otto C.* See McCreary & Mickey.

Mickle, *G. R.*

1913. The Increase of the Food Supply for Ducks in Northern Ontario. 18 pp. 8vo. Cameron, Toronto. DLC.\*

Midana, *A. & Bosio, C.* See Bosio & Midana.

Middlemiss, *C. S.*

1883. Hovering of Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 27, 337.

Middleton, *H.*

1883. On the Mechanics of Flight and Their Application to Flying Machines. *Rep. Aero. Soc. Lond.*, 18, 16-50, 11 figs. ICJ.

Midgley, *Thomas*

1896. Effect of Fear on Birds. *Science Gossip*, (2), 3, 109.

**Mierzejewski, Ladislas**

1910. Beitrag zur Entwicklung des Lymphgefäßsystems der Vogel. Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie, (Sem. 2), 1909, 472-481, 4 figs. ICJ.

**Miescher, Friedrich**

1871. Die Kerngebilde im Dotter des Hühnereies. Med.-chem. Untersuch., 2, 502-509. ICJ. Histochem. u. physiol. Arb. Leipz., 1897, 2, 24-31. DSG.

**Miessner, Hermann & Schern, Kurt**

1908. Die infektiöse Nekrose bei den Kanarienvögeln. Arch. Tierheilk. Berl., 34, 133-149, 1 taf. \*\*\*

**Miethe, A., Lewin, L., & Stenger, E.**  
*See Lewin, Miethe, & Stenger.***Mignot, René**

1883. Empoisonnement par des oeufs d'oiseaux couvés. C. R. Soc. Sci. méd. Gannat, (1882-83), 37, 39-41. DSG.

**Migone, L. E.**

1916. Parasitologie de certains animaux du Paraguay. Bull. Soc. Path. exotique, 9, 359-364. ICJ.

**Mihálikovics, Géza Victor von (1844-99)**

1873a. Adatok a madárszék fészéjének [Pecten] szerkezetéhez és fejlődéséhez. Ertek. term. Kerebol, 3, (11), 1-18, 3 taf. DLC.

—b. Untersuchungen über den Kamm des Vogelauges. Arch. mikr. Anat., 9, 591-597.

1874. Ueber die Entwicklung des Hirnanhangs und das vordere Ende der Chorda. Zbl. med. Wiss., 12, 307-308. ICJ.

1875. Wirbelsäule und Hirnanhang. Arch. mikr. Anat., 11, 389-441, 1 taf. ICJ.

1877. Entwicklungsgeschichte des Gehirns. Nach Untersuchungen an höheren Wirbelthiere und des Menschen. viii+195 pp., 7 pls. 4to. W. Engelmann, Leipzig. ICU.

1885-86. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Harn- und Geschlechtsapparates der Amnioten. Int. Mschr. Anat. Hist., 2, 41-62, 65-106, 284-306, 307-309, 347-385, 387-433, 435-486, 9 taf. ICJ.

1896. Bau und Entwicklung der pneumatischen Gesichtshöhlen. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 10, 44-63.

1898. Nasenhöhle und Jacobson'sches Organ. Eine morphologische Studie. Anat. Hefte, (Abt. 1), 11, 1-107, 12 taf. ICJ.

**Mikolász, Kálmán**

1929a. A fehér gólya és a vörös szín. Aquila, (1927-28) 34-35, 403.—*Ciconia alba* und die rote Farbe. Aquila, (1927-28) 34-35, 466. ICJ.

—b. Albinistikus madarak Szilváskány vidékén. Aquila, (1927-28) 34-35, 392-393.—Albinistische Vögel aus der Gegend von Szilváskány. Aquila, (1927-28) 34-35, 435. ICJ.

**Milby, Thomas Theodore**

1933. A Statistical Analysis of Some Experiments on Slipped Tendon. Poult. Sci., 12, 352-355. ICU.

**Milchner, Richard**

1904. Beiträge zur Entstehung der Huhnertuberkulose auf dem Wege der Eiinfektion. In Beiträge zur klinischen Medicine, (Festschrift für H. Senator), 229-234. ICJ.

**Milks, Howard Jay (1879—)**

1908. A Preliminary Report on Some Diseases of Chickens. Bull. Louisiana Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 108, 1-21, 4 figs. ICJ.

**Milla, Karl**

1895a. Die Flugbewegung der Vogel. 93 pp., 27 figs. 24½ cm. F. Deuticke, Leipzig and Wien. MH-Z.

—b. Ueber die Schnelligkeit des Wanderfluges der Vogel. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 19, 40-42. ICF.

1908. Wie fliegt der Vogel? Mhft. naturw. Unterr., 1, 299-312, 358-368. 12 figs. ICU. Orn. Mber., 16, 192. ICF. Orn. Jahrb., 1909, 20, 79-80.

Millais, John Guille (1865-1931). For biography, see Auk, 1931, 48, 472-473.

1896. On the Change of Birds to Spring Plumage without a Moul. Ibis, (7), 2, 451-457, 1 pl. Zool. Zbl., 1897, 4, 186-187. Auk, 14, 109-111. Science, 5, 763.

1899. [Exhibition of a Hybrid Bird.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 8, xxxvi. ICF.

1902a. [Changes of Plumage in the Wild Duck (*Anas boschas*).] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 12, 45-46. ICF.

—b. The Natural History of the British Surface-feeding Ducks. xiv+168 pp., 66 pls. 4to. Longmans, Green & Co., London, New York, etc. ICF.

—c. [On the Courting of *Fuligula baeri*.] Ibis, (8), 2, 164-165.

1905. On Hybrid Ducks. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 15, 89. ICF.

1906a. [On the Eclipse Plumage of the Common Pochard.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 16, 80. ICF.

—b. [On Hybrids between the Black-Cock and Common Pheasant.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 16, 55-56. ICF.

1909a. [Hybrid Grouse.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 23, 51-52. ICF.

—b. Red Grouse and Black Grouse Hybrids. Brit. Birds, 2, 384-386. 1 pl.

1910a. Erythrism in the Red Grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*). Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 25, 40-41. ICF.

—b. Female Black Grouse Assuming Male Plumage. Brit. Birds, 3, 265-266.

1911a. [On an Adult Male Hybrid Pheasant (*Phasianus colchicus* × *P. torquatus*) Partially Assuming the Plumage of the Female.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 27, 54. ICF.

—b. Remarks on the Partial Summer-plumage of the Male of the Red Grouse. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 27, 55-56.

1913a. British Diving Ducks. 2 vols. 4to. Longmans, Green & Co., London, New York, etc. ICF.

—b. The Sequence of the Plumages of the Common Eider. Brit. Birds, 7, 69-80.

Millais, John Guille & Pycraft, William Plane. See also Pycraft & Millais.

1911. Notes on Male Black Grouse and Pheasants Assuming Female Plumage. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 27, 54-55.

Millar, Harold

1920. Change in Colour in Plumage of Captive "Sunbirds" or "Honey-suckers." Nature Lond., 104, 600-601.

Miller, Adam Marion (1879-1935)

1903. The Development of the Post-caval Vein in Birds. Amer. J. Anat., 2, 283-298, 10 figs.

1912. The Development of the Jugular Lymph Sac in Birds. Amer. J. Anat., 12, 473-491, 10 figs.

1913a. Hemophoric Function of the Thoracic Duct in the Chick. Science, 37, 879-880.

—b. Histogenesis and Morphogenesis of the Thoracic Duct in the Chick; Development of Blood Cells and Their Passage to the Blood Stream via the Thoracic Duct. Amer. J. Anat., 15, 181-198, 17 pls.

Miller, Adam Marion & McWhorter, John E.

1914. Experiments on the Development of Blood Vessels in the Blastoderm of the Chick. Anat. Rec., 8, 91-93.

Miller, Alden Holmes (1906—)

1925. The Boom-flight of the Pacific Nighthawk. Condor, 27, 141-143, 1 fig.

1928. The Molts of the Loggerhead Shrike, *Lanius ludovicianus* Linnaeus. Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., 30, 393-417, 4 figs.

1930. Observations on the Incubation and the Care of the Young in the Jacana. Condor, 33, 32-33.

1931. Systematic Revision and Natural History of the American Shrikes (*Lanius*). Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool., 38, 11-242, 65 figs. Auk, 1932, 49, 116-118.

1932. The Fossil Passerine Birds from the Pleistocene of Carpinteria, California. Univ. Calif. Pub. Geol., 21, 169-194, 3 pls.

1933. Postjuvinal Molt and the Appearance of Sexual Characters of Plumage in *Phainopepla nitens*. Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool., 38, 425-446, 2 pls., 1 fig. Auk, 50, 249.

1934. The Vocal Apparatus of Some North American Owls. Condor, 36, 204-213, 1 fig.

Miller, Charles Phillip, Jr., & Landsteiner, Karl. See Landsteiner & Miller.

Miller, Charles W.

1909. An Experiment in the Colonization of the House Martin. Bull. Worthington Soc., No. 1, 1-12, 4 pls. NN.

Miller, D. J. Milton

1904. Poisoning by Eggs. Med. News N. Y., 84, 996-997. ICF.

1909. A Note on Poisoning by Eggs. Med. Rec. N. Y., 75, 438-439. ICF.

Miller, Gerrit Smith, Jr. (1869—)

1897. Some Abnormal Color Markings. Auk, 14, 275-278.

Miller, Leo E.

1914. Destruction of the Rhea, Black-necked Swan, Herons and Other Wild Life in South America. Bird-Lore, 16, 259-262, 3 ills.

Miller, Loye Holmes (1874—)

1915. A Walking Eagle from Rancho La Brea. Condor, 17, 179-181, 1 fig.

1919. The Marital Tie in Birds. Condor, 21, 77-80.

1921a. The Biography of Nip and Tuck. Condor, 23, 41-47.

—b. A Synopsis of California's Fossil Birds. Condor, 23, 129-130.

1922. Fossil Birds from the Pleistocene of McKittrick, California. Condor, 24, 122-125.

1924. Anomalies in the Distribution of Fossil Gulls. Condor, 26, 173-174.

1925a. *Chendytes*, a Diving Goose from the California Pleistocene. Condor, 27, 145-147, 1 fig.

—b. Food of the Harris Hawk. Condor, 27, 71-72.

Miller, M. Wayne, Bearse, Gordon E., & Cushing, Glen

1933a. Factors Affecting Wet Litter. Poult. Sci., 12, 178-178, 1 fig. ICU.

—b. Irradiation of Chicks. Poult. Sci., 12, 21-22, 1 fig. ICU.

Miller, M. Wayne, St. John, James Leonard, Carver, J. S., Hephrey, J. P., & Cassel, L. W. See St. John, Carver, Hephrey, Miller, & Cassel.

Miller, Mary Mann

1899. Birds Feeding on Hairy Caterpillars. Auk, 16, 362.

Miller, Newton (1879—)

1911. A Method for Handling Chick Embryos. Anat. Rec., 5, 391-392, 2 figs. ICJ.

Miller, Raymond, Jr., Dutcher, Raymond Adams, & Knandel, Herman Clyde

1929. Nutritional Leg-weakness in Poultry. Poult. Sci., 8, 113-123, 1 fig., 3 charts. ICU.

Miller, Richard Fields

1923. The Saw-whet Owl in Spring at Philadelphia, Pa. Auk, 40, 124.

Miller, Robert Cunningham (1899—)

1921a. The Flock Behavior of the Coast Bush-tit. Condor, 23, 121-127, 1 fig.

—b. The Mind of the Flock. Condor, 23, 183-186.

1922. The Significance of the Gregarious Habit. Ecology, 3, 122-126.

1923. A Study of the Flight of Sea Gulls. Condor, 25, 5-15, 13 figs.

1924. Walker on Soaring Flight. Condor, 26, 80-81.

Miller, Waldron De Witt (1879-1929). For biography, see Auk, 1932, 49, 1-8.

1905. List of Birds Collected in Southern Sinaloa, Mexico by J. H.

Batty during 1903-04. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 21, 339-369. Auk, 1906, 23, 478-479.

1906. List of Birds Collected in Northwestern Durango, Mexico by J. H. Batty during 1903. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 22, 161-183. Auk, 23, 478-479.

1912. A Revision of the Classification of the Kingfishers. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 31, 239-311. Auk, 1913, 30, 119-120.

1915. Notes on Ptilosis, with Special Reference to the Feathering of the Wing. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 34, 129-140. Auk, 32, 373-374.

1916. The Classification of the Scoters. Auk, 33, 278-281.

1918. Relative Length of the Intestinal Caeca in Trogons. Auk, 35, 430.

1919a. The Deep Plantar Tendons in the Puffbirds, Jacamars and Their Allies. Auk, 36, 285-286.

—b. Notes on the Structure of *Anseranas semipalmata*. Auk, 36, 562-564.

1924a. Further Notes on Ptilosis. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 50, 305-331.

—b. Variations in the Structure of the Aftershaft and Their Taxonomic Value. Amer. Mus. Nov., No. 140, 1-7, 8 figs. ICF.

1925. The Secondary Remiges and Coverts in the Mandarin and Wood Ducks. Auk, 42, 41-50, 2 figs.

1926. Structural Variations in the Scoters. Amer. Mus. Nov., No. 243, 1-5, 2 figs. ICJ.

Miller, Warner

1886. Ravages of Rice-birds. Congress. Rec. 49th Congr., 5747.

Miller, William Snow (1858—)

1893. A Method for Injecting the Blood-vessels in Birds. Amer. Nat., 27, 583-584.

Miller von Hauenfels, Albert (Ritter)

1891. Ueber den Segelflug der Vögel und die Möglichkeit einer Nachahmung desselben. Mitt. naturw. Ver. Steierm., 28, lii-liiii. ICJ.

Millet-Horsin, —

1918. Anomalies génitales chez les oiseaux. Observations faites au Sénégal. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 65, 363-366. ICJ.

1920. Faits observés sur les oiseaux. A propos des maladies par carence et des modifications sexuelles et alimentaires. *Rev. Hist. nat. appl.*, (6), 1, 12-15. NNM.

Millett, F. W.

1877. "Towering" of Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 15, 158.

Millienne, Maurice

1897. Contribution à l'étude de la psittacose. *Diss. Paris*. 84 pp. 8vo. DSG.

Millington, L. A.

1868. An Albino Humming-bird [*Trochilus colubris?*]. *Amer. Nat.*, 2, 110. *ICJ. Zoologist*, (2), 3, 1843. *ICJ*.

Millot, Jacques

1924. Les pigments tégumentaires. *Feuille jeun. Nat.*, 45, 60-65, 2 figs. NNM.

Mills, C. A. & Dorst, S. E. See Dorst & Mills.

Mills, H. H.

1903. Breeding of Lesser Black-backed (*Larus fuscus*) and Herring Gulls (*L. argentatus*). *Zoologist*, (4), 7, 817-818.

Mills, Thomas Wesley (1847-1915)

1889. Clinical and Pathological Notes from a Breeding Station. I. Scrofula and Tuberculosis in Birds. *J. Comp. Med.*, 10, 243-247. *ICJ*.

1895. The Psychic Development of Young Animals and Its Physical Correlation. The Pigeon. The Domestic Fowl. *Proc. R. Soc. Canad.*, (2), 1, (Sect. IV), 241-252; 1896, (2), 2, (Sect. IV), 19-24. *ICJ*.

1896a. Cortical Cerebral Localization with Special Reference to Rodents and Birds. *Proc. R. Soc. Canad.*, (2), 2, (Sect. IV), 25-31. *ICJ. Brit. Med. J.*, 1897, 2, 1485-1487. *ICJ*.

—b. Instinct. *Science*, 3, 441-442, 597-598.

1899. On Some Points in the Physiology of the Brain of the Bird. *Proc. R. Soc. Canad.*, (2), 5, (Sect. IV), 167-168.

Millsum, O.

1909. Parasitical Habits of the Silky Cowbird (*Molothrus bonariensis*). *Bird Notes*, 8, 20-22. DA.

Milne-Edwards, Alphonse (1835-1900). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1900, (7), 6, 563-564.

1865. Observations sur l'appareil respiratoire de quelques oiseaux. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, (5), 3, 137-142. *ICJ*.

1866. Observations sur les caractères ostéologiques des principaux groupes de psittacides, pour servir à la détermination des affinités naturelles du *Psittacus mauritianus*, espèce probablement éteinte et dont un fragment a été découvert récemment à l'île Maurice. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, (5), 6, 91-111, 2 pls. *ICJ*.

1867. Note additionnelle sur l'appareil respiratoire, de quelques oiseaux. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, (5), 7, 12-14. *ICJ*.

1867-71. Recherches anatomiques et paléontologiques pour servir à l'histoire des oiseaux fossiles de la France. T. 1, 474 pp.; T. 2, 632 pp.; atlas with 200 pls. V. Masson et Fils, Paris. *ICJ*.

1872. Extinction of Birds in Mauritius. . . . *Amer. Nat.*, 6, 694-695. *ICJ*.

1873. Observations sur l'existence de certains rapports entre le mode de coloration des oiseaux et leur distribution géographique. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 77, 1551-1554. *ICJ. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (4), 13, 180-182. *ICJ. Bull. hebdom. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.*, 13, 281-284. *ICJ. Amer. J. Sci.*, 1874, (3), 7, 449. *ICJ. Naturforscher (Skil.)*, 1874, 7, 111-112. *NNC. Pop. Sci. Rev.*, 1874, 13, 333-334, 446. *ICJ*.

1878a. Observations sur les affinités zoologiques du genre *Mesites*. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 86, 1029-1031.

—b. Observations sur les affinités zoologiques du genre *Phodilus* et description d'un nouveau genre de rapace. *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, (2), 1, 185-199, 2 pls. *ICJ*.

—c. Remarques sur le genre *Mesites* et sur la place qu'il doit occuper dans la série ornithologique. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, (6), 7, (Art. 6), 1-13, 1 pl. *ICJ*.

1882. La résistance des oiseaux au froid. *Rev. sci. Paris*, 3, 148-149. *ICJ*.

1885. Sur les sacs respiratoires du *Calao rhinoceros*. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 99, 838-836. *ICJ*.

1896a. Sur l'incubation des casoars emeus à la Ménagerie du Muséum. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, (1895), 1, 237. *ICJ*.

—b. Sur quelques oiseaux pris en mer à grande distance des côtes. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 2, 313-314. *ICJ*.

1897. Note sur une incubation complète faite par un mâle de cygne noir (*Cygnus atratus*, Lath.). *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 3, 165-166. *ICJ. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*, 44, 471-472. *ICJ*.

1899. Le sentiment de la charité chez les oiseaux. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 5, 116-117. ICJ.

Milne-Edwards, *Alphonse & Grandidier, Alfred*

1879-81. Histoire naturelle des oiseaux. In Histoire physique, naturelle et politique de Madagascar, Vols. XII-XV, 779 pp., 308 pls. Impr. nat., Paris. ICJ.

Milne-Edwards, *Henri* (1800-1885)

1857-81. Leçons sur la physiologie et l'anatomie comparée de l'homme et des animaux. 14 vols. 8vo. V. Masson, Paris. ICJ.

Milojevic, *Borivoje Dim.*

1921. Sur les altérations des caractères sexuels secondaires chez un coq tuberculeux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 85, 89-91. ICJ.

Milone, *S.*

1921. Ricerche sulla velocità di accrescimento del midollo spinale della coda di rettili e uccelli. Monit. zool. ital., 32, 144-148. ICU.

Milroy, *Thomas Hugh*

1904. The Formation of Uric Acid in Birds. J. Physiol., (1903), 30, 47-60. ICJ.

Mimura, *H.*

1928. On the Bilateral Asymmetry of Testes in the Domestic Fowl. Nihon. Zool. J., 3, 1-10. ICJ.

Minà-Palumbo, *Francesco*

1890. Aberrazioni delle uova di gallina. Riv. ital. Sci. nat., (Suppl. mens.), 10, 104-105. DLC.

Minà-Palumbo, *Francesco & Morici-Minà, Michele*

1898. Avifauna sicula-metacromatis. Avicula, 2, 140-142; 1899, 3, 16-20. ICJ.

Mine, *N.*

1914. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Blutparasiten der Vogel in Japan. Arch. Protistenk., 34, 198-211, 2 taf. ICJ.

Minea, *J. & Marinesco, G.* See Marinesco & Minea.

Minervini, *Gabriele*

1871. Osservazione di un uovo in un altro uovo. Atti Acc. pontaniana, 9, 19-24, 1 tav. DLC.

Mingaud, *Galien*

1912. Oeuf anormal de poule. Rev. franç. Orn., 2, 361, 1 fig. ICF.

Mingaud, *Galien & Gal, Jules.* See Gal & Mingaud.

Mingazzini, *Pio*

1894. Il mollusco contagioso ed il vaiuolo nei colombi. Bull. Acc. med. Roma, 20, 73-97, 2 pls. ICJ.

1898-99. Anomalie dell'estremità posteriore del midollo spinale nell'embrione di pollo. Bull. Acc. med. Roma, 25, 709-718, 1 pl. ICJ.

1901. Cambiamenti morfologici dell'epitelio intestinale durante lo assorbimento delle sostanze alimentari. Ricer. Lab. Anat. norm. Roma, 8, 41-64, 1 tav. DSG.

Minkowski, *Oscar*

1886. Beiträge zur Pathologie der Leber und des Icterus. Ueber den Einfluss der Leberextirpation auf den Stoffwechsel. Arch. exp. Path. Pharmak., 21, 41-87. ICJ.

Minot, *Charles Sedgwick* (1852-1914)

1880a. A Sketch of Comparative Embryology. I. The History of the Genoblasts, and the Theory of Sex. Amer. Nat., 14, 96-108, 9 figs. ICJ.

—b. Studies on the Tongue of Reptile and Birds. Anniv. Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 1-20, 1 pl., 6 figs. ICJ.

1883a. Germinal Disk of Birds. Science, 1, 180-181.

—b. Lymph-hearts in the Embryo Chick. Science, 1, 53.

1890a. The Concrescence Theory of the Vertebrate Embryo. Amer. Nat., 24, 501-516, 702-719, 22 figs.

—b. The Mesoderm and the Coelom of Vertebrates. Amer. Nat., 24, 877-898, 7 figs.

1900a. On a Hitherto Unrecognized Form of Blood Circulation without Capillaries in the Organs of Vertebrata. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 185-215, 12 figs.

—b. On the Solid Stage of the Large Intestine in the Chick, with a Note on the Ganglion Coli. J. Boston Soc. Med. Sci., 4, 153-164, 5 figs. ICJ.

1908. The Problem of Age, Growth, and Death. xxii+280 pp. 8vo. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York. ICJ.

- Minot, Henry Davis** (1859-90). For biography, see Auk, 1891, 8, 121.
1881. Notes on the Migrations of Birds. Amer. Nat., 15, 870-873. ICJ.
- Minoura, Tadachika**
1921. A Study of Testis and Ovary Grafts on the Hen's Egg and Their Effects on the Embryo. J. Exp. Zool., Zool., 33, 1-41, 10 pls., 1 fig.
- Minoura, Tadachika & Riddle, Oscar.**  
See Riddle & Minoura.
- Mioni, G. & Spangaro, Saverio.**  
See Spangaro & Mioni.
- Miranda Ribeiro, Alipio de.**  
See Ribeiro.
- Misao, Tansui**
- 1927a. Ueber das normale Blutbild der erwachsenen Tauben. (Japanese.) Ni. Biseib. Gak. Z., 21, (No. 5). JTU.\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 2, (5). ICJ.
- b. Ueber das normale Blutbild der jungen und erwachsenen Hühner. (Japanese.) Ni. Biseib. Gak. Z., 21, (No. 6). JTU.\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 2, (5). ICJ.
- c. Ueber die Blutveränderungen der Tauben nach wiederholten kleinen Blutungen. (Japanese.) Ni. Biseib. Gak. Z., 21, (No. 6). JTU.\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 2, (5). ICJ.
- d. Ueber die Mengenverhältnisse der Nahrungsmittel bei der künstlichen und natürlichen Ernährung der Taube. (Japanese.) Ni. Biseib. Gak. Z., 21, (No. 7). JTU.\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 2, (57). ICJ.
- Mitchell, C. A. & Weaver, C. H.**  
See Weaver & Mitchell.
- Mitchell, D. W.**
1849. Notice of a Hybrid Crowned-pigeon, Hatched in the Menagerie. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 170-172. ICU.
- Mitchell, Harold Hanson** (1886—)
1924. The Nutrition Value of Proteins. Physiol. Rev., 4, 424-478.
- Mitchell, Harold Hanson, Card, Leslie Ellsworth, & Carman, G. G.**
1926. The Toxicity of Salt for Chickens. Bull. Illinois Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 279, 133-156, 8 figs. ICJ.
- Mitchell, Harold Hanson, Card, Leslie Ellsworth, & Haines, W. T.**
1927. The Effect of Age, Sex and Castration on the Basal Heat Production of Chickens. J. Agric. Res., 34, 945-960. ICJ.
- Mitchell, Harold Hanson, Card, Leslie Ellsworth, & Hamilton, Tom Sherman**
1926. The Growth of White Plymouth Rock Chickens. Bull. Univ. Illinois Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 278, 69-132, 11 figs. ICF.
- Mitchell, Harold Hanson & Haines, W. T.**
1927. The Critical Temperature of the Chicken. J. Agric. Res., 34, 549-557, 1 fig. ICJ.
- Mitchell, Harold Hanson & Hamilton, Tom Sherman.** See Hamilton & Mitchell.
- Mitchell, Harold Hanson, Kendall, F. E., & Card, Leslie Ellsworth**
1923. The Vitamin Requirements of Growing Chickens. Poult. Sci., 2, 117-124. ICU
- Mitchell, Horace Hedley** (1887—)
1919. Sapsuckers and Hummingbirds. Condor, 21, 42.
1924. The Birds of Saskatchewan. Canad. Field Nat., 38, 101-118.
- Mitchell, James Boswell, Jr.** (1902—)
1929. Experimental Studies of the Bird Hypophysis. I. Effects of Hypophysectomy in the Brown Leghorn Fowl. Physiol. Zool. Chicago, 2, 411-437, 18 figs.
- Mitchell, James Boswell, Jr. & Juhn, Mary.** See Juhn & Mitchell.
- Mitchell, Margaret H.**
1935. The Passenger Pigeon in Ontario. Roy. Ont. Mus. Zool., No. 7. 181 pp., 2 pls., 2 figs., 5 maps, 4 tabs., 2 diag. ICJ. Auk, 1936, 53, 113. Wilson Bull., 47, (No. 4), 304-305.
- Mitchell, O. W. H. & Bloomer, G. T.**
1914. Experimental Study of the Chicken as a Possible Typhoid Carrier. J. Med. Res., 31, 247-250.
- Mitchell, Peter Chalmers** (1864—)
1891. On a Double Chick Embryo. J. Anat. Lond., 25, 316-324, 1 pl.
- 1894a. The Bird's Foot. Nat. Sci., 5, 211-213. ICJ.
- b. On the Perforated Flexor Muscles in Some Birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 495-498.
- 1895a. On the Anatomy of *Chauna Chavaria*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 350-353, 1 fig.
- b. On the Proventricular Crypts of *Pseudotantalus ibis*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 271-273, 1 pl.

1896a. A Contribution to the Anatomy of the Hoatzin (*Opisthocomus cristatus*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., (Pt. 3), 618-628, 4 figs. Nat. Sci., 1897, 10, 370. ICJ.

—b. On the Intestinal Tract of Birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., (Pt. 1), 136-159, 25 figs. Zool. Anz., 19, 62.

1899. On So-called "Quintocubitalism" in the Wing of Birds; with Special Reference to the Columbæ, and Notes on Anatomy. J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 27, 210-236, 2 pls., 7 figs.

1901a. On the Anatomy of Gruiform Birds; with Special Reference to the Correlation of Modifications. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 2, 629-655, 16 figs.

—b. On the Anatomy of the Kingfishers with Special Reference to the Conditions in the Wing Known as Eutaxy and Diastataxy. Ibis, (8), 1, 97-123, 2 pls., 17 figs.

—c. On the Intestinal Tract of Birds; with Remarks on the Valuation and Nomenclature of Zoological Characters. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., (2), (Zool.), 8, 173-275, 3 pls., 75 figs. Nature Lond., 66, 235. Ibis, (8), 1, 522-523.

1902. On the Anatomy of Gruiform Birds, with Special Reference to the Correlation of Anatomical Characters. Zool. Anz., 25, 87. ICJ.

1904. On the Occasional Transformation of Meckel's Diverticulum in Birds into a Gland. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 2, 352-354, 1 fig.

1905. On the Anatomy of Limicoline Birds; with Special Reference to the Correlation of Modifications. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 2, 155-169, 6 figs.

1913a. Observations on the Anatomy of the Shoe-bill (*Balaeniceps rex*) and Allied Birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 644-703, 4 pls., 13 figs.

—b. The Peroneal Muscles in Birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1039-1072, 12 figs.

1915a. Anatomical Notes on the Gruiform Birds *Aramus giganteus* and *Rhinoceros kagu*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 413-423, 5 figs.

—b. The Stomach and Intestines of the Open-bill. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 153.

Mitchell, Peter Chalmers & Beddard, F.E. See Beddard & Mitchell.

Mitrophanov, Pavel Il'ich (1857-1917)

1891a. Sur la formation des feuillets embryonnaires primitifs chez les verté-

brés. Trud. varsh. Obshch. Biol., 2, (No. 8), 1-3. DLC.

—b. Sur la formation du système nerveux périphérique des vertébrés. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 113, 659-662. ICJ.

1894. Ueber Missbildungen während des Beginns der embryonalen Entwicklung des Hühnchens. Rab. zoot. Lab. Varshava, 13, 31 pp., 2 pls. MH-Z.

1895. Teratogenetische Studien. Arch. EntwMech., 1, 347-379, 3 taf., 13 figs. ICJ.

1896. [Early Development of the Ostrich.] Trud. varsh. Obshch. Biol., 7, (No. 6), 2-3. DLC.

1897a. [Experimental Studies of the Early Development of Birds.] Rab. zoot. Lab. Varshava, 16, (No. 10), 1-4. MH-Z.

—b. [On Double Eggs.] Rab. zoot. Lab. Varshava, 16, (No. 12), 1-3. MH-Z. Trud. varsh. Obshch. Biol., 8, (No. 2), 18-20. DLC.

—c. [On an Early Embryonic Stage of the Ostrich.] Rab. zoot. Lab. Varshava, 16, (No. 9), 1-2. MH-Z. Bibliogr. anat., 5, 229-231, 2 figs. ICJ.

—d. [Recherches dans le domaine de la tératogénèse.] Trud. varsh. Obshch. Biol., 8, (No. 4), 17-23, 1 fig. DLC.

—e. [Recherches expérimentales sur le premier développement des oiseaux.] Trud. varsh. Obshch. Biol., 8, (No. 1), 4 figs. DLC.

—f. Teratogenetische Studien. II. Experimental-Beobachtungen über die erste Anlage der Primitivrinne der Vögel. Arch. EntwMech., 6, 104-108, 1 taf.

—g. [Teratological Observations.] Rab. zoot. Lab. Varshava, 16, (No. 11), 1-5. MH-Z.

1898a. [Beobachtungen über die erste Entwicklung der Wasservögel und der Kornkrähe.] Dnev. Siezda russk. Est. Kiev.\*\*\*

—b. [Etudes sur le premier développement des oiseaux.] Trud. varsh. Obshch. Biol., 9, 137 pp., 1 pl., 34 figs. DLC.

—c. Note sur la structure et la formation de l'enveloppe de jaune d'oeuf de la poule. Bibliogr. anat., 6, 69-84, 8 figs. ICJ. Amer. Nat., 33, 530.

—d. [Note sur la structure et la formation de l'enveloppe vitelline des



oeufs des oiseaux.] Trud. varsh. Obsch. Biol., 9, 23 pp., 8 figs. DLC.

—e. Note sur les oeufs doubles. Bibliogr. anat., 6, 33–35, 1 fig. ICJ.

1899a. Beobachtungen über die erste Entwicklung der Vögel. Anat. Hefte, 12, 155–297, 5 taf., 17 figs.

—b. Notes embryologiques et tératogéniques. C. R. Assoc. Anat., 87–99, 11 figs. ICJ.

1900a. [On the Germinal Layer in the Development of Reptiles and Birds.] Trud. varsh. Obsch. Biol., 11, 1–27, 16 figs.

—b. Teratogenetische Studien. III. Einfluss der veränderten Respirationsbedingungen auf die erste Entwicklung des Hühnerembryos. Arch. EntwMech., 10, 1–51, 2 taf., 6 figs.

1901a. [Données comparatives sur le premier développement des oiseaux.] Trud. varsh. Obsch. Biol., 11, 1–44, 2 pls., 43 figs. DLC.

—b. Ueber die erste Entwicklung der Krähe (*Corvus frugilegus*). Z. wiss. Zool., 69, 457–471, 2 taf., 3 figs.

1902a. Beiträge zur Entwicklung der Wasservögel. Z. wiss. Zool., 71, 189–210, 2 taf.

—b. Berichtigungen. Anat. Anz., 21, 668–680.

—c. Note sur le développement primitif de la caille (*Coturnix communis*, Bonn.). Arch. Anat. micr., 5, 141–154, 1 pl., 11 figs. ICJ.

—d. [Sur la plaque primitive dans le développement des reptiles et des oiseaux.] Trud. varsh. Obsch. Biol., 11, 27–31, 16 figs. NNM.

—e. [Sur le premier développement de *Coturnix communis*.] Trud. varsh. Obsch. Biol., 12, 1–14, 11 figs. DLC.

—f. Wodurch unterscheiden sich die jungen Embryonen des Strausses von denen anderer Vögel? Anat. Anz., 20, 572–574.

1905. [En quoi les jeunes embryons de l'autruche se distinguent de ceux des autres oiseaux.] Trud. varsh. Obsch. Biol., 13, 2 pp. DLC.

1912. [Premier développement de *Sterna macrura*.] Prot. Obsch. Est. Varnava, 23, 131–155, 9 figs. CU.\*

Mitsukuri, K.

1896. On the Fate of the Blastopore, the Relations of the Primitive Streak,

and the Formation of the Posterior End of the Embryo in Chelonia, together with Remarks on the Nature of Meroblastic Ova in Vertebrates. J. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, 10, 1–118, 11 pls., 17 figs. ICJ.

Mittelstrass, W.

1877. Zum Flugvermögen der Vögel. Orn. Zbl., 2, 133–134. ICF.

Mivart, St. George Jackson (1827–1900). For biography, see Ibis, 1900, (7), 6, 562–563.

1877. On the Axial Skeleton of the Ostrich (*Struthio camelus*). Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., (1874), 8, 385–451, 76 figs.

1879a. On the Axial Skeleton of the Pelecanidae. Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., (1877), 10, 315–378, 7 pls. ICJ.

—b. On the Axial Skeleton of the Struthionidae. Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1874, 10, 1–52. ICJ.

1895a. On the Hyoid Bone of Certain Parrots. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 162–174, 6 figs.

—b. The Skeleton of *Lorius flavo-palliat* Compared with That of *Psittacus erithacus*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 312–337, 363–399, 41 figs.

1896a. A Monograph of the Lories. liii+193 pp., 61 pls., 19 figs. royal 4to. R. H. Porter, London. ICF.

—b. On the Hyoid Bones of *Nesotor meridionalis* and *Nanodes discolor*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 236–240, 2 figs. Zool. Anz., 19, 80.

Mivart, St. George Jackson & Clarke, R.

1879. On the Sacral Plexus and Sacral Vertebrae of Lizards and Other Vertebrata. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., (2), 1, 513–532, 2 pls. For birds, see pp. 526–530. ICJ.

Mizutani, Kijiro

1929. Untersuchungen über die Vogeleier. (Japanese.) Hokkaido Ig. Kw. Z., 7, 979–1054, 154 tab. JTU.\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 3, (14). ICJ.

Młodowska, J.

1909. Zur Histogenese der Skelett-Muskeln. Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie, 1908, 145–171, 2 taf. ICJ.

Mobert, Friedrich & Gröbbels, Franz. See Gröbbels & Mobert.

Möbius, Karl August (1825–1908)

1882. Ein Beitrag zur Frage über die Orientierung der wandernden Vögel. Ausland, 55, 648–649. ICU.

1891. Einfluss des Windes auf den fliegenden Vogel. J. Orn., 39, 42-43. ICJ.

1895. Hühner-Ei mit zwei Dottern. SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Berl., 143. NNM.

1900. Das Wandern der deutschen Sommervogel. Himmel u. Erde, 1899, 1-8. ICJ.

1904. Die Formen, Farben und Bewegungen der Vogel ästhetisch betrachtet. SitzBer. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 8, 270-281. ICJ.

1906. Können die Tiere Schönheit wahrnehmen und empfinden? SitzBer. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 302-310. ICJ.

Möllendorff, Wilhelm von (1887—)

1911. Ueber die Entwicklung der Darmarterien und des Vornierenglomerulus bei *Bombinator*. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des visceralen Blutgefäßsystems und seiner Genese bei den Wirbeltieren. Morph. Jahrb., 43, 579-650, 3 taf., 13 figs. ICJ.

1927-30. Handbuch der mikroskopischen Anatomie des Menschen. 7 vols. 25½ cm. J. Springer, Berlin.

Möller, —

1839. Bericht über die Untersuchung eines monströsen Hahnes. Jber. Ver. Naturk. Cassel, 3, 16-17.\*\*\*

Möllers, B. & Kleine, F. K. See Kleine & Möllers.

Mörner, Carl Th.

1912. Ueber Ovumucoid und Zucker in dem Weissen der Vogeleier; eine systematische Untersuchung. Z. Physiol. Chem. (Hoppe-Seyl.), 80, 430-473.

Möschler, A. B.

1899. Lehmgele gefärbte Nebelkrähe (*Corvus cornix*). Orn. Mschr., 24, 37. DSI.

Moffat, C. B.

1896. Migration of Curlews [*Numenius arquata*]. Irish Nat., 5, 117. ICJ.

1909. The Use of Domed Nests. Irish Nat., 18, 161-166. ICJ.

1911. The Mobbing of Cuckoos and Hawks. Zoologist, (4), 15, 236. ICJ.

1916. The Crossbill and Its Diet. Irish Nat., 25, 1-6, 66. ICJ.

1917. An Exterminating Winter; Its Effects on Birdlife in Co. Wexford. Irish Nat., 26, 89-98. ICJ.

1920. The Colours of Birds in Relation to Their Habits. Irish Nat., 29, 37-49. ICJ.

Moffett, Lacy Irvine & Gee, Nathaniel Gist. See Gee & Moffett.

Moffett, Lacy Irvine, Gee, Nathaniel Gist, & Wilder, George D. See Gee, Moffett, & Wilder.

Moggridge, M. Weston

1863. [On the Habits of *Hirundo rupestris*.] Ibis, 5, 233-235.

Mohler, John Robbins (1875—) & Buckley, John S.

1904. Pulmonary Mycosis of Birds; with Report of a Case in a Flamingo. Rep. U. S. Bur. Anim. Ind., 58, 122-137, 5 pls. DA.

Mohler, John Robbins & Washburn, H. J.

1910. The Transmission of Avian Tuberculosis to Mammals. Rep. U. S. Bur. Anim. Ind., (1908), 25, 165-176. ICJ.

Moitessier, A.

1872. Sur la chaleur absorbée pendant l'incubation. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 74, 54-57, 1 fig. ICJ. Naturforscher (Sk.), 5, 105. NNC.

Mojon, Benedetto

1834. Nouvelles vues sur les rapports du crâne avec l'organe de l'ouïe. J. hebdom. Prog. Sci. méd., 2, 85-86. DSG. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 42, 1-3. DLC.

Moldenhauer, Wilhelm

1877. Zur Entwicklung des mittleren und äusseren Ohres. Morph. Jahrb., 3, 106-151, 4 pls., 2 figs. ICJ.

1878. Vergleichende Histologie des Trommelfelles. Arch. Ohr-, Nas- u. KehlkHlk., 13, 113-162, 4 taf., 3 figs. ICJ.

Moldenhauer, Wilhelm & Rauber, August Antinous. See Rauber & Moldenhauer.

Moldovan, J.

1912. Ueber die Immunitätsverhältnisse bei der Vogel-malaria. Zbl. Bakt., 66, 105-110.

1913. Sur le développement de *Leucocytozoon ziemanni* (Laveran). Bull. Soc. Path. exotique, 6, 428-429. ICJ.

Molènes, Paul de & Lermoyez, Marcel

1884. Etude sur une variété de toxicodermie observée chez les plumassières. Ann. Derm. Syph. Paris, 5, 194-218. ICJ.

Moleschott, Jacob

1868. Studi embriologici sul pulcino. Mem. Acc. Sci. Torino, 24, 237-275. ICJ. Atti. Acc. Torino, (1866), 1, 135-140. ICJ.

1870. Zur Embryologie des Huhns. Untersuch. Naturl. Mensch. Tiere, 10, 1-47. ICJ.

Molin, Raffaele

1852. Sugli stomaci degli uccelli. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1850), 3, (Abt. 2), (Lief. 3), 1-24, 4 taf. ICU. Rend. Acc. Napoli, (2), 1, 36-39. DLC.

Møller, A.

1926. Vagtel, ringmaerket in Frankrig, genfundet i Hadsund. Flora og Fauna, 22-23. ICJ.

Moller, Walter

1931. Ueber die Schnabel- und Zungenmechanik blutenbesuchender Vogel. Biol. gen., 7, 100-154, 20 figs., 2 pls.

Mollet, Friedrich

1913. Die Bedeutung von Krähe und Fuchs für die Verbreitung des Milzbrandes. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 70, 19-23.

Mollier, Siegfried & Rückert, Johannes. See Rückert & Mollier.

Moltoni, Edgardo

1924. Su di un ibrido di pernice d'Africa (*Alectoris barbara* subsp.?) e di pernice greca (*Alectoris graeca* subsp.?). Natura Milano, 15, 137-142, 1 ill. ICJ.

1925. Un nuovo ploceide abissino: *Hypochera ignestii*, n. sp. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 64, 46-48. ICJ.

1929. Osservazioni su di un ibrido fra gallo domestico e gallina di faraone. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 68, 280-290, 1 tav., 1 fig. ICJ.

Moltoni, Edgardo & Sciacchitano, I.

1926. Notes sull'alimentazione di alcuni uccelli sardi. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 65, 158-184. ICJ.

Momber, G. A.

1909. Morals and Birds. Avicult. Mag., (3), 1, 47-50. ICF.

Momiyama, Tokutaro

1921. Notes on the Habits of Richardson's Skua. (Japanese.) Tori, 3, 10-17, 1 fig. ICJ. Jap. J. Zool., 1922, 1, (16). ICF.

Momsen, P. C. H.

1913. Beitrag zur Frage, ob die Vögelchen auf Lebenszeit geschlossen werden. (*Anas tadorna*.) Orn. Mschr., 38, 349-352. NNM.

Monastero, Salvatore

1930. Albinismo e sindattilia in un balestruccio comune (*Delichon urbica*

L.). Boll. Ist. zool. Palermo, 2, 44-47, 1 fig. NJP.

Mondino, Casimiro & Sala, Luigi

1888. Studi sul sangue. La produzione delle piastrine nel sangue dei vertebrati ovipari. Rend. Acc. Lincei, (4), 4, 377. ICJ. Giorn. Sci. nat. econ. Palermo, 19, 113-124, 1 pl. DLC.

Monier-Williams, G. W.

1923. The Estimation of Boric Acid in "Liquid Eggs" and Other Food Stuffs. Analyst, 48, 413-415. ICJ.

Monro, Alexander (Primus) (1697-1767)

1781. The Comparative Anatomy of Fowls in General. The Anatomy of a Cock. The Anatomy of a Carnivorous Bird. In the Works of Alexander Monro, 762-780. 4to. C. Elliot, Edinburgh. ICJ.

Monro, Alexander (Secundus) (1733-1817)

1770. A State of Facts Concerning the First Proposal of Performing the Paracentesis of the Thorax on Account of Air Effused From Lungs into the Cavities of the Pleurae; and Concerning the Discovery of the Lymphatics in Oviparous Animals. In Answer to Mr. Hewson. 29 pp., 1 pl. Balfour, Auld Co., Edinburgh. DSG.

1791. A Treatise on Comparative Anatomy. 3rd ed. 3 vols. 8vo. Printed for W. Creech, Edinburgh. ELNH.\*

Monro, H. C.

1899. The Covering of Eggs by Nesting Birds. Zoologist, (4), 3, 183. ICJ.

Montagu, E. J. & Tegetmeier, W. B.

1902. [Web-footed Example of *Columba livia*.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 12, 41-42. ICF.

Montagu, Edwin Samuel (1879-1924)

1908. [Female *Phasianus colchicus* Assuming Male Plumage.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 21, 61-62. ICF.

Montagu, George (1751-1815)

1810. Observations on Some Peculiarities Observable in the Structure of the Gannet, *Pelecanus bassanus*, and an Account of a New and Curious Insect Inhabiting the Cellular Membrane of That Bird. Mem. Wern. Nat. Hist. Soc., (1808), 1, 176-193. NNM.

1818. Some Remarks on the Natural History of the Black Stork for the First Time Captured in Great Britain. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 12, (Pt. 1), 19-23. ICJ.

**Montague, Francis A.**

1926. Further Notes from Spitzbergen. *Ibis*, (12), 2, 136-151.

**Montague, Francis A. & Huxley, Julian Sorell.** See **Huxley & Montague.**

**Monteil, S.**

1875. Sur le vol des oiseaux. *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Nîmes*, 3, 78-80, 81-83. *ELNH.*.\*

1876. Théorie nouvelle du vol naturel. *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Nîmes*, 4, 24-29, 51. *ELNH.*\*\*

1879. Etude sur le vol naturel et nouvelle théorie générale. 39 pp., 9 pls. 8vo. Impr. Gallies, Vannes. *FrPBN.*\*

**Montellano del Corral, José**

1887. La gallina. Tratado de incubación natural y artificial. Contiene un estudio sobre las principales razas de gallinas, modelos y advertencias para la construcción de toda clase de galineros, etc. 3rd ed. Barcelona.\*\*\*

**Monterosso, Bruno**

1915. Contributo alla conoscenza dell'uropigio degli uccelli (*Linota cannabina* L.). Ricerche istologiche. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 26, 183-200, 214-227, 1 tav., 7 figs. *ICU.*

**Montessus, F. Bernard de**

1886. Ornithologie de Saône & Loire. *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Saône-et-Loire*, 7, 1-180. *ICJ.*

1896. Utilité des oiseaux, nécessité d'une entente internationale pour en conserver les espèces. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Autun*, 9, 293-304. *ICJ.*

**Montgomery, Thomas Harrison, Jr.**  
(1873-1912)

1896a. Extensive Migration in Birds as a Check upon the Production of Geographical Varieties. *Amer. Nat.*, 30, 458-464. *Auk*, 13, 335.

—b. Organic Variations as a Criterion of Development. *J. Morph.*, 12, 251-308. *Naturw. Rdsch.*, 11, 601-602.

1897. A List of the Birds of the Vicinity of West Chester, Chester Co., Pa. *Amer. Nat.*, 31, 622-628, 812-814, 907-911. *Auk*, 1898, 15, 72-73.

1899. Observations on Owls, with Particular Regard to Their Feeding Habits. *Amer. Nat.*, 33, 563-572.

1906. The Protection of Our Native Birds. *Bull. Univ. Tex.*, No. 79, 1-30. *Auk*, 1907, 24, 232. *ICJ.*

**Monti, Cajetanus**

1757. De Ovo serpentiformi. *Commentarii Bononienses*, 4, (Pt. 1, *Commentarii*), 45-47; (Pt. 2, *Opuscula*), 330-335. *CtY.*

**Monti, Rina**

1898a. Su la fina distribuzione e le terminazioni dei nervi nella milza degli uccelli. *Boll. sci.*, 20, 114-117; 1899, 21, 6-12, 6 figs. *NNM. Monit. zool. ital.*, 10, 126-127. *ICU.*

—b. Su la morfologia comparata dei condotti escretori delle ghiandole gastriche nei vertebrati. *Boll. sci.*, 20, 37-39, 65-75, 101-108, 1 tav., 3 figs. *DSG.*

1914. La variabilità della pressione osmotica nelle diverse specie animali. *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat.*, 53, 391-448. *ICJ.*

**Montillot, Just Marie Nicolas**

1891. La plume des oiseaux, histoire naturelle et industrie. 368 pp. 8vo. J. B. Baillière et Fils, Paris. *FrPBN.*\*

**Montlezun, Armand (Comte) de**

1900. Note sur le volume des testicules chez les oiseaux. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse*, 33, 66-67. *ICJ.*

1904a. Quelques cas d'albinisme observés en 1903. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse*, 37, 33-34. *ICJ.*

—b. Quelques cas d'albinisme observés sur des oiseaux. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse*, 37, 40-41. *ICJ.*

—c. Un cas d'albinisme chez la bécasse. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse*, 36, 69-70. *ICJ.*

1905. Hybrides d'un pigeon bleu barré et d'une tourterelle nankin à collier noir. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse*, 37, 43-45. *ICJ.*

**Moody, Mary B.**

1893. Singing of Birds. *Science*, 21, 264.

**Moor, E. C.**

1869. Late Nesting of the Stock-dove. *Zoologist*, (2), 4, 1517. *ICJ.*

1871. Rock Nesting in November. *Zoologist*, (2), 6, 2483. *ICJ.*

**Moore, B., Evans, W. H., Eddie, E. S., Simpson, C. G. E., & Webster, A.** See **Eddie, Evans, Webster, Moore, & Simpson.**

Moore, *Carl Richard* (1892—)

1925. Sex Determination and Sex Differentiation in Birds and Mammals. *Amer. Nat.*, 59, 177-189.

Moore, *Edward*

1837. On the Change of the Plumage in the Guillemot. *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (2), 1, 607-608.

Moore, *John* (?-1737). See also Eaton, *John Matthews*, 1858.

1735. Columbarium; or The Pigeon-house. Reprinted 1858.

Moore, *John Edward Shovec*

1895. On the Spermatogenesis in Birds. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.*, 65, 735-736, 1 fig. ICJ. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, 1, 41. ICJ.

Moore, *John Edward Shovec*, Ross, Ronald, & Walker, C. E. See Ross, Moore, & Walker.

Moore, *John McKay*, Hinshaw, William Russell, & Upp, C. W. See Hinshaw, Upp, & Moore.

Moore, *John Percy* (1869—)

1900. Kingbirds Eating Dragonflies. *Ent. News Phila.*, 11, 340. ICJ.

Moore, *P. H.*

1916. Report of the Superintendent, Experimental Farm, Agassiz, B. C. *Rep. Expt. Fms. Canad.*, 1915-16, 1374-1379. ICJ.

Moore, *Pren*

1919. Feeding for Egg Production; Vegetable versus Animal Protein in Egg Production. *Bull. Idaho Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 117, 1-12. ICJ.

Moore, *Pren*, Gildow, E. M., Schilling, G. S., & Lampman, C. E. See Gildow, Schilling, Moore, & Lampman.

Moore, *Robert Thomas* (1882-1928). For biography, see Auk, 1928, 45, 133.

1913. The Fox-sparrow as a Songster. *Auk*, 30, 177-187, 1 pl.

1915. Methods of Recording Bird Songs. *Auk*, 32, 535-538; 1916, 33, 228-229.

1916. Another Hybrid Warbler from Northern New Jersey. *Auk*, 33, 202-203.

Moore, *Veranus Alva* (1859-1931)

1895a. A Preliminary Investigation of Diphtheria in Fowls. *Bull. U. S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, No. 8, 39-62, 1 pl. ICJ.

—b. A Study of a Bacillus Obtained from Three Outbreaks of Fowl Cholera. *Bull. U. S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, No. 8, 63-70. ICJ.

1904. The Morbid Anatomy and Etiology of Avian Tuberculosis. *J. Med. Res.*, 11, 521-536, 1 pl. ICJ.

1916. The Pathology and Differential Diagnosis in Infectious Diseases of Animals. 4th ed. xvi+598 pp., 120 ills. 24cm. Macmillan, New York. ICJ.

Moore, *Veranus Alva* &

Ward, *Archibald Robinson*

1903. Avian Tuberculosis. *Proc. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.*, 169-182, 11. DA.

Moore, *William B.*, Holmes, *Arthur Dunham*, & Pigott, *Madeleine G.* See Holmes, Pigott, & Moore.

Moore, *William B.*, Holmes, *Arthur Dunham*, Pigott, *Madeleine G.*, & Bennett, *J. Stanley*. See Holmes, Moore, Bennett, & Pigott.

Moquin-Tandon, *Christian Horace Bénédict Alfred* (1804-63)

1859. Considérations sur les oeufs des oiseaux. *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, (2), 11, 415-419, 469-481; 1860, (2), 12, 11-26, 57-65, 190-205, 339-355; 1861, (2), 13, 5-12, 97-115, 197-205, 385-396. ICJ.

Moran, *Clarence S.*, Riddle, *Oscar*, & Smith, *Guinevere C.* See Riddle, Smith, & Moran.

Moran, *T.*

1925. The Effects of Low Temperature on Hen's Eggs. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, (B), 98, 436-456, 5 figs.

Morand, *P.*

1913. Beitrag zur Biologie des Schneehuhns. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Ges.*, (2), 95, 233-235. ICJ.

Morand, *Sauveur*

1718. Sur un oeuf monstrueux tiré d'une jeune poule. *Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 25-26. ICJ.

Morange, *Antonin*

1895. De la psittacose, ou infection spéciale déterminée par des perruches. *Diss. Paris*. 77 pp. 4to. DSG.

Morawitz, *Ferdinand Ferdinandovich*

1883. Notiz über Bastarde von *Ha-bropyga cinerea* Viell. und *Ha-bropyga melpoda* Viell. *Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb.*, 28, 379-386. ICJ. *Mélang. biol. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb.*, 11, 529-539. ICU.

Mordwilko, *Aleksandr Konstantinovich*

1897. Premiers études du développement du cerveau chez les oiseaux. *Rab. Lab. zool. Kab. Varshava*, 1896, 183-198, 1 pl. CaM.\*

- More, Alexander Goodman** (1830-95). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1895, (7), 1, 410-411.
1859. Remarks upon the Migration of Birds. *Zoologist*, 17, 6531-6534. ICJ.
- More, Alexander Goodman, Harvie-Brown, John A., Cordeaux, John, & Barrington, R. M.** See Harvie-Brown, Cordeaux, Barrington, & More.
- More, Alexander Goodman, Harvie-Brown, John A., Cordeaux, John, Barrington, R. M., & Clarke, W. Eagle.** See Harvie-Brown, Cordeaux, Barrington, More, & Clarke.
- More, Alexander Goodman, Harvie-Brown, John A., Kermode, P. C. M., & Barrington, R. M.** See Harvie-Brown, Cordeaux, Kermode, Barrington, & More.
- Moreau, A.**
1860. Recherches des racines de sentiment et de mouvement chez les oiseaux. *C.R. Soc. Biol.*, (3), 1, 131-132.
- Moreau, Reginald Ernest**
1926. Bird Migration in Egypt. *Discovery Lond.*, 7, 83-87, 3 ills., 1 map. ICJ.
1927. Migration as Seen in Egypt. *Ibis*, (12), 3, 443-468, 1 fig.
1928. Some Further Notes from the Egyptian Deserts. *Ibis*, (12), 4, 453-475.
1930. On the Age of Some Races of Birds. *Ibis*, (12), 6, 229-239.
1931. Equatorial Reflections on Periodism in Birds. *Ibis*, (13), 1, 553-570.
- Moreau, Reginald Ernest & Moreau, W. M.**
1928. Some Notes on the Habits of Palaearctic Migrants. *Ibis*, (12), 4, 233-252.
- Moreau, Reginald Ernest & Sclater, William Lutley.** See Sclater & Moreau.
- Moreau de la Sarthe, Jacques Louis** (1771-1826). See also Vicq d'Azyr, 1805.
1808. Description des principales monstruosités dans l'homme et dans les animaux; précédée d'un discours sur la physiologie et la classification des monstres. 42 figs. folio. Fournier Frères, Paris.\*\*\*
- Morel, — & Hugounenq, Louis M. J.** See Hugounenq & Morel.
- Morénes, Ramon de**
1866. L'aviation et le vol des oiseaux. 34 pp. 4to. Gauthier-Villars, Paris. FrPBN.\*
- Moretti, Teodorico**
1897. La psittacosi. *Raccogl. med.*, (5), 24, 221-230. DSG.
- Morgagni, Joannis Baptiste** (1682-1771)
1723. *Adversaria anatomica omnia Batavia. Advers.* 4, (Animadvers. 29), 52-54. 25 cm. J. A. Langerak, Lugduni Batavorum. ICJ.
- Morgan, Alexander Matheson** (1868—)
- 1916a. Further Observation on the Cormorants and Bird Temperature. *S. Aust. Orn.*, 2, 178-183. DSI.
- b. The Migration of Swallows in South Australia. *S. Aust. Orn.*, 2, 116-121, 168. ICF.
- 1917a. [Incubation Periods and Temperatures.] *S. Aust. Orn.*, 3, 78-81, 1 fig. ICF.
- b. Notes on the Food and Temperatures of Cormorants. *S. Aust. Orn.*, 3, 75-78. DSI.
1919. The Weights of Some Australian Birds. *S. Aust. Orn.*, 4, 91-95. DSI.
1920. Some Weights and Temperatures of Birds. *S. Aust. Orn.*, 5, 48.
1922. Some Weights, Measurements and Temperatures of Birds. *S. Aust. Orn.*, 6, 174-175. ICF.
1925. The Pectinate Middle Claw in Australian Birds. *S. Aust. Orn.*, 8, 44-46. ICF.
- Morgan, Ann Haven** (1882—) & **Grier-son, Margaret Caldwell**
1929. The Effects of Thymectomy on Young Fowls. *Anat. Rec.*, 44, 221; 1930, 47, 101-117, 1 fig.
- Morgan, Conway Lloyd** (1852-1936)
1891. *Animal Life and Intelligence.* New ed. 512 pp. E. Arnold, London. ICJ.
- 1894a. Instinct and Intelligence in Chicks and Ducklings. *Open Court*, 8, 4058-4061. *ICU. Nat. Sci.*, 1894, 4, 207-213. ICU.
- b. Observations on Young Pheasants. *Nature Lond.*, 50, 575-576.
- 1896a. *Habit and Instinct.* 351 pp., 1 pl. Edward Arnold, New York and London. ICJ.
- b. The Habit of Drinking in Young Birds. *Science*, 3, 900.
- c. Observations on Instinct in Young Birds. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.*, 1895, 733-734. ICJ.

1900. *Animal Behavior*. viii+344 pp., 26 figs. 8vo. Edward Arnold, London. ICJ.

1932. Relationship between Breaking Strength and the Percent of Egg Shell. *Poult. Sci.*, 11, 172-175. ICJ.

Morgan, E.

1927. Maintaining Fertility of Eggs during Long Sea Voyages. *Vet. J.*, 83, 506-508. ICJ.

Morgan, M. A.

1912. Modifications organiques consécutives chez les oiseaux à l'absence de vol. *Bull. Mus. nat. Paris*, 18, 524-526. ICJ.

Morgan, Rudolph B. & Heywang, Burt Walter. See Heywang & Morgan.

Morgan, Thomas Hunt (1866—)

1903. *Evolution and Adaptation*. xiii+470 pp. 23 cm. Macmillan. ICJ.

1907. *Experimental Zoology*. xii+454 pp., 25 figs. 22½ cm. Macmillan. ICJ.

1911. Notes on Two Crosses between Different Races of Pigeons. *Biol. Bull.*, 21, 215-221, 6 figs.

1913. *Heredity and Sex*. Columbia Univ. Lectures. ix+282 pp., 121 figs. 20½ cm. Columbia Univ. Press. ICJ.

1915. Demonstration of the Appearance after Castration of Cock-feathering in a Hen-Feathered Cockerel. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 13, 31-32. ICJ.

1917a. Goodale's Experiments on Gonadectomy of Fowls. *Science*, 45, 483-484.

—b. The Theory of the Gene. *Amer. Nat.*, 51, 513-544, 9 figs.

1917-18. Demonstration of the Effects of Castration on Seabright Cockerels. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 15, 3-4.

1918. Inheritance of Number of Feathers of the Fantail Pigeon. *Amer. Nat.*, 52, 5-27, 16 figs.

1919a. The Genetic and the Operative Evidence Relating to Secondary Sexual Characters. *Pub. Carnegie Instn.*, No. 285, 108 pp., 10 pls. ICJ.

—b. The Physical Basis of Heredity. 305 pp., 117 figs. 21 cm. Lippincott, Philadelphia and London. ICJ.

1919-20. Castration of Hen-feathered Campines. *Proc. Soc. Biol. N. Y.*, 17, 70.

1920a. The Effects of Castration on Hen-feathered Campines. *Biol. Bull.*, 39, 231-247, 10 figs.

—b. The Effects of Ligating the Testes of Hen-feathered Cocks. *Biol. Bull.*, 39, 248-256, 11 figs.

—c. The Endocrine Secretion of Hen-feathered Fowls. *Endocrinology*, 4, 381-385, 5 figs. ICJ.

—d. The Genetic Factor for Hen-feathering in the Seabright Bantam. *Biol. Bull.*, 39, 257-259.

1923. The Absence of Luteal Cells in the Testis of the Male Phalarope. *Amer. Nat.*, 57, 476-477. ICJ.

1924. The Localization of the Median Plane of the Embryo. *Sci. Mon. N. Y.*, 18, 205-215, 8 figs. ICJ.

Morgan, Thomas Hunt & Boring, Alice Middleton. See Boring & Morgan.

Morgan, Thomas Hunt & Goodale, Hubert Dana

1912. Sex-linked Inheritance in Poultry. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, 22, 113-133, 3 pls., 4 figs.

Morgan, W. A. & Woodroof, J. G.

1927. Waste Pimiento Pepper for Coloring Egg Yolks. *Bull. Georgia Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 147, 209-215, 2 pls. ICJ.

Morgero, Arturo

1915. La funzione die ciechi del pollo. *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, (2), 7, (Pt. 2), 8-9. ICJ.

Mori, Kikuo

1928. Ueber die supravitale und vitale Färbung der Blutzellen. IV. Ueber die vitale Färbung der Leukozyten des Frosch- und Hühnerblutes mit den basischen Farbstoffen. (Japanese.) *Juzenkwaï Z.*, 33, (Heft 10), 1532-1550, 4 tab. JTU. Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 2, (73). ICJ.

1929. Ueber die supravitale und vitale Färbung der Blutzellen. VI. Die supravitale Färbung der Hamoleukozyten durch die sauren Farbstoffe. (Japanese.) *Juzenkwaï Z.*, 34, 1697-1744, 16 tab. JTU. Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 3, (7). ICJ.

Mori, Kikuo & Sugiyama, Shigeteru. See Sugiyama & Mori.

Mori, Shigeki

1925. Studien über die vitale Färbung. II. Mitt. Studie über die dauerhafte vitale Fettfärbung. *Kyoto Ig. Z.*, 22, (Heft 2).\*\* Jap. J. Zool., 1927, 1, (167). ICJ.

Mori, Suzushi

1923. Die Knocheneränderungen der Kaninchen und Hühner bei

Fettfütterung. (Japanese and German.) Ni. Byor. Gak. K., 13, 95.\*\*\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Path.), 1926, 3, (141). ICJ.

Moricand, Stefano

1828. Note sur quelques monstruosités de becs d'oiseaux indigènes. Mém. Soc. phys. Hist. nat. Genève, 4, 67-69, 1 pl. ICJ.

Morici-Minà, Michele & Minà-Palumbo, Francesco. See Minà-Palumbo & Morici-Minà.

Moriggia, Aliprando

1879. Tre embrioni di pulcino in un blastoderma unico. Atti Acc. Lincei, (3), 3, 399-402, 1 pl. ICJ.

Morin, Antoine & Prévost, Jean Louis. See Prévost & Morin.

Morita, J. & Champy, Christian. See Champy & Morita.

Moritz, Sassi & Lorenz, Ludwig von. See Lorenz & Moritz.

Morley, J.

1898. Variety of the Common Guillemot. Zoologist, (4), 2, 25. ICJ.

Morozzo, Carlo Lodovico (Conte) de

1802. Relation de deux fétus produits par les mêmes perroquets qui dans l'année 1801 ont donné un petit à Rome. J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat. Arts, 56, 347-350. ICJ.

Morris, Beverley Robinson

1862. On the Power That Certain Water Birds Possess of Remaining Partially Submerged in Deep Water. Canad. J. Sci., 7, 509-515. ICJ.

Morris, Francis Orpen (1810-1893). For biography, see Ibis, 1893, (6), 5, 287.

1836a. A Kind of Duck, Deemed a Wild Hybrid, between the Pintail Duck (*Dafla acuta*) and the Common Wild Duck (*Anas boschas*). Mag. Nat. Hist., 9, 107. ICJ.

—b. The Question of the Office of the Gland upon the Rump of Birds. Mag. Nat. Hist., 9, 269-271, 434-436, 610. ICJ.

1837. On the Sense of Smell in Carrion Birds. Naturalist, 1839, (1), 2, 34-35. PPAN.\*

1866. The Food of Birds. Naturalist, (2), 2, 168-169; (2), 3, 132-135. NNM.\*

1870. A History of British Birds. 2nd ed. 5 vols. 364 pls. George Bell & Sons, London. ICF.

1875. A Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds. 2nd ed. 3 vols. 495 pp., 157 pls. George Bell & Sons, London. ICJ.

1880. On the Plumage of the Birds and Butterflies. ix+160 pp. 8vo. W. Poole, London.\*\*\*

Morris, Harry

1912. Carrion Feeders as Disseminators of Anthrax or Charbon. Bull. Louisiana Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 136, 1-16. DA.

Morris, L., Heller, Victor G., & Shirley, H. E. See Heller, Morris, & Shirley.

Morris, L., Thompson, Robert Burleigh, & Heller, Victor G.

1932. Crude Fibers in Chicken Rations. Poultry Sci., 11, 219-225. ICU.

Morris, M. H. & Ackert, James Edward. See Ackert & Morris.

Morris, Robert

1903. Migration of Jays (*Garrulus glandarius*). Zoologist, (4), 7, 27-28. ICJ.

1907. Westward Movement of Birds during Snow. Zoologist, (4), 11, 74. ICJ.

Morris, Robert Tuttle (1857—)

1876. Effect of Cold on Small Birds. For. and Stream, 6, 115. ICJ.

Morris, Stanley

1925. Bird-Song. A Manual for Field-naturalists on the Songs and Notes of Some British Birds. x+134 pp. 8vo. Witherby, London. HSG.\*

Morrison, —

1823. Hybernation of the Corncrake [*Rallus crex* (*Crex pratensis*)]. Edinb. Phil. J., 8, 414-415. ICJ.

Morrison, F. R.

1927. The Fixed Oil of the Kidney Fat of the Emu (*Dromaius novaehollandiae*). J. R. Soc. N. S. W., 60, 113-118. ICJ.

Morrison, J. K.

1913. Cottonseed Meal as a Feed for Laying Hens. Bull. Mississippi Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 162, 1-11, figs. DA.\*

Morrow, R. See Camper, P., 1878.

Morse, Edward Sylvester (1838-1925)

1871. On the Carpal and Tarsal Bones of Birds. Amer. Nat., 5, 524-



525. Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 20, 277-278. ICJ. Nature Lond., 1872, 5, 293.

1874. On the Tarsus and Carpus of Birds. Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., 10, 141, 2 pls., 8 figs. ICJ. Amer. Nat., 1880, 14, 882.

1875. Ascending Process of the Astragalus in Birds. Amer. Nat., 9, 116-117.

1880. On the Identity of the Ascending Process of the Astragalus in Birds with the Intermedium. Anniv. Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 10 pp., 1 pl.

Morse, George Byron

1908. White Diarrhea of Chicks; with Notes on Coccidiosis in Birds. Vet. J., (2), 15, 389-394. ICJ.

1910. Diseases of Pheasants. Fmrs' Bull. Wash., No. 390, 35-40.

1917. Quail Disease in the United States. Circ. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind., No. 109, 1-11, 3 figs. ICJ.

Morss, Noel

1926. Mendelian Inheritance in Hybrid Warblers. Amer. Nat., 60, 384-387.

Mortensen, Hans Christian Cornelius (1856-1921). For biography, see Auk, 1922, 39, 592.

1900. Marked Starlings (*Sturnus vulgaris*). Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 47. ICJ.

1914. Maerkede Spidsaender. Dansk orn. Foren., 8, 113-159, 7 figs. ICF.

Morton, Samuel George

1847. Description of Two Living Hybrid Fowls, between *Gallus* and *Nyctagala*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 19, 210-212. ICJ.

Morvillo, Vincenzo

1890. La locomozione negli uccelli, rettili e pesci. 16 pp. G. e S. Zappulla, Palermo. IF.\*\*

Moschen, Lamberto

1880. Sopra un ibrido naturale di *Fringilla coelebs* e *F. montifringilla*. Boll. Soc. veneto-trent. Sci. nat., 1, 99-103. ICJ.

Moschini, D. G.

1929. [The Effect on Growth and Metamorphosis of Feeding Ovarian Tissue from Normal (Laying) and "Brooding" Hens to Frog Tadpoles.] Endokrinologie, 13, 497. ICJ.

Moseley, Henry Nottidge (1844-91)

1883. Incubation of the Ostrich. Nature Lond., 27, 507-508.

1885. On the Structure and Arrangement of the Feathers in the Dodo. Rep. Brit. Assoc., (1884), 45, 782. Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 33, 542-543.

Mosenthal, Julius de & Harting, James Edmund

1879. Ostriches and Ostrich Farming. xvii+xxi+246 pp., 8 pls. Trubner & Co., London. ICJ.

Moser, E.

1906. Die Haut des Vogels. Handbuch der vergl. mikr. Anatomie der Haustiere. W. Ellenberger, Berlin. For birds, see Vol. I, 192-232. ICJ.

Moser, Fanny

1902. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbeltierlunge. Arch. mikr. Anat., 60, 587-667, 4 taf., 3 figs. ICJ.

Moser, L. Carl

1892. Der Staar als Olivenfresser. Orn. Mschr., 17, 77. DSI.

Moses, B. D. & Dougherty, John Edwin. See Dougherty & Moses.

Mosler, Fred Henry

1903. Wertbestimmung von Geflügelcholeraserum. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 33, 230-235.

Mosler, Friedrich

1864. Mykologische Studien am Huhnerei. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 29, 510-525.

Mosley, Oswald

1869. Effect of Cold on Birds. Zoologist, (2), 4, 1845-1846. ICJ.

Mostovenko, Z. F.

1913. Phénomènes phénologiques observés à Ekaterinebourg, gouv. de Perm. Bull. Soc. oural. Sci. nat., 32, 1-43. DLC.

Moszkowicz, L. & Kolmer, Walther A.

1931. Ein gynandromorphes Huhn. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 279, 768-779, 10 figs.

Motais, Ernest

1901. Considérations d'ensemble sur l'appareil moteur de l'œil dans la série des vertébrés. Arch. méd. Angers, 5, 155-170. DSG.

1905. Anatomie et physiologie comparée de l'appareil moteur oculaire. In

Encycl. franç. d'ophthalm. Paris, T. II, 611-683. ICJ.

**Motomura, Isao**

1928. Notes on a Case of Complete Duplidity in Chick Embryo. Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Univ., (4), 3, 133-138, 3 figs. ICJ.

**Mottram, James Cecil** (1880—)

1915. The Distribution of Secondary Sexual Characters amongst Birds, with Relation to Their Liability to the Attack of Enemies. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 663-678.

1918. Some Observations on the Feeding Habits of Fish and Birds, with Special Reference to Warning Coloration and Mimicry. J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 34, 47-60, 1 pl. ICJ.

1928. The Effect of Radiation on Rous Chicken Tumor. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 9, 147-154. ICJ. Lancet Lond., 1926, 211, (Pt. II), 1266. ICJ.

**Mottram, James Cecil & Green, F. W. Eldridge**

1918. Some Aspects of the Animal Colouration from the Point of View of Colour Vision. Sci. Prog. Lond., 13, 253-264, 1 fig., 11 diag. ICJ.

**Mouillard, Louis Pierre** (1834-97)

1881. L'empire de l'air; essai d'ornithologie appliquée à l'aviation. 284 pp. 8vo. G. Masson, Paris. ICJ. Transl. in Rep. Smithson. Instn., 1892, 397-463, 13 figs.

**Moulen, Allen**

1694. Anatomical Observations in the Heads of Fowl Made at Several Times. Phil. Trans., (1693), 17, 711-716, 2 figs. ICU. Abh. Naturgesch. Phys. Oekon., 1779, 1, 68-71, 1 pl. PPAN.

**Mountjoy, John C.**

1900-03. The American Bird and Nature Study Chart. 47 pls. large folio. Mountjoy, Chicago.

**Mounts, Beryl T.**

1923. Loggerhead Shrike Eats English Sparrow. Wilson Bull., 35, 221.

1925. Further Notes on the Food of the Loggerhead Shrike. Wilson Bull., 37, 222.

**Mouquet, Alfred**

1894. Note sur les maladies des yeux des oiseaux. Rev. Sci. nat. appl., 41, (Pt. II), 385-388. ICJ.

1921. Quelques cas de tuberculose aviaire. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 27, 272-274. ICJ.

1922a. Deuxième note sur la typhose aviaire. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 28, 45-149. ICJ.

—b. Obstruction du gésier chez le *Bucorax abyssinicus* (Calao): Vérités banales sur les régimes alimentaires. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 28, 474-478.

1924. Ponte remarquable d'une cane sauvage captive. Essai d'explication par glycosamine. Rec. Méd. vét. Paris, 100, 181-185. ICJ.

1925. Généralités sur les sacs aériens. Gangrène d'un diverticule de sac aérien chez un marabout. Amputation. Rec. Méd. vét. Paris, 101, 220-227, 3 figs. ICJ. Rev. Hist. nat. appl., 1926, (6), 7, 342-350, 3 figs. DSI.

1929. Hydropisie des sacs aériens des oiseaux. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 2, 138-143, 1 fig. DSG.

**Mouquet, Alfred & Girard, —**

1924. Phénomènes constatés chez une buse féroce ayant des lésions des canaux semi-circulaires. Rec. Méd. vét. Paris, 100, 478-489, 2 figs., 2 pls. ICJ. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 44-51, 128-129, 16 figs. ICJ. Oiseau, 6, 113-121, 3 figs. DA.

**Mouquet, Alfred & Truche, C.**

1924. Gangrène des extrémités inférieures chez les oiseaux. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 30, 443-449, 2 figs.; 31, 47-51. ICJ. Rev. Hist. nat. appl., 1925, (6), 6, 205-213, 2 figs. DSI.

**Mouritz, G. Beresford**

1914. Notes on Birds Observed in Katanga, Belgian Congo. Ibis, (10), 2, 26-38.

1915. Notes on the Ornithology of the Matopo District, Southern Rhodesia. Ibis, (10), 3, 185-216, 534-571, 1 fig.

**Mousley, William Henry**

1916. Five Years' Personal Notes and Observations on the Birds of Hatley, Stanstead County, Quebec, 1911-15. Auk, 33, 57-73, 163-186.

1917a. The Breeding of the Black-throated Blue Warbler at Hatley, Stanstead County, Quebec, 1916. Auk, 34, 187-191.

—b. Sap-drinking Habits of Warblers. Auk, 34, 484-485.

—c. A Study of Subsequent Nestings after the Loss of the First. Auk, (1), 34, 381-393, 2 pls.

1919. "The Singing Tree," or How Near to the Nest Do the Male Birds Sing? Auk, 36, 339-348.

1920. The Diving Habit and Community Spirit of the Spotted Sandpiper. *Canad. Field Nat.*, 34, 96-97. ICJ.

1921a. Further Notes and Observations on the Birds of Hatley, Stanstead County, Quebec, 1919. *Auk*, 38, 51-59.

—b. Which Sex Selects the Nesting Locality? *Auk*, 38, 821-828.

1926. A Further Study of the Home Life of the Northern Parula and of the Yellow Warbler and Ovenbird. *Auk*, 43, 184-197, 1 pl.

1927. The Love Song and Flight of the Woodcock, *Philohela minor*. *Canad. Field Nat.*, 41, 183-184. ICJ.

1931. A Study of the Home Life of the Alder Flycatcher (*Empidonax traillii*). *Auk*, 48, 547-552, 2 pls.

Moussu, *Gustave*

1897. Fonction thyroïdienne. Crétinisme expérimental chez le chien, le chat et les oiseaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 49, 82-84.

1912. Sur la castration des coqs. *Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*, 59, 398-403, 1 fig. ICJ.

Mowrer, O. H. & Dunlap, K.  
See Dunlap & Mowrer.

Mrowka, *Franz*

1912. Das Virus der Hühnerpest ein Globulin. *Zbl. Bakt.*, (Abt. 1.), 67, 249-268.

Muck, *Ferdinand*

1815. De Ganglio ophthalmico et Nervis ciliaribus Animalium. *Diss. anat.* 94 pp., 2 pls. 4to. J. Thomann, Landshuti. DSG.

Mudge, *George Percival*

1897. [Myology of the Tongue of Parrots.] *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1, 815; 1901, 2, 277-278.

1902. On the Myology of the Tongue of Parrots, with a Classification of the Order, Based upon the Structure of the Tongue. *Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 16, 211-276, 4 pls., 16 figs.

1913. Some Phenomena of Species Hybridisation among Pheasants. *Anat. Anz.*, 45, 221-223. *Zoologist*, (4), 17, 256-258. ICJ.

Mühlemann, *H.*

1921. Der Herbstzug 1920 im Bernischen Seelande. *Orn. Beob.*, 18, 71-72. DSI.

Mühlen, *W. von*

1910. Eine weisse Nebelkrähe. *Neue balt. Weidmannsbl.*, 6, 111.\*\*\*

Mühlig, *G. G.*

1865. Schädlichkeit der Saatkrähe? (*Corvus frugilegus*, Linn.) *Zool. Gart.*, 6, 195-196. ICJ.

Mühlig, *J. G. E.*

1875. Welche Säugethiere und Vögel sind der Landwirthschaft, Wald- und Gartencultur schädlich oder nützlich? 91 pp. 8vo. Schneider, Mannheim.\*\*\*

Mühlmann, *Moisey* (1867—)

1913. Das Nervenpigment beim Papagei. *Arch. path. Anat. Physiol.*, 214, 412-413, 1 fig.

Müllenhoff, *Karl*

1885a. Die Grösse der Flugflächen. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 35, 407-453, 5 figs.

—b. La dépense de force des oiseaux pendant le vol. *Aéronaute*, 18, 108-110. ICJ.

1891. Ueber den Einfluss des Windes auf den fliegenden Vogel. *J. Orn.*, 39, 45-46, 352-362. *Naturw. Wschr.*, 6, 130. DLC.\* *Natur. deuts. naturw. Ges.*, 1897, 16, 243-245. ICJ.

1894. Ueber das Schweben und Kreisen der Vögel. *J. Orn.*, 42, 426-442.

Müller, *Adolf* (1821-?)

1889. A Cuckoo Hatching Its Own Eggs. *Zoologist*, (3), 13, 214-219. ICJ. *Ibis*, (6), 1, 219-224.

1906. Aphorismen über die Bastardzüchtung zwischen dem Kanarienvogel und einigen verwandten Finken Vögeln. *Gefied. Welt*, 35, 285-286, 293-294, 301-302. Ober.\*

Müller, *Adolf & Müller, Karl*. See also Müller, *Karl & Müller, Adolf*.

1887. Ueber den europäischen Kuckuck (*Cuculus canorus*). *Orn. Mschr.*, 12, 59-84. DSI.

1897. *Thiere der Heimath*. Vol. II. *Wesen und Wandel der Vögel*. 3rd ed. 365 pp., 24 pls., 5 figs. medium 4to. C. F. Deiker und Adolph Müller, Cassel. ICF.

Müller, *Arnold*

1926. Ueber Konvergenzbildungen am Schädel skelett der Vögel. *Verh. siebenbürg. Ver. Naturw.*, 75-76, 1-16, 2 taf. NNC.\*

Müller, August

1853. Beobachtungen zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelsäule. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 260–316, 1 taf. ICJ.

1881. Ein hennenfedriges Vogel-männchen, (*Ruticilla tithys*). J. Orn., 29, 203–208. ICJ.

1882. Die Ornis der Insel Salanga. J. Orn., 30, 352–448; 1885, 33, 151–162.

Müller, Bruno

1907. The Air-sacs of the Pigeon. Smithson. Misc. Coll., 50, 365–414, 4 pls.

Müller, C.

1898. Die Blutwärme der Wirbelthiere. Zool. Gart., 39, 215–221. ICU.

Müller, Carl

1895a. Das Leben der gefangenen Raubvögel. Zool. Gart., 36, 361–364. ICU.

—b. Die Entstehung der Färbung der Vögeleier. Zool. Gart., 36, 18–24. ICU.

1896. Die Entwicklung des Hühnchens im Ei. Himmel u. Erde, 8, 403–417, 463–480, 497–510, 553–573, 47 figs. ICJ.

Müller, Erik

1888. Studien über den Ursprung der Gefäßmuskulatur. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 124–145, 2 taf. ICJ.

1908a. Beiträge zur Morphologie des Gefäßsystems. III. Zur Kenntnis der Flügelarterien der Pinguine. Anat. Hefte, 35, 553–648, 11 taf.

—b. Om den morfologiska riktningen i anatomin jämta ett bidrag till extremiteternas morfologi hos rygg-raddjuren. Hygiea Stockh., (Festband), 1, (No. 5), 63 pp., 3 pls., 4 figs. ICF.

Müller, Erik & Ingvar, Sven

1923. Ueber den Ursprung des Sympathicus beim Hühnchen. Arch. mikr. Anat., 99, 650–671, 3 taf.

Müller, F.

1911. Neues aus der Zoologie. Naturw. Wschr., 26, 433–442, 4 figs. ICJ.

Müller, Heinrich

1854. Ueber einige Verhältnisse der Netzhaut bei Menschen und Thieren. Verh. phys.-med. Ges. Würzb., 4, 96–100. ICJ.

1857a. Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen über die Retina bei Menschen und Wirbelthieren. Z. wiss. Zool., 8, 1–122, 2 taf. ICJ.

—b. Ueber den Accomodations-Apparat der Vögel. Arch. Ophth. (Graefe), 3, 25–55. ICJ.

1862. Ueber die Retina des Chamäleon und der Vögel. Würzb. med. Z., 3, xxxii. DLC.\*

1863. Ueber das Vorhandensein zweier Foveae in der Netzhaut vieler Vogelaugen. Klin. Mbl. Augenhk., 438–440. ICJ.

1872a. Ueber das ausgedehnte Vorkommen einer dem gelben Fleck der Retina entsprechenden Stelle bei Thieren. In Gesammelte und hinterlassene Schriften zur Anatomie und Physiologie des Auges, Vol. I, 138. ICJ.

—b. Ueber den Accommodations-Apparat im Auge der Vögel, besonders der Falken. In Gesammelte und hinterlassene Schriften zur Anatomie und Physiologie des Auges, Vol. I, 180–194, 1 fig. ICJ.

Müller, Henricus Fredericus

1859. Descriptio anatomica Pulli gallinae Extremitatibus superfluis praediti, simul cum Disquisitione physiologica de Ortu Monstrorum duplicium parasiticorum. 12 pp., 2 pls. 4to. C. F. Mohr, Kiliae. DSG.\*

Müller, J.

1910. Ueber die Ausscheidung virulenter Hühnercholera-Bakterien bei durchseuchten Tieren. Mhft. prakt. Tierheilk., 21, 385–413. NNN.

Müller, Johann Wilhelm (Baron) von (1824–60)

1853. Ueber den Farbenwechsel der Vögel. J. Orn., 1, 327–338. ICF.

1854. Beobachtungen über Zu- und Abneigungen, Pflegetrieb und sonstige Gemüths-Aeusserungen bei Vögeln. J. Orn., 2, 463–477. ICJ.

1855. Des changements qui s'opèrent dans la coloration des oiseaux. Rev. Mag. Zool., 18, 112–121, 161–167. ICJ.

1856. Beiträge zur Fauna des Mittelmeerbeckens. J. Orn., 4, 205–234.

Müller, Johannes Peter (1801–58)

1830a. Bildungsgeschichte der Genitalien aus anatomische Untersuchungen an Embryonen des Menschen und der Thiere. xviii+152 pp., 4 taf. 4to. Düsseldorf. ICU.

—b. De Glandularum secernentium Structura penitiori, earumque prima Formatione in Homine atque Animalibus. 181 pp., 17 pls. Lipsiae. ICJ.

1836. Zwei verschiedene Typen in dem Bau der erectilen männlichen Geschlechtsorgane bei den straussartigen

Vögeln und über die Entwickelungsformen dieser Organe unter den Wirbelthieren überhaupt. Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 137-177, 3 taf. ICJ. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 1838, 1, 99-101. ICJ.

1839a. Allgemeine Bemerkungen über Wundernetze. Ber. Verh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 287-292. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die Compensation der physischen Kräfte am menschlichen Stimmorgane; mit Bemerkungen über die Stimme der Säugethiere, der Vogel und der Amphibien. v+54 pp., 4 taf. 8to. A. Hirschwald, Berlin. ICU.

1841. Ueber die Anatomie des *Steatornis caripensis* (Humb.). Mber. [Ber.] preuss. Akad. Wiss., 172-179. ICJ.

1842a. Anatomische Bemerkungen über den Quacharo, (*Steatornis caripensis* v. Humb.). Arch. Anat. Physiol., 1-11. ICJ.

—b. Parasitische Bildungen. II. Über pilzartige Parasiten in den Lungen und Lufthöhlen der Vogel. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 198-212, 2 taf. ICJ.

1845. Ueber die bisher unbekannten typischen Verschiedenheiten der Stimmorgane der Passerinen. Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 321-392, 405-406, 6 taf. ICJ. Reprint, 1847. F. Dümmler, Berlin. ICF. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 17, 499. ICJ.—On Certain Variations in the Voice-organs of the Passeres That Have Hitherto Escaped Notice. Transl., 1878, by F. Jeffrey Bell; edited with an appendix by A. H. Garrod. viii+74 pp., 8 pls. 4to. Univ. Press, Oxford. CaM.

1847. Nachtrag zu der Abhandlung über die Stimmorgane der Passerinen. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 397-399. ICJ.

Müller, Johannes & Masuyama, —

1900. Ueber ein diastatisches Ferment im Huhnerei. Z. Biol., 39, (Heft 4), 547-559. ICJ. SitzBer. phys.-med. Ges. Würzb., 95-96. ICJ.

Müller, Julius

1929. Die Nebennieren von *Gallus domesticus* und *Columbia livia domestica*. Ein Beitrag zur makroskopischen und mikroskopischen Anatomie der Nebennieren der Hausvogel. Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch., 17, 303-352, 1 taf., 14 figs.

Müller, Karl

1878. Beobachtungen über den Federwechsel der Stubenvogel. Zool. Gart., 19, 317-318. ICJ.

1890. Zur Ernährungsfrage des Eichelhebers. Zool. Gart., 30, 277-278. ICU.

Müller, Karl & Müller, Adolf. See also Müller, Adolf & Müller, Karl.

1903. Ueber das Wesen des Vogelzuges. Orn. Mschr., 28, 156-166. DSI.

Müller, R.

1890. Zur Entwicklung des Blasshuhns (*Fulica atra* L.). Orn. Mschr., 15, 49-51. DSI.

Müller, Reiner

1906. Zur Aetiologie der Geflügel-diphtherie. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 41, 423-426, 515-523, 621-628.

Müller, Robert

1908. Ueber den Tannenberg'schen Körper. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Lymphbildung. Arch. ges. Physiol., 122, 455-483, 1 taf.

Müller, Siegfried

1922. Zur Morphologie des Oberflächenreliefs der Rumpfdarmschleimhaut bei den Vögeln. Jena Z. Naturw., 58, 533-606, 5 taf., 16 figs.

Müller, Theodor

1876. Anwendung des Chloroforms bei Operation von Vögeln. Gefied. Welt, 5, 307-308. DA.

Müller, Tr.

1907. Die Mallophagen des Haushuhnes. Ber. westpreuss. bot.-zool. Ver., 29, 25-36, 1 taf., 8 figs. NNM.

Müller, Wilhelm (1832-1909)

1865. Ueber den feineren Bau der Milz. vi+115 pp., 6 taf. 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×22 $\frac{1}{2}$  cm. C. F. Winter, Leipzig and Heidelberg. ICU.

1871a. Ueber den Bau der Chorda dorsalis. Jena Z. Naturw., 6, 327-353. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die Entwicklung der Schildrüse. Jena. Z. Naturw., 6, 428-453, 3 taf.

—c. Ueber Entwicklung und Bau der Hypophysis und des Processus infundibuli Cerebri. Jena. Z. Naturw., 6, 354-425, 3 taf. ICJ.

1874. Ueber die Stammesentwicklung des Sehorgans der Wirbelthiere. Festgabe an Karl F. W. Ludwig. Leipzig. ICJ.

1907. Zur Entwicklung der Striges und deren Wendezehe. Zool. Anz., 31, 406-436, 13 figs. ICJ.

Müllern, Julius

1873a. [Fusskrankheit der Steinrötheln.] Zool. Gart., 14, 152-153. ICJ.

—b. Vogelkrankheiten. Gefied. Welt, 185, 194-196. DA.

Mündelein, *Josef*

1932. Ueber den Stoffwechsel tonischer und nichttonischer Vogelmuskulatur. *Biochem. Z.*, 256, 376-383.

Münter, *Heinrich*

1914. Beschreibung der ausseren Körperform und des Integuments verschiedener Entwicklungsstadien von *Phaeton phoenicurus*. In Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika, Vol. IV, 509-533, 2 pls. ICJ.

Münter, *W.*

1853. Ueber die Abwesenheit der Furcula am Skelet eines *Trochilus*. *Z. ges. Naturw.*, 1, 18-20. ICJ.

Münzer, *E. & Singer, Jakob*. See *Singer & Münzer*.

Münzer, *E. & Wiener, Hugo*

1898. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie des Centralnervensystems der Taube. *M Schr. Psychiat. Neurol.*, 3, 379-406, 4 taf., 1 fig. ICJ.

1910. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Lehre von den endogenen Fasersystemen des Rückenmarkes. *M Schr. Physiol. Neurol.*, 28, 1-25, 61 figs. ICJ.

Mützel, *Gustav*

1888. [A Double Feather of a Parrot.] *J. Orn.*, 36, 100. ICJ.

Muir, *Robert*

1898. On Pseudo-tuberculosis, with Special Reference to Pseudo-tuberculosis in Birds. *J. Path. Bact.*, 5, 160-181, 2 pls. ICJ.

Muirhead, *George*

1889-95. The Birds of Berwickshire. 2 vols. xvii+334 pp.; xii+390 pp., 12 pls., 84 figs. post 8vo. David Douglas, Edinburgh. ICF.

Mukoyama, *Takayuki*, *Hayashi, Naosuke*, & *Oshima, Fukumatsu*. See *Hayashi, Mukoyama, & Oshima*.

Mukoyama, *Takayuki & Yagi, Kinnoji*

1923. About the Destiny of Embryonic Tissue Mixed with Transplantable Tumor. (Japanese and English.) *Ni. Byor. Gak. K.*, 13, 1-78. Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Path.), 1926, 3, 174. ICJ.

Mulsant, *Martial Etienne* (1797-1880) & *Verreaux, Edouard*. For biography, see *Ibis*, 1881, (4), 5, 292.

1873-79. Histoire naturelle des oiseaux-mouches. 4 vols. 1281 pp., 54

pls. royal 4to. Suppl. vol., 56 pls. Lyon, Genève, Basel, and Paris. ICF.

Mulsant, *Martial Etienne*, *Verreaux, Jules*, & *Verreaux, Edouard*

1866? Essai d'une classification méthodique des trochilidés. 98 pp. royal 8vo. Deyrolle, Paris. ICF.

Mulvany, *R. N.*

1880. Remarks upon the Probability of a Moulting of the Horny Sheath of the Beak of the Penguin. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 2.

Mumford, *Carroll W.*, & *Tomhave, Arthur E.* See *Tomhave & Mumford*.

Munce, *T. E.*

1926. Plan for Handling Avian Tuberculosis. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.*, 68, 653-656. ICJ.

Muniz, *Julio & Cunha, Aristides* (Marques) da. See *Cunha & Muniz*.

Munk, *Hermann* (1839-1912)

1878. Einen Fall von einseitigem Fehlen aller Bogengänge bei der Taube. *Verh. physiol. Ges. Berl.*, 3, 87-88. ICJ. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, (Physiol. Abt.), 347-348. ICJ.

1883. Ueber die zentralen Organe für das Sehen und das Hören bei den Wirbelthieren. *SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Berl.*, 793-827. ICJ.

1886. Ueber die Funktionen der Corpora striata. *C. R. (8th) int. med. Kongr. Copenhagen*, 1, (Physiol.), 57-58. ICJ.

1890. Ueber die Functionen der Grosshirnrinde. 2nd ed. 320 pp., 1 pl. 25½ cm. A. Hirschwald, Berlin. ICJ.

Munn, *Philip Winchester*

1894. On the Birds of the Calcutta District. *Ibis*, (6), 6, 39-77, 3 figs.

1912. Spring Display of the Stone-Curlew. *Brit. Birds*, 5, 226-227.

1921. Notes on the Birds of Alcudia, Majorca. *Ibis*, (11), 3, 672-719; 1925, (12), 1, 39-47.

1924. Notes on the Birds of Minorca. *Ibis*, (11), 6, 446-467.

1926. Additional Notes on the Birds of the Balearic Islands. *Ibis*, (12), 2, 467-477; 1928, 4, 17-22; 1930, 6, 123-128.

Muñoz Urrea, *F.*

1922. Ueber die embryonale Entwicklung des Oculomotoriuskerns. *Arch. Ophth. (Graefe)*, 107, 123-147, 11 figs.

Munro, *James Alexander*

1918. Short-eared Owl (*Asio flammeus*) Eating Birds. *Auk*, 35, 223.

1923. A Preliminary Report on the Relation of Various Ducks and Gulls to the Propagation of Sock-eye Salmon at Henderson Lake, Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Canad. Field Nat.*, 37, 81-83, 107-116. ICJ.

1925. Notes on the Economic Relations of Kennicott's Screech Owl. (*Otus asio kennicottii*) in the Victoria Region. *Canad. Field Nat.*, 39, 166-167. ICJ.

1927. The Waterfowl Sickness at Lake Newell, Alberta, 1925-26. *Canad. Field Nat.*, 41, 77-84, 4 ill. ICJ.

Munroe, Kirk (1850-1930)

1908. A Large Migration of Hawks. *Auk*, (2), 25, 83-84.

Munsell, Hazel E., De Vaney, Grace M., & Titus, Harry W. See De Vaney, Munsell, & Titus.

Munson, John P.

1912. A Comparative Study of the Structure and Origin of the Yolk Nucleus. *Arch. Zellforsch.*, 8, 663-716, 6 pls.

Muralto, Johannes de (1645-1733)

1683a. *Aquilae Anatomia*. Leopoldina, (1682), (2), 1, 132-133. ICJ. *Collect. acad.*, 1755, 3, 472-473. DSG.

—b. *Ardeae stellaris*. Leopoldina, (2), 2, 60. ICJ.

—c. *Noctua saxatilis rara*. Leopoldina, (1682), (2), 1, 134-136. ICJ.

—d. *Noctua vulgaris*. Leopoldina, (2), 1, 133. ICJ.

1684. *Milvus examinatus*. Leopoldina, (1683), (2), 2, 55-57. ICJ.

1687. *Anatome Ardeae*. Leopoldina, (1686), (2), 5, 270-273, 1 pl. ICJ.

Murao, Keisuke

1925. Einige Experimente im Gewebskultur. (Japanese.) *Jikken Ig. Z.*, 9, (Heft 3).\*\*\* *Jap. J. Zool.*, 1927, 1, (167). ICJ.

Murata, Toyoshige

1930. Beiträge zur Physiologie des Vogelherzens. (Japanese.) *Fukuoka*, 23, 1793-1841, 4 taf., 40 tab. DSG.\*\* *Jap. J. Med. Sci.*, (Anat.), 1933, 3, (116). ICJ.

Murayama, Takashi

1930. Studien über die Entwicklung der Pankreasanlage. I. Mitt. Bei den Vögeln, besonders bei den Embryonen von *Columba domestica*. (Japanese.) *Okayama Ig. Kw. Z.*, 42, 2746-2761,

14 figs. NNN.† *Jap. J. Med. Sci.*, (Anat.), 1933, 3, (121)-(122). ICJ.

Murdoch, John (1852—)

1873. Effects of the Warm Winter on the Migration of Birds. *Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl.*, 3, 75-76. ICJ.

Murie, James (1857-1925). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1926, (12), 2, 408-409.

1865. Note upon the Abnormality of a Tail-feather in a Male Soemmering's Pheasant. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 746. ICJ.

1867a. On *Cygnus buccinator* Richardson and *Cygnus passmorei* Hincks. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 8-13, 2 figs.

—b. On the Tracheal Pouch of the Emu (*Dromaeus novae hollandiae*, Vieill.). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 405-415, 2 figs.

1868a. Observations Concerning the Presence and Function of the Gular Pouch in *Otis kori* and *Otis australis*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 471-477, 1 pl.

—b. On the Nocturnal Ground-Parrakeet (*Geopsittacus occidentalis*, Gould). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 158-165, 5 figs.

1869. Note on the Sublingual Aperture and Sphincter of the Gular Pouch in *Otis tarda*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 140-142, 1 fig.

1871. Additional Notice Concerning the Powder-downs of *Rhinocetus jubatus*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 647-648.

1872a. On the Cranial Appendages and Wattles of the Horned Tragopan. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 730-736, 2 pls.

—b. On the Dermal and Visceral Structures of the Kagu, Sun-bittern, and Boatbill. *Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, (1867), 7, 465-492, 2 pls. ICJ.

—c. On the Development of Vegetable Organisms within the Thorax of Living Birds. *Mon. Mic. J.*, 7, 149-155, 1 pl. ICJ.

—d. On the Genus *Colius*, Its Structure and Systematic Position. *Ibis*, (3), 2, 262-280, 1 pl.

—e. On the Motmots and Their Affinities. *Ibis*, (3), 2, 383-412, 3 pls.

—f. On the Skeleton of *Todus*, with Remarks as to Its Allies. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 664-680, 1 pl.

—g. On the Sternum and Viscera of Pell's Owl, *Scotopelia peli*. *Temm. J. Anat. Lond.*, 6, 170-175, 1 pl. ICJ.

1873a. Fragmentary Notes on the Guacharo or Oil-bird (*Steatornis caripensis*). Ibis, (3), 3, 81-84. ICF.

—b. On the Upupidae and Their Relationships. Ibis, (3), 3, 181-211, 3 pls.

1874a. On the Nature of the Sacs Vomited by the Hornbills. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 420-425, 2 figs.

—b. On the Skeleton and Lineage of *Fregilupus varius*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 474-488, 2 pls.

1890. On the Assumed Hybridity between the Common Fowl and the Woodhen (*Ocydromus*). Trans. N. Z. Inst., (1889), 22, 342-353, 4 pls. ICJ.

Murisier, Paul

1921. A propos d'une poule gynandromorphe. Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat., 54, 123-130, 1 fig. ICJ.

1922-23. Note sur la masculinisation des femelles de gallinacés. Rev. suisse Zool., 30, 275-285, 1 fig. ICJ.

1925. Virilisme pathologique et albinisme acquis chez les oiseaux. Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat., 55, 287-294, 1 fig. ICJ.

1928. Un cas d'inversion pathologique de l'ovaire chez la poule. Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat., 56, 517-523, 1 fig. ICJ.

Murphy, Charles Oscar (1870—)

1900. Die morphologische und histologische Entwicklung des Kleinhirns der Vogel. Diss. Berlin. 42 pp. 8vo. CaM. \*

Murphy, James Baumgardner (1884—)

1912. Transplantability of Malignant Tumors to the Embryo of a Foreign Species. J. Amer. Med. Assoc., 59, 874-875.

1913. Transplantability of Tissue to the Embryo of Foreign Species. Its Bearing on Questions of Tissue Specificity and Tumor Immunity. J. Exp. Med., 17, 482-492, 6 pls.

1914a. Studies in Tissue Specificity. II. The Ultimate Fate of Mammalian Tissue Implanted in the Chick Embryo. J. Exp. Med., 19, 181-186, 2 pls.

—b. Studies in Tissue Specificity. III. Factors of Resistance to Heteroplastic Tissue Grafting. J. Exp. Med., 19, 513-522, 5 pls.

1916. The Effect of Adult Chicken Organ Grafts on the Chick Embryo. J. Exp. Med., 24, 1-5, 5 pls. ICJ.

1926. The Lymphocyte in Resistance to Tissue Grafting, Malignant Disease, and Tuberculous Infection; an Experimental Study. I. Heteroplastic Tissue Grafting and the Mechanism of Defense. Monograph Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, No. 21, 5-30, 9 pls.

Murphy, James Baumgardner & Rous, Francis Peyton. See also Rous & Murphy.

1912. The Behavior of Chicken Sarcoma Implanted in the Developing Embryo. J. Exp. Med., 15, 119-132, 6 pls.

Murphy, James Baumgardner, Rous, Francis Peyton, & Tytler, W. H. See Rous, Murphy, & Tytler.

Murphy, R. R. & Callenbach, E. W. See Callenbach & Murphy.

Murphy, Robert Cushman (1887—)

1912. An Albino Semipalmated Sandpiper. Auk, 29, 238.

1913. The Undulatory Flight of Humming Birds. Ibis, (10), 1, 708-709.

1915a. The Bird Life of Trinidad Islet. Auk, 32, 332-343, 3 pls.

—b. A Note on the Migration at Sea of Shore Birds and Swallows. Auk, 32, 236.

—c. The Penguins of South Georgia. Sci. Bull. N. Y., 2, 103-133, 25 pls., 4 figs. ICJ.

1916. Anatidae of South Georgia. Auk, 33, 270-277, 1 pl.

1917. Natural History Observations from the Mexican Portion of the Colorado Desert. Abst. Linn. Soc. N. Y., Nos. 24-25, 43-101, 6 pls. Auk, 1918, 41, 248.

1920. The Seacoast and Islands of Peru. III. Brooklyn Mus. Quarterly, 3, 69-95, 239-272, 1 ill. ICJ. Auk, 1921, 38, 141.

1923a. Notes on a Small Collection of Birds from the Azores. Ibis, (11), 5, 44-49.

—b. The Oceanography of the Peruvian Littoral with Reference to the Abundance and Distribution of Marine Life. Geog. Rev., 13, 64-85, 4 maps, 1 diag.

1924a. The Marine Ornithology of the Cape Verde Islands, with a List of All the Birds of the Archipelago. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 50, 211-278, 10 figs.



—b. The Most Valuable Bird in the World. *Nat. Geog. Mag.*, **46**, 278–302, 26 figs.

—c. A Sketch of the Bird Life of Polynesia. The Whitney South Sea Expeditions. *Nat. Hist. N. Y.*, **24**, 539–553. *Auk*, 1925, **42**, 292.

1925. Bird Islands of Peru. xxii+362 pp., 52 pls., 8 figs. royal 8vo. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York and London. ICF.

1926. El ave mas valiosa del mundo. Boletín de la Compañía Administradora del Guano, Lima, Peru, **2**, 513–536. DA. \*\*

1927. The Peruvian Guano Islands Seventy Years Ago. *Nat. Hist. N. Y.*, **27**, 439–447, 9 ill. ICJ.

1928. Antarctic Zoogeography and Some of Its Problems. Problems of Polar Research. *Amer. Geogr. Soc. Special Publ.*, No. 7, 355–379. *ICJ. Auk*, **45**, 396.

1936. Oceanic Birds of South America. 2 vols. xxiv + 1245 pp., 88 pls., 80 figs. royal 8vo. *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. ICJ.*

Murphy, Robert Cushman & Chapin, James Paul

1929. A Collection of Birds from the Azores. *Amer. Mus. Novit.*, No. 384, 1–23.

Murphy, Robert Cushman & Harper, Francis

1921. A Review of the Diving Petrels. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **44**, 495–554, 5 pls. *Auk*, 1922, **39**, 288–289.

Murphy, Robert Cushman and others

1924–39. Birds Collected during the Whitney South Sea Expedition. *Amer. Mus. Novit.*, Nos. 115, 124, 149, 322, 337, 350, 356, 364, 365, 370, 419, 469, 486, 488, 489, 502, 504, 516, 520, 522, 531, 590, 609, 623, 651, 665, 666, 709, 714, 820, 823, 912, 915, 933, 939, 947, 977, 986, 1006, 1007 published to date. *Auk*, 1924, **41**, 622; 1929, **46**, 564–565.

Murr, F.

1926. Beobachtungen uber das "fatale Geleier" der Monchsgasmucke, *Sylvia a. atricapilla* (L.). *Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern*, **17**, 110–112. ICF.

Murray, Andrew (1812–78)

1855. On a Curious Habit (Storing Acorns in Holes in Bark) Stated to Have Been Observed in One of the Woodpeckers (*Melanerpes formicivorus*) in California. *Edinb. New Phil. J.*, (2), **1**, 363–364. ICJ.

1868. Reply to Mr. Wallace's Theory of Birds' Nests. *J. Trav. Nat. Hist.*, **1**, 137–145. NNM.

Murray, Charles, Wilcke, H. L., Paterson, F. D., & Henderson, E. W. See Wilcke, Paterson, Henderson, & Murray.

Murray, Henry Alexander, Jr. (1893—)

1925a. Correlations between Growth, Differentiation and Metabolic Rate in the Chicken Embryo. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, **60**, xx. ICJ.

—b. Physiological Ontogeny. A. Chicken Embryos. II. Catabolism. Chemical Changes in Fertile Eggs during Incubation. III. Weight and Growth as Functions of Age. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, **9**, 1–48, 16 figs.

1926a. Physiological Ontogeny. A. Chicken Embryos. VII. The Concentration of the Organic Constituents and the Calorific Value as Functions of Age. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, **9**, 405–432, 10 figs.

—b. Physiological Ontogeny. A. Chicken Embryos. VIII. Accelerations of Integration and Differentiation during the Embryonic Period. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, **9**, 603–619, 2 pls., 8 figs.

—c. Physiological Ontogeny. A. Chicken Embryos. IX. The Iodine Reaction for the Quantitative Determination of Glutathione in the Tissues as a Function of Age. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, **9**, 621–624, 1 fig.

—d. Physiological Ontogeny. A. Chicken Embryos. X. The Temperature Characteristic for the Contraction Rate of Isolated Fragments of Embryonic Heart Muscle. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, **9**, 781–788, 3 figs.

—e. Physiological Ontogeny. A. Chicken Embryos. XI. The pH, Chloride, Carbonic Acid, and Protein Concentrations in the Tissues as Functions of Age. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, **9**, 789–803, 8 figs.

—f. Physiological Ontogeny. A. Chicken Embryos. XII. The Metabolism as a Function of Age. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, **10**, 337–343, 2 figs. ICJ.

Murray, Henry Alexander, Jr. & Cohn, Alfred E. See Cohn & Murray.

Murray, Ivan D.

1908. The Air Sacs of Birds. *Bird Notes*, **7**, 63–66.

Murray, J. P.

1912. An Albino Sparrow in Basutoland. *J. S. Afr. Orn. Un.*, **8**, 69. ICJ.

Murray, James A.

1888-90. The Avifauna of British India and Its Dependencies. 2 vols. 1163 pp., 37 pls., 94 figs. 4to. Trubner & Co., London and Bombay. ICF.

1890. The Avifauna of the Island of Ceylon. xxxiv+382 pp., 4 pls., 39 figs. 4to. Trubner & Co., London and Bombay. ICF.

Murray, James Joseph

1929. An Albino Savannah Sparrow. Auk, 46, 391-392.

1930. Long-eared Owl at Lexington, Va. Auk, 47, 252-253.

1933. Additions to the Virginia Avifauna since 1890. Auk, 50, 190-200.

1935. Water Birds of a Virginia Mountain County. Wilson Bull., 47, 59-67.

Murray, John

1826. On the Temperature of the Egg of the Hen in Relation to Its Physiology. Edinb. Phil. J., 14, 61-63. ICJ.

Murray, Patrick Desmond Fitzgerald

1926. An Experimental Study of the Development of the Limbs of the Chick. Abst. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., 51, 187-263, 53 figs. ICJ.

1928a. Chorio-Allantoic Grafts of Fragments of the Two-day Chick, with Special Reference to the Development of the Limbs, Intestine, and Skin. Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci., 5, 237-256, 2 pls., 7 figs. ICJ.

—b. The Origin of the Dermis. Nature Lond., 122, 609. ICJ.

Murray, Patrick Desmond Fitzgerald & Huxley, Julian Sorell. See also Huxley & Murray.

1925a. The Development of Grafted Embryonic Fragments of the Chick. Brit. J. Exp. Biol., 3, 9-34, 1 pl., 18 figs. ICJ.

—b. Self-differentiation in the Grafted Limb-bud of the Chick. J. Anat. Lond., 59, 379-384, 3 figs. ICJ.

Murray, Patrick Desmond Fitzgerald & Selby, Doris. See Selby & Murray.

Murry, J. C., Little, J. C., & Bovie, W. T.

1924. The Influence of Ultra-violet Light on Nutrition in Poultry. Bull. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 320, 141-164, 11 figs. ICJ.

Murzaev, Boris Viktorovich

1900. [Experimental Infection of Pigeons with Mammalian Tuberculosis.] Vrach. St. Petersburg., 21, 580-583. DSG.

1901a. [Relation of Tuberculosis of Birds to That of Man and Animals.] Vet. Obozr. Mosk., 3, 1020-1022. DSG.

—b. [Susceptibility of Domestic Pigeons to Tuberculosis of Birds and Mammals.] Vrach. St. Petersburg., 22, 877-881. DSG.

—c. [Susceptibility of Parrots to Koch's Tubercle Bacillus.] Arkh. vet. Nauk, 31, (Pt. 2), 709-720. DSG.

Muschamp, Edward A.

1930. Audacious Audubon. The Story of a Great Pioneer, Artist, Naturalist and Man. 312 pp., 5 ills. 8vo. Brentano's, New York. DLC.\* Auk, 1930, 47, 103-104.

Musehold, Albert

1878. Experimentelle Untersuchungen uber das Sehcentrum bei Tauben. Diss. Berlin. 80 pp. 8vo. DSG.\*\*

Muskens, Louis Jacob Josef

1927. An Anatomophysiological Study of the Supravestibular Tractus in *Columba domestica*. Proc. Acad. Sci. Amst., 30, 455-466, 10 figs. ICJ.

Mussehl, Frank Edward (1891—)

1924. Sex Ratios in Poultry. Poult. Sci., 3, 72-73. ICU.

Mussehl, Frank Edward & Ackerson, Clifton Walter

1930a. Antirachitic Value of S-1 Lamp Radiation for Chicks. Poult. Sci., 10, 68-70. ICU.

—b. Irradiated Ergosterol as an Antirachitic for Chicks. Poult. Sci., 9, 384-388. ICU.

1931. The Growth Promoting Value of Yeast Added to Certain Chick Rations. Poult. Sci., 10, 369-374. ICU.

1932a. Effect of Modifying the Ca-P Ratio of a Specific Ration for Growing Chicks. Poult. Sci., 11, 293-296, 2 figs. ICU.

—b. The Growth Promoting Values of Dried Buttermilk, Dried Skimmilk, and Dried Whey for Chicks. Poult. Sci., 11, 69-73. ICU.

1933. The Antirachitic Value of Sardine Oil for Growing Chicks. Poult. Sci., 12, 31-33. ICU.

Mussehl, Frank Edward, Ackerson, Clifton Walter, & Blish, M. J. See Ackerson, Blish, & Mussehl; Mussehl, Blish, & Ackerson.

Mussehl, Frank Edward & Bancroft, Paul M.

1925a. Effect of Low Temperatures on Hatching Power of Hens' Eggs. *Poult. Sci.*, 4, 79-81. DA.

—b. Nutrient Requirements of Growing Chicks. *Poult. Sci.*, 4, 118-122. ICU.

Mussehl, Frank Edward, Blish, M. J., & Ackerson, Clifton Walter

1927. Mineral Metabolism of the Growing Chick. *Poult. Sci.*, 6, 239-242. ICU.

1933. Effect of Dietary and Environmental Factors on the pH of the Intestinal Tract. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 120-123. ICU.

Mussehl, Frank Edward, Calvin, J. W., Halbersleben, D. L., & Sandstedt, Rudolph Marion

1921. Nutrient Requirements of Growing Chicks. Nutritive Deficiencies of Corn. *J. Agric. Res.*, 22, 138-149, 11 figs. ICJ.

Mussehl, Frank Edward & Gish, David E.

1925. The Protein Requirements of Growing Chicks. *Poult. Sci.*, 5, 20-23.

Mussehl, Frank Edward & Halbersleben, D. L. See also Halbersleben & Mussehl.

1923. Influence of the Specific Gravity of Hens' Eggs on Fertility, Hatching Power, and Growth of Chicks. *J. Agric. Res.*, 23, 717-720. ICJ.

Mussehl, Frank Edward, Hill, Roscoe S., & Ackerson, Clifton Walter

1928. The Anti-rachitic Value of Cod Liver Meal. *Poult. Sci.*, 7, 239-242, 2 charts. ICU.

1929. Simple or Complex Chick Rations. *Poult. Sci.*, 8, 198-200, 1 chart.

Mussehl, Frank Edward, Hill, Roscoe S., Blish, M. J., & Ackerson, Clifton Walter

1930. The Utilization of Calcium by the Growing Chick. *J. Agric. Res.*, 40, 191-199. ICJ.

Mussehl, Frank Edward, Hill, Roscoe S., & Rosenbaum, J. A.

1926a. The Antirachitic Properties of Irradiated Feedstuffs. *Poult. Sci.*, 6, 25-30, 3 charts. ICU.

—b. Corn as a Nutrient for Growing Chicks. *Poult. Sci.*, 5, 281-284. ICU.

Mussehl, Frank Edward & Marsden, S. J.

1927. Weak Bones in Crate Fed Poultry. *Poult. Sci.*, 7, 41-45, 4 figs. ICU.

Musselman, Thomas Edgar

1923. Bird Banding at Thomasville, Ga. *Auk*, 40, 442-452, 3 pls.

1925. Banding Ducks at Scobey Lake, Missouri. *Wilson Bull.*, 37, 228-231, 2 figs.

1926. Chimney Swift Banding. *Wilson Bull.*, 37, 120-121.

1928. Foot Diseases of Chipping Sparrow (*Spizella passerina*). *Auk*, 45, 137-147, 1 pl.

Musset, Charles

1869. Recherches expérimentales sur la nature de l'appareil respiratoire des oiseaux. *Mém. Acad. Toulouse*, (7), 1, 143-158, 1 pls. ICJ.

Musy, Maurice

1911. L'instinct du retour chez les pigeons voyageurs. *Bull. Soc. fribourg. Sci. nat.*, 19, 59-60. ICJ.

1912. Trois cas de monstruosité. *Bull. Soc. fribourg. Sci. nat.*, 20, 58. ICJ.

Mutermilch, St., Comandon, J., & Levaditi, C. See Comandon, Levaditi, & Mutermilch.

Mutermilch, St. & Levaditi, C. See Levaditi & Mutermilch.

Muthmann, E.

1913. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Blinddarmes und der lymphoiden Organe des Darmkanals bei Säugetieren und Vögeln. *Anat. Hefte*, 48, 65-114, 6 pls.

Myers, C. N. & Voegtlin, Carl.  
See Voegtlin & Myers.

Myers, Everett Clark

1928. Taking Body Weights of Birds. *Auk*, 45, 334-338.

Myers, Harriet Williams

1910. Notes on Regurgitation. *Condor*, 12, 165-167.

1922. Western Birds. xii+391 pp., 44 pls. 20½ cm. Macmillan, New York. ICJ. *Auk*, 1923, 40, 350.

Myers, Jay Arthur (1888—)

1915. Studies on the Syrinx of *Gallus domesticus*. *Anat. Rec.*, 9, 112-114. *J. Morph.*, 1917, 29, 165-202, 7 pls.

Mylan, J. G.

1905. The Aviary and Its Management. *Avicult. Mag.*, (2), 3, 225-228. ICF.

**Nagai, Shidzu**

1923. Morphologische Untersuchungen der Blutkörperchen der Vogel. (Japanese and German.) Ni. Byor. Gak. K., 13, 295-301, 370. J.T.U.<sup>1</sup> Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1925, 2, 8. ICJ.

**Nagano, Tatsu**

1924. Einfluss der Exstirpation der Hals- und Brustganglien auf den Tonus der Flugmuskeln der Taube. (Japanese.) Tokyo Ig. Kw. Z., 38, 1099-1103, 1 fig.<sup>11</sup> Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Physiol.), 1926, 3, 35-36. ICJ.

**Nagara, Jun-ichiro**

1930. Zur Kenntniss der Ornithurausbildung im Hühnerorganismus. J. Biochem., 12, 427-431. Jap. J. Zool., 1932, 4, (4).

**Nagashima, Toyoji**

1928. Ueber die Veränderungen des Blutbildes nach dem Temperaturwechsel. I. Mitt. Ueber die Einflüsse der Wärme. (Japanese.) Ni. Biseib. Gak. Z., 22, (Heft 1), 61-62, 1 tab. JTY.<sup>1</sup> Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 2, (73). ICJ.

**Nagel, W. A.**

1901. Ueber künstliche Athmung mit kontinuierlichem Luftstrom bei Vögeln. Zbl. Physiol., 14, 553-555.

**Nagy, Eugen (Jenő)**

1907a. Ujabb adatok a *Falco peregrinus* Tunst. táplálkozásáról. Neuere Daten über die Nahrung von *Falco peregrinus* Tunst. Aquila, 14, 317-318.

—b. Vadlúdjárás a Hortobágyon. Zug der Wildgänse im Hortobágy. Aquila, 14, 332-334. ICJ.

1916. Zur Mimikry der Rohrdommel. Aquila, (1915), 22, 407-410. ICJ.

1924. A Hortobágy madárvilága. A Hortobágy jelentősége a madárvonulásban. Az itt átvonuló vadludak. I. Közlemény. Aquila, 30-31, 272-279. —Die Vogelwelt der Puszta-Hortobágy in Ungarn. Die Bedeutung der Puszta-Hortobágy für den Vogelzug. Die hier durchziehenden Wildgänse. I. Mitt. Aquila, 30-31, 279-288.

**Nagy, József**

1860. A gyomoralkati különbségekről a madaraknál. [On the Differences in the Structure of the Stomach in Birds.] Mag. Akad. Ert., 1, 30-44. DLC.

**Nainsouta, —**

1923. Enorme distension de la paroi du gésier chez la poule. Bull. Soc. Path. exotique, 16, 221-223, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Nakagawa, Isaac**

1890. The Origin of the Cerebral Cortex and the Homologies of the Optic Lobe Layers in the Lower Vertebrates. J. Morph., 4, 1-10, 1 pl.

**Nakahara, Waro**

1926. Survival of the Cells of a Chicken Sarcoma through the Process of Desiccation or Glycerination. Gann, 20, 13-21, 1 pl. DSG.

**Nakai, Motokichi**

1905. Ueber die Entwicklung der elastischen Fasern im Organismus und ihre Beziehungen zu der Gewebefunktion. Arch. path. Anat., 182, 153-166, 1 taf.

**Nakazawa, Shinkichi**

1930. Experimentelle Studien über die eigentlichen und cerebellofugalen Fasern im Kleinhirn der Vogel. (Japanese.) Hokkaido Ig. Kw. Z., 8, 1344-1387, 4 taf. J.T.U.<sup>4</sup> Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1933, 3, (139)-(140). ICJ.

**Napier, Charles Ottilie Groom**

1868a. Monstrosities in Eggs. Sci. Gossip, 151-152. ICJ.

—b. Variations in the Colour, Form and Size of the Eggs of Birds. Nat. Note Book, 223-225, 255-257. ICJ.

Nash, Charles W. (1848-1926). For biography, see Canad. Field Nat., 1927, 40, 135-137.

1898. The Birds of Ontario in Relation to Agriculture. Rep. Fmrs' Inst. Ontario, 1897-98, 317-340. DA.

1900. Check List of the Birds of Ontario and Catalogue of Birds in the Biological Section of the Provincial Museum. 58 pp. 8vo. Dept. of Education, Toronto. ICF. Auk, 17, 394.

1904. The Birds of Ontario in Relation to Agriculture. 3rd ed. 79 pp., 32 ills. 22½ cm. Dept. Agric., Toronto. ICJ.

**Nash, Francis Philip**

1893. Do Nestlings Drink? Science, 22, 12.

Nash, Joseph

1824. A Practical Treatise on British Song Birds. vi+102 pp., 8 pls. 12mo. Printed for Sherwood, Jones & Co., London. ICF.

1872. British Song Birds. 96 pp., 8 pls., 16 figs. 12mo. Wm. Tegg, London. ICF.

Nassonow, Nikolai Viktorovich

1894. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des afrikanischen Strausses. Rab. Lab. zool. Kab. Varshava, 1-48; 1895, 49-88, 6 pls., 89-115, xix-xxvi, 2 pls. MH-Z.

1895a. Ueber das Operculum der Embryonen des *Struthio camelus* L. Zool. Anz., 18, 487-489, 4 figs. ICJ.

—b. Ueber Pterylosis der Embryonen von *Struthio camelus*. Zool. Anz., 18, 277-280, 8 figs. ICJ.

1896a. Sur le développement du squelette des extrémités de l'autruche. Bibliogr. anat., 4, 160-167, 18 figs.

—b. Sur l'embryologie de l'autruche (*Struthio camelus*). Bibliogr. anat., 3, 110-113, 8 figs. ICJ.

—c. Ueber die Bildung des Canalis neurentericus beim Strausse (*Struthio camelus* L.). Zool. Anz., 19, 9-13, 6 figs. ICJ.

—d. Zur Frage über das Operculum bei den Vögeln. Zool. Anz., 19, 159-160. J.R. Micr. Soc., 294-295. ICJ.

Nathusius, G. von

1925. Die Vogelarten des Krieses Neuhaldensleben. J. Orn., 73, 539-547.

Nathusius, Wilhelm von (1828-99)

1868a. Ueber Bildung der Schale des Vogeleies. Z. ges. Naturw., 31, 19-21. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die Hüllen welche den Dotter der Vogeleies umgeben. Z. wiss. Zool., 18, 225-270, 5 pls.; 1869, 19, 322-348, 3 taf. ICJ.

1870. Ueber die Structur der Moa-Eischalen aus Neuseeland und die Bedeutung der Eischalen-structur für die Systematik. Z. wiss. Zool., 20, 106-130, 1 taf.; 1871, 21, 330-355, 2 taf. ICJ.

1871a. Die Structur der Vogeleies und deren Beziehungen zur Systematik. J. Orn., 19, 241-260.

—b. Ueber die Eischalen von *Aepyornis*, *Dinornis*, *Apteryx* und einigen Crypturiden. Z. wiss. Zool., 21, 330-355, 2 taf.

1872. Ueber den inneren Bau einiger Gänseeier mit doppeltem Dotter nebst einigen weiteren Bemerkungen über

Species-Unterschiede bei Eierschalen. J. Orn., 20, 321-332, 1 taf.

1874. Nachweis des Species-Unterschiedes von *Corvus corone* und *Corvus cornix*, und ihrer häufigen Verbastardirung an den Eischalen. J. Orn., 22, 1-26. ICF.

1878. Abgrenzung der Ordnung der Oscinen von den Clamatoren, Scansoren und Columbiden durch die Structur der Eischalen. Z. wiss. Zool., 30, (Suppl.), 69-77, 5 figs. ICJ.

1879a. Betrachtungen über die Selectionstheorie vom Standpunkte der Oologie. J. Orn., 27, 225-261. ICF.

—b. Dotter, Eiweiss und Schale sind ein zusammengehöriger und zusammen erwachsener Organismus. 240-241. Wiegandt, Hempel & Parey, Berlin.\*\*\*

1881. Ueber die Structur der Eischale von *Opisthocomus cristatus* und deren Beziehungen zu diesen Verhältnissen bei den Hühnern. J. Orn., 29, 334-336.

1882a. Ueber die Bedeutung von Gewichtsbestimmungen und Messungen der Dicke bei den Schalen von Vogel-Eiern. J. Orn., 30, 129-161.

—b. Untersuchungen von Eischalen, namentlich von *Opisthocomus*, *Turnix*, und der sogen. Ueberzuge bei den Steganopoden und anderen Eiern, nebst Bemerkungen über die systematische Bedeutung dieser Structuren. J. Orn., 30, 255-315, 10 figs.

1883. Bildung der Eischale. J. Orn., 31, 5-8.

1884. Ueber die feinere Structur der sogenannten Ueberzuge gewisser Vogeleier (namentlich von *Crotophaga*, *Pelecanus*, *Carbo* und *Sula*), sowie deren Beziehung zur den Oberhautchen anderer Eischalen, mit mikroskopischen Demonstrationen. Tagebl. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte, 89-93. ICJ.

1885a. Besteht eine ausnahmslose Regel über die Lage der Pole des Vogeleies im Uterus im Verhältniss zur Cloakenmündung? Zool. Anz., 8, 415-417.

—b. Ueber die charakteristischen Unterscheidungszeichen verschiedener Straussen-Eier. J. Orn., 33, 165-178, 2 pls. ICJ.

—c. Ueber die Lage des Vogel-Eies im Uterus. Zool. Anz., 8, 713-715.

1887. Die Kalkkörperchen der Eischalenüberzüge und ihre Beziehungen zu den Harting'schen Calcosphaeriten. Zool. Anz., 10, 292-296, 311-316. ICJ.

1892. Ueber den Befund an zwei in verschiedenen Entwicklungsstadien unreif dem Eileiter getoteter Hühner entnommenen Eiern. Ber. naturf. Ges. Halle, 115. ICJ.

1893a. Abnormes Hühner-Ei. Orn. Mber., 1, 149-152. ICF.

—b. Die Entwicklung von Schale und Schalenhaut des Hühnereies im Oviduct. Z. wiss. Zool., 55, 576-584, 3 figs.

1894a. Ueber Farben der Vogeleier. Zool. Anz., 17, 440-445, 449-452, 2 figs.

—b. Zur Lage des Vogeleies im Eileiter. Zool. Anz., 17, 452-455.

1895. Einschluss eines Hühner-Eies Knorpel-, Knochen- und Bindegewebe enthaltend. Arch. mikr. Anat., 45, 654-692, 1 taf., 15 figs. J. R. Micr. Soc., 1896, 37. ICJ.

1896a. Ueber Schimmelpilze im Inneren von Hühnereiern. Orn. Mber., 89-94, 2 figs. ICF.

—b. Zur Bildung der Eihüllen. Zool. Anz., 19, 443-444.

—c. Zur Oologie der Rhea-Arten. J. Orn., 44, 257-273. ICJ.

1898. Ueber die Gestaltungsursachen der Haare, der Eischalen, der Molluskenschalen und der Hartingschen Körperchen. Ein Beitrag zum Programm der Entwicklungsmechanik. Arch. EntwMech., 6, 365-393. ICJ.

Natorp, Otto

1903. Abnorm gefärbte Goldammer. Orn. Mschr., 28, 16, 1 tab. DSI.

1925. Starker Durchzug von *Anthus cervinus* (Pall.) bei Myslowitz, Ost-Oberschlesien. Orn. Mber., 33, 66-68, 1 ill.

Nattan-Larrier, L. & Laveran, C.L.A.  
See Laveran & Nattan-Larrier.

Nauck, E. Th.

1930a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Skeletts der paarigen Gliedmassen der Wirbeltiere. VII. Der Coracoscaphalarwinkel am Vogelschultergürtel. Morph. Jahrb., 64, 541-557, 16 figs.

—b. Die ontogenetischen Aenderungen des Coracoscaphalarwinkels beim Huhn. Anat. Anz., 68, 416-418.

Nauman, Charles H.

1868. Is the Crow (*Corvus americanus*) a Bird of Prey? Amer. Nat., 2, 491. ICJ.

1870. An Albino Turkey Buzzard (*Cathartes aura* Illig.). Amer. Nat., 4, 376. ICJ.

Naumann, Johann Andreas  
(1747-1826)

1820-47. Naturgeschichte der Vögel Deutschlands. Ed. by Johann Friedrich Naumann. 13 vols. 392 pls. 23 cm. E. Fleischer, Leipzig. DLC.\*

Naumann, Johann Friedrich (1780-1857). For biography, see Aquila, 1905, 12, 5-14.

1905. Naturgeschichte der Vogel Mitteleuropas. New ed. by Carl R. Henricke. 12 vols. 40.5 cm. F. E. Köhler, Gera-Untermhaus. ICJ.

Naumann, Johann Friedrich & Buhle, Christian Adolph

1818-28. Die Eier der Vögel Deutschlands. 5 pts. in 1 vol. vi+xii+viii+83 pp. 4to. Kummel, Halle. ICF.

Naumburg, Elsie Margaret Binger  
(1880-)

1930. The Birds of Matto Grosso, Brazil, a Report on the Birds Secured by the Roosevelt-Rondon Expedition. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 69, 1-432.

Nauta, J.

1906. Die Behandlung der Geflügel-diphtheritis mit Kresot. Tierärztl. Rdsch., 12, 329. DA.

Nauwerck, W. von

1894. Zur Frage der Fängehaltung des fliegenden Raubvogels. Orn. Mber., 2, 171. ICF.

1895. Wie hält der fliegende Raubvogel seine Beute? Orn. Mber., 3, 111-112. ICF.

Navás, Longinos. See Longinos Navás.

Naylor, H. R., Penquite, Robert, & Thompson, Royal Burleigh. See Penquite, Thompson, & Naylor.

Neal, Herbert Vincent & Davenport, Charles Benedict. See Davenport & Neal.

Neal, J. B.

1895. An Albino Junco. Nidologist, 3, 50. ICF.

Neale, J. J.

1901. The Raven at Home and in Captivity. Trans. Cardiff Nat. Soc., 32, 49-53, 1 pl. DLC.

Neander, E.

1875. Undersökningar af muskulaturen hos släktet *Buteo* Cuv. 1. Bakre extremiteternas muskler. 4to. Lund.\*\*\*

Neave, Sheffield Airey

1906. Report of Travelling Pathologist and Naturalist. Rep. Wellcome Trop. Res. Labs., 2, 183-204, 7 pls., 9 figs. ICJ.

1910. On the Birds of Northern Rhodesia and the Katanga District of Congoland. *Ibis*, (9), 4, 78-155, 225-262.

Nedzwetzki, W. K.

1898. Sur le développement du nerf sympathique. *Physiol. russe*, 1, 112.

Needham, James George (1868—)

1898. Bird vs. Dragonflies. *Osprey*, 2, 85-86.

Needham, Joseph

1925. The Metabolism of the Developing Egg. *Physiol. Rev.*, 5, 1-62, 5 figs.

1926a. The Energy-sources in Ontogenesis. I. The Urea Content of the Developing Avian Egg. *Brit. J. Exp. Biol.*, 3, 189-205, 2 figs. ICJ.

—b. The Energy-Sources in Ontogenesis. II. The Uric Acid Content and the General Protein Metabolism of the Developing Avian Egg. *Brit. J. Exp. Biol.*, 4, 114-144, 15 figs.—III. The Ammonia Content of the Developing Avian Egg and the Theory of Recapitulation. *Brit. J. Exp. Biol.*, 4, 145-154, 5 figs.

—c. L'excrétion de l'azote par l'embryon du poulet. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 95, 1399-1401. ICJ.

—d. The Sources of Energy in Ontogenesis. *J. Physiol.*, 61, xxxiii-xxxiv.

1927a. The Energy Sources in Ontogenesis. IV. The Relation between Absorption and Combustion of Protein and Fat in the Developing Avian Egg. *Brit. J. Exp. Biol.*, 4, 258-279, 9 figs.—V. The Carbohydrate Metabolism of the Developing Avian Egg. *Brit. J. Exp. Biol.*, 5, 6-26, 6 figs.—VI. The Relation between Combustion, Constitution and Concentration in the Developing Avian Embryo. *Brit. J. Exp. Biol.*, 27-42, 5 figs.—VII. The Developmental Efficiency of the Avian Embryo. *Brit. J. Exp. Biol.*, 43-54, 2 figs. ICJ.

—b. Le métabolisme des hydrates de carbone chez l'embryon de poulet (*Gallus gallus*). *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 97, 61-63. ICJ.

Needs, F. E., Beach, F. F., & Russell, E. See Beach, Needs, & Russell.

Neergaard, J. W.

1806. Vergleichende Anatomie und Physiologie der Verdauungswerkzeuge der Säugethiere und Vogel. 273 pp., 5 taf. 8vo. Realschulbuchhandlung, Berlin. PPAN.

Neff, Johnson Andrew (1900—)

1928. A Study of the Economic Status of the Common Woodpeckers in Relation to Oregon Horticulture. viii + 68 pp., 16 pls., 11 tab., 6 graphs. Published by author, Marionville, Mo. NNM. *Auk*, 45, 404.

Negri, Adelchi

1902. Osservazioni sulla sostanza colorabile col rosso neutro nelle emazie dei vertebrati. *Mem. Ist. lombardo*, 10, 143-154, 2 pls. ICJ.

Negus, Victor Ewings (1887—)

1925. Position of the Anterior Nares. *J. Anat. Lond.*, 59, 394-400, 26 figs. ICJ.

Nehring, Alfred

1894. Mageninhalt eines rothhalsigen Lappentauchers. *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien*, 18, 134. ICF.

Nehrkorn, Adolph (1844-1916). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1917, (10), 5, 435.

1876. [Ueber das Ei des *Tantalus ibis* und seine Bastardirung mit der männlichen *Ciconia leucocephala*.] *Zool. Gart.*, 17, 414. ICJ.

Nehrling, Heinrich (1853-1929). For biography, see *Auk*, 1932, 49, 153-158.

1891. Die nordamerikanische Vogelwelt. xxxi + 637 pp., 36 pls. 29×23 cm. G. Brumder, Milwaukee. ICF.

1893-96. Our Native Birds of Song and Beauty. 2 vols. 371 pp., 18 pls.; 452 pp., 18 pls. 4to. G. Brumder, Milwaukee. ICJ.

Neidig, Ray E. & Parkhurst, Raymond T. See Parkhurst & Neidig.

Nelson, Edward William (1855-1934). For biography, see *Auk*, 1935, 52, 135-148.

1887. Report upon Natural History Collections Made in Alaska between the Years 1877 and 1881. Edited by Henry W. Henshaw. Arctic Series of Publications, Signal Service, U. S. Army, No. 3. 337 pp., 21 pls. 4to. Govt. Print. Office, Washington. ICJ.

1897. Preliminary Descriptions of New Birds from Mexico and Guatemala in the Collection of the United States Department of Agriculture. *Auk*, 14, 42-76.

1899. Birds of the Tres Marias Islands, Mexico. *N. Amer. Fauna*, No. 14, 21-62. *Auk*, 16, 296.

1925. "Danger in Bird Traps." *Auk*, 42, 304-307.

1927. Bird Banding, the Telltale of Migratory Flight. A Modern Method of Learning the Flight-ways and Habits of Birds. *Nat. Geog. Mag.*, 91-132, 19 pls., 18 figs.

Nelson, J.

1900. Bacteriological Study of an Intestinal Disease of Ducks, Possibly Cholera. *Rep. Biol. Dept. N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, 299-309, 2 pls. ICJ.

Nelson, Thomas Hudson (1856-1916). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1917, (10), 5, 249-250.

1882. Small Birds Carried by Cranes in Their Migrations. *Zoologist*, 6, 73. ICJ.

1914. Destruction of Sea-birds in a Storm at Teesmouth. *Brit. Birds*, 8, 67-69, 1 ill.

Nelson, William

1732. The Laws of England Concerning the Game of Hunting, Hawking, Fishing, and Fowling, etc. 2nd ed. xx+300 pp. 18mo. E. & R. Nutt & R. Gosling, London. DA. 4th ed., 1751. DLC.<sup>14</sup>

Nemiloff, Anton

1911. Ueber die peripherische Schicht von Nervenzellen und Nervenfasern im Rückenmark höherer Wirbeltiere. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 77, (Abt. 1), 433-464, 2 taf., 3 figs.

1912. Ueber Nervenzellen in der weissen Substanz des Rückenmarkes von Säugethieren und Vögeln. *Prot. Spb. Obsch. Est.*, 42, 122-136; (*German rés.*), 150-151, 1 pl., 1 fig. NNM.

Nepveu, André

1907a. Sur des mécanismes nouveaux de photo-irritabilité iridienne. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 63, 49-51.

—b. Sur les réactions à la lumière du tissu de l'iris. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 144, 1132-1134.

Nesbit, William

1926. How to Hunt with the Camera. A Complete Guide to All Forms of Outdoor Photography. xiv+337 pp., ills. E. P. Dutton & Co., New York. ICJ.

Netting, Morris Graham & Van Dersal, William R.

1934. The Future of the Ecology of Pymatuning Swamp. *Cardinal*, 13, 151-164, 1 pl.

Neu, J.

1880a. Etwas zur Fütterung der Wurm-vögel. *Gefied. Welt*, 258. DA.

—b. Junge von einem Hänflingsbastard und einem Kanarienvögelchen. *Gefied. Welt*, 478. DA.

—c. Luft und Reinlichkeit für Vogel. *Gefied. Welt*, 149-150. DA.

Neu, Wolfgang & Frank, Harry R. See Frank & Neu.

Neubaur, Rudolf

1903. Eigentümlicher Nachwuchs des abgebrochenen Schnabels eines Turmfalken. *Gefied. Welt*, 34, 135. Ober.<sup>1</sup>

Neuberger, Julius

1897. Ueber das Verhalten der Riechschleimhaut nach Durchschneidung des Nervus olfactorius. *Zbl. Physiol.*, 11, 489-495. ICJ.

Neubert, W.

1862. Ueber Zucht von Papageien in Deutschland. *Zool. Gart.*, 3, 57-61, 76-78. ICJ.

1866. Ueber Schnabelmissbildungen. *Zool. Gart.*, 7, 247-249, 1 fig. ICJ.

Neugebauer, Franz Ludwig

1897. Demonstration eines Hühnchens und einer jungen Ente mit je 4 Flügeln und 4 Füssen. *Zbl. Gynak.*, 21, 782. ICJ.

Neugebauer, Ludwig Adolph (1821-90)

1845. *Systema venosum Avium cum eo Mammalium et Inprimis Hominis collatum*. *Leopoldina*, 21, 517-698, 15 pls. ICJ.

Neumann, Carl

1899. Die Entwicklung des Vogelkörpers. *Natur Halle*, 48, 244-245, 1 fig. ICJ.

Neumann, Carl (of Jena)

1893. Aus Liebe, Ehe und Eheleben der Vogelwelt. 29 pp. 8vo. J. F. Richter, Hamburg. MH.<sup>22</sup>

Neumann, Friedrich

1914. Zur Anatomie des Haubenhühnkopfes. *Jena. Z. Naturw.*, 52, 209-263, 1 taf., 42 figs. *Vjschr. naturf. Ges. Zurich*, 58, 276-283. ICJ.

Neumann, G.

1892. Sur les poux des oiseaux. *Rev. Sci. nat. appl.*, 39, 459-465. ICJ.

Neumann, Kurt

1919. Zur Geflügelcholera-Immunsierung. *Deuts. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 27, 415. DSG.



Neumann, Louis Georges (1846—)

1888. Traité des maladies parasitaires non microbiennes des animaux domestiques. xv+673 pp., 306 figs. 8vo. Asselin & Houzeau, Paris. DSG. Transl. and ed. by George Fleming, 1892. xxiii+800 pp. 8vo. Baillière, Tindall & Cox, London. DSG.

1909. Parasites et maladies parasitaires des oiseaux domestiques. viii+230 pp., 89 figs. 8vo. Asselin & Houzeau, Paris. ICJ.

Neumann, Oscar

1904. Vogel von Schoa und Sud-Aethiopien. J. Orn., 52, 321-410; 1905, 53, 184-243, 335-360; 1906, 54, 229-300.

1907. [Ueber das Verschiessen des Gefieders der Glanzstare.] J. Orn., 55, 311-312.

Neumayer, Ludwig (1868-1934)

1895. Die Grosshirnrinde der niederen Vertebraten. SitzBer. Ges. Morph. Physiol. Munch., 11, 60-70, 3 figs. ICJ.

Neunzig, Rudolf (1896—)

1924a. Ein neuer Fall von bilateralem Hermaphroditismus beim Gimpel. Gefied. Welt, 53, 93-94. \*\*

—b. Neues vom lateral hermaproditisch gefarbenen Gimpel. Gefied. Welt, 53, 246-247. \*\*

—c. Zur Genealogie und Erblichkeit des trigeneren Mischlings *Meletopia peposaca* (Vieill.) × *Netta rufina* (Pall.) × *Anas platyrhynchos* Pallasia. Zool. palaeartica, 2, 36-40. NNM.

1927a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ploceiden. II. Mutationen I-V. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 17, 235-242. ICF.

—b. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ploceiden. III. Phaenotypische Farbabweichungen. I. Zool. Anz., 70, 39-44. —IV. Rassenkreisstudien I-III. Zool. Anz., 70, 184-199. ICJ.

—c. Vogelpflege und Vogelzucht. In Abderhalden, Handb. biol. Arbeitsmethoden, Abt. IX, (Teil I), 703-850, 68 figs. 8vo. Urban und Schwarzenberg, Berlin. ICJ.

1929. Zum Brutparasitismus der Viduinen. J. Orn., 77, 1-21, 2 taf., 6 figs.

Neuville, H. & Retterer, Edouard.

See Retterer & Neuville.

Nevalonnyj, Michail

1927a. Influence de l'hyperthyroïdisme sur l'origine des formes intersexu-

elles chez les poules. C. R. Soc. Biol., 97, 1745-1749. ICJ.

—b. Výzkumy o významu štítné žlázy a brzlíku při opeřování drůbeže. (Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung der Schilddrüse und der Thymus bei Befiederung des Geflügels.) Věstn. čsl. Akad. Zeměd., 3, 255-261. NN.

Nevalonnyj, Michail & Kříženecký, Jaroslav. See Kříženecký & Nevalonnyj.

Newberry, John Strong (1822-92). For biography, see Auk, 1893, 10, 95.

1887. The Flight of Birds. Science, 10, 299-300; 1888, 11, 9-10.

Newbiggin, Marion Isabel (1869-1934)

1896. Observations on the Metallic Colours of the Trochilidae and the Nectariniidae. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 283-296, 2 pls. Zoologist, (3), 20, 107. Zool. Anz., 19, 117. Nature Lond., 43, 407.

Newlon, Wilson E. & Holst, Walther Flemming. See Holst & Newlon.

Newman, Edward (1801-76)

1855a. Curious Act of Auto-surgery in a Teal. Zoologist, 13, 4704.

—b. Remarkable Variety of the Woodcock [Albinotic *Scolopax rusticola*]. Zoologist, 13, 4631. ICJ.

1863. Food of Small Birds. Zoologist, 21, 8760-8765. ICJ.

1867. Starvation of Birds. Zoologist, (2), 2, 911. ICJ.

1869. Curious Malformation in a Gull's Leg. Zoologist, (2), 4, 1685, 1 fig. ICJ.

Newman, H. W.

1862. The Song of Birds. Zoologist, 20, 7825-7830. ICJ.

Newman, Thomas Henry

1904. On Some Turtle Dove Hybrids and Their Fertility. Avicult. Mag., (2), 2, 191-198, 2 pls. ICF.

1905. Duration of the Period of Incubation. Avicult. Mag., (2), 3, 210-212. ICF.

1910. Turtle Barbary Hybrid Doves. Bird Notes, (2), 1, 68-70. DA.

Newnham, W. O.

1845. Remarkable Duck's Egg. Zoologist, 3, 1077. ICJ.

**Newsom, Isaac Ernest** (1883—)

1924. Bacillary White Diarrhea of Chicks. Bull. Colo. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 293, 1-8, 4 figs. ICJ.

1930. Diseases of Poultry. Bull. Colo. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 372, 1-42, 15 figs. ICJ.

**Newsom, Isaac Ernest & Feldman, W. H.**

1920. Sod Diseases of Chickens (Vesicular Dermatitis). Bull. Colo. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 262, 1-12, 6 figs. ICJ.

**Newsome, J. E.**

1926. Hunting with Animal Blinds in Merced County. Calif. Fish Game, 12, 20-22, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Newstead, Alfred**

1906. Interesting Acquisitions by the Grosvenor Museum, Chester. Zoologist, (4), 10, 77. ICJ.

**Newstead, Robert** (1859—)

1908. The Food of Some British Birds. J. Bd. Agric., 15, (No. 9), (Suppl.), viii+87 pp. DA.

1910. [The Bird Enemies of the] Tick and Other Bloodsucking Arthropoda of Jamaica. Bull. Dept. Agric. Jamaica, (2), 1, 145-175, (Birds 162-165), 9 pls. DA.

**Newton, Alfred** (1829-1907). For biography, see Auk, 1907, 24, 365-366. See also Wollaston, A. F. R. 1921; Auk, 1921, 38, 612.

1852. On the Habits of the Kiwi (*Apteryx mantelli*, Bartlett) in Confinement. Zoologist, 10, 3605-3610. ICJ.

1859. Remarks on the Harlequin Duck (*Histrionicus torquatus*, Bp.). Ibis, 1, 162-166, 2 figs.

1860a. Note on the Migratory Habits of the Song Thrush (*Turdus musicus*). Ibis, 2, 83-85.

—b. Suggestions for Saving Parts of the Skeleton of Birds. Rep. Smithsonian. Instn., 417-421, 3 figs.

1861. On a Hybrid Duck. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 29, 392-393, 1 pl. ICJ. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3), 7, 138-141; 1862, (3), 9, 339-340. ICJ. Canad. J. Sci., 1862, 7, 226-227. ICJ.

1862. On the Supposed Gular Pouch of the Male Bustard (*Otis tarda* Linn.). Ibis, 4, 107-127, 1 fig.

1864. On an Illustration of the Manner in Which Birds May Occasionally Aid in the Dispersion of Seeds. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3), 3, 99-101. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1863, 127-129, 1 fig. ICJ.

1865. Notes on the Birds of Spitsbergen. Ibis, (2), 1, 199-219, 1 pl.; 496-525.

1868. Remarks on Prof. Huxley's Proposed Classification of Birds. Ibis, (2), 4, 85-96.

1871. On a Remarkable Sexual Peculiarity in an Australian Species of Duck. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 649-652, 4 figs. ICJ.

1872. Osteology of the Solitaire. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4), 9, 168-169, 321.

1876. Birds as Astronomical Objects. Nature Lond., 13, 447.

1878a. Exhibition of, and Remarks upon, a Stone Supposed to Be from the Gizzard of *Pezophaps solitaria*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 291-292.

—b. Mimicry in Birds. Nature Lond., 17, 380-381, 507.

1880. On the Migrations of Birds and M. M. Brown and Cordeaux's Method of Obtaining Systematic Observations of the Same at Lighthouses and Lightships. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 50, 605. ICJ.

1889a. Mr. Howorth on the Variation of Colour in Birds. Nature Lond., 39, 318, 389.

—b. [Use of Fore-Limbs in Progression by *Podicipes*.] Ibis, (6), 1, 577.

1893-96. A Dictionary of Birds; Assisted by Hans Gadow, with Contributions from Richard Lydekker, Charles S. Roy and Robert W. Shufeldt. xii+1088 pp. 700 figs. 8vo. A. & C. Black, London.

**Newton, Alfred & Newton, Edward** (1832-1897). For biography, see Ibis, 1897, (7), 3, 475-479.

1859. Observations on the Birds of St. Croix, West Indies, Made between March 4th and September 28th, 1858. Ibis, 1, 59-69, 138-150, 252-264, 365-379, 1 pl.

1868. On the Osteology of the Solitaire or Didine Bird of the Island of Rodriguez, *Pezophaps solitaria* (Gmel.). Phil. Trans., 1870, 159, 327-362, 10 pls. ICJ. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 1868, 16, 428-432. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4), 2, 159-165. ICJ.

Newton, Edward & Clark, J. W.

1879. On the Osteology of the Solitaire (*Pezophaps solitaria*). Phil. Trans., 168, (Extra-vol.), 438-451, 7 pls. ICU.

Newton, Edward & Roch, S. See Roch & Newton.

Newton, John

1852. On the Breeding, Rearing and Fattening of Domestic Poultry. 46 pp. 12mo. London.\*\*\*

Neymann, Clarence A. & Burrows, Montrose Thomas. See Burrows & Neymann.

Nezén, Daniel Eric

1804. Berättelse om en svart domherre (*Loxia pyrrhula nigra*) och en hvit hussvala (*Hirundo urbeica alba*), funne i Wester-Botten. Svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl., 25, 199-201. DLC.

Nibe, Tominosuke

1917. [Relation of *Acrocephalus orientalis* to the Breeding of the Cuckoo.] Tori, No. 5, 62-72.

1922. [Anomalies of Egg-markings. (Japanese).] Tori, 3, 98-103, 2 figs. ICJ. Jap. J. Zool., 1924, 1, (54). ICF.

Nicati, William

1879. Note au sujet des expériences de M. Trasbot sur la transmissibilité de la diphtérie des volailles aux autres espèces animales. C. R. Soc. Biol., 31, 156. ICJ.

Nice, Leonard Blaine & Nice, (Mrs.) Margaret Morse. See Nice & Nice.

Nice, Leonard Blaine (1882-), Nice, (Mrs.) Margaret Morse, & Kraft, Ruth M.

1935. Erythrocytes and Hemoglobin in the Blood of Some American Birds. Wilson Bull., 47, 120-124. Auk, 52, 481.

Nice, (Mrs.) Margaret Morse (1883-)

1910. Food of the Bobwhite. J. Econ. Ent., 3, 295-313. ICJ.

1921. Some Experiences with Mourning Doves in Captivity. Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 1, 57-65. ICJ.

1922. A Study of the Nesting of Mourning Doves. Auk, 39, 457-474, 1 pl.; 1923, 40, 37-58.

1926. A Study of a Nesting of Magnolia Warblers (*Dendroica magnolia*). Wilson Bull., 38, 185-199.

1927a. Experiences with Cardinals at a Feeding Station in Oklahoma. Condor, 29, 101-103.

—b. Seasonal Fluctuations in Bird Life in Central Oklahoma. Condor, 29, 144-149.

1928. The Bird Life of a Forty Acre Tract in Central Oklahoma. Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 7, 75-93.

1929a. The Fortunes of a Pair of Bell Vireos. Condor, 31, 13-18.

—b. The Harris Sparrow in Central Oklahoma. Condor, 31, 57-61.

—c. Some Observations on the Nesting of a Pair of Yellow-crowned Night Herons. Auk, 46, 170-176.

1930a. Do Birds Usually Change Mates for the Second Brood? Bird-Banding, 1, 70-72.

—b. A List of the Birds of the Campus of the University of Oklahoma. Pub. Univ. Okla. Biol. Surv., 2, 195-207.

—c. Observations at a Nest of Myrtle Warblers. Wilson Bull., 42, 60-61.

—d. A Study of a Nesting of Black-throated Blue Warblers. Auk, 47, 338-345.

—e. The Technique of Studying Nesting Song Sparrows. Bird-Banding, 1, 177-181.

1931a. The Birds of Oklahoma. Rev. ed. Pub. Univ. Okla., 3, 1-224, 12 figs. ICJ. Auk, 48, 452-453.

—b. Egg-laying Record of a Captive Mourning Dove. Condor, 33, 148-150.

—c. Returns of Song Sparrows in 1931. Bird-Banding, 2, 89-98.

—d. A Study of Two Nests of the Ovenbird. Auk, 48, 215-228.

—e. Survival and Reproduction in a Song Sparrow Population During One Season. Wilson Bull., 43, 91-102.

1932a. Observations on the Nesting of the Blue-gray Gnatcatcher. Condor, 34, 18-22.

—b. The Song Sparrow Breeding Season of 1931. Bird-Banding, 3, 45-50.

—c. A Study of Two Nests of the Black-throated Green Warbler. Bird-Banding, 3, 95-105, 157-172.

1933a. Migratory Behavior in Song Sparrows. Condor, 35, 219-224.

—b. Nesting Success during Three Seasons in a Song Sparrow Population. Bird-Banding, 4, 119-131.

—c. Relations between the Sexes in Song Sparrows. Wilson Bull., 45, 51-59.

—d. The Theory of Territorialism and Its Development. In *Fifty Years' Progress of American Ornithology, 1883-1933*, 89-100. Amer. Orn. Union, Lancaster, Penn.

—e. Zur Naturgeschichte des Singammers—Eine biologische Untersuchung mit Hilfe des Beringungsverfahrens. *J. Orn.*, 81, 552-595; 1934, 82, 1-95.

1934a. Les oiseaux et le "cantonnement." *Alauda*, 6, 275-297.

—b. The Opportunity of Bird-Banding. *Bird-Banding*, 5, 64-69.

—c. Song Sparrows and Territory. *Condor*, 36, 49-57.

1935. Some Observations on the Behavior of Starlings and Grackles in Relation to Light. *Auk*, 52, 91-92.

Nice, Margaret Morse &  
Nice, Leonard Blaine

1921. The Roadside Census. *Wilson Bull.*, 33, 113-123.

1924. Birds of Oklahoma. *Bull. Univ. Okla.*, No. 20, 1-122, 11 pls. *Auk*, 41, 621.

Nice, Margaret Morse, Nice, Leonard Blaine, & Kraft, Ruth M. See Nice, Nice, & Kraft.

Nicholls, B. & Alexander, Wilfrid B. See Alexander & Nicholls.

Nicholls, George E.

1912. The Structure and Development of Reissner's Fibre and the Sub-commissural Organ. Pt. 1. *Quart. J. Micr. Sci.*, 58, 1-116, 5 pls., 8 figs. ICJ.

Nicholls, H.

1875. Albinism or Leucotism in Birds. *Zoologist*, (2), 10, 4652. ICJ.

Nichols, Albert Russell

1905. A Peculiar Case of Necrosis in a Lapwing's Foot. *Irish Nat.*, 14, 32-33, 2 figs.

Nichols, John Bruce

1919. Wild Hybrid between House-sparrow and Tree-sparrow. *Brit. Birds*, 13, 136.

Nichols, John Treadwell (1883—)

1912. Notes on Recognition Marks in Certain Species of Birds. *Auk*, 29, 44-48.

1915. Estimated Average Age of the Herring Gull. *Condor*, 17, 181-183.

1918. An Aspect of the Relation between Abundance, Migration and Range in Birds. *Science*, 48, 168-170.

1923a. Inland Bird Banding Association. (A Review of Bird Banding.) *For. and Stream*, 93, 122. ICJ.

—b. Yellow-legs Skeletons. *Auk*, 40, 592-596.

1926a. Angles and Speculation on Migration. *Condor*, 28, 157-158.

—b. Standard and Adaptive Specialisation in Relation to Migration and Distribution. *Canad. Field Nat.*, 40, 169-171. ICJ.

1931. Notes on the Flocking of Shore Birds. *Auk*, 48, 181-185.

Nichols, John Treadwell & Boulton, W. Rudyerd, Jr. See Boulton & Nichols.

Nichols, John Treadwell &  
Harper, Francis

1916. Field Notes on Some Island Shore Birds. *Auk*, 33, 237-255, 7 pls.

Nicholls, John Treadwell & Wheeler, William C. See Wheeler & Nicholls.

Nicholson, A. M.

1897. Albino Turkey Vulture. *Osprey*, 1, 67.

Nicholson, Donald John

1926. Nesting Habits of the Everglade Kite in Florida. *Auk*, 43, 62-67, 4 ill.

1928. Habits of the Limpkin in Florida. *Auk*, 45, 305-309, 1 pl.

Nicholson, Edward Max

1927. How Birds Live: a Brief Account of Bird Life in the Light of Modern Observation. x+139 pp., 7 pls. 12mo. Williams & Norgate, Ltd., London. CaM.\*\*

1930. Field-Notes on Greenland Birds. *Ibis*, (12), 6, 280-313, 2 pls., 2 figs.; 395-428, 2 pls.

1931a. Communal Display in Humming-birds. *Ibis*, (13), 1, 74-83.

—b. Field-notes on the Guiana King Humming-bird. *Ibis*, (13), 1, 534-553.

1936. Birds: Reproductive Habits. Bird Population. In *Enc. Brit.*, 14th ed., Vol. III, 631-635, 1 pl. 4to. London and New York. ICU.

Nicholson, Francis (1864-1924). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1925, (12), 1, 492-493.

1875. Birds Nesting in Confinement. *Zoologist*, (2), 10, 4380. ICJ.

1879. On a Collection of Birds Made by the Late Mr. C. C. Buxton in Western Java. *Ibis*, (4), 3, 164-171.

1881. List of Birds Collected by Mr. H. O. Forbes in the Island of Java. *Ibis*, (4), 5, 139-156; 1882, (4), 6, 66-71.

1882. On Collections of Birds Made by Mr. H. O. Forbes in South-eastern Sumatra. *Ibis*, (4), 6, 51-56.

1889. Sundevall's Tentamen. See Sundevall, Carl Jacob, 1872-73.

Nicolai, Johann August Heinrich

1826. Untersuchungen über den Verlauf und die Vertheilung der Venen bei einigen Vögeln, Amphibien und Fischen, besonders die Venen der Nieren betreffend. *Isis Oken*, cols. 404-416. ICF.

1827. Sur la marche et la distribution des veines de quelques oiseaux, amphibiens et poissons, et spécialement sur les veines rénales. *Bull. Sci. nat. Géol.*, 10, 278-280. PPAN.

Nicolai, Theodor Wilhelm Immanuel

1812. Ueber das Rückenmark der Vögel und die Bildung desselben im bebrüteten Ey. *Arch. Physiol. Halle*, 11, 156-219, 1 pl.

Nicolaides, Costas

1933. Relation of Time of Laying and Embryonic Mortality. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 274-276. ICU.

Nicolas, Adolphe

1899. Sur la crête et la gouttière hypochondrales des embryons d'oiseaux. *C. R. Assoc. Anat.*, 1, 134-152. ICJ.

Nicolas, Adolphe & Weber, Alfred

1900. Observations relatives aux connexions de la poche de Rathke et des cavités prémandibulaires chez les embryons de canard. *C. R. (13th) Congr. int. Méd. Paris, (Histol. Embr.)*, 28-31. ICJ. *Bibliogr. anat.*, 1901, 9, 4-8. ICJ.

Nicolau, S. & Levaditi, A. See Levaditi & Nicolau.

Nicoll, Michael John (1880-1925). For biography, see Auk, 1926, 43, 414.

1904a. On a Collection of Birds Made during the Cruise of the 'Valhalla', R. Y. S. in the West Indies (1903-4). *Ibis*, (8), 4, 555-591, 1 pl.

—b. Ornithological Journal of a Voyage round the World in the Valhalla (November 1902 to August 1903). *Ibis*, (8), 4, 32-67, 1 pl.

1908. Contributions to the Ornithology of Egypt. I. Lake Menzaleh.

*Ibis*, (9), 2, 490-510.—II. Birds of the Province of Giza. *Ibis*, 1909, (9), 3, 285-302, 1 pl., 471-484, 623-649.—III. The Birds of the Wadi Natron. *Ibis*, 1912, (9), 6, 405-453.

1911. Female Redstarts Assuming Male Plumage. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 27, 92.

Nicolle, Charles

1899. Une épidémie de psittacose. Histoire clinique et recherches bactériologiques. *Arch. prov. Méd.*, 1, 62-76, 4 figs. DSG.

Nicolle, Charles & Lebailly, Charles

1919. Technique de la récolte du sang chez les oiseaux de laboratoire par ponction du cœur. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 82, 533-535, 1 fig.

Niederreiter, Anton

1892. Ueber die Gelehrsamkeit eines Eichelhebers. *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien*, 16, 130-131. ICF.

Niemeier, W.

1867. Zur Verfärbung von *Conurus carolinensis*. *Zool. Gart.*, 8, 268. ICJ.

Niermann, Heinrich

1925. Vergleichende mikroskopische Untersuchungen der Gänse- und Entenfedern. *Deuts. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 33, 401-402.

Nieschultz, Otto

1921. Bijdrage tot de Kennis van eenige Vogeltrypanosomen. *Tijdschr. Diergeneesk.*, 48, 569-572, 1 pl. DSG.

1922a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Eimeria*. 1. Ueber das Taubencoccid. *Arch. Protistenk.*, 44, 71-82, 1 pl., 3 figs. ICJ.

—b. Zur Kenntnis einiger Vogeltrypanosomen. *Arch. Protistenk.*, 45, 241-263. ICJ.

1925. Ueber die Entwicklung des Taubencoccids *Eimeria pfeifferi* (Labbe 1896). *Arch. Protistenk.*, 51, 479-494, 4 taf., 1 fig. ICJ.

Niethammer, Günther

1933. Anatomisch-histologische und Physiologische Untersuchungen über die Kropfbildungen der Vögel. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Umbildungen im Kropfe brutender Taube. *Z. wiss. Zool.*, 144, 12-101, 53 figs.

Niethammer, Günther & Kummerlöwe, Hans. See Kummerlöwe & Niethammer.

Nietsch, Viktor

1905. Ueber den Vogelflug. Mitt. naturw. Ver. Steierm., 42, 82-98, 2 pls. ICJ.

Nikolaides, R.

1914. Untersuchungen über die Regulierung der Atembewegungen der Vogel. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Physiol. Abt.), 553-564, 8 figs.

Nikolsky, Aleksandr Michailovich

1899. Sur la forme de l'oeuf des oiseaux. Viestnik Estest. Obshch. Spb., 1, 105-113, 178-179, 199. DLC.\*

Niles, E. P.

1899. Experiments with Chickens. Bull. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 96, 1-6. ICJ.

Niles, W. B., Dorset, Marion, McBryde, C. N., & Rietz, J. H. See Dorset, McBryde, Rietz, & Niles.

Nilsson, Sven (1787-1883)

1824. Om färgförändringen hos foglarna. Physiogr. Sällsk. Arsber. Lund, 37-44. SSKB.\*

1845. Ueber Auer-, Birk-, und Pfauenhenen und weibliche Enten mit männlichen Gefedern so wie über Bastarde von Auer-, Birk-, und Schnee-Hühnern. Arch. skand. Beitr. Naturgesch., 1, 397-412. ICU.

Nimführ, Raimund (1874-)

1915. Der Segel (Schwebe) Flug der Vögel und seine mechanische Nachahmung. Flugsport, 7, 326-330, 364-367. NN.

Ninni, Alessandro Pericle (Conte)

1883. Osservazioni sulle mute del *Larus melanocephalus* e del *Larus canus* Linné. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 26, 103-107, 1 fig. ICJ.

Ninni, Emilio

1899. Sopra lo scheletro di un uccello mostruoso. Avicula, 3, 141-143, 1 fig. ICJ.

1900. Sopra un caso d'albinismo della specie *Mareca penelope* (Selby) con brevi cenni sulla distribuzione di essa anomalia negli uccelli del Veneto. Avicula, 4, 60-63. ICJ.

1902a. *Circus aeruginosus*, (Savign.). Avicula, 6, 165-166. ICJ.

—b. Sopra un ibrido di *Dafila acuta* × *Anas boschas*. Avicula, 6, 57-59. ICJ.

—c. Sopra una *Dafila acuta* (Eytton) ♂. Alleocroismo. Avicula, 6, 141. ICJ.

1903a. Sopra un caso di pleocroismo in un *Anas boschas* ♂. Avicula, 7, 12-13. PPAN.

—b. Uccelli anormalmente coloriti, esistenti nel Civico Museo di Belluno. Avicula, 7, 124-126. PPAN.

1904. Sopra un caso di scolorimento nel piumaggio di *Mareca penelope*, Selb. Avicula, 8, 167-168. NNM.

1907. Sopra una *Ptilocorys cristata* anomala nel becco. Avicula, 11, 1-2, 1 fig. PPAN.

1908a. [*Anas boschas* fem. *isabellina*.] Avicula, 12, 117. NNM.

—b. Melanismo in un *Lanius colurio* (L) ♂ ad. Avicula, 12, 82. NNM.

1920. Ibridismi e mostruosità in uccelli esistenti nella Collezione Ornitologica Italiana—"Zaffagnini-Bertocchi." Riv. Ital. Orn., 5, 14-20, 1 pl. NNM.

Nishi, Seiho (1885-)

1922. Zur Morphologie des M. Trapezus. Folia anat. jap., 1, 175-181, 1 fig. ICJ. Jap. J. Med. Sci., 1925, 2, (101)-(102). ICJ.

Nishihata, Toshikazu (1893-)

1927a. Beiträge zur Physiologie des Körpergleichgewichtes des Vogels. I. Mitt. Lagereflexe. II. Mitt. Beugungsreflexe. III. Mitt. Reflexe der Lageveränderung im Raume. IV. Mitt. Halsreflexe. (German.) Jibi Inko. Rin., 19, (No. 4). JTU.\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 2, (45). ICJ.

—b. Eine verbesserte Methode der Labyrinthzerstörung bei Vögeln. Jibi Inko. Rin., 19, (No. 4). JTU.\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 2, (45). ICJ.

—c. Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Vögel nach der Labyrinthexstirpation. (German.) Jibi Inko. Rin., 19, (No. 4). JTU.\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 2, (44)-(45). ICJ.

—d. Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Vogels nach der Grosshirnexstirpation. (German.) Jibi Inko. Rin., 19, (No. 4). Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 2, (37). ICJ.

Nishimura, Yasuyoshi (1890-)

1927. Ueber die Entstehungsweise der Cardinalvenen und anderen somatischen Gefässe beim Vogel. Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1, 63-130, 7 pls. ICJ.

Nisimura, Geukiti

1930. The Relation between Starvation and Body-weight in the Dove. (Japanese.) Dobuts. Zassh., 42, 387-398, 14 figs. NNM.\*\* Jap. J. Zool., 1931, 3, (114). ICF.

Nitesco, J. & Athanasiu, Ion.

See Athanasiu & Nitesco.

Nitzescu, I. I. & Cadariu, I.

1923. Le sang chez les pigeons dans l'avitaminose. C. R. Soc. Biol., 89, 1245-1247. ICJ.

Nitzsch, Christian Ludwig (1782-1837)

1804. Ueber die Respiration der Thiere. Arch. Physiol. Halle, 8, 355-379. ICJ.

1806. Pterographische Fragmente. Mag. neu. Naturk., 11, 393-418, 1 taf. PPAN.

1808. Commentatio de Respiratione Animalium. 56 pp. 4to. Zimmerman, Wittenberg. PPAN.

1811. Osteographische Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vögel. x+122 pp., 2 taf. 8vo. Reclam, Leipzig. ELNH.\*\*

1815. Ueber die Knochenstücke im Kiefergerüst der Vögel. Deuts. Arch. Physiol., 1, 321-333. ICJ.

1816. Ueber die Bewegung des Oberkiefers der Vögel. Deuts. Arch. Physiol., 2, 361-380, 470. ICJ.

1817. Abhandlung über die Bewegung des Oberkiefers der Vögel. Deuts. Arch. Physiol., 3, 384-388. ICJ.

1820. Ueber die Nasendrüse der Vögel. Deuts. Arch. Physiol., 6, 234-269.

1823. Ueber die Haare im Magen des Kuckuks. Deuts. Arch. Physiol., 8, 559-573. ICJ.

1826a. Ueber das Vorkommen einer Epiglottis bei Vögeln. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 9, 613-617, 1 taf.

—b. Ueber die Pneumaticität und einige andere Merkwürdigkeiten des Skelets des Kalas. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 9, 618-628.

1839. Observationes de Avium Arteria carotide communi. 26 pp. 8vo. Halae. DSL. Also as appendix to Nitzsch-Sclater, Pterylography, 1867, 165-175. ICJ. Bull. Sci. nat. Géol., 19, 353-356. NNM.

1853. Vergleichung des Skelets von *Dicholophus cristatus* mit dem Skelettypus der Raubvögel, Trappen, Hühner und Wasserhühner. Abh. naturf. Ges. Halle, 1, 53-58. ICJ.

1859. Anatomische Notizen über die Papageien. Z. ges. Naturw., 13, 118-125. ICJ.

Nitzsch, Christian Ludwig &

Burmeister, C. C. Hermann

1840. System der Pterylographie. xii+228 pp., 10 pls. 4to. Halle. ICF.

English transl. by P. L. Sclater, 1867. x+164 pp., 10 pls. Roy. Soc., London. ICU.

Nitzsch, Christian Ludwig & Giebel, C. G. A.

1857a. Beiträge zur Anatomie der Möven. Z. ges. Naturw., 10, 20-32. ICJ.

—b. Zur Anatomie der Blauracke (*Coracias garrula*). Z. ges. Naturw., 10, 318-326, 1 taf. ICJ.

—c. Zur Anatomie der Mauer-schwalbe (*Cypselus apus*). Z. ges. Naturw., 10, 327-336. ICJ.

—d. Zur Anatomie des Wiedehopfs (*Upupa epops*). Z. ges. Naturw., 10, 236-244. ICJ.

1858. Die Zunge der Vögel und ihr Gerüst. Z. ges. Naturw., 11, 19-51, 8 taf. ICJ.

1862a. Ornithologische Beobachtungen. Z. ges. Naturw., 19, 408-420. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die Familie der Passerinen. Z. ges. Naturw., 19, 389-408. ICJ.

—c. Zur Anatomie der Papageien. Z. ges. Naturw., 19, 133-152, 5 taf. ICJ.

1863. Zur Anatomie von *Vultur fulvus*. Z. ges. Naturw., 21, 131-140. ICJ.

1866a. Ueber die Nasendrüse der Vögel. Z. ges. Naturw., 28, 180-184. ICJ.

—b. Zur Anatomie der Spechte. Z. ges. Naturw., 27, 477-485. ICJ.

—c. Zur Anatomie des Lämmergeiers. Z. ges. Naturw., 28, 149-158, 2 taf. ICJ.

1876. Die Muscheln im Geruchsorgane der Singvögel. Z. ges. Naturw., (2), 13, 485-491. ICJ.

Nixon, Clara

1912. A Study of the First, Second and Third Year Egg Production of the White Leghorn Hens. Rep. Amer. Breed. Assoc., 7, 279-288. ICJ.

1931. Methods of Chick Feeding. Bull. N.Y. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 327, 225-273, 20 figs. ICJ.

Nixon, Clara & Rice, James Edward. See Rice & Nixon.

Nixon, Clara, Rice, James Edward, & Rogers, Clarence A. See Rice, Nixon, & Rogers.

Noack, Theophil

1910. Polyandrie der Schwarzdrossel. Zool. Beob., 51, 176-178. ICJ.

**Nobécourt, Pierre**

1909a. Mortalité des lapins soumis à des injections de blanc d'oeuf de poule, faites dans l'estomac ou le rectum à des intervalles variables. C. R. Soc. Biol., 66, 850-852.

—b. Recherches sur l'action du blanc d'oeuf de poule cru introduit dans le tube digestif du lapin. J. Physiol. Path. gén., 11, 836-850. ICJ.

**Noble, G.**

1885. Destructive Electric Light Towers. For. and Stream, 25, 305. ICJ.

**Noble, Gladwyn Kingsley (1894—)**

1916. The Resident Birds of Guadeloupe. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv., 60, 359-396. Auk, 1917, 34, 94-95.

1919. Notes on the Avifauna of Newfoundland. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv., 62, 543-568. Auk, 36, 438.

1936. Courtship and Sexual Selection of the Flicker (*Colaptes auratus luteus*). Auk, 53, 269-282, 2 pls.

**Noble, Gladwyn Kingsley & Vogt, William**

1935. An Experimental Study of Sex Recognition in Birds. Auk, 52, 278-286, 2 pls.

**Noble, Gladwyn Kingsley, Wurm, M., & Schmidt, A.**

1938. Social Behavior of the Black-crowned Night Heron. Auk, 55, 7-40, 2 pls.

**Noble, Heatley**

1908. The Incubation Period in the Cuckoo. Brit. Birds, 1, 325.

**Noc, —, Simond, Paul Louis, & Aubert, —. See Simond, Aubert, & Noc.****Nocard, Edouard Isidore Etienne (1850-1903)**

1896. Le type abdominal de la tuberculose du cheval est d'origine aviaire. Bull. Soc. cent. Méd. vet., 248-252. ICJ.

1897. Uebertragung der Tuberculose durch Geflügel auf das Pferd. Hyg. Rdsch., 7, 818-819. ICJ.

1898. Sur les relations qui existent entre la tuberculose humaine et la tuberculose aviaire. C. R. (4th) Congr. Etude Tuberculose, 661-673. DSG.

1910. The Animal Tuberculosés. Transl. by H. Scurfield. viii+143 pp. 19 cm. W. R. Jenkins Co., New York. ICJ.

**Nöller, W.**

1927. Über den Erreger der Blinddarmlerentzündung der Truthühner. SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 1925, 8-9.

**Nörner, Carl**

1882. Die Krätzmilbe der Hühner. Oest. Vjschr. wiss. Vet., 58, 113-124. DSG.

1883. *Analges minor*, eine neue Milbe im Innern der Federspulen der Hühner. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, (1882), 32, 387-410, 2 taf. ICJ.

**Noggler, Josef**

1911. Ankunfts- und Abzugsdaten aus Mariahof 1910. Orn. Jahrb. 22, 152-154. ICJ.

1913. Daten über den Vogelzug in Mariahof. Orn. Jahrb., 24, 228-230; 25, 192-195; 1917, 28, 51-52. ICJ.

**Nogier, Th.**

1923. Action du rayonnement gamma du radium sur les oeufs de poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 88, 1049-1050. ICJ.

**Noka, Hirozo**

1929. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gefässe der Bursa Fabricii. Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 2, 35-44, 1 taf. ICJ. Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 3, (27). ICJ.

1931. Ueber die feineren Gefässe der Bursa Fabricii. Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 2, 217-225, 1 taf.

**Nolan, James Joseph**

1850. Ornamental, Aquatic and Domestic Fowl, and Game Birds; Their Importation, Breeding, Rearing and General Management. vi+191 pp., 50 figs. 18½ cm. Publ. by author, Dublin. DLC.\*

**Nolf, Pierre**

1920. De l'action thromboplastique du chloroforme sur le plasma d'oiseau et de mammifère. C. R. Soc. Biol., 83, 803-804.

1922. Action du plasma d'oiseau sur l'anse intestinale isolée. Bull. Acad. Belg. Cl. Sci., (5), 8, 427-429. ICJ.

1925a. Influence de l'hypercapnée et de l'anoxhémie sur la motricité de l'estomac musculaire de l'oiseau. C. R. Soc. Biol., 93, 455-466, 840-841, 1049-1050. ICJ.

—b. Influence du vague sur la motricité de l'estomac de l'oiseau. C. R. Soc. Biol., 93, 454-455.—Influence des nerfs sur la motricité de l'estomac chez l'oiseau. C. R. Soc. Biol., 93, 578-580.—Influence des nerfs sympathiques sur la motricité de l'estomac musculaire de l'oiseau. C. R. Soc. Biol., 93, 839.

—c. L'innervation motrice du tube digestif de l'oiseau. Arch. int. Physiol., 25, 291-341, 20 figs. ICJ.



1927. Du rôle des nerfs vague et sympathique dans l'innervation motrice de l'estomac de l'oiseau. Arch. int. Physiol., 28, 309-428, 43 figs. ICJ.
1928. Le système nerveux entérique. Essai d'analyse par la méthode à la nicotine de Langley. Arch. int. Physiol., 30, 317-492, 48 figs.
1934. Les nerfs extrinsèques de l'intestin chez l'oiseau. Arch. int. Physiol., 39, 113-256, 6 figs. ICJ.
- Noll, Alfred (1870—)
1915. Ueber das Sehvermögen und das Pupillenspiel grosshirnloser Tauben. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Physiol. Abt.), 350-372.
1922. Zur Kenntnis des Verlaufs der Pupillenfasern beim Vogel. Arch. ges. Physiol., 196, 629-636, 5 figs.
1925. Ueber die Pupillenreaktionen beim Vogel. Klin. Mbl. Augenhk., 75, 301-310, 2 figs. ICJ.
- Noll, Friedrich Carl (1832-1893)
1868. Bastarde von dem Schwarzen (*Cygnus atratus*) und dem Hocker-Schwan (*Cygnus olor*). Zool. Gart., 9, 189-190. ICJ.
1876. Die Erscheinungen des sogenannten Instinctes. Zool. Gart., 17, 51-61, 127-133, 180-195, 239-247, 271-278, 319-325, 345-354. ICJ.
- 1889a. Die Veränderungen in der Vogelwelt im Laufe der Zeit. Ber. senckenb. naturf. Ges., 1888, 77-143, 12 figs. ICJ.
- b. Eine schwere Krankheit der Hühner. Zool. Gart., 30, 284-285. ICU.
- Noll, H.
1931. Neue biologische Beobachtungen an Lachmowen (*Larus a. ridibundus*). Beitr. Fortpfl. Biol. Vogel, 7, 7-9. ICF.
- Nollau, Edgar Hugo, Buckner, Garrett Davis, & Kastle, Joseph H. See Buckner, Nollau, & Kastle.
- Nollau, Edgar Hugo, Buckner, Garrett Davis, Wilkins, R. H., & Kastle, Joseph H. See Buckner, Nollau, Wilkins, & Kastle.
- Nollet, Jean Antoine (1700-70)
1750. Oiseaux rares ou singulièrement conformés. Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, 54-62. ICJ.
- Noll-Tobler, H.
1912. Ueber die Dunenkleider einiger Sumpfvogel. Orn. Beob., 10, 37-39, 55-57, 5 figs. DSI.
1914. Beringungsversuche. Orn. Beob., 11, 128-130. DSI.
1919. Einige Beobachtungen über das Zahlvermögen bei Vögeln. Orn. Beob., 17, 3-7. DSI.
1920. Die Locktone der Vogel und ihre biologische Bedeutung. Orn. Beob., 17, 110-112, 117-119. DSI. Verh. schweiz. naturf. Ges., 100, 124-126. ICJ.
- Nolte, Carl W. J.
1895. Strausse, Straussenzucht und Straussenfedern. Zool. Gart., 36, 306-310. ICU.
- Nolte, Wilhelm (1884—)
- 1927a. Beitrag zur Theorie des Entenzuges. Zool. Anz., 72, 66-75, 1 fig. ICJ.
- b. Zum Geruchvermögen der Enten. Zool. Anz., 71, 115-135, 6 taf., 5 figs.
- Nonidez, José Fernandez (1892—)
- 1920a. Estudios sobre las gónadas de la gallina. II. El tejido intersticial del ovario. Volumen jubilar de Ramón y Cajal Madrid, 2, 137-157, 5 figs.
- b. Studies on the Gonads of the Fowl. I. Hematopoietic Processes in the Gonads of Embryos and Mature Birds. Amer. J. Anat., 28, 81-113, 3 pls.
1922. Studies on the Gonads of the Fowl. III. The Origin of the So-called Luteal Cells in the Testis of Hen-feathered Cocks. Amer. J. Anat., 31, 109-124, 7 figs.
- 1924a. Studies on the Gonads of the Fowl. IV. The Intertubular Tissues of the Testis in Normal and Hen-feathered Cocks. Amer. J. Anat., 34, 359-392, 10 figs.
- b. Studies on the Gonads of the Fowl. V. The Effect of Ligation of the Vas Deferens on the Structure of the Testis. Amer. J. Anat., 34, 393-425, 7 figs.
- c. Surgical Operations in Fowls. Poult. Sci., 4, 113-118. ICU.
1929. Estudios sobre las gónadas de la gallina. VI. La homología de los tubos seminíferos y los cordones medulares del ovario. Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., 15, 131-141; (Eng. abstr.), 141-142. ICF.
- Nonidez, José Fernandez & Goodale, Hubert Dana. See also Goodale & Nonidez.
1927. Histological Studies on the Endocrines of Chickens Deprived of Ultra-violet Light. Amer. J. Anat., 38, 319-347, 13 figs.

**Noorduyn, Cornelis Laurens Willem**

1905. Die Farben- und Gestalts-Kanariën nebst Beschreibung aller verschiedenen Kanariënrassen, deren Entstehung, Form- und Farbeveränderung, Bastardzucht und Farbenfütterung. 152 pp., 22 figs. Creutz, Magdeburg. ICJ.

1906a. Die Kanariën mit roten Augen und ihre Erblichkeit. Geflügel-züchter Leipzig, 11, 354. DA.

—b. Een Tegenspraak van Mendel's Wet der Erfelijkheid. [An Exception to Mendel's Law of Heredity.] Album Nat., 320-323. MBM.

1907a. Breeding Experiments in Canaries. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 76, 608.

—b. Handleiding voor het Kweken van fraaie Kanariëvogels en Bastarden, inhoudende onder meer de Techniek der Kleurentelt, de Verfraaiing en de Erfelijkheid der Kleuren alsmede het Gebruik van Kleurvoedsel. (Leitfaden für die Zucht schöner Kanarienvogel und ihrer Bastarde, u.a. die Technik der Farbenzucht, die Verschönerung und die Erblichkeit der Färbung, sowie über den Gebrauch von Futter als Färbungsmittel.) 56 pp. Vincent Loosjes, Haarlem. 111

1908. Die Erblichkeit der Farben bei Kanarienvögeln. Arch. Rass.- u. Gesbiol., 5, 161-177, 621-622. ICJ.

1913. Croisements de canaris. C. R. et Rap. (4th) Conf. int. génétique Paris, 1911, 507-509. ICJ.

**Nopcsa, Ferencz (Baron)**

1907. Ideas on the Origin of Flight. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 223-236, 9 figs.

1918. Ueber den Langen-Breiten-Index des Vogelsternums. Anat. Anz., 50, 510-512.

1929. Noch einmal Proavis. Anat. Anz., 67, 265-300, 6 figs. ICJ.

**Noques, P. & Richet, Charles Robert**

1910. Expériences sur le vol des pigeons à ailes rognées. Trav. Inst. Marey, 2, 217-224, 9 figs. ICJ.

**Nordmann, Alexander von**

1843. Sur les helminthes dans l'oreille des animaux supérieurs. Arch. Méd. comp., 1, 67-113.

1862. Notiz über den in Taurien beobachteten Melanismus der Hausentener nebst einigen andern oologischen Bemerkungen. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, 35, 195-205, 1 pl. NNM.

1864. Uebersicht der bis jetzt in Finnland und Lappland vorgekommenen Vogelarten. J. Orn., 12, 353-382.

**Nordmann, Charles**

1923a. La turbulence du vent et du vol des oiseaux voiliers. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 177, 944-947.

—b. Sur le mécanisme du vol à voile et la morphologie des oiseaux voiliers. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 177, 446-448.

1924. Sur le mécanisme du vol des oiseaux voiliers. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 178, 462.

**Norgaard, Victor A.N.**

1902. Apoplectiform Septicaemia in Chickens; Preliminary Report on a Highly Fatal Disease Caused by a Nonpyogenic Streptococcus. Veterinarian Lond., 75, 523-539. ICJ.

Norgate, Frank (1842-1919). For bibliography, see Brit. Birds, 1919-1920, 13, 21-22.

1881. Notes on the Food of Birds. Zoologist, (3), 5, 313-325, 410-413. ICJ.

**Norguet, Anatole de (1823-98)**

1870. Oiseaux amenés par les froids. Bull. Biol. Fr. Belg., 2, 93-99. ICU.

**Norman, Harry (1859-)**

1908. Aviaries, Bird-rooms and Cages, Their Construction and Furnishing. 115 pp., 9 pls. 22 cm. Cage Birds Office, London. ICJ.

Norris, Leo Chandler (1893-) & Heuser, G. F. See also Heuser & Norris.

1930. The Relation of the Protein Requirement of Chicks to the Rate of Growth. I. The Quantity of Protein Required by Chicks During Early Growth. Poul. Sci., 9, 378-392, 2 pls. ICU.

Norris, Leo Chandler, Heuser, G. F., & Wilgus, H. S., Jr.

1929. Effect of Storage in Finely Divided Feeds upon the Stability of the D Vitamin of Cod-liver Oil. Mem. Cornell Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 126, 1-15. ICJ.

1929-30. Is the Chief Value of Milk for Feeding Poultry Due to the Presence of a New Vitamin? Poul. Sci., 9, 133-140, 4 pls. ICU.

Norris, Leo Chandler, Heuser, G. F., Wilgus, H. S., Jr., & Ringrose, A. T.

1930-31. The Occurrence in Chicks of a Paralysis of Nutritive Origin. Poul. Sci., 10, 93-97, 1 fig. ICU.

- Norris, *Leo Chandler & Ringrose, A. T.*  
 1930. The Occurrence of a Pella-grouse-like Syndrome in Chicks. *Science*, 71, 643.
- Norris, *Leo Chandler, Ringrose, A. T., & Heuser, G. F. See Ringrose, Norris, & Heuser.*
- Norris, *Richard*  
 1882. The Physiology and Pathology of the Blood; Comprising the Origin, Mode of Development, Pathological and Post-mortem Changes of Its Morphological Elements, in Mammalian and Oviparous Vertebrates. xiv+274 pp., 23 pls., 5 tab. 8vo. Smith, Elder & Co., London.
- Norsa, *Elisa*  
 1894. Alcune ricerche sulla morfologia dei membri anteriori degli uccelli. *Ricer. Lab. Anat. norm. Roma*, 4, 137-156, 1 pl., 3 figs. DSG.
1895. Recherches sur la morphologie des membres antérieurs des oiseaux. *Arch. ital. Biol.*, 22, 232-241. ICJ.
- North, *Alfred John* (1855-1917), For biography, see *Ibis*, 1918, (6), 154-156.
1890. Note on the Successful Hatching of an Egg of the Emu, *Dromaius novaehollandiae*, under a Domestic Fowl. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.*, (2), 4, 1029.
- 1896a. On the Habits of a Cuckoo in the Gilbert Islands. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 934-935.
- b. On the Seasonal Changes in the Plumage of *Zosterops coerulescens*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (6), 17, 325-328. *Rec. Aust. Mus.*, 2, 98-100. ICJ.
- 1901-14. Nests and Eggs of Birds Found Breeding in Australia and Tasmania. 4 vols. 1580 pp., 301 figs. folio. Australian Museum, Sydney. ICF.
1904. On Heterochrosis in Australian Psittaci. *Rec. Aust. Mus.*, 5, 265-268. ICJ.
1909. [On a Hybrid Wood-swallow.] *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.*, (2), 33, 735. ICJ.
- Norton, *Arthur Herbert*  
 1900. On the Perfected Plumage of the King Eider (*Somateria spectabilis*). *Auk*, 17, 16-18.
1901. Birds of the Bowdoin College Expedition to Labrador in 1891. *Proc. Portland Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 2, 139-158, 1 pl. ICF. *Auk*, 18, 277.
1904. Notes on the Protected Birds on the Maine Coast with Relation to Certain Economic Questions. *Auk*, 21, 164-167.
1909. The Food of Several Maine Water-Birds. *Auk*, 26, 438-440.
- Norton, *Elizabeth Seymour*  
 1909. On the Decrease in Weight of Birds' Eggs during Incubation. *Ibis*, (9), 3, 137-140, 1 fig.
- Nostiz, *L.*  
 1884. Weisse Rebhuhn. *Hugo's Jagdzeit.*, 27, 542.\*\*\*
- Nottage, *H. P.*  
 1904. Dry Feeding and Fertility. *Fm. Poultry*, 15, 204. DLC.
- Nourse, *O. D. & Meade, Ferguson*  
 1903. Stock and Poultry Powders or Condimental Food. *Bull. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 144, 1-10. ICJ.
- Novak, *J. & Duschak, F.*  
 1923. Die Veränderungen der Follikelhüllen beim Haushuhn nach dem Follikelsprung. *Z. ges. Anat.*, (Abt. 1), 69, 483-492, 7 figs. ICJ.
- Nowack, *Kurt*  
 1902. Neue Untersuchungen über die Bildung der beiden primären Keimblätter und die Entstehung des Primitivstreifens beim Hühnerembryo. *Diss.* 47 pp. 21 cm. E. Ebering, Berlin. ICU.
- Nowell, *J. Rowland*  
 1898. Albinism in the Field Sparrow. *Osprey*, 3, 46.
1899. Song Season of the Cardinal (*Cardinalis cardinalis*). *Auk*, 16, 278-280.
- Nowik, *N.*  
 1910. Zur Frage von dem Bau der Tastzellen in den Grandry'schen Körperchen. *Anat. Anz.*, 36, 217-225, 5 figs.
- Nowotny, *J. F.*  
 1880. Die Auflosung der Eierschale während der Bebrütung. *Oest.-ung. Bl. Gefl.-Kaninchenz.*, 3, 212.\*\*\*
- Noyons, *A. K. & Sierens, A.*  
 See Sierens & Noyons.
- Nuel, *J. P. & Hosch, Fr.*  
 1874. Untersuchungen über den Ciliarmuskel des Vogelauges. *Versl. Med. Akad. Wet. Amst.*, 8, 236-254, 1 pl. ICJ.
- Nuhn, *Antonius* (1814-?)  
 1870. Ueber die Magenformen der Wirbelthiere. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, 333-345, 2 taf. ICJ.

1875. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. xxxii+676 pp., 638 figs. 8vo. C. Winter, Heidelberg. DSG.

Nussbaum, E.

1903. Zur Entwicklung des Urogenitalsystems beim Huhn. C. R. Assoc. Anat., 5, 69-71.

Nussbaum, Moritz

1877. Ueber den Bau und die Tätigkeit der Drüsen. Arch. mikr. Anat., 13, 720-755, 1 pl.

1880. Zur Differenzierung des Geschlechts im Thierreich. Arch. mikr. Anat., 18, 1-121, 4 pls., 93 figs. ICJ.

1899. Ueber Entwicklung der Augenmuskeln beiden Wirbelthieren. Sitzber. niederrhein. Ges. Nat.- u. Heilk., 23-26. ICJ. Deuts. med. Wschr. 1900, 26, (Ver.-Beil.), 38. ICJ.

1901a. Die Pars ciliaris Retinae des Vogelauges. Arch. mikr. Anat., 57, 346-353, 6 figs.

—b. Zur Entwicklung des Geschlechts beim Huhn. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 15, 38-40. J. R. Micr. Soc., 631.

—c. Zur Rückbildung embryonaler Anlagen. Arch. mikr. Anat., 57, 676-705, 3 taf.

Nussmann, Theodora Clara & Riddle, Oscar. See Riddle & Nussmann.

Nussmann, Theodora Clara, Riddle, Oscar, & Benedict, Francis Gano. See Riddle, Nussman, & Benedict.

Nussmeier, M. & Massengale, Oliver N. See Massengale & Nussmeier.

Nuttall, J. S. W.

1918. A Note on the Inheritance of Colour in One Breed of Pigeons—An Attempt to Demonstrate a Mendelian Type of Transmission. J. Genet., 7, 119-124. ICJ.

Nuttall, Thomas (1786-1859)

1832. A Manual of the Ornithology of the United States and of Canada. viii+683 pp. 8vo. Hilliard & Brown, Cambridge. 2nd ed., 1840, with additions. The Land Birds. viii+832 pp. 8vo. Hilliard, Gray & Co., Boston. ICU.

Nutting, Charles Cleveland (1858-1927)

1893. Significance of the Concealed Crests of Flycatchers. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 1, 42-46. ICJ.

Nutting, Charles Cleveland, Wylie, R. B., Thomas, A. O., & Stoner, Dayton

1924. Fiji-New Zealand Expedition. Univ. Iowa Studies Nat. Hist., (1), No. 82, 369 pp., 58 pls. ICJ.

Nyberg, E.

1915. Dagboksanteckningar under en vistelse på Nothamn i maj 1914. [Observations Made in Nothamn in Southern Finland in May 1914.] Finsk Jakt., 10, 66-75, 2 figs., 1 map.\*\*\*

Nylandt, Petrus & Hextor, J. van

1672. Schouwtooneel der aertische Schepselen; Afbeelding allerhande Menschen, Beesten, Vogelen, Visschen enz. 3 vols. 160 pls. 4to. Amsterdam. Brit. Mus.\*\*

O., R. H.

1897. *La psittacosi*. Ann. Med. nav. col., 3, 744-749. DSG.

Oakley, Herbert W.

1881. On the Skeleton of the African Darter or Snake-bird, (*Plotus levailantii*, Temm.). Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr., (1800), 2, 85-89. ICJ.

Oates, Eugene William (1845-1911). For biography, see Ibis, 1912, (9), 6, 341-342.

1883. A Handbook to the Birds of British Burmah, Including Those Found in the Adjoining State of Karennee. 2 vols. 431+493 pp. 8vo. R. H. Porter, London; Dulau & Co., London. ICF.

Oberbeck, H.

1905. Ueber das Verblassen der Farben an den Vogeleiern. Z. Ool. Orn., 15, 113-116. DLC.

1909. Zur Fleckenfarbe der Vogeleier. Z. Ool. Orn., 18, 169-172, 185-188. DLC.

Oberholser, Harry Church (1870—)

1896. A Preliminary List of the Birds of Wayne County, Ohio. Bull. Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta., (Tech. Ser.), 1, 243-354. ICJ.

1898. *Colinus virginianus* in Peculiar Plumage. Auk, 15, 184.

1900a. Catalogue of a Collection of Birds from Madagascar. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 22, 235-248. ICJ. Auk, 17, 304.

—b. Notes on Birds Collected by Doctor W. L. Abbott in Central Asia. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 22, 205-228. Auk, 17, 304.

1902. Catalogue of a Collection of Hummingbirds from Ecuador and Colombia. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 24, 309-342.

1903. List of Birds Collected by William T. Foster in Paraguay. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 25, 127-147.

1905a. Birds Collected by Dr. W. L. Abbott in the Kilimanjaro Region, East Africa. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 28, 823-936.

—b. Notes on the Mammals and Summer Birds of Western North Carolina. 24 pp. 8vo. Biltmore Forest School, Biltmore, N. C. DA.

1906. The North American Eagles and Their Relations. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 27, 1-31, 2 pls., 2 figs.

1912. Descriptions of One Hundred and Four New Species and Subspecies of Birds from the Barussan Islands and Sumatra. Smithson. Misc. Coll., 60, (No. 7), 1-21. Auk, 1913, 30, 123.

1914. A Monograph of the Genus *Chordeiles* Swainson. Type of a New Family of Goatsuckers. Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., No. 86, vii+123 pp., 2 pls., 4 maps. 8vo.

1917a. Birds Collected by Dr. W. L. Abbott on Various Islands in the Java Sea. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 54, 177-200.

—b. The Birds of the Anamba Islands. Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., No. 98, 1-75, 1 pl.

—c. The Birds of Bawean Island, Java Sea. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 52, 183-198.

—d. The Great Plains Waterfowl Breeding Grounds and Their Protection. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 723, 1-10.

1917-32. The Migration of North American Birds. A series of papers. Bird-Lore, 19-34.

1918. Albino Turkey Buzzards. Science, 47, 517-518.

1919a. An Albino Black-chinned Hummingbird. Condor, 21, 122.

—b. The Birds of the Tambelan Islands, South China Sea. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 55, 129-143.

—c. Notes on Birds Collected by Dr. W. S. Abbott, on Pulo Taya, Berhala Strait, Southeastern Sumatra. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 55, 267-274.

—d. Notes on Dr. W. L. Abbott's Second Collection of Birds from Simalu Island, Western Sumatra. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 55, 473-498.

1921. Glimpses of Desert Bird Life in the Great Basin. Rep. Smithson. Instn., 1919, 355-366. Auk, 1922, 29, 284.

1923. Bird Banding an Aid to Migration Study. Auk, 40, 436-441.

1925. The Relations of Vegetation to Bird Life in Texas. Amer. Midl. Nat., 9, 564-594, 595-661. ICJ.

1930. Notes on a Collection of Birds from Arizona and New Mexico. Sci. Publ. Cleveland Mus. Nat. Hist., 1, 83-124. Auk, 1931, 48, 294-295.

1932. The Birds of the Natuna Islands. Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., No. 159, 1-137.

**Oberholser, Harry Church & Baldwin, Samuel Prentiss.** See Baldwin & Oberholser.

**Oberholser, Harry Church & McAtee, Waldo Lee**

1920. Waterfowl and Their Food Plants in the Sandhill Region of Nebraska. Pt. I. Waterfowl in Nebraska. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 794, 8-35. ICJ.—Pt. II. Wild-duck Foods of the Sandhill Region of Nebraska. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 794, 37-77. NNM.\*

**Occhipinti, Giuseppe**

1926. Effetti della somministrazione di tiroide in fringillidi. Monit. zool. ital., 37, 233-235. ICU.

1927a. Effetti della somministrazione di tiroide e di timo in fringillidi e in fasanidi. Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol., 24, 122-149, 3 pls. ICJ.

—b. Influenza della tiroide sui caratteri sessuali del piumaggio della quaglia. Monit. zool. ital., 38, 192-196. ICU.

**Ochoterena, Isaac & Ramirez, Eliseo.** See Ramirez & Ochoterena.

**Odera, Riutaro**

1928. Vergleichende Histologie der Arterien (Körperstamm- und Extremitätenarterien) des grossen Kreislaufs der Wirbeltiere. (Japanese.) Ig. K. Fukuoka, 8, 983-1078, 7 taf., 8 tab. JTU. Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 2, (92).

**O'Donoghue, Charles Henry (1885—)**

1910. Three Examples of Duplicity in Chick Embryos with a Case of Ovum in Ovo. Anat. Anz., 37, 530-536, 4 figs.

1913. A Table for Use in the Identification of Birds' Skulls. Zool. Anz., 41, 465-468.

**Oehl, S. C. E.**

1859. Sull' apparato cartilagineo delle valvole sigmoidee negli uccelli. Sitzber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 37, 641-673. ICJ.

1879. Sul centro corticale irideo negli uccelli. Rend. Ist. lombardo, (2), 12, 463-474. ICJ.

**Oehlerking, G.**

1877. Instinkt oder Ueberlegung. Hannov. land.- u. forstw. VerBl., 16, 160-161. \*\*

**Oeillet des Murs, M. A. P.**

See Des Murs.

**Oeldmann, S.**

1799. Remarkable Instance of a Turkey Cock (*Meleagris gallopavo*)

Hatching Eggs. Phil. Mag., 3, 309-310. Svensk. VetenskAkad. Handl., 1789, 10, 235-238. ICJ.

**Oellacher, Josef**

1869. Ueber die Furchung und Blattbildung im Hühnerie. Deuts. naturf. Tagebl., 43, 136. ICJ.

1870. Ueber die organischen Veränderungen, welche der Keim des "unbefruchteten" Hühneriees durchmacht sowohl während er den Eileiter passiert bis zum Legen. Ber. naturw.-med. Ver. Innsbruck, 1, xiii-xix. PPAN.

1872a. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Keimbläschens im Wirbelthierie. Arch. mikr. Anat., 8, 1-27, 1 pl., 4 figs.

—b. Die Veränderungen des unbefruchteten Keimes des Hühneriees im Eileiter und bei Bebrütungsversuchen. Z. wiss. Zool., 22, 181-234, 3 taf. ICJ.

1875. Ueber einen Fall partieller Multiplicität des Rückenmarkes in einem viertägigen Hühnerembryo. Ber. naturw.-med. Ver. Innsbruck, 5, 20-23, 1 taf. ICJ.

1879. Drei freie Hirntumoren aus der Schädelhöhle einer jungen Strix. Ber. naturw.-med. Ver. Innsbruck, (1877), 8, 3-11, 1 taf. PPAN.

**Oels, —**

1913. Bau der Vogelschwungfeder (insbesondere der Taube). Z. Naturw., 84, 359-360. ICJ.

**Oertel, Max Joseph**

1883. Ueber Ernährung mit Hühneriern. 21 pp., 1 fig. 4to. M. Rieger, München. DSG.

**Oettingen, Arthur Joachim von (1827-1905)**

1886. Einige Beobachtungen über den Instinkt der Vögel. Sitzber. naturf. Ges. Dorpat, 1885, 7, 328-332. ICJ.

**O'Gara, Patrick Joseph (1872—)**

1915. Albinism in the English Sparrow. Science, 41, 26.

**Ogata, T.**

1896-97. [Comparison of the Nature of the Tubercular Bacteria of Mountain Sheep, Fowls and Pigeons.] Saitake Gaku Zasshi Tokyo, No. 7, 9-13. \*\*\*

**Ogata, Tomosaburo, Kawakita, Shintaro, Oka, Harumichi, & Kago-shima, Shigeru**

1921. Ueber die Reiserkrankung des Geflügels, I. Mitt. (Japanese.) Nisshin Ig. Tokyo, 10, 761-806, 917-955, 1051-1106, 1 fig. \*\*\* Mitt. med. Fak. Tokio,

26, 467-614, 1 fig.\*\*\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Path.), 1922, 1, 4. ICJ.

Ogata, Tomosaburo, Kawakita, Shintaro, Suzuki, Susumu, & Kago-shima, Shigeru

1921. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Reiskrankheit des Geflügels. (Japanese and German.) Ni. Byor. Gak. K., 11, 83-103.\*\*\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Path.) 1922, 1, 4-5. ICJ.

1922. Ueber die Reiskrankheit des Geflügels, hervorgerufen durch die an Vitamin-B relativ mangelnde Nahrung. (Japanese and German.) Ni. Byor. Gak. K., 12, 162-164.\*\*\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Path.), 1925, 2, 154. ICJ.

Ogawa, Chikanosuke (1885-)

1920. Contributions to the Histology of the Respiratory Spaces of the Vertebrate Lungs. Amer. J. Anat., 27, 333-393, 38 figs.

Ogilvie, Fergus Menteith (1861-1918)

1891. On the Habits of the Stone Curlew or Thick-knee, *Oedincnemus crepitans*. Zoologist, (3), 15, 441-446. ICJ.

Ogilvie, Fergus Menteith & Jourdain, Francis Charles Robert

1910. The Persistence of the Right Ovary and Its Duct in the Sparrow Hawk. Brit. Birds, 4, 216-218, 1 fig.

Ogilvie, G.

1867. On the Adaptation of the Structure of the Shell of the Bird's Egg to the Function of Respiration. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 37, 102-103. ICJ.

Ogilvie-Grant, William Robert (1863-1924). For biography and list of works, see Ibis, 1924, (11), 6, 774-780.

1894. Notes on the Changes of Plumage in the Red Grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 12, 61-65. ICJ. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 129-140, 2 pls., 25 figs. ICJ.

1895a. On the Birds of the Philippine Islands. Ibis, (7), 1, 106-117, 2 pls., 249-267, 433-472, 3 pls.; 1896, (7), 2, 101-128, 1 pl., 457-477, 1 pl.

—b. [On the Skulls of *Arboricola* and *Tropicoperdix*.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 4, xxiii. ICF.

1896. On the Birds Observed at the Salvage Islands, near Madeira. Ibis, (7), 2, 41-55.

1900a. On the Birds Collected by Capt. A. W. S. Wingate in South China. Ibis, (7), 6, 573-606, 1 pl.

—b. On the Birds Collected by Mr. J. J. Harrison between Zeila and Lakes Rudolf and Baringo, Eastern Africa. Ibis, (8), 1, 278-299, 1 pl.

—c. On the Birds Collected during an Expedition through Somaliland and Southern Abyssinia to the Blue Nile. (With Field-notes by Lord Lovat.) Ibis, (7), 6, 115-178, 304-337, 2 pls.

1901. On the Birds Collected during an Expedition through Somaliland and Southern Abyssinia to Lake Zwai. (With Field-notes by the Collector, Mr. Alfred E. Pease.) Ibis, (8), 1, 607-699, 1 pl.

1902. On a Collection of Birds Made on the White Nile between Khartum and Fashoda. Ibis, (8), 2, 393-470, 2 pls.

1904a. On the Birds Collected during a Recent Expedition through Somaliland and Abyssinia to Lake Tsana. (With Field-notes by the Collector, Mr. E. Degen.) Ibis, (8), 4, 250-280, 2 pls.

—b. On the Trachea of *Phonygama purpureoviolacea*. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 14, 40-41. ICF.

1905a. On the Birds Collected by the late W. G. Doggett on the Anglo-German Frontier of Uganda. Ibis, (8), 5, 199-212.

—b. On the Birds Procured by the Earl of Ranfurly in New Zealand and the Adjacent Islands. Ibis, (8), 5, 543-602, 1 pl., 1 fig.

—c. On the Display of the Lesser Bird of Paradise (*Paradisea minor*). Ibis, (8), 5, 429-440, 1 pl.

1906a. On the Birds Collected by Mr. Walter Goodfellow on the Volcano of Apo and in Its Vicinity in South-East Mindanao, Philippine Islands. Ibis, (8), 6, 465-505, 2 pls.

—b. Report of the Immigrations of Summer Residents in the Spring of 1905 and 1906. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 17, 1-127, 32 maps; 1907, 20, 1-189, 33 maps. ICF.

1907a. On the Birds Procured by Mr. W. N. McMillan's Expedition to the Sobat and Baro Rivers. Ibis, (9), 1, 578-614.

—b. Supposed Hybrids between Red Grouse and Ptarmigan. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 21, 36-38.

1908a. Additional Notes on the Birds of Formosa. Ibis, (9), 2, 600-608, 2 pls.

—b. On a Collection of Birds Made by Mr. Douglas Carruthers during His Journey from Uganda to the Mouth of the Congo. *Ibis*, (9), 2, 264-317, 2 pls.

—c. On the Transition of the Winter Plumage of the *Colymbus glacialis*. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 21, 38-39. ICF.

—d. On Two Supposed Hybrids between Red Grouse and Ptarmigan. *Brit. Birds*, 1, 269-274, 2 figs.

—e. Report on the Immigrations of Summer Residents in the Spring of 1907; also Notes on the Migratory Movement during the Autumn of 1906. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 22, 1-202. NNM.

1909a. [Hybrid between Red Grouse and Black Grouse.] *Brit. Birds*, 2, 386-387. ICF.

—b. [Hybrid Grouse.] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 23, 58-59. ICF.

1910a. Exhibition of a Series of Examples of the Red Grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*), with Remarks on Their Seasonal Changes of Plumages. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 25, 122-124. ICF.

—b. Exhibition of a Series of Harlequin Ducks Showing the Eclipse Plumage of the Male. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 27, 38-39. ICF.

—c. On a Collection of Birds from Western Australia. With Field-notes by Mr. G. C. Shortridge. *Ibis*, (9), 4, 156-191.

—d. [On the Plumage Changes in the Life History of *Phalacrocorax carbo*.] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 27, 22-25. ICF.

—e. Report on Immigrations of Summer Residents in the Spring of 1909; also Notes on the Migratory Movements and Records Received from Lighthouses and Light Vessels during the Autumn of 1908. By the Committee Appointed by the British Ornithologists' Club. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 26, 1-347. NNM.

1911a. [On Abnormally Coloured Specimens of Black Game, *Tetrao tetrix*.] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 27, 80-81. ICF.

—b. [On the Plumages of the Red Grouse.] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 27, 56-57. ICF.

—c. [On Two Remarkable Seasonal Changes of Plumages in the Common Partridge (*Perdix perdix*).] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 29, 89-91. ICF.

—d. [Remarks upon the Moults of the Tail-feathers of the Common Ptarmigan (*Lagopus mutus*).] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 29, 41-43. ICF.

—e. Report on the Immigrations of Summer Residents in the Spring of 1910 and 1911: also Notes on the Migratory Movements and Records Received from Lighthouses and Light-vessels during the Autumn of 1909. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 28, 1-313. NNM.

1912a. Breeding and "Eclipse" Plumages of the Common Partridge. *Brit. Birds*, 5, 234-236, 4 figs.

—b. General Index to a Hand-list of the Genera and Species of Birds. iv+199 pp. 8vo. Longmans & Co., London. ICF.

—c. On the Birds of Ugamiland. With Itinerary and Field-notes by R. B. Woosnam. *Ibis*, (9), 6, 355-404, 1 fig.

—d. Report on the Immigrations of Summer Residents in the Spring of 1911: also Notes on the Migratory Movements and Records Received from Light-houses and Light-vessels during the Autumn of 1910. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 30, 1-332. NNM.

1913a. The Eclipse-plumage of the Capercaillie. With a Note on the Capercaillies in the Pennant Collection. *Brit. Birds*, 7, 2-3, 2 figs.

—b. Notes on the Birds Collected by the B. O. U. Expedition to Dutch New Guinea. *Ibis*, (10), 1, 76-113.

—c. On a Collection of Birds from Southern Abyssinia Presented to the British Museum by Mr. W. N. McMillan. *Ibis*, (10), 1, 550-641, 1 pl.

—d. On a Small Collection of Birds from Henderson Island, South Pacific. *Ibis*, (10), 1, 343-350, 1 pl.

—e. [On the Eclipse-plumage of the Barrows' Golden Eye and Immature Plumage of the Scaup.] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 33, 64-65. ICF.

1914a. [An Abnormally Marked Female Example of the Widgeon (*Mareca penelope*).] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 33, 125. ICF.

—b. Report on the Immigrations of Summer Residents in the Spring of 1913: also Notes on the Migratory Movements and Records Received from the Lighthouses and Light-vessels during the Autumn of 1912. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 34, 1-344. NNM.

1915a. [The Effect of Environment on the Evolution of Species.] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 35, 133-134. ICF.



—b. Report on the Birds Collected by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition and the Wollaston Expedition in Dutch New Guinea. Ibis, (Jub. Suppl.), No. 2, xx+329 pp., 8 pls.

1916. Some Notes in Reply to Mr. G. M. Mathews. Ibis, (10), 4, 305-313.

1917. Remarks on Some Recent Collections of Birds Made by Mr. G. L. Bates in Cameroon. Ibis, (10), 5, 72-90, 1 pl.

Ogilvie-Grant, William Robert & La Touche, J. D. D. de

1907. On the Birds of the Island of Formosa. Ibis, (9), 1, 151-198, 254-279, 2 pls.

Ognev, I. F. & Ognev, Serge I.

1924. [A Case of Hermaphroditism in *Pyrrhula pyrrhula*.] Rev. zool. russe, 4, 245-261, 8 figs. NNM.

Ognev, Serge I.

1908. [Der Vogelzug; Aus dem Leben der Natur.] Ed. by G. A. Koshevnikov. 1-36. Moskau.\*\*

Oguma, Kan

1927. Studies on the Sauropsid Chromosomes. I. The Sexual Difference of Chromosomes in the Pigeon. J. Coll. Agric. Tôhoku, 16, 203-227, 2 pls. ICJ.

Ohara, Yoshiji

1923. Ueber den Temperatur-coefficienten für die Schlagfrequenz des embryonalen Hühnerherzens. (Japanese.) Fukuoka, 16, 761-784. DSG.\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Physiol.), 1926, 3, 55. ICJ.

Ohashi, Yoshiiku

1923. Development of Rods and Cones of Chickens and *Anura* Species. (English.) Jap. Med. Wld., 4, 257-260. ICJ. Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1927, 4, 2. ICJ.

Ohata, Yashuo & Kuwabara, Tadasu. See Kuwabara & Ohata.

Ohler, Karl Wilhelm

1899a. Die Tuberkulose der Vögel. Jber. orn. Ver. Münch., 1897-98, 78-82. ICJ.

—b. [Eiconcremente in der Bauhöhle von *Gallus domesticus*.] Jber. orn. Ver. Münch., 1897-98, lxx. ICJ.

1905. Der Einfluss des Geschlechtslebens der Tiere, insbesondere der Vögel auf die Epidermoidalgebilde der

Haut. Diss. vet.-med. Bern, (1904-05). 35 pp., 6 figs. 8vo. Neustadt a. d. Haardt. MBM.

Ohlrogge, Wilhelm

1898. Die Briefftaube mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Pflege, Zucht und Dressur. 178 pp., 6 tab. 8vo. Forst l. L., Otto Koobs.††\*

Ohmori, Shizuki

1928. Anatomische und entwicklungsgezeichnetliche Untersuchungen über das Atrioventrikularverbindungssystem des Vogelherzens. (Japanese.) Fukuoka, 21, No. 1, 62-90, 8 taf. DSG.\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 2, (92). ICJ.

Ohno, Seisichichi & Yamagiwa, Katsusaburo. See Yamagiwa & Ohno.

Ohta, Juan

1927. Ueber die Geschwülste der Taube und des Kanarienvogels. (Japanese.) J. exp. Med. Nagoya, 34, No. 9. JTU. Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 2, (57). ICJ.

Oka, Haramuchi, Ogata, Tomosaburo, Kawakita, Shintaro, & Kagoshima, Shigeru. See Ogata, Kawakita, Oka, & Kagoshima.

Oka, Hidemiti

1926. Ein abnormes Hühnchen mit zwei Becken und vier Füßen. Annot. zool. jap., 11, 89-91, 4 figs. DLC. Jap. J. Zool., 1928, 2, (8). ICF.

Okabe, Tsunesuke

1930. Studien über die Entwicklung des Schädels von *Passer montana*. (Japanese.) Ig. K. Fukuoka, 4, 627-735, 20 taf. JTU. Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1933, 3, (99). ICJ. Jap. J. Zool., 1932, 4, (80). ICF.

Okata, Yutaka

1928. Ueber das Scheidewandbündel beim Vogel. Okayama Ig. Kw. Z., 40, 1575-1588, 2 taf. NNN.\*\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 2, (114)-(115). ICJ.

Oken, Lorenz (1779-1851)

1816. Oken's Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte: III. Zoologie. 2 vols. xxviii+850, xvi+1270 pp., 40 pls. 8vo. Leipzig and Jena. DA.\*

1817. Ueber die Bedeutung der Schädel-Knochen. Isis Oken, cols. 1204-1208. ICF.

1818. Bedeutung der Knochen des Crocodill-Schädels und der Nasenbeine der Vögel. Isis Oken, cols. 279-283, 1 taf. ICU.

1823. Etwas über den Pariser Königsgarten. Isis Oken, cols. 353-379, 401-424, 441-469. ICF.

**Oken, Lorenz & Kieser, Dietrich Georg**

1807. Ueber die Metamorphose des Auges des bebrüteten Hühnchens im Ei. In *their* Beiträge zur vergleichenden Zoologie, Anatomie, und Physiologie, Vol. II, 89-108, 2 taf. 8vo. J. A. Göbhardt, Würzburg and Bamberg. ICJ.

**Okuda, Shiro**

1923. Serologische Studie über die Hühnerhämolyse. (Japanese.) Ni. Bi-seib. Gak. Z., 17, 1719. Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Serology), 1926, 3, 94. ICJ.

**Oldenstam, Reinier Adolf**

1925. Over het z.g.n. Vliegorgaan van Vitali in het Middenoor der Vogels. Diss. med. Groningen. 75 pp., 25 figs. MH-Z.

**Oldham, Charles**

1930. The Shell-smashing Habit of Gulls. Ibis, (12), 6, 239-243.

**Olds, Henry Worthington (1859-1925).**  
(Name changed to Oldys, Henry.)  
For biography, see Auk, 1925, 42, 616-617.

1900. Form in the Song of Birds. Science, 11, 349-350.

1902. Some Deductions from the Study of Bird Songs. Science, 15, 389-390.

1903. Audubon Societies in Relation to the Farmer. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1902, 205-218, 2 pls. 2 figs.

1904. The Rhythmical Song of the Wood Pewee. Auk, 21, 270-274.

1906. Cage-bird Traffic of the United States. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 165-180, 2 pls.

1908. Capture of a Canvasback Duck. Auk, 25, 80.

1910a. Introduction of the Hungarian Partridge into the United States. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1909, 249-253, 1 pl. ICJ.

—b. Pheasant Raising in the United States. With a Chapter on Diseases of Pheasants by George Byron Morse. Fmr's Bull. Wash., No. 390, 1-40, 17 figs. ICJ.

1913. A Remarkable Hermit Thrush Song. Auk, 30, 538-541.

1914. Individual Variety of Bird Songs. Cassinia, 18, 24-29, 2 pls. ICF.

1916. Rhythmical Singing of Veeries. Auk, 33, 17-21.

1917. The Meaning of Bird-music. Amer. Mus. J., 17, 123-127. ICJ.

**Olina, Giovanni Pietro**

1684. Uccelliera ovvero discorso della natura e proprietà di diversi uccelli, e in particolare di que' che cantano. Con il modo di prendergli, conoscerli, allevargli, e mantenerli. 77 pp., 69 pls. 4to. Angelo de Rossi, Roma. ICF.

**Oliver, Henry A.**

1889. Habits of the Cuckoo. Zoologist, (3), 13, 260-261. ICJ.

**Oliver, J. E.**

1889. The Soaring of Birds. Science, 13, 15-16.

**Oliver, K. K.**

1912. On the Displacement of the Optic Lobes during the Development of the Brain of the Fowl. Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (2), 24, 78-91, 11 pls. ICU.

**Oliver, Walter Reginald Brook**

1930. New Zealand Birds. viii+541 pp., 6 col. pls. Fine Arts (N. Z.) Ltd., Wellington. NNM. Auk, 1931, 48, 300.

**Olivetti, Marco**

1874. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der ersten Allantoisbildung. Med. Jahrb. Wien, 447-450, 1 taf. DSG.

**Olivier, Georges**

1926. De l'utilité des rapaces nocturnes et des certains diurnes. Bull. Soc. Etud. sci. nat. Elbeuf, 44, 156-174. ICJ.

**Olivo, Oliviero**

1922. L'azione di elettroliti sui tessuti viventi, separati dall'organismo studiata col metodo delle colture "in vitro." I. Conseguenze dell'azione temporanea e permanente degli elettroliti NaCl, KCl, CaCl<sub>2</sub>, NaHCO<sub>3</sub>, KI, LiCl sui frammenti di tessuti di embrioni di pollo isolati e coltivati "in vitro." Rend. Acc. Lincei, (5), 31, 163-166. ICJ.

1924a. L'esistenza di miofibrille nel cuore di pollo vivente. Giorn. Acc. Med. Torino, 86, 277-281, 4 figs. ICJ.

—b. Sulle modificazioni dell'attività contrattile del cuore di embrioni di pollo determinate dall'azione di sali di calcio e di potassio. Arch. Fisiol., 22, 3-36. ICJ.

—c. Sull'inizio della capacità funzionale dei tessuti contrattili nell'em-

brione di pollo, in relazione alla loro differenziazione strutturale e morfologica: I. Differenziazione funzionale e morfologica dell'abbozzo cardiaco. Rend. Acc. Lincei, 33, (Sem. 2), 209-212, 2 figs. ICJ.  
—II. Differenziazione funzionale e morfologica dei miotomi. Rend. Acc. Lincei, 33, 297-300.

1925a. Differenziazione morfologica e funzionale del miotomi e del cuore nell'embrione di pollo. Giorn. Acc. Med. Torino, 87, 117-118. ICJ.

—b. Sui caratteri morfologici di un ceppo di elementi del miocardio embrionale di pollo, coltivati, "in vitro" per sei mesi. Monit. zool. ital., 36, 171-175, 2 pls. ICU.

—c. Sull'inizio della funzione contrattile del cuore e dei miotomi dell'embrione di pollo in rapporto alla loro differenziazione morfologica e strutturale. Arch. exp. Zellf., 1, 427-500, 18 figs.

1926. Sull'istituirsi della sincronicità fra le pulsazioni di frammenti di cuore embrionale di pollo e di colombo, coltivati insieme, "in vitro." Arch. exp. Zellf., 2, 191-204, 8 figs.

Ollive, — & Collignon, —

1913. A propos de l'épidémie de Cholet. Gaz. méd. Nantes, (2), 31, 985-988. DSG.

Olimann, —

1886. Ueber Geflügelkrankheiten. Z. Orn., (10), 7, 40-42. DLC.

Olofsson, Gustaf

1929. Albinos av gräsand. Svenska Jägarförb. Tidskr., 67, 319. DA.\*

Olphe-Galliard, Victor Aimé Léon (1825-93). For biography, see Ibis, 1893, (6), 5, 478.

1855. Zur Verfärbungstheorie bei *Pterocles setarius* und die Stellung der Pteroclinen im System. Naumannia, 5, 311-313. ICF.

1857. Versuch eines natürlichen Systemes der Vögel. Naumannia, 7, 151-177. ICF.

1885. [Nasal Chambers Not Connected with Trachea.] Ibis, (5), 3, 235-236.

Olsen, J. C., Harvey, R. N., Kazmeier, F. W., & Conway, T. J. See Harvey, Olsen, Kazmeier, & Conway.

Olsen, Marlow William & Byerly, Theodore Carroll. See also Byerly & Olsen.

1932. Orientation of the Hen's Egg in the Uterus and during Laying. Poult. Sci., 11, 266-271. ICU.

Olsen, Orjan

1913. Om arrhenoidie og thelydie hos tetraonider med oversigt over studiet af kjønnskjerklernes indflydelse paa udviklingen af ledningsveiene, ydre genitalia og de sekundære kjønsskarakterer hos vertebrater. [On the Assumption of the Male Characters by the Female and of the Female by the Male in the Tetraonidae, with a Study of the Sexual Ducts, the Outer Genitalia and the Secondary Sexual Characters in Vertebrates.] Skr. Vidensk. Selk. Christ., (1912), No. 21, 1-46, 4 pls. ICJ.

Olshausen, A.

1908. Kritik der Exner'schen Theorie des Zitter- oder Schwirrfuges. Arch. ges. Physiol., 123, 433-453.

Olt, J.

1907a. Auerhahntaubheit. St. Hubertus, 25, 298-299.\*\*\*

—b. Ursache der periodischen Taubheit des balzenden Auerhahns. St. Hubertus, 25, 156-159.\*\*\*

Ono, Naofji

1931. Beiträge zur Morphologie der spinalen Wurzeln. Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 3, 27-61, 22 figs. ICJ.

Onodi, A. D.

1884. Ueber die Entwicklung der Spinalganglien und der Nervenwurzeln. Int. Mschr. Anat. Hist., 1, 255-284. ICJ.

1885. Notiz über zwei embryologische Anomalien. Zbl. med. Wiss., 23, 657-659. ICJ.

1886. Ueber die Entwicklung des sympathischen Nervensystems. Arch. mikr. Anat., 26, 61-81, 553-580, 5 taf.

Onslow, J. Hughes.

See Hughes-Onslow, J.

Oohata, Yutaka

1928. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der striofugalen Bahnen beim Vogel. (Japanese.) J. Okayama Med. Soc., 40, (Heft 10), 2124-2145, 3 taf.; 1929, 41, 1220-1233, 2 taf. NNN.\*\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 2, (115); 3, (46). ICJ.

1929a. Ueber die Verbindung zwischen dem Tectum opticum und dem roten Kern beim Vogel. (Japanese.) J. Okayama Med. Soc., 41, 1454-1461, 2 taf. NNN.\*\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 3, (46). ICJ.

—b. Ueber die Verbindungsstellen des Nucleus anterior Thalami beim Vogel, insbesondere über des Corpus mammillare desselben. (Japanese.) J. Okayama Med. Soc., 41, 110-121, 1 taf. Jap. J. Zool., 1931, 3, (116). ICF.

1930. Ueber die aus dem Nucleus rotundus Thalami entspringenden Nervenfasern beim Vogel. Arb. med. Univ. Okayama, 1, 22-44, 10 figs. NNN.\*\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1933, 3, (140). ICJ.

**Ordt, Gregorius Johannes van.** See van Oordt.

**Oort, Edouard Daniel.** See van Oort.

**Ople, Eugene Lindsay** (1873—)

1897. On the Haemocytozoa of Birds. Johns Hopk. Hosp. Bull., 8, 52-54. ICJ. J. Exp. Med., 1898, 3, 79-101, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Oppel, Albert** (1863-1915)

1892. Unsere Kenntniss von der Entstehung der rothen und weissen Blutkörperchen. Zbl. allg. Path. Anat., 3, 198-217, 241-259. ICJ.

1895. Ueber die Muskelschichten im Drüsen-magen der Vögel. Anat. Anz., 11, 167-172.

1896. Die Magendrüsen der Wirbeltiere. Anat. Anz., 11, 596-601, 7 figs.

1896-97. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie der Wirbeltiere. Vol. I. Der Magen. 543 pp., 375 figs. Vol. II. Schlund und Darm. 632 pp., 343 figs. 8vo. Continued with collaboration. G. Fischer, Jena. ICU.

1897. [Der Magen der Vögel.] Ergebn. Anat. EntwGesch., 7, 65-66. ICJ.

1898. Verdauungs-Apparat. Ergebn. Anat. EntwGesch., (1897), 7, 29-109. ICJ.

1902a. Atmungs-Apparat. Ergebn. Anat. EntwGesch., 11, 191-227; 1906, 15, 289-331. ICJ.

—b. Verdauungs-Apparat. Ergebn. Anat. EntwGesch., 11, 85-190; 1906, 15, 207-288.

1914. Leitfaden für das embryologische Praktikum und Grundriss der Entwicklungslehre des Menschen und der Wirbeltiere. vii+313 pp., 323 figs. 26 cm. G. Fischer, Jena. ICJ.

**Oppel, F. M. Eduard**

1858. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des *Cuculus canorus*. J. Orn., 6, 205-225. ICJ.

**Oppel, J.**

1871. Ueber Vogelstimmen, insbesondere über Kukuksruf und Amselschlag. Zool. Gart., 12, 33-56. ICJ.

**Oppel, L.**

1912. Die Taubheit des Auerhahnes während des Schleifens. Deuts. Jägerztg., 34, 401.\*\*\*

**Oppenheimer, Karl**

1924-30. Handbuch der Biochemie des Menschen und der Tiere. 2nd ed.

10 vols. 25½ cm. Fischer, Jena. ICJ.

**Opperman, Charles L.**

1910. Poultry House Construction and Its Influence on the Domestic Fowl. Pt. I. Bull. Maryland Agric. Expt. Sta. No. 146, 1-31, 10 figs. ICJ.

1911. Increasing the Egg Production. Bull. Maryland Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 157, 80-90, 4 figs. ICJ.

**Opperman, Charles L. & Gage, George Edward.** See Gage & Opperman.

**Orban, F.**

1923. Phénomènes sécrétoires dans le testicule en préspermatogénèse (corbeau). C. R. Assoc. Anat., 18, 419-423, 1 fig. ICJ.

1928. Activité sécrétoire de l'épithélium séminal chez l'oiseau adulte, à spermatogénèse cyclique. C. R. Assoc. Anat., 23, 375-381, 3 figs.

1929. Recherches cytologiques sur une sécrétion de l'épithélium séminal et l'évolution de la cellule interstitielle. (Testicule d'oiseau à spermatogénèse cyclique: corbeau.) Arch. Biol., 39, 61-138, 3 pls., 1 fig.

**Orbigny, Alcide Charles Victor Dessalines d'** (1806-76)

1849-61. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle. 13 vols. (text) and 3 vols. (atlas). 288 figs. royal 8vo. L. Houssiaux et Cie, Paris. ICJ.

**Ord, George** (1781-1866)

1830. Some Observations on the Moulting of Birds. Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., 3, 292-299. ICU.

**Ord, George & Wilson, Alexander.** See Wilson & Ord.

**Ord, George, Wilson, Alexander, Bonaparte, Charles Lucien J. L., & Jardine, William.** See Wilson, Bonaparte, Ord, & Jardine.

**Ordway, Thomas & Tyzzer, Ernest Edward.** See Tyzzer & Ordway.

**Orlandi, Sigismondo**

1902. Contribuzione allo studio della struttura e dello sviluppo della glandula uropigetica degli uccelli. Atti Soc. ligust. Sci. nat. geog., 13, 46-56, 1 tav. NNM. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Genova, No. 114, 11 pp., 1 tav. NNM.

**Orr, H. L.**

1899. Maternal Affection of Wild Birds and Vitality of Some Eggs. Irish Nat., 8, 267-268. ICJ.

**Orr, J. B. & Watson, Alexander**

1913. Study of the Respiratory Mechanism in the Duck. J. Physiol., 46, 337-348, 10 figs. ICJ.

Ortleb, A. & Ortleb, G.

1895. Eine übersichtliche und leicht-fassliche Beschreibung der beliebtesten in- und ausländischen Tauben-Arten nebst Anleitung zu deren rationeller Zucht, Pflege und Verwerthung nach einer 26-jährigen Praxis und unter Benutzung der besten Werke dargestellt. 143 pp. Karl Naumburg, Kindelbruck. \*\*\*

Orton, Charles

1886. A Case of Poisoning by Eggs. Practitioner, 36, 265. ICJ.

Osawa, Gakutaro (1863-1920)

1911. Ueber die Bursa Fabricii der Vogel. Mitt. med. Fak. Tokio, 9, 299-341, 4 taf. ICJ.

Osborn, Henry Fairfield (1857-1935).

For list of works, see bibliography, 1877-1915, compiled by H. E. Ripley, and published privately, 1916.

1886-87. The Origin of the Corpus Callosum, a Contribution upon the Cerebral Commissures of the Vertebrata. Morph. Jahrb., 12, 228-251, 2 taf., 2 figs.; 530-543, 1 pl., 5 figs.

1900. Reconsideration of the Evidence for a Common Dinosaur-Avian Stem in the Permian. Dinosaur Contributions, No. 4. Amer. Nat., 34, 777-779, 12 figs.

Osborn, John L. & Latimer, Homer Barker. See Latimer & Osborn.

Osborn, S. D.

1879. On the Coloration of Eggs. Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 4, 23-25. ICJ.

Osborne, Thomas Burr (1859-) & Mendel, L. B.

1916. The Effect of the Amino-acid Content of the Diet on the Growth of Chickens. J. Biol. Chem., 26, 293-300.

1918. The Growth of Chickens in Confinement. J. Biol. Chem., 33, 433-438, 3 pls.

Osborne, Thomas Burr, Mendel, L. B., & Cannon, Helen C.

1923. Eggs as Source of Vitamin B. J. Amer. Med. Assoc., 80, 302-303. ICJ.

Oseretskovski, Nicolaus

1798. De Ovo perforato. Nova Acta Acad. Sci. petrop., 12, (Mem.), 364-368. ICU.

Osgood, Fletcher

1899. The So-called Sparrow War in Boston. Bird-Lore, 1, 137-138.

Osgood, Wilfred Hudson (1875-)

1893. Queer Places for Quail's Eggs. Nidologist, 1, 45.

1896. Nest and Eggs of the Calaveras Warbler (*Helminthophila ruficapilla gutturalis*). Nidologist, 3, 140.

1901. Natural History of the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia. Natural History of the Cook Inlet Region, Alaska. N. Amer. Fauna, No. 21, 87 pp., 7 pls., map. Auk, 1902, 19, 108.

1903. A List of Birds Observed in Cochise County, Arizona. Condor, 5, 128-131, 149-151.

1904. A Biological Reconnaissance of the Base of the Alaska Peninsula. N. Amer. Fauna, No. 24, 86 pp., 11 pls., 2 maps. Birds, pp. 51-81. ICJ.

1907a. *Helminthophila lawrencei* near the District of Columbia. Auk, 24, 342-343.

—b. Probable Breeding of the Wandering Tattler in the Interior of Alaska. Auk, 24, 340.

1909. Biological Investigations in Alaska and Yukon Territory. I. East Central Alaska. II. The Ogilvie Range, Yukon. III. The Macmillan River, Yukon. N. Amer. Fauna, No. 30, 96 pp., 5 pls., 2 figs. ICJ.

1914. Is the Muscovy a Duck or a Goose? Pacific Fanciers Monthly, January. DA.

1921a. Convergent Habits in Fur Seals and Penguins. Auk, 38, 284-285.

—b. The Turkey as a Subject for Experiment. Amer. Nat., 55, 84-88.

Osgood, Wilfred Hudson & Conover, Henry Boardman

1922. Game Birds from Northwestern Venezuela. Pub. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., (Zool. Series), 12, (No. 3), 1-47, 1 pl.

Osgood, Wilfred Hudson, Preble, Edward Alexander, & Parker, George Howard

1915. The Fur Seals and Other Life of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska, in 1914. Bull. U. S. Fish Comm., 34, (No. 820), 172 pp., 18 pls., 21 maps.

Oshima, Fukumatsu, Hayashi, Naosuke, & Mukoyama, Takasaki. See Hayashi, Mukoyama, & Oshima.

Oshima, Fukuzo

1921. Untersuchungen über das Huhnersarkom. (Japanese and German.) Ni. Byor. Gak. K., 11, 572-590. \*\*\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Path.), 1922, 1, 57. ICJ.

**Oshinomi, Takashi**

1930. Ueber die Degeneration der Ganglienzellen der Netzhaut nach der Läsion der primären Sehzentren. Anhang: Ein Beitrag zur Histologie der normalen Ganglienzellen der Netzhaut einiger Säugetiere, Vogel und Teleostier. (Japanese.) *Acta Soc. ophth. jap.*, **34**, 881-892, 8 taf., 6 tab. NNN.\* *Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.)*, 1933, **3**, (147). ICJ.

**Oslund, R.**

1928. Seasonal Variations in Testes of Vertebrates. *Quart. Rev. Biol.*, **3**, 254-270.

**Osmaston, A. E.**

1916. Curious Habits of Woodpeckers in the Kumaon Hills. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **24**, 363-366. ICJ.

1918. [Pine-seed Eaters in British Garhwal.] *Indian For.*, **44**, 463. ICF. *Auk*, 1920, **37**, 325.

**Osmaston, B. B.**

1898. On the Manifestation of Social Instinct in the Common Babbler (*Crateropus canorus*). *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **66**, 724-725. ICF.

1902. Curious Course Taken by the Hyoid Cornua or Tongue Muscles in Certain Woodpeckers. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **14**, 587-588, 2 figs.

1909a. Strange Behavior of Certain Birds when in Possession of Strong Smelling Insects. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **19**, 752-753. ICJ.

—b. The Supply of Water to Young Birds in the Nest. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **19**, 753. ICJ.

1925. The Birds of Ladakh. *Ibis*, (12), **1**, 663-719.

**Osolin, P.**

1921. Ueber den mikroskopischen Aufbau der Blutgefäße bei den Vögeln. *Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch.*, **21**, 157-182, 8 figs.

**Osowski, Hirsz-Elia**

1914. Ueber aktive Zellbewegungen im Explantat von Wirbeltierembryonen. *Arch. Entw.Mech.*, **38**, 547-583, 1 taf.

**Ostertag, Robert von**

1913. Hühnerpest. In W. Kolle & A. v. Wassermann, *Handbuch der pathogenen Mikroorganismen*, 2nd ed., Vol. VI, 280-297. G. Fischer, Jena. ICJ.

**Ostertag, Robert von & Ackermann, Ph.**

1906. Kommen die Erreger der Ge-

flugelcholera in Därme gesunder Gänse vor? *Z. Infekt.Kr.*, **1**, 431-441, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Ostertag, Robert von & Bugge, Georg**

1906-07. Untersuchungen über die Hühnerpest (Uebertragbarkeit auf andere Tiere als Hühner, Resistenz des Ansteckungstoffes gegenüber äusseren Einflüssen und Desinfektionsmitteln, Zuchtbarkeit des Ansteckungstoffes und Immunisierungsversuche). *Z. Infekt.Kr.*, **2**, 1-9. ICJ.

**Ostertag, Robert von & Wolfhügel, K.**

1902. Untersuchungen über die Hühnerpest, die neue Geflügelseuche. *Mhft. prakt. Tierheilk.*, **14**, 49-70, 2 figs. DSG.

**Otanes, Faustino Q.**

1926. Insects and Their Control in the Philippines. *Philipp. Agric. Rev.*, (1925), **18**, 396-398. ICJ. *Auk*, **43**, 570.

**Oteriopulo, O. S.**

1904. [Relationship between Tuberculosis of Mammals and That of Birds; Present Condition of the Question and Certain Personal Investigations.] *Trud. Siezda Obshch. russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova Spb.*, **1**, 271-272. DSG.

**Otsuki, M., Yamagiwa, Katsusaburo, & Fukuda, K. See Yamagiwa, Otsuki, & Fukuda.****Ott, Isaac**

1893. Thermotaxis in Birds. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, **20**, 1-6. ICJ.

**Otte, Wilhelm**

1928. Die Krankheiten des Geflügels mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anatomie und der Hygiene. iv+422 pp., 160 figs., 24 cm. R. Schoetz, Berlin. DA.

**Ottley, W.**

1879. A Description of the Vessels of the Neck and Head in the Ground-hornbill (*Bucorvus abyssinicus*). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 461-467, 3 figs.

**Otto, Adolph William, Alton, J.S.E. d', & Carus, Carl Gustav. See Carus, Otto, & Alton.****Otto, Benno**

1905. Ein abnorm gefärbter *Passer domesticus*. *Orn. Mber.*, **13**, 167-168. ICF.

**Otto, Bernhard Christian (1745-1835)**

1777. Von ausgestopften Vögeln. Beschäftigungen der Berliner Ges. naturf. Fr., **3**, 453-459. ICU.

1778. Beitrag zu der Bemerkungen über die anomalisch weissen Thiere. *Naturforscher Halle, (St.12)*, 85-91. ICJ.

**Otto, Herman.** See also **Herman, Otto.**

1903. Amadár-anatomia jelentősége. Die Bedeutung der Anatomie der Vogel. *Aquila*, 9, 1-11.

1910. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der pathologisch begründeten Unterscheidungsmerkmale bei Taubenrassen. *Vet-med. Diss. Bern.* 52 pp., 1 taf. 22½ cm. Schoetz, Berlin. DA.

**Otto, Hugo**

1907. Der Einfluss der Kultur auf die Ab- und Zunahme verschiedener charakteristischer Vogelarten am Niederrhein. *A. d. Natur*, 3, 313-320, 8 figs. NNM.

1909. Ueber Stimmäusserungen der Tiere bei grossem Schmerze. *Zool. Beob.*, 50, 306-308. ICJ.

1910a. Albinismus in der Natur. *Zool. Beob.*, 51, 144-145. ICJ.

—b. Eigenartige Geschmacksercheinungen bei Tieren. *Zool. Beob.*, 51, 133-135. ICJ.

**Otto, K.**

1872. Ueber die Stimme u. die Stimmwerkzeuge der Vogel. *SitzBer. Isis Dresden*, 107. ICJ.

**Ottolenghi, Donato** (1874—)

1912a. Intorno ad un particolare reperto nella peste aviaria. *Atti Acc. Fisiocr. Siena*, (5), 4, 223-234. ICJ.

—b. Ulteriori ricerche sulla peste aviaria. *Atti Acc. Fisiocr. Siena*, (5), 4, 457-459. ICJ.

1913a. Nuove osservazioni sulla peste aviaria. *Atti Acc. Fisiocr. Siena*, (6), 5, 369-375. ICJ.

—b. Ueber einen besonderen Befund bei der Geflügelpest. *Zbl. Bakt.*, (Abt. 1), 67, 510-519, 1 taf.

**Ottosson, O. & Goebel, H.** See **Goebel & Ottosson.**

**Oudemans, Antoine Corneille**

1888. Eine Möve als Krankenwärterin. *Zool. Gart.*, 29, 243-244. ICU.

1917. Dodo-studien naar Aanleiding van de Vondst van een Gevelsteen met Dodo-beeld van 1561 te Vere. *Verh. Akad. Wet. Amst.*, 19, (No. 4), vi+141 pp., 15 pls. ICJ.

**Oustalet, Jean Frédéric Emile** (1844-1905). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1906, (8), 6, 363-364.

1880a. Monographie des oiseaux de la famille des mégapodidés. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, (6), 10, (Art. 5), 1-60, 32 figs.; 1881, (6), 11, (Art. 2), 1-182, 2 pls. ICJ.

—b. Oiseaux. In *Dict. encycl. Sci. méd.*, (2), 14, 688-722. ICJ.

1883. L'architecture des oiseaux. *Rev. sci. Paris*, 5, 545-555, 618-625. ICJ.

1892. Rapport sur la biologie des oiseaux. C. R. (2nd) int. orn. Congr. Budapest, 95-117. ICJ.

1899. Notes sur la longévité des oiseaux. *Ornis*, 10, 62. ICF.

1900. Note sur une particularité de conformation de la patte chez les manchots. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 6, 218-222. ICJ.

1901. Recherches sur l'origine de la tourterelle (*Turtur risorius*). *Ornis*, 11, 259-266. ICF. *Zool. Zbl.*, 9, 159.

**Ouy-Vernazobres, —**

1922. Expérimentation de thyroïde et d'interstitielle sur des gallinacés. *Bull. Acad. Montpellier*, 1921, 54-55, DLC.

**Overton, Frank & Harper, Francis**

1913. Bird Photography by the Direct Color Process. *Auk*, 30, 74-76.

**Ovio, Giuseppe** (1863—)

1925. Anatomia e fisiologia dell'occhio. xii+714 pp., 307 figs. 8vo. F. Valardi, Milano. \*\*\* Transl. into French by Ch. Dejean, 1927. vi+736 pp., ills. 8vo. F. Alcan, Paris. ICJ.

**Owen, Daniel Edward**

1897. Notes of a Captive Hermit Thrush. *Auk*, 14, 1-8.

**Owen, John A.**

1923. Breeding and Management of Turkeys. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Afr.*, 6, 265-272, 4 figs. ICJ.

1926. Breeds and Management of Turkeys. *Farming in South Africa*, 1, 242-245, 4 figs. DA.

**Owen, John Hugh**

1911a. Food of Young Barn-owls. *Brit. Birds*, 5, 112-113.

—b. A Pair of Robins Building Many Nests. *Brit. Birds*, 5, 132, ill.

1913a. Notes on Mortality in Nestling-cuckoos. *Brit. Birds*, 6, 330-333.

—b. Parent Birds Removing Matter from the Gapes of Nestlings. *Brit. Birds*, 7, 140-141.

1915. Notes on the Food and Habits of the Sparrow Hawk. *Brit. Birds*, 8, 193-195.

1920. Brooding Prior to Laying. *Brit. Birds*, 14, 169.

1925. Notes on the Nesting of the Great Spotted Woodpecker. Brit. Birds, 19, 125-128. ICJ.

Owen, Richard (1804-92). For biography and list of works, see Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 1894, 55, i-xiv.

1830-31. On the Anatomy of the Gannet (*Sula bassana*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. 1, 90-92.

1832a. On the Anatomy of the Ariel Toucan (*Rhamphastos ariel*, Vig.). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. 2, 42-46. ICJ. Isis Oken, 1835, cols. 373-374. ICF.

—b. On the Anatomy of the Flamingo. (*Phoenicopterus ruber*.) Proc. Zool. Soc., Pt. 2, 141-143. ICJ.

—c. On a Malformation of the Beak of *Psittacus erithacus*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. 2, 23-24.

1833. On the Anatomy of the Concave Hornbill (*Buceros cavatus*, Lath.) Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. II, 102-104. ICJ.

1834a. Observations on the Anatomy of the Toucan. In Gould's Monograph of the Rhamphastidae (See Gould, John, 1833-35), 4 pp., 1 pl. ICF. See also German transl., 1841, with additions by Rudolph Wagner. 6 pp., 2 taf. Nurnberg. ICF.

—b. On the Anatomy of the Purple-crested Touracou (*Corythaix porphyreolepha*, Vig.). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. II, 3-5. ICJ.

1835. On the Anatomy of the Red-backed Pelican (*Pelecanus rufescens* Gmel.) Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. III, 9-12. ICJ.

1835-36. Aves. In Todd's Cyclopaedia of Anatomy and Physiology, Vol. 1, 265-358, 62 figs. ICJ.

1837. Dissection of the Head of the Turkey Buzzard and That of the Common Turkey. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. V, 34-35. ICJ. Institut Paris, 6, 1838, 277-278. ICJ.

1838. On the Anatomy of the Apteryx (*A. australis*, Shaw). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. VI, 48-51, 71-72, 105-108. ICJ. Arch. Naturgesch., 5, 85-90, 364-372. ICJ.

1840. On the Skeleton of the *Talegalla Lathamii*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. VIII, 112-113. ICJ.

1841. On the Anatomy of the

Southern Apteryx. Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., (1838), 2, 257-301, 9 pls. ICJ.

1842. Monograph on the *Apteryx australis*, Including its Myology. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. X, 22-41. ICJ.

1846. Observations on the Skull and on the Osteology of the Foot of the Dodo (*Didus ineptus*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. XIV, 51-53. ICJ.

1847. On the Fundamental Type and Homologies of the Vertebrate Skeleton. Amer. J. Sci., 4, 123-130.

1849. On the Anatomy of the *Apteryx australis*, Shaw. Pt. II. Myology. Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., (1842), 3, 277-301, 6 pls. ICJ.

1866. Description of the Skeleton of the Great Auk or Garfowl (*Alca impennis*). Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., (1864), 5, 317-335, 2 pls. ICJ.

1866-68. On the Anatomy of Vertebrates. 3 vols. Vol. II. Birds and Mammals. viii+592 pp., 406 figs. 8vo. Longmans, Green & Co., London.

1869. On the Osteology of the Dodo (*Didus ineptus* Linn.). Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., (1866), 6, 49-85, 10 pls. ICJ.

1872. Osteology of the Solitaire. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4), 9, 241-242. ICJ.

1879. Memoirs of the Extinct Wingless Birds of New Zealand; with an Appendix on Those of England, Australia 513 pp., 124 pls., 1 map. Van Voorst, London. ICJ.

1882. On the Sternum of *Notornis* and on Sternal Characters. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. I, 689-697, 2 figs. ICJ.

1885. On the Structure of the Heart in *Ornithorhynchus* and *Apteryx*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. I, 328-329. ICJ.

Oyuela, A. M.

1917. Difteria aviaria; contribución al estudio de la bacteriología. Conf. Soc. sud-am. de Hig. (etc.) Buenos Aires, 1, 539-542. DSG. +

Ozoux, M.

1910. La filaire de l'oeil du dindon. C. R. Soc. Biol., 68, 974-975.

Ozu, U.

1924. Ueber die Farbstoffspeicherung in der embryonalen Hühnerleber. (Japanese.) Nauman Ig. Kw. Z., 12, (No. 12). +\*\* Jap. J. Zool., 1926, 1, (185). ICF.



**Paas, Elisabeth, Loewe, S., & Voss, H. E.** See Loewe, Voss, & Paas.

**Pachon, V.**

1907. Sur la résistance comparée du canard et du pigeon à l'asphyxie dans l'air confiné. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 62, 1120-1123.

**Pacini, Filippo**

1836. Sopra un particolare genere di piccoli corpi globulari scoperti nel corpo umano. *N. Giorn. Lett.*, 32, 109-114. MB.\*

1845. Nuove ricerche microscopiche sulla tessitura intima della retina nell'uomo, nei vertebrata, nei cefalopodi e negli insetti. *Nuovi Ann. Sci. nat.*, (2), 4, 59-79, 96-128, 161-184, 1 tav.; 1846, 5, 374-382. NNM. German transl. by H. Fischer, 1847. viii+95 pp., 1 taf. Wangler, Freiburg i. Br. \*\*\*

**Pačoskij, Iosif K.**

1909. Die Bedeutung der Vögel für die Landwirtschaft. *Priroda i Okh.*, 37, 12, 43-46. \*\*\*

**Paddock, G. H.**

1904. The Oviposition in Birds. *Zoologist*, (4), 8, 146-147.

**Paechtner, Johannes L. H. W. O.** (1881—)

1910. Chemie der Eier. In *Handb. Biochem. Jena*, 3, (Pt. 1), 443-477. DSG.\*\*

**Pässler, Carl Wilhelm Gottfried** (1809—)

1853. Schrader's Beobachtungen über die Vögel Lapplands. *J. Orn.*, 1, 240-260, 305-326.

1855. Bemerkenswerthes in Bezug auf die Färbung der Raubvögeleier. *J. Orn.*, 3, 209-214.

1858. Ueber die verschiedene Färbung der Eier des *Lanius collurio*. *J. Orn.*, 6, 43-46.

1860. Oologische Bemerkungen. *J. Orn.*, 8, 284-298.

1861. Beobachtungen in Jahren 1859 und 1860 in der Umgegend von Mühlstedt und Rosslau, in Anhalt. *J. Orn.*, 9, 432-439.

**Paessler, R.**

1913. Beiträge zur Verbreitung der Seevögel. *J. Orn.*, 61, 41-51.

**Page, Charles Nash** (1860—)

1906. Parrots and Other Talking Birds; Their Food, Care, and Training. 128 pp. 8vo. C. N. Price, Des Moines. ICF.

**Page, Herbert W.**

1878. A White Swallow. Albinism in Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 18, 540.

**Page, Wesley Theodore** (1861-1923). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1924, (11), 6, 782-783.

1899. Period of Moulting and Assumption of Breeding Plumage of the Common Avadavat (*Sporaeoginthus amandava*). *Avicult. Mag.*, 5, 162-163.

1901. Molluscs Eaten by Wood-Pigeons. *Zoologist*, (4), 5, 73. ICJ.

1912. Species Which Have Reared Young in Captivity in Great Britain. *Bird Notes*, (2), 3, 165-168, 186-190, 220-222, 311-314, 329-330. DA.

1914. Species Which Have Reared Young; and Hybrids Which Have Been Bred in Captivity in Great Britain. viii+55 pp., 4 pls. Avian Press, Ashbourne. CaM.\*

**Pagenstecher, Arnold**

1860. Notiz über den hinteren Chorioidealmuskel im Auge der Vögel. *Verh. phys.-med. Ges. Würzb.*, 10, 173-174. ICJ.

**Pagenstecher, H. Alexander**

1881. Allgemeine Zoologie. 4 pts. 347 pp., 33 figs.; 528 pp., 206 figs.; 419 pp., 194 figs.; 959 pp., 414 figs. 8vo. Paul Parey, Berlin. ICJ.

**Paget, (Sir) James, (Bart.)** (1814-99)

1850. Observations on the Freezing of the Albumen of Eggs. *Phil. Trans.*, 140, 221-226. ICU.

**Paget-Wilkes, Arthur Hamilton**

1922. On the Breeding Habits of the Glaucous Gull as Observed on Bear Island and in the Spitzbergen Archipelago. *Brit. Birds*, 16, 2-8, 4 ills.

1924. Notes on the Birds of the Grahamstown District, Cape Province, South Africa. *Ibis*, (11), 6, 720-763.

1928. The Birds of the Region South of Lake Nyasa. *Ibis*, (12), 4, 690-748, 1 fig.; 1931, (13), 1, 475-490.

**Paget-Wilkes, Arthur Hamilton & Sladen, A. G. L.**

1930. Notes on the Breeding Habits and Eggs of Some of the Birds of the Region South of Lake Nyasa. *Ibis*, (12), 6, 436-453, 3 pls.

**Paige, Beryl H. & Gage, George Edward.**  
*See Gage & Paige.*

**Paige, Beryl H., Hyland, H. W., & Gage, George Edward.** *See Gage, Hyland, & Paige.*

**Paine, John Howard**

1913. A New Genus of Mallophaga from African Guinea Fowl in the United States National Museum, Washington, D. C. *Smithson. Misc. Coll.*, 61, (No. 23), 1-4, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Painter, Henry Raymond & Sanborn, Charles Emerson.** *See Sanborn & Painter.*

**Painter, Theophilus Sickel, Cole, Leon Jacob, & Zeimet, A. L.** *See Cole, Painter, & Zeimet.*

**Paira-Mall, Lala**

1900. Ueber die Verdauung bei Vögeln. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 80, 600-627.

**Palacky, Johann (1830-1908)**

1881. Skizze des in der Monatsversammlung der ornithologischen Vereins am 14. Januar 1881 gehaltenen Vortrages über die Wanderungen der Vögel. *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien*, 5, 23. ICJ.

1885. Zur Frage über die Abstammung des Haushuhnes. *Votr. orn. Congr. Wien*, 23-28. ICJ.

1898a. A madarak vándorlása. *Altalános átnézet. I. Amerika. La migration des oiseaux. Aperçu général. I. Amérique. Aquila*, 4, 213-230.—II. *Azsia. Aquila*, 5, 280-289. ICJ.

—b. Quelques idées sur l'évolution géographique des oiseaux. *Ornis*, 9, 177-187. ICJ.

**Palamidessi, Torquato**

1895. Di una infezione nell'uomo trasmessa probabilmente dai pappagalli. *Policlinico, (Med.)*, 2, 537-563. MBM.

1896. A proposito dei casi di psittacosi da me osservati. *Sperimentale*, 1, 359-369. ICJ.

**Palier, Johann Carel**

1768. Een zeldzaam Windei. *Verh. holl. Maat. Wet. Haarlem*, 12, 116-117. ICJ.

**Pallary, P.**

1922. Note sur le régime alimentaire de l'ibis à tête chauve (*Geronticus ere-*

*mita* L.). *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc*, 2, 48. ICF.

**Pallas, Peter Simon (1741-1811)**

1793. [Gular Pouch.] *In his Voyages en différentes provinces de l'empire de Russie, et dans l'Asie septentrionale. Transl. from the German by M. Gauthier de la Peyronie. Vol. IV*, 309. 4to. Maradan, Paris. ICU.

**Pallisch, Carl**

1885. Luftgeschwülste bei Vögeln. *Zool. Gart.*, 26, 87-88. ICU.

**Palmén, Johan Axel (1845-1919).** For biography, *see Auk*, 1920, 37, 511-512.

1876. Ueber die Zugstrassen der Vögel. 292 pp. 8vo. W. Engelmann, Leipzig. ICF.

1879. Zur Discussion über die Zugstrassen. *J. Orn.*, 27, 195-206. ICJ.

1880. Die periodischen Veränderungen und Homologien in den Trachten der Vögel. *Zool. Anz.*, 3, 237-239.

1893. Report on the Migration of Birds. *Rep. Smithson. Inst.*, 1892, 375-396.

1913. Om märkning af fåglar i Finland. [Bird Banding in Finland.] *Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn.*, 39, 64-65; (*German Res.*), 244. ICF.

1914a. Beringte Vögel aus Finland. *Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn.*, 40, 200-212.—Beringte Vögel in Finland im Jahre 1914. *Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn.*, 1915, 41, 96-103.—Beringte Vögel in Finland im Jahre 1915. *Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn.*, 1916, 42, 111-120. ICF.

—b. Finska ringfåglar. [Banded Birds in Finland.] *Finsk Jakt.*, 9, 135-136.\*\*\*

—c. Muuttoglintujen rengasmerkinnästä. (Ueber das Beringen der Zugvögel.) *Luonnon Ystävä*, 18, 37-43. PPN.

—d. Om ringmärkning af flyttfåglar i Finland. (Ueber Beringen von Zugvögeln in Finland.) *Finsk Jakt.*, 9, 96-102.\*\*\*

**Palmer, Charles Conger (1892-) & Baker, H. R.**

1923. A Case of Botulism in Ducks and Swans. *Poult. Sci.*, 2, 75-77, 1 fig. ICU.

1928. Fowl Typhoid: A Study of the Pathogenic and Antigenic Properties of

*Eberthella gallinara* (Klein), *E. sanguinaria* (Moore). Bull. Delaware Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 153, 14 pp. ICJ.

**Palmer, Charles W.**

1923. Powers of Perception of Birds. Nature Lond., 112, 688.

**Palmer, Edward G. W.**

1888. Note on Sympathy and Foster-Parentage among Birds. Abst. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 3, 740-741. ICJ.

**Palmer, Frank H.**

1873. Insect-eating Birds. Rep. Mass. Bd. Agric., (1872), 20, 194-210, 30 figs. ICJ.

**Palmer, Leroy Sheldon** (1887—)

1915. Xanthophyll. The Principal Natural Yellow Pigment of the Egg Yolk, Body Fat, and Blood Serum of the Hen. The Physiological Relation of the Pigment to the Xanthophyll of Plants. J. Biol. Chem., 23, 261-279, 1 pl.

1919. Growth and Reproduction in Fowls in the Absence of Carotinoids and the Physiological Relation of Yellow Pigmentation to Egg-Laying. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Wash., 5, 582-587. ICJ.

**Palmer, Leroy Sheldon & Kempster, H. L.**

1919a. The Influence of Specific Feeds and Certain Pigments on the Color of the Egg Yolk and Body Fat of Fowls. J. Biol. Chem., 39, 331-337. ICJ.

—b. The Physiological Relation between Fecundity and the Natural Yellow Pigmentation of Certain Breeds of Fowls. J. Biol. Chem., 39, 313-330, 2 pls.

—c. Relation of Plant Carotinoids to Growth, Fecundity and Reproduction of Fowls. J. Biol. Chem., 39, 299-312, 1 pl.

**Palmer, Theodore Sherman** (1868—)

1896. Bird Day in the Schools. Circ. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 17, 5 pp. ICJ.

1897. Extermination of Noxious Animals by Bounties. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1896, 55-68.

1898. The Danger of Introducing Noxious Animals and Birds. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 87, 110, 1 pl. ICJ.

1900a. Legislation for the Protection of Birds Other than Game Birds. Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 12, 94 pp., 2 pls., 8 figs.; rev. ed., 1902, 143 pp., 4 pls., 7 figs. ICJ.

—b. A Review of Economic Ornithology in the United States. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1899, 259-292, 3 pls.

1901. Some Fundamental Principles of Bird Protection. Bird-Lore, 3, 79-81.

1905. Some Benefits the Farmer May Derive from Game Protection. Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1904, 509-520.

1912. National Reservations for the Protection of Wild Life. Circ. U. S. Div. Biol. Surv., No. 87, 1-32, 5 figs. ICJ. Auk, 1913, 30, 128.

1913. Our National Bird Reservations. Protected Nesting Places, Resting and Feeding Grounds for Birds on Long Migrations.—Field Laboratories for Experimental Work on Important Economic and Scientific Problems. Amer. Mus. J., 13, 203-214, 5 figs., 3 maps.

**Palmer, William** (1856-1921). For bibliography and list of works, see Auk, 1922, 39, 305-321.

1890. Notes on the Birds Observed during the Cruise of the United States Fish Commission Schooner Grampus in the Summer of 1887. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 13, 249-265. Auk, 1891, 8, 305-306.

1894. Plumages of the Young Hooded Warbler. Auk, 11, 282-291, 4 figs.

1896a. On the Florida Ground Owl (*Speotyto floridana*). Auk, 13, 99-108, 1 pl., 1 fig.

—b. Stone on the Molting of Birds. Auk, 13, 240-243.

1898. Avifauna of Pribilof Islands. In The Fur Seals and Fur Seal Islands of the Northern Pacific Ocean. Pt. III, 355-431, 4 pls. Govt. Print. Office, Washington. Auk, 1900, 17, 75-76. ICF.

1900. Ecology of the Maryland Yellow-throat, and Its Relatives. Auk, 17, 216-242.

1909. Instinctive Stillness in Birds. Auk, 26, 23-36.

**Palmgren, Axel**

1921. Embryological and Morphological Studies on the Midbrain and Cerebellum of Vertebrates. Acta zool., 2, 1-94, 119 figs. ICU.

**Palmgren, P. & Siivonen, L.** See Siivonen & Palmgren.

**Palmgren, Pontus**

1927. Die Haubenmeise (*Parus cristatus* L.) auf Aland. Acta Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn., 56, (No. 15), 1-12. Auk, 1933, 50, 246.

1928. Zur Synthese Pflanzen- und Tieroekologischer Untersuchungen. Acta zool. fenn., 6, 51 pp. ICJ. Auk, 1933, 50, 245-246. ICJ.

1930. Quantitative Untersuchungen über die Vogelfauna in den Wäldern Südfinnlands. Acta zool. fenn., 7, 1-218, 16 illus. ICJ. Auk, 1933, 50, 245-246.

1932. Zur Biologie von *Regulus r. regulus* (L.) und *Parus atricapillus borealis* Selys. Eine vergleichend-ökologische Untersuchung. Acta zool. fenn., 14, 113 pp. ICJ. Auk, 1933, 50, 245-246.

**Palmgren, Rolf**

1912. *Tetrao tetrax* L.  $\times$  *Lagopus lagopus* (L.) (*Tetrao lagopides* Nilss.). Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn., 38, 28-32, 198-199, 3 figs. ICF.

1920. Om bastardering mellan mäsarter i Hogholmens zoologiska trädgård sommaren 1918. *Larus glaucus* Brunn  $\sigma$   $\times$  *L. fuscus* L.  $\varphi$ . Medd. Soc. Fauna Fl. fenn., 45, 44-46. ICF.

**Palozzi, Antonietta & Serono, Césare.**  
See Serono & Palozzi.

**Pam, Albert**

1915. Grass under Swans' Tongues. Avicult. Mag., (3), 7, 50-51, 1 fig. ICF.

**Pam, Albert & Pam, Hugo**

1907. Humming Birds in Captivity. Avicult. Mag., 5, 285-289, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Panceri, Paolo.** For biography and works, see Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 1877, 20, 28-48. ICJ. Rend. Ist. lombardo, 1877, 10, 445-480. ICJ. Mem. Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 1879, 3, c-cix.

1873. Intorno ad alcune crittogame osservate nell'uovo dello struzzo. Atti Acc. Sci. fis. mat. Napoli, 6, 3 pp., 1 pl. ICJ. Rend. Acc. Napoli, 12, 68. Quart. J. Micr. Sci., 1874, 14, 178-179. ICJ.

**Pander, Christian Heinrich** (1794-1865)

1817a. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Hühnchens im Eie. iv+42 pp., 10 taf. folio. Stahel, Würzburg. MH-M.\*

—b. Historiam Metamorphoseos, quam Ovum incubatum prioribus quinque Diebus subit. Isis Oken, cols. 1529-1540. ICU. Arch. gén. Méd., 1823, 1, 178-206, 346-359. J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat., 1819, 88, 235-244, 261-268. NNM.\*

1818. Entwicklung des Kuchels. Isis Oken, cols. 515-524, 1 taf. ICU.

1822. Mémoire sur l'histoire du développement du poulet dans l'oeuf. J. compl. Dict. Sci. méd., 14, 306-329. DSG.

**Pander, Christian Heinrich & Alton, J. W. E. d'**

1827. Die Skelete der straussartigen Vogel. 18 pp., 7 taf. folio. Bonn. PPN.

**Pandolfini, Rosario & Ragnotti, Giuseppe**

1900. Sulla distribuzione del tessuto elastico nell'ovajo e nell'ovidutto dei sauropsidi e dei mammiferi. Ann. Fac. Med. Perugia, (Mem. Acc. med-chir.), 12, (Fasc. 1-2), 29-36. NNM.

**Pangalo, K. J.**

1906. Ueber den Bau des Hühnerkammes. Izv. mosk. Khoz. Inst., 12, (Livre 1), 15-19, 4 figs. DA.

**Panisset, L. & Porcher, Charles.**  
See Porcher & Panisset.

**Panisset, L. & Verge, J.**

1923. Diphtérie aviaire et épithélioma contagieux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 177, 1249-1251; 1924, 178, 148-149.

1924. L'immunité dans la diphtérie aviaire et l'épithélioma contagieux des volailles. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 178, 345-347. ICJ.

**Panizza, Bartolommeo**

1830. Osservazioni antropo-zootomico-fisiologiche. 110 pp., 1 pl., 1 fig. folio. Pavia. PPN.

**Panormoff, Aleksei Aleksandrovich**

1897. Ueber Eigenschaften eines der im Taubenei enthaltenen Albumine. J. Soc. phys.-chim. russe, 29, 372, 398-404. Chem. Zbl., 68, (II), 595-596, 865. ICJ.

1899. Die Nomenklatur der Albumine des Eiweisses. Chem. Zbl., 70, (II), 480. ICJ.

**Pansini, Sergio**

1888. Delle terminazioni dei nervi sui tendini nei vertebrati. Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli, 2, 135-160. DLC.\*

1891. Dei corpuscoli di Pacini nel periosteo degli uccelli. Giorn. Assoc. napolet. Med. Nat., 2, (Punt. 1), 55-57. NNM.\*

1894. Alcuni casi di tubercolosi aviaria nell'uomo e nei mammiferi. Atti (11th) Congr. med. int. Roma, (Med. int.), 3, 373-375. DSG. Deuts. med. Wschr., 20, 694-697. ICJ.

1898a. Tubercolosi aviaria e tubercolosi dei mammiferi. Lavori Congr. med.int. Roma, (1897), 8, 247-249. DSG.

—b. Tubercolosi d'origine aviaria e dei mammiferi. Riforma med., 14, (Pt. 1), 14-17, 27-29, 37-39. DSG.

**Panthot, Jean Baptiste** (1640-1707)

1690. [Sur une pierre trouvée dans un oeuf.] J. Sçavans, 18, 174-179. ICJ. Collect. acad., 1766, 7, 8. DSG.

**Panton, H.**

1913. Relationship of Species. Zoologist, (4), 17, 441-455; 1914, 18, 28-35, 91-101, 245-261, 2 figs.

**Panton, P. N., Shattock, C. G., Seligman, C. G., & Dudgeon, L. S.**  
See Shattock, Seligman, Dudgeon, & Panton.

**Panum, Peter Ludwig** (1820-85)

1859a. Duplicitas Cordis bei einem übrigen einfachen Hühner-Embryo. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 16, 39-50. ICU.

—b. Duplicité du coeur observée pendant l'incubation chez un poulet qui n'avait pas d'autres organes doubles, avec des considérations sur l'origine de cette anomalie. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 48, 922-924.

1860. Untersuchung über die Entstehung der Missbildungen zunächst in den Eiern der Vögel. xii+260 pp., 12 pls. G. Reimer, Berlin. ICJ.

1863. Ueber die Missbildungen der Vögelier und über die Entstehung missgebildeter Individuen in abnormen und in normalen Eiern. Mitt. Ver. Verbr. naturw. Kenn., (1861), 5, 19-37. Reprint. ICJ.

1878. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der physiologischen Bedeutung der angeborenen Missbildungen. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 22, 69-90, 165-197, 289-324, 2 pls. ICJ.

**Paolucci, Luigi**

1877. Sulle voci degli uccelli in ordine alla fisiologia e alla biologia. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 20, 125-247. ICJ.

1893. Nuovi contributi (all'avifauna migratrice delle marche) (sulle migrazioni dell'avifauna marchigiana) raccolti nell'ultimo ventennio. Boll. Soc. zool. ital., 2, 36-43, 110-125, 223-241; 3, 1894, 19-34, 93-109. ICJ.

**Pap, János**

1870. A madarak szellemi tehetsége és osztöne. Természett. Közl., 3, 81-85. Roy. Hungarian Inst. Orn.\*

**Papez, James Wenceslas** (1883—)

1929. Comparative Neurology. xxv+518 pp., 303 figs. 24 cm. T. Y. Crowell Co., New York. ICJ.

**Papp, O.**

1878. Beitrag zur Therapie der Sepsis. Gefied. Welt, 7, 248. DA.

**Pappenheim, S. & Bryant, Henry.** See also Bryant & Pappenheim.

1847. Notice préliminaire sur le cerveau des oiseaux. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 25, 278. ICJ.

**Pappenheimer, Alwin Max** (1878—)  
& Dunn, L. C.

1925. The Relation of Leg Weakness in Growing Chicks to Mammalian Rickets. J. Biol. Chem., 66, 717-729, 1 pl., 2 figs.

**Pappenheimer, Alwin Max, Dunn, L. C., & Cone, Vernon**

1926. A Study of Fowl Paralysis (Neurolymphomatosis gallinarum). Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 143, 185-290, 26 figs. ICJ.

**Parascandolo, Carlo & Ajello, Giuseppe.** See Ajello & Parascandolo.

**Paraschtschuk, Simeon**

1902. Die Verdauung des Mais bei Hühnern. J. Landw. Berlin, 50, 15-32. ICJ.

**Parhon, C.**

1926. La calcémie chez les oiseaux mâles et chez les femelles pondeuses et couveuses. C. R. Soc. Biol., 95, 785.

**Parhon, C. J. & Parhon, C. (fils)**

1924. Contribution à l'étude des suites de la thyroïdectomie chez les jeunes oiseaux. Ses effets sur la croissance et le développement du plumage. Infantilisme thyroïdien expérimental. C. R. Soc. Biol., 91, 765-766.

**Parhon, C. J. & Parhon, Constance**

1914. Note sur l'hyperthyroïdisation chez les oiseaux et sur la résistance des animaux ainsi traités aux infections spontanées. C.R. Soc. Biol., 76, 662-663.

1922a. A Pseudohermaphroditic Cock. Endocrinology, 6, 383-386, 1 fig.

—b. Sur l'involution estivale des caractères sexuels secondaires du plumage chez le canard mâle et sur les modifications parallèles du testicule chez le même animal. C.R. Soc. Biol., 87, 1227-1229.

1923. Recherches concernant l'influence du traitement thyroïdien et ova-

rien sur le développement et l'aspect du plumage chez les oiseaux. (Canard.) C. R. Soc. Biol., 89, 683-686.

**Parhon, C. J. & Parhon, Marie**

1923. Sur la cholestériénémie chez les oiseaux et sur ses rapports avec la fonction de reproduction. C. R. Soc. Biol., 89, 349-350. ICJ.

**Paris, John Ayrlton**

1811. Remarks on the Physiology of the Egg. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 10, 304-311. ICJ. N. Med. Phys. J., 2, 194-200. DSG. Phil. Mag., 37, 369-374. ICJ.

1821. On the Physiology of the Egg. Ann. Phil., (2), 1, 351-359; (2), 2, 1-7. ICJ.

**Paris, Paul (1875-1938)**

1898. Le froid et les pigeons voyageurs. Rev. sci. Paris, (4), 10, 312.

1906a. Les oiseaux d'Europe: tableaux synoptiques. 248 pp., 25 pls., 101 figs. 12mo. Lucien Laveur, Paris. ICF.

—b. Sur la glande uropygienne des oiseaux. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 31, 101-107, 23 figs. ICJ.

1909. Anomalies observées chez quelques oiseaux de la Côte-d'Or. Rev. franç. Orn., 1, 102-105. ICF.

1910. Note sur la fonction de la glande uropygienne des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 68, 703-704. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., (1906), 31, 101-107, 23 figs.

1911a. Aperçu sur l'anatomie comparée de la glande uropygienne des oiseaux. Rev. franç. Orn., 3, 195-196. ICF.

—b. Tumeur coccygienne chez un bec-croisé. Rev. franç. Orn., 3, 31. ICF.

1912a. Structure histologique de la glande uropygienne du *Rhynchotus rufescens* Temminck. C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., 40, 119, 526-628. ICJ.

—b. Sur la présence des corpuscles de Herbst dans la glande uropygienne des oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 155, 786-787.

1913. Recherches sur la glande uropygienne des oiseaux. Arch. Zool. exp. gén., 53, 189-276, 4 pls., 31 figs.

1916. Quelques mots sur le sacrum des oiseaux. Rev. franç. Orn., 8, 307-311. ICF.

1921. Faune de France. II. Oiseaux. xxx+473 pp., 460 figs. royal 8vo. P. Lechevalier, Paris. ICF.

**Parke, J. L.**

1867. Ueber die chemische Constitution des Eidotters. Med.-chem. Untersuch., 209-214. ICJ.

**Parker, George Howard (1864—)**

1906. Double Hen's Eggs. Amer. Nat., 40, 13-25, 1 fig.

**Parker, George Howard, Osgood, Wilfred Hudson, & Preble, Edward Alexander.** See Osgood, Preble, & Parker.

**Parker, H. W.**

1870. Carbolizing Birds. Amer. J. Sci., 283-284. ICJ.

**Parker, John Bernard (1870—)**

1909. Notes on the Photography of Wild Birds. Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., 22, 369-375, 3 figs. ICJ.

**Parker, John D.**

1870. Flight of Birds. Amer. Nat., 3, 107-108.

**Parker, K. M., Rowan, William, & Bell, Julia.** See Rowan, Parker, & Bell.

**Parker, Sylvia Louise (1895—)**

1925. An Interpretation of the Correlation Coefficient. Poul. Sci., 4, 232-241, 3 figs. ICU.

1927. Studies on Egg Quality: II. Seasonal Variations in Yolk Color. Poul. Sci., 6, 259-273, 7 figs. ICU.

1929. Effects of Early Handicaps on Chickens as Measured by Yolk Absorption and Body Weight to Twenty Weeks of Age. Hilgardia, 4, 1-56. ICJ.

**Parker, Sylvia Louise, Gossman, S. S., & Lippincott, W. A.**

1926. Studies on Egg Quality: I. Introductory Note on Variations in Yolk Color. Poul. Sci., 5, 131-145, 2 figs., 7 tab. ICU.

**Parker, Sylvia Louise, Lippincott, W. A., & Schaumburg, Luella.** See Lippincott, Parker, & Schaumburg.

**Parker, Thomas Jeffrey (1850-97)**

1881. On the Skeleton of *Notornis mantelli*. Trans. N. Z. Inst., 14, 245-258, 3 pls. ICJ. Nature Lond., 1882, 25, 568-570, 7 figs.

1884. A Course of Instruction in Zootomy (Vertebrata). xxiii+397 pp., 72 figs. 8vo. Macmillan & Co., London. ICU.

1887-88. Note on the Development of *Apteryx*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 43, 482-487, 8 figs. ICJ.

1888. Preliminary Note on the Development of the Skeleton of the *Apteryx*. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 43, 391-397, 6 figs.; 482-487, 1 pl. ICJ.

1890. Observations on the Anatomy and Development of *Apteryx*. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 47, 454-459.

1891. On the Origin of the Sternum. Trans. N. Z. Inst., (1890), 23, 119-123, 1 pl. ICJ.

1892a. II. Observations on the Anatomy and Development of *Apteryx*. Phil. Trans., (B), 182, 25-134, 17 pls. ICU. Amer. Nat., 26, 867-869.

—b. III. Additional Observations on the Development of *Apteryx*. Phil. Trans., (B), 183, 73-84, 2 pls. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 50, 340. Nature Lond., 45, 311. J. R. Micr. Soc., 346-347. ICJ. Science, 20, 66.

Parker, Thomas Jeffrey &  
Haswell, William Aitcheson

1897. A Text-Book of Zoology. Vol. 2. xx+683 pp., 508 figs. 8vo. Macmillan, London.

Parker, William Kitchen (1823-90). For biography and list of works, see Zoologist, 1890, 14, 302-306. ICJ. See also Auk, 1890, 7, 411-412; Ibis, 1890, (6), 2, 468-470.

1860a. Abstract of Notes on the Osteology of *Balaeniceps rex*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 324-330.

—b. On the Osteology of *Balaeniceps rex*. Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., 28, 324-330.

1862a. Abstract of a Memoir on the Osteology of the Genera *Pterocles*, *Syrhaptes*, *Hemipodius*, and *Tinamus*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 253-260. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1863, (3), 11, 300-308. ICJ.

—b. On the Osteology of *Balaeniceps rex* (Gould). Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., 4, 269-351, 4 pls. ICJ.

1863. On the Systematic Position of the Crested Screamer (*Palamedea chararia*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 511-518. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1864, 14, 144-150. ICJ.

1864a. On the Osteology of the Kagu (*Rhinocetus jubatus*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 70-72. Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1869, 6, 501-521, 2 pls. ICJ. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 14, 385-387. ICJ.

—b. On the Sternal Apparatus of Birds and Other Vertebrata. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 339-341.

1865a. On the Osteology of *Microglossa alecto*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 235-238. ICJ. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 16, 134-138. ICJ.

—b. On the Structure and Development of the Skull of the Ostrich Tribe. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 14, 112-114. ICJ.

1866a. On the Osteology of Gallinaceous Birds and Tinamous. Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., (1862), 5, 149-241, 9 pls. ICJ.

—b. On the Structure and Development of the Skull in the Ostrich Tribe. Phil. Trans., 156, 113-183, 9 pls.

1868. A Monograph on the Structure and Development of the Shoulder-Girdle and Sternum in the Vertebrata. xi+237 pp., 30 pls. folio. R. Hardwicke for Ray Soc., London. ICJ.

1869. On the Structure and Development of the Skull of the Common Fowl (*Gallus domesticus*). Phil. Trans., 159, 755-808, 7 pls. ICU. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 4, 67-69. ICJ. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 17, 277-280. ICJ.

1872. On the Structure and Development of the Crow's Skull. Mon. Micr. J., 8, 217-226, 253, 3 pls. ICJ.

1873a. Morphological Elements of the Skull. J. Anat. Lond., 8, 62-73, 1 pl. ICJ.

—b. On the Development of the Skull in the Genus *Turdus* (the Thrushes). Mon. Micr. J., 9, 102-107, 3 pls. ICJ.

—c. On the Development of the Skull in the Tit (*Parus*) and Sparrow-Hawk (*Nisus vulgaris*). Mon. Micr. J., 9, 6-11, 45-50, 3 pls. ICJ.

1875. On the Morphology of the Skull in the Woodpeckers (Picidae) and Wrynecks (Yungidae). Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., (2), 1, (Pt. 1), 1-25, 5 pls. ICJ.

1877. On the Aegithognathous Birds. Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., 9, 289-352, 9 pls. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., (1876), 256-258. ICJ.

1878. On the Skull of the Aegithognathous Birds. Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., 10, 251-314, 9 pls.

1879a. On the Evolution of the Vertebrata. Nature Lond., 20, 81-83, 1 fig.

—b. On the Structure and Development of the Bird's Skull. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., (1876), (2), 1, 99-164, 8 pls. ICJ.

1880. Abstract of Lectures on the Structure and Functions of the Vertebrate Skeleton. Brit. Med. J., 1, 321, 434. ICJ.

1885. On the Structure and Development of the Skull in Crocodilia. Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., 11, 263-310, 10 pls.

1887. On the Morphology of Birds. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 42, 52-58. Nature Lond., 35, 331-333.

1888a. Note on Long-faced Birds. Ibis, (5), 6, 217.

—b. On the Presence of Claws in Wings of the Ratitae. Ibis, (5), 6, 124-128, 4 figs.

—c. On Remnants or Vestiges of Amphibian and Reptilian Structures Found in the Skull of Birds, both Carinatae and Ratitae. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 43, 397-402.

—d. On the Secondary Carpals, Metacarpals, and Digital Rays in the Wings of Existing Carinate Birds. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 43, 322-325, 397-402. Nature Lond., 37, 333-334.

—e. On the Vertebral Chain of Birds. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 43, 465-482.

1888-94. On the Morphology of the Gallinaceae. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., (1890), 5, 213-244.

1889a. On the "Manus" of *Phoenicopterus*. Ibis, (6), 1, 183-185, 2 figs.

—b. On the Structure and Development of the Wing of the Common Fowl. Phil. Trans., (B), 179, 385-398, 4 pls. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 43, 322-325.

1890. On the Morphology of the Duck and the Auk Tribes. Roy. Irish Acad. Cunningham Memoirs, No. 6, 132 pp., 9 pls. ICJ.

1891. On the Morphology of a Reptilian Bird (*Opisthocomus cristatus*). Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., 13, 43-86, 4 pls. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1890, 44-46. ICJ.

Parker, William Kitchen & Bettany, G. T.

1877. The Morphology of the Skull. xv+368 pp., figs. 18½cm. Macmillan, London. ICJ.

Parker, William Newton

1883. Note on the Respiratory Organs of *Rhea*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 141-142. ICJ.

Parkes, A. S. &

Brambell, F. W. Rogers

1926. The Anomalous Appearance of Male Sexual Characters in Female Fowls. J. Genet., 17, 69-76, 3 pls. ICJ.

Parkes, A. S. & Marrian, Guy Frederic. See Marrian & Parkes.

Parkhurst, Raymond T.

1924. The Value of Certain Protein Feeds for Production and Quality in Eggs. Bull. Idaho Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 134, 1-8. ICJ.

1925. Artificial Brooding. Bull. Idaho Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 139, 1-20, 8 figs. ICJ.

1926. Certain Factors in Relation to Production and Egg Weight in White Leghorns. Poult. Sci., 5, 121-126, 4 tab. ICU.

1927. The Anti-sterility Vitamin E and Poultry. Science, 66, 66-68.

1933. Some Factors Affecting Egg Weight in the Domestic Fowl. Poult. Sci., 12, 97-111, 2 figs. ICU.

Parkhurst, Raymond T. & Neidig, Ray E.

1923. The Effect of Accessory Food Factors on Egg Production. Poult. Sci., 3, 149-152. ICU.

Parman, Daniel Cleveland (1885—)

1926. A Brief History of the Stick-tight Fleas and the Fowl Tick in the United States. J. Econ. Ent., 19, 644-648. ICJ.

Parona, Corrado

1879. Annotazioni di teratologia e di patologia comparata. Boll. sci., 1, 9-11. NNM. Boll. sci., 1881, 3, 75-78. PPAN.

1880. Nuovi casi di pigomelia nei vertebrati. Boll. sci., (1879-80), 1, 91-95. PPAN. Giorn. Anat. Fisiol. Pat., 1881, 13, 181-192. DSG.\*

1883. La pigomelia nei vertebrati. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 26, 211-326, 39 figs. ICJ.

1906. Sdoppiamento del vessillo in due penne di pollo. Atti Soc. ligust. Sci. nat. geog., 17, 97-98, 1 fig. NNM.

Parona, Corrado & Grassi, Battista

1877. Sopra alcune mostruosità di uova di gallina. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 20, 103-124, 1 tav. ICJ.

Parreidt, Reinhold (1877—)

1901. Beiträge zur Anatomie des Auges bei *Eudypies chrysocome* und zur



Entwicklung des Pekten im Vogelaue. Diss. Leipzig. 28 pp., 11 pls. folio. CaM.\*

**Parrot, Carl Philip August** (1867-1911). For biography, see Ibis, 1911, (9), 5, 557-558.

1893. Ueber die Grössenverhältnisse des Herzens bei Vögeln. Zool. Jahrb., (Abt. 1), 7, 496-522. ICJ.

1901. Ueber ungewöhnlich gefärbte Wanderfalken. Jber. orn. Ver. Münch., 2, 1-2. ICJ.

1903. Ueber den Gesang der Vögel. Jber. orn. Ver. Münch., 3, 25-33. ICJ.

1905a. Eine Reise nach Griechenland und ihre ornithologischen Ergebnisse. J. Orn., 53, 515-562.

—b. Kreuzungsprodukt zwischen Spielhuhn und Fasan. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 5, 14-16. ICJ.

—c. [Migration Records.] Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 5, 299-335. ICJ.

1907. Materialien zur bayerischen Ornithologie V. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 7, 68-264. ICJ.

1911. Die Lachmöve in Bayern und das Markierungsverfahren. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 10, 144-149. ICJ.

**Parrot, Carl Philip August & Leisewitz, Wilhelm**

1905. Untersuchungen zur Nahrungsmitteltheorie der Vögel. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 5, 436-443. ICJ.

**Parrott, F. Hayward**

1888. Unrecorded Habits of the Starling. Zoologist, (3), 12, 431-432. ICJ.

**Parseval, August von** (1861-)

1889. Die Mechanik des Vogelflugs. vii+138 pp., 3 pls., 6 figs. 23 cm. J. F. Bergmann, Wiesbaden. DLC.

**Parsons, Alfred Robert**

1891-92. Human and Fowl Tuberculosis. Trans. Acad. Med. Ire., 10, 333-342. ICJ.

**Parsons, Frederick G.**

1905. On Pressure Epiphyses. J. Anat. Lond., 39, 402-412, 9 figs.

**Parsons, Frederick G. & Beddard, F.E.**  
See Beddard & Parsons.

**Parsons, J. Herbert & Collins, E. Treacher.** See Collins & Parsons.

**Parsons, James** (1705-70)

1766. An Account of Some Peculiar Advantages in the Structure of the Aspera Arteriae, or Windpipes, of Seve-

ral Birds, and in the Land-Tortoise. Phil. Trans., 56, 204-215, 2 pls. ICU.

**Partridge, H. T.**

1854. Extraordinary Propensity of a Moorhen (*Gallinula chloropus*). Zoologist, 12, 4255. ICJ.

**Pascal, —**

1840. Rapport sur un mémoire de M. Charles Leblond, relatif à un embryon monstrueux de la poule ordinaire. Trav. Soc. Sci. méd. Moselle, 1831-38, 68. DSG.\*\*

**Pascal, Georg**

1899. Ueber eine Beobachtung, welche das Kreisen der Vögel erklärt. J. Orn., 47, 207-213, 1 fig.

**Pascenko, Szergej**

1908. Madárvonulási adatok Oroszországból.—Vogelzugsdaten aus Russland. Aquila, 15, 177-182. ICJ.

1911. Madárvonulási adatok Jaroslawból.—Vogelzugsdaten aus Jaroslaw. Aquila, 18, 403-404. ICJ.

**Pasha, Rudolf**

1896. The Southward Flight of a Crane in Autumn. Zoologist, (3), 20, 145-146. ICJ.

**Pasquini, Pasquale**

1925a. La genesi del pettine *Pecten*, nello sviluppo dell'occhio degli uccelli. Rend. Acc. Lincei, (6), 2, 61-65. ICJ.

—b. La prima formazione del pettine (*Pecten*) nello sviluppo dell'occhio di *Gallus domesticus*. Rend. Acc. Lincei, (6), 1, 339-342, 1 fig.—Ancora sulla formazione del pettine (*Pecten*) nello sviluppo dell'occhio di *Gallus domesticus*. Rend. Acc. Lincei, (6), 1, 400-403; (6), 2, 61-65. ICJ.

1926a. Contributo alla conoscenza dello sviluppo del pettine nell'occhio degli uccelli. Monit. zool. ital., 36, 269-286, 1 pl., 1 fig. ICU.

—b. Su la struttura del pettine sul significato morfologico e funzionale di esso nell'occhio degli uccelli. Rend. Acc. Lincei, (6), 3, 98-103, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Passerini, N.**

1900. Sui rapporti fra gli uccelli, gli insetti e le piante coltivate proposte per la protezione della selvaggina. Atti Acc. Georgo. Firenze, 78, 15-33. DA.\* Avicula, 4, 117-124, 150-154. ICJ.

1919. Di alcune esperienze sulla conservazione delle uova. Boll. Soc. ital. Aliment., 1, 23-30. DSG.\*\*

**Passerini, N. & Cecconi, G.**

1907. Osservazioni sopra l'alimentazione degli uccelli. Contributo allo studio della bromatologia ornithologica. *Atti Acc. Georgo. Firenze*, 4, 334-424. DA.

**Passig, Hans**

1906. Freilebender Mischling von Haus- und Feldsperling. *Gefied. Welt*, 35, 373-374. Ober.

**Pasteur, Louis (1822-95)**

1880. De l'atténuation du virus du choléra des poules. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 91, 673-680. ICJ.

—b. Expériences tendant à démontrer que les poules vaccinées par le choléra sont réfractaires au charbon. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 91, 315. ICJ.

—c. Sur le choléra des poules. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 90, 952-958, 1030-1033. ICJ.

—d. Sur les maladies virulentes et en particulier sur la maladie appelée vulgairement choléra des poules. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 90, 239-248. ICJ.

**Pasteur Vallery-Radot, — & Lhéritier, A.**

1919. Etude comparative de la résistance globulaire aux solutions chlorurées sodiques, et de la dimension de l'hématie chez les vertébrés à hématies nucléées. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 82, 197-198.

**Paterson, Andrew Melville (1862—)**

1886-87. On Some Monstrosities in a Dorking Fowl. *J. Anat. Lond.*, 21, 180-184, 1 pl., 3 figs. ICJ.

1887. On the Fate of the Muscle-plate and the Development of the Spinal Nerves and Limb Plexuses in Birds and Mammals. *Quart. J. Micr. Sci.*, 28, 109-129, 2 pls. ICJ. *Stud. Biol. Lab. Owens Coll.*, 1890, 2, 103-122, 2 pls. ICU.

**Paterson, F. D., Wilcke, H. L., Henderson, E. W., & Murray, Charles.**  
See Wilcke, Paterson, Henderson, & Murray.

**Paterson, J. M.**

1912. Breeding a Chaffinch-Greenfinch Hybrid. *Bird Notes*, (2), 3, 215-216. DA.

**Paterson, John**

1909. The Return of Summer-birds to the "Clyde" Area in 1908 to 1914. *Glasg. Nat.*, 1, 70-73; 1910, 2, 127-129; 1911, 3, 92-95; 1913, 5, 81-89; 1914, 6, 87-95. ICJ.

**Paton, D. Noël**

1904. The Effect of Adrenalin on Sugar and Nitrogen Excretion in the Urine of Birds. *J. Physiol.*, 32, 59-64.

1910. Creatin Excretion in the Bird and Its Significance. *J. Physiol.*, 39, 485-504.

1912. On the Extrinsic Nerves of the Heart of the Bird. *J. Physiol.*, 45, 106-114, 10 figs.

1913. On the Neck Element in the Production of Postural Apnoea in Ducks. *J. Physiol.*, 45, XLII-XLIII.

1914. Studies of the Breathing Mechanism of the Duck in Submergence. *Proc. Glasgow Phil. Soc.*, 45, 1-16, 4 figs. ICJ.

1927. Submergence and Postural Apnoea in the Swan. *Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, 47, 283-293, 1 pl., 19 figs. ICJ.

**Paton, D. Noël & Mackie, W. C.**

1912. The Liver in Relation to Creatine Metabolism in the Bird. *J. Physiol.*, 45, 115-118.

**Paton, D. Noël & Watson, Alexander**

1912. The Actions of Pituitrin, Adrenalin and Barium on the Circulation of the Bird. *J. Physiol.*, 44, 413-424, 13 figs.

**Paton, Edward Richmond**

1922. Incubation-periods of Some "Waders." *Brit. Birds*, 16, 110-111.

**Paton, Stewart (1865—)**

1911. Experiments on Developing Chicken's Eggs. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 11, 469-472.

**Patrick, Dorothy M.**

1927. Some Effects Produced by the Hooding of Birds. *Brit. J. Exp. Biol.*, 4, 322-326, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Patten, Bradley Merrill (1889—)**

1920. Early Embryology of Chick. 167 pp. 8vo. Blakiston, Philadelphia.

1922. The Formation of the Cardiac Loop in the Chick. *Amer. J. Anat.*, 30, 373-397, 3 pls., 2 figs.

1925. The Interatrial Septum of the Chick Heart. *Anat. Rec.*, 30, 53-60, 6 figs.

**Patten, Bradley Merrill & Kramer, Theodore C.**

1933. The Initiation of Contraction in the Embryonic Chick Heart. *Amer. J. Anat.*, 53, 349-375, 10 figs.

**Patten, Charles Joseph**

1900. Sea Birds and Severe Weather. *Irish Nat.*, 9, 109-110. ICJ.

1906. The Aquatic Birds of Great Britain and Ireland. xxx+590 pp., 56 pls., 63 figs. post 8vo. R. H. Porter, London. ICF.

1909a. Dimorphism in the Eggs of *Turdus musicus*. Naturalist, 275-277, 1 ill. ICJ.

—b. Migratory Movements of Certain Shore-birds as Observed on the Dublin Coast. Rep. Brit. Assoc., (1908), 78, 731-732. ICJ. Irish Nat., 1908, 17, 236-237. ICJ.

1910a. Dimorphism in the Eggs of the House-sparrow (*Passer domesticus*). Naturalist, 300-303, 1 pl. ICJ.

—b. The Germinal Disc in Naturally Incubated Eggs of *Passer domesticus*. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1909, 506-507. ICJ.

—c. The Pre-nuptial Plumage in *Calidris arenaria*. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 79, 505.

—d. The Pre-nuptial Plumage of the Sanderling. Ibis, (9), 4, 383-384.

1911a. A Case of a Remarkable Egg of *Falco tinnunculus* Laid under Remarkable Circumstances. Zoologist, (4), 15, 354-355. ICJ.

—b. Semination in *Calidris arenaria*; a Key to Some Problems Regarding Migratory Movements in the Breeding Season. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1910, 637-638.

1912. The Vernal-plumage Changes in the Adolescent Blackbird (*Turdus merula*) and Their Correlation with Sexual Maturity. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 81, 404-405.

1913a. Asiatic Sky-lark on Migration Obtained at the Tuskar Rock Light-station. Zoologist, (4), 17, 333-336. ICJ.

—b. The Diurnal Migrations of Certain Birds Observed at the Tuskar Rock. Zoologist, (4), 17, 182-195, 212-228. ICJ.

—c. Robins on Migration Observed at the Tuskar Rock and Light-house. Zoologist, (4), 17, 1-14. ICJ.

1915. Some Features in the Diurnal Migrations of Pipits, Wagtails, and Swallows, as Observed at Tuskar Rock Light-station, Co. Wexford. Rep. Brit. Assoc., (1914), 84, 403. ICJ.

1926. Researches on the Breeding Factor in Birds. Discovery London, 7, 163-166, 4 figs. ICJ.

1928. The Story of the Birds. A Guide to the Study of Avian Structure

and Habits. xxvii+478 pp., 29 pls., 82 figs. Rawson & Brailsford, Sheffield. NNM.

Patterson, Arthur H.

1901. Weights of Birds. Zoologist, (4), 5, 159. ICJ.

1906a. Interesting Hybrid Duck. Zoologist, (4), 10, 75-76. ICJ.

—b. Sea-going Pigeons. Zoologist, (4), 10, 76. ICJ.

Patterson, Charley Thoman (1876—)

1916. Cycles and Rhythm of Egg Production. J. Amer. Assoc. Poul. Husb., 3, 16, 20. IU.

Patterson, James D.

1913. Incubation Period of the Common Sandpiper. Brit. Birds, 7, 146.

Patterson, John Thomas (1878—)

1907a. On Gastrulation and the Origin of the Primitive Streak in the Pigeon's Egg. Biol. Bull., 13, 251-271, 17 figs.

—b. The Order of Appearance of the Anterior Somites in the Chick. Biol. Bull., 13, 121-133, 12 figs.

1908. Amitosis in the Pigeon's Egg. Anat. Anz., 32, 117-125, 24 figs.

1909a. An Experimental Study on the Development of the Vascular Area of the Chick Blastoderm. Biol. Bull., 16, 83-90, 7 figs.

—b. Gastrulation in the Pigeon's Egg. A Morphological and Experimental Study. J. Morph., 20, 65-124, 10 pls., 21 figs. ICJ.

—c. Note on the Accessory Cleavage in the Hen's Egg. Science, 29, 825-826, 1 fig.

1910. Studies on the Early Development of the Hen's Eggs. I. History of the Early Cleavage and of the Accessory Cleavage. J. Morph., 21, 101-134, 32 figs.

1911. A Double Hen's Egg. Amer. Nat., 45, 54-59, 4 figs.—Emboitement d'oeufs de poule. Biologica Paris, 1, 212-213, 2 figs. ICU.

Patterson, Robert Lloyd (1836-1906). For bibliography, see Ibis, 1906, (8), 6, 306-367.

1896. On the Migration of Birds. Irish Nat., 5, 19-20. ICJ.

Patton, F. A.

1926. Burrowing Owls; Horned Larks. Oologist, 43, 14. ICJ.

**Patton, J. W. & Bushnell, Leland**  
*David.* See **Bushnell & Patton.**

**Patton, Julia Bailes & Funk, Casimir.** See **Funk & Patton.**

**Patursson, Sierre**

1927. *Náta (Fulmarus glacialis)*. Nat. Verd. Kbh., 11, 25-28. DSI.

**Paul, —**

1883. Krankheits- und Sektionsberichte. Allg. deuts. Gefügelztg., 6, 167.

**Paullin, Christian Franz** (1643-1712)

1687. *Ansurs, Catus & Corvus cornuti*. Leopoldina, (2), 6, (Obs. phys.-med. xiv), 19-20. ICJ. Collect. acad., 1757, 4, 173. DSG.

1688a. *Albi Corve Arte facti*. Leopoldina, (2), 6, (Obs. 52), 68-69. ICJ. Collect. acad., 1761, 6, 308. DSG.

—b. *Ovian Tenebris lucentia*. Leopoldina, (2), 6, (Obs. phys.-med. xxvi), 34. ICJ. Collect. acad., 1757, 4, 174. DSG.

1706. *De Ovo quadrato*. Leopoldina, (3), 9-10, 85. ICJ.

**Pauri, G.B.**

1927. Migration of Wildfowl. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 31, 1034; 32, 222. ICJ.

**Pavesi, Pietro** (1844-1907)

1874. Intorno ad una nuova forma di trachea di *Manucodia*. Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, (1), 6, 315-324, 1 tav. NNM.

1876-77. Studi anatomici sopra alcuni uccelli. Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova, 9, 66-82, 10 figs. ICJ.

1893a. *Ascaride incrostatato nel guscio d'ovo gallinaceo*. Boll. Soc. zool. ital., 2, 101-109, 4 figs. ICJ. Zool. Zbl., 1894, 1, 108.

—b. Un ibrido naturale di *Anas boscas* e *Chaulelasmus streperus* ucciso nel Pavese. Bull. Soc. veneto-trent. Sci. nat., 4, (No. 3), 124-127. ICJ.

1895. Sull' importanza del melanismo negli uccelli. Atti Acc. Agiati, (3), 1, (Fasc. 1), 35 pp. Inst. nat. Agric. Roma.\*

1903. E sempre il merlo bianco. Rend. Ist. lombardo, (2), 36, 278-290.

**Pavlov, S. T.**

1909a. Das Ausstopfen und das Sammeln von Vögeln. Sem. Okhotnik., 4, 25-29, 61-66, 83-87, 169-172, 201-205.

—b. Weisse Dohlen. Sem. Okhotnik., 4, 182.\*\*\*

**Pavlov, Victor**

1915. The Ciliary Ganglion of Birds. Trav. Soc. Nat. St. Pétersb., (C. R.), 46, 206-212, 1 fig.; (Engl. summary), 224-225. NNM.

**Payn, William Arthur**

1927. Some Notes on the Birds of Corsica. Ibis, (12), 3, 74-81; 1931, (13), 1, 14-18.

**Payne, J. W.**

1898. At What Hour of the Day Do Birds Most Usually Lay their Eggs? Zoologist, (4), 1, 84-85. ICJ.

**Payne, Loyal Frederick** (1889—)

1914. Preliminary Report of Vitality and Activity of Sperm Cells and Artificial Insemination of the Chicken. Circ. Okla. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 30, 1-8, 2 figs. ICJ.

1919. Distribution of Mortality during the Period of Incubation. J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb., 6, 9-12, 4 figs.

1920. A Study of Multiple-turning of Incubated Eggs. J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb., 7, 17-20, 2 figs.

1922. The Influence of Ration on Production and Hatchability of Eggs. Rep. Kans. Agric. Expt. Sta., 22-23. ICJ.

1925. The Cause of Olive-colored Egg Yolks. Poult. Sci., 4, 102-108, 2 figs. ICU.

**Payne, Loyal Frederick, Bushnell, Leland David, & Beaudette, F. R.** See **Bushnell, Beaudette, & Payne.**

**Payne, Loyal Frederick, Bushnell, Leland David, & Coon, C. J.** See **Bushnell, Payne & Coon.**

**Payne, Loyal Frederick, Bushnell, Leland David, & Hinshaw, William Russell.** See **Bushnell, Hinshaw, & Payne.**

**Payne, Loyal Frederick, Hinshaw, William Russell, & Scott, H. M.** See **Hinshaw, Scott, & Payne.**

**Payne, Loyal Frederick & Hughes, Josiah Simpson.** See **Hughes & Payne.**

**Payne, Loyal Frederick, Hughes, Josiah Simpson, & Latshaw, W. L.** See **Hughes, Payne, & Latshaw.**

**Payne, Loyal Frederick, Hughes, Josiah Simpson, & Leinhardt, H. F.**

1932. The Etiological Factors Involved in the Malformation of Bones in Young Chickens. Poult. Sci., 11, 158-165. ICU.

**Payne, Loyal Frederick & Ingram, Clyde**

1926. The Effects of Freezing the Combs of Breeding Males. *Poult. Sci.*, 6, 99-107, 3 pls. ICJ.

**Payne, Loyal Frederick, King, Dale F., & Bushnell, Leland David.** See King, Payne, & Bushnell.

**Payne, Loyal Frederick & Rolf, Arthur F.** See Rolf & Payne.

**Payne, Loyal Frederick & Steup, Howard H.**

1928. A Poultry Survey in Kansas. *Bull. Kans. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 245, 1-52, 8 figs. ICJ.

**Pays-Mellier, G. & Trouessart, Edouard Louis**

1907. Sur deux hybrides de paon et de poule cochinchinoise. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 145, 1203-1205.

**Peabody, Putnam Burton (1856-1937)**

1901. Nesting Habits of Leconte's Sparrow. *Auk*, 18, 129-134, 1 pl.

1920. Review of "Migration Records from Kansas Birds." *Wilson Bull.*, 32, 139-149.

**Peacock, Edward Adrian Woodruffe.** See Woodruffe-Peacock.

**Peacock, Gail & Emmet, A. D.** See Emmet & Peacock.

**Peake, E.**

1926. Some Notes on Bird-song. *Brit. Birds*, 20, 62-70.

**Peal, H. W.**

1903. The "Green Bug" and Other Jassids as Food for Birds. *J. Asiatic Soc. Beng.*, (2), 72, (Pt. 2), 7-9. ICF.

**Peal, Samuel Edward**

1881a. The Flight of Some Large Birds, as Observed through the Telescope, etc. *Rep. Aero. Soc. Lond.*, 16, 10-17, 10 figs. ICJ.

—b. Soaring of Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 23, 10-11, 1 fig.

1889a. Le vol des grands oiseaux terrestres. *Rev. sci. Paris*, (3), 44, 668-669. ICJ.

—b. Sailing Flight of Large Birds over Land. *Nature Lond.*, 40, 518-519.

1891a. The Crowing of the Jungle Cock. *Nature Lond.*, 44, 30-31.

—b. The Soaring of Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 44, 56, 3 figs.

1895. Teaching Young Pheasants to Peck. *Nature Lond.*, 52, 30-31.

1896. Sailing Flight. *Nature Lond.*, 54, 317-318, 4 figs.; 1897, 55, 271-272, 2 figs.

**Pearl, Maud Dewitt & Pearl, Raymond.** See Pearl, Raymond & Pearl, Maud Dewitt.

**Pearl, Raymond (1879—)**

1909. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in the Domestic Fowl. I. Regulation in the Morphogenetic Activity of the Oviduct. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 6, 339-360, 2 pls., 2 figs. *Science*, 29, 428.

1910a. Inheritance of Hatching Quality of Eggs in Poultry. *Amer. Breed. Mag.*, 1, 129-133.

—b. The Possible Eugenic Bearing of Certain Experiments with Poultry. *Eugenics Rev. Lond.*, 2, 25-29.

—c. A Triple-yolked Egg. *Zool. Anz.*, 35, 416-423, 2 figs.

1911a. Data on the Relative Conspicuousness of Barred and Self-colored Fowls. *Amer. Nat.*, 45, 107-117, 4 figs.

—b. Inheritance in "Blood Lines" in Breeding Animals for Performance, with Special Reference to the "200-egg Hen." *Rep. Amer. Breed. Assoc.*, 6, 317-326. ICJ.

—c. Inheritance of Fecundity in the Domestic Fowl. *Amer. Nat.*, 45, 321-345, 5 figs.

—d. Inheritance of Hatching Quality of Eggs in Poultry. *Rep. Amer. Breed. Assoc.*, 6, 94-98. ICJ.

—e. A Note Regarding Variation in the Single Combs of Fowls. *Mendel J.*, No. 2, 189-201.

—f. Poultry Notes. *Bull. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 193, 177-200, 8 figs. ICJ.

—g. The Secretory Activity of the Oviduct of the Domestic Fowl. *Proc. Soc. Prom. Agric. Sci. N.Y.*, 29-34, 1 fig. ICJ.

1912a. Breeding Poultry for Egg Production. *Rep. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta.*, Bull. No. 192, 113-176, 7 figs. ICJ.

—b. The Mendelian Inheritance of Fecundity in the Domestic Fowl. *Amer. Nat.*, 46, 697-711, 7 figs.

—c. The Mode of Inheritance of Fecundity in the Domestic Fowl. *J. Exper. Zool.*, 13, 153-268, 3 figs. *Nature Lond.*, 90, 526-527.

—d. Notes on the History of Barred Breeds of Poultry. *Biol. Bull.*, 22, 297-308, 3 figs.

1913a. The Biology of Poultry Keeping. *Rep. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 214, 101-120, 2 figs. ICJ.

—b. The Measurement of the Intensity of Inbreeding. *Bull. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 215, 121-138. ICJ.

—c. The Mode of Inheritance of Fecundity in the Domestic Fowl. *Rep. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 205, 283-294, 3 figs. ICJ.

—d. Note Regarding the Relation of Age to Fecundity. *Science*, 37, 226-228.

—e. Poultry Notes 1911-1913. *Bull. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 216, 139-168, 9 figs. ICJ.

1914a. Improving Egg Production by Breeding. *Rep. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 231, 217-236, 3 figs. ICJ.

—b. The Measurement of Changes in the Rate of Fecundity of the Individual Fowl. *Science*, 40, 383-384.

—c. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in the Domestic Fowl; Data Regarding the Brooding Instinct in Its Relation to Egg Production. *J. Anim. Behav.*, 4, 266-288, 13 figs.

1915a. Measurement of the Winter Cycle in the Egg Production of Domestic Fowl. *J. Agric. Res.*, 5, 429-437. ICJ.

—b. Mendelian Inheritance of Fecundity in the Domestic Fowl and Average Flock Production. *Amer. Nat.*, 49, 306-317, 1 fig.

—c. Seventeen Years Selection of a Character Showing Sex-linked Mendelian Inheritance. *Amer. Nat.*, 49, 595-608, 1 fig.

—d. A System of Recording in Experimental Breeding Operations. Types of Mating. *Science*, 42, 383-386.

1916a. The Effect of Paternal Alcoholism (and Certain Other Drug Intoxications) upon the Progeny in the Domestic Fowl. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Wash.*, 2, 380-384.

—b. Fecundity in the Domestic Fowl and the Selection Problems. *Amer. Nat.*, 50, 89-105.

—c. Methods of Poultry Management at the Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. 98 pp., 27 figs. 8vo. *Maine Agric. Expt. Sta.* ICJ.

—d. On the Differential Effect of Certain Calcium salts upon the Rate of Growth of the Two Sexes of the Domestic Fowl. *Science*, 44, 687-688.

—e. On the Effect of Continued Administration of Certain Poisons to the Domestic Fowl with Special Reference to the Progeny. *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, 55, 243-258.

—f. On the Effects of Feeding Pituitary Body (Anterior Lobe) Substance, and Corpus Luteum Substance to Growing Chicks. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Wash.*, 2, 50-53.

—g. The Separate Inheritance of Plumage Pattern and Pigmentation in Plymouth Rocks. *Bull. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 257, 354. ICJ.

—h. Some Effects of the Continued Administration of Alcohol to the Domestic Fowl, with Special Reference to the Progeny. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Wash.*, 2, 675-683.

—i. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in the Domestic Fowl. XIV. The Effect of Feeding Pituitary Substance and Corpus Luteum Substance on Egg Production and Growth. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 42, 123-135, 2 figs.

1917a. The Experimental Modification of Germ Cells: I. General Plan of Experiments with Ethyl Alcohol and Certain Related Substances. II. The Effect upon the Domestic Fowl of the Daily Inhalation of Ethyl Alcohol and Certain Related Substances. III. The Effect of Parental Alcoholism and of Certain Other Drug Intoxications upon the Progeny. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 22, 125-186, 241-310, 14 figs.

—b. Factors Influencing the Sex Ratio in the Domestic Fowl. *Science*, 46, 220.

—c. Fertility and Age in the Domestic Fowl. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Wash.*, 3, 354-356.

—d. The Selection Problem. *Amer. Nat.*, 51, 65-91.

—e. The Sex Ratio in the Domestic Fowl. *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, 56, 416-436, 3 figs., 11 tab. ICJ.

—f. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in the Domestic Fowl. XVII. The Influences of Age upon Reproductive Ability, with a Description of a New Reproductive Index. *Genetics*, 2, 417-432, 3 figs.

1923. Duration of Life as an Index of Constitutional Fitness. *Poult. Sci.*, 3, 1-10.

Pearl, Raymond & Boring, Alice Middleton. See also Boring & Pearl.

1912. Fat Deposition in the Testis of the Domestic Fowl. *Science*, 36, 833-835.

1914. Some Physiological Observations Regarding Plumage Patterns. *Science*, 39, 143-144.

1918. Sex Studies. The Corpus Luteum in the Ovary of the Domestic Fowl. *Amer. J. Anat.*, 23, 1-16, 9 pls., 6 figs.

**Pearl, Raymond & Curtis, Maynie Rose.** See also Curtis & Pearl.

1909. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in the Domestic Fowl. III. A Case of Incomplete Hermaphroditism. *Biol. Bull.*, 17, 271-286, 2 pls.

1912. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in the Domestic Fowl. V. Data Regarding the Physiology of the Oviduct. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 12, 99-132, 4 figs.

1914. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in the Domestic Fowl. VIII. On Some Physiological Effects of Ligation, Section, or Removal of the Oviduct. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 17, 395-424.

1916a. Dwarf Eggs of the Domestic Fowl. *Bull. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 255, 289-328, 8 figs. ICJ.

—b. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in the Domestic Fowl. XV. Dwarf Eggs. *J. Agric. Res.*, 6, 977-1042, 2 pls.

**Pearl, Raymond & Fairchild, Thomas Everett**

1921. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in the Domestic Fowl. XIX. On the Influence of Free Choice of Food Materials on Winter Egg Production and Body Weight. *Amer. J. Hyg.*, 1, 253-277.

**Pearl, Raymond & Gowen, John W.**

1914. On the Refractive Index of the Serum in a Guinea-chicken Hybrid. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 12, 48.

**Pearl, Raymond & Pearl, Maud Dewitt**

1909. Data on Variation in the Comb of the Domestic Fowl. *Biometrika*, 6, 420-432, 3 pls. Mendel J., No. 1, 183-194, 1 pl., 4 figs.; 1911, No. 2, 189-195, 195-201. CtY.

**Pearl, Raymond & Schoppe, William Freeman**

1921. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in the Domestic Fowl. XVIII. Further Observations on the Anatomical Basis of Fecundity. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 34, 102-118, 2 figs.

**Pearl, Raymond & Surface, Frank Macy**

1908a. Appliances and Methods for Pedigree Poultry Breeding. *Bull. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 159, 239-274, 13 figs. ICJ.

—b. Resection and End-to-End Anastomosis of the Oviduct in the Hen, without Loss of Function. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 22, 357-361, 1 fig.

—c. Some Results of a Biometrical Study of Egg Production in the Domestic Fowl. *Science*, 27, 449-450.

1909a. Apparate und Methoden, die bei experimentellen Untersuchungen über Vererbung beim Geflügel gebraucht werden. *Z. biol. Tech. Meth.*, 1, 285-299, 11 figs. ICJ.

—b. A Biometrical Study of Egg Production in the Domestic Fowl. 1. Variation in Annual Egg Production. *Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.*, No. 110, 1-80. ICJ.

—c. The Fertility and Hatching of Eggs. *Bull. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 168, 105-164. ICJ.

—d. The Inheritance of Egg-producing Ability (Fecundity) in the Domestic Fowl. *Science*, 29, 435.

—e. Is There a Cumulative Effect of Selection? Data from the Study of Fecundity in the Domestic Fowl. *Z. induct. Abstamm.- u. Vererb. Lehre*, 2, 257-275, 4 figs. ICJ.

—f. The Nature of the Stimulus Which Causes a Shell to be Formed on a Bird's Egg. *Science*, 29, 428-429.

—g. Poultry Notes. *Bull. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 165, 29-48, 5 figs. ICJ.

—h. Selection Index Numbers and Their Use in Breeding. *Amer. Nat.*, 43, 385-400, 2 figs. ICJ.

1909-10. Data on Certain Factors Influencing the Fertility and Hatching of Eggs. *Bull. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 168, 105-164, 2 figs. ICJ.

1910a. Further Data Regarding the Sex-limited Inheritance of the Barred Color Pattern in Poultry. *Science*, 32, 870-874.

—b. On the Inheritance of the Barred Color Pattern in Poultry. *Arch. EntwMech.*, 30, 45-61, 2 taf., 1 fig.

—c. Poultry Notes. *Bull. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 179, 65-124, 7 figs. ICJ.

—d. Some Results of a Study of the Inheritance of Barring in Poultry. *Science*, 31, 473.—Further Data Regarding the Sex-limited Inheritance of the Barred Color Pattern in Poultry. 32, 870-874.—On the Inheritance of the Barred Color Pattern in Poultry. *Arch. EntwMech.*, 30, (T. 1), 45-61, 2 pls., 1 fig.

—e. Studies on Hybrid Poultry. Rep. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 222, 84-116, 3 pls., 1 fig. ICJ.

1911. A Biometrical Study of Egg Production in the Domestic Fowl. I. Variation in Annual Egg Production. II. Seasonal Distribution of Egg Production. Bull. U. S. Bur. Anim. Ind., No. 110, v-viii, 9-80, 81-170, 30 figs.

1914a. A Biometrical Study of Egg Production in the Domestic Fowl. III. Variation and Correlation in the Physical Characters of the Egg. Bull. U. S. Bur. Anim. Ind., No. 110, 171-241, 14 figs. ICJ.

—b. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in the Domestic Fowl. IX. On the Effect of Corpus Luteum Substance upon Ovulation in the Fowl. J. Biol. Chem., 19, 268-278.

1915. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in the Domestic Fowl. XIII. On the Failure of Extract of Pituitary Body (Anterior Lobe) to Activate the Resting Ovary. J. Biol. Chem., 21, 95-101.

Pearl, Raymond, Surface, Frank Macy, & Curtis, Maynie Rose

1911. Poultry Diseases and Their Treatment. Rep. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta., 9, 1-216, 49 figs. ICJ.

1915. Diseases of Poultry: Their Etiology, Diagnosis, Treatment, and Prevention. xi+342 pp. Macmillan, New York. ICU.

Pearse, Theed

1907. Westward Movement of Birds during Snow. Zoologist, (4), 11, 113. ICJ.

1923. Banding Glaucous-winged Gulls. Canad. Field Nat., 37, 132-135.

Pearson, Henry J. (1850—)

1896. Notes on Birds Observed in Russian Lapland, Kolguev, and Novaya Zemlya in 1895. Ibis, (7), 2, 199-225.

1899. Notes on the Birds Observed on the Northern Parts of the Murman Coast, Russian Lapland, in 1899. Ibis, (7), 5, 520-538.

1904. Three Summers among the Birds of Russian Lapland. xvi+216 pp., 68 pls., 1 map. 8vo. R. H. Porter, London. ICF. Auk, 21, 398.

Pearson, Henry J., De Winton, W. E., & Backhouse, J.

1894. [Hybrids between the Black Grouse, Willow Grouse, and Capercaille.] Ibis, (6), 6, 447-448.

Pearson, Joseph

1911. Abnormal Chicken with Four Legs. Spolia Zeylan., 7, 207-208, 1 pl. ICJ.

Pearson, Karl (1857-1936)

1902. Variation of the Egg in the Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*). Biometrika, 1, 256-257.

Pearson, Thomas Gilbert (1873—)

1917. Birds of America. Comprising Vols. 1-3 of the Nature Lovers' Library. xviii+272 pp., 41 pls., 208 figs.; xiv+271 pp., 37 pls., 195 figs.; xviii+289 pp., 32 pls., 177 figs. 4to. The University Society Inc., New York. CaM. Auk, 1918, 35, 89-91.

1921. Notes on the Bird-Life of South-eastern Texas. Auk, 38, 513-523, 2 pls.

1923. The Bird Study Book. xv+258 pp., 16 pls., 26 figs. 8vo. Doubleday, Page & Co., New York. ICF.

1933a. Crows, Magpies and Jays. Nat. Geog. Mag., 63, 50-79, 2 pls., 14 figs. ICJ.

—b. Fifty Years of Bird Protection. In Fifty Years' Progress of American Ornithology, 1883-1933, 199-213. Amer. Orn. Union, Lancaster, Penn.

Pearson, Thomas Gilbert, Brimley, Clement Samuel, & Brimley, Herbert Hutchinson

1919. The Birds of North Carolina. xxiii+380 pp., 24 pls., 275 figs. royal 8vo. N. Carol. Geol. Econ. Surv., Raleigh. ICF. Auk, 1920, 37, 149-150.

Pearson, Thomas Gilbert &

Coward, T. A.

1936. Bird Sanctuaries. In Enc. Brit., 14th ed., Vol. III, 638-639. London and New York. ICU.

Pease, M. S.

1922. Note on Professor T. H. Morgan's Theory of Hen Feathering in Cocks. Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., 21, 22-26, 3 figs. ICJ.

Pease, M. S. & Punnett, Reginald Crundall. See Punnett & Pease.

Peattie, Donald Culross (1898—)

1935. Singing in the Wilderness. A Salute to John James Audubon. xv+245 pp., 7 pls. 8vo. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York.

Peattie, J. H. & McAtee, Waldo Lee. See McAtee & Peattie.

Pech, — & Grynfeltt, Edouard. See Grynfeltt & Pech.



Peck, James Ingraham

1889a. Abstract of Observations on the Variation of the Caudal Nerves in the Pigeon. Johns Hopk. Univ. Circ., 8, 63.

—b. Variations of the Spinal Nerves in the Caudal Region of the Domestic Pigeon. J. Morph., 3, 127-136, 1 pl. ICJ.

Peck, Morton Eaton (1871—)

1900. The Plumage of the Blue Jay (*Cyanocitta cristata*). W. Orn., 1-6, 23-33, 48-52, 16 figs. DLC.

1908. Protective Adaptations in the Nesting Habits of Some Central American Birds. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 15, 177-182. ICJ.

1910. The Effect of Natural Enemies on the Nesting Habits of Some British Honduras Birds. Condor, 12, 53-60.

1911a. A Hybrid Quail. Condor, 13, 149-150, 1 fig.

—b. Summer Birds of Willow Creek Valley, Malheur County, Oregon. Condor, 13, 63-69.

Pedersen, Alvin

1926. Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Säugetier- und Vogelfauna der Ostküste Grönlands. Medd. om Grönland, 68, (Birds), 207-249, 3 figs. ICF.

Pederson, Lois T. & Latimer, Homer Barker. See Latimer & Pederson.

Peebles, Florence (1874—)

1898. Some Experiments on the Primitive Streak of the Chick. Arch. EntwMech., 7, 405-429, 1 pl., 11 figs.

1903. A Preliminary Note on the Position of the Primitive Streak, and Its Relation to the Embryo of the Chick. Biol. Bull., 4, 211-214.

1904. The Location of the Chick Embryo upon the Blastoderm. J. Exp. Zool., 1, 369-383, 2 pls., 15 figs.

1910. On the Interchange of the Limbs of the Chick by Transplantation. Biol. Bull., 20, 14-18, 3 figs.

Peet, Max Minor (1885—)

1908. An Ecological Study of the Birds of the Ypsilanti Bayou. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci., 10, 162-196. ICJ.

1909. The Fall Migration of Birds at Washington Harbor, Isle Royale, in 1905. Rep. Geol. Surv. Mich., 1908, 97-119. ICU.

Péguin, Pierre

1908. Oeuf de poule nain. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Autun, No. 21, (Proc.-verb.), 43-49. ICJ.

Peiter, Wenzel

1899. Das Vogelleben in Flur und Wald des deutsch-bohmischen Mittelgebirges. J. Orn., 47, 151-207.

1900. Das Vogelleben in Elbenthale des deutsch-bohmischen Mittelgebirges. J. Orn., 48, 377-420.

1908. Geselligkeitstrieb der Vogel. Gefied. Welt, 37, 309-310. Ober.

Peitzmeier, Joseph

1925. Die Avifauna des Gebietes der oberen Ems. J. Orn., 73, 547-561.

Péju, Georges & Rajat, Henri. See Rajat & Péju.

Pelerin, W. G.

1839. On the Structural Differences Observable in the Crania of the Four British Species of the Genus *Cygnus*. Mag. Nat. Hist., 12, 178-180, 1 fig. ICJ.

Pelissier, M.

1923. L'appareil ligamentaire des rémiges des oiseaux. Un aperçu de son rôle physiologique probable. Arch. Anat. Hist. Embryol. Strasbourg, 2, 307-341, 8 figs.

Pellegrin, Jacques

1906. Sur un cas d'albinisme chez la foulque (*Fulica atra* Linné). Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 31, 62-64, 1 fig. ICJ.

Pellegrini, Giuseppe

1925a. Sulle modificazioni degli elementi interstiziali del testicolo negli animali ad attività sessuale periodica. Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol., 22, 550-585.

—b. Sur la cellule interstitielle du testicule. C. R. Assoc. Anat., 20, 314-316.

1927. Sulla secrezione interna del testicolo. Boll. Soc. Biol. sperim., 2, 853-856. ICJ.

Pelletier, Horace

1880-81. Instinct des oiseaux. Feuille jeun. Nat., 11, 15-16. ICJ.

Pellizzi, B.

1911. Recherches histologiques et expérimentales sur les plexus choroidiens. Arch. ital. Biol., 55, 313-338, 2 pls., 34 figs. ICJ.

Pelt Lechner, A. A. van

1910-13. Oologia neerlandica. (Eggs of Birds Breeding in the Netherlands.) Vol. 1, 99 pls.; Vol. 2, 92 pls. 26 cm. M. Nijhoff, 's Gravenhage. ICJ.

1913. Varia oologica et nidologica. Invoed van Bastaardeering op Vorm, Kleur en Teekening der Eischeaal. [Influence of Hybridization on the Form,

Colour and Surface of the Egg Shell. *Ardea*, 2, 8-10. ICF.

**Pelzelin, August (Edler) von** (1825-91).  
For biography, see *Auk*, 1892, 9, 74-75.

1862. Uebersicht der Geyer und Falken der Kaiserlichen Ornithologischen Sammlung. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, 12, 123-192. ICJ.

1865. Ueber Farbenabänderungen bei Vögeln. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, 15, 911-946. ICJ.

1868. Ueber die von Dr. Stoliczka im Himalaya und in Tibet gesammelten Vogelarten. *J. Orn.*, 16, 21-37.

1868-70. Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens. 462+lix+18 pp., 2 maps. post 8vo. A. Pichler's Witwe & Sohn, Wien. ICF.

1879. Ueber Bastardhähne aus Java. *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien*, 3, 87-88. ICF.

1881. Ueber Fasanbastarde. *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien*, 5, 6-7. ICF.

1886a. Albino von *Otus vulgaris*. *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien*, 10, 287. ICF.

—b. Beobachtungen über Chlorochroismus, Albinismus und Melanismus bei Vögeln. *Mitt. naturw. Ver. Steierm.*, 20, 84-90. ICJ.

**Pemberton, John Roy**

1925. Parasitism in the Road-runner (*Geococcyx californianus*). *Condor*, 27, 35.

**Pembrey, Marcus Seymour & Gordon, Mervyn Harry**

1894. Further Experiments upon the Reaction of the Developing Chick to Changes of Temperature. *J. Physiol.*, 17, v-vii.

**Pembrey, Marcus Seymour, Gordon, Mervyn Harry, & Warren, Richard**

1894. On the Response of the Chick, before and after Hatching, to the Changes in External Temperature. *J. Physiol.*, 17, 331-348, 1 pl., 4 figs.

**Penard, Frederik Paul & Penard, Arthur Philip**

1908-10. De Vogels van Guyana. 2 vols. xliii+587 pp., 161 figs; 587 pp., 122 figs. royal 8vo. M. Nijhoff, Paramaribo. ICF.

**Penard, Thomas Edward** (1878-1936).  
For biography and list of works, see *Auk*, 54, 232-235.

1926. Warblers at Sea. *Auk*, 43, 376-377.

**Penard, Thomas Edward & Penard, Arthur Philip**

1926. Birdcatching in Surinam. *West Indische Gids*, 7, 545-566. DLC.\*\*

**Pénaud, Alph.**

1874. Historique de la question du glissement de l'oiseau dans l'air. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 78, 329-332.

**Pennant, Thomas** (1726-98)

1781. An Account of the Turkey (*Meleagris gallopavo*). *Phil. Trans.*, 71, 67-81, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Pennington, Mary Engle** (1872—)

1909-10. Chemical and Biological Study of Fresh Eggs. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 7, 109-132.

**Pennington, Mary Engle, Jenkins, Mary K., & Betts, H. M. P.**

1918. How to Candle Eggs. *Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, No. 565, 1-20, 12 pls., 4 figs.

**Pennington, Mary Engle, Jenkins, Mary K., St. John, E. Q., & Hicks, W. B.**

1914. A Bacteriological and Chemical Study of Commercial Eggs in the Producing Districts of the Central West. *Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, 51, 1-77, 8 pls.

**Pennington, Mary Engle & Robertson, H. C.**

1912. Study of the Enzymes of the Egg of the Common Fowl. *Circ. U. S. Div. Chem.*, No. 104, 1-8. ICJ.

**Pennington, Mary Engle & Sherwood, C. M.**

1922. The Greening of Poultry. *Poult. Sci.*, 1, 114-124. ICU.

**Pennock, Charles John & Rhoads, Samuel Nicholson.** See Rhoads & Pennock.

**Penquite, Robert, Craft, W. A., & M'Elroy, C. H.** See Craft, M'Elroy, & Penquite.

**Penquite, Robert** (1897—), **Craft, W. A., & Thompson, Royal Burleigh**

1930. Variation in Activity and Production of Spermatozoa by White Leghorn Males. *Poult. Sci.*, 9, 247-256, 2 figs. ICU.

**Penquite, Robert & Thompson, Royal Burleigh**

1933. Influence of Continuous Light on Leghorns. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 201-205, 1 fig. ICU.

**Penquite, Robert, Thompson, Royal Burleigh, & Naylor, H. R.**

1927. The Value of Certain Scratch Grains in the Poultry Ration. *Bull.*

Okla. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 166, 1-8, 5 figs. ICJ.

**Penrose, Frank G.**

1913. Field Notes on a Pair of Stone Curlews. Have They an Appreciable Sense of Smell? *Brit. Birds*, 6, 266-269, 1 pl.

1914. Sparrow-Hawks' Method of Feeding Young. *Brit. Birds*, 8, 98-100.

**Pensa, Antonio**

1905. Studio sulla morfologia e sullo sviluppo della arteria intercostalis suprema e della aa. intercostales. *Ricer. Lab. Anat. norm. Roma*, 11, 38-142, 2 tav., 38 figs. DSG.

1907a. Della struttura e dello sviluppo dei gangli linfatici degli uccelli (*Anser domesticus*). *Ricer. Lab. Anat. norm. Roma*, 12, 281-302, 3 tav.

—b. Osservazioni sulla struttura e sullo sviluppo delle ghiandole linfatiche degli uccelli. *Boll. Soc. med.-chir. Pavia*, 21, 24-39. NNN. \*

1910. Osservazioni sullo sviluppo dell'esophago nell'uomo e in altri vertebrati. *Anat. Anz.*, 36, 299-314, 11 figs.

**Penzoldt, Franz**

1887. Einige Versuche Diphtherie auf Thiere zu übertragen. *Deuts. Arch. klin. Med.*, 42, 193-205. ICJ.

**Pepys, William Haseldine & Allen, William.** See Allen & Pepys.

**Percival, Arthur Blayney**

1902. Field-notes on Birds Seen and Collected during Eight Months' Stay on the Ruo and Shire Rivers. (With Corrections and Additions by R. T. Reid.) *Ibis*, (8), 2, 581-608.

**Percival, Walter G.**

1902a. Breeding of Sheld-Ducks in Confinement. *Avicult. Mag.*, 8, 255-256.

—b. Rearing Ringed-Plovers from the Egg. *Avicult. Mag.*, 8, 90-92. ICJ.

**Percy, (Lord) William Richard** (1882—)

1926. The Eclipse Plumage and Its Bearing on the Life-history of the Ducks. *Trans. Norfolk Norw. Nat. Soc.*, 12, 169-176. ICJ.

**Peregrinus, C.**

1913. Das Geheimnis der Eierschale. Versuch einer kurzen Entwicklungs-geschichte des Huhns. 60 pp., 60 figs. 8vo. A. Michaelis Verlag, Leipzig. ICF.

**Peremeschko, P.**

1868. Ueber die Bildung der Keimblätter im Hühnereie. *Sitzber. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, 57, 499-516. ICJ.

**Pérez, Jean**

1894a. Contenu de l'estomac de deux martinets. (*Cypselus apus* L.) *Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux*, 17, 260-261. ICJ.

—b. Les oiseaux et l'agriculture. *Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux*, 17, 309-314. ICJ.

**Perine, Thelma R. & Keble, B.**

1925. Winter Habits of the White-throated Sparrow at Chapel Hill, North Carolina. *Auk*, 42, 447-449.

**Perkins, George Henry** (1844-1933)

1872. Birds in Their Relation to Agriculture. *Rep. Vermont St. Bd. Agric.*, 1, 316-337.

**Perkins, George Henry & Howe, Clifton D.**

1901. A Preliminary List of the Birds Found in Vermont. *Rep. Vermont St. Bd. Agric.*, 21, 85-118. ICJ. *Auk*, 1902, 19, 304-306.

**Perkins, Robert C. L.**

1895. Notes on Some Hawaiian Birds. *Ibis*, (7), 1, 117-129.

1901. An Introduction to the Study of the Drepanididae, a Family of Birds Peculiar to the Hawaiian Islands. *Ibis*, (8), 1, 562-585.

1906. Food Habits of Native Hawaiian Birds. *Proc. Hawaii. Ent. Soc.*, 1, 26-27. ICJ.

**Perlia, Richard**

1889. Ueber ein neues Opticus-Centrum beim Huhne. *Arch. Ophth. (Graefe)*, 35, 20-24, 1 taf.; (Nachtrag), 282, 1 taf., 5 figs. ICJ.

1891. Bemerkung zur medianen Opticuswurzel bei Vögeln. *Neurol. Zbl.*, 10, 390-391. ICJ.

**Perlini, R.**

1902. Ancora sul merlo bianco. *Avicola*, 6, 166. ICJ.

**Perlmutter, M. & Zawadowsky, Boris M.** See Zawadowsky & Perlmutter.

**Perna, G.**

1905. Intorno all'influenza della luce sullo sviluppo e orientazione dell'embrione nell'uovo di pollo. *Boll. Sci. med.*, (8), 5, 134-152, 1 pl. DSG.

**Pernitzka, Emil**

1871. Bau und Entwickelung des Erstlingsgefieders, beobachtet am

Hühnchen. SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 63, (Abt. 2), 439-448, 1 taf.

**Pernot, E. F.**

1900. Investigations of Disease in Poultry. Bull. Oregon Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 64, 11-24, 4 pls. ICJ.

1907. Disease of Turkeys (Infectious Entero-hepatitis). Bull. Oregon Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 95, 1-8, 1 pl., 2 figs. ICJ.

1908. An Investigation of the Mortality of Incubator Chicks. Bull. Oregon Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 103, 1-16. ICJ.

**Perolle, L.**

1899. Recherches sur l'histoire, la répartition, la diminution des mammifères et des oiseaux des Alpes Françaises. Bull. Soc. Statist. Sci. nat. Isère, (4), 4, (Oiseaux), 295-336. MH.

**Perrault, Claude** (1613-88)

1671. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des animaux. 91 pp., ill. folio. Impr. royale, Paris. Later ed., 1676. 208 pp., ill. folio. Impr. royale, Paris. PPAN. Later ed. ICU.

1672. [Description anatomique des animaux.] 124 pp., 20 pls. Paris. ICU.

1730. [Oeuf trouvé enfermé dans un autre oeuf.] Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1675), 10, 559-561. ICJ.

1733a. Description anatomique de huit autruches. Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1666-86), 1, 136-141. ICJ. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1666-99), 3, (Pt. 2), 110-154, 2 pls. (Amsterdam ed., 1736, 1, 335-375, 3 pls.) ICU.

—b. [Description anatomique de plusieurs peintades.] Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1666-86), 1, 151-153. ICJ. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1666-99), 3, (Pt. 2), 77-87, 2 pls. ICJ.

—c. Description anatomique de six oiseaux appelés demoiselles de Numidie [*Scops* et *Otus*]. Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1666-86), 1, 192-194. ICJ. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1666-99), 3, (Pt. 2), 1-14, 2 pls. ICJ. (Amsterdam ed., 1736, 1, 321-334, 2 pls.) ICU.

—d. [Description anatomique de six otardes.] Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1666-86), 1, 154. ICU. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1666-99), 3, (Pt. 2), 99-109, 2 pls. ICJ. (Amsterdam ed., 1736, 1, 309-320, 2 pls.) ICU.

—e. Description anatomique de trois aigles. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris,

(1666-99), 3, (Pt. 2), 89-98, 2 pls. ICJ. (Amsterdam ed., 1736, 1, 291-300, 2 pls.) ICU.

—f. Description anatomique de trois coqs indiens. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1666-99), 3, (Pt. 1), 221-231, 2 pls. ICJ.

—g. [Description anatomique d'un casuel.] Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1666-86), 1, 207-209. ICJ. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1666-86), 3, (Pt. 2), 155-171, 2 pls. ICJ.

—h. [Description anatomique d'un cormoran [*Phalacrocorax*].] Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1666-99), 3, (Pt. 1), 211-220, 2 pls. ICJ.

—i. [Observations anatomiques sur le singe et sur le cormoran.] Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1666-86), 1, 179-180. ICJ.

1734a. Description anatomique de deux griffons. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1666-99), 3, (Pt. 3), 207-215, 2 pls. ICJ.

—b. Description anatomique de deux oiseaux royaux [*Balearica pavonina*]. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1666-99), 3, (Pt. 3), 199-206, 2 pls. ICJ.

—c. Description anatomique de deux pélicans. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1666-99), 3, (Pt. 3), 186-198, 2 pls. ICJ.

—d. Description anatomique de quatre palettes [*Platalea*]. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1666-99), 3, (Pt. 3), 22-30, 2 pls. ICJ.

—e. Description anatomique d'un becharu [*Phoenicopterus*]. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1666-99), 3, (Pt. 3), 42-49, 2 pls. ICJ.

—f. Description anatomique d'un ibis blanc et de deux cicognes. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1666-99), 3, (Pt. 3), 58-72, 2 pls. ICJ.

—g. Description anatomique d'une poule sultane. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1666-99), 3, (Pt. 3), 50-57, 2 pls. ICJ.

**Perrin, Emery**

1903. A Self-healing Wound. Otta-wa Nat., 17, 112. ICF.

**Perrin, John Beswick**

1877. On the Myology of *Opisthocomus cristatus*. Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., 9, 353-370, 4 pls.

**Perrin, Maurice & Thiry, G.**

1913. A propos des rapports de la diphtérie aviaire et de la diphtérie humaine; présence chez une poule d'un bacille de Klebs-Loeffler virulent et toxigène. Rev. méd. Est, 14, 537-541. DSG.\*\*

Perrine, Charles Dillon

1915. A Chicken with Four Legs. Science, 42, 90.

Perris, Edouard

1873. Les oiseaux et les insectes. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., (2), 10, 587-592, 653-659, 673-730, 780-784, 828-837, 940-952. ICJ. Abeille, 9, cxlv-cxlvii. NNM. Amer. Entom., 1880, 3, 69-72, 96-100. ICJ.

1875. Fuglene og insekterne. Tidskr. popul. Fremstilling af Naturvidensk., (5), 2, 42-72, 105-124. DLC.

Perroncito, Edoardo

1878. Epizoozia tifoide nei gallinacci. Ann. Acc. Agric. Torino, 21, 91-125, 1 pl. DA.

1879. Ueber das epizootische Typhoid der Hühner. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierhbk., 5, 22-51, 1 pl. DSG.

1894. Intorno ad una "epizoozia tifoide" del pollame che non è il cholera dei gallinacci, palmipedi e colombi. Giorn. Acc. Med. Torino, (3), 42, 245-246. DSG.

Perry, H. Marrian

1920. The Antigenic Properties of *B. psittacosis*. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1, 131-134. ICJ.

Perry, John & Reed, William J.

1900. Tenacity of Life of the Albacross. Nature Lond., 62, 621.

Perry, W. A. & Perry, E. M.

1918. Home Life of the Vesper Sparrow and the Hermit Thrush. Auk, 35, 310-321.

Pershouse, Stanley

1909. On the Habits of Birds when Danger—Supposed or Otherwise—Threatens Their Nests. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19, 528-530. ICJ.

1924. Song-Thrush and Other Birds Imitating Waders. Brit. Birds, 18, 117.

Peruzzi, Mario

1911. La cellula del Kupffer nelle cirrosi epatiche intralobulari. Pt. I. Le cellule stellate nel fegato dei vertebrati. Sperimentale, 65, 35-60, 1 tav. ICJ.

Pes, Orlando

1909. Ricerche embriologiche ed istologiche sulla fine anatomia della sclerotica. Biologica Torino, 2, (No. 9), 32 pp., 13 tav. DSG.

Pesch, Karl L. & Schütt, H.

1924. Eine Hühnertyphusepizootie. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 92, 414-417.

Peska, W.

1927. O rozwoju naczyń krwionośnych w piórach ptaków.—Ueber die Blutgefäßentwicklung in den Federkeimen der Vogel. Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie, (B), 827-833, 2 taf. ICJ.

Petcovitch, Pierre

1899. La psittacose. Diss. Lille. 10 pp. 8vo. DSG.\*

Peter, —

1892a. La maladie des perruches. France méd., 39, 225-228. DSG.

—b. Le typhus des perruches. Bull. méd. Paris, 6, 713-714. DSG.

Peter, Alfred Meredith (1857—) & Buckner, Garrett Davis. See Buckner & Peter.

Peter, Alfred Meredith, Buckner, Garrett Davis, & Martin, Joseph Holmes. See Buckner, Martin, & Peter.

Peter, Alfred Meredith, Buckner, Garrett Davis, Martin, Joseph Holmes, & Pierce, W. C. See Buckner, Martin, Pierce, & Peter.

Peter, Karl

1902. Anlage und Homologie der Muscheln des Menschen und der Säugetiere. Arch. mikr. Anat., 60, 339-367, 9 figs.

1922. Betrachtungen über die Furchung und die Dotterverarbeitung bei den Wirbeltieren. Z. ges. Anat., 63, 494-538.

Péterfi, Tiberius

1913. Beiträge zur Histologie des Amnions und zur Entstehung der fibrillären Strukturen. Anat. Anz., 45, 161-173, 8 figs.

Petermann, Carl

1878. Randbemerkungen über Kreuzungen u. den Einfluss des männlichen Theils auf die Nachzucht. Bl. Geflügelz., 12, 2.\*\*\*

Peters, Albert

1891. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Harter'schen Drüse. Arch. mikr. Anat., 36, 192-203, 1 taf.

Peters, Ernst

1892. Die Vögel Curaçaos. J. Orn., 40, 104-122.

**Peters, Ernst & Berlepsch, Hans Herman (Graf) von.** See Berlepsch & Peters.

**Peters, J. F.**

1920. The Food of the Peregrine Falcon. Brit. Birds, 14, 158.

**Peters, James Lee** (1889—)

1929a. The Moults and Plumages of the Starling *Sturnus vulgaris* Linn. Bull. Essex Co. Orn. Cl., 1928, 21-25. ICJ.

—b. An Ornithological Survey in the Caribbean Lowlands of Honduras. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv., 69, 397-478.

1931-37. Check List of Birds of the World. Vol. 1, xviii+345 pp.; Vol. 2, 1934, xvii+401 pp.; Vol. 3, 1937, xiii+311 pp. 8vo. Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, Mass. ICF.

1933. Collections of Birds in the United States and Canada: Study Collections. In Fifty Years' Progress of American Ornithology, 1883-1933, 131-141. Amer. Orn. Union, Lancaster, Penn.

**Peters, James Lee & Bangs, Outram.**  
See Bangs & Peters.

**Peters, Rudolph Albert**

1924. The Action of Nitrous Acid upon the Antineuritic Substance in Yeast. Bio-Chem. J., 8, 858-865.

**Peters, Wilhelm Karl Hartwig**  
(1815-83)

1858. Stimmorgan des neuholländischen schwarzen Singschwans (*Chenopsis atrata*). Mber. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 71. ICJ.

1866. Ueber den Kehlsack des Marabustorches (*Leptoptilus crumeniferus*). Mber. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 168-169. ICJ.

1867a. Ueber das Os tympanicum und die Gehörknöchelchen der Schnabelthiere in Bezug auf die Frage von der Deutung des Quadratbeins bei den Vögeln. Mber. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 779-782, 1 pl. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die bei Beuteltieren im Entwicklungszustande vorkommende Verbindung des Os tympanicum mit dem Unterkiefer als ein neuer Beweis für die Uebereinstimmung dieses Knochens mit dem Os quadratum der übrigen Wirbelthierklassen. Mber. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 725-729.

1869. Ueber die Gehörknöchelchen der Schildkröten, Eiderschen und Schlangen, sowie über die Höhlen des Unterkiefers der Crocodile. Mber. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 6-8. ICJ.

1870. Ueber den Ductus pneumaticus des Unterkiefers bei den Crocodilen. Mber. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 15-22, 2 pls. ICJ.

1874. Ueber die Gehörknöchelchen und ihr Verhältniss zu dem ersten Zungenbeinbogen bei *Sphenodon punctatus*. Mber. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 40-45. ICJ.

**Petersen, Kay**

1923. Bidrag til Forstaaelse af Fuglenes Flugt. [Contributions to the Interpretation of the Flight of Birds.] Flora og Fauna, 117-123. ICJ.

**Petetin, J. & Lapique, Louis.**  
See Lapique & Petetin.

**Pethybridge, G. H.**

1911. Contents of Pheasant's and Wood-pigeon's Crops. Irish Nat., 20, 54. ICJ.

**Petit, (Mme.) —**

1900. Sur la sexualité des embryons de poule en rapport avec la forme de l'oeuf. C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., 28, (Pt. 1), 276-277. ICU.

**Petit, François du** (1664-1741)

1728. Sur plusieurs découvertes faites dans les yeux de l'homme, des animaux à quatre pieds, des oiseaux & des poissons. Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1726, 21-24; (Mém.), 69-83. ICU.

1732. Mémoire sur le cristallin de l'oeil de l'homme, des animaux à quatre pieds, des oiseaux et des poissons. Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1730, 33-38, 435-449. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, 4-26. ICJ.

1738. Description anatomique de l'oeil du coq d'Inde. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1735, 123-152, 3 pls. ICJ.

1739. Description anatomique de l'oeil de l'espèce de hibou appelé ulula. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1736, 121-146, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Petit, G.**

1902. Sur la tuberculose aviaire. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 77, 408-409. ICJ.

1903. Diphtérie de l'oviducte chez la poule. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 78, 134-135. ICJ.

**Petit, G., Basset, —, & Coquet, —**

1902. Curieux cas de tuberculose cutanée chez une poule. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 77, 438-439. ICJ.

**Petit, Jean Louis** (1674-1760)

1745. Corps oviforme trouvé dans un oeuf. *Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 1742, 42. ICJ.

**Petit, Louis**

1889. Sur une variété de la bécassine double. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, 14, 379. ICJ.

1894. Notice sur un cas d'albinisme du corbeau choucas (*Corvus monedula* Linné). *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, 19, 31.

1898. Note sur la mue des pingouins et des guillemots. *Ornis*, 9, 132. ICJ.

1909. Cas d'albinisme et variétés de coloration chez les écureuils et différents oiseaux. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, 34, 32-35. ICJ.

**Petit, Marcel**

1925. Recherches et considérations sur la myologie comparée de la région jambière. *Arch. Anat. Hist. Embryol.*, 4, 323-437, 1 pl., 107 figs. ICJ.

**Petit-Thouars, Abel Aubert du.** See Du Petit-Thouars.

**Petrén, T.**

1926. Die Coronararterien des Vogelherzens. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 56, 239-249, 3 figs.

**Petrie, J. M. & Chapman, H. G.** See Chapman & Petrie.

**Petroff, S. G.**

1929. A Comb-inhibiting Gene. An Inhibitor of the Development of the Pea and Walnut Combs in Domestic Fowl. *J. Hered.*, 20, 540-542.

**Petroff, S. G. & Serebrovsky, A. S.** See Serebrovsky & Petroff.

**Petrone, Angelo**

1914. L'apparato reticolare endoglobulare di tutte le emisie. *Atti Acc. gioenia*, (5), 7, (Mem. 16), 3 pp., 1 tav. ICJ. —L'appareil réticulaire endoglobulaire de toutes les hématies. *Arch. ital. Biol.*, 42, 78-88, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Petrone, Luigi M.**

1889a. Istologia del sangue, del midollo osseo, rosso, e della polpa splenica del piccione e del pollo. *Anat. Anz.*, 4, 661-671.

—b. Istologia normale del sangue della gallina e della lucertola. *Anat. Anz.*, 4, 534-536.

**Petronievs, Branislav** (1875—)

1921. Ueber das Becken, den Schutergürtel und einige andere Teile der Londoner *Archaeopteryx*. 31 pp., 11 pls. 29½ cm. Georg & Co., Genf. ICJ.

1925. Ueber die Berliner *Archaeornis*. Beitrag zur Osteologie der *Archaeornithes*. *Ann. géol. Pén. balkan.*, 7, 37-84, 6 taf. NNM.

**Petrov, Ivan & Kříženecký, Jaroslav.** See Kříženecký & Petrov.

**Petrucchi, Raphael & Bonmarriage, Arthur.** See Bonmarriage & Petrucci.

**Petry, W. C. & Dennis, D. W.** See Dennis & Petry.

**Pettingill, Olin Sewall, Jr.**

1938. Intelligent Behavior of the Clapper Rail. *Auk*, 55, 401-415, 2 pls.

**Pettigrew, James Bell** (1834-1908)

1864a. On the Arrangement of Muscular Fibres in the Ventricles of the Vertebrate Heart. With Physiological Remarks. *Phil. Trans.*, 154, 445-500, 5 pls. ICU.

—b. On the Relations, Structure and Function of the Valves of the Vascular System in Vertebrata. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinb.*, 23, 761-805, 2 pls. ICJ.

1866. On the Anatomy and Physiology of the Mitral, Tricuspid, and Semilunar Valves in Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes. *Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, (1864), 5, 193-197. ICJ.

1867. On the Various Modes of Flight in Relation to Aeronautics. *Rep. Smithsonian. Instn.*, 325-334.

1869. On the Various Modes of Flight in Relation to Aeronautics. *Proc. R. Instn.*, 5, 94-107. ICJ.

1870. On the Mechanical Appliances by Which Flight Is Attained in the Animal Kingdom. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, (1867), 26, 197-278, 4 pls. ICJ.

1872. On the Physiology of Wings; Being an Analysis of the Movements by Which Flight Is Produced in the Insect, Bat, and Bird. *Proc. R. Soc. Edinb.*, (1870), 7, 336-350. ICJ. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinb.*, 26, 321-448, 6 pls. ICJ.

**Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph** (1791-1865)

1812. Anatomy and Physiology of the Organ of Hearing in Man and Other Animals. *Phil. Mag.*, 40, 458-461. ICJ.

**Pettit, Auguste**

1896. Sur les capsules surrénales et la circulation porte surrénale des oiseaux. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 2, 87-88.

1897. La psittacose. *Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*, 44, 140-145. ICJ.

1898. Sur les thyroïdes des oiseaux. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 4, 199-201.

ICJ. C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., (1897), 26, (Pt. 2), 548-552. ICJ.

Pettit, *Auguste & Aynaud, Marcel.*  
See Aynaud & Pettit.

Pettit, *Auguste & Laveran, C. L. A.*  
See Laveran & Pettit.

Peyer, *Johann Conrad* (1653-1712)

1677. *Anatome Ventriculi gallinacei.* Parega anatomica et medica, 7, 97-136. ICJ.

1683. *Lepusculis, Salmonum extis, Intestino coeco, Ventriculo anserino, & Renibus anserinus.* Leopoldina, (1682), 11, 199-205, 4 pls. ICJ. Collect. acad., 1755, 3, 501-504, 1 pl. DSG.

1684. *De Ciconiae Ventre et Affinitate quadam cum Ruminantibus.* Leopoldina, (2), 2, 245-247. ICJ.

Peynet, *Jean & Sainton, Paul.* See Sainton & Peynet.

Peyron, A.

1920. Sur l'évolution générale et le polymorphisme du sarcome infectieux des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 83, 104-106. ICJ.

1921a. Développement de métastases ovariennes rhabdomyomateuses dans l'évolution expérimentale de la tumeur infectieuse des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 85, 655-658, 3 figs.

—b. Sur la différenciation et l'évolution néoplastique des fibres musculaires striées dans le sarcome infectieux des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 84, 19-22, 1 fig. ICJ.

1922. Le vestige coccygien du tube neural des oiseaux et ses rapports avec les chromatophores chez l'oiseau. C. R. Soc. Biol., 86, 206-208, 3 figs.—Sur les rapports du vestige médullaire coccygien des oiseaux avec l'ectoderme de la région coccygienne et les chromatophores. C. R. Soc. Biol., 86, 255-257, 2 figs.

Peyron, A. & Lieure, C.

1921. Régression et phagocytose sur fibres musculaires striées dans la tumeur infectieuse des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 84, 656-659, 3 figs.

Pézar, *Albert*

1911a. Influence de la gland testiculaire sur la glycogénie hépatique. Trav. Sta. physiol. Coll. France, 21. ICJ.

—b. Influence de la sécrétion interne testiculaire sur le développement des caractères sexuels secondaires. Trav. Sta. physiol. Coll. France, 7-8. ICJ.

—c. Sur la détermination des caractères sexuels secondaires chez les gallinacés. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 153, 1027-1029, 2 figs.; 1912, 154, 1183-1186.

1913a. Expériences de transplantations testiculaires chez les poules. Trav. Sta. physiol. Coll. France, 1912-13, 11-12. ICJ.

—b. Influence des glandes génitales sur le foie. Trav. Sta. physiol. Coll. France, 18-19. ICJ.

—c. Recherches histologiques sur le testicule des gallinacés. Evolution et structure des transplants. Trav. Sta. physiol. Coll. France, 15-18. ICJ.

—d. Rôle d'une sécrétion interne testiculaire dans le développement et le maintien de quelques caractères sexuels secondaires. Trav. Sta. physiol. Coll. France, 8-11. ICJ.

1914. Développement expérimental des ergots et croissance de la crête chez les femelles des gallinacés. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 158, 513-516, 3 figs. ICJ.

1915. Transformation expérimentale des caractères sexuels secondaires chez les gallinacés. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 160, 260-263, 1 fig. ICJ.

1917. Loi numérique de la régression des organes érectiles, consécutive à la castration postpubérale, chez les gallinacés. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 164, 734-738, 4 figs. ICJ.

1918. Le conditionnement physiologique des caractères sexuels secondaires chez les oiseaux. Du rôle endocrine des glandes génitales. Bull. biol., 52, 1-176, 1 pl., 79 figs. ICJ.

1919a. Castration alimentaire chez les coqs soumis au régime carné exclusif. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 169, 1177-1179. ICJ.

—b. Facteur modificateur de la croissance normale et loi de compensation. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 169, 997-1000, 3 figs.

1920a. Castration intrapubérale et généralisation de la loi parabolique de régression. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 171, 1081-1083.

—b. Le virilisme expérimental. Rev. Hist. nat. appl., 1, 165-169, 183-189. NNM.

—c. Secondary Sexual Characteristics and Endocrinology. Endocrinology, 4, 527-540, 2 figs.

1921a. Loi du "tout ou rien" ou de constance fonctionnelle relative à l'action du testicule considéré comme gland en-



doocrine. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 172, 89-92. ICJ.

—b. Numerical Law of Regression of Certain Secondary Sex Characters. J. Gen. Physiol., 3, 271-283, 9 figs.

—c. Temps de latence dans les expériences de transplantation testiculaire et loi du "tout ou rien." C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 172, 176-178, 1 fig.

1922a. La loi du "tout ou rien" et le gynandromorphisme chez les oiseaux. J. Physiol. Path. gén., 20, 200-211, 495-508, 8 figs. ICJ.

—b. Modifications périodiques ou définitives des caractères sexuels secondaires chez les gallinacés. Ann. Sci. nat., 5, 83-104, 14 figs. ICJ.

—c. Notion de "seuil différentiel" et explication humorale du gynandromorphisme des oiseaux bipartis. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 174, 1573-1576.

—d. Notion de "seuil différentiel" et masculinisation progressive de certaines femelles d'oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 175, 236-238, 1 fig.

1923a. Critique de la théorie de Bouin et Ancel. C. R. Soc. Biol., 88, 333-335.

—b. Tissu interstitiel et caractères sexuels secondaires des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 88, 245-247.

1924a. Le déterminisme des caractères sexuels secondaires chez les gallinacés. Rev. gén. Sci. pur. appl., 35, 693-703, 7 figs. ICJ.

—b. Les effets de la castration sur la plumage du coq domestique. C. R. Soc. Biol., 90, 677-679.

1925a. Le déterminisme des caractères sexuels secondaires chez les gallinacés; le gynandromorphisme expérimental. Rev. gén. Sci. pur. appl., 36, 38-47. ICJ.

—b. Legynandromorphisme en mosaïque et les modifications raciales chez les gallinacés. Rev. Hist. nat. appl., (Pt. 1), 6, 338-349. NNM.\*

1926. La greffe des glandes sexuelles et les problèmes de la biologie générale. Rev. suisse Zool., 33, 407-415, 13 figs. ICJ.

1927a. La notion des "seuils différentiels"; sa base expérimentale; son importance en endocrinologie sexuelle. Verh. int. Kongr. Sexualforsch., 1, 178-192, 7 figs.\*\*\* Rev. franç. Endocr., 5, 233-253, 8 figs. ICJ.

—b. Les hormones sexuelles et l'hérédité mendélienne chez les galli-

nacés. Z. indukt. Abstamm.- u. Vererb. Lehre, 46, 15-17.

1928. Die Bestimmung der Geschlechtsfunktion bei den Hühnern. Ergebn. Physiol., 27, 552-656, 5 taf., 45 figs.

Pézar, Albert & Athanasiu, I.  
See Athanasiu & Pézar.

Pézar, Albert & Caridroit, F.  
See also Caridroit & Pézar.

1922a. Interpénétration surrénalo-testiculaire chez des coqs castrés incomplètement. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 175, 784-787, 2 figs.

—b. L'hérédité sex-linked chez les gallinacés. Interprétation fondée sur l'existence de la forme neutre et sur les propriétés de l'hormone ovarienne. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 175, 910-912.

1923. Les modalités du gynandromorphisme chez les gallinacés. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 177, 76-79.

1924. Remarques au sujet de l'hérédité sex-linked chez les gallinacés. C. R. Soc. Biol., 90, 935-936.

1926. Analyse de quelques déviations sexuelles secondaires chez les gallinacés. C. R. Soc. Biol., 94, 741-744, 2 figs.

1927a. Forme neutre, changement de sexe de l'ovaire et valeur de  $C\theta$  chez les poules de race Sebright normale, variété dorée. C. R. Soc. Biol., 96, 1101-1104, 2 figs.

—b. La classement des "seuils différentiels" du plumage chez la poule domestique. C. R. Soc. Biol., 96, 1372-1375, 2 figs.

—c. La race naine dite "bantam français" ne doit pas être considérée comme relevant de la "poecilandrie." C. R. Soc. Biol., 97, 14-17, 4 figs.

Pézar, Albert, Sand, Knud, & Caridroit, F.

1923a. Féminisation d'un coq adulte de race Leghorn doré. C. R. Soc. Biol., 89, 947-948.

—b. Gynandromorphisme biparti fragmentaire d'origine mâle. C. R. Soc. Biol., 89, 1271-1272.

—c. Le gynandromorphisme biparti expérimental. C. R. Soc. Biol., 89, 1103-1104.

—d. Production expérimentale du gynandromorphisme biparti chez les oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 176, 615-618, 2 figs. Ugeskr. Laeg., 85, 286-287, 2 figs. ICJ.

1924a. Evolution et fonction d'un transplant ovarien chez un coq adulte Leghorn doré. C. R. Soc. Biol., 91, 1075-1076.

—b. Experimentel Hermafrodit-Høne (*Gallus domesticus*) med aktivt Testikeltransplantat sammen med en Aeggestok, producerende modne Aeg. Ugeskr. Laeg., 86, 607-609, 6 figs. ICJ.

—c. Hormono-sexuelle Modifikationer hos voksne Hønsefugle og Teoriene om "Artsformen" ("Speciesformen," "La forme spécifique"). Ugeskr. Laeg., 86, 623-624, 2 figs. ICJ.

—d. Le gynandromorphisme biparti expérimental, chez le coq domestique. Récurrences raciales dictées par la mue automnale et caractère transitoire de certaines modifications pigmentaires. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 179, 1087-1090. ICJ. Ugeskr. Laeg., 86, 351-353, 2 figs. ICJ.

—e. Modifications hormono-sexuelles chez les gallinacés adultes et théorie de la forme spécifique. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 178, 2011-2014, 2 figs.

—f. Modifications raciales par greffe ovarienne chez les coqs. C. R. Soc. Biol., 90, 623-625. Ugeskr. Laeg., 86, 383-385, 1 fig. ICJ.

—g. Om Modifikationer af Racekarakterer ved experimentel Gynandromorphisme og den ved den påfølgende Efteraarsfaeldning atter egaliserede, hormonbestemte Normaltilstand. [On the Effect of Experimental Gynandromorphismus on Race-characters.] Ugeskr. Laeg., 86, 1070-1074, 7 figs. ICJ.

—h. Poecilandrie d'origine endocrinienne chez les gallinacés. C. R. Soc. Biol., 90, 676-677.

—i. Potentialités homologues et potentialités hétérologues chez la poule domestique. C. R. Soc. Biol., 90, 737-739.

—j. Survie d'un transplant testiculaire actif en présence d'un ovaire producteur d'oeufs mûrs chez la poule domestique. C. R. Soc. Biol., 90, 1459-1460.

—k. Synandromorphisme en mosaïque et dysharmonies endocriniennes chez les gallinacés. C. R. Soc. Biol., 91, 1146-1147.

—l. Udvikling og Funktion af et Ovarietransplantat hos en voksen Hane (Leghorn). [Evolution and Function of an Ovary Transplanted in an Adult Cock of the Leghorn-race.] Ugeskr. Laeg., 86, 961-963, 7 figs. ICJ.

1925a. Gynandromorphisme "en mosaïque" hos Hønsefuglene ("endokrin Disharmoni"). [Gynandromorphism "en mosaïque" in Poultry.] Ugeskr. Laeg., 87, 47-51, 8 figs. ICJ.

—b. Inversion sexuelle du plumage observée chez nos sujets lors de la récente mue et notion de seuil hormonique. C. R. Soc. Biol., 93, 1094-1095. Ugeskr. Laeg., 1926, 88, 693. ICJ.

—c. Le gynandromorphisme périodique chez un coq domestique adulte. C. R. Soc. Biol., 92, 1034-1035.

—d. L'évolution des potentialités chez la poulette. C. R. Soc. Biol., 92, 495-496.

—e. L'hermaphroditisme expérimental et le nonantagonisme des glandes sexuelles chez les gallinacés adultes. C. R. Soc. Biol., 92, 427-428.

—f. Une notion nouvelle: l'existence d'un seuil différentiel racial dans certains complexes hybrides des gallinacés. C. R. Soc. Biol., 92, 566-568.

1926a. Den eksperimentelle Hermafroditisme og Kønskirtlernes Ikke-Antagonisme hos voksne Hønsefugle. [The Experimental Hermaphroditism and the Non-antagonism of the Sexual Glands in Grown-up Fowls.] Ugeskr. Laeg., 88, 27-30, 1 fig. ICJ.

—b. La bipartition longitudinale de la plume. Faits nouveaux concernant la gynandromorphisme élémentaire. C. R. Soc. Biol., 94, 1074-1077, 2 figs. ICJ.

—c. Les hormones sexuelles et le gynandromorphisme chez les gallinacés. Etude de biologie expérimentale. Arch. Biol., 36, 541-647, 5 pls., 51 figs.

—d. Om Tilstedevaerelsen af en Race-Differentieringsgrænse hos visse komplekse Bastarder af Hønsefugle. [On the Presence of a Threshold of Differentiation of Race in Certain Complex Bastards of Gallinaceae.] Ugeskr. Laeg., 88, 311-313, 4 figs. ICJ.

—e. Om Udviklingen af de sexuelle Potentialiteter hos Kyllinger. [On the Development of the Sexual Potentialities in Chickens.] Ugeskr. Laeg., 88, 209-210. ICJ.

—f. Periodisk Gynandromorphism hos en voksen Hane. Ugeskr. Laeg., 88, 653-654, 2 figs. ICJ.

—g. Quelques faits nouveaux concernant les greffes d'ovaires effectuées sur le coq domestique. C. R. Soc. Biol., 94, 520-522.

—h. Sexuelle Inversion af Fjerdragten og Begrebet Hormon-Taerskel. [Sex-inversion of Plumage and the Hormone-threshold Conception.] Ugeskr. Laeg., 88, 693. ICJ.

**Pfaff, Franz**

1905. Eine infektiöse Erkrankung der Kanarienvogel. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 38, 275-281.

**Pfander, Karl**

1891-92. Beitrag zur Histologie der Huhnertuberkulose. Arb. path. Anat. Bakt., 1, 309-321.

**Pfannenschmid, Edmund**

1891. Die Leuchtfeurthürme und die Vogel. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 15, 153-155. ICF.

1892. Zur Nahrung der Ringeltaube. Orn. Mschr., 17, 21-22. DSI.

**Pfeiffer, Charles**

1925a. Les premières phases du développement de l'hypophyse chez les oiseaux. L'hypophyse glande ouverte indépendante. Rev. franç. Endocr., 3, 236-248, 8 figs. ICJ.

—b. Note sur le développement de l'hypophyse des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 92, 1091-1093.—Phénomènes mécaniques dans le développement de l'hypophyse chez les oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 93, 761-763.

1926. Note sur l'infundibulum diencephalique du poulet. C. R. Soc. Biol., 95, 104-105.

**Pfeiffer, Hermann**

1854. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Schultergerüsts und der Schultermuskeln bei Säugethieren, Vögeln und Amphibien. 51 pp., 1 pl. 4to. L. Dietzsch, Giessen. ICU.

**Pfeiffer, Ludwig**

1888-89. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der pathogenen Gregarinen. III. Ueber Gregarinoze, ansteckendes Epitheliom und Flagellaten-Diphtherie der Vogel. Z. Hyg., 5, 363-402, 1 pl., 16 figs. ICJ.

**Pfeiffer, Richard & Scheller, Robert**

1906. Immunisierungsversuche an Tauben gegen *Vibrio Metschnikoff*. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), (Referate, Beiheft), 38, 15-25. ICJ.

**Pfeil, —**

1817. Historia Metamorphoseos quam Ovum incubatum prioribus quinque Diebus subit. Diss. Wirceburgi. 8vo. \* \* \*

**Pfeil, Carolus**

1823. De Evolutione Pulli in Ovo incubato. Diss. Berolini. \* \* \*

**Pfeiler, Willy**

1911. Ueber ein seuchenhaftes, durch Bakterien aus der Paratyphusgruppe verursachtes Kanariensterben. Berl. tierarztl. Wschr., 27, 953-954. DA. \*

**Pfeiler, Willy & Grimm, E.**

See Grimm & Pfeiler.

**Pfenninger, W. & Finik, Z.**

1926. Studien über Hühnerpest. II. Mitteilung: Beiträge zur Kenntniss der histologischen Veränderungen im Zentralnervensystem. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 99, 145-153, 2 figs.

**Pfenningstorf, Fritz**

[1905.] Die Taubenrassen. Ein ausführliches Handbuch über Zucht, Haltung und Pflege der Tauben. xv+727 pp., 82 taf., 281 figs. 24 cm. F. Pfenningstorf, Berlin. ICJ.

1922. Unser Hausgeflügel. Ein ausführliches Handbuch über Zucht, Haltung und Pflege unseres Hausgeflügels. 2 vols. viii+424 pp., viii+432 pp., 461 figs. 24 cm. F. Pfenningstorf, Berlin. ICJ.

**Pfister, H. Inès C.**

1927. On the Distribution of the Elastic Tissue in the Blood Vessels of Birds. J. Anat. Lond., 61, 213-222, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Pflugk, Albert**

1906. Ueber die Akkommodation des Auges der Taube nebst Bemerkungen über die Akkommodation des Affen (*Macacus cynomolgus*) und des Menschen. 46 pp., 3 taf. J. F. Bergmann, Wiesbaden. ICJ.

1909. Die Fixierung der Wirbelthierlinsen insbesondere der Linse des neugeborenen Menschen. Klin. Mbl. Augenhk., 47, 1-14, 1 taf., 6 figs. ICJ.

**Phelps, William Henry**

1897. Birds Observed on a Collecting Trip to Bermudez, Venezuela. Auk, 14, 357-371.

**Pheyl, Josef von**

1887. Die Eingewohnung und Pflege unserer einheimischen Sing- u. Stubenvogel. Ihre Krankheiten und deren Behandlung. 104 pp. A. Hartlebens Verlag, Wien, Pest, Leipzig. \* \* \*

**Philby, Harry St. John & Bates, George Latimer.** See Bates & Philby.

**Philipeaux, Jean Marie**

1872. Sur un cas de transplantation de l'ergot d'un jeune coq dans la crête du même animal. *C.R. Soc. Biol.*, (1870), 22, 17-18. ICJ.

**Philipp, Philip Barnard & Bowdish, B. S.**

1917. Some Summer Birds of Northern New Brunswick. *Auk*, 34, 265-275, 3 pls.

**Philippi, Rudolph Amandus**  
(1808-1904)

1892. Albinismus unter den Vögeln Chiles. *Zool. Gart.*, 33, 181-184; 1893, 34, 82-83. ICU.

1893. Ei im Ei. *Zool. Gart.*, 34, 57.

1898. Wie weit sich Vogel verfliegen können [*Hirundo americana* in Chile]. *Zool. Gart.*, 39, 69. ICJ.

**Philipps, Ben I. & Yocom, Harry Barclay.** See Yocom & Philipps.**Philipps, T.**

1857. On the Habits of Some Birds Observed in the Plains of N. W. India in 1849. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 25, 85-102.

**Philips, Allen Griffith** (1886—)

1910. The Selection and Feeding of Laying Hens. *Bull. Kans. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 164, 277-291, 2 figs. ICJ.

1915a. Poultry Investigations: I. The Value of Meat Scrap, Fish Scrap and Skim Milk in Rations for Laying Pullets. *Bull. Purdue Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 182, 837-856. ICJ.

—b. A Preliminary Investigation with Roup. *J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb.*, 1, 29-31. IU.

1916a. Cost of Raising Leghorn Pullets. *Bull. Purdue Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 196, 1-20. ICJ.

—b. Temperature Experiments in Incubation. *Bull. Purdue Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 195, 1-31, 5 figs. ICJ. *J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb.*, 1917, 3, 65-66. IU.

1918a. Brief Study of the Mating of Fowls with a Test for the Value of a Single Mating. *J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb.*, 4, 30-31. IU.

—b. Cost of Raising White Plymouth Rocks. *Bull. Purdue Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 214, 1-23, 7 figs. ICJ.

—c. Records from a Purdue Farm Flock. *Bull. Purdue Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 211, 1-12, 3 figs. ICJ.

—d. The Value of Skim Milk and Meat Scraps for White Plymouth Rocks. *Bull. Purdue Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 218, 1-20, 4 figs. ICJ.

1919a. Feeding Experiments with Leghorns. *Bull. Purdue Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 227, 1-23, 7 figs. DA.\*

—b. Preferential Mating of Fowls. *Poult. Sci.*, 7, 225-232. *ICU. J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb.*, 5, 28-32. IU.

1920. Experiments with Animal Protein to Laying Fowls. *J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb.*, 7, 76-78. IU.

1921. Feeding Experiments with Laying Pullets. *Bull. Purdue Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 258, 1-28. ICJ.

1924. Teaching a Required Poultry Course. *Poult. Sci.*, 3, 65-71. ICU.

**Philips, Allen Griffith & Brooks, F. D.**

1923. Temperature Experiments during the Incubation of Hen Eggs. *Bull. Purdue Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 275, 1-16, 5 figs. ICJ.

**Philips, Allen Griffith, Carr, Ralph Howard, & Kennard, Dwight Clinton**

1920. Meat Scraps versus Soybean Proteins as a Supplement to Corn for Growing Chicks. *J. Agric. Res.*, 18, 391-398, 1 pl., 1 fig. ICJ.

1921. Green Feed versus Antiseptics as a Preventive of Intestinal Disorders of Growing Chicks. *J. Agric. Res.*, 20, 869-873. ICJ.

**Philips, Allen Griffith & Hauge, Sigfred Melanchton**

1925. Soybean Oil Meal in Rations for Laying Pullets. *Bull. Purdue Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 293, 1-20, 9 figs. ICJ.

**Philipschenko (Filipčenco), Jur. A.**

1917. Sur les spermatozoïdes des animaux domestiques. *Rev. zool. russe*, 2, 141-147. DLC.

1919. L'hérédité de la pigmentation chez les canaris. *Izv. ross. Akad. Nauk*, (6), 13, 1115-1134. ICJ.

**Phillipps, Reginald**

1898. The Roller and Its Food. *Avicult. Mag.*, 4, 103-107, 121-124; 1899, 5, 46-49, 64-66. ICF.

1907. Female Regent-bird Assuming Male's Plumage. *Avicult. Mag.*, (2), 6, 54-59. ICF.

**Phillips, Charles Lincoln**

1913. Black Tern at Martha's Vineyard, Mass. *Bird-Lore*, 15, 370. ICJ.

**Phillips, Edward Cambridge**

1881. On the Origin of the Domestic Cock. *Zoologist*, (3), 8, 327-332. ICF. *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien*, 8, 52-53. ICF.

1885a. Heron Preying on Field Mice. *Zoologist*, (3), 9, 112. ICF.

—b. Some Further Remarks on the Origin of Domestic Poultry. *Ornis*, 1, 577-580. ICF.

1892. A Supposed Hybrid Grouse. *Trans. Woolhope Nat. F. Cl.*, 377-378.

**Phillips, Ethelbert Lort**

1896. On Birds Observed in the Goolis Mountains in Northern Somali-land. *Ibis*, (7), 2, 62-87, 1 pl.

**Phillips, George G.**

1913. Five Little Waxwings and How They Grew. *Bird-Lore*, 15, 218-220.

**Phillips, John Charles** (1876-1938). For biography, see *Auk*, 1939, 56, 221-226. For list of works to 1932, see private pub. NNM.

1910. Notes on the Autumn Migration of the Canada Goose in Eastern Massachusetts. *Auk*, 27, 263-271.

1911a. A Case of the Migration and Return of the European Teal in Massachusetts. *Auk*, 28, 366-367.

—b. Ten Years of Observation on the Migration of Anatidae at Wenham Lake, Massachusetts. *Auk*, 28, 188-200.

—c. Two Unusual Flights of Canada Geese Noted in Massachusetts during the Fall of 1910. *Auk*, 28, 319-323.

1912a. Note on Wildness in Ducklings. *J. Anim. Behav.*, 2, 363-364.

—b. Size Inheritance in Ducks. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 12, 369-380.

1913a. Bird Migration from the Standpoint of Its Periodic Accuracy. *Auk*, 30, 191-204.

—b. Reciprocal Crosses between Reeves's Pheasant and the Common Ringneck Pheasant Producing Unlike Hybrids. *Amer. Nat.*, 47, 701-704, 1 fig.

1914a. Among the Birds of the Eastern Sudan. *Auk*, 31, 149-158, 13 pls.

—b. Effect of Cold on Moults. *Auk*, 31, 257-258.

—c. A Further Study of Size Inheritance in Ducks with Observations on the Sex Ratio of Hybrid Birds. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 16, 131-148, 7 figs.

1915a. Experimental Studies of Hybridization among Ducks and Pheasants. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 18, 69-112, 9 pls.

—b. Some Birds from Sinai and Palestine. *Auk*, 32, 273-289, 1 pl.

1916. Two Problems in the Migration of Waterfowl. I. Do American Ducks Reach the Marshall Islands? II. Behavior and Make-up of the Migrating Flocks of Canada Geese. *Auk*, 33, 22-27.

1921. A Further Report on Species Crosses in Birds. *Genetics*, 6, 366-383, 5 figs. ICF.

1922-26. A Natural History of the Ducks. 4 vols. 1545 pp., 102 pls. 4to. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston and New York. ICF.

1926. An Investigation of the Periodic Fluctuations in the Numbers of the Ruffed Grouse. *Science*, 63, 92-98.

1928a. Another "Swoose" or Swan Goose Hybrid. *Auk*, 45, 39-40, 1 pl.

—b. Wild Birds Introduced or Transplanted in North America. *Tech. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, No. 61, 1-63. *Auk*, 45, 52.

1929. An Early Account of the Destruction of Birds at Niagara Falls. *Auk*, 46, 251-252.

1932. Fluctuation in Numbers of the Eastern Brant Goose. *Auk*, 49, 445-453.

**Phillips, John Charles & Barbour, Thomas.** See Barbour & Phillips.

**Phillips, John Charles & Lincoln, Frederick Charles**

1930. American Waterfowl. Their Present Situation and the Outlook for Their Future. xv+312 pp. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston and New York. ICF. *Auk*, 1931, 48, 139-140.

**Phillips, John Frederick Vicars**

1927. The Role of the "Bushdove," *Columba arquatrix* T. & K. in Fruit Dispersal in the Kynsna Forests. *S. Afr. J. Sci.*, 24, 435-440. ICF.

**Phillott, Douglas Craven** (1860—)

1906. Note on the Houbara or Bastard Bustard (*Houbara Macqueemii*). *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, 2, 449-454. ICF.

1908. The Bāz-Nāma-yi Nāsiri: a Persian Treatise on Falconry. Transl. by D. C. Phillott. Frontispiece and 24 figs. imperial 8vo. WW.\*<sup>4</sup>

**Philomatinsky, —**

1833. De Avium Respiratione. Diss. Dorpat. 42 pp. Bib. Univ. Tartu.\*

**Phisalix, Césaire Auguste** (1852—)

1890. Sur le mode de vascularisation

du jabot du pigeon. C. R. Soc. Biol., 42, 368-370, 2 figs.

1902. Choléra des autruches et des nandous. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 8, 261-264. ICJ.

**Phisalix, Césaire Auguste & Charbonnel-Sallé.** — See Charbonnel-Sallé & Phisalix.

**Piana, Gian Pietro**

1876. Ricerche sopra una epizoozia dei gallinacci osservata nella provincia di Bologna. Gazz. med.-vet., 6, 257-282, 2 pls. DSG.\*\*

1898. Dell'etologia e della cura di una forma di differite dei colombi nidifici. Mod. Zooliat. Torino, 9, 411-415. DSG.

**Piaz, Antonio Menotti dal**

1911a. Ueber die Bestimmung des Grossenverhältnisses des Herzens bei den Vögeln. 30 pp. 24 cm. Hearst Anat. Lab., Berkeley, Calif. CU.\*

—b. Ueber die Herzmuskelklappe des australischen Strausses. Anat. Anz., 40, 323-328, 2 figs.

**Picado, C.**

1910. Documents sur le mimétisme recueillis en Costa-Rica. Bull. sci. Fr. Belg., (7), 44, 89-108, 1 pl., 9 figs. ICU.

**Picchi, Cecilia**

1903. Anomalia nel colorito del piumaggio osservato in 85 individui della mia collezione ornitologica italiana e breve cenno sull'eterocrosi. Avicula, 7, 93-103, 126-135, 153-157; 1904, 8, 12-16, 47-52. NNM.

1909. La *Loxia curvirostra*, Linn., avvertita per la prima volta all'Isola di Capri e qualche nota sull'invasione di questo uccello in alcune provincie italiane nel 1909. Avicula, 13, 103-105. NNM.

1911a. Caso di ginandria in un *Tinnunculus naumanni* (Fleisch). Riv. ital. Orn., 1, 85. ICF.

—b. On the Persistence of the Right Ovary and Its Duct in Birds. Brit. Birds, 5, 45-49, 2 figs.

1913. Observations sur la longévité des oiseaux. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 38, 212. ICJ.

**Piccone, Antonio**

1886. Di alcune piante liguri disseminate da uccelli carpfagi. Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., 18, 286-292. ICJ.

**Piccone, Enrico**

1891. Uovo mostruoso di germano (*Anas boschas*). Riv. ital. Sci. nat., (Suppl. mens.), 10, 116. DLC.

**Pichot, Pierre Amédée** (1841-1917)

1914. Les coqs sauvages. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 61, 102-107. ICJ.

1917. A propos des raquettes du motmot. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 64, 62-63, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Pick, E. W.**

1911. Egg Abnormalities. Poult. Wld., 7, 495. DLC.\*\*

**Pick, R. E. & Doerr, R.** See Doerr & Pick.

**Pickard-Cambridge, O.**

1902. Migration of Jays [*Garrulus glandarius*]. Zoologist, (4), 6, 466-467. ICJ.

1906. Does the Blackbird Eat Snails? Zoologist, (4), 10, 349-350. ICJ.

**Pickens, Andrew Lee** (1890—)

1927. Unique Method of Pollination by the Ruby-throat. Auk, 44, 24-27, 1 fig.

1928. Auditory Protective Mimicry of the Chickadee. Auk, 45, 302-304, 1 fig.

1930. Favorite Colors of Hummingbirds. Auk, 47, 346-352, 1 graph.

**Pickens, Andrew Lee & Garrison, Lura P.**

1931. Two-Year Record of the Ruby-throat's Visits to a Garden. Auk, 48, 532-537.

**Pickering, John William**

1893. Observations on the Physiology of the Embryonic Heart. J. Physiol., 14, 383-466, 1 pl.

1896. Experiments on the Hearts of Mammalian and Chick Embryos with Special Reference to Action of Electric Currents. J. Physiol., 20, 165-222. ICJ.

**Pickering, John William & Shore, Thomas William.** See Shore & Pickering.

**Pickering, William Henry** (1858-1938)

1889. The Soaring of Birds. Science, 13, 31-32, 151, 245-246, 267.

**Pickrell, Watson**

1906. Ostrich Farming in Arizona. Yearb. U.S. Dept. Agric., 1905, 399-406, 3 pls. ICJ.

Pickwell, Gayle Benjamin (1899—)

1925a. The Nesting of the Killdeer. Auk, 42, 485-496, 3 pls.

—b. Some Nesting Habits of the Belted Piping Plover. Auk, 42, 326-332, 1 pl.

1930. Sex of the Incubating Killdeer. Auk, 47, 499-506, 2 pls.

Piégu, A.

1846. Quelques considérations sur la composition anatomique, la fonction et la signification du nerf trisplanchnique dans la série des animaux. 60 pp. 4to. J. B. Baillière, Paris. DSG.

Pierce, C. C., & Clegg, M. T.

1915. Strychnine Sulphate. Its Effect on California Valley Quail. Publ. Hlth. Rep. Wash., 30, 3601-3604. ICJ.

1916. The Effect of Strychnine Sulphate on California Quail. Calif. Fish Game, 2, 11-13. ICJ.

Pierce, W. C., Buckner, Garrett Davis, Peter, A. M., & Martin, Joseph Holmes. See Buckner, Martin, Pierce, & Peter.

Pieske, Th.

1887. Beschreibung einiger Vogelbasterde. Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., (7), 35, (No. 5), 1 taf. DLC.\*\*

Piettre, M. & Vila, A.

1906. Sur le noyau des hématies du sang des oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 142, 908-910, 1 fig.

Pighini, Giacomo

1904. Sullo sviluppo delle fibre nervose periferiche e centrali dei gangli spinali e dei gangli cefalici nell'embrione del pollo. Riv. sper. Freniat., 30, 169-202, 2 pls., 1 fig. ICJ.

1905. Sulla struttura dei globuli rossi (anfibi, uccelli, mammiferi, compreso l'uomo.) Arch. Sci. med. Torino, 29, 46-49, 1 tav. ICJ.

Pigot, Thomas Digby (1840—)

1863. Fascination of Birds by Light. Zoologist, 21, 8630. ICJ.

Pigott, Madeleine G., Holmes, Arthur Dunham, & Campbell, Percy A. See Holmes, Pigott, & Campbell.

Pigott, Madeleine G., Holmes, Arthur Dunham, & Menard, David F. See Holmes, Pigott, & Menard.

Pigott, Madeleine G., Holmes, Arthur Dunham, & Moore, Wm. B. See Holmes, Pigott, & Moore.

Pigott, Madeleine G., Holmes, Arthur Dunham, Moore, Wm. B., & Bennett, J. Stanley. See Holmes, Moore, Bennett, & Pigott.

Piiper, Johannes

1928. On the Evolution of the Vertebral Column in Birds, Illustrated by Its Development in *Larus* and *Struthio*. Phil. Trans., (B), 216, 285-351, 1 pl., 32 figs.

Pike, Oliver Gregory

1915. Feeding Habit of the Red-Necked Phalarope. Brit. Birds, 8, 293-294, 1 ill.

Pilkey, A. M. & Hutt, Frederick Bruce. See Hutt & Pilkey.

Pilliet, Alexander Henri

1886. Sur quelques réactions des cellules glandulaires du gésier des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 38, 290-292. ICJ.

1887. Sur l'évolution des cellules glandulaires de l'estomac chez l'homme et les vertébrés. J. Anat. Paris, 23, 463-497, 1 pl. ICJ.

1889. Note sur la glande sébacée des oiseaux et sur le type glandulaire dans cette classe de vertébrés. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 115-122. ICJ.

1893a. Note sur l'appareil salivaire des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 43, 349-352.

—b. On the Salivary Apparatus of Birds. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 12, 473-476. ICJ.

1894. Sur les conditions qui déterminent la forme du gésier des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 46, 639-640. ICJ.

Pilz, —

1910. Ornithologische Beobachtungen über den Vogelzug in Elsass-Lothringen 1899-1908. Ornith., 13, 200-316. ICF.

Pinaroli, Alessandra

1926. Contributo ad una più precisa conoscenza della cavità bucco-faringea degli uccelli. Monit. zool. ital., 37, 159-164, 2 figs. ICU.

Pinkus, Herman

1930. Untersuchung über das Verhalten des Hühnerpankreas in der Gewebezüchtung. Arch. exp. Zellf., 10, 1-42, 16 figs.

**Pion, A.**

1902. Les passereaux d'Amérique et du moineau d'Europe importé; nourriture et rôles comparés. *Rev. sci. Paris*, (4), 17, 297-301, 6 figs. ICJ.

**Piorkowski, M.**

1907. Beiträge zu der Frage der Identität der Vogeldiphtherie mit der Menschendiphtherie. *Ber. deuts. pharm. Ges.*, 17, 148-152. ICJ.

1917. Beiträge zur Frage der Identität der Geflügel- und Menschendiphtherie. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 33, 515. NNN.

**Piper, H.**

1910. Die Aktionsströme der Vögel- und Säugernetzhaut bei Reizung durch kurzdauernde Belichtung und Verdunkelung. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, (Physiol. Abt.), (Suppl.), 461-466, 3 pls.

**Piper, Stanley Edward**

1909. Mouse Plagues, Their Control and Prevention. *Yearb. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, 1908, 301-310, 5 pls.

1910. The Nevada Mouse Plague of 1907-08. *Fmr's Bull. Wash.*, No. 352, 23 pp., 9 figs. ICJ.

**Pires de Lima, J. A.**

1926. Canards à doigts non palmés. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 94, 923-925, 2 figs.

**Pirnie, Miles David** (1898—)

1935. Michigan Waterfowl Management. xxi+328 pp., ill., maps. 23½ cm. Dept. Conservation, Game Division, Lansing. ICJ.

**Pischinger, Arnold** (1868—)

1901. Der Vogelgesang bei den griechischen Dichtern des klassischen Altertums. 108 pp. 22 cm. P. Brönnner (A. Hornik), Eichstätt. DLC.

1904. Der Vogelzug bei den griechischen Dichtern des klassischen Altertums. 2+80 pp. 21½ cm. P. Brönnner (P. Seitz), Eichstätt. ICJ.

1907. Das Vogelnest bei den griechischen Dichtern des klassischen Altertums. 2 vols. in 1. 23½ cm. H. Kutzner, München. DLC.<sup>44</sup>

**Piso-Borme, G.**

1870. Anatomisch-physiologische Studien über die Gegenwart glatter Muskelfasern in den Lungenbläschen der Wirbelthiere. *Untersuch. Naturl. Mensch. Tiere*, 10, 459-492, 3 taf. ICJ.

**Pisskunoff, N. N.**

1911. Zur Frage nach den Ganglien in den Herzkammern von Vögeln. *Anat. Anz.*, 38, 394-395.

**Pissot, C. E.**

1868. Note sur les produits obtenus de l'accouplement d'un cygne noir mâle avec un cygne blanc femelle. *Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*, (2), 5, 11-12. ICJ.

**Pistone, Antonio**

1891. Metacromatismo ossia cloro-croismo, geralocroismo melanismo e eritismo in alcuni uccelli. *Nat. sicil.*, 10, 9-16. ICJ.

1896. Gli uccelli utili nella lotta contro gl'insetti e gli animali nocivi alla agricoltura. *Ornis*, 8, 545-576. ICF.

**Pitman, Charles Robert Senhouse**

1922. What Effect Does the Advance of Civilization Have on the Breeding Habits of Birds? *Ool. Rec.*, 2, 58-61. NNM.

**Pitt, Frances**

1910. The White Markings on the Head of the Young Cuckoo. *Brit. Birds*, 3, 412-414, 3 figs.

1918a. The Colour Changes of the Beak and Shield of the Young Moorhen (*Gallinula c. chloropus*). *Novit. zool. Lond.*, 25, 1-3, 1 pl.

—b. Notes and Observations on the Nesting of the Bullfinch. *Brit. Birds*, 12, 122-131, 3 ill., 1 tab.

1929. Notes on the Effect of Temperature upon the Breeding Behavior of Birds, with Especial Reference to the Northern Golden Plover (*Charadrius apricarius altifrons*) and the Fieldfare (*Turdus pilaris*). *Ibis*, (12), 5, 53-71.

**Pittet, Léon**

1908a. Essai sur l'origine des migrations des oiseaux. *Bull. Soc. fribourg. Sci. nat.*, 16, 48-50. ICJ.

—b. Quelques remarques sur les migrations des oiseaux. *Diana*, 26, 53-55, 72-74. SB.\*

1910. L'ornithophénologie et les résultats obtenus en marquant les oiseaux migrateurs. *Bull. Soc. fribourg. Sci. nat.*, 18, 29-36. ICJ.

1917. Ueber Natur und Ursprung der Vogelwanderungen. *Orn. Beob.*, 14, 169-183. DSL.

1920. Influence des conditions météorologiques sur le passage de la bécasse. *Orn. Beob.*, 17, 71-73, 94-95, 126-129, 140-142, 177-179. NNM.

1921. Influence des conditions météorologiques sur le cours des migrations de la bécasse. *Bull. Soc. fribourg. Sci. nat.*, 25, 86-90. ICJ.



**Pittman, H. H.**

1925. The Food of the Western Horned Owl. *Bird-Lore*, 27, 92-96, 3 figs.

**Pitzorno, Marco**

1904. Ricerche di morfologia comparata sopra le arterie succlavia ed ascellare. II. Uccelli. *Mem. Soc. tosc. Sci. nat.*, 20, 224-242, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Pizon, A.**

1891. Etude anatomique des réservoirs aériens d'origine pulmonaire chez les oiseaux. *Naturaliste*, 13, 105-106. ICJ.

**Plačzek, Bernhard**

1884. Der Vogelsang nach seiner Tendenz und Entwicklung. *Verh. naturf. Ver. Brunn*, (1883), 22, 23-126. ICU.

1901. Zur Klarung in der Vogel-schutz-frage. *Orn. Jahrb.*, 12, 121-180.

1908. "Der Vogelsang nach seiner Tendenz und Entwicklung"—in weiterer Ausführung. *Gefied. Welt*, 37, 195-197, 203-204, 211-213, 219-221, 223-229, 235-236, 244-246, 254-255, 260-261, 267-268, 276-278, 284-285, 292-294, 300-301, 308-309, 317-318, 332-334, 348-349, 366-367, 373-374. Ober. & DA.

1910. Seltsame Denkvorgänge im Vogelgehirne. *Oest. Forst- u. Jagdztg.*, 28, 91-93, 101-103. DA.

**Planavergne, H. & Planavergne, L.**

1872. Les mystères du vol des oiseaux dévoilés, suivis de l'aile propulsive appliquée à la navigation et à l'aviation. Considérations générales sur le mouvement des corps dans les fluides. 86 pp., 1 pl. 8vo. Camoin, Marseille. FRPBN.<sup>†</sup>

1874. Sur la théorie du vol des oiseaux. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 78, 262-264.

**Planiol, A., Huguenard, E., & Magnan, A.** See Huguenard, Magnan, & Planiol.

**Plante, Jean Baptiste**

1904. De la mue des volailles. *Nat. canad.*, 31, 4-6. ICJ.

**Plantureux, Ed., Lestoquard, F., & Donatien, A.** See Donatien, Plantureux, & Lestoquard.

**Plasencia, Leonel**

1904. Embriología de la sangre en el pollo. *Rev. Med. trop. Habana*, 5, 121-144, 3 lám. DSG.

**Plate, Ludwig Hermann** (1862-1937)

1918. Ueber Drüsen und Lymphknoten in der Ohrfalte der Truthenne

und des Auerhahns. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 91, (Abt. 1), 208-217, 1 pl., 6 figs. ICJ.

1924. Die Sinnesorgane der Tiere. In *Allgemeine Zoologie und Abstammungslehre*, T. 2. 806 pp., 726 figs. G. Fischer, Jena. NNM.

**Plateau, Felix**

1880. Procédé pour la préparation des poches aériennes des oiseaux. *C. R. Assoc. franc. Av. Sci.*, 9, 719. ICJ. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, 1890, 15, 71-73. ICJ. *Zool. Anz.*, 3, 286-288.

**Plath, Karl**

1914. With the Tropic-birds in Bermuda. *Ibis*, (10), 2, 552-559, 4 pls.

**Plath, Otto Emil** (1885—)

1919a. A Muscid Larva of the San Francisco Bay Region Which Sucks the Blood of Nestling Birds. *Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool.*, 19, 191-200.

— b. Parasitism of Nestling Birds by Fly Larvae. *Condor*, 21, 30-38.

— c. The Prevalence of *Phormia azurea* Fallen (Larva Parasitic on Nestling Birds) in the Puget Sound Region. *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.*, 12, 373-378. ICJ.

1922. Notes on Hybrids between the Canary and Two American Finches. *Amer. Nat.*, 56, 322-329.

**Platner, Fedor**

1839. Bemerkungen über das Quadratbein und die Paukenhöhle der Vogel. viii+39 pp., 2 taf. 25 cm. G. Fischer, Dresden and Leipzig. ICJ.

**Plato, Julius**

1901. Untersuchungen über die Fettsekretion der Haut. *Verh. deuts. dermat. Ges.*, 7, 182-193. NNN.<sup>†</sup>

1902. Versuche über die Fettsekretion der Haut. *Jber. schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult.*, (Med. Sect.), 79, 16-17. ICJ.

**Platt, C. S.**

1927. Relationship between Body Weight and Egg Production in the Domestic Fowl. *Poult. Sci.*, 6, 285-289. ICU.

1929. Individuality as Affecting Points of Egg Quality. *Poult. Sci.*, 8, 189-192. ICU.

**Platt, C. S. & Massengale, Oliver N.**

See Massengale & Platt.

**Platt, Julia Barlow**

1889. Studies on the Primitive Axial Segmentation of the Chick. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv.*, 17, 171-190, 2 pls.

Pleske, *Theodor Dmitrievich* (1858-1932). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1933, (13), 3, 358-359.

1887. Beschreibung einiger Vogelbasterde. *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb.*, (7), 35, 1-8, 1 pl. NNM.

1889. Basterde von *Merula ruficollis* und *M. atrigularis*. In *Wissensch. Result. v. Przewalski's Reisen*, (Lief. 1), 9-15. *CaM.*\*

1889-92. Ornithographia Rossica. Ornithologhisheskaya fauna Rossiiskoi Imperii. Die Vogelfauna des russischen Reichs. 5 pts. in 2 vols. 665 pp., 4 pls., 20 figs. folio. M. Eggers & Cie & J. Glasunof, St. Petersburg. ICF.

1916. Observations sur l'intelligence du corbeau (*Corvus corax* Linn.). *Messenger orn.*, 7, 120-121. MH-Z.

1922. Sur un second cas d'hybridisme entre la *Poecile borealis* (de Selys) et le *Lophophanes cristatus* (Linn.). *Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. St. Pétersb.*, 22, xix. ICJ.

1928. Birds of the Eurasian Tundra. *Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 6, 111-485, 23 pls.

**Plimmer, Robert Henry George**

1910. Report on the Deaths Which Occurred in the Zoological Gardens. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 131-136; 1912, 235-240.

1912. On the Blood-parasites Found in Animals in the Zoological Gardens during the Four Years 1908-1911. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 406-419, 7 pls.

1913. Report on the Deaths Which Occurred in the Zoological Gardens . . . together with the Blood-Parasites Found during the Year. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 141-149; 1916, 77-86; 1917, 27-35.

**Plimmer, Robert Henry Aders**

1922. Distribution of Enzymes in the Alimentary Canal of the Chicken. *Bio-Chem. J.*, 16, 23-26.

**Plimmer, Robert Henry Aders & Lowndes, John**

1924. The Changes in the Lime Content of the Hen's Egg during Development. *Bio-Chem. J.*, 18, 1163-1169.

**Plimmer, Robert Henry Aders, Rose-dale, John Lewis, Crichton, Arthur, & Topping, Robert Bayne**

1922. The Rearing of Chickens on the Intensive System. Pt. I. The Vita-

min Requirements. *Bio-Chem. J.*, 16, 11-22.

**Plimmer, Robert Henry Aders, Rose-dale, John Lewis, & Raymond, William Henry**

1923. The Rearing of Chickens on the Intensive System. Pt. III. B-Vitamin Requirements. Comparison of Yeast Extracts and Dried Yeast. *Bio-Chem. J.*, 17, 772-786.—Pt. IV. C-Vitamin Requirements of Chickens and Other Birds. *Bio-Chem. J.*, 17, 787-799.

**Plimmer, Robert Henry Aders & Scott, Frederick Hughes**

1909. The Transformations in the Phosphorus Compounds in the Hen's Egg during Development. *J. Physiol.*, 38, 247-253.

**Plinius, Caius (Secundus)**. For various editions of his works on natural history, including birds, see *Dean Bib. Fishes*. For earliest English translations, see *Short Title Catalog 20032-20033*. For biography, see *Selby, Prideaux John*, 1843.

1585. *The Secrets and Wonders of the Worlde*. 4to. T. Hacket, London. Huntington Library.\*\*

1832-34. *Historiae naturalis Indices locupletissimi*, curante Angelo Pihan Delaforest. T. 10-11. 4to. J. Pomba, Augustae Taurinorum. ICJ.

**Plocq, Emile (1873-1937)**

1915. Note sur l'éducation des hironnelles (*Hirundo rustica*). *Rev. franç. Orn.*, (1913), 3, 12-13. ICF.

**Plósz, Pál**

1871. Ueber das chemische Verhalten der Kerne der Vogel- und Schlangenblutkörperchen. *Med.-chem. Untersuch.*, 461-462. ICJ.

**Pocock, Reginald Innes**

1909. The Display of the Cock Ostrich. *Avicult. Mag.*, (2), 7, 286-291, 1 pl.

1911a. The Distastefulness of *Anosia plexippus*. *Nature Lond.*, 87, 484-485.

—b. On the Palatability of Some British Insects, with Notes on the Significance of Mimetic Resemblances. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 809-864.

1912. Taste or Smell in the Laughing Jackass. (*Dacelo*). *Nature Lond.*, 89, 425.

**Podhradský, Jan**

1926. Der Einfluss des Hyperthyreoidismus auf Wachstum und Pigmentierung des Gefieders bei ausgewachse-

nen Huhnern. Arch. EntwMech., 107, 407-422, 8 figs.

**Podhradský, Jan & Kříženecký, J.**  
See Kříženecký & Podhradský.

**Podio, Marie Vincent Leopold de.** See Du Puy de Podio.

**Podmore, P. St. M.**

1903. The Hybridization of *Columba palumbus*. Zoologist, (4), 7, 401-406, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Poelman, Charles**

1853. De la détermination des os de l'épaule et du bassin chez les vertébrés. Ann. Soc. Méd. Gand, 31, 5-11. ICJ.

**Poerner, Karl Wilhelm (1732-1796)**

1754. Experimenta de Albuminis Ovorum et Seri Sanguinis convenientia ad declarandum Nutritionis Rationem. 43 pp. 4to. Langenhemiana, Lipsiae. DSG.

**Pogorželiškij, V. A.**

1909. Unsere Seltenheiten. Dohlen-Albinos. Dnevn. zool. Sada, 3, 181-183. \*\*\*

**Pohl, Christian Eduard**

1818. Expositio generalis anatomica Organi Auditus per Classes Animalium. iv+48 pp., 5 pls. 4to maj. Schaumburg & Co., Wien. DSG.

**Pohl, Rudolf**

1919. Zur Fusshaltung der Trappen (*Otistarda L.*) im Fluge. Orn. Mber., 27, 129-130. ICF.

**Pohlman, Augustus Grote (1879-)**

1909. The Circulation of Mixed Blood in the Embryo Mammal and Bird. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 1908, 201-208. ICJ.

1912. On the Causes of Birth. Johns Hopk. Hosp. Bull., 23, 359-363.

1914. On the Phylogenesis of the Heart. Anat. Rec., 8, 130-131.

1915. On the Presence of Elastic Ligaments in the Middle Ear Region of Birds. Anat. Rec., 9, 114.

1916. The Muscle of Breschet in Birds—a Possible Forerunner of the Tensor Tympani in Mammals. Anat. Rec., 10, 268.

1919a. A Comparison of the Functional Adaptation of the Middle-ear Region in Birds and Mammals to Barometric Fluctuations. Anat. Rec., 16, 160.

—b. Concerning the Casual Factor in the Hatching of the Chick, with Particular Reference to the Musculus Complexus. Anat. Rec., 17, 89-104.

1920. A Consideration of the Branchial Arcades in Chick Based on the Anomalous Persistence of the Fourth Left Arch in a Sixteen-day Stage. Anat. Rec., 18, 159-165, 3 figs.

1921a. Have Birds an Acute Sense of Sound Location? Science, 53, 439-440.

—b. The Position and Functional Interpretation of the Elastic Ligaments in the Middle-ear Region of *Gallus*. J. Morph., 35, 229-262, 12 figs.

**Poirier, Paul**

1886. Le pénis des vertébrés supérieurs aux poissons (bactraciens et amniotes), dérive-t-il du membre copulateur des sélaciens? Prog. méd. Paris, (2), 4, 733, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Poisson, Raymond & Mercier, L.** See Mercier & Poisson.

**Pokorny, Franz**

1926. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Hypophyse. Z. Anat. EntwGesch., 78, 308-331, 17 figs.

**Poletti, Lionello**

1833. Su la condizione delle arterie nei vertebrati e soprattutto nell'uomo. Opusc. Soc. med.-chir., 9, 104-152. \*\*\* Notiz. Nat. Heilk., (1), 38, 193-195. ICJ.

**Polhemus, Irene & Riddle, Oscar.** See Riddle & Polhemus.

**Poli, Aser**

1905. Sopra un esemplare aberrante di cinciallegra (*Parus major*, Linn.). Avicula, 9, 86-87.

**Poli, Camillo**

1897. Zur Entwicklung der Gehörblase bei den Wirbelthieren. Arch. mikr. Anat., 48, 644-686, 2 taf.

**Poliakov, G. I.**

1908. Zur Ornithofauna des Gouv. Moskau. Ein Bastard von Stockente und Spiessente (*Anas boschas* × *Dafila acuta* L.). Sem. Okhotnik., 3, 483-486. \*\*\*

1909. Zur Ornithofauna des Gouv. Moskau. Ein Bastard zwischen *Aythya ferina* L. u. *Nyroca Guld.* Sem. Okhotnik., 4, 262-264. \*\*\*

1910. Mitteilung über einen "ring-gemerkten" Vogel. Messenger orn., 1, 220. DSI.

1912. Mitteilung über die mittelst Ring gemerkten (*sic!*) Vögel. Messenger orn., 3, 83-84, 322. DSI.

1917. Albinism and Melanism in the Goldfinch. *Messenger orn.*, 8, 126-127, 1 pl.

**Poljakov, Peter Andreevich**

1908. Osnovy gistologii s' elementami embriologii celoveka i pozvonocnyh. *Acta et Commentationes Univ. Uriev*, 16, (No. 1), 96 pp., 101 figs.; (No. 7), 609-640, figs. 894-943. Svo. Typ. K. Mattisena, Uriev. *Bibl. Univ. Tartu*.

**Pollicard, A. & Lacassagne, Antoine**

1910. Recherches histophysiologiques sur le rein des oiseaux. *C.R. Assoc. Anat.*, 12, 57-65.

**Polis, Gottfried Samuel**

1686a. De Anserculo quadrupede. *Leopoldina*, (2), 4, 100-102, 1 pl. ICJ.

—b. De Ovo gallinaceo monstroso. *Leopoldina*, (2), 4, 105-106. ICJ.

**Politzer, G. & Steiner, K.**

1926. Prosophtalmie und Encephalochisis. *Arch. EntwMech.*, 107, 557-574.

**Poll, Heinrich**

1906. Der Geschlechtsapparat der Mischlinge von *Cairina moschata* (L.) ♂ und *Anas boschas* var. *dom.* L. ♀. *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.*, 4-7.

1908a. Ein Fall von Diphtherie des Dünndarms bei einem Nachtreiher (*Nycticorax nycticorax* L.). *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.*, 62-65, 2 figs. ICU.

—b. Mischlingsstudien. III. System und Kreuzung. *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.*, 127-139, 1 taf., 1 figs. ICU.

1909. Zur Lehre von den sekundären Sexualcharakteren. *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.*, 331-358, 2 taf. ICU.

1910. Mischlingsstudien. IV. Keimzellenbildung bei Mischlingen. *Verh. anat. Ges. Jena*, 24, 32-57, 3 taf., 5 figs. ICJ.

1911a. Mischlingskunde und Verwandtschaftslehre. *Mhft. naturw. Unterr.*, 4, 337-348, 2 taf., 1 fig. ICJ.

—b. Mischlingsstudien. V. Vorsemenbildung bei Mischlingen. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 77, (Abt. 2), 210-239, 1 taf., 3 figs. ICJ.

—c. Mischlingsstudien. VI. Eierstock und Ei bei fruchtbaren und unfruchtbaren Mischlingen. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, (Abt. 2), 78, 63-127, 4 taf., 1 fig.

—d. Ueber Vogelmischlinge. *Verh. (5th) int. Orn. Congr. Berlin*, (1910), 5, 399-468, 5 taf., 3 figs. ICF.

1912. Mischlingsstudien. VII. Mischlinge von *Phasianus* und *Gallus*. *SitzBer. preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, 864-882, 2 taf., 4 figs. ICJ.

1913. [Ueber Hahnenfedrigkeit und Hennenfedrigkeit.] *J. Orn.*, 61, 176-178.

1920a. Mischlingsstudien. VIII. Pflaumischlinge. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, (Festchr. Hertwig), 94, 365-458, 5 taf., 5 figs.

—b. Zwischenzellengeschwülste des Hodens bei Vogelmischlingen. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 67, 40-56, 1 taf., 3 figs.

1921. Das Zahlenverhältnis der Geschlechter bei Vogelmischlingen. *J. Orn.*, 69, 512-526, 1 taf.

**Poll, Heinrich & Tiefensee, Walter**

1907. Mischlingsstudien. Die Histologie der Keimdrüsen bei Mischlingen. *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.*, 157-167, 2 taf., 1 fig. ICJ.

**Pollen, François P. L. & Schlegel, Hermann.** See Schlegel & Pollen.

**Polowinklin, P.**

1901. Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Taubenpocke. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierhkl.*, 27, 86-109, 1 taf. ICJ.

**Pomayer, Carl**

1902. Kloake und Phallus der Amnioten. III. Die Vögel. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 30, 614-649, 650-652, 1 taf., 8 figs.

**Pomerancev, D. V.**

1910. Untersuchungen über die Nahrung insektenfressender Vögel. *Est. i Geogr. Moskva*, 15, (9), 1-7.\*\*\*

**Pomerancev, D. V. & Shevrev, I. J.**

1910. Ueber die Bedeutung der insektenfressenden Vögel im Wald und Steppe. *Trud. Lies. opyt. Diel.*, 24, 1-99. *Lib. Imp. Bur. Entomol. Lond.*\*\*

**Pommerol, François**

1900. Sur les moeurs des oiseaux. *Rev. sci. Paris*, (4), 13, 812-813. ICJ.

**Poncy, Robert**

1907-09. Contribution à l'étude des moeurs de la mouette rieuse (*Larus ridibundus* L.). *Bull. Soc. zool. Genève*, 1, 21-29, 295-330, 8 figs. ICJ.

1908a. A propos de la mue des rémiges de la mouette rieuse (*Larus ridibundus*). *Bull. Soc. zool. Genève*, 1, 144-145, 1 fig. ICJ.

—b. Description du plumage de transition d'une mouette rieuse (*Larus*

*ridibundus* L.). (D'après un individu conservé dans la collection de M. Charles Mottaz.) Bull. Soc. zool. Genève, 1, 146-147. ICJ.

—c. La migration des oiseaux, particulièrement dans le Bassin du Léman, sur territoire genevois. Bull. Soc. zool. Genève, (1907), 1, 18-19. ICF.

—d. Migrations d'oiseaux en Mars 1908. Diana, 26, 55-56. SB.\*

1909. Les mues du canard sauvage. Diana, 27, 154-156. SB.\*

1910. Nos canards à longue queue. Diana, 28, 71-74, 1 fig. SB.\*

1916. De la migration et des passages des oiseaux. A propos du Catalogue des oiseaux de la Suisse. Diana, 34, 86-87. SB.\*

1917. Anomalie du plumage de la guifette à ailes blanches, *Hydrochelidon leucoptera*, Sch. Orn. Beob., 15, 37, 1 fig. DSI.

1924. Contenus stomacaux d'échassiers et de palmipèdes de passage ou hivernant à Genève sur les bords du lac Léman, recherches faites de 1907 à 1922. Bull. Soc. zool. Genève, 3, 21-28. ICF.

1925. Sur le régime alimentaire du faucon hobereau (*Falco subbuteo* L.). Bull. Soc. zool. Genève, 3, (Fasc. 4), 43-44. ICF.

1926. Biologie et migration du flamant rose *Phoenicopterus ruber antiquorum* (Brehm.). Bull. Soc. zool. Genève, 3, (Fasc. 5), 4-26, 3 pls. ICF.

1927. Ce que les ailes de quelques espèces d'oiseaux supportent en centigrammes au centimètre carré. Orn. Beob., 24, 210-213, figs. DSI.

1927-28. Contenus stomacaux d'échassiers et palmipèdes des bords du Léman. Orn. Beob., 25, 183. PPN.

Pondrelli, *Margarita*

1903. Sul callo embrionale dei saurropsidi. Anat. Anz., 24, 165-168, 2 figs.

Poole, *Earl Lincoln*

1925. A Graphic Method of Recording Flight. Auk, 42, 209-216.

1929. Ducks and Other Water Birds on the Reading, Pa. Reservoir. Auk, 46, 534-536.

1930. The Fall Migration of Water Birds and Others at Reading, Pa. Auk, 47, 426-428.

Poole, *Margaret*

1909. The Development of the Subdivisions of the Pleuroperitoneal Cavity

in Birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 210-235, 14 figs.

Popham, *H. Leyborne*

1894. Habits of the Herring Gull. Zoologist, (3), 18, 343. ICJ.

1901. Supplementary Notes on the Birds of the Yenisei River. Ibis, (8), 1, 449-458, 1 pl.

Popoff, *Demetrius*

1894. Die Dottersackgefäße des Huhnes. 44 pp., 12 pls. 4to. Kreidel, Wiesbaden. DSG. Zool. Zbl., 1895, 2, 438-439. ICJ.

Popoff, *Nicolas*

1909. L'ovule mâle et le tissu interstitiel du testicule chez les animaux et chez l'homme. Arch. Biol., 24, 433-500, 3 pls.

Popoff, *Nicolas & Bugnion, Edouard*.  
See Bugnion & Popoff.

Popp, *Heinrich*

1913. Die Wirkung vom Warme und Kalte auf die einzelnen Ampullen des Ohrlabirynths der Taube, festgestellt mit Hilfe neuer Methoden. Z. Psychol., (Abt. 2), 47, 352-376, 3 figs. ICJ.

Poppe, *Kurt*

1910. Frage der Uebertragung von Krankheitserregern durch Hühnerer; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Bakteriologie des normalen Eies. Arb. Gesundheitsamt. Berl., 34, 186-221. DSG.

Porcher, *Charles & Panisset, L.*

1909. Recherche de l'indol dans les bouillons microbiens; sa présence dans la culture du choléra des poules. C. R. Soc. Biol., 66, 624-626.

Porsch, *Otto*

1924a. Vogelblumenstudien. Jahrb. wiss. Botanik Leipzig, 63, 553-706, 1 pl., 29 figs.

—b. Zukunftsaufgaben der Vogelblumenforschung auf Grund neuesten Tatbestandes. Naturwissenschaften, 12, 993-1000, 15 figs. ICU.

1926. Kritische Quellenstudien über Blumenbesuch durch Vögel. I-III. Biol. gen., 2, 217-240, 2 figs.; 1927, 3, 171-206, 11 figs.; 1927, 3, 475-548, 30 figs. ICJ.

Porta, *Antonio*

1908. I muscoli caudali e anali nei generi *Pavo & Meleagris*. Zool. Anz., 33, 116-120, 4 figs.

**Portal, Antoine (Baron) (1742-1832)**

1774. [Deux pigeons dont l'un avoit deux anus, & autre avoit une double trachée artère.] Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1771, (38). ICJ.

**Portal, Maurice**

1913. Geese Killed by Lightning. Brit. Birds, 7, 19.

1921. Chukor Partridges from Crete. Avicult. Mag., (3), 12, 118-121. ICJ.

**Porter, A. & Fantham, H.B.**  
See Fantham & Porter.

**Porter, Carlos Emilio (1870—)**

1912. Bibliografía ornitológica de Chile. 14 pp. 8vo. Typ. universitaria, Santiago. ICJ.

**Porter, James Pertice (1873—)**

1904. A Preliminary Study of the Psychology of the English Sparrow. Amer. J. Psychol., 15, 313-346, 8 figs.

1906. Further Study of the English Sparrow and Other Birds. Amer. J. Psychol., 17, 248-271, 2 figs.

1910. Intelligence and Imitation in Birds; a Criterion of Imitation. Amer. J. Psychol., 21, 1-71, 23 figs. ICJ.

**Porter, Louis Hopkins**

1892. Abnormal Plumage of *Habia ludoviciana*. Auk, 9, 302.

**Portielje, A.F.J.**

1922. Eenige merkwaardige Instincten en Gewoontevormingen bij Vogels. Ardea, 11, 23-39. ICJ.

1926. Zur Ethologie bezw. Psychologie von *Botaurus stellaris* (L.). Ardea, 15, 1-15, 12 pls. ICJ.

1927a. Ornitho-psychologische Opmerkingen. Ardea, 16, 20-22. ICJ.

—b. Zur Ethologie bezw. Psychologie von *Phalacrocorax carbo subcornoranus* (Brehm). Ardea, 16, 107-123, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Portier, Paul**

1907. Détermination de la pression osmotique du sang et des liquides internes des vertébrés des contrées polaires arctiques. C. R. Soc. Biol., 62, 627-630.

1910. Pression osmotique des liquides des oiseaux et mammifères marins. Bull. Inst. océanog. Monaco, 180, 10 pp. ICJ.

1920. Régénération du testicule chez le pigeon carencé. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 170, 1339-1341.

1923a. Interprétation physiologique de la double fovea des rapaces diurnes. C. R. Soc. Biol., 88, 330-331.

—b. La rétine des rapaces diurnes. Rev. franç. Orn., 8, 49-54. ICJ.

—c. La vision chez le fou de bassan. Rev. franç. Orn., 8, 99. ICJ.

**Portier, Paul & Rorthays, R. de**

1921. Disparition spontanée de certains caractères sexuels secondaires chez un coq. Etude histologique du testicule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 85, 444-446.

**Portmann, Georges**

1920. Recherches sur le sac et le canal endolymphatiques du pigeon. C. R. Soc. Biol., 83, 1488-1490, 1 fig.

**Poso, Ofelia**

1906. Contributo allo sviluppo della milza nei vertebrati. Rend. Acc. Napoli, (3), 12, 39-40. ICJ.

**Post, Hermann**

1894. Ueber normale und pathologische Pigmentierung der Oberhautgebilde. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 135, 479-513, 1 taf.

**Post, Katherine C.**

1916. The Cedar Waxwing (*Bombicilla cedrorum*) during July and August. Wilson Bull., 28, 175-193.

**Postel, Georges**

1911. Note sur quelques cas tératologiques concernant des poulets et un levraut. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Rouen, 46, 25-26. ICJ.

**Postma, Gerrit**

1887. Bijdrage tot de Kennis van den Bouw van het Darmkanaal der Vogels. Diss. Leiden. 132 pp. ICJ.

**Postolka, August**

1916. Ueber Pilzwachstum in Hühneriern. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 2), 46, 320-330.

**Potier de la Varde, R.**

1905. Deux cas d'albinisme observés chez les oiseaux. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Ouest, (2), 5, xxvi. ICJ.

1926. Un cas de mélanisme observé chez le canard sauvage (*Anas boschas* L.). Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, (1925), (7), 8, 92-93. ICU.

**Pott, Robert**

1875. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Mengenverhältnisse der durch die Respiration und Perspiration ausgeschiedenen Kohlensäure bei verschiedenen Tierspezies in gleichen Zeiträumen nebst einigen Versuchen über Kohlensäureausscheidung desselben Thieres unter verschiedenen physiologischen Bedingungen. Landw. Versuchsta., 18, 81-94, 4 figs. ICJ.

1877. Untersuchungen über die Gewichtsabnahme und über die Respiration des Hühneriees. Fühling's Landw. Ztg., (1876), 26, 178-190. DA.

1883. Versuche über die Respiration des Hühner-Embryo in einer Sauerstoffatmosphäre. Arch. ges. Physiol., 31, 268-279, 1 taf. ICJ.

**Pott, Robert & Preyer, William Thierry**

1882. Ueber den Gaswechsel und die chemischen Veränderungen des Hühneriees während der Bebrütung. Arch. ges. Physiol., 27, 320-371, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Potter, Julian Kent & Gillespie, J. A.**

1925. Observations on the Domestic Behavior of the Barn Owl, *Tyto pratincola*. Auk, 42, 177-192, 2 pls.

**Potts, Thomas Henry**

1872. On the Retention and Colouring of Eggs, and the Protective Mimicry of Sounds. Nature Lond., 6, 457.

1873. Observations on the Natural History of the Night Parrot of New Zealand (Kakapo of the Maories.) Zoologist, (2), 7, 3621-3624. ICJ.

1881. On the Habits of the Kea or Mountain Parrot of New Zealand. Zoologist, (3), 5, 290-301. ICF.

1884a. On a Case of Cross-breeding between Two Species of Fly-catchers of the Genus *Rhipidura*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 530. ICJ.

—b. Ueber Vererbung und Aenderung der Lebensweise. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 8, 35-37. ICF.

**Potvin, R. & Aron, Max**

1927. Recherches sur l'évolution embryonnaire des îlots pancréatiques endocrines chez le poulet. C.R. Soc. Biol., 96, 267-269. ICJ.

**Pouchet, Félix Archimède (1800-72)**

1839. De l'organisation du vitellus des oiseaux. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 8, 61-64. ICJ. Institut Paris, 7, 20. DSI.

1870. Transformation des nids de l'hirondelle de fenêtre (*Hirundo urbica*). C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 70, 492-496. Cosmos Paris, 6, 294-299. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 5, 307-308. ICJ.

**Pouchet, Georges (1833-94)**

1875. Coloration bleue des oiseaux et des mammifères. C.R. Soc. Biol., 26, 78-79. ICJ.

1879. Note sur quelques cas tératologiques chez le poulet. C.R. Soc. Biol., (1877), 29, 211-213. ICJ.

**Pouchet, Henri Charles Georges & Beauregard, Henri**

1877. Note sur le développement d'oeufs à l'albumen desquels on a ajouté 50 centigr. de sucre cristallisé. Gaz. méd. Paris, (4), 6, 374. MBM.

**Poulton, Edward Bagnall (1856—)**

1890. The Colours of Animals, Their Meaning and Use. xiii+360 pp., 1 pl., 66 figs. 8vo. D. Appleton & Co., New York. ICJ. Amer. Nat., 24, 927-932.

1902. Birds Attacking Butterflies and Moths. Nature Lond., 65, 343-344, 465.

1904. Conclusions as to Vision in Birds Based upon a Consideration of Mimetic Colour and Pattern in Insects. Lancet Lond., 167, 413. Brit. Med. J., 2, 1287. ICJ.

1908. Insect and Other Foods of Blackgame. Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1907, lxxxiii-lxxxv. ICJ.

1918. The Supposed "Fascination" of Birds by Snakes. Nature Lond., 100, 385; 101, 223-225.

1919. The Supposed "Fascination" of Birds by Snakes and the "Mobbing of Snakes" by Small Birds. Nature Lond., 102, 486.

1926. A Swiss Butterfly with Distinct Evidence of Attack by a Broad-billed Bird. Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1925, lxx. ICJ.

**Pound, Charles Joseph**

1896. The Discovery of Chicken Cholera in Queensland (1895). Proc. R. Soc. Qd., 11, 77-81. ICF.

1898. Notes on Fowl Enteritis in Brisbane. Proc. R. Soc. Qd., 13, 51-58. ICF.

Pound, George H., Thompson, Willard Chandler, & Thorp, William P., Jr. See Thompson, Thorp, & Pound.

**Poupart, François** (1616-1708)

1732. Sur les plumes des oiseaux. Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1699, 43-46, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Pousar, Volter**

1909. Masse und Gewicht der Eiern von *Buteo buteo* (L.). Z. Ool. Orn., 19, 5-6.

**Pousar, Volter & Domeier, H.**  
See Domeier & Pousar.

**Powell, T. G.**

1924. Interval between Broods of Double-brooded Birds. Brit. Birds, 18, 106.

**Powell, Wilfred**

1880. Field-notes on the Morroop (*Casuarus bennetti*) of New Britain. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 493-495.

**Powers, Harry Henry & Thompson, Theos Jefferson.** See Thompson & Powers.

**Powys, Thomas Littleton** (Baron Lilford). See Lilford.

**Poynting, Frank** (1848-97)

1895-96. Eggs of British Birds. viii + 127 pp., 54 pls. medium 4to. R. H. Porter, London. ICF.

**Praeger, William Emilius** (1863-1936)

1900. Birds in Horticulture. Trans. Illinois State Hort. Soc., (1899), 33, 69-82. ICJ.

1920. A Note on the Ecology of Herons. Ecology, 1, 41. ICJ.

1926. Mallard  $\times$  Muscovy. Auk, 43, 380.

**Prall, F.**

1907. Eier-Konservierung. Z. Untersuch. Nahr.- u. Genussm., 14, 445-481. ICJ.

**Prampolini, B. & Centanni, Eugenio**

1900-01. Sopra una singolare localizzazione del virus della peste aviaria nei piccioni. Atti Acc. Sci. med. nat. Ferrara, 75, 213. ICJ.

**Prange, R. W., Carrick, Carey Walton, & Hauge, Sigfred Melancthon.** See also Carrick, Hauge, & Prange; Hauge, Carrick, & Prange; Prange, Hauge, & Carrick.

1928. Growth Values of Proteins from Commercial Animal Products. I. Commercial Meat and Bone Scraps. Poult. Sci., 7, 95-105. ICU.—III. Commercial Meat Meal. Poult. Sci., 7, 233-238. ICU.

**Prange, R. W., Hauge, Sigfred Melancthon, & Carrick, Carey Walton.** See also Carrick, Hauge, & Prange; Hauge, Carrick, & Prange; Prange, Carrick, & Hauge.

1927. The Study of the Protein in a Commercial Meat Product. Poult. Sci., 6, 302-307. ICU.

1928. Growth Values of Proteins from Commercial Animal Products. II. Commercial Digester Tankage. Poult. Sci., 7, 186-193, 4 charts. ICU.

**Pratobevera, G. de**

1835. Add. ad primam Ovi Evolutionem. Vindobonae.\*\*\*

**Pražák, J. Prokop**

1897a. Materialien zu einer Ornithologie Ost-Galiziens. J. Orn., 45, 225-348, 365-479; 1898, 46, 149-226, 317-376.

—b. Ueber die Vergangenheit und Gegenwart der Ornithologie in Böhmen; nebst einer "Bibliographia ornithologica Bohemica." [31]+86 pp. F. E. Köhler, Gera-Untermhaus. ICJ.

**Preble, Edward Alexander** (1871—)

1908. Birds of the Athabaska-Mackenzie Region. N. Amer. Fauna, No. 27, 251-500, 75 pls., 1 fig. Auk, 1909, 26, 90-92.

**Preble, Edward Alexander & McAtee, Waldo Lee.** See McAtee & Preble.

**Preble, Edward Alexander & Merriam, Clinton Hart.** See Merriam & Preble.

**Preble, Edward Alexander, Parker, George Howard, & Osgood, Wilfred Hudson.** See Osgood, Parker, & Preble.

**Precht, Johann Joseph**

1846. Untersuchungen über den Flug der Vögel. 260 pp., 3 taf. Carl Gerold, Wien. D.L.C. SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1849, 2, 273-276. ICJ.

**Preen, Ludwig von**

1872. Ausrottung der Singvögel. J. Orn., 20, 209-224, 275-286. ICJ.

**Pregl, Fritz & Abderhalden, Emil.** See Abderhalden & Pregl.

**Prein, Fritz**

1915. Die Entwicklung des vorderen Extremitätenskelettes beim Haushuhn. Anat. Hefte, 51, 643-690, 2 taf., 11 figs.



**Preisich, Kornél**

1902a. A hústáplálás befolyása tyúkok oltási gumókörfára. [The Influence of Meat Nutrition in Experimental Tuberculosis of Fowls.] Orv. Hetil., 46, 199-200. DSG.

—b. Der Einfluss ausschliesslicher Fleischnahrung auf die Impftuberkulose der Hühner. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 31, 749-758.

**Prenant, Auguste (1861-1927)**

1891. Eléments d'embryologie de l'homme et des vertébrés. 2 vols. xxiii+472 pp., 4 pls., 229 figs., xiv+847 pp. 8vo. G. Steinheil, Paris. ICJ.

1910. Les cellules géantes. Rev. gén. Sci. pur. appl., 21, 370-383, 6 figs. ICJ.

1911. Problèmes cytologiques généraux soulevés par l'étude des cellules musculaires. J. Anat. Paris, 47, 449-524, 28 figs.; 601-678, 29 figs.

1912. Problemes cytologiques généraux soulevés par l'étude des cellules musculaires. II. Distinction histophysiologique des muscles riches et pauvres en sarcoplasme. J. Anat. Paris, 48, 259-335, 18 figs.

**Prentiss, Charles William (1874-1913)**

1903. Polydactylism in Man and the Domestic Animals. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv., 40, 243-314, 22 pls.

1916. A Laboratory Manual and Text-book of Embryology. 400 pp., 368 figs. 8vo. W. B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia and London.

**Prentiss, Daniel Webster (1843-1899).** For biography, see Auk, 1900, 17, 91-92.

1882. Hypnotism in Animals. Amer. Nat., 16, 715-727.

1890. Changes in Color of Hair and Feathers. Science, 16, 183-187.

**Preobrashchensky, Sergei Semenovich**

1892. Beiträge zur Lehre über die Entwicklung des Geruchsorganes des Huhnes. Mitt. embr. Inst. Wien, (2), 5, 1-19, 1 taf. MH-Z.

**Preston, Charles H.**

1929. Bird Banding Notes for 1927 and 1928. Bull. Essex Co. Orn. Cl., 1928, 26-28. ICJ.

**Preuss, Otto**

1909. Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Geflügelcholera. 63 pp. 8vo. E. Ebering, Berlin. DSG.\*\*

**Prévost, Florent**

1858. Du régime alimentaire des oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 46, 186-

188, 322-324. ICJ. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 5, 262-269. ICJ. Institut Paris, 26, 17-18. CtY. Rep. Ohio St. Bd. Agric., 1863, 17, 291-296. ICJ. Ornith., 1900, 10, 121-158. ICF.

**Prévost, Jean Louis (1790-1850)**

1825. Note sur le sang du foetus dans les animaux vertébrés. Ann. Sci. nat., 4, 499. ICJ.

**Prévost, Jean Louis &****Dumas, Jean Baptiste**

1824. Développement du coeur. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 6, 209-212. ICJ.

1825. Note sur les changements de poids que les oeufs éprouvent pendant l'incubation. Ann. Sci. nat., 4, 47-56. ICJ.

1827. Mémoire sur le développement du poulet dans l'oeuf. Ann. Sci. nat., 12, 415-443, 7 taf. ICJ.

**Prévost, Jean Louis & Lebert, Hermann**

1844. Recherches sur la formation des organes de la circulation et du sang dans l'embryon du poulet. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 19, 1021-1024. ICJ. Ann. Sci. nat., (3), 1, 265-312, 5 pls.; (3), 2, 222-247; 1845, (3), 3, 96-99, 1 fig. ICJ.

1850. Observations sur le développement du coeur et de l'aorte pendant les cent quarante-quatre premières heures de l'incubation. Mém. Soc. Biol., 2, 89-95. ICJ.

**Prévost, Jean Louis & Morin, Antoine**

1846. De la nutrition dans l'oeuf. J. Pharm. Chim. Paris, 9, 249-256. ICJ.

**Preyer, Wilhelm Thierry (1841-97)**

1862. Ueber *Plantula impennis* Brunn. J. Orn., 110-124.

1881. Verlängerung der Embryonalzeit bei Wirbelthieren. Jena. Z. Naturw., 15, (SitzBer.), 20-22. ICJ.

1882. Die Gaswechsel und chemische Veränderungen des bebrüteten Hühneries. SitzBer. med.-naturw. Ges., 13-15. ICJ.

1885. Specielle Physiologie des Embryo. Untersuchungen über die Lebenserscheinungen vor der Geburt. xii+644 pp., 9 pls. T. Grieben, (L. Fernau), Leipzig. ICJ.

**Preyer, William Thierry & Pott, Robert.** See Pott & Preyer.

**Prezuiso, L.**

1924. Sul nucleo accessorio del nervo abducente in alcuni uccelli e mammifere. Nuovo Ercol., 29, 161-175, 195-197, 215-217, ill. DA.\*

Pribyl, *Leo*

1889. Veränderung der Befiederung bei Tauben durch veränderte Nahrung. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 13, 320-321. ICJ.

Price, *F. E.*, Lunn, *A. G.*, & Fox, *F. E.*

1930. Electric Brooders. Bull. Oregon Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 262, 1-24, 16 figs. ICJ.

Price, *John B.* & Danforth, *Charles Haskell.* See Danforth & Price.

Price-Jones, *Cecil*

1909-10. The Development of Red Blood Cells in the Chick. J. Path. Bact., 14, 218-223, 1 pl.

Pride, *A.*

1915. Notes on the Habits of the Rhea. Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb., 19, 200-208. ICJ.

Priest, *Cecil Damer*

1929. A Guide to the Birds of Southern Rhodesia and a Record of Their Nesting Habits. xix+233 pp., 124 ills. 8vo. Wm. Clowes & Sons, London. NNM.

1933—. The Birds of Southern Rhodesia. 4 vols. to date. xxxii+454 pp., 10 pls., 120 figs., map; 553 pp., 10 pls., 172 figs.; ix+355 pp., pls., figs.; ix+420 pp., 10 pls., 122 figs. 8vo. W. Clowes & Sons, London. NNM. Auk, 1934, 51, 263-264, 411; 1936, 53, 105-106; 1937, 54, 216-217.

Prigosen, *Rosa E.*

1921. The Formation of Vacuoles and Neutral Red Granules in Connective Tissue Cells and Blood Cells Observed under Abnormal Conditions. Johns Hopk. Hosp. Bull., 32, 206-211, 1 pl.

Princeteau, —

1913. Inclusion d'un oeuf complet dans un oeuf de poule d'apparence normale. J. Méd. Bordeaux, 43, 662. ICJ.

Prior, *P.*

1923. Kupferhaltige Vogelfedern. Ber. senckenb. naturf. Ges., 53, 95-98. ICJ.

Pritchard, *Urban*

1881. The Cochlea of the *Ornithorhynchus platypus* Compared with That of Ordinary Mammals and of Birds. Phil. Trans., 172, 267-282, 2 pls. ICJ. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 1882, 31, 149-153. ICJ.

1914. Extra Maculae Found in the Ampullae of Some Birds. Trans. Int.

Congr. Med. Lond., 1913, (Sect. 16, Otol. Pt. 2), 749-750. MBM.

Pritchett, *Ida W.*, Beaudette, *Frederick Robert*, Hughes, *Thomas Parrician*, & Webster, *Leslie Tillolson.* See Webster, Hughes, Pritchett, & Beaudette.

Prochnow, *Oskar*

1910. Vogelflug und Flugmaschinen. Darstellung u. Kritik der Erfindung des Kraftfluges durch Natur. u. Technik. 101 pp., ill. 22 cm. Th. Thomas, Leipzig. DLC.

1912. Zur Theorie des Segelfluges der Vogel. Naturw. Wschr., 27, 454-457, 1 fig. ICJ.

1922. Gustav Lilienthals Erklärung des Segelfluges. Naturwissenschaften, 10, 432.—Von Kármáns Erklärungen des Segelfluges; von Gustav Lilienthal. 432-433.—Entgegnung von Th. Von Karman. 433-434. ICJ.

Proctor, *Thomas*

1880. [Flight of Birds.] Science, 1, 23-24. DLC.

1897. Disgorgement among Songbirds. Auk, 14, 412.

Promptov, *A. N.*

1927. Die Aberrationen und die individuelle Veränderlichkeit des Gesangs der Singvögel, als Kriterium zum Studium der Konstanz des Wohnortes eines Individuums. Uragus, 3, 2-3. ICF.

1928. Inheritance of Structural Types in the Dorsosacrum of Domestic Poultry. J. Genet., 20, 29-51, 4 figs.

Prout, *J. S.*

1884. Acclimation of Foreign Birds (in the United States). For. and Stream, 22, 364. ICJ.

Prout, *William*

1822. Some Experiments on the Changes Which Take Place in the Fixed Principles of the Egg during Incubation. Phil. Trans., 112, 377-400. ICU. (Abstract.) Ann. Phil., 1823, (2), 5, 101-111. ICU. Bull. Sci. nat. Géol., 1823, 1, 411. DLC. Edinb. Phil. J., 1823, 8, 63-76. ICJ. J. Chem. Physik, 1823, 38, 60-82. ICJ.

Prowazek, *Stanislaus Josef Mathias von* (1875-1915)

1908. Zur Aetiologie der Hühnerpest. Münch. med. Wschr., 55, 165-166. ICJ.

1920a. Die Malaria der Vögel. In Handbuch der pathogenen Protozoen,

Bd. 2, 589-601, 4 figs. J. A. Barth, Leipzig. ICJ.

—b. Halteridium und Haemoproteus der Vögel. In Handbuch der pathogenen Protozoen, Bd. 2, 568-588. J. A. Barth, Leipzig. ICJ.

**Prowazek, Stanislaus Josef Mathias von & Giemsa, Gustav.** See Giemsa & Prowazek.

**Pryer, H. & Blakiston, T.**  
See Blakiston & Pryer.

**Przhemitski, N.**

1897. [Diphtheria among Domestic Fowls.] Vestnik Obshch. Vet. Spb., 9, 485-486. DSG.

**Przibram, Hans** (1874—)

1919. Die Bruch-Dreifachbildung im Tierreiche. Arch. EntwMech., 48, 205-446, 19 taf.

**Ptcyn, Andry V.**

1896. [Researches on the Development of the Peripheral Nervous System in the Chick.] Trav. Soc. Nat. Varsovie, (Mém.), 3, 1-18. DLC.\*

**Puccioni, Nello**

1908. Di alcune omologie fra le ossa dello scheletro cefalico e viscerale dell'uomo e dei cranio inferiori. Arch. Antrop. Etnol., 38, 87-85. ICJ.

**Pucheran, Jacques** (1817-94)

1844. Considérations générales sur les oiseaux de proie nocturnes et description de quelques espèces peu connues de cet ordre de la collection du muséum. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 4, 813-843. ICJ.

**Puddu, Antonio**

1924. L'influenza della lesioni cerebrali sulle cellule interstiziali dell'ovario. Ricerche sperimentale negli uccelli. Riv. Biol., 6, 635-644, 1 pl. ICU.

**Pütter, August** (1879-1929)

1912. Organologie des Auges. 3rd ed. vii+424 pp., 10 taf., 220 figs. W. Engelmann, Leipzig. ICJ.

1914. Die Leistungen der Vögel im Fluge. Naturwissenschaften, 2, 701-705, 725-729, 861-865. ICJ.

1917. Studien über physiologische Aehnlichkeit. Arch. ges. Physiol., 168, 209-246, 6 figs. ICJ.

**Pütz, R. & Citron, Julius.** See Citron & Pütz.

**Pugliese, Angelo & Locatelli, E.**

1923. Nuovi contributi allo studio del problema delle vitamine. Rend. Ist. lombardo, 56, 317-336, 5 figs. ICJ.

**Pugnat, Charles Amédée**

1896. Note sur la structure histologique du pancréas des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 48, 1017.

1897. Recherches sur l'histologie du pancréas des oiseaux. J. Anat. Paris, 33, 267-282, 1 fig.

**Puhlmann, E.**

1916. Albinistische Formen bei niederrheinischer Vögel. Abh. Ver. naturw. Erforsch. Niederrheins, 2, 48-49. NNM.

**Pungur, Gyula** (1843-1907). For biography see Aquila, 1907, 14, i-x.

1899. Vorbereitung der Bearbeitung von Kukuksdaten. Aquila, 6, 90-106. ICJ.

1902. II. Frühjahrsdaten von vierzehn Jahren. (Nach Aufzeichnungen des Herrn Baron Snouckaert van Schauburg.) Aquila, 9, 187-192. ICJ.

**Punnett, Reginald Crundall** (1875—)

1919. The Early Elimination of Surplus Cockerels. J. Bd. Agric., 25, 1819-1823, 1 fig. ICJ.

1923. Heredity in Poultry. 204 pp., 12 pls. Macmillan & Co., London and New York. ICJ. J. Hered., 14, 263-264.

**Punnett, Reginald Crundall & Bailey, P. G.**

1914. On Inheritance of Weight in Poultry. J. Genet., 4, 23-39, 1 pl., 3 figs.

1918. Genetic Studies in Poultry. I. The Inheritance of Leg-feathering. J. Genet., 7, 203-213.

1920. Genetic Studies in Poultry. II. Inheritance of Egg-colour and Broodiness. J. Genet., 10, 277-292, 1 pl., 13 figs. —III. Hen-feathered Cocks. J. Genet., 1921, 11, 37-57, 5 pls., 2 figs.

**Punnett, Reginald Crundall & Bateson, William.** See Bateson & Punnett.

**Punnett, Reginald Crundall & Pease, M. S.**

1921. Genetic Studies in Poultry. IV. On the Barred Plumage of Certain Birds. J. Genet., 11, 235-240, 2 figs.

1927. Genetic Studies in Poultry. V. On a Case of Pied Plumage. J. Genet., 18, 207-218, 1 pl., 4 figs.

**Pupilli, Giulio**

1923. L'acido urico negli uccelli. Le quantità medie di acido urico e di urea nel sangue di pollo. Arch. Fisiol., 21, 61-67. ICJ.

1924. Les quantités moyennes d'acide urique et d'urée dans le sang des oiseaux. Arch. ital. Biol., 73, 181-186.

**Pupovac, O.**

1915. Erfahrungen und Gedanken über Eintritt, Dauer und Intensität der Gesangsperiode. Gefied. Welt, 44, 257-258, 265-266. Ober.

**Purdy, R. J. W.**

1908. The Occasional Luminosity of the White Owl (*Strix flammea*). Trans. Norfolk Norw. Nat. Soc., 8, 547-552. ICJ.

**Purkinje, Joannes Evangelista (Ritter) von (1787-1869)**

1825. Symbolae ad Ovi Avium Historiam ante Incubationem. 22 pp., 2 pls. 4to. Typ. Universitatis, Vratislaviae. DSG.\*\* Repr. in his Opera omnia, Prague, 1918, pp. 195-218. ICJ.

**Purkinje, Joannes Evangelista (Ritter) von & Valentin, G. G.**

1835a. De Motu vibratorio Animalium Vertebratorum. Leopoldina, (Nova Acta), 17, 841-854, 3 pls. ICJ.

—b. Discovery of Continual Vibratory Motions Produced by Cilia, as a General Phenomenon in Reptiles, Birds, and Mammiferous Animals. (With Additional Observations and Experiments by Dr. Sharpey.) Edinb. New Phil. J., 19, 118-128, 1 pl., 5 figs. ICJ.

**Puscariu, E. & Babes, Victor. See Babes & Puscariu.****Puschnig, R.**

1917. Schutzfärbung, Warnfärbung, Mimikry. Carinthia II, 106-107, 48-57.

**Putelli, Ferruccio**

1888. Ueber das Verhalten der Zellen der Rienschleimhaut bei Hühnerembryonen früher Stadien. Med. Jahrb. Wien, 3, 183-186. ICJ. Mitt. embr. Inst. Wien, 26-29. MH-Z.

**Putnam, Frederick Ward (1838-1915).**  
For biography, see Auk, 1915, 32, 541.

1865. Pea Hen Assuming the Characters of the Male. Proc. Essex Inst., 4, ix. ICJ.

**Putzig, P.**

1935. Kurze Anteilung zur Entnahme von Gonaden, Schilddrüse und Hypophyse aus dem Vogelkörper. Vogelzug, 6, 122-125, 2 figs. ICJ.

1937. Von der Beziehung des Zugablaufs zum Inkretdrusensystem. Vogelzug, 8, 116-130. Auk, 1938, 55, 154.

**Puy de Podio, Marie Vincent Leopold du.**  
See Du Puy de Podio.**Pycraft, William Plane (1868—)**

1890. A Contribution to the Pterylography of Bird's Wings. Trans. Leicester Lit. Phil. Soc., 2, 123-142. DLC.

1893a. The Interlocking of the Barbs of Feathers. Nat. Sci., 3, 197-203, 6 figs. ICJ.

—b. On a Point in the Mechanism of the Bill in Birds. Ibis, (6), 5, 361-364, 1 fig.

1894. The Wing of *Archaeopteryx*. I. Nat. Sci., 5, 350-360, 3 pls.—II. Nat. Sci., 5, 437-448, 1 pl. ICJ.

1895a. A Contribution to the Pterylography of the Tinamiformes. Ibis, (7), 1, 1-21, 3 pls., 507-509.

—b. On the Pterylography of the Hoatzin, *Opisthocomus cristatus*. Ibis, (7), 1, 345-373, 3 pls., 4 figs.

—c. On the Wing of *Archaeopteryx* Viewed in the Light of That of Some Modern Birds. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 693.

1898a. A Contribution towards Our Knowledge of the Morphology of the Owls. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 7, 223-275, 6 pls., 5 figs. ICJ.

—b. Contributions to the Osteology of Birds. Pt. I. Steganopodes. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 82-101, 2 pls., 8 figs.

—c. The Gular Pouch of the Great Bustard (*Otis tarda*). Nat. Sci., 13, 313-323, 5 figs. ICJ.

—d. [On the Avian "Mesopterygoid" Bone.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 7, lviii-lix. ICF.

1899a. Contributions to the Osteology of Birds. Pt. II. Impennes. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1898, 958-989, 3 pls., 2 figs.—Pt. III. Tubinares. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 381-411.—Pt. IV. Pygopodes. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1018-1046, 1 pl., 2 figs.

—b. Notes on the External Nares of the Cormorant. J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 27, 207-209, 2 figs.

—c. On the Heel-pad of the Barbets. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 8, xl. ICF.

—d. Some Facts Concerning the So-called "Aquintocubitalism" in the Bird's Wing. J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 27, 236-256, 3 pls., 2 figs.

1900a. A Contribution towards Our Knowledge of the Pterylography of the Megapodii. In A. Willey, Zool. Results, 483-492, 1 pl. Cambridge Univ. Press. ICJ.

—b. On the Morphology and Phylogeny of the Palaeognathae (Ratitae and Crypturi) and Neognathae (Carnatae). Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., 15, (Pt. V), 149-290, 4 pls., 10 figs.

1901a. The Aegithognathous Palate. Ibis, (8), 1, 523.

—b. Some Points in the Morphology of the Palate of the Neognathae. J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 28, 343-357, 2 pls. ICU.

1902a. The Birds' Wing and the Problem of Diastataxy. Trans. Norfolk Norw. Nat. Soc., 7, 312-327, 5 figs.

—b. Contributions to the Osteology of Birds. Pt. V. Falconiformes. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1, 277-320, 3 pls., 5 figs.

—c. The Significance of the Condition of Young Birds at Birth. Pop. Sci. Mon., 62, 108-116.

1903a. The Claws on the Wings of Birds. Knowledge, 26, 221-224. ICJ.

—b. A Contribution towards Our Knowledge of the Morphology of the Owls. Pt. II. Osteology. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., (2), 9, 1-46, 2 pls. 8 figs.

—c. Contributions to the Osteology of Birds. Pt. IV. Cuculiformes. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1, 258-291, 1 pl., 6 figs.

—d. On the Pterylography of *Phodilus*. Ibis, (8), 3, 36-48, 1 pl., 4 figs.

—e. On the Topography of a Bird. Avicult. Mag., (2), 1, 160-167, 3 pls.

1904a. The Coloration of Nestling Birds. Knowledge, (2), 1, 271-275, 3 figs. ICJ.

—b. On the Nesting of Fraser's Touracou, *Turacus macrorhynchus*. Avicult. Mag., (2), 3, 55-63. ICJ.

—c. [On the Peculiar Modifications of the Wings of *Cosmetornis vexillarius* and *Macrodipteryx macrodipterus*.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 15, 22. ICF.

1905a. Contributions to the Osteology of Birds. Pt. VII. Eurylaemidae; with Remarks on the Systematic Position of the Group. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 2, 30-56, 1 pl., 3 figs.

—b. On the Pterylography and Dermal Myology of the Lesser Bird-of-Paradise, with Especial Reference to the "Display." Ibis, (8), 5, 440-453, 6 figs.

—c. [On the Skull of the Hawfinch.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 15, 37.

—d. On the Systematic Position of *Zeledonia coronata*, with Some Observations on the Position of the Turdidae. Ibis, (8), 5, 1-24, 2 pls., 8 figs.

—e. Peculiar Modification of the Beak-Sheath of *Coccothraustes vulgaris*. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 15, 37.

—f. Some Points in the Anatomy of *Acanthidositta chloris*, with Some Remarks on the Systematic Position of the Genera *Acanthidositta* and *Xenicus*. Ibis, (8), 5, 603-621, 1 pl., 3 figs.

1906a. Contributions to the Osteology of Birds. Pt. VIII. The "Tracheophone" Passeres; with Remarks on Families Allied Thereto. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1, 133-158, 4 figs.

—b. Notes on a Skeleton of the Musk-Duck, *Biziura lobata* with Special Reference to Skeletal Characters Evolved in Relation to the Diving Habits of This Bird. J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 29, 396-407, 1 pl.

—c. The Origin of Birds. Knowledge, 3, 531-532. ICJ.

1907a. Contributions to the Osteology of Birds. Pt. IX. Tyranni; Hirundines; Muscicapae, Lani, and Gymnorhines. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 352-379, 4 figs.

—b. [Meristic Variation in the Quill-feathers of an Ostrich.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 21, 32. ICF.

—c. Nesting Birds and Some of the Problems They Present. Brit. Birds, 1, 102-106, 129-132, 162-167, 5 ills.

—d. Note on the Beak of a Nestling *Psephenus multicolor*. Avicult. Mag., (2), 5, 270-272. ICF.

—e. On the Anatomy and Systematic Position of the Colies. Ibis, (9), 1, 229-253, 16 figs.

—f. On the Origin of the Differences between Nestling Birds. Ornith., 14, 454-457. ICF.

—g. On Some Points in the Anatomy of the Emperor and Adélie Penguins. Nation. Antarct. Exped., 2, (No. 3), 1-28, 1 pl., 8 figs. ICJ.

—h. On the Tail Feathers of the Grebes. Ibis, (9), 1, 472-476, 2 figs.

—i. [Parietal Bone of a Young Penguin (*P. papua*).] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 21, 32.

—j. Report on the Food of the Black-headed Gull. Brit. Birds, 1, 191-192.

1908a. The Nest and Nestling of the Bearded Tit. Brit. Birds, 2, 58-59, 2 figs.

—b. The Nest of the Ringed Plover, and the Bearing Thereof on the Evolution of Bird's Nests in General. Brit. Birds, 1, 373-380, 5 figs.

—c. On the Position of the Ear in the Woodcock (*Scolopax rusticula*). Ibis, (9), 2, 551-558, 7 figs. Brit. Birds, 2, 245.

—d. [Powder of Pigeon Feathers.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 21, 63. ICF.

—e. The "Powder-down" of the Heron. Brit. Birds, 1, 343-346, 1 fig.

—f. A Remarkable Variety of the Red-legged Partridge in Kent. Brit. Birds, 2, 240.

—g. Why Are Eggs Colored? The Curious Phenomena of Eggshell Pigmentation. Sci. Amer. Suppl., 65, 376, 7 figs.

1909a. The Colour of the Mouth of the Nestling Waxwing. Brit. Birds, 3, 121-122.

—b. On the Pterylosis of the Black-throated Diver. Brit. Birds, 3, 93-98, 2 figs.

—c. On the Tail Feathers of the Dabchick. Ibis, (9), 3, 469-471, 1 fig.

1910a. A History of Birds. With an Introduction by Ray Lankester. xxx+458 pp., 37 pls., 53 figs. 8vo. Methuen & Co., London. ICJ.

—b. On Some Points in the Anatomy of *Bradypterus cinnamomeus*. Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., 19, 454-459, 3 figs.

1911a. [Exhibition of, and Remarks upon, Some Female Pheasants in Partial Male Plumage and on a Male in Partial

Female Plumage.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 29, 43-44. ICF.

—b. On the Plumage of the Nestling Barn-Owl. Brit. Birds, 4, 322-325, 1 fig.

—c. [Remarks on the Down-plumage of the Barn-owl, *Strix flammea*.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 27, 58. ICF.

1912a. Description of the Syrinx of the Jack Snipe (*Limnocryptes gallinula*) Comparing It with That of the Common Snipe and Woodcock. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 29, 77-79, 3 figs.

—b. Remarks on the Syrinx of the Scolopacidae. Ibis, (9), 6, 334-341, 4 figs.

1913. [On the Eclipse-plumage of the Widgeon.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 33, 66-67. ICF.

1915. The Avifauna of Central America: a Study in Geographical Distribution. Ibis, (10), 3, 761-780.

1922. Birds in Flight. x+133 pp., 29 pls. 8vo. Gay & Hancock, London. ICJ.

1927. On the Cranial and Other Skeletal Characters of *Grandala coelicolor*, and Its Systematic Position. Ibis, (12), 3, 508-518, 1 fig.

Pycraft, William Plane & Millais, John Guille. See also Millais & Pycraft.

1906. Hybrid between Black Game and Pheasant. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 16, 54-56.

Pyle, Norman James (1897—)

1926. The Therapeutic Efficiency of Avian Diphtheria, Roup and Bird Pox Vaccines and Bacterins. Tech. Bull. Mass. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 10, 205-216. ICJ.

1928. Cutaneous Immunity in Relation to Contagious Epithelioma. Tech. Bull. Mass. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 14, 201-216. ICJ.

1929. The Cutaneous Vaccine for Fowl Pox. Bull. Mass. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 257, 235-254. ICJ.

**Quantz, B.**

1925. Zur Geschichte des Beringungsversuchs. *Orn. Mber.*, 33, 14-15. ICF.

**Quaranta, Antonio**

1897. Sulla differite aviaria in rapporto colla differite umana; ricerche sperimentali. *Giorn. Soc. vet. ital.*, 46, 677-684, 696-700, 707, 723-726, 775-777; 1898, 47, 33-37, 54-56. DSG.

**Quatrefores de Bréau, Jean Louis Armand de (1810-92)**

1839. Mémoire sur un pigeon monstreux du genre dérâdelphe. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 9, 507. ICJ.

1878. Mémoire sur un pigeon monstreux du genre dérâdelphe, Dérâdelphe synanencéphale. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.*, (1877), 6, 627-640, 1 pl., 12 figs. ICJ.

**Quayle, William Littlefair & Christensen, Axel**

1927. Feeding and Housing for Laying Hens. *Bull. Wyoming Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 149, 17-31. DA.\*\*

**Quednau, W. & Bahr, K.**

1932. Vogelzugbeobachtungen auf der Hochsee vor der Sammlandküste im Frühjahr 1931. *Vogelzug*, 3, 130-135, 1 map. DSI.\*\*

**Quekett, John Thomas (1815-61)**

1849a. On Certain Peculiarities in the Structure of the Feathers of the Owl Tribe. *Trans. R. Micr. Soc.*, (1845), 2, 25-28, 1 pl. ICJ.

—b. On the Intimate Structure of Bone, as Composing the Skeleton in the Four Great Classes of Animals, viz., Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes, with Some Remarks on the Great Value of the Knowledge of Such Structure in Determining the Affinities of Minute Fragments of Organic Remains. *Trans. R. Micr. Soc.*, 2, 46-58. ICJ.

**Quelch, John Joseph**

1887. Natural and Artificial Coloration in Birds. *Timehri*, (2), 1, 139-143. NNM.

1888. Change of Plumage in Birds. *Timehri*, (2), 2, 177-179. NNM.

1890. On the Habits of the Hoatzin (*Opisthocomus cristatus*). *Ibis*, 2, 327-335.

1892. Position of the Caruncle and Method of Song of the Bell-Bird. *Timehri*, (2), 6, 164-166. NNM.

1898-99a. The Habits of the Hoatzin. *Timehri*, (2), 12, 37-38. NNM.

—b. The Nesting Time of Tropical Birds. *Timehri*, (2), 12, 38. NNM.

**Quennerstedt, August**

1872. Studier i foglarnas anatomi. *Acta Univ. lund.*, 9, 1-61, 11 taf. ICJ.

**Quinet, A.**

1897. Les oiseaux du Bas-Escaut, leur chasse en bateaux, histoire naturelle. iv+670 pp. 8vo. Soc. belge de librairie, Bruxelles. FrPBN.\*\*

1901a. Considérations sur la migration des oiseaux. *C. R. (3rd) Congr. int. orn.*, 2, 313-326. MH-Z.

—b. Sur la régime alimentaire des oiseaux. *C. R. (3rd) Congr. int. orn.*, 3, 327-333. MH-Z.

1903. Considérations sur les oiseaux d'Egypte. *Ornis*, 12, 1-74. ICF.

1907. Ornithologie économique. *Ornis*, 14, 636-645. ICF.

**Quinn, Joseph Patrick (1889—)**

1934. A Colour Mutation in the Rhode Island Red Fowl. *J. Genet.*, 30, 477-480, 1 pl.

**Quinn, Joseph Patrick & Jull, Morley Allan.** See Jull & Quinn.

**Quinn, Joseph Patrick, Jull, Morley Allan, & Godfrey, A. B.** See Jull, Quinn, & Godfrey.

**Quiring, Daniel Paul (1894—)**

1933. The Development of the Sinotriatic Region of the Chick Heart. *J. Morph.*, 55, 81-118, 10 figs.

**Quistorp, Gustav**

1879. Die Umkehr der Vogel auf dem Zuge bei eintretendem widrigen Wetter. *Orn. Zbl.*, 4, 153-155. ICF.

1882. Ueber das Ziehen der Vögel. *Orn. Zbl.*, 7, 124-125. NNM.

**Qvarnström, E.**

1931. Ornitologiskt från Finland. En massinvasion av gräsiskor (*Acanthis linaria L.*) våren 1931. Fauna och Flora, 185-186. DLC.\*\*

R., J.

1837. On Hedge Birds, Which Are Alleged to Be More or Less Destructive to Field or Garden Crops. *J. Agric. Lond.*, 7, 38-54, 184-190, 284-302. ICJ.

**Rabaud, Etienne** (1868—)

1886. Un cas d'intelligence et de raison chez des moineaux. *Naturaliste*, 8, 372-373. ICJ.

1896. Sur l'origine endodermique des vaisseaux sanguins. *C.R. Soc. Biol.*, 48, 985-987.

1897. Note sur le système circulaire d'un poulet omphalocéphale. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 49, 327-328.

1898. Essai de tératologie. Embryologie des poulets omphalocéphales. *J. Anat. Paris*, 34, 247-261, 496-582, 37 figs.

1899a. Blastoderms de poule sans embryon (Anidiens). *Bibliogr. anat.*, 7, 231-241, 2 figs. ICJ. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, 567. ICJ.

—b. De l'influence de la congélation sur le développement de l'oeuf de poule. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 182, 1183-1185.

—c. Sur le parablaste et l'endoderme vitellin du blastoderme de poule. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 129, 167-168.

1900a. Etude embryologique de l'ourterie et de la corderie, types monstrueux, nouveaux se rattachant à l'omphalocéphalie. *J. Anat. Paris*, 36, 619-634, 3 pls.

—b. Premier développement de l'encéphale et de l'oeil des cyclopes. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 52, 28-29.

1901a. Adhérence amniotique chez un embryon monstrueux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 53, 527-529.

—b. Contributions à l'embryologie des polygènes. I. Etude sur un embryon de poulet sternopage et sur la famille des monomphaliens en général. *Bibliogr. anat.*, 9, 239-271, 10 figs. ICJ.

—c. Formation de l'oeil des cyclopes. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 53, 238-240.

—d. Formation des yeux cébocephales. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 53, 173-175.

—e. Les fossettes olfactives des cyclopes. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 53, 240-242.

1902. Contributions à l'étude des polygènes. II. Un cas de dédoublement observé chez l'embryon. *Bibliogr. anat.*, 11, 6-16, 6 figs. ICJ.

1904. Observations sur les manifestations mentales chez les oiseaux. Observations de MM. Perrier, Giard, Hachet-Souplet, Bouvier. *Bull. Inst. gén. Psychol.*, 4, 438-443. ICJ.

1907. Discussion sur le mode de formation de l'omphalocéphalie. *Anat. Anz.*, 31, 11-27, 134-141.

1908a. La position et l'orientation de l'embryon de poule sur le jaune. *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.*, (4), 9, i-vi. ICJ.

—b. Note sur un procédé embryoscopique applicable aux oeufs d'oiseaux. *Spraw. Tow. nauk. warsz. Dod.*, 1, 203-207. *R. Phys. Soc., Edinb.*\*\*

—c. Phénomènes respiratoires et corrélations physiologiques chez l'embryon d'oiseau. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, (8), 10, 136-143. ICJ.

—d. Recherches expérimentales sur l'action de la compression mécanique intervenant au cours de l'ontogenèse des oiseaux. (Faits spéciaux à l'omphalocéphalie et considérations générales.) *Arch. Entw. Mech.*, 26, 429-447.

1917. La "simulation de la mort" chez les vertébrés. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, (1916), 41, 117-124. ICJ.

1926. Enquête sur l'orientation du pigeon voyageur, et son mécanisme. *Nature Paris*, 54, (Sem. 2), 24-27. ICJ.

1928. How Animals Find Their Way About. A Study of Distant Orientation and Place-Recognition. viii+142 pp., 30 figs. 22 cm. Keegan, Trench, Trubner & Co., London; Harcourt, Brace & Co., New York. ICU.

**Rabé, Félix** (1884—)

1891. Sur des hybrides résultant du croisement de l'oe du Canada avec l'oe de Guinée. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, 16, 39-41. ICJ.

**Rabes, Otto**

1904. Die Hohe des Vogelfluges. *Naturw. Wschr.*, 19, 331-332.



1905. Die Luftsäcke der Vögel. Himmel u. Erde, 17, 451-463, 5 figs. ICJ.

1915. Vom Wanderzug der Vogel. Himmel u. Erde, 27, 156-158. ICU.

**Rabinowitsch, Lydia**

1904. Die Geflügeltuberculose und ihre Beziehungen zur Säugetiertuberculose. Deuts. med. Wschr., 30, 1675-1678. ICJ.

**Rabinowitsch, Lydia & Koch, Max.**  
See Koch & Rabinowitsch.

**Rabl, Carl (1853-1917)**

1885. Bemerkungen über die Segmentierung des Hirnes. Zool. Anz., 8, 192-193.

1886. Zur Bildungsgeschichte des Halses. Prag. med. Wschr., 11, 497-499; 1887, 12, 3-4, 1 fig. DSG.

1888a. Ueber die Bildung des Mesoderms. Anat. Anz., 3, 654-661, 2 figs.

—b. Ueber die Differenzierung des Mesoderms. Anat. Anz., 3, 667-673, 8 figs.

1889a. Theorie des Mesoderms. Morph. Jahrb., 15, 113-252, 3 pls., 3 figs.

—b. Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung der Linse. II. Die Linse der Reptilien und Vogel. Z. wiss. Zool., 65, 257-367, 6 taf., 72 figs.

1903. Zur Frage nach der Entwicklung des Glaskörpers. Anat. Anz., 22, 573-581.

1910. Bausteine zu einer Theorie der Extremitäten der Wirbeltiere. xlv+290 pp., 11 taf., 49 figs. 28½×23½ cm. W. Engelmann, Leipzig. ICJ.

1915. Edouard van Beneden und der gegenwärtige Stand der wichtigsten von ihm behandelten Probleme. Arch. mikr. Anat., 88, 1-470, 7 taf., 15 figs.; (Das Problem der Gastrulation: Vögel), pp. 350-353.

1917. Ueber die bilaterale oder nasotemporale Symmetrie des Wirbeltierauges. Arch. mikr. Anat., 90, 261-444, 4 pls., 15 figs. For birds, see pp. 375-387.

1923. Entenkeimscheiben (1916). Zu der Arbeit: Ueber den Primativstreifen und Kopffortsatz der Ente. Morph. Jahrb., 52, 111-142, 2 pls.

**Rabl, Hans (1868—)**

1891. Die Entwicklung und Struktur der Nebennieren bei den Vögeln. Arch. mikr. Anat., 38, 492-523, 3 taf., 16 figs.

1894. Ueber die Entwicklung des Pigmentes in der Dunenfeder des Hühnchens. Zbl. Physiol., 8, 256.

1905. Ueber die erste Anlage der Arteria subclavia bei der Ente. Zbl. Physiol., 19, 734-735.

1906. Die Entwicklung der Arterien der vorderen Extremitäten bei der Ente. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 20, 142-144.

1907a. Die erste Anlage der Arterien der vorderen Extremitäten bei den Vögeln. Arch. mikr. Anat., 69, 340-388, 3 taf., 14 figs.

—b. Ueber die Anlage der ultimobranchialen Körpern bei den Vögeln. Arch. mikr. Anat., 70, 130-169, 3 taf., 8 figs.

1908. Ueber die Entwicklung der Vorniere bei den Vögeln, nach Untersuchungen am Kiebitz (*Vanellus cristatus* M.). Arch. mikr. Anat., 72, 731-815, 5 taf., 5 figs.

**Racah, Maria**

1922. Studio causale sulla formazione delle piccole uova senza tuorlo e dell'ovum in ovo nel pollo. Riv. Biol., 4, 473-486, 1 fig. ICU.

**Racle, —**

1851. Difformités multiples chez un poulet. C. R. Soc. Biol., (1850), 2, 41-44. ICJ.

**Rác, Béla**

1914. A vetési varjúról.—Ueber die Saatkrähe. Aquila, 21, 260-268.

**Radcliffe, H. Delmé**

1909. Intelligence in Birds. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 19, 526-527. ICJ.

**Radde, Gustav Ferdinand Richard** (1831-1903). For biography and list of works, see J. Orn., 1904, 52, 1-49.

1884. Ornithologiae Caucasicae. xii+592 pp., 25 pls., 6 figs. 4to. Fischer, Cassel. CaM.<sup>4</sup>

**Radetzky, Dezó**

1917. Madárvonulás Brest-Litowskban 1917 tavaszán.—Der Vogelzug in Brest-Litowsk im Frühjahr 1917. Aquila, 24, 265-266. ICJ.

**Radig, Konrad**

1922. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Krähenwanderungen. Arch. Naturgesch., 88, (A), (Heft 9), 115-148, 2 taf.

1926. Die Kenntniss von der Schnelligkeit der Vogelflüge einst und jetzt unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der

Krähen. Ber. Ver. schles. Orn., 12, 39-44. NNM.

**Rae, John**

1882. Small Birds Carried by Cranes in Their Migrations. Zoologist, 6, 72. ICJ.

1883. Hovering of Birds. Nature Lond., 27, 337, 366, 434.

**Raeburn, Harold**

1895. Period of Incubation with the Shag. Zoologist, (3), 19, 348-349.

**Raeymaekers, Désiré**

1894. Liste de quelques mollusques du Midi, recueillis dans l'estomac du canard sauvage, *Anas boschas*. Ann. Soc. zool. malac. Belg., 29, lxi-lxii. ICJ.

1898. Tératologie. Feuille jeun. Nat., (3), 28, 89. ICJ.

**Raggi, L.**

1904. I nostri polli domestici. Loro origine e loro importanza economica. Riv. ital. Sci. nat., 24, (No. 6), 50-52. DLC.

**Ragnotti, Giuseppe & Pandolfini, Rosario.** See Pandolfini & Ragnotti.

**Ragsdale, Arthur Chester & Brody, Samuel.** See Brody & Ragsdale.

**Ragsdale, George H. (?-1895).** For biography, see Auk, 1895, 12, 316.

1884. A Plea for the Hawks. Amer. Field, 21, 281.

1894a. Obliteration of the Tarsal Scutella in *Accipiter cooperi* in Texas. Auk, 11, 251-252.

—b. Temperature and Nest-building. Auk, 11, 260-261.

**Rahlf, —**

1912. Die Wanderung der Vögel. Jber. naturf. Ges. Emden, 96, 12-15. ICJ.

**Railliet, Louis Joseph Alcide & Lucet, Adrien**

1889. Tumeurs vermineuses du foie de hérisson déterminées par un trichosome. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 14, 360-362. ICJ.

1891a. Acariases multiples sur des poules; lésions psoriques attribuables à l'*Epidermoptes bilobatus* Riv. Bull. Soc. cent. Méd. vét., (2), 9, 133-136. ICJ.

—b. Développement expérimental des coccidies de l'épithélium intesti-

nal du lapin et de la poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 43, 820-823.

**Raimondi, Antonio**

1856. Mémoire sur le huano des îles de Chincha et les oiseaux qui le produisent. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 42, 735-738. ICJ.

**Rainey, George**

1849. On the Minute Anatomy of the Lung of the Bird, Considered Chiefly in Relation to the Structures with Which the Air Is in Contact whilst Transversing the Ultimate Subdivisions of the Air Passages. Trans. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasgow, 32, 47-58, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Rajat, Henri & Péju, Georges**

1906. A propos d'un *Taenia* trouvé vivant dans un oeuf de poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 61, 564-565. ICJ.

**Ralfe, Pilcher George (1861-1936)**

1905. The Birds of the Isle of Man. iv+321 pp., 50 pls., 2 maps. 8vo. David Douglas, Edinburgh. ICF. Auk, 1906, 23, 240.

**Ralph, William Lagrange (1851-1907) & Bagg, Egbert.** For biography, see Auk, 1907, 24, 261-262.

1890. Additional Notes on the Birds of Oneida County, New York. Auk, 7, 229-232.

**Ramazzotti, Giulio**

1906. Le malattie dei polli. Clin. vet. Milano, 29, 754-759. DSG.

**Ramé, E.**

1903. Apparances de transformation sexuelle observées chez les oiseaux domestiques au cours de l'extrême vieillesse. Bull. Soc. sci. méd. Ouest, 12, 194-199.

1904. Déviations périodiques de l'instinct sexuel chez le canard domestique. Bull. Soc. sci. méd. Ouest, 13, 154-158. MBM.

**Ramírez, Eliseo**

1928. Nota acerca de las elementos intersticiales del la gallina. Rev. mex. Biol., 8, 142-146. PPAN.

**Ramírez, Eliseo & Ochoterena, I.**

1922. Nota acerca de la histología de la sangre de la aguililla (*Buteo borealis*). (Sur l'histologie du sang du *Buteo borealis*.) Mem. Soc. "Ant. Alzate," 41, 1-3, 4 figs. ICJ.

**Ramoino, P.**

1916-17. Recherches sur l'échange gazeux dans les alimentations avec du riz. Arch. ital. Biol., 65, 1-16. ICJ.

**Ramón y Cajal, Pedro (1854—)**

1898. Centros ópticos de las aves. Rev. trimest. microg., 3, 141-197, 13 figs.; 1899, 4, 77-86, 4 figs. ICJ.

1904a. Aparato óptico central de las aves, reptiles y los batráceos. C. R. (14th) Congr. int. Med. Anat., 127-129. ICJ.

—b. Origen del nervio masticador en las aves, reptiles y batráceos. Trab. Lab. Invest. biol. Univ. Madr., 3, 153-162, 6 figs. ICJ.

1914. Contribución al estudio de las fibras del cerebro de las aves (pájaros). Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., 14, 417-424, 4 figs. ICJ.

**Ramón y Cajal, Santiago (1852-1934).**

For biography and list of works, see 1937 below; also Anat. Anz., 80, 46-75.

1888. Estructura de la retina de las aves. Rev. trimest. Hist. norm. y pat., Nos. 1-2. Mayo, Madrid.\*\*\*

1889a. Estructura del lóbulo óptico de las aves y origen de los nervios ópticos. Rev. trimest. Hist. norm. y pat., Nos. 3-4.\*\*\*

—b. Sur la morphologie et les connexions des elements de la rétine des oiseaux. Anat. Anz., 4, 111-121, 4 figs.

—c. Sur l'origine et la direction des prolongations nerveuses de la couche moléculaire du cerveau. Int. Mschr. Anat. Hist., 6, 158-174, 2 pls. ICJ.

1890a. A quelle époque apparaissent les expansions des cellules nerveuses de la moelle épinière de poulet? Anat. Anz., 5, 601-613, 7 figs.; 631-639, 7 figs.

—b. Estructura del bulbo olfatorio de las aves. Gac. sanitaria Barcelona. DSG.

—c. Origen y terminación de las fibras nerviosas olfatorias. 21 pp., 6 figs. Gac. sanitaria Barcelona. DSG. Gac. méd. catal. DSG.\*—Bericht über die Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Anatomie des Centralnervensystems, 15-16. ICJ.

—d. Sur l'origine et les ramifications des fibres nerveuses dans la moelle embryonnaire. Anat. Anz., 5, 85-95, 8 figs.

1891. Sur la fine structure du lobe optique des oiseaux et sur l'origine réelle

des nerfs optiques. J. Anat. Paris, 8, 337-366, 2 pls. ICJ.

1893. La rétine des vertébrés. Cellule, 9, 119-255, 7 pls. ICJ.

1894. Die Retina der Wirbelthiere. Untersuchungen mit der Golgi-Cajal'schen Chromsilbermethode und der Ehrlich'schen Methylenblau-Färbung. In Verbindung mit dem Verfasser zusammengestellt, übersetzt und mit Einleitung versehen von Dr. Rich. Greeff. ix+179 pp., 7 taf., 3 figs. 30½ cm. J. F. Bergmann, Wiesbaden. ICJ.

1895. Les nouvelles idées sur la structure du système nerveux chez l'homme et chez les vertébrés. xvi+200 pp., 49 figs. C. Reinwald & Cie, Paris. ICJ.

1896. Sobre unos corpúsculos especiales de la retina de las aves. An. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., (2), 4, 128-130. ICJ.

1899-04. Textura del sistema nervioso del hombre y de los vertebrados. 2 vols. xi+566 pp., 1209 pp. 8vo. N. Moya, Madrid. DSG.

1906a. Genesis de las fibras nerviosas del embrión y observaciones contrarias a la teoría catenaria. Trab. Lab. Invest. biol. Univ. Madr., 4, 227-294, 35 figs. ICJ.

—b. Histogenèse des nerfs. C. R. (15th) Congr. int. Med., (Sect.1), 253-261.\*\*\*

1908a. El ganglio intersticial del fascículo longitudinal posterior en el hombre y diversos vertebrados. Trab. Lab. Invest. biol. Univ. Madr., 6, 145-160, 5 figs. ICJ.

—b. Les ganglions terminaux du nerf acoustique des oiseaux. J. Psychol. Neurol., 13, 214-230, 1 taf., 3 figs. ICJ. Trav. Lab. Recher. biol. Univ. Madr., 6, 195-224, 1 pl., 7 figs. ICJ.

—c. Los ganglios centrales del cerebelo de las aves. Trab. Lab. Invest. biol. Univ. Madr., 6, 177-194, 6 figs. ICJ.

—d. Nouvelles observations sur l'évolution des neuroblastes, avec quelques remarques sur l'hypothèse neurogénétique de Hensen-Held. Anat. Anz., 32, 1-25, 65-87, 18 figs.

—e. Sur un noyau spécial du nerf vestibulaire des poissons et des oiseaux. Trav. Lab. Recher. biol. Univ. Madr., 6, 1-20, 9 figs. ICJ.

—f. Terminación periférica del nervio acústico de las aves. Trab. Lab. Invest. biol. Univ. Madr., 6, 161-176, 8 figs. ICJ.

1909. Contribución al estudio de los ganglios de la substancia reticular del bulbo, con algunos detalles concernientes a los focos motores y vías reflejas bulbares y mesocéfálicas. Trab. Lab. Invest. biol. Univ. Madr., 7, 259-284, 11 figs. ICJ.

1911. Histologie du système nerveux de l'homme et des vertébrés. 2 vols. 986 pp., 443 figs.; 995 pp., 582 figs. Maloine, Paris. ICJ.

1937. Recollections of My Life. An Autobiography. Transl. by E. Horne Craigie. American Philosophical Society Memoirs, VIII. 2 pts. 638 pp., 21 pls., 80 figs. Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia.

**Ramón y Cajal, Santiago & Illera, R.**

1907. Quelques nouveaux détails sur la structure de l'écorce cérébelleuse. Trab. Lab. Invest. biol. Univ. Madr., 5, 1-22, 9 figs. ICJ.

**Ramsay, Edward Pierson (1842-1916).** For biography, see Ibis, 1917, (10), 5, 615-517.

1863. Notes on the Birds Breeding in the Neighbourhood of Sydney, New South Wales. Ibis, 5, 177-180, 445-447; 1864, 6, 243-245. ICF.

1867. [On the Supposed Gular Pouch of the Male European Bustard.] Ibis, (2), 3, 134-135.

1868. Nesting and Plumage of the Lyre-birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 49-52.

1878-79. Notes on the Tracheae of Some Australian Ducks. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 3, 154. ICJ.

1885. Notices on the Migration of Birds in Australia. Ornith., 581-584. ICF.

**Ramsay, L. N. G.**

1913. On the Moulting of the Herring Gull (*Larus argentatus*) and Other Species. Scot. Nat., 100-105. ICU.

1914. Observation on the Bird-life of the Anatolian Plateau during the Summer of 1907. Ibis, (10), 2, 365-387, 1 fig.

**Ramsay, Robert George Wardlaw (1852-1921)**

1880. Ornithological Notes from Afghanistan, No. II. On the Birds of the Hariab District. Ibis, (4), 4, 45-71.

1923. Guide to the Birds of Europe and North Africa. xi+355 pp. crown 8vo. Gurney & Jackson, London and Edinburgh. ICF. Auk, 1924, 41, 174-175.

**Ramsbotham, R. H.**

1906. Song of *Cuculus canorus* at Night. Zoologist, (4), 10, 235. ICJ.

**Ramström, Martin**

1912. Om corpora striata's och thalami funktion enligt Swedenborg och nutida forskning. Svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl., 49, (No. 9), 1-52, 9 figs. ICJ.

**Ranby, John**

1730-31. Some Observations Made in an Ostrich, Dissected. Phil. Trans., 32, 223-227, 275-276, 1 pl. ICU.

**Ranc, A., Bierry, H., & Hazard, —.** See Bierry, Hazard, & Ranc.

**Randoin, L. & Lelesz, E.**

1925. Variations comparatives de la glycémie artérielle (effective et protéidique) et de la teneur du foie en glycogène chez le pigeon normal et chez le pigeon soumis à un régime déséquilibré par manque de facteur hydro-soluble B. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 180, 1366-1368.

**Randoin, L. & Simonnet, H.**

1924a. Equilibre alimentaire, isodynamie et substances élémentaires fondamentales. Bull. Soc. Chim. biol. Paris, 6, 601-624. ICJ.

—b. Sur l'équilibre alimentaire. Entretien du pigeon au moyen d'un régime totalement privé de facteur hydro-soluble B. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 179, 700-708, 1 fig.

**Rankin, James**

1867. On the Flight of Birds. Trans. Cardiff Nat. Soc., 1, 56-57. PPAN. Trans. Woolhope Nat. F. Cl., 1868, 48-59. PPAN.

**Ransom, Webster Hamilton**

1927. Rare Hybrid Goose Taken in Washington State. Condor, 29, 170.

**Ranson, John**

1864. Birds That Sing as They Fly. Zoologist, 22, 9326-9327. ICJ.

**Ranvier, Louis Antoine**

1877. De la terminaison des nerfs dans les corpuscles du tact. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 85, 1020-1023.

1884. Les membranes muqueuses et le système glandulaire. J. Microgr. Paris, 8, 29-38, 77-86, 142-150, 194-200, 310-317, 419-422. ICJ.

1889a. Sur les tendons des doigts chez les oiseaux. I. Des plaques chon-

droids des tendons des oiseaux. J. Microgr. Paris, 13, 167-169. ICJ. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 108, 433-435.—II. Des organes céphaloides des tendons des oiseaux. J. Microgr. Paris, 13, 169-171. ICJ. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 108, 480-482.

1890. Les éléments et les tissus du système conjonctif. Leçons faites en 1889 au Collège de France. J. Microgr. Paris, 14, 294-302, 327-333; 1891, 15, 6-14, 38-42, 72-79, 225-232, 257-263, 321-326. ICJ.

1898. Histologie de la peau. La graisse épidermique des oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 127, 1189-1190.

**Rapp, Frederick William**

1926. Migration of the Purple Martin at Vicksburg, Michigan. Auk, 43, 375-376.

**Rapp, Wilhelm Ludwig von (1794-1868)**

1843. Ueber die Tonsillen der Vogel. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 19-23, 1 taf. ICJ.

1847a. Einige Notizen über die Anatomie des afrikanischen Strausses. Jhft. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb., 3, 127-129. NNM.\*

—b. Ueber die Zunge der Geier. Jhft. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb., 3, 85-86. NNM.

**Rappin, Gustave**

1898. Note sur quelques expériences sur la tuberculose aviaire. C. R. Congr. Etude Tuberculose Paris, 4, 673-679. ICJ.

1912. Diphtérie humaine et aviaire. Rap. Congr. inter. Path. comp. Paris, 1, 95-120, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Rappin, Gustave & Vanney, Albert**

1911. Sur l'identité des diphtéries aviaires et humaines. C. R. Soc. Biol., 70, 162-163.

**Raspail, Xavier (1842-1926)**

1889. Réflexions au sujet de l'adoption de l'oeuf du coucou par les passereaux. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 14, 45-48. ICJ.

1890. De l'incubation chez le hibou vulgaire. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 15, 130-131. ICJ.

1892a. A propos de l'origine de la couleur des oeufs des oiseaux. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 17, 212-219. ICJ.

—b. Description d'une série de pontes d'oiseaux anormales au point de vue de la coloration et de la forme des oeufs. Mém. Soc. zool. Fr., 5, 174-189. ICU.

—c. Durée de l'incubation et de l'éducation des jeunes chez le bruant jaune (*Emberiza citrinella*, L.). Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 17, 152-154. ICJ.

—d. Note sur une incubation continuée par un mâle pinson (*Fringilla caelebs*, L.). Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 17, 133-136. ICJ.

1893a. Note sur un second exemple d'incubation commencée et continuée par un mâle de passereaux. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 18, 222-223. ICJ.

—b. Sur le transport des oeufs d'un nid dans un autre par une perdrix grise. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 18, 220-222. ICJ.

1894a. A propos de l'adoption de l'oeuf du coucou par les passereaux. Rev. sci. Paris, (4), 2, 124-125, 188-189. ICJ.

—b. L'adoption par les passereaux de l'oeuf du coucou. Rev. sci. Paris, (4), 2, 81-84. ICJ.

—c. Recherches et considérations sur l'adoption par les passereaux de l'oeuf du coucou. Mém. Soc. zool. Fr., 7, 79-85. ICU.

1895a. Durée de l'incubation de l'oeuf du coucou et de l'éducation du jeune dans le nid. Mém. Soc. zool. Fr., 8, 151-163. ICJ. Rev. sci. Paris, (4), 4, 93. ICJ.

—b. Singulière manifestation de l'amour maternel chez un oiseau. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 20, 153-155. ICJ.

1896a. Durée de l'incubation et de l'éducation des jeunes chez la pie (*Pica caudata*). Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 21, 144-146. ICJ.

—b. Durée de l'incubation et de l'éducation des jeunes dans le nid chez quelques passereaux. Mém. Soc. zool. Fr., 9, 185-202. ICJ.

—c. Les migrations des oiseaux par les vents d'est. Feuille jeun. Nat., (3), 26, 211-214. ICJ.

1897a. La légende de l'hibernation des hirondelles. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 44, 241-247. ICJ.

—b. Notion chez la tourterelle, du temps nécessaire à l'incubation de ses oeufs. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 22, 190-193. ICJ.

1899a. Durée de l'incubation et de l'éducation des jeunes chez le bouvreuil. Orn., 10, 65-70. ICF.

—b. Le lérot et son rôle dans la diminution des oiseaux. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 46, 105-112. ICJ.

—c. Les sens de l'odorat chez les oiseaux. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 24, 92-102. ICJ. Rev. sci. Paris, (4), 12, 144-148. ICJ. Rep. Smithson. Instn., 1901 (1899), 367-373.

1902. Le martinet (*Cypselus apus*) posé à terre peut-il prendre son vol? Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 27, 72-77. ICJ.

1903a. Durée de l'incubation et de l'éducation des jeunes chez le bruant zizi. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 28, 154-158. ICJ.

—b. Durée de l'incubation et de l'éducation des jeunes dans le nid chez le butalis gris. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 28, 186-188. ICJ.

—c. Durée de l'incubation et de l'éducation des jeunes dans le nid chez le mouchet chanteur. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 28, 181-184. ICJ.

—d. Observations sur la durée de l'incubation et de l'éducation des jeunes dans le nid chez quelques oiseaux. Orn. 12, 147-154. ICF.

—e. Sur les moyens employés par les oiseaux pour se faire comprendre de l'homme. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 28, 47-57, 151-153. ICJ.

1904a. Développement asymétrique d'un crâne de poulet. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 29, 60-63, 2 figs. ICJ.

—b. Durée de l'incubation chez le verdier ordinaire. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 29, 187-188. ICJ.

—c. Durée de l'incubation et de l'éducation des jeunes dans le nid chez la linotte vulgaire. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 29, 198-201. ICJ.

1907a. Influence météorologique de l'année 1907, sur le chant des oiseaux. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 32, 131-135. ICJ.

—b. Notion chez les colombidés du temps nécessaire à l'incubation de leurs oeufs. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 32, 89-90. ICJ.

1909a. Le corbeau freux au point de vue de son utilité. Rev. franç. Orn., 1, 2-9. ICF.

—b. Sur deux cas d'apoplexie chez les oiseaux. Rev. franç. Orn., 1, 72-75. ICF.

—c. Sur l'enlèvement des oeufs d'oiseaux par la pie. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., (1908), 33, 149-151, 1 fig. ICJ.

1910. Eclosion d'un oeuf étranger dans le nid. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 35, 144-147. ICJ.

1911. Sur le mutisme de quelques oiseaux pendant la reproduction en 1910. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 36, 73-76. ICJ.

1915a. Durée de l'incubation chez les colombidés. Rev. franç. Orn., (1913), 3, 176-178. ICF.

—b. Le choléra annoncé par la disparition des oiseaux. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 40, 125-128. ICJ.

1917. Le choléra et les oiseaux. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., (1916), 41, 112. ICJ.

1921. Réponse à une demande concernant la biologie du coucou. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 46, 102-109. ICJ.

1925. La testament d'un ornithologiste. [The Behaviour of the Young Cuckoo.] Rev. franç. Orn., 9, 88-95. ICF.

**Rathbun, Samuel Frederick**

1915. List of the Water and Shore Birds of the Puget Sound Region in the Vicinity of Seattle. Auk, 32, 459-465.

1916. The Lake Crescent Region, Olympic Mountains, Washington, with Notes Regarding Its Avifauna. Auk, 33, 357-370, 3 pls.

1925. The Black Swift and Its Habits. Auk, 42, 497-516, 1 pl.

**Rathery, Fr., Mayer, André, Schaeffer, Georges, & Terroine, E. F.**  
See Mayer, Rathery, Schaeffer, & Terroine.

**Rathery, Fr., Schaeffer, Georges, & Mayer, André.** See Mayer, Rathery, & Schaeffer.

**Rathke, Martin Heinrich** (1793-1860)

1825a. Beobachtungen und Betrachtungen über die Entwicklung der Geschlechtswerkzeuge bei den Wirbeltieren. Abt. 3, Abschnitt 3. Vögel. N. Schrift. naturf. Ges. Danzig, 1, (Heft 4), 48-70, 1 taf. ICU. Bull. Sci. nat. Géol., 6, 393-395. ICJ.

—b. Kiemen bei Vögeln. Isis Oken, cols. 1100-1101. ICU.

1828a. Bemerkungen zu Huschke's Kiemenbogen und Kiemengefäße beim bebruteten Hühnchen. Isis Oken, 21, cols. 80-85. ICU.

—b. Ueber die Entwicklung der Athemwerkzeuge bei den Vögeln und Säugetieren. Leopoldina, (Nova Acta), 14, 159-216, 2 taf. ICJ. Rep. gén. Anat. Physiol. path., 1829, 7, 13-47, 2 pls. DSG.

1832. Anatomisch-philosophische Untersuchungen über den Kiemenap-

parat und das Zungenbein der Wirbelthiere. vi+133 pp., 4 pls. 4to. E. Frantgen, Riga and Dorpat. ICJ.

1838a. Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung des Venensystems der Wirbelthiere. Ber. naturw. Seminar Univ. Königsberg, No. 3. 23 pp. 4to. Hartung-schen Buchdruckerei, Königsberg. EL-NH.\*

—b. Ueber die Entstehung der Glandula pituitaria. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 482–485.

—c. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Thiere. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 361–372. ICJ.

1839. Bemerkungen über die Entwicklung des Schädels der Wirbelthiere. Ber. naturw. Seminar Univ. Königsberg, No. 4. 32 pp. 4to. Universitäts-Buchdruckerei, Königsberg. MH-Z.

1850. Ueber die Carotiden der Krokodile und der Vögel. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 184–192. ICJ.

1852. Ueber das Verhalten der Carotidenstämmen des Huhnes, während ihrer Entwicklung. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 372–374. ICJ.

1857. Untersuchungen über die Aortenwurzeln und die von ihnen ausgehenden Arterien der Sauier. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 13, (Abt. II), 51–142, 6 taf. ICJ.

1858. Bemerkungen über die Entstehung der bei manchen Vögeln und den Krokodilen vorkommenden unpaarigen gemeinschaftlichen Carotis. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 315–322. ICJ.

1859. Bemerkungen über die Entstehung der Carotis subvertebralis bei der Krähe. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 382–384. ICJ.

1861. Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbelthiere. viii+201 pp. 23 cm. W. Engelmann, Leipzig. ICU.

1862. Vorträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. vi+170 pp. 8vo. 23 cm. W. Engelmann, Leipzig. ICU.

1863. On the Development of the Cranium in the Vertebrata. Nat. Hist. Rev., 234–251; 1864, 127–138. ICJ.

Rattigan, Gerald

1915. The Winter Treatment of Foreign Birds. Avicult. Mag., 6, 311–316. ICF.

Rattray, R. H.

1897. Occurrence of *Querquedula ciria* in India during July. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 11, 333. ICJ.

Rátz, István

1910. [Diphtheria of Birds and Chicken Pox.] Allatorv. Lapok, 33, 184–186, 2 figs. DSG.

1911. [Concluding Experiments with a Filtration of the Virus of Diphtheria of Birds and Chicken Pox.] Allatorv. Lapok, 34, 293–295. DSG.

Rau, A. Subba & Johnson, P. H.

1923. Observations on the Development of the Sympathetic Nervous System and Suprarenal Bodies in the Sparrow. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 741–768, 20 figs. ICJ.

Rauber, August Antinous (1841–1917)

1865. Vater'sche Körper der Bänder und Periostnerven und ihre Beziehung zum sogenannten Muskelsinne. Inaug. Diss. Neustadt a. Haardt. 40 pp., 3 taf. 8vo. A. H. Gotschick-Witter. DSG.

1867. Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen und die Bedeutung der Vater'schen Körper. 62 pp. 8vo. Caesar Fritsch, München. DSG.

1874. Ueber die embryonale Anlage des Hühnchens. Zbl. med. Wiss., 12, 786–788; 1875, 13, 49–52, 257–259. ICJ.

1876a. Primitivrinne und Urmund. Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Hühnchens. Morph. Jahrb., 2, 550–576, 2 taf. ICJ.

—b. Ueber das Schicksal der Granulosa des Vogeleies. SitzBer. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, 3, 3–4. ICJ.

—c. Ueber die erste Entwicklung der Vögel und die Bedeutung der Primitivrinne. SitzBer. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, 3, 8–9. ICJ.

—d. Ueber die Stellung des Hühnchens im Entwicklungsplan. vi+28 pp., 2 taf. 28½×22½ cm. W. Engelmann, Leipzig. ICU.

1877a. Die Theorien der excessiven Monstra. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 71, 133–206, 3 taf.; 1878, 73, 551–594, 3 taf.; 1878, 74, 66–125, 8 figs. ICJ.

—b. Primitivstreifen und Neurula der Wirbelthiere. 85 pp., 32 figs. 23 cm. W. Engelmann, Leipzig. MH-Z.

—c. Ueber den Ursprung des Blutes und der Bindesubstanzen. SitzBer. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, 27–30. ICJ.

1879. Gibt es Stockbildungen (Cormi) bei den Vertebraten? Morph. Jahrb., 5, 167–190, 2 pls. ICJ.

1880a. Die Gastrula der Wirbeltiere und die Allantois. Zool. Anz., 3, 180–185, 4 figs. ICJ.

—b. Formbildung und Formstörung in der Entwicklung von Wirbeltieren. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 6, 1-48, 129-184, 4 pls., 7 figs. ICJ.

—c. Ueber das System der spinalen Ganglien. *SitzBer. naturf. Ges. Leipzig*, 15-17. ICJ.

1883. Furchung und Achsenbildung bei Wirbeltieren. *Zool. Anz.*, 6, 461-466.

1885-86. Die Kerntheilungsfiguren im Medullarrohr der Wirbelthiere. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 26, 622-644, 1 pl.

1886. Ueber die Durchlässigkeit der Epidermis für strahlende Wärme. *SitzBer. naturf. Ges. Leipzig*, (1885), 12, 13-15. ICJ.

**Rauber, August Antinous & Moldenhauer, Wilhelm**

1878. Ist die Tuben-Paukenhöhle Product des Vorderdarms oder der Mundbucht? *Arch. Ohr., Nas.- u. KehlkHlk.*, 14, 36-52, 1 taf., 9 figs. ICJ.

**Rauber, G.**

1904. Verfärbung und Federwechsel. *Orn. Beob.*, 3, 55.

**Raveret-Wattel, Casimir**

1876. L'incubation artificielle aux Etats Unis. *Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*, (3), 3, 882-883. ICJ.

1898. Les martins-pêcheurs et la pisciculture, observations faites à la station aquicole du nid-de-verdier (Seine-Inférieure). *Ornis*, 9, 189-190. ICF.

**Ravn, Edvard (1815-98)**

1886. Ueber die mesodermfreie Stelle in der Keimscheibe des Hühnerembryos. *Arch. Anat. Physiol. (Anat. Abt.)*, 412-420, 1 taf. ICJ.

1895. Untersuchungen ueber das Proamnion, besonders die Entwicklung des Diaphragmas und der benachbarten Organe bei den Wirbelthieren. *Arch. Anat. Physiol. (Anat. Abt.)*, 189-224, 1 taf. ICJ.

1896. Die Bildung des Septum transversum beim Hühnerembryo (Studien über Entwicklung des Zwerchfelles und benachbarten Organe bei Wirbelthieren.) *Arch. Anat. Physiol. (Anat. Abt.)*, 157-186, 1 taf. ICJ.

1898. Ueber den Allantoisstiel des Hühnerembryos. *Verh. anat. Ges. Jena*, 12, 180-184, 2 figs.

1899. Ueber die Entwicklung des Septum transversum. *Anat. Anz.*, 15, 528-534, 7 figs. ICJ.

**Raw, W.**

1921. Field Notes on the Birds of Lower Egypt. *Ibis*, (11), 3, 238-264, 359-387.

**Rawitz, Bernhard**

1882. Ueber den Bau der Spinalganglien. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 21, 244-290, 4 taf.

1903. Ueber den Bogengangsgangapparat der Purzeltauben. *Arch. Anat. Physiol. (Physiol. Abt.)*, 105-108. ICJ.

**Rawles, Mary Elbert & Willier, Benjamin Harrison.** See Willier & Rawles.

**Ray, Charu Brata & Shorten, James Alfred.** See Shorten & Ray.

**Ray (Wray), John (1628-1705).** See also Willughby, Francis, 1676.

1706. Observatio anatomica in Gallina montana. *Phil. Trans.*, 25, 2803. ICU.

**Ray, Milton Smith**

1910. The Discovery of the Nest and Eggs of the Gray-crowned Leucosticte. *Condor*, 12, 147-161, 12 figs.

**Rayer, Pierre François Olive (1793-1867)**

1843a. Fragment d'une étude de la phthisie pulmonaire chez l'homme et chez les animaux. *Arch. Méd. comp.*, 1, 189-219.

—b. Note sur les vers observés dans l'oeil ou dans l'orbite des animaux vertébrés. *Arch. Méd. comp.*, 1, 113-183.

1848. Y aurait-il, soit chez les oiseaux, soit chez les mammifères, et chez l'homme en particulier, quelque relation entre l'activité des fonctions génératrices et les maladies du coeur? *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 26, 627-632. ICJ.

1849. Recherches sur la maladie dite variole des oiseaux. *Gaz. méd. Paris*, (3), 4, 317-319. NNN.

1864. Note sur quelques pièces pathologiques recueillies chez des oiseaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, (1863), 5, 38-39. ICJ.

**Rayleigh, (Strutt, John William) (Baron) (1842-1919)**

1883. The Soaring of Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 27, 534-535.

1889. The Sailing Flight of the Albatross. *Nature Lond.*, 40, 34.

1900. Flight. *Aeronaut. J.*, 4, 113-117. ICJ.

1903. The Mechanical Principles of Flight. *Scientific Papers*, Vol. IV, 462-479. Cambridge, Eng. ICJ.



1919. On the Optical Character of Some Brilliant Animal Colors. *Phil. Mag.*, (6), 37, 98-111.

Raymond, — & Chrétien, A.

1912. Au sujet de la tuberculose des volailles. *Hyg. Viande Lait*, 6, 211-226, 8 figs. DSG.

Raymond, William Henry, Plimmer, Robert Henry Aders, & Rosedale, John Lewis. See Plimmer, Rosedale, & Raymond.

Read, Matthew C.

1878. The Rearing of Wild Birds in Confinement. *Sci. News*, 1, 29-30. ICF.

Read, Robert H.

1895. The Nature, Distribution, and Uses of the Colours of Birds. *Rep. N. Staffs. F. Cl.*, 29, 53-78. DLC.

Reagan, Albert B.

1910. Destruction of Young Water Birds by a Storm. *Auk*, 27, 92.

Reagan, Franklin Pearce (1890—)

1915a. A Genetic Interpretation of the Stapes, Based on a Study of Avian Embryos in Which the Development of the Cartilaginous Otic Capsules Has Been Experimentally Inhibited. *Anat. Rec.*, 9, 114-115.

—b. Vascularization Phenomena in Fragments of Embryonic Bodies Completely Isolated from Yolk-sac Blastoderm. *Anat. Rec.*, 9, 329-341, 10 figs.

1917. Experimental Studies on the Origin of Vascular Endothelium and of Erythrocytes. *Amer. J. Anat.*, 21, 39-175, 22 pls., 11 figs.

1918. Some Results and Possibilities of Early Embryonic Castration. *Contr. Biol. Lab. Princeton Univ.*, 6, 251-258, 4 pls. ICU.

Real y Beiro, Jean Diegue Henri

1885. Contribution à l'étude de l'embryologie de l'oeil. Thèse Paris. 144 pp., 2 pls. 4to. FrPBN.\*

Réaumur, René Antoine Ferchault de (1683-1757)

1738. Sur la manière de conserver les oeufs. *Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 1735, 465-472. ICJ.

1749. L'art de faire éclore et d'élever en toute saison des oiseaux domestiques, foit par le moyen de la chaleur du fumier. 2 vols. 342+339 pp., 15 pls. 17 cm. Paris. ICJ. *Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 1749-1753, 29-53. ICJ.

1750a. The Art of Hatching and Bringing Up Domestic Fowls of All Kinds, at Any Time of the Year, either by Means of the Heat of Hot-beds, or That of Common Fire. viii+470 pp., 15 pls. 20 1/2 cm. C. Davis, London. DLC.

—b. Divers Means for Preserving from Corruption Dead Birds, Quadrupeds, Reptiles, Fishes and Insects. *Phil. Trans.*, (1748), 45, 304-320. ICJ.

1753. [Observation sur un oeuf de poule dont la coque étoit chargée d'une quantité de petits corps blancs, remplis d'un mucilage semblable à celui des oeufs.] *Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 1749, 106. ICJ.

1756a. Buse. Expériences faites sur cet oiseau de proie, desquelles il résulte que la digestion se fait dans l'estomac des oiseaux carnassiers, par la voie de la dissolution. *Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 1752, 464. ICJ.

—b. Sur la digestion des oiseaux. *Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 1752, 49-71. ICJ.

—c. Sur la digestion des oiseaux. I. Expériences sur la manière dont se fait la digestion dans les oiseaux qui vivent principalement de grains & d'herbes, & dont l'estomac est un gésier. *Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 1752, 266-307. ICJ.—II. De la manière dont elle se fait dans l'estomac des oiseaux de proie. *Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 1752, 461-465. ICJ.

Reboussin, Roger

1924. Amours d'engoulevents. *Rev. franç. Orn.*, 8, 486-488. ICF.

Reclam, Carl Heinrich

1846. De Plumarum Pennarumque Evolutione Disquisitio microscopica. 36 pp., 3 pls. 8vo. C. H. Reclam, Lipsiae. PPAN.

1847. Observations sur le développement du duvet et des plumes. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, (3), 7, 191-192. ICJ.

Record, P. R., Bethke, Roland Martin, & Kennard, Dwight Clinton. See Bethke, Record, & Kennard.

Record, P. R., Kick, C. H., & Bethke, Roland Martin. See Kick, Bethke, & Record.

Records, Edward & Mack, Winfred B. See Mack & Records.

Redenbaugh, Herman E. & Farmer, Chester Jefferson. See Farmer & Redenbaugh.

Redfield, Alfred Clarence (1890—)

1910. An Unusual Flight of the Loon (*Gavia immer*) in South-Eastern Pennsylvania. *Wilson Bull.*, 22, 56-57.

**Redi, Francesco** (1626-98)

1666. Esperienze intorno alla digestione d'alcuni animale. Saggi nat. Esperienze Acc. Cimento, 288-289. NN.<sup>t</sup> Transl. by Richard Waller, 1684. 164 pp. London. ICU. Collect. acad., 1755, 1, 217-220. ICJ.

1671. Esperienze intorno a diverse cosi naturali. 152 pp., 5 figs. 4to. Firenze. ICJ. Collect. acad., 1757, 4, 560. ICJ.

1682. [Del collo del cigno.] *In his* Lettere, 2d Florentine ed., 1779, Vol. I, 93-95. 4to. G. Cambiagi, Firenze. ICJ. Collect. acad., 1757, 4, 585. ICJ.

1688. Al medesimo. *In his* Lettere, 2d Florentine ed., 1779, Vol. II, pp. 79-80. 4to. G. Cambiagi, Firenze. ICJ. Collect. acad., 1757, 4, 582. ICJ.

1729. In Oesophago Avium. *In his* Opuscula, Vol. III, 225-230. 16mo. T. Haak & S. Luchtmans, Lugduni Batavorum. ICJ.

**Redington, Alfred Poett**

1897. Notes on Albinos. *Nidologist*, 4, 83. ICF.

**Reed, Bessie Price.** See also Douthitt, Bessie Price.

1925. Growth, Development and Reactions of Young Great Horned Owls. *Auk*, 42, 14-31, 3 pls.

**Reed, Carlos Isaac** (1887—) & **Reed, Bessie Price**

1925. Reflex Association of Feeding and Defecation in Young Birds (*Troglodytes aedon*). *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 22, 295-296.

**Reed, Chester Albert** (1876-1912). For biography, see *Auk*, 1913, 30, 319.

1904. North American Bird's Eggs. 356 pp., 656 figs., 273 marginal sketches. 8vo. Doubleday, Page & Co., New York.

1912. American Game Birds. 64 pp., 48 pls., 12 figs. C. K. Reed, Worcester.

1923a. Bird Guide; Land Birds East of the Rockies. 228 pp., 196 figs. 32mo. Doubleday, Page & Co., Garden City and New York.

—b. Western Bird Guide; Birds of the Rockies and West to the Pacific. 252 pp., 284 figs. 32mo. Doubleday, Page & Co., Garden City and New York.

**Reed, F. D. & Martin, C. L.**

1933. Partial Sex Reversal in the Fowl. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 90, 1 fig. ICU.

**Reed, Hugh D. & Wright, Albert W.**

1909. The Vertebrates of the Cayuga Lake Basin, N. Y. *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, 48, 370-459, 4 pls. *Auk*, 1910, 27, 226-227.

**Reed, J. Harris**

1888. An Albino Blackpoll Warbler. *Auk*, 5, 432.

1897. Notes on the American Barn Owl in Eastern Pennsylvania. *Auk*, 14, 374-383.

**Reed, William J. & Perry, John.** See **Perry & Reed.**

**Reeker, Hermann**

1892. Ueber die Zahnleiste und die Eischwiele der Sauropsiden. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst*, 21, 20. ICJ.

1899. Zum Geruchsinne der Vogel. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst*, 27, 44-45. ICJ.

1907a. Doppelte Huhnereier. *Z. Ool. Orn.*, 17, 20-22. DLC.

—b. Verstümmelte Vogelschnabel. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst*, 35, (Zool. Sekt.), 30-31. ICJ.

**Reeks, Henry**

1872. Bird-Friends of the Farmer. *Zoologist*, (2), 7, 3294-3298. ICJ.

**Rees, Abraham and others**

1819. The Cyclopaedia or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and Literature. 39 vols., unpagged. Aves, Vol. II; Birds, Vol. IV; Ornithology, Vol. XXXV. 4to. Longmans, Orme, & Brown, London. ICJ.

**Reese, Albert Moore** (1872—)

1904. An Introduction to Vertebrate Embryology Based on the Study of the Frog, Chick, and Mammal. xxi+340 pp., 118 figs. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York. ICJ. *Amer. Nat.*, 38, 678-674.

1905. The English Sparrow as Embryological Material. *Science*, 21, 274.

1907. The Prolificness of the English Sparrow. *Science*, 26, 759.

1912. The Effect of Narcotics upon the Development of the Hen's Egg. *Science*, 35, 191, 633-634.

1918. A Tubal Cyst in the Domestic Fowl. *J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb.*, 5, 22, 1 fig. IU.

**Reeves, T. B.**

1915. On the Presence of Interstitial Cells in the Chicken's Testis. *Anat. Rec.*, 9, 383-386, 3 figs.

**Regalia, Ettore**

1888. Unghie ai diti I e II della mano in uccelli italiani. Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., 6, 86-94; 1900, 12, 111-127. ICJ. Mem. Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., 1898, 12, 120-127. DLC.

1892. Sur le unghie e gli sproni della mano ornitica. Monit. zool. ital., 3, 10-27. ICU.

1907. Sui numeri eccezionali di falangi dei piedi negli uccelli. Avicula, 11, 62-64. PPAN.

1908. Su certe proporzioni degli arti in alcuni uccelli. Avicula, 12, 84-90, 105-108. NNM.

1910. Sul piede ornitico. Avicula, 14, 151-155, 160-161. NNM.

**Regaud, Claudius (1870—)**

1902a. Note histologique sur la sécrétion séminale du moineau domestique. C. R. Soc. Biol., 54, 583-585.

—b. Observations sur les phénomènes de sécrétion de l'épithélium séminal du moineau. Signification physiologique de la sécrétion séminale en général. Rôle du syncytium nourricier (cellules de Sertoli) dans le déplacement des spermatozoïdes. Bibliogr. anat., 10, 199-213, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Regaud, Claudius, Lacassagne, Antoine, & Tovin, T.**

1925. Lésions microscopiques déterminées par les rayons X dans l'embryon de poulet. C. R. Soc. Biol., 93, 1587-1590.

**Reggiani, Ermenegildo**

1914. Ricerche sperimentali sul quantitativo di grassi in rapporto a vari tipi di alimentazione esclusiva nelle galline. Atti Soc. Nat. Mat. Modena, 47, 38-48. ICJ.

1925. Influenza della somministrazione di glandola tiroide sull'accrescimento del pollo. Riv. Biol., 7, 688-693. ICU.

**Regnart, N.**

1705. Part of a Letter Concerning a Pin Found in the Gizzard of a Fowl. Phil. Trans., 24, 240. ICJ.

**Regnault, Félix**

1907. Les races tératologiques. Naturaliste, 29, 282-283. ICF.

**Regnault, Victor & Reiset, Jules**

1849. Recherches chimiques sur la respiration des animaux. Ann. Chim. Paris, (3), 26, 299-519. ICJ.

**Régnier, M. V.**

1926a. Etude histochemique du "rouge" de *Phasianus colchicus*. C. R. Soc. Biol., 95, 77-79. ICJ.

—b. Remarques sur le conditionnement physiologique du "rouge" de faisan. C. R. Soc. Biol., 95, 171-172.

**Régnier, M. V. & Caridroit, F. See Caridroit & Régnier.****Reh, Ludwig**

1910a. Insekten und Vögel im Jahre 1910. Naturw. Z. Forst- u. Landw., 8, 522-525. ICJ.

—b. Zwei Erbfehler in zoologischen Hand- und Lehrbüchern. Naturw. Wschr., 25, 208-204. ICJ.

**Reich, Oswald**

1921. Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen über die Hühnern in den ersten vier Jahren sich vollziehenden Veränderungen an Aeussere und deren Verwendung zur Altersbestimmung. Diss. Tierärztl. Hochschule Hannover. 18 pp., 13 figs. American Veterinary Medical Assoc.\* Auszug, 4 pp. ICF.

**Reichel, Paul**

1883. Beitrag zur Morphologie der Mundhöhlendrüsen der Wirbelthiere. Morph. Jahrb., 8, 1-72, 1 taf. ICJ.

**Reichel, Paul & Legal, Emil.**

See Legal & Reichel.

**Reichenau, Wilhelm von**

1877. Die Farbe der Vogel-Eier. Kosmos Leipzig, 1, 209-218. ICJ.

1880. Ein fünfzehiger Raubvogel (*Archibuteo lagopus* L.). Kosmos Leipzig, 7, 318-319. ICJ.

1887. Die Nester und Eier der Vögel in ihren natürlichen Beziehungen betrachtet. 110 pp. 8vo. E. Günther, Leipzig. ICJ.

**Reichenbach, Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig (1793-1879)**

1845-62. Die vollständigste Naturgeschichte der Vögel des In- und Auslandes. 13 vols. 4to and 8vo. Leipzig. Cam.\*\*

1855. [Remarks on Altum's "Ueber den Bau der Feder."] J. Orn., 2, xi-xii. ICF.

1861-62. Die vollständigste Naturgeschichte der Tauben und taubenartigen Vögel. 206 pp., 75 pls. 4to. Dresden and Leipzig. ICF.

**Reichenow, Anton** (1847–1915). For list of works, 1869–96, *see his* Ein Verzeichniss seiner bisherigen Arbeiten, 1869–1896, edited by Herman Schalow, 29 pp. 8vo. Auk, 1897, 14, 248.

1870. Ueber die Bedeutung der Eiermaasse. J. Orn., 18, 385–392.

1871. Die Fussbildungen der Vögel. J. Orn., 19, 401–458, 1 taf.

1876. Osteologie von *Chionis minor* und Stellung der Gattung im System. J. Orn., 24, 84–89.

1877a. Farbenabänderungen. Orn. Zbl., 2, 125. ICF.

—b. Systematische Uebersicht der Schreitvögel. J. Orn., 25, 113–171, 225–278.

1879. Einfluss der Witterung auf den Zug der Vögel. Orn. Zbl., 4, 99–100. ICF.

1891a. [Change of Color.] J. Orn., 39, 219–220

—b. Ueber Messungen am Vogelkörper. J. Orn., 39, 346–352.

1892. Zur Vogelfauna von Kamerun. J. Orn., 40, 177–195; 1894, 42, 29–43; 1896, 44, 1–66, 5 taf.

1894. Die Vögel Deutsch-Ost-Afrikas. 250 pp., 108 figs. 27½ cm. D. Reimer, Berlin. ICF.

1895. Gabelweihe im Fluge Kröpfend. Orn. Mber., 3, 126–127.

1896. Singulier mode d'incubation. Rev. sci. Paris, (4), 5, 536. ICJ.

1897a. Zur Vogelfauna von Kaiser Wilhelms Land. J. Orn., 45, 201–224, 2 taf.

—b. Zur Vogelfauna von Togo. J. Orn., 45, 1–57, 2 taf.

1900–05. Die Vögel Afrikas. 3 vols. text; Vol. IV, atlas of 50 pp., 30 pls., 4 maps. 28½ cm. J. Neumann, Neudamm. ICJ.

1905. Vogelzwitler. SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 84. ICU.

1906. The Nomenclature and Mode of Measuring the External Portions of a Bird's Anatomy. J. S. Afr. Orn. Un., 2, 115–120, 1 fig. ICJ.

1907. [Ueber die von der Vogelwarte Rossitten ausgeführten Flugversuche zur Feststellung der Zugstrassen.] J. Orn., 55, 169–170.

1913. Die Vögel. Handbuch der systematischen Ornithologie. 2 vols. 529 pp., 185 figs.; 628 pp., 273 figs. F. Enke, Stuttgart. ICJ.

1918. Vogelarten des afrikanischen Faunengebiets, die von 1905–1914 neu beschrieben worden sind. J. Orn., 66, 61–110.

1923. Ueber eine Vogelsammlung von oberen Kongo und eine neue Würgerart von der Insel Nossibé. Mitt. Zool. Staatsinstitut und Zool. Mus. Hamburg, 40, 61–65. NNM. Auk, 1924, 41, 189.

**Reichenow, Anton & Hartwig, W.**

1890. [Supernumerary Limbs on Fowls.] J. Orn., 38, 133.

**Reichert, Alexander & Rey, J. G. C. E.**  
*See* Rey & Reichert.

**Reichert, Carl Bogislaus**

1837. Ueber die Visceralbogen der Wirbelthiere im Allgemeinen und deren Metamorphosen bei den Vögeln und Säugethiern. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 120–222, 2 taf. ICJ.

1840. Das Entwicklungsleben im Wirbelthier-reich. x+261 pp., 4 taf. 4to. A. Hirschwald, Berlin. ICJ.

1861. Ueber einen bei gänzlicher oder theilweiser Abwesenheit des Amnions beständig vorkommenden Anhang der Cutis am Nabel der Vogelembryonen. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 278–280, 1 taf. ICJ.

1864. Anatomische Beschreibung dreier, sehr frühzeitiger Doppel-Embryonen Vögeln, zur Erläuterung der Entstehung von Doppel-Missgeburten. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 744–766, 2 taf. ICJ.

1912. Zwillingsbildung beim Haushuhn. SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., (1842), 1839–59, 43–44. ICU.

**Reichling, Hermann** (1890—)

1915. Die Flügelfederkennzeichen der nordwestdeutschen Vögel. J. Orn., 63, 229–267, 305–340, 513–548, 7 taf.

1917. Beiträge zur Avifauna des Münsterlandes. J. Orn., 65, 193–220; 1919, 67, 73–105.

1920. Eine interessante albinotische Varietät von *Budytes flavus* Z. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, 47–48, 19–21. ICJ.

**Reid, Charles S.**

1897. More Albinism. Osprey, 1, 98. ICF.

**Reid, Clement**

1895. The Dispersal of Acorns by Rooks. Zoologist, (3), 19, 452–454. ICJ.

**Reid, Duncan Henry** (1881—) & **Cole, Leon Jacob.** *See* Cole & Reid.

**Reid, Duncan Henry & Fraps, G. S.**  
*See* Fraps & Reid.

**Reid, Duncan Henry & Godbey, Chauncey Barger.** See Godbey & Reid.

**Reid, Edward Waymouth**

1889. Inclusion of the Foot in the Abdominal Cavity of a Duckling. *Nature* Lond., 40, 54-55.

1894. On "Pigeon's Milk." *Rep. Brit. Assoc.*, 812-814. ICJ.

**Reid, James**

1835. Anatomical Description of the Patagonian Penguin (*Aptenodytes patagonica*). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 3, 182-148.

**Reid, Philip Saville Grey**

1887. Notes on the Birds of Teneriffe. *Ibis*, (5), 5, 424-435.

**Reimann, — & Beier, —**

1888. Krankheits- und Sektionberichte. *Bl. Gefugeltz.*, 191.\*\*\*

**Reimarus, Johannes Albrecht Heinrich**

1812. Ueber das Athmen, besonders das Athmen der Vogel und der Insekten. *Arch. Physiol. Halle*, 11, 229-236. ICJ.

**Reinhardt, Johannes Theodor** (1816-82). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1883, (5), 1, 131-132, 384.

1871. Om en hidtil ubekjendt Knogle i Hovedskallen hos Turakoerne (*Musophagides*, Sundev.), med nogle Bemærkninger om de lignende Knogler hos andre Fuglefamilier. *Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh.*, 3, 326-341, 1 pl. ICJ.

1873a. Mémoire sur un osselet jusqu'ici inconnu du crane des touracos ou musophagides, accompagné de quelques remarques sur des os semblables chez d'autres familles d'oiseaux. *J. Zool. Paris*, 2, 264-268. ICJ.

—b. Om Vingens anatomiske Bygning hos Stormfugle-Familien (*Procellariidae* s. *Tubinares*). *Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh.*, 5, (Text), 128-138, 2 figs.; (Rés.), 38-41. ICJ.—Sur la structure anatomique des ailes dans la famille des petrels (*Procellariidae* s. *Tubinares*). *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.*, 1874, 3, xxv-xxvii. ICJ. *J. Zool. Paris*, 1874, 3, 139-144. ICJ.

**Reinhardt, Richard**

1922. Handbuch der Gefugelerkrankheiten. 312 pp., 28 figs. 22 cm. M. & H. Schaper, Hannover. ICJ.

**Reinhart, Warren Harry & Riddle, Oscar.** See Riddle & Reinhart.

**Reinke, J.**

1921. Besitzt ein Vogel Einsicht in kausale Zusammenhänge? *Naturw. Wschr.*, 36, 742-745, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Reinsch, Friedrich Kurt**

1926. Schwane während ihres Zuges zum Meere über den Lagarfljót-Wasserfall in Island. *Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern*, 17, 107-109. ICF.

**Reinsdorf, Karl von**

1880. Ueber die Aufnahme von Kalk in den thierischen Organismus. *Oest.-ung. Bl. Gef.-Kaninchenz.*, 3, 243.\*\*\*

**Reischek, Andreas**

1886. Observations on the Habits of New Zealand Birds, Their Usefulness or Destructiveness to the Country. *Trans. N. Z. Inst.*, (1885), 18, 96-104. ICJ.

1889. The Habits and Home of the Wandering Albatross, *Diomedea exulans*. *Zoologist*, (3), 13, 337-340. ICJ. *Trans. N. Z. Inst.*, 21, 126-128. ICJ.

**Reisel, Salomo**

1683. De Ovo monstroso. *Leopoldina*, (2), 2, 278. ICJ.

**Reiser, Otmar** (1861-1936). For biography, see *J. Orn.*, 1936, 84, 506-510.

1888. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vogel Bosniens. *J. Orn.*, 36, 38-58.

1911. Wie finden die Geier das Aas? *Verh. (5th) int. Orn. Kongr. Berlin*, (1901), 5, 561-562. ICJ.

1926. Zur Fortpflanzungsbiologie der Alpendohle (*Pyrhocorax alpinus* Koch). *Beitr. Fortpfl. Vogel*, 2, 81-82. ICF.

**Reiset, Jules & Regnault, Victor.**

See Regnault & Reiset.

**Reisinger, Ludwig**

1916. Das Kleinhirn der Hausvogel. *Zool. Anz.*, 47, 189-198, 6 figs.

1926a. Ein interessanter Fehler am Auge eines Steinkauzes. *Biol. Zbl.*, 46, 632, 2 figs. ICJ.

—b. Hypnose des Steinkauzes. *Biol. Zbl.*, 46, 630-631, 3 figs. ICJ.

**Reissner, Ernst** (1824-78)

1851. De Auris internae Formatione. *Diss. inaug. Dorpat*. 53 pp., 1 pl. 4to. DSG.\*\*

**Reitsma, K.**

1924. Paratyphus bij Vogels. *Tijdschr. vergelij. Geneesk.*, 10, 6-33. DA.

**Remak, Robert** (1815-65)

1838. Observations anatomicae et microscopicae de Systematis nervosi

Structura. 30 pp., 1 pl. 4to. Typ. Reimerianis, Berolini. DSG.

1843. Ueber die Entwicklung des Huhns im Ei. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 478-484. ICJ.

1848. Function und Entwicklung des obern Keimblattes im Ei der Wirbelthiere. Mber. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 362-365. ICJ.

1851a. Sur la signification génésique du blastoderme supérieur dans l'ovule des vertébrés. Institut Paris, 19, 198-199. CtY.

—b. Ueber die genetische Bedeutung und Entwicklung des oberen Keimblattes im Ei der Wirbelthiere. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 75-78, 209-210. ICJ.

1855. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der Wirbelthiere. xxviii+195 pp., 12 taf. folio. G. Reimer, Berlin. ICJ.

1858. Ueber die Theilung der Blutzellen beim Embryo. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 178-188, 1 taf. ICJ.

#### Remouchamps, Ed.

1880. Sur la glande gastrique du nan-dou d'Amérique (*Rhea americana*). Arch. Biol., 1, 583-594, 1 pl. ICJ. Bull. Acad. Belg. Cl. Sci., 50, 114-115. ICJ.

#### Remus, George

1914. Funfzehige Huhnerrassen. Prometheus, 25, 252-253, 2 figs. ICJ.

#### Rémy, —

1910. Gewicht und Tragflache von Vögeln und Flugmaschinen. Motorwagen, 13, 104-106. ICJ.

#### Renault, Bernard

1900. Entozoaires dans l'oeuf de poule. Rép. Pharm. Paris, (3), 12, 386-387, 1 fig. DSG.

#### Renault, Eugène (1805-63)

1850-51. Notice sur une épizootie qui règne en ce moment sur les oiseaux de basse-cour. Bull. Acad. Méd. Paris 16, 764-794, 829-848. ICJ. Gaz. Hôp. Paris, (3), 207-219. MBM.\*

#### Renaut, Joseph Louis

1872. Recherches sur la transformation vésiculeuse des éléments cellulaires des tendons (Cellules tubulaires de Ranvier). Arch. Physiol. norm. path., 4, 271-292, 3 pls. ICJ.

1875. Note sur le tissu élastique des os des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., (1874), 26, 324-326. ICJ.

1879. Sur les organes lympho-glandulaires et le pancréas des vertébrés. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 89, 247-250. ICJ.

#### Rendahl, Hjalmar

1913a. Die Empfindlichkeit der Lachmovenjungen (*Larus ridibundus* L.) gegen Unwetter. Orn. Mschr., 38, 480-482. DSI.

—b. Kannibalismus bei gefangenen Jungmowen. Orn. Mber., 21, 193-194. ICF.

1914. Einige Zugsdaten des weissen Storchs, (*Ciconia ciconia* L.), aus Schweden, 1903-1912. Orn. Jahrb., 25, 43-45. ICJ.

1919a. Notes on a Collection of Birds from Panama, Costa Rica and Nicaragua. Ark. Zool., 12, 1-36. ICJ.

—b. Stare ringmarkt i Sverige, återfunnen i England. Fauna och Flora, 14, 35-37. DA.

1922. A fehér gólya vonulási ideje Svédországban. Aquila, 29, 80-85.—Die Zugzeiten des weissen Storchs in Schweden. Aquila, 29, 85-90. ICJ.

1924. Embryologische und morphologische Studien über das Zwischenhirn beim Huhn. Acta zool., 5, 241-344, 76 figs. ICU.

#### Rendle, Max

1912. Ueber Nahrung und Nutzen des Schwarzspechtes *Picus martius* (L.). Gefied. Welt, 41, 244-246, 251-253, 1 fig. Ober.

#### Rennes, M.

1926. Qu'est-ce qu'un oeuf frais d'alimentation? Rec. Méd. vét. Paris, 102, 427-429; (Discussion), 429-438. DSG.\*\*

#### Rennie, James (1787-1867)

1831. The Architecture of Birds. xii+392 pp., 78 figs. 12mo. C. Knight, London. ICF.

1833. The Domestic Habits of Birds. xvi+379 pp., 82 figs. 12mo. C. Knight, London. ICF.

1835. The Faculties of Birds. xvi+338 pp., 15 pls., 49 figs. 12mo. C. Knight, London. ICF.

#### Rennie, John

1914. Egg Coloration in the Cuckoo, *Cuculus canorus*, and Its Bearing upon the Theory of Cuckoo Sub-species. Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb., 19, 97-107. ICJ.

**Rensch, Bernhard** (1900—)

1923a. Ueber die Ursachen von Riesen und Zwergwuchs beim Haushuhn. Z. indukt. Abstamm.- u. VererbLehre, 31, 268–286, 1 fig. ICJ.

—b. Ueber Konvergenzerscheinungen im Vogelreich und ihre stammesgeschichtliche Bedeutung. Verh. deuts. zool. Ges., 28, 31–32. ICJ.

—c. Ueber Samt- und Seidenstruktur der Vogelfedern. J. Orn., 71, 269–276, 9 figs.

1924a. Ueber Konvergenzerscheinungen im Vogelreich. J. Orn., 72, 136–137.

—b. Zur Entstehung der Mimikry der Kuckuckseier. Experimentelle Untersuchungen. J. Orn., 72, 461–472.

1925a. Die Farbabweichungen der Vögel. J. Orn., 73, 514–539.

—b. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Geschmackssinn der Vögel. J. Orn., 73, 1–8.

—c. Recent Investigations on the Colours of Birds' Feathers. Ibis, (12), 1, 856–868.

—d. Untersuchungen zur Phylogenie der Schillerstruktur. J. Orn., 73, 127–147, 2 taf.

—e. Verhalten von Singvögeln bei Aenderung des Geleges. Orn. Mber., 33, 169–173.

1927a. Das Problem des Brutparasitismus bei Vögeln. SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 1925, 55–69. ICU.

—b. Schwingenfarbung schillern der Vögel und geschlechtliche Zuchtwahl. Zool. Anz., 70, 93–99, 4 figs.

1928. Grenzfälle von Rasse und Art. J. Orn., 76, 222–231.

1929. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogelwelt der Inseln Alor und Lomblen. J. Orn., 77, 197–207.

1930. Eine biologische Reise nach den Kleinen Sunda-Inseln. xii+236 pp., 83 taf., 4 figs., 1 map. Gebr. Borntraeger, Berlin. ICU.

1936. The Terminology of Geographic Variability. Orn. Mber., 44, 53–55. ICF.

**Rensch, Bernhard & Görnitz, Karl.**  
See Görnitz & Rensch.

**Renshaw, Charles J.**

1885. Experimental Researches on Diphtheria. Brit. Med. J., 1, 12–14. ICJ.

**Renshaw, Graham**

1897. Changes of Plumage in the Nonpareil Finch. Zoologist, (4), 1, 273. ICJ.

1898. Experiments on the Colours of the Nonpareil Finch (*Cyanospiza ciris*). Zoologist, (4), 2, 23. ICJ.

1900. Hard-sat Eggs: a Suggestion. Zoologist, (4), 4, 189. ICJ.

1937. Some Extinct Birds. Bird Notes and News, 17, 161–162, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Renson, George**

1883a. Contributions à l'embryologie des organes d'excrétion des oiseaux et des mammifères. Thèse Bruxelles. 56 pp., 3 pls. 23 cm. J. Mayolez, Bruxelles. ICU.

—b. Recherches sur le rein céphalique et le corps de Wolff chez les oiseaux et les mammifères. Arch. mikr. Anat., 22, 599–608.

**Rényi, George Stephen** (1892—)

1924. Studies on Pigment Genesis. I. The Nature of the So-called "Pigmentbildner." J. Morph., 39, 415–433, 1 pl., 8 figs.

**Renzi, Pietro**

1863. Saggio di fisiologia sperimentale sui centri nervosi della vita psichica nelle quattro classi degli animali vertebrati. Ann. univ. Med., 186, 183–194, 374–431, 530–557. DSG.

**Repiachov, Vasily Mikhailovich**

1892. Ueber die Gastrulation der Wirbelthiere nebst Bemerkungen über die Homologie der Keimblätter der Metazoen. Zap. novoross. Obshch. Est., 17, (Pt. 1), 113–136. DLC.

**Repp, John J.**

1903. The Chicken Mite. Bull. Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 69, 285–294, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Resler, Arthur**

1896. Note on the Flexor Hallucis Brevis in the Night Heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax naevius*). Auk, 13, 172–173.

**Respingeri, Johannes Henricus**

1751. Observatio duorum Ovorum monstrosorum satis sibi similia. Acta helv., 1, 81–82. ICJ.

**Réthy, Léopold** (1857–1924)

1908. Untersuchungen über die Stimme der Vögel. SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 117, (Abt. 3), 93–109, 2 figs. ICJ.

1923. Ueber die Stimme der Vögel. Wien. med. Wschr., 73, 1669–1671. ICJ.

**Retterer, Edouard (1851—)**

**1885a.** Contribution à l'étude du cloaque et de la bourse de Fabricius chez les oiseaux. *J. Anat. Paris*, 21, 369-454, 3 pls. ICJ.

—b. Des glandes et des lymphatiques qui entrent dans la constitution de la bourse de Fabricius. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 100, 810-813. ICJ.

**1887.** Des phanères chez les vertébrés et de leurs tissus producteurs. *Bibl. Ec. haut. Etud.*, 33, (Art. 3), 157 pp., 20 figs. ICJ.

**1893a.** Des glandes closes dérivées de l'épithélium digestif. *J. Anat. Paris*, 29, 534-563.

—b. Sur la part que prend l'épithélium à la formation de la bourse de Fabricius, des amygdales et des plaques de Peyer. *J. Anat. Paris*, 29, 137-142.

**1902a.** Parallèle des ganglions lymphatiques des mammifères et des oiseaux. *C. R. Assoc. Anat.*, 4, 184-203, 5 figs. ICJ.

—b. Structure et fonctions des ganglions lymphatiques des oiseaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 54, 349-352.

**1905a.** De la forme des fibro-cartilages inter-articulaires du genou des oiseaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 58, 585-587.

—b. De la structure des fibro-cartilages inter-articulaires du genou des oiseaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 58, 587-588.

**1906.** Des éléments qui servent à la croissance et à la rénovation du derme sont-ils d'origine conjonctive, vasculaire ou épithéliale? *J. Anat. Paris*, 42, 297-304. ICJ.

**1908.** Structure comparée du tissu osseux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 64, 485-488.

**Retterer, Edouard & Lelièvre, Auguste.**  
See also Lelièvre & Retterer.

**1909.** Structure des muscles lisses des oiseaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 66, 449-452.

**1910a.** Bourse de Fabricius et plaques de Peyer des oiseaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 69, 114-117.

—b. Involution de l'appendice iléal du canard. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 69, 368-370.

—c. Origine épithéliale et développement des plaques de Peyer des oiseaux. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 151, 457-459.

**1911a.** Nouvelles observations sur l'origine épithéliale des follicules clos tégumentaires. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 71, 390-392.

—b. Phénomènes cytologiques des tendons des oiseaux en voie d'ossification. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 71, 596-599.

**1912.** Origine épithéliale et évolution des follicules clos tégumentaires des oiseaux. *J. Anat. Paris*, 48, 45-56, 3 figs.

**1913a.** Homologies de la bourse de Fabricius. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 74, 382-385.

—b. Nouvelles recherches sur la bourse de Fabricius. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 74, 182-185.

**Retterer, Edouard & Neuville, H.**

**1914.** Structure et homologies du pénis de l'autruche. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 76, 194-197.

**1917a.** De la rate des pigeons ou columbidés. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 80, 485-488.

—b. Résultats généraux obtenus par l'étude de la rate d'une trentaine d'espèces d'oiseaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 80, 952-955.

**Rettger, Leo Frederick (1874—)**

**1900.** Septicaemia among Young Chickens. *J. Med. N. Y.*, 71, 803-805, 2 figs.; 1901, 73, 267-273, 4 ills.

**1909.** Further Studies on Fatal Septicaemia in Young Chickens, or "White Diarrhea." *J. Med. Res.*, 21, 115-123.

**1913.** The Bacteriology of the Hen's Egg; with Special Reference to Its Freedom from Microbic Invasion. *Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 75, 191-213. *ICU. Zbl. Bakt.*, (Abt. 2), 1914, 39, 611-624.

**1914.** Ovarian Infection in the Domestic Fowl and Direct Transmission of the Disease to the Offspring. *J. Exp. Med.*, 19, 552-561.

**1916.** Occurrence and Significance of *Bacterium pullorum* in Eggs. *J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husband.*, 2, 62-63. *IU.*

**Rettger, Leo Frederick & Harvey, S. C.**

**1908.** Fatal Septicaemia in Young Chickens, or "White Diarrhea." *J. Med. Res.*, 18, 277-290.

**Rettger, Leo Frederick, Hull, Thomas G., & Sturges, William S.**

**1916.** Feeding Experiments with *Bacterium pullorum*: the Toxicity of Infected Eggs. *J. Exp. Med.*, 23, 475-489. *ICJ.*



**Rettger, Leo Frederick & Kirkpatrick,**  
*William Franklin*

1927. An Epidemiological Study of Blackhead in Turkeys. Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 148, 285-313, 4 figs. ICJ.

**Rettger, Leo Frederick, Kirkpatrick,**  
*William Franklin, & Card, Leslie Ellsworth*

1915. Chickens: Milk Feeding and Its Influence on Growth and Mortality, a Comparative Study of the Value of Sweet and Sour Milk. Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 80, 1-28. ICJ.

1919. Bacillary White Diarrhea of Young Chicks: VII. Ovarian Infection of the Adult Fowl and Transmission of the Disease through the Oviduct. Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 101, 73-88. ICJ.

**Rettger, Leo Frederick, Kirkpatrick,**  
*William Franklin, & Jones, R. E.*

1914. Bacillary White Diarrhea of Young Chicks. Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 77, 259-309, 2 pls. ICJ.

1915. Bacillary White Diarrhea of Young Chicks, Its Eradication by the Elimination of Infected Breeding Stock. Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 85, 149-167, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Rettger, Leo Frederick, Kirkpatrick,**  
*William Franklin, & McAlpine, James George*

1929. Epidemiological Studies of Blackhead in Turkeys: II. Ordinary Barnyard Fowl as Important Agents of Transmission. Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 156, 251-258. ICJ.

**Rettger, Leo Frederick, Kirkpatrick,**  
*William Franklin, & Stoneburn, F. H.*

1912. Bacillary White Diarrhea of Young Chicks. Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 74, 149-185, 2 pls., 6 figs. ICJ.

**Rettger, Leo Frederick &**  
*Koser, Stewart A.*

1917. A Comparative Study of *Bacterium pullorum* (Rettger) and *Bacterium sanguinarium* (Moore). J. Med. Res., 35, 443-458.

**Rettger, Leo Frederick, Slanetz, Charles A., & McAlpine, James George**

1926. Animal Feeding Experiments with *Bacterium pullorum*: the Toxicity of Infected Eggs. Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 140, 99-110. ICJ.

**Rettger, Leo Frederick &**  
*Stoneburn, F. H.*

1909. Bacillary White Diarrhea of Young Chicks. Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 60, 29-57, 11 figs.; 1911, No. 68, 275-301, 7 figs. ICJ.

**Retzius, Anders Adolf** (1796-1860)

1824. Anmärkningar rörande det hos fåglarne förekommande Ligamentum jugomaxillare jemte deri befindteliga benbildningar. Svensk. VetenskAkad. Handl., 432-438, 1 taf. ICJ.

1826. Bemerkungen über constante Verknöcherungen in dem Jochbein-Unter-Kiefer-Band mehrerer Vogel. Z. Physiol., 2, 97-100, 1 taf. ICJ.

1831. Några ord om fogelungarnes verkliga byggnad. Svensk. VetenskAkad. Handl., 159-170, 1 taf. ICJ. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 1832, 35, 1-9. PPAN.

1842a. Närmare bestämmandet af några muskler för främre extremiteterna hos fåglarne. Forh. skand. Naturf. Møte, 3, 659-664. DLC. Isis Oken, 1845, 38, cols. 440-443. DSI.

—b. Om byggnaden af foglarnes mage. Forh. skand. Naturf. Møte, 3, 696-697. PPAN. Isis Oken, 1845, 38, cols. 455-456. DSI.

1847. Ägg inuti Ägg. Oefvers. svensk. VetenskAkad. Förh., 4, 37-38. ICJ.

1849. Anmärkningar om muskelmagen hos kornätande fåglar. Forh. skand. Naturf. Møte, 5, 640-647. ICJ.

1855. On the Peculiar Development of the Vermis Cerebelli in the Albatross. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 25, 133. ICJ.

**Retzius, Gustaf** (1842-1919)

1880. Zur Kenntniss des inneren Gehörorgans der Wirbelthiere. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 235-244. ICJ.

1881-84. Das Gehörorgan der Vögel. In his Gehörorgan der Wirbelthiere, Vol. II, 139-198, 39 pls. folio. Samson & Wallin, Stockholm. ICJ.

1893a. Studien über Ependym und Neuroglia. Biol. Untersuch., (2), 5, 9-26, 9 taf. ICJ.

—b. Zur Kenntnis der ersten Entwicklung der nervösen Elemente im Rückenmarke des Hühnchens. Biol. Untersuch., 5, 48-54, 2 taf. ICJ.

1894. Ueber den Bau des Glaskörpers und der Zonula Zinnii in dem Auge des Menschen und einiger Tiere. Biol. Untersuch., (2), 6, 67-87, 5 taf. ICJ.

1902. Zur Kenntniss der oberflächlichen ventralen Nervenzellen im Lendenmark der Vögel. Biol. Untersuch., (2), 10, 21–24, 1 taf. ICJ.

1905. Ueber die Endigungsweise des Gehornerven in den Maculae und Cristae acusticae im Gehörlabyrinth der Wirbelthiere; eine historisch-kritische Uebersicht. Biol. Untersuch., (2), 12, 21–32, 21 figs. ICJ.

1909. Die Spermien der Vögel. Biol. Untersuch., (2), 14, 89–122, 9 taf. ICJ.

1911a. Spermien ostafrikanischer Tiere. Während der Lönnerberg'schen Expedition eingesammelt. Biol. Untersuch., 16, 82–88, 2 taf. ICJ.

—b. Zur Kenntnis der Spermien der Vögel. Biol. Untersuch., (2), 16, 89–92, 1 taf. ICJ.

1912a. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Spermien der Gastropoden und Vögel. Biol. Untersuch., (2), 17, 95–99, 1 taf. ICJ.

—b. Zur Kenntnis der Hüllen und besonders des Follikel-epithels an den Eiern der Wirbelthiere. IV. Bei den Vögeln. Biol. Untersuch., (2), 17, 39–44, 1 taf., 1 fig. ICJ.

Retzius, Gustaf & Key, Axel. See Key & Retzius.

Reu, J.

1881. Krankheiten der Stubenvögel. Z. orn. Ver. Stettin, 5, 60–63. DLC.

Reusellus, Benedictus M.

1697. Disputatio mathematica de Architectura Avium geometrica. Diss. Lund. 26 pp. 4to. Univ. Lund.\*\*

Reuter, Fridericus Ludovicus Julius

1820. De Lingua Mammalium et Avium quaedam. Diss. Königsberg. 40 pp. 8vo. Regiomonti. DSG.

Reverberi, G.

1929. Risultati di esperimenti sullo sviluppo dell'occhio nell'embrione di pollo. Rend. Acc. Lincei, (6), 10, 115–119. ICJ.

Révész, Géza

1909. Ujabb kísérletek a madarak színérzéséről. (Neuere Experimente über die Farbenempfindung der Vögel.) Természett. Közl., 41, 70–73. NIC-A.\*

1922. Tierpsychologische Untersuchungen. Versuche an Hühnern. Z. Psychol., 88, 130–137. ICJ.

1925. Recherches de psychologie de l'espace sur les oiseaux. Arch. néerland. Sci., (3C), 10, 417–418. ICJ.

Révész, Géza & Katz, David. See Katz & Révész.

Rex, Hugo

1897. Ueber das Mesoderm des Vorderkopfes der Ente. Arch. mikr. Anat., 50, 71–110, 1 taf., 12 figs.

1901a. Ueber das Mesoderm des Vorderkopfes von *Larus ridibundus*. Anat. Anz., 19, 417–427, 15 figs.

—b. Zur Entwicklung der Augenmuskeln der Ente. Arch. mikr. Anat., 57, 229–271, 2 taf., 2 figs. J. R. Micr. Soc., 258.

1905. Ueber das Mesoderm des Vorderkopfes der Lachmöve (*Larus ridibundus*). Morph. Jahrb., 33, 107–347, 7 taf., 60 figs.

1911. Neue Beiträge zur Entwicklung des Vorderkopfes der Vögel. Morph. Jahrb., 43, 209–289, 4 taf., 28 figs.

1914. Ueber die Anlage der Quintusmuskulatur der Lachmöve. Z. wiss. Zool., 110, 151–252, 4 taf., 39 figs.

1924. Ueber das Splanchnocoel des Vorderkopfes der Vögel. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des M. obliquus superior. Z. ges. Anat., (Abt. 1), 70, 512–597, 2 taf., 60 figs. ICJ.

Rey, Jean Guillaume Charles Eugène (1838—)

1867. [Brutdauer der Eier u. Brutdauer der Vögel.] Z. ges. Naturw., 30, 125–126. ICJ.

1870. Ueber Albinismus der Säugethiere und Vögel. Z. ges. Naturw., 35, 255. ICJ.

1871. Ueber Kuckukseier. J. Orn., 19, 225–228.

1872a. Aus meinen Erfahrungen in der Vogelzucht. 1. Fruchtbarkeit bei Vögeln. 2. Futter für Astrild. Zool. Gart., 13, 87–88. ICJ.

—b. Zur Fortpflanzungsgeschichte unseres Kukuks. Zool. Gart., 13, 241–243. ICJ.

—c. Zur Ornithologie von Portugal. J. Orn., 20, 140–155.

1889–1905. Die Eier der Vögel Mitteleuropas. 2 vols. 681 pp., 128 taf. 8vo. E. Köhler, Gera-Untermhaus. ICF.

1893. Farbenänderung bei den Federn der Cotinga-Arten. Orn. Mber., 1, 202–203. ICF.

1894a. Altes und Neues aus dem Haushalte des Kuckucks. Referat von Pietsch. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, 22, 25–28. ICJ.

—b. Inhalt eines Kuckuck-Magens. Orn. Mber., 2, 173. ICF.

1895a. Beobachtungen über den Kuckuck bei Leipzig aus dem Jahre 1894. J. Orn., 43, 30-43.

—b. Der Müller'sche Kuckuck brütet immer noch! Orn. Mber., 3, 8-10. ICF.

1896. Der Kuckuck als Brutparasit. Zool. Gart., 37, 185-189. ICU.

1897. [Sperling mit zweigliedrigem, krallentragendem ersten Finger.] Orn. Mber., 5, 112.

1899. What is the Reason of the Great Variation in Cuckoo's Eggs? Zoologist, (4), 3, 176-178. Rev. sci. Paris, (4), 11, 569-570. ICJ.

1901. Rätselhafte Organe bei Vögeln. Orn. Mber., 9, 97-98.

1902. Blutwärme der Vögel. Orn. Mschr., 27, 490. DSI.

1903. Mageninhalt einiger Vögel. Orn. Mschr., 28, 67-71; 1905, 30, 314-318. DSI.

1905a. Abnorme Eier des Haushuhns. Z. Ool. Orn., 14, 7-8. DLC.

—b. Beobachtungen über den Kuckuck in den Jahren 1897-1904. J. Orn., 53, 304-310.

—c. Können Vögel zählen? Orn. Mschr., 30, 187-188. DSI.

1907a. Ein sonderbares Kolibrinest. Orn. Mschr., 32, 128-129, 1 taf. DSI.

—b. Mageninhalt einiger Vögel und etwas über den Verbleib der Steine im Vogelmagen. Orn. Mschr., 32, 185-190, 205-218, 235-246, 259-271, 296-300. ICF.

1908. Sind die erythritischen Eier bei *Lanius collurio* ein Zeichen für das Alter des Weibchens? Z. Ool. Orn., 18, 61-62. DLC.

1909a. Ein Beitrag zur Beurteilung des wirtschaftlichen Wertes der Insekten fressenden Vögel. Orn. Mschr., 34, 25-26. DSI.

—b. Wird das Vogelei mit dem stumpfen oder mit dem spitzen Ende voran gelegt? Orn. Mschr., 34, 237-239. DSI.

Rey, Jean Guillaume Charles Eugène & Reichert, Alexander

1908. Mageninhalt einiger Vögel. Orn. Mschr., 33, 189-197, 221-231, 253-267, 292-304; 1910, 35, 193-197, 225-234, 248-254, 278-284, 305-318, 344-350, 389-395, 413-421. DSI.

Reyen, L.

1906. Note sur les hirondelles en captivité. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., (1905), 52, 100-102. ICJ.

Reynal, J. & Lanquetin, —

1863. De la maladie parasitaire des oiseaux de basse-cour transmissible à l'homme et au cheval. Mém. Acad. Méd. Paris, 26, 245-267, 1 pl. ICJ. Union méd. Paris, (2), 2, 574-576. DSG.

Reynaud, Georges

1897. Théorie de l'instinct d'orientation des animaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 125, 1191-1194.

Reynolds, Percival Williams

1935. Notes on the Birds of Cape Horn. Ibis, (13), 5, 65-101.

Reynolds, Sidney Hugh (1867—)

1897. The Vertebrate Skeleton. 559 pp., 110 figs. 19 cm. Cambridge Univ. Press. ICJ.

Rheinisch, Bruno

1910. Das spezifische Gewicht der Vögel, Käfer und Schmetterlinge. Kosmos Stuttgart, 7, 261-262. DSI.

Rho, Filippo

1906. Psittacosis. In Handbuch der Tropenkrankheiten, Bd. 3, 781-788. C. Mense (J. A. Barth), Leipzig. ICJ.

Rhoads, Samuel Nicholson (1862—)

1883. The Power of Scent in the Turkey Vulture. Amer. Nat., 17, 829-833.

1889. The Mimetic Origin and Development of Bird Language. Amer. Nat., 23, 91-102.

1890. Probable Causes of Polygamy among Birds. Amer. Nat., 24, 1024-1036.

1892. Hybridism Exemplified in the Genus *Colaptes*. Science, 20, 325-327.

1895. The Winter Wren a Night Singer. Auk, 12, 84.

1898. "Noxious" or "Beneficial"? False Premises in Economic Zoology. Amer. Nat., 32, 571-581.

1904. Exit the Dickcissel. A Remarkable Case of Local Extinction. Cassinia, 1903, 17-28. ICF.

Rhoads, Samuel Nicholson & Pennock, Charles John

1905. Birds of Delaware: A Preliminary List. Auk, 22, 194-205.

Rhoads, Samuel Nicholson & Stone, Witmer. See Stone & Rhoads.

**Rhumblar, Ludwig**

1898. Physikalische Analyse von Lebenserscheinungen der Zelle. Arch. EntwMech., 7, 103-350, 2 taf., 42 figs. ICJ.

**Ribbe, Carl**

1901. Kurze Bemerkungen über Schmetterlingsfang der Vögel. Insektenbörse Leipzig, 18, 300-301. NIC-A.

**Ribeiro, Alípio de Miranda**

1918. Contribuição para a oecologia e morfologia da ornitho brasileira. Rev. Soc. brasil. Sci., 2, 99-100. DA.

**Ricchiardi, Sebastiano**

1860. Sui plessi vascolari degli uccelli. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 2, 147-154, 2 tav. ICJ.

1876. Nuove osservazioni sopra i plessi vascolari degli uccelli. Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., 2, 119-129, 1 tav. ICJ.

**Rice, Frank E. & Young, D.L.**

1928. Osmotic Activity in Eggs of Different Breeds of the Common Fowl. Poul. Sci., 7, 116-118. ICU.

**Rice, James Edward (1865—)**

1909. Some Principles of Poultry Breeding. Rep. Amer. Breed. Assoc., 5, 376-379. ICJ.

1915. The Distribution of Egg Production. Cornell Countryman, 12, 465-474. ICJ.

**Rice, James Edward & Lawry, R. C.**

1907a. Comparison of Four Methods of Feeding Early Hatched Pullets. Bull. N. Y. (Cornell) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 249, 279-328, 1 pl., 12 figs. ICJ.

—b. A Gasoline-heated Colony Brooder House. Bull. N. Y. (Cornell) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 246, 181-221, 21 figs. ICJ.

—c. New and Improved Poultry Appliances. Bull. N. Y. (Cornell) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 248, 253-277, 30 figs. ICJ.

**Rice, James Edward & Nixon, Clara**

1910. Seven Methods of Feeding Young Chickens. Bull. N. Y. (Cornell) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 282, 535-582, 25 figs. ICJ.

**Rice, James Edward, Nixon, Clara, & Rogers, Clarence A.**

1908. The Molting of Fowls. Bull. N. Y. (Cornell) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 258, 363-414, 21 figs. ICJ.

**Rice, James Edward & Rogers, Clarence A.**

1910a. Building Poultry Houses. Bull. N. Y. (Cornell) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 274, 199-242, 35 figs. ICJ.

—b. Labor-saving Poultry Appliances. Bull. N. Y. (Cornell) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 284, 1-36, 50 figs. ICJ.

—c. The Principles of Breeding: The Improved New York State Gasoline-heated Colony-house Brooding System. Bull. N. Y. (Cornell) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 277, 299-337, 24 figs. ICJ.

**Rice, James Henry, Jr.**

1924. Destruction of Birds in South Carolina. Auk, 41, 171-172.

**Rich, Walter Herbert (1866—)**

1907. Feathered Game of the Northeast. xvi+432 pp., 85 pls. 8vo. Thomas Y. Crowell & Co., New York. ICF. Auk, 24, 459.

1929. Random Notes on the Birds on the Offshore Fishing Grounds of the Gulf of Maine. Maine Nat., 9, 1-24, 5 figs.

**Rich, Walter Herbert & Martin, Ernest Gale. See Martin & Rich.****Richard, Alfred**

1910. La rapidité du vol chez les oiseaux. Orn. Beob., 8, 40, 53-54. DSI.

1911. A propos de lésions accidentelles observées sur des oiseaux en liberté. Orn. Beob., 8, 74-78, 3 figs. DSI.

1917. L'oeil de la chouette chevêche. Nos Oiseaux; Bull., 3, 37-41, 1 pl. DSI.

**Richards, Aute &****Goldsmith, Joseph Benjamin**

1927. The Relation of the Definite Ova to the Primordial Germ Cells of the Domestic Fowl. Univ. Oklahoma Bull., 7, 35-39. NNN.

**Richards, Aute, Hulpieu, H. R., & Goldsmith, Joseph Benjamin**

1926. A Restudy of the Germ-cell History in the Fowl. Anat. Rec., 34, 158.

**Richards, Viola F.**

1919. The Early History of a Duck Hawk. Auk, 36, 349-350.

**Richardson, C. H., Jun.**

1906. Cannibalism in Owls. Condor, 8, 57.

**Richardson, E. W.**

1916. A Veteran Naturalist, Being the Life and Work of W. B. Tegetmeier. xxiv+232 pp., 19 pls., 25 figs. 8vo. Witherby & Co., London. ICJ.

**Richardson, H. D.**

1852. Domestic Fowl and Ornamental Poultry; Their Natural History, Origin, and Treatment in Health and Disease. 96 pp. 19.5 cm. C. M. Saxton, New York. DLC.\*\* Other eds. MB.\*\*

**Richardson, (Sir) John (1787-1865)** & **Swainson, William.** See **Swainson & Richardson.**

**Richardson, Nelson Moore**

1896. Report on Observations of the First Appearance of Birds, Insects, etc. and the First Flowering of Plants in Dorset. *Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F. Cl.*, 17, 197-209; 1897, 18, 185-195; 1898, 19, 202-211; 1899, 20, 182-192; 1900, 21, 236-242; 1901, 22, 147-155; 1902, 23, 209-217; 1903, 24, 178-179; 1904, 25, 275-285; 1905, 26, 266-275; 1906, 27, 259-270; 1907, 28, 258-269; 1908, 29, 281-291. ICJ.

**Richardson, Wyman**

1928. *Vermivora chrysoptera* Mated with *Vermivora pinus*. *Auk*, 45, 46-48.

**Richet, Charles Robert (1850-1913)**

1883. Expériences sur le cerveau des oiseaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 35, 129-133; 1886, 38, 306. ICJ. *Bull. Soc. Psych. physiol.*, 1887, 3, 41-44. MBM.\*

1887. The Duck's Brain. *Science*, 10, 126.

1890. De la mesure des combustions respiratoires chez les oiseaux. *Arch. Physiol. norm. path.*, 22, 483-495. ICJ.

1891. Le travail de l'oiseau pendant le vol. *Rev. sci. Paris*, 48, 684-686. ICJ.

1894a. Die Resistenz der Enten gegen die Asphyxie. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 46, 244-245.

—b. Influence de l'atropine sur la durée de l'asphyxie chez le canard. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 46, 789-790.

1898. De l'influence de l'éducation sur la résistance du canard à l'asphyxie. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 50, 481-483.

1899. De la résistance des canards à l'asphyxie. *J. Physiol. Path. gén.*, 1, 641-650.

1909. Des rapports entre la surface de l'aile et le poids du corps, chez les oiseaux. (Pigeons.) *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 66, 902-903.

1910. Modifications de toxicité des oeufs. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 68, 586-588.

**Richet, Charles Robert & Chassevant, Allyre.** See **Chassevant & Richet.**

**Richet, Charles Robert & Héricourt, Jules.** See **Héricourt & Richet.**

**Richet, Charles Robert & Langlois, Jean Paul.** See **Langlois & Richet.**

**Richet, Charles Robert & Noques, P.** See **Noques & Richet.**

**Richet, Charles Robert & Richet, Charles Robert, Jr.**

1909a. Observations relatives au vol des oiseaux. *Arch. Fisiol.*, 7, 302-321. ICJ.

—b. Rapport entre la surface des ailes, la surface du corps et le poids chez les oiseaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 66, 443-444.

**Richmond, Charles Wallace (1868-1932).** For biography, see *Auk*, 1933, 50, 1-22.

1927. Generic Names Applied to Birds, during the Years 1916-1922, Inclusive, with Additions to Waterhouse's "Index Generum Avium." *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, 70, (Art. 15), 1-44.

**Richmond, Charles Wallace & Robinson, Wirt.** See **Robinson & Richmond.**

**Richter, Carl H.**

1925. Forest Fires vs. Ruffed Grouse. *Oologist*, 42, 124. ICJ.

**Richter, Ernest**

1879. Von einem weissen Staar. *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien*, 3, 36-38. ICF.

**Richter, H.**

1823. Die merkwürdige Beschaffenheit des weiblichen Kuckucksmagen (*Cuculus canorus et rufus*). *Isis Oken*, cols. 222-224. ICU.

**Richter, Wilhelm**

1887a. Ueber zwei Augen am Rücken eines Hühnchens. In *Festschr. für Albert von Kolliker*, 361-370, 1 pl. 4to. W. Engelmann, Leipzig. DSG. *Anat. Anz.*, 2, 410.

—b. Ueber zwei Augen vom Rücken eines Hühnchens nebst Demonstration künstlich erzeugter Missbildungen (Exencephalus, Spina bifida partielle, Verdoppelung des Rückenmarkes). *SitzBer. phys.-med. Ges. Würzb.*, 74-77. NNN.

1888. Ueber die experimentelle Darstellung der Spina bifida. *Anat. Anz.*, 3, 686-697, 1 fig.

1889. Ueber die Anatomie und Aetologie der Spina bifida des Hühnchens. *SitzBer. phys.-med. Ges. Würzb.*,

3, 45-60. DLC. Munch. med. Wschr., 36, 266-267. ICJ.

Rickett, Charles Boughey

1900. Additional Notes on the Birds of Fohkien. Ibis, (7), 6, 52-60; 1903, (8), 3, 215-222.

1904. [A Specimen of *Paradoxornis guttaticollis* with Abnormally Developed Mandibles.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 15, 30. ICF.

Riddle, Oscar (1877-). See also Whitman, Charles Ols, 1919b, c.

1907. A Study of Fundamental Bars in Feathers. Biol. Bull., 12, 165-174, 3 figs.

1908a. The Cause of the Production of "Down" and Other Down-like Structures in the Plumages of Birds. Biol. Bull., 14, 163-176, 2 figs.

—b. The Genesis of Fault-Bars in Feathers and the Cause of Alternation of Light and Dark Fundamental Bars. Biol. Bull., 14, 328-370, 4 pls., 5 figs.

1910. Studies with Sudan III in Metabolism and Inheritance. J. Exp. Zool., 8, 163-184.

1911. On the Formation, Significance and Chemistry of the White and Yellow Yolk of Ova. J. Morph., 22, 455-490, 3 pls.

1912a. A Case of Yolk Formation Not Connected with the Production of Ova. Biol. Bull., 22, 107-111.

—b. The Permeability of the Ovarian Egg-membranes of the Fowl. Science, 34, 887-889.

—c. Preliminary Chemical Studies on Male and Female Producing Eggs of Pigeons; A Study of the Eggs of Forms in Which the Dominance of Male and Female Sex and of White and Dark Color Was Experimentally Determined by Professor C. O. Whitman. Science, 35, 462.

1914a. The Determination of Sex and Its Experimental Control. Bull. Amer. Acad. Med., 15, 265-284, 1 pl.

—b. Modification of Sex Behavior in Pigeons. Yearb. Carnegie Instn., No. 13, 118-119.

1916a. Sex Control and Known Correlations in Pigeons. Amer. Nat., 50, 385-410.

—b. Size and Length Relations of the Right and Left Testes of Pigeons in Health and Disease. Anat. Rec., 11, 87-102.

—c. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in Birds. I. Occurrence and Measurement of a Sudden Change in the Rate of Growth of Avian Ova. Amer. J. Physiol., 41, 387-396; 42, 151-162.

—d. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in Birds. III. On the Metabolism of the Egg Yolk of the Fowl during Incubation. Amer. J. Physiol., 41, 409-418.

1917a. The Control of the Sex Ratio. J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 7, 319-356, 12 tab., 2 charts. ICJ.

—b. The Theory of Sex as Stated in Terms of Results of Studies on the Pigeons. Anat. Rec., 11, 510. Science, 46, 19-24.

1918a. A Case of Hereditary Ataxia (?) in Pigeons. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y., 15, 56-58.

—b. A Demonstration of the Origin of Two Pairs of Female Identical Twins from Two Ova of High Storage Metabolism. J. Exp. Zool., 26, 227-254.

—c. Further Observations on the Relative Size and Form of the Right and Left Testes of Pigeons in Health and Disease and as Influenced by Hybridity. Anat. Rec., 14, 283-334.

1920a. Calorimetric Determinations of Energy in Yolk-protein and Yolk-fat of Doves and Pigeons. Science, 51, 350.

—b. Differential Survival of Male and Female Dove Embryos in Increased and Decreased Pressures of Oxygen: A Test of the Metabolic Theory of Sex. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y., 18, 88-91.

1920-21. General Effects of Increased and Decreased Pressures of Oxygen on Dove Embryos. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y., 18, 102-105.

1921a. Identical Twins in Pigeons Arise from Ova of Markedly Aberrant Size. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y., 19, 12-14.

—b. A Simple Method of Obtaining Premature Eggs from Birds. Science, 54, 664-666.

1922. An Undescribed Relation of the Suprarenals to Ovulation. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y., 19, 280-282.

1923a. A Case of Complete Sex Reversal in the Adult Pigeon. Anat. Rec., 26, 394.

—b. A Hitherto Unknown Function of the Thymus. Anat. Rec., 26, 341.

—c. On the Cause of Twinning and Abnormal Development in Birds. *Amer. J. Anat.*, 32, 199–252, 1 fig.

—d. Resistance of Pigeons to the Lethal Action of Iletin (Insulin) with Observed Effects on Reproduction. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 20, 244–247.

—e. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in Birds. XIII. Asphyxial Death of Embryos in Eggs Abnormally Retained in the Oviduct. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 66, 309–321.

—f. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in Birds. XIV. Suprarenal Hypertrophy Coincident with Ovulation. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 66, 322–339, 1 fig.

1924a. A Case of Complete Sex-reversal in the Adult Pigeon. *Amer. Nat.*, 58, 167–181, 1 fig.

—b. On the Necessary Gaseous Environment of the Bird Embryo. *Ecology*, 5, 348–362.

—c. Sex in the Right and Left Sides of the Bird's Body. *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, 63, 152–161.

—d. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in Birds. XIX. A Hitherto Unknown Function of the Thymus. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 68, 557–580.

1925a. Birds without Gonads: Their Origin, Behaviour, and Bearing on the Theory of the Internal Secretion of the Testis. *Brit. J. Exp. Biol.*, 2, 211–246.

—b. The Comment on Sex in Pigeons Contained in Gerould's Paper on Butterflies. *Amer. Nat.*, 59, 79–87, 1 tab.

—c. On the Sexuality of the Right Ovary of Birds. *Anat. Rec.*, 30, 365–383, 1 pl., 5 figs.

—d. Sex in a Fraternity of Pigeons Obtained from an Interfamily Cross. *Anat. Rec.*, 31, 349–350.

—e. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in Birds. XX. Reciprocal Size Changes of Gonads and Thyroids in Relation to Season and Ovulation Rate in Pigeons. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 73, 5–16.

1927a. The Cyclical Growth of the Vesicula Seminalis in Birds Is Hormone Controlled. *Anat. Rec.*, 37, 1–11, 6 figs.

—b. Is the Manoilov Reaction a Better Test for Metabolic Level than for Sex? *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 24, 359–362.

—c. Metabolic Changes in the Body of Female Pigeons at Ovulation. *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, 66, 497–509.

—d. The Quantitative Theory of Sex. *Science*, 66, 169–170.

1928a. Sex and Seasonal Differences in Weight of Liver and Spleen. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 25, 474–476.

—b. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in Birds. XXIII. Growth of the Gonads and Bursa Fabricii in Doves and Pigeons, with Data for Body Growth and Age at Maturity. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 86, 248–265, 8 figs.

1929. Some Interrelations of Sexuality. Reproduction and Internal Secretion. *J. Physiol. Med. Assoc.*, 92, 943–950, 4 figs.

1931a. Factors in the Development of Sex and Secondary Sexual Characteristics. *Physiol. Rev.*, 11, 63–106.

—b. Studies on Pituitary Functions. *Endocrinology*, 15, 307–314, 6 figs.

1935. Aspects and Implications of the Hormonal Control of the Maternal Instinct. *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, 75, 521–525.

Riddle, Oscar & Anderson, Carl E.

1919. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in Birds. VIII. The Effect of Quinine on the Production of Egg Yolk and Egg Albumen. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 47, 92–102.

Riddle, Oscar & Bartelmez, George William. See Bartelmez & Riddle.

Riddle, Oscar & Basset, G. C.

1916. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in Birds. V. On the Effect of Alcohol on the Size of the Yolk of Pigeon's Egg. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 41, 425–429.

Riddle, Oscar, Bates, R. W., & Dykhorn, Simon W.

1932. A New Hormone of the Anterior Pituitary. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 29, 1211–1212.

Riddle, Oscar & Behre, Ellinor H.

1921a. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in Birds. IX. On the Relation of Stale Sperm to Fertility and Sex in Ring-doves. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 57, 228–249.

—b. Studies in the Physiology of Reproduction in Birds. X. Inadequate Egg Shells and the Early Death of Embryos in the Egg. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 57, 250–263. ICJ.

Riddle, Oscar & Braucher, Pela Fay

1931. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in Birds. XXX. Control of the Special Secretion of the Crop-gland in Pigeons by an Anterior Pituitary Hormone. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 97, 617–625.

1934. Studies on the Physiology of of Reproduction in Birds. XXXIII. Body Size Changes in Doves and Pigeons Incident to Stages of the Reproductive Cycle. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 107, 343-347.

**Riddle, Oscar & Burns, Frances H.**

1927. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in Birds. XXII. Blood, Fat and Phosphorus in the Sexes and Their Variations in the Reproductive Cycle. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 81, 711-724.

**Riddle, Oscar, Charles, D. R., & Cauthen, G. E.**

1932. Relative Growth Rates in Large and Small Races of Pigeons. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 29, 1216-1220.

**Riddle, Oscar & Dykshorn, Simon W.**

1932. Secretion of Crop-milk in the Castrate Male Pigeon. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 29, 1213-1215.

**Riddle, Oscar & Flemion, Florence**

1928a. A Sex Difference in Intestinal Length and Its Relation to Pituitary Size. *Endocrinology*, 12, 203-208.

—b. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in Birds. XXVI. The Role of the Anterior Pituitary in Hastening Sexual Maturity in Ring Doves. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 87, 110-123, 2 figs.

**Riddle, Oscar & Frey, Paul**

1925. The Growth and Age Involution of the Thymus in Male and Female Pigeons. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 71, 413-429, 1 fig.

**Riddle, Oscar &**

**Hanke, Martin Charles Edward**

1921. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in Birds. XI. Effects of Feeding Soluble Calcium Salts upon Reproduction Secretions and upon the Total Inorganic Constituents of the Egg Shell. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 57, 264-274.

**Riddle, Oscar & Harris, James Arthur**

1918. Note on the Relation of Blood Fat to Sex, and on the Correlation between Blood Fat and Egg Production in the Domestic Fowl. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 34, 161-170.

**Riddle, Oscar &**

**Honeywell, Hannah Elizabeth**

1923a. The Behavior of Blood Sugar Values in Heredity. *Amer. Nat.*, 57, 412-434, 4 figs.

—b. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in Birds. XV. Increased

Blood Sugar Coincident with Ovulation in Various Kinds of Pigeons. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 66, 340-348.

1924. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in Birds. XVI. The Normal Blood Sugar of Pigeons and Its Relation to Age, Sex, Species and Certain Diseases. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 67, 317-332.—XVII. Blood Sugar and Ovulation under Inactivity or Close Confinement. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 67, 333-336.—XVIII. Effects of the Onset of Cold Weather on Blood Sugar and Ovulation Rate in Pigeons. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 67, 337-345.—XIX. A Hitherto Unknown Function of the Thymus. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 68, 557-590.

**Riddle, Oscar & King, Cecil Victor**

1921. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in Birds. XII. The Relation of Nerve Stimuli to Oviducal Secretions as Indicated by Effects of Atropine and Other Alkaloids. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 57, 275-290.

**Riddle, Oscar & Koch, Mathilde Louise.**  
See Koch & Riddle.

**Riddle, Oscar & La Mer, Victor Kuhn**

1918. Postmortem Melanin Pigment Formation in Pigmentless Retinas and Choroids of White Ring-doves. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 47, 103-123.

**Riddle, Oscar & Lawrence, John Vincent.** See also Lawrence & Riddle.

1916. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in Birds. VII. Variations in the Chemical Composition of Reproductive Tissues in Relation to Variations in Functional Activity. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 41, 387-437; 1917, 42, 151-162.

**Riddle, Oscar &**

**Matthews, Samuel Alexander**

1907. The Blood Pressures of Birds and Their Modification by Drugs. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 19, 108-116, 7 figs.

**Riddle, Oscar & Minoura, Tadachika**

1923. Effects of Repeated Transplantation of Whole Suprarenals into Young Doves. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 20, 456-461.

**Riddle, Oscar &**

**Nussmann, Theodora C.**

1933. A Sex Difference in Pituitary Size and Intestinal Length in Doves and Pigeons. *Anat. Rec.*, 57, 197-204.



Riddle, Oscar, Nussmann, Theodora C., & Benedict, Francis Gano

1932. Metabolism during Growth in a Common Pigeon. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 101, 251-259.

Riddle, Oscar & Polhemus, Irene

1931. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in Birds. XXXI. Effects of Anterior Pituitary Hormones on Gonads and Other Organ Weights in the Pigeon. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 98, 120-130.

Riddle, Oscar & Reinhart, Warren H.

1926. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in Birds. XXI. Blood Calcium Changes in the Reproductive Cycle. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 76, 660-676.

Riddle, Oscar & Schooley, James P.

1935. Absence of Follicle-stimulating Hormone in Pituitaries of Young Pigeons. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 32, 1610-1614.

Riddle, Oscar & Smith, Guinevere C.

1935. The Effect of Temperature on the Calorigenic Action of Dinitrophenol in Normal and Thyroidectomized Pigeons. *J. Pharmacol.*, 55, 173-178.

Riddle, Oscar, Smith, Guinevere C., & Benedict, Francis Gano

1932. The Basal Metabolism of the Mourning Dove and Some of Its Hybrids. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 101, 260-267.

1933. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in Birds. XXXII. Basal Metabolism and the Temperature Factor in Brooding Ring-doves. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 105, 428-433.

1934. Seasonal and Temperature Factors and Their Determination in Pigeons of Percentage Metabolism Change per Degree of Temperature Change. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 107, 333-342.

Riddle, Oscar, Smith, Guinevere C., & Moran, Clarence S.

1935. Effects of Complete and Incomplete Hypophysectomy on Basal Metabolism of Pigeons. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 32, 1614-1616.

Riddle, Oscar & Spohn, Adelaide A. See also Spohn & Riddle.

1916. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction of Birds. IV. When a Gland Functions for the First Time, Is Its Secretion the Equivalent of Subsequent Secretions? *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 41, 419-424; 42, 151-162.

Riddle, Oscar & Tange, Masaharu

1926. Some Limitations of the Action of the So-called Follicular Hormone in Birds. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 23, 648-652.

1928a. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in Birds. XXIV. On the Extirpation of the Bursa Fabricii in Young Doves. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 86, 266-273, 1 fig.

—b. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in Birds. XXV. The Action of the Ovarian and Placental Hormone in the Pigeon. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 87, 97-109, 1 fig.

Rider, Paul Reece

1917. The Equal Parallax Curve for Frontal and Lateral Vision. *Science*, 46, 213-214, 2 figs.

Ridgway, Robert (1850-1929). For bibliography and list of works, see Wetmore, Alexander, 1931; Condor, 1928, 30, 5-118; Auk, 1933, 50, 159-169, 1 pl.

1869. A True Story of a Pet Bird. *Amer. Nat.*, 3, 309-312. ICJ.

1872. On the Relation between Color and Geographical Distribution in Birds, as Exhibited in Melanism and Hyperchromism. *Amer. J. Sci.*, (3), 4, 454-460; 1873, 5, 39-44. ICJ. *Amer. Nat.*, 1873, 7, 415-418, 548-555. ICJ. *Zoologist*, (2), 8, 3790-3797. ICJ.

1874. A Remarkable Peculiarity of *Centrocercus urophasianus*. *Amer. Nat.*, 8, 240. ICJ.

1876. Ornithology of Guadaloupe Island. *Bull. U. S. Geol. Geog. Surv. Terr.*, 2, 183-195.

1877. The Birds of Guadaloupe Island, Discussed with Reference to the Present Genesis of Species. *Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl.*, 2, 58-66. ICF. *Auk*, 1909, 26, 319-320.

1880. On the Moults of the Bill, or Parts of Its Covering in Certain Alcidae. *Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl.*, 5, 126-127. ICJ.

1881. An Unaccountable Migration of the Red-headed Woodpecker. *Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl.*, 65, 120-122. ICF.

1885. Grouse and Mallard Plumage. *For. and Stream*, 29, 463. ICF.

1886. On Two Abnormally Colored Specimens of the Bluebird (*Sialia sialis*). *Auk*, 3, 282-283.

1887a. Description of a Melanistic Specimen of *Buteo latissimus*. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, (1886), 9, 248-249. ICJ.

—b. On a Probable Hybrid between *Dryobates nuttallii* (Gamb.) and *D. pubescens gairdnerii* (Aud.). Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., (1886), 9, 521-522. ICJ.

1889. Scientific Results of Explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission Steamer Albatross. No. 1. Birds Collected on the Galapagos Islands in 1888. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 12, 101-128. Auk, 1890, 7, 273-274.

1889-95. The Ornithology of Illinois. 2 vols. viii+520, 282 pp., 33 pls. 8vo. Nat. Hist. Surv. of Illinois, Springfield, Ill. ICJ.

1891. Directions for Collecting Birds. Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., No. 39, (Pt. A), 27 pp., 9 figs.

1892a. Nocturnal Songsters, and Other Bird Notes. Science, 20, 343-344.

—b. Shufeldt on the Anatomy of the Humming-birds and Swifts. Amer. Nat., 26, 1040-1041.

1893a. Age of Guano Deposits. Science, 21, 360.

—b. Destruction of Crows during the Recent Cold Spell. Science, 21, 77.

1894. Geographical versus Sexual Variation in *Oreortyx pictus*. Auk, 11, 193-197, 1 pl.

1896. A Manual of North American Birds. 2nd ed. xiii+614 pp., 124 pls. royal 8vo. J. B. Lippincott, Philadelphia. ICF.

1897. Birds of the Galapagos Archipelago. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 19, 469-670, 2 pls., 7 figs. Auk, 14, 329-330.

1901—. The Birds of North and Middle America. 8 pts. published to date. I, xxx+715 pp., 20 pls.; II, xx+834 pp., 22 pls.; III, xx+801 pp., 19 pls.; IV, xxii+973 pp., 34 pls.; V, xxiii+859 pp., 33 pls.; VI, xx+882 pp., 36 pls.; VII, xiii+543 pp., 34 pls.; VIII, xvi+852 pp., 34 pls. 8vo. Govt. Print. Office, Washington. ICJ.

1909. Hybridism and Generic Characters in the Trochilidae. Auk, 26, 440-442.

1912. Color Standards and Color Nomenclature. 44 pp., 53 pls., and 1115 named colors. 8vo. A. Hoen & Co., Washington.

Ridgway, Robert, Baird, Spencer Fullerton, & Brewer, Thomas Mayo. See Baird, Brewer, & Ridgway.

Ridley, Henry Nicholas

1896. Dispersal of Seeds by Birds. Nat. Sci., 8, 186-199. ICJ.

Rieck, M.

1889-90. Eine infectiöse Erkrankung der Kanarienvogel. Deuts. Z. Tiermed. vergl. Path., 15, 68-80, 1 taf. ICJ.

Rieder, Fritz

1916. Albinotische Amsel. Orn. Beob., 13, 62. DSI.

Rieder, Hermann

1915-16. Röntgenuntersuchungen bebruteter Vogeleier. Fortschr. Röntgenstr., 23, 441-444, 6 figs. MBM.

Riedinger (Ridinger), Martin Elias (1730-80)

1767. Jaeger und Falkoniere mit ihren Verrichtungen. 25 pls. of Hawking and Fowling. folio. WW.

Riefkohl, E.

1861. Einige Versuche von Vertauschen der Vogeleier. Arch. Ver. Fr. Naturg. Mecklen., 15, 413-417. NNM. J. Orn., 1862, 10, 451-458.

Riehl, H. A.

1908. Ueber den Bau des Augenlides beim Vogel. Int. Mschr. Anat. Physiol., 25, 181-262, 2 taf. ICJ.

Riekel, August

1922. Psychologische Untersuchungen an Huhnern. Z. Psychol., 89, 81-115, 4 figs. ICJ.

Riemann, R.

1877. Versuche einer sachgemässen Ausnutzung der Bastardzucht, zur Bildung von neuen Racen. Gefied. Welt, 6, 402-404, 410-411, 419-421, 430-431. DA.

Rienhoff, William Francis, Jr.

1922. Development and Growth of the Metanephros or Permanent Kidney in Chick Embryos. (Eight to Ten Days' Incubation.) Johns Hopk. Hosp. Bull., 33, 392-406, 5 pls.

Ries, A.

1908. Zugbeobachtungen über verschiedene Vogelarten im Gebiete vom Bamberg. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 8, 47-96. ICF.

1911. Vogelzüge und Vogelleben in der Bamberger Landschaft. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 10, 41-103. ICF.

1912. Die Züge des Staren (*Sturnus vulgaris* L.) in der Bamberger Landschaft im Beobachtungsjahre 1911. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 11, 147-156. ICF.

1913. Frühljahrs- und Herbstzug bei Bamberg in den Jahren 1912 und 1913. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 11, 278-314. ICF.

Riess, *Maigot*

1920. Der Gesang der Vogel und seine Darstellung in der Musik. Naturw. Wschr., 35, 213-215. ICF.

Rietz, J. H., Niles, W. B., McBryde, C. N., & Dorset, Marion. See Dorset, McBryde, Niles, & Rietz.

Rijnberk, G. van

1925. Idées actuelles et derniers travaux concernant les fonctions du cervelet. Arch. néerland. Sci., 10, 155-301, 41 figs. ICJ.

Riley, C. F. Curtis & Bailey, Frank W. See Bailey & Riley.

Riley, Charles Valentine

1889. Insectivorous Habits of the English Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*). Bull. U. S. Bur. Biol. Surv., No. 1, 111-146. ICJ.

Riley, Henry

1836. On the Foot of the Two-toed Ostrich (*Struthio camelus*). Rep. Brit. Assoc., (Pt. 2), 6, 98. ICJ.

Riley, Joseph Harvey (1873—)

1904. Catalogue of a Collection of Birds from Barbuda and Antigua, British West Indies. Smithsonian. Misc. Coll., 47, 277-291. Auk, 1905, 22, 101.

1905a. Birds of the Bahama Islands. In The Bahama Islands, ed. by G. B. Shattuck, 347-368. Geog. Soc., Baltimore. Macmillan. ICJ. Auk, 1905, 22, 328.

—b. List of Birds Collected or Observed during the Bahama Expedition of the Geographic Society of Baltimore. Auk, 22, 349-360.

1913. Birds Collected or Observed on the Expedition of the Alpine Club of Canada to Jasper Park, Yellowhead Pass and Mount Robson Region. Canadian Alpine J., Special No., 1-97; (Birds), 47-75. IU.\*\* Auk, 1913, 30, 447-448.

1914. On the Remains of an Apparently Reptilian Character in the Cotinidae. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 27, 148-149.

1918. Two New Genera and Eight New Birds from Celebes. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 31, 155-159. Auk, 1919, 36, 302.

1926. A Collection of Birds from the Provinces of Yunnan and Szechwan, China for the National Geographic So-

cietty by J. F. Rock. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 70, (Art. 5), 1-77.

1930a. Birds Collected in Inner Mongolia, Kansu and Chihli by the National Geographic Society's Central China Expedition. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 77, (Art. 15), 1-39. Auk, 1931, 48, 148.

—b. Birds from the Small Islands off the Northeast Coast of Dutch Borneo. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 77, (Art. 12), 1-23. Auk, 1931, 48, 148.

1938. Birds from Siam and the Malay Peninsula in the United States National Museum Collected by Drs. Hugh M. Smith and William L. Abbott. Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., No. 172, 1-381.

Riley, William Albert (1876—)

1931. *Collyriclum faba* as a Parasite of Poultry. Poult. Sci., 10, 204-207, 1 fig. ICU.

Rimrod, F. A.

1855. Der Zweck der schwammigen Haut und deren Dunenbekleidung an Brust und Schenkeln der Reiher. J. Orn., 3, 190-191.

Rindfleisch, Eduard

1863. Die angeborne Spaltung der Wirbelkörper. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 27, 137-145, 1 taf.

Ringius, Gustaf Erland

1874. Jemförande framställning af benbyggnaden hos *Fulica*, *Grus*, *Ciconia* och *Ardea*. Akad. Afh. Upsala. 6+74 pp. 8vo. CaM.\*

Ringrose, A. T. & Norris, Leo Chandler. See Norris & Ringrose.

Ringrose, A. T., Norris, Leo Chandler, & Heuser, Gustave Frederick

1931. The Occurrence of a Pellagra-like Syndrome in Chicks. Poult. Sci., 10, 166-177, 5 figs. ICU.

Ringrose, A. T., Norris, Leo Chandler, Heuser, Gustave Frederick, & Wilgus, Herbert Sedgwick, Jr. See Norris, Heuser, Wilgus, & Ringrose.

Rinonapoli, L. V.

1899. Verzellino (*Serinus hortulanus*) albino. Avicula, 3, 65. ICJ.

Rintoul, Leonora Jeffrey & Baxter, Evelyn Vida

1914. Notes on Some Passerine Birds Found Migrating in Moults. Scot. Nat., 245-252. ICU.

1915. Spring Moults of Common and Black-headed Gulls. Scot. Nat., 285-286. ICU.

1916. Some Notes on Birds Moulting in Their Winter Quarters. Scot. Nat., 5-11. ICJ.

**Rioch, David McKenzie**

1923. The Morphology and Behaviour of the Migratory Cells in Tissue-cultures of the Chick's Spleen. Anat. Rec., 25, 41-57, 4 figs.

**Rippmann, Th.**

1862. Ueber das Vorkommen von Theilungen der Muskelfasern in der Zunge der Wirbelthiere und des Menschen. Z. rat. Med., 14, 200-202. ICJ.

**Rippon, George** (1861-1927). For biography, see Ibis, 1927, (12), 3, 527-528.

1897. An Additional List of Birds Obtained at Kalaw, Southern Shan States during April and May, 1896. Ibis, (7), 3, 1-5, 1 pl.

1901. On the Birds of the Southern Shan States, Burma. Ibis, (8), 1, 525-561, 1 pl.

**Riquier, Giuseppe Carlo**

1920. Ancora sullo sviluppo del sistema nervoso simpatico dei rettili degli uccelli. Riv. Patol. nerv. ment., 25, 38-46, 3 figs. ICJ.

**Ris, Friedrich**

1898. Sulla fine struttura del lobo ottico degli uccelli. Boll. Soc. med.-chir. Pavia, 76-90. DSG.

1899. Ueber den Bau des Lobus opticus der Vogel. Arch. mikr. Anat., 53, 106-130, 2 taf.

**Ritchie, A. H.**

1918. Woodpeckers and Cocoa. J. Jamaica Agric. Soc., 22, 102-107. DA. Auk, 35, 495.

**Ritchie, David**

1824. Notice of a Mode by Which a Conjecture May Be Formed as to the Sex of a Chick *in oio*. Edinb. Phil. J., 11, 263-265. ICJ.

**Ritchie, James** (1882-)

1918. The Food of Some Wild Birds. Scot. Nat., 255-258. ICJ.

1926. A Curious Food-Supply of the Common Gull. Scot. Nat., 22-23, 59-92, 1 fig. ICJ.

1935. Great Age of Herring Gull. Scot. Nat., 69-70. ICJ.

**Ritter, Adolf**

1888. Halbalbino von *Turdus viscivorus*. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 12, 19. ICF.

**Ritter, Julius**

1895. Tierdiphtherie und ansteckende Halsbraune. Zbl. Bakt., 19, 662.

**Ritter, Karl** (1833-)

1877a. Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der inneren concentrischen Faserschicht der Vogellinse. Arch. Ophth. (Graefe), 23, (Abt. III), 104-111. ICJ.

—b. Zur Histologie der Linse. Arch. Ophth. (Graefe), 23, (Abt. II), 44-61, 1 taf., 2 figs. ICJ.

1891. Studien uher die Stabchenschicht der Vogel. Int. Mschr. Anat. Physiol., 8, 241-249, 1 pl. ICJ.

1900a. Ueber den Ringwulst der Vogellinse. Arch. Augenhk., 40, 370-387, 1 pl., 3 figs. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die Kernzone der Linse der Gangvogel. Arch. Augenhk., 41, 242-261, 2 pls., 5 figs. ICJ.

1901. Ueber die Falten des Ringwulstes der Vogellinse. Arch. mikr. Anat., 58, 558-566, 1 taf.

**Ritter, William Emerson** (1856-)

1921. Acorn-storing by the California Woodpecker. Condor, 23, 3-14, 4 figs.

1922. Further Observations on the Activities of the California Woodpecker. Condor, 24, 109-122.

**Ritter, William Emerson & Bailey, Samuel E.**

1908. On the Weight of Developing Eggs. I. The Possible Significance of Such Investigations. II. Practicability of the Determinations. Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., 6, 1-10.

**Ritter, William Emerson & Benson, Seth B.**

1934. "Is the Poor Bird Demented?" Another Case of "Shadow Boxing." Auk, 51, 169-179.

**Ritzel, —**

1843. Commentatio de Nervo trigemino et glossopharyngeo Avium. 8vo. Fuldae.\*1\*

**Ritzema Bos, Jan**

1901. The Value of *Fringilla coelebs* for Agriculture and Horticulture and General Remarks on the Protection of Birds. Tijdschr. Plantenziekt., 7, 165-176. Expt. Sta. Rec. Wash., 13, 1023.

Ritzer, —

1903. Behandlung und Verhütung der Geflügelseuchen. Deuts. landw. Pr., 30, 614-615. DA.

Rives, William C.

1890. A Catalogue of the Birds of the Virginias. Proc. Newport Nat. Hist. Soc., Document No. 7, 1-100, map. 8vo. T. T. Pitman, Newport, R. I. ICF. Auk, 1891, 8, 105.

1898. The Summer Birds of the West Virginia Spruce Belt. Auk, 15, 131-137.

Rivet, —

1896. Tératologie. Rev. sci. Limousin, 4, 250. MoSB.

Rivière, Bernard Beryl

1897. Egg-producing Power of Birds. Zoologist, (4), 1, 575-576.

1899. Fecundity in Birds. Zoologist, (4), 3, 137-138. ICJ.

1902. On the Feigning of Injury by the Lapwing (*Vanellus vulgaris*) to Attract Attention from Its Young. Zoologist, (4) 6, 29-30. ICJ.

1914. Notes on the Autumn Migration on the Norfolk Coast. Trans. Norfolk Norw. Nat. Soc., 9, 770-773. ICJ.

1922. Velocity of Flight among Birds. Brit. Birds, 15, 298-299. ICF.

1923a. The Colour of the Iris in the Juvenile Jay. Brit. Birds, 17, 82-83.

—b. Homing Pigeons and Pigeon-racing. Brit. Birds, 17, 118-138.

Rivière, Charles

1911. Observations sur la ponte des jeunes autruches. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 58, 70-72. ICJ.

Riville, Godeheu de

1759. Sur le passage des oiseaux. Mém. Inst. Sci. Paris, 3, 90-93. ICJ.

Rivolta, Sebastiano

1871. Caso di tubercolosi sarcomatosa in una gallina. Giorn. Anat. Fisiol. Pat., 3, 84-87. DSG.

1874. Sopra il vajuolo dei colombi dei polli. Giorn. Anat. Fisiol. Pat., 6, 257-267. DSG.

1880. Sopra il funicolo gangliare del gran simpatico nel mesenterio degli uccelli, e sopra un apparato emolinfatico plessiforme nei medesimi animali. Giorn. Anat. Fisiol. Pat., 12, 3-26, 1 pl. DSG.

1884. Le così detta difterite dei polli e la difterite dell'uomo. Giorn. Anat. Fisiol. Pat., 16, 3-20. DSG.

Rivolta, Sebastiano & Silvestrini, A.

1873. Psorospermosi epizootica nei gallinacci. Giorn. Anat. Fisiol. Pat., 5, 42-53. DSG.

Rizzo, Agostino

1899. Sul numero e sulla distribuzione dei pori nel guscio dell'ovo di gallina. Ricer. Lab. Anat. norm. Roma, 7, 171-177, 2 figs. MH-Z.

1901. Lo sviluppo e la distribuzione delle fibre elastiche nel cuore del pollo. Anat. Anz., 20, 353-374, 1 tav.

Rizzo, Leopoldo

1897. La tubercolosi chirurgica sperimentale dei mammiferi prodotta con la tubercolosi aviaria. Arch. Soc. ital. Chir., 11, 423-449. DSG.

Rjesnikow, Ch.

1897. Zur Lehre von der Structur der Netzhaut. Diss. St. Petersburg. 82 pp., 3 pls. Bibl. Univ. Tartu.

Roaf, Herbert Eldon (1881—)

1908-09. The Combining Power of Egg White for Hydrochloric and Sulphuric Acids. J. Physiol., (Proc. Physiol. Soc. Lond.), iv.

Roamer (pseud.)

1877a. Does the Osprey Ever Take Dead Fish? For. and Stream, 7, 357. ICJ.

—b. Ospreys Taking Dead Fish. For. and Stream, 8, 113. ICJ.

Robbecke, E.

1894. Ueber Albinismus und Farbenveränderungen der Vogel. Ber. annaberg-buchh. Ver. Naturk., 9, 81-91, 2 taf. DLC.

Robbins, C. A.

1919. A Colony of Cape Cod Piping Plover. Auk, 36, 351-355.

1932. The Advantage of Crossed Mandibles: A Note on the American Red Crossbill. Auk, 49, 159-165.

Robert, —

1892. [Ein seltenes "Doppelwindei." ] Jber. westf. Prov. Ver. Wiss. Kunst, (Zool. Sect.), 20, 18-19. ICJ.

Robert, Heinrich Ludwig Ferdinand (1814-78)

1837. De Ligamentis Ventriculi et Libris Peritonaei plicis per Animalium vertebratorum Classes consideratis. Ad-

ditamentum ad Anatomiam comparatam Peritonaei. Diss. Marburgi. 52 pp., 3 pls. 4to. Bayrhaoffer Acad. DSG.

**Roberts, Austin**

1911. Economics of Ornithology in South Africa. Agric. J. Un. S. Afr., 1, 352-369. ICJ. Auk, 1912, 29, 121-123.

1917. Ornithological Notes: Classification of African Birds: New Records of Birds: New Species and Subspecies: Parasitism amongst Finches. Ann. Transv. Mus., 5, 246-262, 1 ill. ICJ.

**Roberts, C. Clifton**

1924. Notes on Nyasaland Birds and Their Nests and Eggs. Ibis, (11), 6, 764-771.

**Roberts, Elmer (1886—)**

1927. Inheritance of Resistance to Disease. Proc. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod., 1925, 50-53. ICJ.

**Roberts, Elmer & Card, Leslie Ellsworth**

1925. Resistance of Chicks to Bacillary White Diarrhea. Proc. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod., 1924, 113-115. ICJ.

1926. The Inheritance of Resistance to Bacillary White Diarrhea. Poult. Sci., 6, 13-24. DA.

**Roberts, Elmer, Card, Leslie Ellsworth, & Boyden, Edward Allen**

1929. Double Vents, Associated with Congenital Absence of the Left Kidney and Persistence of the Embryonic Genital Papilla, in the Domestic Fowl. Anat. Rec., 43, 155-162, 4 pls., 1 fig.

**Roberts, Francis**

1703. An Essay towards the Probable Solution of This Question: Whence Come the Stork and the Turtle, the Crane and the Swallow, when They Know and Observe the Appointed Time of Their Coming. 50 pp. 12mo. Printed for S. Crouch, London. Brit. Mus.\*\* Zoologist, 1909, (4), 13, 71-73. ICJ.

**Roberts, George**

1863. Food of Small Birds. Zoologist, 21, 8813-8814. ICJ.

**Roberts, Howard Radcliffe & Stone, Wilmer.** See Stone & Roberts.

**Roberts, Isaac G.**

1915. Cape May Warbler Eating Grapes. Auk, 32, 233-234.

**Roberts, Isaac Phillips**

1890. The Effect on Fowls of Nitrogenous and Carbonaceous Rations.

Bull. N. Y. (Cornell) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 25, 162-169. ICJ.

1891. A New Material for Preserving Eggs. Bull. N. Y. (Cornell) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 37, 376-377. ICF.

**Roberts, (Mrs.) Mary Barry**

1907. The Enemies of Snakes. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 18, 197. ICJ.

**Roberts, (Mrs.) Mary Barry & Shaver, Jesse Milton.** See Shaver & Roberts.

**Roberts, Noel**

1909. *Pyromelana ory* and Its Nesting Parasites. J. S. Afr. Orn. Un., 5, 22-24. ICJ.

**Roberts, Roy Elmer (1894—)**

1928. When Should Chicks Be Given First Feed? Poult. Sci., 7, 220-224. ICU.

1929. Protein Requirements of Growing Pullets. Poult. Sci., 9, 19-26. ICU.

1929-30. Stearin from Cod Liver Oil as a Source of Vitamin D. Poult. Sci., 9, 102-106. ICU.

1932. Liquid and Condensed Milk for Chickens. Poult. Sci., 11, 226-233. ICU.

**Roberts, Roy Elmer & Carrick, Carey Walton**

1933. Proportions of Meat Scraps and Dried Milk in Rations for Starting Chicks. Poult. Sci., 12, 223-225. ICU.

**Roberts, Roy Elmer, Doyle, Leo Philip, & Mathews, F. P.** See Doyle, Mathews, & Roberts.

**Roberts, Roy Elmer, Tully, Wilbur Campbell, Hauge, Siafred Melancton, & Carrick, Carey Walton.** See Tully, Hauge, Carrick, & Roberts.

**Roberts, Thomas Sadler (1858—)**

1880. The Convolution of the Trachea in the Sandhill and Whooping Cranes. Amer. Nat., 14, 108-114, 2 figs.

1899. The Prothonotary or Golden Swamp Warbler (*Protonotaria citrea*), a Common Summer Resident of South-eastern Minnesota. Auk, 16, 236-246, 3 pls.

1900. An Account of the Nesting Habits of Franklin's Rosy Gull (*Larus franklinii*) as Observed at Heron Lake in Southern Minnesota. Auk, 17, 272-283, 3 pls.

1907. A Lapland Longspur Tragedy: Being an Account of a Great Destruction of These Birds during a Storm in Southwestern Minnesota and Northwestern Iowa in March, 1904. *Auk*, 24, 369-377, 449-450.

1909. A Study of a Breeding Colony of Yellow-headed Blackbirds; Including an Account of the Destruction of the Entire Progeny of the Colony by Some Unknown Natural Agency. *Auk*, 26, 371-389, 11 pls.

1916. The Winter Bird-life of Minnesota, Being an Annotated List of Birds That Have Been Found within the State of Minnesota during the Winter Months. *Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Minn.*, No. 1, 1-20, ill. ICJ.

1919. A Review of the Ornithology of Minnesota. *Research Publ. Univ. Minn.*, 8, No. 2, 1-100. ICJ.

1932. Birds of Minnesota. 2 vols. xxii+691 pp., xv+821 pp., 90 pls., 606 figs. *Univ. Minn. Press, Minneapolis*.

Robertson, George & Deakin, Alan.  
See Deakin & Robertson.

Robertson, H.C. & Pennington, Mary Engle. See Pennington & Robertson.

Robertson, J.H.

1914. The Influence of the Rate of Urine Flow on the Secretion of Uric Acid. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 33, 324-334, 1 fig.

Robertson, Jane I. & McKenzie, Ivy.  
See McKenzie & Robertson.

Robertson, Muriel & Martin, C.H.  
See Martin & Robertson.

Robertson, Thorburn Brailsford  
(1884—)

1923. The Chemical Basis of Growth and Senescence, Monographs on Experimental Biology. vi+389 pp., 45 figs. J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia and London. ICJ.

Robertson, William Rees Brebner  
(1881—)

1925. Evidence of Somatic Segregation of Factors for Plumage Color in Heterozygotes in the Turkey. *Anat. Rec.*, 31, 356.

Robin, Charles Philippe

1878. Sur les variations de siège du centre de gravité des oiseaux. *Aéronaute*, 11, 8-10. ICJ.

Robin, Charles Philippe & Chabry, Laurent Marie

1884. Note sur les organes élastiques de l'aile des oiseaux. *J. Anat. Paris*, 20, 291-316, 1 pl. ICJ.

Robinsky, Severin

1877. Die Augenlinsensterne des Menschen und der Wirbelthiere. Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der Augenlinse. *Zbl. med. Wiss.*, 15, 51-54. ICJ.

Robinson, Allen D. & Herner, Milton C. See Herner & Robinson.

Robinson, Herbert Christopher (1874-1929). For biography, see *Auk*, 1929, 46, 578-579.

1915. On Birds Collected by Mr. Cecil Boden Kloss on the Coast and Islands of Southeastern Siam. *Ibis*, (10), 3, 718-761.

1918. On Two Abnormal Specimens of Ducks in the Collection of the Zoological Survey of India. *Rec. Ind. Mus.*, 15, 47-48, 1 pl. ICJ.

1919. On Birds from South Annam and Cochin China. *Ibis*, (11), 1, 392-456, 5 pls., 1 fig.; 565-625, 8 pls.

1927-28. The Birds of the Malay Peninsula. A General Account of the Birds Inhabiting the Region from the Isthmus of Kra to Singapore with the Adjacent Islands. 2 vols. to date. 329 pp., 25 pls., map: xxii+310 pp. H.F. & G. Witherby, London. ICF. *Auk*, 1928, 45, 239-240; 1929, 46, 130-131.

1931. Some Birds from Siam and Laos (Middle Mekong). *Ibis*, (13), 1, 319-341.

Robinson, Herbert Christopher & Kloss, Cecil Boden

1910. On Birds from the Northern Portion of the Malay Peninsula, Including the Islands of Langkawi, and Terutau; with Notes on Other Rare Malaysian Species from the Southern Districts. *Ibis*, (9), 4, 659-675, 1 pl., 1 fig.

Robinson, Herbert Christopher & Laverock, W.S.

1900. The Birds of North Queensland. Pt. I. On Two Collections from Cooktown and the Neighbourhood of Cairns. *Ibis*, (7), 6, 617-653.

Robinson, Herbert William

1909a. Food of the Common Eider. *Brit. Birds*, 2, 344.

—b. Food of the Red-breasted Merganser. *Brit. Birds*, 2, 311.

1910. Food of the Herring Gull. *Brit. Birds*, 4, 124.

1913a. Breeding Habits of the Steganopodes. *Brit. Birds*, 7, 145-146.

—b. Colour of the Beak in the Eider. *Brit. Birds*, 7, 119-120.

—c. The Dive of the Long-tailed Duck. *Brit. Birds*, 7, 22.

—d. Inequality of Sexes among Diving Ducks. *Brit. Birds*, 7, 20-21.

—e. The Song of the Swans. *Brit. Birds*, 6, 280-281.

1914. Muscovy and Duck. *Zoologist*, 18, 76.

1915. Report on the Results of Ringing Blackheaded Gulls. *Brit. Birds*, 8, 209-218.

1917. Moor-hens and Mallards Eating Fruit. *Brit. Birds*, 11, 22.

1925. Colour of the Eyes in the Hawfinch, Pochard and Greater Black-backed Gull. *Ibis*, (12), 1, 949-951.

1926. Percentages of Recoveries of Ringed Birds in Great Britain and Hungary. *Scot. Nat.*, 47-48. *ICU*.

1929. Dates of Arrival of Ring-ouzel over Twenty-five Years. *Ibis*, (12), 5, 653-655.

1937. Recoveries of Gannets from the Bass Rock. *Scot. Nat.*, 133-134. *Auk*, 1938, 55, 154.

**Robinson, J.**

1874. Minute Egg-shaped Deposits on Shell of Hen's Egg. *Quart. J. Micr. Sci.*, 14, 107. *ICJ*.

**Robinson, Wirt** (1864-1929). For biography, see *Auk*, 1929, 46, 282-284.

1888. Notes on Some Albino Birds Presented to the U. S. National Museum, with Some Remarks on Albinism. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, 11, 413-416. *ICJ*.

**Robinson, Wirt &**

**Richmond, Charles Wallace**

1896. An Annotated List of Birds Observed on the Island of Margarita, and at Guanta and Laguayra, Venezuela, with Critical Notes and Description of New Species, by Charles W. Richmond. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, (1895), 18, 649-685, map. *Auk*, 13, 332-333.

**Roch, S. & Newton, Edward**

1862. Notes on Birds Observed in Madagascar. *Ibis*, 4, 265-275, 2 pls.; 1863, 5, 165-177.

**Rochas, F.**

1885a. Des nerfs qui ont été appelés vidiens chez les oiseaux. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 101, 573-575.

—b. Du mode de distribution de quelques filets sympathiques intracrâniens et de l'existence d'une racine sympathique du ganglion ciliaire, chez l'oie. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 101, 829-831.

—c. Sur quelques particularités relatives aux connexions des ganglions cervicaux du grand sympathique et à la distribution de leurs rameaux afférents et efférents chez l'*Anas boschas*. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 100, 649-651. *ICJ*.

1886. De l'existence chez les oiseaux d'une série de ganglions céphaliques, de nature sympathique, correspondant aux nerfs crâniens segmentaires. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 102, 1028-1031. *ICJ*.

1887. De la signification morphologique du ganglion cervical supérieur et de la nature de quelques-uns des filets qui y aboutissent ou en émanent chez divers vertébrés. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 104, 865-868.

**Roché, Georges**

1888. Prolongements intra-abdominaux des réservoirs cervicaux chez l'autruche. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, (8), 1, 111-114.

1889a. Appareil pour injecter les poumons, et les sacs aériens des oiseaux. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, (8), 1, 90-92. *ICJ*.

—b. Note sur un ligament releveur de cou. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, (8), 1, 119-120. *ICJ*.

1890a. Appareil aérifère des rallidés. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, (1889), (8), 2, 107-109. *ICJ*.

—b. Sur l'appareil aérifère des oiseaux. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, (1889), (8), 2, 5-11, 12-17, 131-132. *ICJ*. *C. R.* (2nd) Congr. int. Zool., 304-305. *ICJ*.

1891. Contribution à l'étude de l'anatomie comparée des réservoirs aériens d'origine pulmonaire chez les oiseaux. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, (7), 11, 1-120, 4 pls. *ICJ*.

**Rochebrune, A. T. de**

1884. Faune de la Sénégalie. Oiseaux. *Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux*, (4), 8, 85-459, 30 pls. *ICJ*.

**Rochlin, Marie & Zawadowsky, Boris**  
M. See Zawadowsky & Rochlin.



**Rochon-Duvigneaud, A. D.**

1919a. Enquête sur la vision des oiseaux. *Rev. franç. Orn.*, 11, 105-110. ICF.

—b. L'oeil de l'aigle. *Ann. Oculist.*, 156, 376-377. ICJ.

—c. Quelques données sur la fovea des oiseaux. *Ann. Oculist.*, 156, 717-732, 5 figs. ICJ.

1921. Le vision et l'oeil des oiseaux. *Bull. biol.*, 54, 109-167, 9 figs. ICJ.

1924. Lignes visuelles des foveae centrales (à vision indépendante) et des foveae latérales (à vision associée) chez le faucon crécerelle. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 178, 2272-2274, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Rochon-Duvigneaud, A. D.**

& Mawas, Jacques

1922. Sur l'humeur aqueuse du grand duc (*Strix bubo*). *Arch. Ophtal.*, 39, 179.

**Rockstroh, Heinrich**

1913. Mitteilungen über Waldbeschädigungen durch Insekten oder andere Tiere, Naturereignisse, Pilze usw. *Jahrb. schles. Forstver.*, 1912, 88-103. DA.

1915. Mitteilungen über Waldbeschädigungen durch Insekten oder andere Tiere, Naturereignisse, Hitze usw. *Jahrb. schles. Forstver.*, 1914, 39-57. DA.

**Rockwell, Robert Blanchard**

1908. A Striking Example of Protective Coloration. *Condor*, 10, 207.

1910. An Albino Magpie. *Condor*, 12, 45.

**Rockwell, Robert Blanchard & Hersey, Luman Joel.** See Hersey & Rockwell.

**Rockwell, Robert Blanchard & Wetmore, Alexander**

1914. A List of Birds from the Vicinity of Golden, Colorado. *Auk*, 31, 309-333, 3 pls.

**Roddy, Harry Justin (1856—)**

1888. Feeding Habits of Some Young Raptors. *Auk*, 5, 244-248.

**Rodon, George Seaforth**

1899. The Courting Dance of the Moonal Pheasant. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 12, 573-574. ICJ.

**Roeger, H.**

1908. L'amylase du jaune d'oeuf. *J. Physiol. Path. gén.*, 10, 937. ICJ.

**Roehl, W.**

1926. Die Wirkung des Plasmodiums auf die Vogelmalaria. *Naturwissenschaften*, 14, 1156-1159. ICJ.

**Röhm, Franz**

1902. Chemische Untersuchung des aus der Bürzeldrüse gewonnenen Fettes. *Jber. schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult.*, (Med. Sect.), 79, 17-20. ICJ.

1904a. Histologische Untersuchungen der Bürzeldrüsen. *Verh. Ges. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte*, 76, (T. 2), 492. ICJ.

—b. Ueber das Sekret der Bürzeldrüsen. *Beitr. Chem. Physiol. Path.*, 5, 110-132. MBM.

**Röhne, Marius**

1909. Staeren. *Haven*, 9, 133-134. DA.\*

**Römer, Paul Heinrich (1876—)**

1903. Ueber Tuberkelbacillenstämmen verschiedener Herkunft. *Beitr. exp. Ther.*, 6, 1-150, 11 taf. ICJ.

**Roeper, Oscar**

1895. Das elastische Ruder. Ein Beitrag zur Theorie des Vogelfluges. 38 pp., 17 figs. 4to. Hamburg. CaM.\*

**Rörig, Georg**

1898a. Magenuntersuchungen land- und forstwirtschaftlich wichtiger Vögel. *Ber. landw. Inst. Königsberg*, 1, 21-34. ICJ.

—b. Untersuchungen über den Nahrungsverbrauch insektenfressender Vögel und Säugethiere. 2. Magenuntersuchungen land- und forstwirtschaftlich wichtiger Vögel. 3. Untersuchungen über die Nahrung der Krähen. *Ber. landw. physiolog. Lab. Univ. Königsberg*, 1, 1-104. ICJ. *Zool. Gart.*, 1899, 40, 156-157. ICJ.

—c. Untersuchungen über die Nahrung der Krähen. *Ber. landw. Inst. Königsberg*, 1, 35-104, 65 tab. ICJ.

1899. Ansammlung von Vögeln in Nonnenrevieren. *Orn. Mschr.*, 24, 42-51. DSI.

1900a. Die Krähen Deutschlands in ihrer Bedeutung für Land- und Forstwirtschaft. *Arb. biol. Anst. (Abt.) Berl.*, 1, 285-400, 2 pls., 4 figs. ICJ.

—b. Die Verbreitung der Saatkrahen in Deutschland. *Arb. biol. Anst. (Abt.) Berl.*, 1, 271-284, 2 taf. ICJ.

—c. Magenuntersuchungen land- und forstwirtschaftlich wichtiger Vögel. *Arb. biol. Anst. (Abt.) Berl.*, 1, 1-85. ICJ.

—d. Tabellen der Untersuchungen über die Nahrung der Krähen vom 13 November, 1897 bis 12 November, 1899. Arb. biol. Anst. (Abt.) Berl., 1, (1)–(151). ICJ.

1901. Ueber die Bedeutung der insektenfressenden Vögel in Bezug auf die Bekämpfung land- und forstwirtschaftlich schädlicher Insekten. Ill. landw. Ztg. Berlin, 21, 1031–1033, 1041–1043, 1053–1055, 1063–1065. \*\*

1905a. Studien über die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung der insektenfressenden Vögel. Arb. biol. Anst. (Abt.) Berl., 4, 1–50, 8 figs. ICJ.

—b. Untersuchungen über die Nahrung unserer heimischen Vögel, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tag- und Nachtraubvogel. Arb. biol. Anst. (Abt.) Berl., 4, 51–120, 3 taf., 1 fig. ICJ.

1907a. Magenuntersuchungen heimischer Raubvögel. Arb. biol. Anst. (Abt.) Berl., 5, 237–265. ICJ.

—b. Untersuchungen über die Verdauung verschiedener Nahrungstoffe im Krähenmagen. Arb. biol. Anst. (Abt.) Berl., 5, 266–278. ICJ.

1908. Zur Frage über die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Bussarde. Magenuntersuchungen von 1897–1907. Orn. Mschr., 33, 493. DSI.

1910. Magen- und Gewölluntersuchungen heimischer Raubvögel. Arb. biol. Anst. (Abt.) Berl., 7, 473–520. ICJ.

1911. Beiträge zur Ernährungsbiologie der Tiere. Mitt. biol. Anst. Berl., (1910), 11, 28–32. ICF.

#### Röse, Carl

1890. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Herzens der Wirbelthiere. Morph. Jahrb., 16, 27–96, 2 taf.

1892. Ueber die Zahnleiste und die Eischwiele der Sauropsiden. Anat. Anz., 7, 748–758, 14 figs.

#### Rösler, H.

1911. Ueber die erste Anlage der Lungen und der Nebengekröse einiger Vogelarten. Anat. Hefte, 44, 525–622, 5 taf., 77 figs.

Rössler, Ervin (1876–1930). For biography, see *Aquila*, 1931–34, 38–41, 484.

1905a. Der Frühjahrzug der Vögel in Kroatien und Slavonien im Jahre 1904. Glasnik hrv. narodosl. Dr., 16, 221–376. DLC.

—b. Der Herbstzug der Vögel in Kroatien und Slavonien im Jahre 1904. Glasnik hrv. narodosl. Dr., 17, 1–108. DLC.

1907a. Historijski podaci o selidbi ptica u Hrvatskoj i Slavoniji. Die historischen Daten über den Vogelzug in Kroatien und Slavonien. Glasnik hrv. narodosl. Dr., 19, 44–91. DLC.

—b. Izvješće o radu Hrvatsk ornitološke centrale god. 1906. Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Hrvatska ornitološka centrale im Jahre 1906.—Projektna selidba ptica u Hrvatskoj i Slavoniji god. 1906. Der Frühjahrszug der Vögel in Kroatien und Slavonien im Jahre 1906.—Jesenska selidba ptica u Hrvatskoj i Slavoniji god. 1906. Der Herbstzug der Vögel in Kroatien und Slavonien im Jahre 1906. Glasnik hrv. narodosl. Dr., 19, 105–267. DLC.

1908. Selidba ptica u Hrvatskoj i Slavoniji 1901–1905. Der Vogelzug in Kroatien u. Slavonien 1901–1905. Glasnik hrv. narodosl. Dr., 20, 1–59, 7 maps. DLC.

#### Röthig, Paul

1907. Die Entwicklung des Mesoderms bei der Ente, dem Kiebitz und der Möve. Arch. mikr. Anat., 70, 768–779, 3 taf.

#### Röthig, Paul & Brugsch, Theodor

1902. Die Entwicklung des Labyrinthes beim Huhn. Arch. mikr. Anat., 59, 354–388, 16 figs.

#### Röttiger, A.

1876a. Skeletverbildungen bei unserm Hausgeflügel. Bl. Geflügelz., 12, 163.\*\*\*

—b. Zur Bastardzucht. Gefied. Welt, 5, 422–423, 431–432. DA.

1877. Farbenrückschlag u. Farbenwechsel bei der Mauser. Bl. Geflügelz., 11, 30.\*\*\*

1878a. Ueber Eier-Abnormitäten. Bl. Geflügelz., 12, 126–127.\*\*\*

—b. Ueber Kreuzungen. Bl. Geflügelz., 12, 53–54.\*\*\*

1879. Ueber Eier-Abnormitäten. Oest.-ung. Bl. Gefl.-Kaninchenz., 2, 111–112. DLC.\*\*

1880. Ueber einige Vorgänge beim Bruteprocess. Bl. Geflügelz., 14, 304–322, 335–336.\*\*\*

#### Roffo, Angel H.

1926. La irradiación Roentgen en el huevo y en el embrión. Su cultura in

*vitro*. Rev. Univ. Buenos Aires, (2), 23, (Sect. 4), 4, 143-170, 43 figs. ICJ.  
Bol. Inst. Med. exp. Buenos Aires, 3, 143-170, 14 pls. ICJ.

1928. La colestero-nogénia del bazo investigada en las culturas de tejido *in vitro*. [The Formation of Cholesterol by the Spleen Investigated in Tissue Cultures *in vitro*.] Bol. Inst. Med. exp. Buenos Aires, 5, 5-15, 4 figs. ICJ.

Roffo, Angel H. & Azaretti, I.

1926. La colestero-nogénia y su relación con el crecimiento de los tejidos. Determinaciones en embriones de pollo. Rev. Univ. Buenos Aires, (2), 23, (Sect. 4), 847-850, 1 fig. ICJ.

Roffo, Angel H. & López Ramírez, R.

1926. Estudio experimental sobre la toxicidad de los extractos de embriones de pollo y su acción sobre la presión sanguínea. Rev. Univ. Buenos Aires, (2), 23, (Sect. 4), 211-213, 6 figs. ICJ.

Rogat, Louis

1859. Notice sur un vieux mâle de canard siffleur à plumage de femelle. Rev. Mag. Zool., 11, 145-148. ICJ.

Roge, G.

1889. Appareil aérifère des rallidés. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (8), 2, 107-109. ICJ.

Roger, Henri (1881—)

1908. Influence des oeufs de poule sur le pouvoir saccharifiant de la salive. C. R. Soc. Biol., 64, 16-17.

Roger, Henri, Cadiot, Pierre Juste, & Gilbert, Augustin. See Cadiot, Gilbert, & Roger.

Roger, Henri & Gilbert, Augustin. See Gilbert & Roger.

Rogeron, Gabriel

1884. Croisements de canards. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., (4), 1, 861-868. ICJ.

1885. Croisements de canards. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., (4), 2, 401-406; 1886, 3, 308-312; 1888, 5, 918-923. ICJ.

1886. Sur la mue des canards. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 32, 544-549. ICJ.

1896. Métis et hybrides de canards. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 44, 49-55. ICJ.

1898. L'albinisme et le mélanisme chez le canard sauvage (*Anas boschas*). Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 45, 87-96. ICJ.

1903. Les canards considérés à l'état sauvage et comme oiseaux d'agrément

en domesticité. L'élevage des jeunes canards. 435 pp., 1 pl. 8vo. J. B. Bailière & Fils, Paris. ICJ.

Rogers, Clarence A.

1910. Data on the Direction of the Cross. Rep. Amer. Breed. Assoc., 6, 455-459, 6 figs. ICJ.

1914. A Continued Study of Constitutional Vigor in Poultry. Bull. Cornell Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 345, 439-457, 3 figs. ICJ.

Rogers, Clarence A., Nixon, Clara, & Rice, James Edward. See Rice, Nixon & Rogers.

Rogers, Clarence A. & Rice, James Edward. See Rice & Rogers.

Rogers, Fred Terry (1889—)

1916. Contribution to the Physiology of the Stomach. XXXIX. The Hunger Mechanism of the Pigeon and Its Relation to the Central Nervous System. Amer. J. Physiol., 41, 555-570.

1919a. Experimental Studies of the Optic Thalamus and the Corpus Striatum. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 49, 1-4, 2 figs.

—b. Studies on the Brain Stem. I. Regulation of Body Temperature in the Pigeon and Its Relation to Certain Cerebral Lesions. Amer. J. Physiol., 49, 271-283.

1920a. Studies on the Brain Stem. II. Experimental Studies on the Cerebral Cortex and Corpus Striatum of the Pigeon. Anat. Rec., 17, 343-344.

—b. Studies on the Brain Stem. III. The Relation of the Cerebral Hemispheres to Arterial Blood Pressure and Body Temperature Regulation. Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. Chicago, 4, 148-150.

—c. Studies on the Brain Stem. IV. On the Relation of the Cerebral Hemispheres and Thalamus to Arterial Blood Pressure. Amer. J. Physiol., 54, 355-374.

1921a. The Effects of Pituitary Extract on the Body Temperature of Animals Rendered Poikilothermous by Destruction of the Optic Thalamus. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y., 19, 125-127.

—b. The Relation of the Cerebral Hemispheres to the Sympathetic Nervous System. Amer. J. Physiol., 55, 810.

1922. Studies on the Brain Stem. VI. An Experimental Study of the Corpus Striatum of the Pigeon as Related to Various Instinctive Types of Behavior. J. Comp. Neurol., 35, 21-59, 4 pls.

—b. A Note on the Excitable Areas of the Cerebral Hemispheres of the Pigeon. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, **35**, 61–65, 1 fig.

1923. The Relations between Lesions of the Brain Stem, Water Elimination and Body Temperature. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **66**, 284–287.

1924a. On Hyperthermias Induced by Cerebral Lesions and Pituitary Extract. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **68**, 139.

—b. Studies of the Brain Stem. VIII. Diuresis and Anhydremia Following Destruction of the Thalamus. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **68**, 499–506.

—c. Studies on the Brain Stem. IX. On the Relation of Cerebral Puncture Hyperthermia to an Associated Anhydremia. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **68**, 507–516.

**Rogers, Fred Terry & Laekey, R. W.**

1923. Studies on the Brain Stem. VII. The Respiratory Exchange and Heat Production after Destruction of the Body Temperature—Regulating Centers of the Thalamus. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **66**, 453–460.

**Rogers, Fred Terry & Wheat, S. D.**

1921. Studies on the Brain Stem. V. Carbon Dioxide Excretion after Destruction of the Optic Thalamus and the Reflex Functions of the Thalamus in Body Temperature Regulation. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **57**, 218–227.

**Rogers, W. B. & Winternitz, Milton Charles.** See Winternitz & Rogers.

**Rohde, Emil**

1911. Histogenetische Untersuchungen. 2. Ist die Chromatindiminution eine allgemeine Erscheinung der reifen Zellen bzw. der sich entwickelnden Gewebe, der Prozess der Reifeteilungen der Geschlechtszellen nur ein spezieller Fall dieses Vorganges und der definitive Verlust des Kernes bei den roten Blutzellen der Sauger das Endglied dieser Erscheinungsreihe? *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **98**, 1–30, 4 taf. ICJ.

**Rohrer, Fritz**

1889. Sur le labyrinthe des oiseaux. (1st) Congr. int. Otol. Laryngol. Paris, (C. R. et Mém.), 99–102, 3 pls. DSG.

**Rohrssen, Wilhelm**

1925. Ein Beitrag zur mikroskopischen Anatomie der Gallenwege des Huhnes. *Deuts. tierärztl. Wschr.*, **33**, 352–354. DSG.

**Rohweder, Joachim**

1879a. Beobachtungen über den Einfluss der Witterung auf den Vogelzug. *Orn. Zbl.*, **4**, 60–61. ICF.

—b. Ueber die durch Witterungswechsel veranlasste Umkehr von Frühjahrswanderern. *Orn. Zbl.*, **4**, 113. ICF.

1901–02. Vorlage eines Albinos eines Rohrsängers. *Tagebl. (5th) int. Zool. Congr. Berlin*, (No. 4), 3. ICJ. Verh. (5th) int. Zool. Congr. Berlin, 525.

**Rolf, Arthur F.**

1912. Poultry Notes. *Bull. Georgia Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 102, 265–291. ICJ.

1916. Artificial Insemination and the Determination of Viability in the Male Bird by the Microscope. *J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb.*, **2**, 44–46. IU.

**Rolf, Arthur F. & Payne, Loyal Frederick**

1914. Poultry: Breeds and Breeding; Poultry Diseases; Farm Poultry Housing. Incubation, Brooding and Feeding. *Bull. Okla. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 106, 1–31, 9 figs. ICJ.

**Rolf, Ida P. & Levene, Phoebus Aaron Theodore.** See Levene & Rolf.

**Rolleston, George (1829–81)**

1869. On the Homologies of Certain Muscles Connected with the Shoulder Joint. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, (1868), **26**, 609–629, 1 pl. ICJ.

1870. Forms of Animal Life. Being Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation, and Illustrated by Descriptions of the Specimens and of Figures. clxviii+268 pp., 12 pls. 23 cm. Clarendon Press, Oxford. DLC.

**Rollinat, Raymond**

1890. Variétés de coloration chez des oiseaux de l'Indre. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, **15**, 225–229. ICJ.

**Romagnoli, M.**

1902. Sieroterapia del colera dei polli. *Mod. Zoolat. Torino*, **13**, 97–99. DSG.

**Romanes, George John (1848–94)**

1883. Incubation of the Ostrich. *Nature Lond.*, **27**, 481.

1884. Mental Evolution in Animals. 8vo. Appleton & Co., New York. ICJ.

1891. Cackling of Hens. *Nature Lond.*, **43**, 516.

**Romanese, R.**

1915. Contributo allo studio delle alterazioni morfologiche e cromatiche delle cosiddette piastrine degli ovipari. *Giorn. Acc. Med. Torino*, (4), 21, 74-81. ICJ.

**Romankewitsch, N. A.**

1930. Anatomisch-histologische Besonderheiten des Baues der Sehne der vorderen Flügelmembran bei der grauen Gans. *Anat. Anz.*, 70, 370-373, 1 fig.

**Romanoff, Alexis Lawrence (1892—)**

1929a. Cycles in the Prenatal Growth of the Domestic Fowl. *Science*, 70, 484.

—b. The Dry Matter in Different Layers of Egg Albumin. *Science*, 70, 314, 1 fig.

—c. Effect of Humidity on the Growth, Calcium Metabolism, and Mortality of the Chick Embryo. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 54, 343-348, 2 figs.

—d. Laboratory Incubator for the Biological Study of Chick Embryo. *Science*, 69, 197-198, 1 fig.

—e. Study of the Heart Beat of Chick Embryo. *Poult. Sci.*, 8, 298-300. ICU.

—f. Study of the Physical Properties of the Hen's Eggshell in Relation to the Function of Shell-secretory Glands. *Biol. Bull.*, 56, 351-356, 3 figs.

—g. Transformation of Living Energy during Incubation. *Cornell Countryman*, 26, 210, 1 fig. ICJ.

1930. Biochemistry and Biophysics of the Developing Hen's Egg. I. Influence of Humidity. *Mem. Cornell Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 132, 27 pp., 11 figs.

1931. Why Some Eggs Do Not Hatch. *Bull. Cornell Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 205, 17 pp., 6 figs. ICJ.

1933a. A Method of Demonstration of a Living Bird's Embryo. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 388-389, 2 figs. ICU.

—b. Morphological Study of Differentiation of Sex in Chicks. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 305-309, 3 figs. ICU.

**Romanoff, Alexis Lawrence &****Romanoff, Anastasia J.**

1929. Changes in pH of Albumen and Yolk in the Course of Embryonic Development under Natural and Artificial Incubation. *Biol. Bull.*, 57, 300-306, 3 figs.

1930. Effect of Carbon Dioxide on pH of Albumen in the Developing Egg. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 54, 451-457, 3 figs.

**Romano-Prestia, Francesco**

1906. Alcune ricerche citologiche sul nevrasso del Colombo. *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, 19, 248-283, 3 tav. ICJ.

**Romberg, — & His, Wilhelm, Jr.**

See His & Romberg.

**Romer, Alfred Sherwood (1894—)**

1923. The Ilium in Dinosaurs and Birds. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 48, 141-145, 2 figs. ICJ.

1927. The Development of the Thigh Musculature of the Chick. *J. Morph.*, 43, 347-385, 12 figs.

**Romieu, Marc**

1923. Recherches histophysiologiques sur le limaçon des oiseaux et spécialement sur le tegmentum vasculosum. *Bull. biol.*, 57, 238-258, 1 pl.—Histologie du tegmentum vasculosum des oiseaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 88, 856-857.—Histophysiologie du tegmentum vasculosum. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 88, 858-859.

**Romiti, Guglielmo**

1873a. Die Bildung des Wolff'schen Ganges beim Hühnchen. *Zbl. med. Wiss.*, 11, 483. ICJ.

—b. Studi di embriogenia. II. Sullo sviluppo del canale centrale della midolla spinale. *Riv. clin. Bologna*, (2), 3, 363. DSG.\*\*

1874. Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung des Eierstockes und des Wolff'schen Ganges. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 10, 200-207, 1 taf.

1880-82. Lezioni di embriogenia umana e comparata dei vertebrati. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I, 211 pp. G. Bargellini, Siena. Vol. II, 70 pp. I. Gatti, Siena. MH-Z.

1882. Sur l'origine du mésoderme et ses rapports avec le vitellus. *Arch. ital. Biol.*, 2, 277-279. ICJ.

1885. Notizie anatomiche: XI. Sopra la estremità anteriore della corda dorsale ed il suo rapporto con la tasca ipofisaria e di Rathke nell'embrione di pollo. *Boll. Soc. Sci. med. Siena*, 3, 35-43, 1 tav. MH-Z.

1886. De l'extrémité antérieure de la corde dorsale et de son rapport avec la poche hypophysaire ou de Rathke chez l'embryon du poulet. *Arch. ital. Biol.*, 7, 226-231. ICJ.

**Rommel, Peter**

1687a. Ovum cum Appendice seu caudatum. *Leopoldina*, (1686), (2), 5, 299-301. ICJ.

—b. *Pullus gallinaceus quatuor alis totidemque Pedibus praeditus*. Leopoldina, (1686), (2), 5, 301-303, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Rompant, Lucien**

1917. La conservation des oeufs. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 164, 156.

**Roncagliolo, Enrico**

1897-98. Polmonite lobulare diplococcica de psittacosi. Cron. Clin. med., 4, 186-190. DSG.

**Rondelli, Maria**

1924. Ricerche sulla variazione strutturale nelle penne di gallinacei e di anserini. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino, 39, (No. 17), 1-18, 2 pls. ICF.

**Ronk, S.E. & Carrick, Carey Walton**

1931. Feeding Moldy Corn to Young Chickens. Poul. Sci., 10, 236-244, 1 fig. ICU.

**Rooke, Kenneth Basil**

1935. Observations on the Birds of Newfoundland. Ibis, (13), 5, 856-879, 2 pls.

**Rooks, J. R., Carlson, Anton Julius, & McKie, J. F.** See Carlson, Rooks, & McKie.

**Roosevelt, Theodore** (1858-1919). For biography, see Ibis, 1919, (11), 1, 335-341.

1911. Revealing and Concealing Coloration in Birds and Mammals. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 30, 119-231.

1924. On the Revealing and Concealing Coloration of Birds. Condor, 26, 94-96.—Note by Charles A. Kofoid. Condor, 26, 96-98.

**Rope, G. T.**

1889. Food of the Common Wren. Zoologist, (3), 13, 184. ICJ.

1896. The Effect of Thunder on Pheasants. Zoologist, (3), 20, 78. ICJ.

1911. Birds and Berries. Zoologist, (4), 15, 29-30. ICJ.

1913. The Nuptial "Play" or "Display" of the Yellow-hammer and Pied Wagtail. Zoologist, (4), 17, 196. ICJ.

**Ropes, Willis H.**

1926. Bird Banding Results for 1926. Bull. Essex Co. Orn. Cl., 8, 36-39, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Roquet, — & Djoubelleff, —.**

See Djoubelleff & Roquet.

**Rorthays, R. de & Portier, Paul.**

See Portier & Rorthays.

**Rosanoff, C.M.**

1926. (The Development of Ostriches Nandu (*Rhea americana*) after Hatching.) Trans. Lab. Exp. Biol. Zoopark Moscow, 2, 339-346, 4 figs. ICU.

**Rose, Maximilian**

1914. Ueber die cytoarchitektonische Gliederung des Vorderhirns der Vogel. J. Psychol. Neurol. Leipzig, 21, 278-352, 12 pls., 11 figs. ICJ. Wien. med. Wschr., 64, 1019-1020. ICJ. Verh. Ges. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte, 85, 665-667. ICJ.

**Rosedale, John Lewis, Plimmer, Robert Henry Aders, Crichton, Arthur, & Topping, Robert Bayne.** See Plimmer, Rosedale, Crichton, & Topping.

**Rosedale, John Lewis, Plimmer, Robert Henry Aders, & Raymond, William Henry.** See Plimmer, Rosedale, & Raymond.

**Rosenbach, Ottomar**

1902. Ist eine periodische Veränderung der Schnabelform beim Star die Regel und Ausdruck eines Anpassungsorganes? Naturw. Wschr., 17, 522-523.

**Rosenbaum, John Alexis & Latimer, Homer Barker.** See Latimer & Rosenbaum.

**Rosenbaum, John Alexis, Mussehl, Frank Edward, & Hill, Roscoe S.** See Mussehl, Hill, & Rosenbaum.

**Rosenberg, Alexander**

1873. Ueber die Entwicklung des Extremitatenskeletes bei einigen durch Reductionen ihrer Gliedmaassen charakterisirten Wirbelthieren. Z. wiss. Zool., 23, 116-169, 3 taf. ICJ.

**Rosenberg, Carl Benjamin Hermann (Baron) von** (1817-88)

1884. Eine Monstrosität von *Fringilla coelebs*. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 8, 87. ICF.

1887a. Abnorme Schnabelbildung beim Distelfink (*Carduelis elegans*). Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 11, 117. ICF.

—b. Das Alter eines Albatross. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 11, 85.

—c. Wie alt ein Storch werden kann. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 11, 64. ICF.

**Rosenberg, Emil Woldemar**

1875. Ueber die Entwicklung der Wirbelsäule und das Centrale carpi des

Menschen. Morph. Jahrb., 1, 83-197, 3 taf. ICJ.

Rosenberg, Friedrich Theodor

1911. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und Biologie der Colymbidae. Z. wiss. Zool., 97, 199-217, 1 taf., 13 figs.

Rosenberg, G. von

1864. Beitrag zur Ornithologie von Neu-guinea. J. Orn., 12, 111-138.

Rosenberger, Randle Crater (1873—)

1912. On the Presence of Bacteria in Fresh Eggs. N. Y. Med. J., 95, 981-985.

Rosencrantz, T.

1909. Seuchenhafte allgemeine Kachexie bei Hühnern infolge massenhafter Einwanderung von Cytodites in das Innere der Bauchhöhle. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 25, 757. DSG.

Rosenheim, Otto &

Webster, Thomas Arthur

1927. The Stomach Oil of the Fulmar Petrel (*Fulmarus glacialis*). Bio-Chem. J., 21, 111-118, 1 fig.

Rosenstadt, E. B.

1897. Ueber das Epitrichium des Hühnchens. Arch. mikr. Anat., 49, 561-585, 1 taf.

1902. Ueber den Verhornungsprocess. Verh. Ges. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte, 74, 511-513. ICJ.

1912. Untersuchungen über die Histogenese des Eizahnes und des Schnabels beim Hühnchen. Arch. mikr. Anat., 79, (Abt. 1), 612-636, 1 taf.

Rosenthal, Werner

1903a. Bemerkungen über eine neue Seuche der Hühnervogel (lombardische Hühnerpest). SitzBer. phys.-med. Soz. Erlangen, 109-114. ICJ.

—b. Bogengangskranke Tauben und einige Bemerkungen über eine neue Seuche der Hühnervogel (die lombardische Hühnerpest). Deuts. med. Wschr., 29, (Ver.-Beil.), 302. ICJ.

1906. Beobachtungen an Hühnerblut mit stärksten Vergrößerungen und mit dem Ultramikroskop. Biol. Zbl., 26, 697-720. ICJ. Festschr. J. Rosenthal (70 Lebensj.), 1, 307-332. ICJ.

1908. Untersuchungen über die Filtration von Hühnerpestvirus und von feinsten Bakterien und über die Eigenschaften poröser Filter. Z. Hyg., 60, 169-207. ICJ.

Rosique, A. & Marañón, G.

See Marañón & Rosique.

Roskin, G.

1926. Cytologie des Huhnersarkoms. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 261, 919-931, 14 figs.

Rosnatowsky, J. P.

1927. Ein seltener Fall des Befundes einer eiertigen Bildung in einem gelegten Hühnerei. Anat. Anz., 62, 459-461.

Ross, Mary J.

1899. Special Structural Features in the Air-sacs of Birds. Trans. Amer. Micr. Soc., 20, 29-40, 3 pls. J. R. Micr. Soc., 577. ICJ.

Ross, Ronald, Moore, John Edward Shovee, & Walker, C. E.

1906-07. On the Existence of Centrosomes and Other Structures in the Red Blood-corpuscles of Vertebrates. Trans. Path. Soc. Lond., 58, 107-118, 1 pl. ICJ.

Rossem, Adriaan Joseph van. See van Rossem.

Rossi, Agostino

1883. Sul modo di terminare dei nervi nei tendini e nei muscoli degli uccelli. Mem. R. Acc. Bologna, (4), 4, 783-787, 1 tav. ICJ.

Rossi, Francesco

1801. Expériences sur la génération des animaux ovipares et surtout des poules. Mem. R. Acc. Torino, 6, 266-274. ICJ.

Rossi, Fulvio

1897. *Alauda calandra*. Avicula, 1, 69. ICF.

Rossi, Gilberto

1904. Ricerche sulla meccanica dell'apparato digerente del pollo. La meccanica della masticazione gastrica. Rend. Acc. Lincei, (5), 13, (Sem. 2), 473-478, 6 figs.—Dati anatomici e metodo di ricerca. Rend. Acc. Lincei, (5), 13, 356-363, 7 figs.—Le funzioni motrici dello stomaco. Rend. Acc. Lincei, (5), 13, (Sem. 2), 402-406, 3 figs. ICJ.

1905. Sulla meccanica dell'apparato digerente del pollo. Arch. Fisiol., 2, 375-383, 15 figs.

Rossi, Ottorino

1922. On the Afferent Paths of the Sympathetic Nervous System, with Special Reference to Nerve Cells of Spinal

Ganglia Sending Their Peripheral Processes into the Rami Communicantes. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 34, 493-505, 7 figs.

Rossi, R. P.

1906. Su una malattia infettiva dei ralli. *Clin. vet. Milano*, 29, 632-640, 650-655. DSG.

Rossi, Umberto

1896. Sui lobi laterali della ipofisi. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 7, 240-243, 5 figs. ICU.

1899. Alcune considerazioni sul lavoro di I. Disse: "Ueber die erste Entwicklung des Riechnerven." *Ann. Fac. Med.*, (Mem. Acc. med.-chir. Perugia), 11, 23-35. NNM.

1902. Sulla esistenza di gemme laterali nell'abbozzo della ipofisi degli uccelli (pollo). *Ann. Fac. Med. Perugia*, (3), 12, 191-192. ICJ.

1906. Il probabile significato morfologico della tasca faringea di Seessel. *Ann. Fac. Med. Perugia*, 1904, (3), 4, 147-150. NNN.

Rossignol, —

1905. Les oiseaux savent-ils éviter les fils conducteurs d'électricité? *Rev. sci. Paris*, (5), 3, 26. ICJ.

Rossignol, Isidore Hippolyte

1847. Recherches sur la structure intime du poulmon. *Mém. (Sav. étr.) Acad. R. Méd. Belg.*, (1846), 1, 1-70. ICJ.

Rost, Franz

1910-11. Neue Methoden zur Darstellung des Verlaufs der Blutgefäße bei Amphibien-Larven und Hühnerkeimscheiben. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 76, 714-724, 2 pls., 5 figs.

Rostan, E. M.

1762. Parallèle de la nourriture des plumes et celle des dents. *Acta helv.*, 5, 407-411. ICJ. *Neu. hamburg. Mag.*, 3, 315-323. DLC.

Rostkowski, H.

1911. Ueber Bastardzüchtung [Fringillidae]. *Gefied. Welt*, 40, 62-63. Ober.

Rothermundt, Julius von

1905. Der Schreiadler. *Aquila*, 12, 341. ICJ.

Rothlin, E.

1922. Untersuchungen über den Gehalt an diastatischem Ferment des Pankreas bei Beri-Beritauben. *Z. physiol. Chem. (Hoppe-Seyl.)*, 121, 300-306.

Rothschild, Lionel Walter (Beron) (1868-1937). For biography and list of works, see *Ibis*, 1938, (14), 2, 111-118.

1893. Note on *Apteryx haastii*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (6), 11, 43-45, 299-300. ICJ.

1893-1900. The Avifauna of Laysan and the Neighboring Islands: with a Complete History of the Birds of the Hawaiian Possessions. 2 vols. to date. xxxiv+820 pp., 83 pls., 6 figs. imperial 4to. R. H. Porter, London. ICJ.

1894. On Albino Swallows and Wheatears. *Novit. zool. Lond.*, 1, 667. ICJ.

1898. Paradiseidae. In *Das Tierreich*, Lief. 2, vi+52 pp., 15 figs. super-royal 8vo. R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin. ICF.

1901. A Monograph of the Genus *Casuarus*. With a Dissertation on the Morphology and Phylogeny of Palaeognathae (Ratitae and Crypturi) and Neognathae (Carinatae). *Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 15, (Pt. 5), 103-148, 2 pls. ICJ.

1902. [Remarkable Variety of *Eclectus roratus*.] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 12, 47-48. ICF.

1904. Hybrid Pheasants. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 14, 36-38, 58.

1905. [On Albino Examples of Penguins.] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 15, 57. ICF.

1907a. Extinct Birds. An Attempt to Unite in One Volume a Short Account of Those Birds Which Have Become Extinct in Historical Times—That Is, within the Last Six or Seven Hundred Years. To Which Are Added a Few Which Still Exist, but Are on the Verge of Extinction. xxix+244 pp., 45 pls. Hutchinson & Co., London. ICF.

—b. On Extinct and Vanishing Birds. A Short Essay on the Birds Which Have Presumably Become Extinct within the Last 5000 Years, and Also Those on the Verge of Extinction, Including a Few ... Threatened with Extinction in the Near Future. *Ornis*, 14, 191-217. ICF.

1912. [Remarks on Sexual Alteration of Plumage Due to Disease or Injury.] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 29, 52-58. ICF.

1913a. [Albino or Partially White Specimens.] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 31, 46-51. ICF.

—b. [Exhibition and Remarks on a Number of Variations, Albinistic, Melanistic, and Erythristic, of Various



Species of Birds and Also a Number of Interesting Hybrids.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 31, 45-54. ICF.

—c. [On Hybrid Parrots, Ducks, and Game-birds.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 31, 51-55. ICF.

—d. [Problems of Moulting in *Accipiter gularis* and in Some Paradise Birds.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 33, 74-75. ICF.

1915. The Effect of Environment on the Evolution of Species. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 35, 128-132. ICF.

1921. On a Collection of Birds from West-central and North-western Yunnan. Novit. zool. Lond., 28, 14-67. ICJ. Auk, 1921, 38, 614-615.

1923. [Remarks on Sporadic and Racial Hybrids.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 43, 125-129. ICF.

1926a. Notes on the Variation in *Centropus ateralbus* (Less.). Bull. Brit. Orn., 46, 50-51. ICF.

—b. On the Avifauna of Yunnan, with Critical Notes. Novit. zool. Lond., 33, 189-343. Auk, 1927, 44, 271.

1927a. Exhibition of Drawings and Specimens of Melanistic Forms of Various Families of Birds. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 47, 138-143.

—b. [Note on Two Supposed Hybrid Humming-birds.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 48, 41. ICF.

1928a. [Notes on Some Hermaphrodite and Gynandromorphic Birds.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 48, 89-90.

—b. Wild Hybrid between Mallard and Pintail. [*Anas platyrhynchos* × *A. acuta*.] Scot. Nat., 182. ICU.

Rothschild, Nathaniel Charles (1877-1924) & Wollaston, Alexander Frederick Richmond

1902. On a Collection of Birds from Shendi, Sudan. Ibis, (8), 2, 1-33, 1 pl.

Rouchy, Charles

1879. Synadelphie de prat. [Abnormal Chick.] Naturaliste, 1, 147. DLC.

Roud, Auguste

1913. Contribution à l'étude des fibres de la zonula. C.R. Assoc. Anat., 15, 219-222. ICJ.

Roué, William Barrett

1898. Coition of Birds in the Air. Zoologist, (4), 2, 415. ICJ.

Roué, William Barrett & Bywaters, Hubert William. See Bywaters & Roué.

Rouget, Charles

1852. Le diaphragme chez les mammifères, les oiseaux et les reptiles. C. R. Soc. Biol., 3, 165-187, 2 pls. ICJ. Gaz. de Paris, Nos. 1, 2, 31.\*\*\*

1856. Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les appareils érectiles. Appareil de l'adaptation de l'oeil chez les oiseaux, les principaux mammifères et l'homme. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 42, 937-941. ICJ. Institut Paris, 24, 193-194. DSI.

1860. Le squelette des vertébrés au point de vue de la morphologie de l'appareil locomoteur. J. Physiol. Homme Anim., 3, 134-151. ICJ.

1862a. Mémoire sur la terminaison des nerfs moteurs dans les muscles chez les reptiles, les oiseaux et les mammifères. J. Physiol. Homme Anim., 5, 575-593, 2 pls. ICJ.

—b. Mémoire sur le développement embryonnaire des tissus musculaires chez les vertébrés. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 55, 36-38. ICJ.

—c. Note sur la terminaison des nerfs moteurs dans les muscles chez les reptiles, les oiseaux et les mammifères. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 55, 548-551. ICJ.

Rouget, J. H.

1912. Oeufs nains et oeufs sans vitellus. Rev. franç. Orn., 4, 413-414. ICF.

Rouillé, Louis

1893. Ornithotechnie. Monographies des races de poule. I. La Langshan (*Gallus asiaticus* Langshan). xi+80 pp. 8vo; atlas, 4to. J. B. Baillière et Fils, Paris. FrPBN.\*

Roule, Louis (1861—)

1892-98. L'anatomie comparée des animaux basée sur l'embryologie. 2 vols. xxvi+1971 pp., 1202 figs. 8vo. Masson & Cie, Paris. ICJ.

Roulin, François Désiré (1797-1874)

1826. Note sur le vol et les allures du pélican. J. Physiol. exp. path., 6, 14-18. DSG.\*\* Bull. Sci. nat. Géol., 8, 275-276. ICJ.

Roullier-Arnoult, E. & Arnoult, E.

1876. Le mirage des oeufs par l'indiscrète leur choix et les causes principales de leur infécondité. Instructions pour l'hydro-mère. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., (3), 3, 729-741, 9 figs. ICJ.

**Rous, Francis Peyton** (1879—)

1910. Sarcome du poulet, transplantable et donnant des métastases. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 69, 331-332.

1912. An Avian Tumor in Its Relation to the Tumor Problem. *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, 51, 201-205.

**Rous, Francis Peyton & Jones, Frederic Sowden**

1916. A Method for Obtaining Suspensions of Living Cells from the Fixed Tissues, and for the Plating Out of Individual Cells. *J. Exp. Med.*, 23, 549-554, 2 pls., 1 fig.

**Rous, Francis Peyton & Murphy, James Baumgardner.** See also Murphy & Rous.

1911. Tumor Implantations in the Developing Embryo. *J. Amer. Med. Assoc.*, 56, 741-742.

**Rous, Francis Peyton, Murphy, James Baumgardner, & Tytler, W. H.**

1912. A Filterable Agent, the Cause of a Second Chicken Tumor, an Osteochondrosarcoma. *J. Amer. Med. Assoc.*, 59, 1793-1794.

**Rouse, John E.**

1905. Respiration and Emotion in Pigeons. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 15, 494-513, 7 figs.

1906. The Mental Life of the Domestic Pigeon; an Experimental Study of Certain Emotional and Associative Processes. *Harv. Psychol. Stud.*, 2, 580-613, 7 figs. ICJ.

**Rousseau, Louis François Emmanuel** (1788-1868)

1839. Note sur un nouvel os découvert dans la tête des perroquets. *Rev. zool. Paris*, 2, 353-354, 1 pl.; 1840, 3, 57-59. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 1840, 10, (251)-(252). ICJ.

**Roussin, Zacharie**

1863. De l'assimilation des substances isomorphes. *J. Pharm. Chim. Paris*, (3), 43, 114-126. ICJ.

**Rouvière, H.**

1906. Etude sur le développement phylogénique de certains muscles sus-hyoidiens. *J. Anat. Paris*, 42, 487-540, 3 pls. ICJ.

**Roux, Claude**

1923. Un pseudo-oeuf de poule de forme anormale. *Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon*, 69, 245-246, 1 fig. ICU.

**Roux, Wilhelm**

1881. Der Kampf der Theile im Organismus. Beitrag zur Vervollständigung der mechanischen Zweckmäßigkeitslehre. viii+244 pp. 8vo. W. Engelmann, Leipzig. ICU.

1906. Ueber die funktionelle Anpassung des Muskelmagens der Gans. *Arch. EntwMech.*, 21, 461-499.

**Rowan, William**

1919. Probable Interbreeding of the Meadow-pipit and Tree-pipit near St. Albans. *Trans. Hertford Nat. Hist. Soc. St. Albans*, 17, 81-82. ICJ.

1922a. Ecological Note on the Birds Observed at the Biological Station of the University of Manitoba. *Ecology*, 3, 255-260.

—b. Observations on the Breeding Habits of the Merlin. II. Incubation. III. Rearing the Young. IV. The Young. *Brit. Birds*, 15, 194-202, 6 ill.; 222-231, 2 ill.; 246-253, 3 ill.

1924. A Practical Method of Recording Bird-calls. *Brit. Birds*, 18, 14-18.

1925a. Danger in Bird Traps. *Auk*, 42, 171-173.

—b. On the Effect of Extreme Cold on Birds. *Brit. Birds*, 18, 296-299.

—c. Relation of Light to Bird Migration and Developmental Changes. *Nature Lond.*, 115, 494-495.

1926a. Comments on Two Hybrid Grouse and on the Occurrence of *Tympanuchus americanus americanus* in the Province of Alberta. *Auk*, 43, 333-336, 2 pls.

—b. On Photoperiodism, Reproductive Periodicity and the Annual Migrations of Birds and Certain Fishes. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 38, 147-189.

1927a. Migration and Reproductive Rhythm in Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 119, 351-352.

—b. On the Effects of Extreme Cold on Birds. *Brit. Birds*, 20, 253-254.

1928. Reproductive Rhythm in Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 122, 11-12, 2 figs.

1929. Experiments in Bird Migration. I. Manipulation of the Reproductive Cycle: Seasonal Histological Changes in the Gonads. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 39, 151-208, 11 pls.

1930. Experiments in Bird Migration. II. Reversed Migration. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Wash.*, 16, 520-525.

1931. The Riddle of Migration. xiv +151 pp. 8vo. Williams & Wilkins Co., Baltimore. ICJ.
1932. Experiments in Bird Migration. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Wash., 18, 639-654, 9 maps. Auk, 1933, 50, 249.
1933. Fifty Years of Bird Migration. In Fifty Years' Progress of American Ornithology, 1883-1933, 51-63. Amer. Orn. Un., Lancaster, Penn.
- Rowan, William, Parker, K. M., & Bell, Julia
1914. On Homotyposis and Allied Characters in Eggs of the Common Tern. Biometrika, 10, 144-168, 2 pls. ICJ.
- Rowe, A. J. & Stubbs, Frederick J.  
See Stubbs & Rowe.
- Rowley, F. R.
1895. Case of Suppression of the Left Forelimb in the Common Fowl. Zool. Anz., 18, 6-7, 1 fig.
- Rowley, George Dawson (1822-78)
1869. Contents of a Heron's Crop. Zoologist, (2), 4, 1722. ICJ.
1873. [Remarks on Exhibition of a Malformed Variety of the Domestic Duck (*Anas boschas*).] Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 686. ICJ.
1877. *Somateria labradoria* (J. F. Gmelin). Orn. Misc. 2, 205-223, 6 pls. DSI.
1878. Remarks on the Extinct Gigantic Birds of Madagascar and New Zealand. Orn. Misc., 3, 237-247, 4 pls. DSI.
- Roxas, Hilario A.
1926. Gonad Cross-transplantation in Sebright and Leghorn Fowls. J. Exp. Zool., 46, 63-119, 3 pls. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y., 23, 789-793.
- Rozenfelds, M.
1929. Geschlechtsdimorphismus und Ernährungsweise bei Vögeln. Bull. Soc. Biol. Lettonie, 1, 79-103. ICJ.
- Rubaschkin, W.
1903. Ueber die Beziehungen des Nervus trigeminus zur Riechschleimhaut. Anat. Anz., 22, 407-415, 4 figs.
1907. Ueber das erste Auftreten und Migration der Keimzellen bei Vogel-embryonen. Anat. Hefte, 35, 241-261, 3 taf.
- Rubrecht, Raphaël
1896. Recherches cardiographiques chez les oiseaux. Bull. Acad. Belg. Cl. Sci., 35, 438-450, 9 figs. ICJ. Arch. Biol., 15, 647-657, 9 figs. ICJ.
- Rucker, E. H.
1916. Sex-linked Inheritance [of Fowls]. J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb., 3, 6-7. IU.
- Rucker, E. H. & Lefèvre, George.  
See Lefèvre & Rucker.
- Rucker, J. B., Jackson, J. W., & Hull, H. L. See Jackson, Hull, & Rucker.
- Rudolphi, Carl Asmund (1771-1832)
1819. Ueber den Knochen am Hinterhaupt des Seeraben, *Pelecanus carbo* Linn. Abh. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 1816-17, 111-115, 1 taf. ICJ. Bull. Sci. nat. Géol., 1825, 4, 129-130. ICJ.
- Rudow, Ferdinand
1891. Vögel und Insekten. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 15, 249-251, 263-265, 275-276. ICF. Insektenbörse Leipzig, 1901, 18, 180-181, 187-188. NIC-A.
- Rückert, Johannes (1854-1923)
1893. Entwicklung der Exkretionsorgane. Ergebn. Anat. Entw. Ges., 1, 606-695.
1903. Ueber die Abstammung der bluthaltigen Gefässanlagen beim Huhn und über Entstehung des Randsinus beim Huhn und bei Torpedo. Sitzber. bayer. Akad. Wiss., (1902), 32, 487-498, 1 pl. ICU.
1910. Ueber Polyspermie. Anat. Anz., 37, 161-181.
- Rückert, Johannes & Mollier, Siegfried
1906. Die erste Entstehung der Gefässe und des Blutes bei Wirbelthieren. In Handbuch der vergleichenden und experimentellen Entwicklungslehre der Wirbeltiere, hrsg. von Oskar Hertwig, Bd. I, (T. 1, Hälfte 2), pp. 1019-1297. Svo. G. Fischer, Jena. ICU.
- Rüdiger, Eduard
- 1878a. Farbenwechsel der Vögel. Gefied. Welt, 7, 475-477. DA.
- b. Vogelkrankheiten. Gefied. Welt, 7, 513. DA.
1888. Ueber Kanarien-Buchfink-Bastarde. Zool. Gart., 29, 304-306. ICU.
1889. Wie mausert und färbt der Papstfink? Zool. Gart., 29, 315-316. ICU.
1891. Zur Ueberwinterung insektenfressender Vögel. Zool. Gart., 31, 318-319. ICU.

**Rüdinger, Nicolaus** (1832–1896)

1868. Die Muskeln der vorderen Extremitäten der Reptilien und Vogel, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die analogen und homologen Muskeln bei den Säugethieren und dem Menschen. Naturk. Verh. holland. Maatsch. Wet., (1867), 25, 185, 15 taf. ICJ.

1888. Zur Entwicklung des häutigen Bogenganges des inneren Ohres. SitzBer. bayer. Akad. Wiss., 18, 493–502, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Rüppell, Werner**

1933. Physiologie und Akustik der Vogelstimme. J. Orn., 81, 433–542, 46 figs.

1935. Heimfindeversuche mit Staren, 1934. J. Orn., 83, 462–524, 4 figs. Auk, 52, 436.

1937. Heimfindeversuche mit Staren, Rauchschwalben, Wendehälsen, Rotrückenvögeln und Habichten (1936). J. Orn., 85, 120–135. Auk, 54, 419.

**Rüter, Elisabeth**

1923. Ueber Glykolyse und Milchsäurebildung im Vogelblute. Z. ges. exp. Med., 37, 151–153. ICJ.

**Ruffini, Angelo**

1913. L'origine, la sede e le differenziazioni dell'abbozzo del sangue e dei vasi sanguigni nel blastoderma di pollo. Nota preventiva. Bios, 1, 5–19, 1 tav. NNN.

1919. Blastoderma di pollo senza embrione (anidiano) di 173 ore. Studio causale sulla produzione degli anidiani. Rend. Acc. Bologna, (2), 23, 87–117, 1 fig. NNM.

**Rufz de Lavison, E.**

1864. Sur l'ovologie. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., (2), 1, 556–563, 631–637. ICJ.

**Ruge, Georg Hermann**

1889. Vorgänge am Eifollikel der Wirbelthiere. Morph. Jahrb., 15, 491–554, 4 taf.

**Ruhenstroth, H. L.**

1908. Hohes Alter einer Lachtaube. Deuts. Jägerztg., 50, 566. ' \* \*

**Ruhwandl, Gottfried**

1916. Die Entwicklung der Paukentasche beim Kanarienvogel (*Fringilla canaria*). (Fleischmann: Die Kopfregion der Amnioten. XVIII.) Morph. Jahrb., 50, 75–102, 2 taf., 17 figs.

**Rullmann, W.**

1916a. Bakterien- und Katalasegehalt von Hühnereiern. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 2), 45, 219–230.

—b. Bemerkungen zu dem Einsprüche von Kossowicz über meine Abhandlung, über den Bakterien- und Katalasegehalt von Hühnereiern. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 2), 46, 514–515.

**Rumianzew, A.**

1922. Gewebekulturen eines Hühnerembryoherzens *in vitro*. Rev. zool. russe, 3, 222–234, 2 figs. DA.

1927. Beobachtungen über die Entwicklung des Herzmuskelgewebes bei Embryonen von Hühnern *in vitro*. Arch. exp. Zellf., 4, 328–336, 2 pls.

**Rumshevich, Kondrati Osipovich**

1876. The Intra-ocular Muscles of Birds. Mém. Soc. Nat. Kiev, 4, 177–222. DLC.\*

1878. Zur Lehre von der Entwicklung des Auges. Mém. Soc. Nat. Kiev., 5. DLC.\*

1887. Mieśnie śródoczne u ptaków. [Minute Anatomical Structure of Birds.] Pam. Akad. umiej. wydź. mat. przyr. Krakau, 13, 1–30, 3 pls. DSG.

**Runge, C.**

1922. Ueber den Segelflug. Naturwissenschaften, 10, 879–882. ICJ.

**Runnells, Russell Alger** (1891—)

1929. Bacillary White Diarrhea, Pulorum Infection of the Domestic Fowl. Bull. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 265, 1–27, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Runnells, Russell Alger & Van Roekel, Henry**

1926. The Occurrence of White Diarrhoea Infection in Eggs Laid by Hens Reacting to the Agglutination Test. Poul. Sci., 6, 141–147, 229–232. ICU.

**Rusby, Henry Hurd** (1855—)

1933. Jungle Memories. 388 pp., illus. 8vo. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York and London. NNM. Auk, 1935, 52, 114.

**Rush, James Edwin** (1887—)

1915. A Simple Technique for the Bacteriological Examination of Shell Eggs. Science, 42, 25–26.

**Rusinova, K. I.**

1926. The Food of Sparrows in Turkestan. Bull. Univ. Asie centr., 13, 153–175. ICJ.

- Rusinova, K. I., Kashkarov, D., Foss, L. P., Sataeva, Z. L., & Zaruba, E. A. See Kashkarov, Foss, Rusinova, Sataeva, & Zaruba.
- Russ, Karl Friedrich Otto (1833-99)  
 1871. Handbuch für Vogelliebhaber, -Züchter und -Händler. I. Fremdländische Vögel. 376 pp. post 8vo. Hannover. DA.\*  
 1881. Die Papageien. 891 pp., 10 pls. royal 8vo. Hannover. WW.\*\*  
 1884. The Speaking Parrots. Transl. from German by Leonora Schultze. Rev. by K. F. O. Russ. viii+296 pp., 9 pls. 8vo. L. Upcott Gill, London. ICF.  
 1888. Lehrbuch der Stubenvogelpflege, -Abrichtung und -Zucht. 976 pp., 96 ills. royal 8vo. Creutz, Magdeburg. \*\*\*  
 1889. Sprechende Vögel. Allerlei sprechendes gefiedertes Volk. (Raben oder krähenartige Vögel mit Einschluss der Pfeifkrähen oder Flötenvögel und der Laubenvögel), Pastorvögel, Starvögel, Drosseln, Kanarienvögel und Gimpel oder Dompfaff. xv+238 pp., 5 figs. Creutz, Magdeburg.  
 1891. Take Care of the Birds. Pop. Sci. Mon., 39, 687-691.  
 1892. Ueber die Nest- und Jugendkleider in der Gefangenschaft gezüchteter fremdländischer Vögel nebst Angaben über Nestbau, Gelege, Verfärbung, und Geschlechtsverschiedenheiten. C. R. (2nd) Congr. int. orn., 129-136. ICJ.  
 1894. Das Huhn als Nutzgeflügel für die Haus- und Landwirtschaft. 2nd ed. xiv+206 pp., 16 taf. Creutz, Magdeburg. \*\*\*  
 1898. The Speaking Parrots. 3rd ed. 45 pls., 296 pp. ICJ.  
 1905. Der Wellensittich. Seine Naturgeschichte und Zucht. 5th ed. ICJ.  
 1906. Der Kanarienvogel. Seine Naturgeschichte, Pflege und Zucht. 11th ed. xvi+244 pp., 3 pls., 42 figs. Magdeburg. ICJ.  
 1921-27. Handbuch für Vogelliebhaber, -Züchter und -Händler. 3 vols. pls., figs. 24 cm. Creutz, Magdeburg. DA.\*
- Russ, S. & Scott, G. M.  
 1926. The Effect of X-Rays upon Rous Chicken Tumor. Lancet Lond., 211, 874-875.
- Russ, Viktor  
 1906. Beobachtungen über das Virus der Hühnerpest. Arch. Hyg. Munch., 59, 296-312. ICJ.
- Russell, E., Needs, F. E., & Beach, F. F.  
 See Beach, Needs, & Russell.
- Russell, F. L. & Hitchner, E. R.  
 See Hitchner & Russell.
- Russell, Harold  
 1910. Habits of the Chough, (*Pyrhacorax graculus*). Zoologist, (4), 14, 391. ICJ.
- Russell, Walter Charles (1892-) & Howard, Caryl Herbert  
 1929. The Durability of a Glass Substitute. Poult. Sci., 8, 290-297, 2 figs. ICU.
- Russell, Walter Charles & Klein, Daniel  
 1931. The Vitamin A Content of a Ration and the Antirachitic Potency of Irradiated Ergosterol. Poult. Sci., 10, 269-274. ICU.
- Russell, Walter Charles & McDonald, Francis G.  
 1929. The Utilization of the Calcium of Calcium Carbonate and Citrate by Laying and Non-laying Pullets. J. Biol. Chem., 84, 463-474.
- Russell, Walter Charles & Massengale, O. N.  
 1927-28. The Effect on Bone Formation of Winter Sunlight Transmitted by a Glass Substitute. Poult. Sci., 7, 85-91. ICU.
- Russow, Valerian  
 1871. Ueber Töne, die von einigen Vögeln während der Paarungszeit hervorgebracht werden, ohne Kehlaute zu sein. SitzBer. Naturf. Ges. Dorpat, (1870), 3, 147-150. ICJ.
- Ruth, Edward S. (1883-)  
 1916-18. On the Development of Twins and Other Polyembryos with Special Reference to Four Sets of Duck Twins. Philipp. J. Sci., (B), 11, 109-116, 3 pls.—Reconstruction of Two Sets of Duck Twins, with Special Reference to the Early Embryonic Development of the Vascular System. Philipp. J. Sci., (B), 13, 201-205, 2 pls. ICJ.
- Rutherford, W. J.  
 1902-03. Notes on a Case of Featherbifurcation. J. Anat. Lond., 37, 368-374, 2 figs. ICJ.

Ruthven, Alexander Grant (1882—)

1906. An Ecological Survey of the Porcupine Mountains and Isle Royale, Michigan. Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Mich., 1905, 17–55. ICJ.

Ryder, John Adams

1886. On an Unusual Relation of the Notochord to the Intestine in the Chick. Amer. Nat., 20, 392–394, 1 fig.

1887. On the Homologies and Early History of the Limbs of Vertebrates. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 344–368. ICJ.

1889. The Acquisition and Loss of Food-yolk, and Origin of the Calcareous Egg-shell. Amer. Nat., 23, 928–933. J. R. Micr. Soc., 1890, 437–438. ICJ.

1893. The Mechanical Genesis of the Form of the Fowl's Egg. Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 31, 203–209, 1 fig. ICJ.

Rydzewski, Władysław

1935. Nalot orzechówki Syberyjskiej *Nucifraga caryocatactes macrorhynchos* Brehm w Polsce w roku 1933. —Die Invasion des Tannenhähers *Nucifraga caryocatactes macrorhynchos* Brehm im Jahre 1933 in Polen. Acta Orn. Mus. zool. Polonici Warszawa, 1, 365–370. PW.\*

Ryffel, W. & Hess, W. R. See Hess & Ryffel.

Rygaard, O.

1925. Fuglenes Traek ved Hækeberga i Skaane. [The Migration of the Birds in South Sweden Observed in the Years 1880–1911.] Danske Fug., 6, 31–35, 1 tab. ICJ.

Rynberg, G. van

1910. Versuch einer Segmentalanatomie. Ergebn. Anat. Entw. Gesch., (1908), 18, 352–800, 181 figs.

Ryx, Izabella

1902. Siły przyrodzone. Observations sur quelques phénomènes d'atavisme chez les faisans. Róln. i Hod. Warszawa, 20, 303–304.\*\*\*

Ržehak, Emil C. F.

1890. Zur Charakteristik einiger Vogelneester und Vogeleier und über die abweichenden Formen derselben. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 14, 262–264. ICF.

1893a. Charakterlose Vogeleier. Eine zoologische Studie. Ann. naturh. (Mus.) Hofmus. Wien, 8, 107–112. ICJ.

—b. Das Variieren der Vogeleier innerhalb der Art. Orn. Mber., 1, 173–175. ICF.

1894a. Abnorm gefärbte Nebelkrähen, *Cornus cornix* L. Orn. Jahrb., 5, 37–38. ICF.

—b. Zwei interessante Schnabelmonstrositäten. Orn. Mschr., 19, 289–290, 2 figs. DSI.

1895a. Allerei Ueberbliesel vom Speisetische des rothrückigen Würgers (*Lanius collurio* L.). Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 19, 50–51. ICF.

—b. Zur Wasserramselfrage. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 19, 69. ICF.

1896a. Eine weisse *Hirundo urbica* L. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 20, 33. ICF.

—b. Materialien zu einer Statistik über die Schädlichkeit oder Nützlichkeit gewisser Vogelarten. I. Untersuchung von Uhu gewollten (*Bubo ignavus*). Orn. Mschr., 21, 14–16. DSI.

—c. Ueber Farbenvarietäten bei Vögeln. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 20, 60–61. ICF.

1897. Materialien zu Statistik über die Nützlichkeit oder Schädlichkeit gewisser Vogelarten. III. Magen- und Kropf-Untersuchungen. Orn. Mschr., 22, 190–198. DSI.

1905a. Inguivialien-Untersuchungen. Orn. Mschr., 30, 171–175. DSI.

—b. Positive Daten über die Nahrung des *Lanius collurio*. Orn. Mschr., 30, 502–510. DSI.

1906. Wie transportiert die Waldschnepfe ihre Jungen? Orn. Mschr., 31, 506–508. DSI.

S., —

1854. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Vogel Europa's. I. Das Knochengerüst und die Muskulatur der Zunge. Naumannia, 4, 87-104, 1 taf. ICJ.

S., H. H.

1878. Mimicry in Birds. Nature Lond., 17, 507.

S., W. G.

1898. *Airopa bella-donna* and Birds. Nature Lond., 59, 102.

Saalbeck, — & Klimmer, Martin.  
See Klimmer & Saalbeck.

Sabatier, Charles Paul Dieudonné Armand

1873a. Etudes sur le coeur et la circulation centrale dans la série des vertébrés. Ann. Sci. nat., (5), 18, (Art. 4), 1-89, 3 pls. ICJ. Rev. sci. Paris, 5, 163-165. ICJ.

—b. Etudes sur le coeur et la circulation centrale dans la série des vertébrés. Anatomie et physiologie comparée. Philosophie naturelle. x+462 pp., 16 pls. 4to. C. Coulet, Montpelier; Delahaye, Paris. DSG.

1874. Observations sur les transformations du système aortique dans la série des vertébrés. Ann. Sci. nat., (5), 19, (Art. 2), 1-33, 1 pl. ICJ.

1878-79. Comparaisons des ceintures thoracique et pelvienne dans la série des vertébrés. C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., (1878), 752-753. ICJ. Mém. Acad. Montpelier, 9, 277-709, 9 pls. DLC.

1902. Du système sternal des vertébrés. C. R. Assoc. Anat., 4, 99-102. ICJ.

Sabel, E.

1880. Zur neuen Theorie der Auflosung der Eischhale während der Bebrütung. Oest.-ung. Bl. Gefl.-Kaninchenz., 3, 227.\*\*\*

Sabin, C. G.

1905. The Origin of the Subclavian Artery in the Chick. Anat. Anz., 26, 317-332, 29 figs.

Sabin, Florence Rena (1871—)

1915. On the Origin of the Duct of Cuvier and the Cardinal Veins. Anat. Rec., 9, 115-117.

1916a. The Method of Growth of the Lymphatic System. N. Y. Med. J., 103, 25-26. ICJ.

—b. The Origin and Development of the Lymphatic System. Johns Hopk. Hosp. Rep., 17, 347-440, 19 figs.

1917a. Origin and Development of the Primitive Vessels of the Chick and of the Pig. Contr. Embryol. Carnegie Instn., 6, 61-124, 7 pls., 8 figs. ICJ.

—b. Preliminary Note on the Differentiation of Angioblasts and the Method by Which They Produce Blood Vessels, Blood-plasma and Red-Blood-cells as Seen in the Living Chick. Anat. Rec., 13, 199-204. ICJ.

1920. Studies on the Origin of Blood-vessels and of Red Blood-corpuscles as Seen in the Living Blastoderm of Chicks during the Second Day of Incubation. Contr. Embryol. Carnegie Instn., 9, 213-262, 6 pls., 1 fig. ICJ.

1921. Studies on Blood. The Vitality Stainable Granules as a Specific Criterion for Erythroblasts and the Differentiation of the Three Strains of the White Blood-cells as Seen in the Living Chick's Yolk-sac. Johns Hopk. Hosp. Bull., 32, 314-321.

Sabin, Florence Rena, Doan, Charles A., & Cunningham, Robert Sydney. See Doan, Cunningham, & Sabin.

Sabine, Joseph

1834. On a Hybrid between the Common Pheasant (*Phasianus colchicus*, Linn.) and the Grey Hen (*Tetrao tetrix*, Linn.) Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 2, 52. ICJ.

Sabrazès, Jean Emile (1867—)

1899. Pseudo-tuberculose bacillaire du pigeon. C. R. Soc. Biol., 51, 289-290. ICJ.

Sabussow, G. H. & Kolossow, N. G.  
See Kolossow & Sabussow.

Sacc, F.

1843. Considérations sur les colorations animales. Verh. schweiz. naturf. Ges., 148-174. PPAP.

1847. Recherches sur les modifications qui s'opèrent dans l'oeuf de la poule pendant l'incubation. Ann. Sci.

nat., (3), 8, 150-192. ICJ. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 1848, (3), 5, 257-264, 273-284. NNM.

**Sacchi, Maria**

1887a. Contribution à l'histologie de l'oviducte des sauroscopes. Arch. ital. Biol., 9, (Fasc. 3), 267-284. ICJ. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 30, 273-309, 1 tav. ICJ.

—b. Sulla struttura dell'ovidotto dei rettili e degli uccelli. Boll. sci., 9, 58-60. NNM.

**Sacchi, Pilade**

1889. Contribuzione alla istogenesi del midollo spinale nel pollo. Sulla origine della sostanza gelatinosa di Rolando. Atti Acc. med.-chir. Perugia, 1, 129-137. DSG.

**Sacerdotti, C.**

1895. Angeborene Missbildungen (aus der italienischen Litteratur). Ergebn. allg. Path. path. Anat., 767-770. ICJ.

**Sachse, C.**

1881. Einige Bemerkungen über den Ruckstrich der Vogel bei eintretendem schlechten Wetter. Orn. Zbl., 11, 65-66. ICF.

1889. Albinos von Rauchschnalbe und Wachtel. Orn. Mschr., 14, 497-498. DSI.

**Sachs-Muke, —**

1907. Können lebende Dysenteriebazillen die Eiwand des frischen Hühneries durchwachsen? Arch. Hyg. Munch., 62, 229-238. ICJ.

**Sachtleben, Hans (1893—)**

1922a. Beiträge zur Natur- und Kulturgeschichte Lithauens und angrenzender Gebiete, von E. Stechow. Vogel. Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., (Suppl. Bd.), 1, 1-232. Auk, 1923, 40, 150-151.

—b. Ueber geographische Variation des Formenkreises *Motacilla alba* L. J. Orn., 70, 130-131.

**Sachweh, — & Hasenkamp, Paul.**  
See Hasenkamp & Sachweh.

**Sadovinkova, Mary P.**

1923a. A Study of the Behavior of Birds by the Multiple Choice Method. J. Comp. Psychol., 3, 249-282, 2 figs. ICJ.

—b. A Study of the Behavior of Birds in the Maze. J. Comp. Psychol., 3, 123-139, 6 figs. ICJ.

**Saemisch, Theodor (1838-1909) & Graefe, A.**

1910. Handbuch der gesammten Augenheilkunde. 3rd ed. Vol. II, (Abt. 1). 24 cm. Springer, Berlin. ICJ.

**Sage, John Hall (1847-1925).** For biography, see Auk, 1926, 43, 1-17.

1883. A Partial Albino Short-eared Owl (*Asio accipitrinus*). Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 8, 183. ICJ.

1886. A Partial Albino Hermit Thrush. Auk, 3, 282.

1889. The Interbreeding of *Helminthophila pinus* and *H. chrysoptera*. Auk, 6, 279.

**Sage, John Hall & Bishop, Louis Bennett**

1913. The Birds of Connecticut. Bull. Conn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey, No. 20, 1-370. ICF.

**Sagemehl, Max**

1882. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der Spinalnerven. Diss. Dorpat. 47 pp., 2 taf. 26 cm. ICU.

**Saharova, L. N.**

1926. Genetics of the Rate of Feathering. In Memoirs of Anikowo Genetical Station, "Genetics of the Domestic Fowl": (Russian), 77-87; (English), 130.

**Saint-Ange, Martin & Baudrimont, Alexandre Edouard.** See Baudrimont & Saint-Ange.

**St. Clair, Feilden G.**

1914. Notes on Some Birds of Trinidad and Tobago. Bull. Dept. Agric. Trin. Tob., 13, 25-33.\*\*\* Auk, 1915, 32, 122.

**St.-Hilaire, Etienne Geoffroy.**

See Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Etienne.

**Saint-Hilaire, Isidore Geoffroy.** See Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Isidore.

**St. John, Claude William George (1809-56)**

1911. Our Canaries. A Guide to the Keeping and Breeding of Every Known Variety of Domesticated Canary. ii+382 pp., 63 pls., 159 figs. 8vo. Published by "Cage Birds," London. ICF.

**St. John, Elizabeth Quintard (1876—) Pennington, Mary Engle, Jenkins, M. K., & Hicks, W. B.** See Pennington, Jenkins, St. John, & Hicks.



St. John, James Leonard, Carver, J. S., Aspinwall, T. E., & Flor, Iva Hansen. See Carver, St. John, Aspinwall, & Flor.

St. John, James Leonard (1891—), Carver, J. S., Helphrey, J. P., Miller, M. Wayne, & Cassel, L. W.

1930. The Effect on Growth of Various Protein Levels of Dry Skim Milk in a Chick Mash. *Poult. Sci.*, 9, 320-333, 2 figs. ICU.

St. John, James Leonard & Flor, Iva Hansen

1930. A Study of Whipping and Coagulation of Eggs of Varying Quality. *Poult. Sci.*, 10, 71-82, 8 figs. ICU.

St. John, James Leonard, Kempf, Clayton, & Bond, Leonard

1933. Observations on the Bone Ash in Method of Determining Effectiveness of Vitamin D Supplements. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 34-36. ICU.

St. John, Oliver Beauchamp Coventry (1837-90). For biography, see Ibis, 1891, (6), 3, 635-638.

1889. On the Birds of Southern Afghanistan and Kelat. *Ibis*, (6), 1, 144-180.

Saint-Loup, Remy

1890a. Le perroquet cendré. *Naturaliste*, 12, 197-198, 1 fig. ICJ.

—b. Physiologie de l'embryon de poulet. Influence de la température. *Rev. Sci. nat. appl.*, 37, 1017-1021.

1891. Sur un nouvel appareil pour l'étude du développement embryonnaire des oiseaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 43, 361-363, 2 figs. ICJ.

1898. Unions consanguines chez les columbins. *Interméd. Biol.*, 1, 155. ICJ.

1901a. Proposition d'une méthode de recherches des affinités à propos de la communication de M. Burckhardt. *Ornis*, 11, 274. ICF.

—b. Quelques réponses au questionnaire concernant les oeufs et l'incubation chez les oiseaux domestiques. *Ornis*, 11, 421-423. ICF.

Sainton, Paul & Peynet, Jean

1926. Dystrophies et dyschromies du système pileux dans le goitre exophthalmique et hyperthyroïdisme expérimental. *Bull. Soc. méd. Hôp. Paris*, 50, 493-496. ICJ.

Sainton, Paul & Simonnet, H.

1929. L'hyperstrumisation chez les gallinacés, son action différente de l'hyperthroidisation. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 100, 550-552. ICJ.

Saint-Quentin, A. de

1906. Sur un hybride de coq et de pintade. *Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*, 53, 33-37, 1 fig. ICJ.

St. Quintin, William Herbert

1903. Tragopans in Captivity. *Avicult. Mag.*, 1, 95-96. ICJ.

1904. The Australian Brush-Turkey, *Cathartus lathami*. *Avicult. Mag.*, (2), 2, 160-163. ICF.

1907. The Intelligence of Cranes. *Avicult. Mag.*, 5, 98-99. ICF.

1910. Mouth Decoration of the Nestling Quail Finch. *Avicult. Mag.*, (3), 1, 103-104. ICF.

1926a. An Aged Great Bustard. *Avicult. Mag.*, (4), 4, 125-126. NNM.\*

—b. Woodcocks Carrying Their Young. *Proc. Yorksh. Phil. Soc.*, 1925, 3-6. ICJ.

Saint-Remy, Georges Claude Antoine (1864—)

1888. Recherches sur la portion terminale du canal de l'épendyme chez les vertébrés. *Int. Mschr. Anat. Physiol.*, 17-38, 49-63, 1 pl. ICU.

1893. Recherches sur le développement du pancréas chez les oiseaux. *Rev. biol. Nord Fr.*, 5, 449-457, 1 pl. ICU.

1894a. Sur les relations de la corde dorsale et de l'hypophyse chez les oiseaux. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 118, 1283-1285. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, 544. ICJ.

—b. Sur l'extrémité antérieure de la corde dorsale chez les vertébrés supérieurs. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 119, 567-569. ICJ.

1895. Sur la signification morphologique de la poche pharyngienne de Sessel. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 47, 423-425. ICJ.

1896. Recherches sur l'extrémité antérieure de la corde dorsale chez les amniotes. *Arch. Biol.*, (1895), 14, 1-32, 2 pls., 19 figs. ICJ.

1897. Notes tératologiques. *Bibliogr. anat.*, 5, 156-158, 2 figs., 181-183, 1 fig. ICJ.

Sainville, E. de

1910. Sur quelques races de poules domestiques et leur origine. *Bull. Soc.*

Acclim. Fr., 57, 101-106, 3 figs.; 152-157, 1 fig.; 200-205, 1 fig. ICJ.

Saito, S. & Katayama, K.

1901. Ueber den Zucker im normalen Hühnerblute. Z. physiol. Chem., 32, 231-234.

Sajović, Gvidon

1920. Zanimiv kurji bastard. *Pavo cristatus* L. ♂ × *Gallus domesticus cochinchinensis* ♀. Glasnik hrv. prirodosl. Dr., 32, 61-68, 1 fig.\*\*\*

Sakharov, Nikolai Aleksieievich

1891. *Spirochaeta anserina* et la septicémie des oies. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 5, 564-566, 1 pl. ICJ.

Sakuragi, —

1917. Der Kohlehydratstoffwechsel in den bebrüteten Hühnereiern; Entstehung von Zucker aus Fett im Tierkörper. Mitt. med. Ges. Tokyo, 31, (Heft 1).\*\*\*

Sala, Guido

1901. Ueber den innersten Bau der Herbst'schen Körperchen. Anat. Anz., 19, 595-596, 1 taf.

1905. Sulla fina struttura dei centri ottici degli uccelli. Nota prima: il ganglio dell'istmo. Mem. Ist. lombardo, 20, 157-162, 2 tav. ICJ.

1906. Sulla fina struttura dei centri ottici degli uccelli. Nota seconda: A) II "Nucleus lateralis mesencephali" e le sue adiacenze. B) II "Ganglio del tetto ottico." Mem. Ist. lombardo, 20, 188-190, 2 tav. ICJ.

Sala, Luigi

1899. Sullo sviluppo dei cuori linfatici e dei dotti toracici nell'embrione di pollo. Monit. zool. ital., 10, 244-252. ICU. Ricer. Lab. Anat. norm. Roma, 1900, 7, 263-296, 2 tav. DSG.

Sala, Luigi & Mondino, Casimiro.

See Mondino & Sala.

Sala y Pons, Cl.

1893. La cortiza cerebral de las aves. Madrid.\*\*\* C.R. Soc. Biol., 45, 974-976. ICJ.

Salaskin, S. & Kowalewski, Katharina. See Kowalewski & Salaskin.

Salerne, François (?-1760)

1762. Observation sur deux testicules trouvés dans deux cannes-pêtières, l'une mâle et l'autre femelle. Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1756, 44-45. ICJ.

Salkind, J.

1912. Sur l'organisation du thymus. Anat. Anz., 41, 145-155, 7 figs.

Salkowski, E.

1911. Ueber das Vorkommen von Traubenzucker und Kreatinin im Hühnerei. Biochem. Z., 32, 335-361. ICJ.

Saller, K.

1926. Biometrische Messungen an Laboratoriums-Versuchstieren. Teil II. Hausvögel. Arch. EntwMech., 107, 625-650, 12 figs. ICJ.

Salmon, Daniel Elmer

1880. Investigation of Fowl Cholera. Rep. U.S. Comm. Agric., 386-454, 10 pls.; 1881-82, 272-316, 11 pls.; 1883, 44-62. ICJ.

1896. Tuberculosis of Birds. Proc. U.S. Vet. Med. Assoc., 33, 129-141. DSG.

1917. Important Poultry Diseases. Frms' Bull. Wash., No. 530, 1-36.

Salmon, Julien & Anthony, Raoul Louis Ferdinand. See Anthony & Salmon.

Salter, John Henry

1894. Period of Incubation of the Sparrowhawk. Zoologist, (3), 18, 341. ICJ.

Salter, Samuel James Augustus

1863. Note on the Fertility, *inter se*, of Hybrids of Different Species of the Genus *Gallus*. Nat. Hist. Rev., 276-279. ICJ.

Salvadori, Adlard Tommaso (Conte) (1835-1923). For biography and list of works, see Riv. ital. Orn., 1934, 6, 65-105; Ibis, 1924, (11), 6, 159-161.

1865. Katalog der Vögel Sardiniens mit Noten und Beobachtungen. J. Orn. 13, 45-67, 123-144, 271-288, 314-326, 415-432.

1880-82. Ornitologia della Papuaasia e delle Molucche. 3 pts. xi+573+7 pp.; xvi+705+1 pp.; xv+595 pp. 4to. G. B. Paravia & Co., Torino. ICF.

1891. [Tubercles on Heel.] Ibis, (6), 3, 149-150.

Salvadori, Adlard Tommaso (Conte) & Festa, E.

1899. Viaggio del Dr. Enrico Festa nella Republica dell' Ecuador. Uccelli. I. Passeres oscines. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Univ. Torino, 14, (No. 357), 1-31.—II. Passeres clamatores. 14, (No. 362), 1-34.—III. Trochilli, Tinam. 15, (No. 368), 1-54. ICJ. Auk, 1900, 17, 81-82, 303.

**Salvi, Giunio**

1903a. Lo sviluppo ed il valore della così detta tasca di Seessel. Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol., 2, 344-367, 2 tav., 8 figs. ICJ.

—b. Ricerche sopra l'intestino cefalico negli uccelli. Studi sassaresi, 3, 1-4. DSG.

1905. L'intestino preorale degli uccelli. Mem. Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., 21, 83-158, 1 tav., 22 figs. ICF.

1907. Morfologia delle arterie dell'estremità addominale. Pt. 1. Origine e significato delle arterie che vanno all'estremità (selaci, anfibi, rettili, uccelli). Studi sassaresi, 5, (Sez. 2, Suppl.), 56 pp., 24 figs. PPAP.

**Salvin, Francis Henry (1871-1904)**

1891. On the Use of the Wings of the Cormorant when Diving. Ibis, (6), 3, 150-151.

**Salvin, Francis Henry & Brodrick, William**

1873. Falconry in the British Isles. 2nd ed. viii+171 pp., 28 pls. 4to. John Van Voorst, London. ICF.

**Salvin, Osbert**

1861. A List of Species to Be Added to the Ornithology of Central America. Ibis, 3, 351-357.

1864. A Fortnight amongst the Sea-birds of British Honduras. Ibis, (2), 6, 372-387.

1872. Notes on the Birds of Nicaragua, Based upon a Collection Made at Chontales by Mr. Thomas Belt. Ibis, (3), 2, 311-323.

1873. On the Tail Feathers of *Momotus*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 429-433, 4 figs. ICJ.

1876. Avifauna of the Galapagos Islands. Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., 9, 447-510, 6 pls.

1880. A List of Birds Collected by the Late Henry Durnford during His Last Expedition to Tucuman and Salta. Ibis, (4), 4, 351-364, 2 pls.

1885. On a Collection of Birds from the Island of Cozumel. Ibis, (5), 3, 185-194, 1 pl.

1890. A List of Birds of the Islands of the Coast of Yucatan and of the Bay of Honduras. Ibis, (6), 2, 84-95.

**Salvin, Osbert & Godman, Frederick DuCane**

1879. On a Collection of Birds from Sierra Nevada of Santa Marta, Columbia. Ibis, (4), 3, 196-206.

1879-1904. Biologia Centrali-Americana. Aves. 4 vols. Vol. I, xlv+512 pp.; Vol. II, 598 pp.; Vol. III, iv+510 pp.; Vol. IV, vii pp., 84 pls. 4to. Printed by Taylor & Francis, London. ICF.

1880. On the Birds of the Sierra Nevada of Santa Marta, Columbia. Ibis, (4), 4, 114-125, 1 pl.; 169-178, 2 pls.

**Salvin, Osbert & Sclater, Philip Lutley.**  
See also Sclater & Salvin.

1860. Contributions to the Ornithology of Guatemala. Ibis, 2, 28-45, 272-278, 396-402, 3 pls.

**Salvioli, Isidoro**

1899. Sulla resistenza dell'ovo di pollo alle variazioni di temperatura. Studio sperimentale. Atti Ist. veneto, 58, 501-519. ICJ.

**Salzer, Fritz**

1915. Vergleichend-anatomische Studien über die Regeneration und Wundheilung an der Hornhaut. Arch. Augenhlk., 79, 61-98, 1 taf., 12 figs. ICJ.

**Salzmänn, E.**

1906a. Amselalbino. Orn. Mschr., 31, 85. DSI.

—b. Kropf- und Mageninhalt vom Baumfalken (*Falco subbuteo* L.). Orn. Mschr., 31, 511. DSI.

1908. *Lanius senator* × *L. collurio*. Orn. Mschr., 33, 78-79. DSI.

1910. Erythrismus beim Erlenzeisig. Orn. Mschr., 35, 260-263. DSI.

**Samassa, Paul**

1890. Ueber einen Primitifstreif in der Area opaca. Diss. München. 24 pp., 1 pl. DLC.<sup>1+</sup>

1895. Ueber die Bildung der primären Keimblätter bei Wirbelthieren. Verh. deutsch. zool. Ges., 130-142. ICJ.

**Samter, Julius**

1853. Nonnulla de Evolutione Ovi Avium, donec in Oviductum ingrediat. Diss. Halis-Saxonum. 31 pp. 8vo. DSG.

**Samuel, Simon**

1870. Die Regeneration. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 50, 323-354.

**Samuels, Edward Augustus (1835-1908).** For biography, see Auk, 1908, 25, 341.

1864. Mammalogy and Ornithology of New England with Special Reference to Agricultural Economy. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1863, 265-286. ICJ.

1866. The Agricultural Value of Birds. Rep. Mass. Bd. Agric., (1865), 13, 94-117. ICJ.

1868. Value of Birds on the Farm. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1867, 201-208. ICJ.

1883. Our Northern and Eastern Birds. vii+600 pp., 40 pls., 35 figs. 8vo. R. Worthington, New York. ICJ.

**Samuelson, Arnold**

1896. Zum Vogelflug. Z. Luftsch. Phys. Atmos., 15, 218-229, 5 figs. ICJ.

**Sanborn, Charles Emerson** (1877—)

1919. The Chicken Sticktight Flea. Bull. Okla. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 123, 1-8, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Sanborn, Charles Emerson** (1877—) & **Painter, Henry Raymond**

1918. The Chicken Tick (*Argas miniatus*, Koch). Bull. Okla. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 118, 1-8, 3 pls. ICJ.

**Sanborn, Colin Campbell** (1897—), **Coursen, C. Blair**, & **Ford, Edward R.** See **Coursen, Ford**, & **Sanborn**.

**Sanborn, Nathan Willard** (1859—)

1925. Poultry Housing in Florida. Poul. Sci., 4, 123-126, 1 pl. ICU.

**Sanborn, Ruby & Goodale, Hubert Dana.** See **Goodale & Sanborn**.

**Sanborn, Ruby, Goodale, Hubert Dana**, & **White, Donald.** See **Goodale, Sanborn**, & **White**.

**Sanborn, Ruby & Hays, Frank Alfred.** See **Hays & Sanborn**.

**Sanborn, Ruby, Hays, Frank Alfred**, & **James, L. L.** See **Hays, Sanborn**, & **James**.

**Sanctuary, William Crocker** (1888—)

1925. One Cause of Dead Chicks in the Shell. Poul. Sci., 4, 141-143. DA.

**Sand, Knud, Pézard, Albert**, & **Caridroit, F.** See **Pézard, Sand**, & **Caridroit**.

**Sanders, Dorsey Addren** (1898—)

1929. Manson's Eyeworm of Poultry. Bull. Florida Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 206, 565-585, 3 figs. ICJ.

**Sanders, Esther Blick**

1929. A Consideration of Certain Bulbar, Midbrain, and Cerebellar Centers and Fiber Tracts in Birds. J. Comp. Neurol., 49, 155-222, 15 figs. ICJ.

**Sanderson, Ezra Dwight** (1878—)

1898. The Economic Value of the White-bellied Nuthatch and Black-capped Chickadee. Auk, 15, 144-155.

**Sanderval, [Aimé Olivier (Comte)?] de**

1886. Recherches sur de vol plané. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 103, 648-650. ICJ.

**Sandmeyer, Wilhelm**

1891. Secundäre Degeneration nach Extirpation motorischer Centra. Z. Biol., 28, 177-226. ICJ.

**Sandstedt, Rudolph Marion** (1896—), **Mussehl, Frank E.**, **Calvin, J. W.**, & **Halbersleben, D. L.** See **Mussehl, Calvin**, **Halbersleben**, & **Sandstedt**.

**Sandstrom, Carl Johan** (1897—)

1929. The Relation of Differentiation to Species Specificity as Shown by Grafts of Duck Kidney on the Chorio-allantoic Membrane of the Chick. Anat. Rec., 44, 251.

1932. The Growth and Differentiation of Duck Kidney Tissue on the Chorio-allantoic Membrane of the Chick and Duck. Physiol. Zool., 5, 354-374, 2 pls.

**Sanfelice, Francesco**

1888. Spermatogenesi dei vertebrati. Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli, 2, 42-98, 2 pls. MH-Z.

1889a. Genesi dei corpuscoli rossi nel midollo delle ossa dei vertebrati. Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli, 3, 143-168, 2 tav. PPAN.

—b. Spermatogenèse des vertébrés. Arch. ital. Biol., 10, 69-122, 2 pls., 143 figs. ICJ.

1897. Ueber die pathogene Wirkung der Blastomyceten; Beiträge zur Aetiologie der sogen. Pocken der Tauben (Geflügelpocken). Z. Hyg. InfektKr., 26, 298-322, 2 pls. ICJ.

**Sanford, William Aysheford**

1880. The Food of the Albatrosses, Their Measurements, and Geographical Range. Zoologist, (3), 13, 387-388. ICJ.

**Sangalli, Giacomo**

1888. Questioni di teratologia.—Sull'origine dei mostri doppi.—Rara coesistenza di due vitelli entro un uovo di pollo.—Idro-encefalocele anteriore per aderenza delle membrane dell'uovo.—Reni succenturiati nei vitelli. Rend. Ist. lombardo, 21, 650-662. ICJ.

1896. Ventriglio di gallo con collo e capo di pulcino sporgenti dall'alto del suo lato sinistro. *Commenti. Mem. Ist. lombardo*, 18, (Fasc. 2), 31-37, 1 tav., 2 figs., ICJ.

**Sannomiya, Nobuhiko**

1927. Morphologische Studien über die Schmidt-Lautermann'schen Einkerbungen nebst Bemerkungen über die Quellungs-differenz zwischen verschiedenen Formen, sowie über ihr Zahlenverhältniss zwischen den Nervenfasern verschiedener Dicke. *Folia anat. jap.*, 5, 243-255, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Santasofia, Jérôme & Grandi, Jacques**

1757. Extrait de deux lettres, sur un petit serpent trouvé dans un oeuf de poule. *Collect. acad.*, 4, 180-181. DSG.

**Santini de Riols, E.N.**

1907. Animaux mythologiques, légendaires, historiques, illustres, célèbres, curieux par leurs traits d'intelligence, d'adresse, de courage, de bonté, d'attachement, de reconnaissance, etc. *Le paon. Naturaliste*, 29, 131-133, 146-147, 157-158, 167-168. ICJ.

**Santori, Saverio**

1896. Su di una nuova forma di setticemia sviluppatasi in alcuni pollai di Roma causata da un cocco-batterio-cromogeno (eritro batterio). *Ann. Igi. (sper.)*, (2), 6, 157-166. MBM.

**San Vitali, Federico (1704-1761)**

Before 1801. Dissertazione sopra il passaggio degli uccelli. In *Diss. dell'adunanza letteraria di Casa Mazzuchelli*, Vol. I, 321.\*\*\*

**Sányál, Ram Bramha**

1895. On the Moulting of the Great Bird of Paradise (*Paradisea apoda*) with Brief Notes upon Its Habits in Captivity. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 541-542.

1897. Note on the Breeding of Various Birds (Herons and Cormorants) in a Wild State in the Alipur Zoological Gardens. *Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 86-88. ICJ.

**Sapošnikov, Ch.**

1915. Sur le sens probable des ornements sexuels chez quelques oiseaux. *Bull. Mus. Cauc.*, 8, 19-35. NNM.

**Sappey, Marie Philbert Constant (1810-96)**

1846. Recherches sur l'appareil respiratoire des oiseaux. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 22, 328-332. ICJ. iv+92 pp., 4 pls. 4to. Bailliére, Paris. PPAN.

1893. Recherches sur la structure des plumes. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 117, 828-832.

1894. De la nécessité pour les autruches et la plupart des oiseaux, d'avaler des corps durs qui séjournent dans la région pylorique de l'estomac et qui jouent, à l'égard des aliments, le rôle d'organes masticateurs. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 119, 200-205. ICJ.

**Sarasin, Carl Fredrich Fritz (1859-)**

1913a. Die Vögel Neu-Caledoniens und der Loyalty-Inseln. 78 pp., 3 pls., 6 figs. 4to. C. W. Kreidel, Wiesbaden. ICF.

—b. Ueber die "Reflexionsperlen" der Nestjungen von *Erythrura psittacea* (Gm.). *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Ges.*, (Vers. 96), 243-245. ICJ.

**Sarasin, Paul (1856-)**

1924. Ueber den Brutparasitismus des Kuckucks und das Zahlenverhältnis des Geschlechter. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Ges.*, 105, 191-192. ICJ.

**Sardemann, Emil**

1888. Beiträge zur Anatomie der Thränendrüse. *Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg*, 3, 95-128. ICJ.

**Sardinka, Manoel da Silva**

1877. De Cuculo canoro. *Diss. zool. Bonnae*. 38 pp. 8vo. DSI.

**Sargent, Howard**

1881. The Mode of Flight of the Albatross. *Nature Lond.*, 23, 362.

**Sargent, James**

1886a. Grey Hen and Partridge Laying in the Same Nest. *Zoologist*, (3), 10, 298. ICJ.

—b. Snipe and Redshank Laying in the Same Nest. *Zoologist*, (3), 10, 248. ICJ.

**Sargent, Porter Edward**

1903. The Ependymal Grooves in the Roof of the Diencephalon of Vertebrates. *Science*, 17, 487.

**Sartory, A. & Flament, L.**

1920. Etude bacteriologique des poudres d'oeufs. *Bull. Acad. Méd. Paris*, (3), 83, 46-48. ICJ.

**Sarudny, Nicholas Alexievich (?-1919).**

For biography, see *Auk*, 1920, 37, 638.

1911. Verzeichnis der Vögel Persiens. *J. Orn.*, 59, 185-241.

**Sarudny, Nicholas Alexievich & Härms, M.**

1913. Bemerkungen über einige Vögel Persiens. J. Orn., 61, 630-661; 1923, 71, 398-421.

**Sarvonat, F. & Doyon, Maurice.**  
See Doyon & Sarvonat.

**Sass, Herbert Ravenel**

1929. On the Wings of a Bird. viii+334 pp., ills. Doubleday, Doran & Co., Garden City, New York. ICJ. Auk, 46, 410.

**Sassaman, M. L., Bethke, Roland Martin, Zinzalian, G., & Kennard, Dwight Clinton.** See Bethke, Zinzalian, Kennard, & Sassaman.

**Sasse, Hendrick Frederik August**

1888. Bijdrage tot de Kennis van de Ontwikkeling en Beteekenis der Hypophysis Cerebri. Diss. Utrecht. 71 pp., 1 pl. 8vo. MBM.

**Sassenhagen, Franz**

1912. Studien über pathologisch begründete Unterscheidungsmerkmale von Hühnerrassen, speziell die Nackthälsen und Haubenhühner. Diss. Bern. 51 pp., 11 pls. 22 cm. Hannover. DA.\*

**Sassi, Moriz**

1929. Das Jugendkleid von *Crypturus brevirostris* Pelz. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 78, 101-102. ICJ.

**Sata, Yoshihisa**

1922. Ueber die Ausscheidung der Mineralstoffe im Harn und im Kot der auf absolute Karenz gesetzten Hühner. Acta Sch. med. Univ. Kioto, 4, 511-552, 12 figs. DLC.

**Sataeva, Z. L., Kashkarov, D., Foss, L. P., Rusinova, K. I., & Zaruba, E. A.** See Kashkarov, Foss, Rusinova, Sataeva, & Zaruba.

**Sato, Gōzō (1880—)**

1916. Ueber das Verhalten des im Eierklar sowie im Dotter vorhandenen Traubenzuckers bei Bebrütung der Hühnereier. Acta Sch. med. Univ. Kioto, 1, 375-380. DLC.

**Sato, Kiyoshi (1885—)**

1921. Ueber die histogenetische Beziehung zwischen Blutzellen und Gefäßendothelien bei Hühnern. (Japanese.) Ij. Shb., 73-86.\*\*\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Path.), 1, 20-21; (Anat.), 1, 207. ICJ.

**Sato, Kunio & Brecher, Leonore**

1925. Kann Dopa oder Tyrosin das Chromogen bei Wirbeltieren abgeben? Arch. mikr. Anat., 104, 649-658. ICJ.

**Satoh, Nobuo (1869—)**

1917. Der histologische Bau der Vogelschnecke und ihre Schädigung durch akustische Reize und durch Detonation. 48 pp., 12 pls., 6 figs., 34½ cm. B. Schwabel & Co., Basel. ICJ.

**Sauer, Fred Charles (1903—) & Latimer, Homer Barker**

1931. Sex Differences in the Proportion of the Cortex and the Medulla in the Chicken Suprarenal. Anat. Rec., 50, 289-298.

**Sauermann, C.**

1889. Ueber die Wirkung organischer Farbstoffe auf das Gefieder der Vögel bei stomachaler Darreichung. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Physiol. Abt.), 543-549. ICJ.

1890. Unter welchen Bedingungen werden organische Farben bei der Fütterung in das Gefieder der Vögelaufgenommen? Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 14, 76-77, 92-94. ICF.

1891a. Garnelenschrot als Hilfsmittel zur Stubenvogelpflege. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 15, 219-220. ICF.

—b. Können natürliche Futterstoffe für insectenfressende Vögel durch künstliche Futtergemische ersetzt werden? Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 15, 158-159. ICF.

—c. Ueber die Verdaulichkeit des Eiweißgehaltes frischer und getrockneter Ameisenpuppen. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 15, 208. ICF.

1892a. Mischlinge vom Textor und dottergelben Webervogel. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 16, 91-92. ICF.

—b. Seidenraupen-Kokons als Vogelfutter. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 16, 34-35. ICF.

**Saunders, Alfred**

1883. Our Domestic Birds. Practical Poultry. Book for England and New Zealand. vi+261 pp. 8vo. Sampson, Low, Marston & Co., London. DA.\*

**Saunders, Aretas Andrews (1884—)**

1911. A Study of the Nesting of the Cedar Waxwing. Auk, 28, 323-329.

1914. An Ecological Study of the Breeding Birds of an Area near Chateau, Mont. Auk, 31, 200-210.

1915. Some Suggestions for Better Methods of Recording and Studying Bird Songs. Auk, 32, 173-183, 7 figs.

1916. Plumage of the Young Male Redshafted Flicker. Condor, 18, 82.

1920. The Color of the Natal Down in Passerine Birds. Auk, 37, 312.

1921a. A Distributional List of the Birds of Montana, with Notes on the Migration and Nesting of the Better Known Species. Pacif. Cst. Avif., No. 14, 1-194, 35 figs. Auk, 38, 290-292. ICF.

—b. The Song Periods of Individual Birds. Auk, 38, 283-284.

1922a. Flight Songs and Mating Songs. Auk, 39, 172-175.

—b. The Song of the Field Sparrow. (*Spizella pusilla*.) Auk, 39, 386-399, 2 figs.

1923. Field Identification of the Anatidae. Auk, 40, 526-527.

1924a. Recognizing Individual Birds by Song. Auk, 41, 242-259.

—b. The Study of Bird Sounds. Condor, 26, 209-213.

1926. The Summer Birds of Central New York Marshes. Roosevelt Wild Life Bull., 3, (No. 3), 329-475, 12 pls., 58 figs. ICJ. Auk, 1927, 44, 272-273.

1935. A Guide to Bird Songs: Descriptions and Diagrams of the Songs and Singing Habits of the Land Birds of Northeastern United States. xvii+285 pp., 18½ cm. Appleton-Century Co., London and New York. ICU. Auk, 52, 205.

Saunders, Howard (1835-1907). For biography, see Ibis, 1908, (9), 2, 169-172.

1871. A List of the Birds of Southern Spain. Ibis, (3), 1, 54-68, 205-225.

1874. On Sexual Variations in the Nestling-plumage of the Booted Eagle (*Nisaetus pennatus*). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 14, 136-138. ICJ.

1875. On the Immature Plumage of *Rhodostethia rosea*. Ibis, (3), 5, 484-487. ICJ.

1886. On a Hybrid between *Fuligula cristata* and *F. ferina*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 550-551. ICJ.

1895. Report on a Hybrid between *Mareca penelope* and *Chaulelasmus streperus* (or *Dafila acuta* or *Querquedula crecca*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 401. ICJ.

1897. Further Notes on the Birds of the Pyrenees. Ibis, (7), 3, 64-89.

1899. An Illustrated Manual of British Birds. 2nd ed., rev. xi+776 pp., 384 figs., 3 maps. 8vo. Gurney & Jackson, London. ICJ.

1901. Notes on the Great Shearwater. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 15-18. ICJ.

Saunders, William Edwin (1861—)

1900. Nesting Habits of the Cerulean Warbler. Auk, 17, 358-362.

1907. A Migration Disaster in Western Ontario. Auk, 24, 108-110.

1930. The Destruction of Birds at Long Point Lighthouse Ontario, on Four Nights in 1929. Auk, 47, 507-511.

Saussure, Henri Louis Frédéric de

1858. Observations sur les moeurs de divers oiseaux du Mexique. Arch. Sci. phys. nat., (2), 1, 331-338, 1 pl., 4 figs.; (2), 3, 14-25, 168-182; 1859, (2), 4, 22-41. ICJ. Rev. Mag. Zool., 1859, 11, 274-276. ICJ.

Sauvage, Henri Emile (1844—)

1906. Oiseaux du Boulonnais atteints d'albinisme total ou partiel. Bull. Soc. acad. Boulogne-sur-Mer, 7, 515-518. ICJ.

Savage, Ernest Urinson

1922. Some Observations on the Flockings of Starlings. Brit. Birds, 16, 77-78.

Savage-English, T. M.

1916. Notes on Some of the Birds of Grand Cayman, West Indies. Ibis, (10), 4, 17-35, 1 pl.

1923. On the Greater Length of Day in High Latitudes as a Reason for Spring Migration. Ibis, (11), 5, 418-423.

Savart, Félix

1826. Mémoire sur la voix des oiseaux. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 1827, 16, cols. 1-10, 20-25. NNM. Ann. Chim. (Phys.), 32, 5-24, 113-121. ICJ.

Savary, Walter Burgess

1926. Experiments in Foster Parentage. Auk, 43, 240-241.

Savatier, Alexandre

1882. Observations d'albinisme chez les oiseaux. C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., 15, 570-571. ICJ.

Savi, Paolo (1798-1871)

1873-76. Ornitologia italiana. Opera postuma. 3 vols. 478 pp., 12 figs.; 485 pp., 14 figs.; 214 pp., 4 figs. post 8vo. Successori Le Monnier, Firenze. ICF.

Saville, J. P.

1860. Note on a Variety (Albinotic) of the Chaffinch (*Fringilla coelebs*), and on a Coot (*Fulica atra*) Found in an Odd Situation [Kitchen Area]. Zoologist, 18, 6890. ICJ.

**Savonuzzi, Ezio & Centanni, Eugenio.**  
See Centanni & Savonuzzi.

**Sawyer, Edmund J.**

1909. A Special Bird-blind. Bird-Lore, 11, 71-73, 1 pl.

1916. Land Birds of Northern New York. A Pocket Guide to Common Land Birds of the St. Lawrence Valley and the Lowlands in General of Northern New York. Watertown Bird Club. 90 pp., ill. 12mo. A. C. Rogers, Watertown, N. Y. ICJ. Auk, 33, 442.

**Saxby, Henry Linckmeyer (1836-1873)**

1861. Notes on the Food of Birds. Zoologist, 19, 7809-7816. ICJ.

1863a. Fascination of Birds by Light. Zoologist, 21, 8817. ICJ.

—b. Food of the Dipper (*Cinclus aquaticus*). Zoologist, 21, 8631. ICJ.

**Saxby, Stephen H.**

1876. The Time of Day at Which Birds Lay Their Eggs. Zoologist, (2), 11, 5161. ICJ.

**Sayle, Mary**

1924. Viability of Seeds Passing through the Alimentary Canals of Pigeons. Auk, 41, 474-475.

**Sayles, Ira**

1887. The Sense of Smell in *Cathartes aura*. Auk, 4, 51-56.

**Scaffidi, Vittorio**

1906. Sul decorso delle fibre nervose nel segmento anteriore delle vie ottiche del pollo. Ricer. Lab. Anat. norm. Roma, 12, 87-99, 1 tav. DSG.

**Scammon, Richard Everingham**  
(1883—)

1916. The Development of the Biliary System in Animals Lacking a Gall-Bladder in Post-embryonic Life. Anat. Rec., 10, 237-238. ICJ.

**Scarpa, Antonio (1747-1832).**

1772. De Structura Fenestrae rotundae Auris et de Tympano secundano anatomicae Observationes. 141 pp., 2 pls., 4to. Apud Soc. Typog., Mutinae. DSG.\*

1789. Anatomicae Disquisitiones de Auditui et Olfactu. Cap. I. V. De Volumine Auditui, 32-36. Cap. II. IV. De Avium Olfactu, 77-85. folio. Typ. G. Galeatii, Ticini. ICJ.

1799. De penitiori Ossium Structura Commentarius. 55 pp., 3 pls. 4to. Rose, Leipzig. ICJ.

**Schaanning, Hans Thomas Lange**

1917. Bidrag til Sidsensvansens (*Ampelis garrulus* Lin.) Biologi og Morphologi. [On the Structure and Habits of *Ampelis garrulus*.] Dansk orn. Foren., 11, 17-37, 10 figs. ICJ.

1921. "Ringfugler." I. Norsk orn. Tidsskr., 1, 29-44. II. 1, 101-102. ICF. III. 1926, (2), 7, 142-143. ICF.

1923. Orre-typer. Norsk orn. Tidsskr., 4, 239-269, 2 pls., 6 figs. ICF.

1925. Rype-grousen, *Lagopus scticus* × *L. lagopus*. En ny bastardform for Norge. Norsk orn. Tidsskr., (2), 5, 21-23, 1 ill. ICF.

1928. Birds from the North-eastern Siberian Arctic Ocean. In The Norwegian North Polar Expedition with the "Maud" 1918-1925, Scientific Results, Vol. V, (No. 6), 1-16. ICJ. Auk, 1929, 46, 256.

1933a. Birds from Arctic North America. Meddelelser fra det Zoologiske Museum, Oslo, pp. 137-165. A. W. Brøgger, Oslo. ICF.

—b. A Contribution to the Bird Fauna of East Greenland and a Contribution to the Bird Fauna of Jan Mayen. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet, No. 49, 39 pp., 1 map. ICF. Auk, 50, 381.

**Schablowskaja, V. G.**

1925. Die Entwicklung und Morphologie des Wirbels der Vögel. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, 33, 105-115, 2 pls., 5 figs. ICJ.

**Schacht, Heinrich**

1869. Die Baukünstler unserer Vögel. Zool. Gart., 10, 40-48, 80-84, 97-102. ICJ.

1873. Bastard von Zeisig (Vater) und Stieglitz (Mutter). Zool. Gart., 14, 236-237. ICU.

1876. Kinderlose Vögelchen. Zool. Gart., 17, 302-303. ICJ.

1878. Die Schlafstätten unserer Vögel. Zool. Gart., 19, 129-135, 178-184, 204-210. ICJ.

1881. Der Zug der Vögel im Herbst 1880. Zool. Gart., 22, 19-24. ICJ.

1884. Ueber einen weissen Häher. Zool. Gart., 25, 187. ICU.

**Schade, A.**

1929. Weisse Amseln. SitzBer. Isis Dresden, 1927-28, xxi.

**Schaeck, Franz (Ritter) von**

1892. Les variétés d'oiseaux du Muséum de Paris. C. R. (2nd) Congr. int. orn., (1891), 2, 81-91. ICJ.



1898. A propos du vol des oiseaux et des insectes à une grande élévation. *Naturaliste*, 20, 190-192, 1 fig. ICJ.

1902. Durée moyenne de l'incubation chez les oiseaux. *Naturaliste*, 24, 188. ICJ.

1912. Un hybride mâle du pinson ordinaire (*Fringilla coelebs* L.) et du pinson des Ardennes (*Fringilla montifringilla* L.) *Bull. Soc. zool. Genève*, 1, 406. ICJ.

Schäfer, (Sir) Edward Albert  
(1850-1935)

1880. On the Structure of the Immature Ovarian Ovum in the Common Fowl and in the Rabbit. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, 30, 237-250; 1881, 31, 282.

1907. On the Incidence of Daylight as a Determining Factor in Bird-migration. *Nature Lond.*, 77, 159-163.

Schäfer, Ernst

1934. Zur Lebensweise der Fasanen des chinesisch-tibetischen Grenzlandes. *J. Orn.*, 82, 487-504.

Schäff, Ernst Ascan Friedrich Wilhelm  
(1861-)

1889a. Eine hahnfedrige Birkhenne und eine abnormgefärbte Haselhenne. *Orn. Mschr.*, 14, 237-238. DSI.

—b. [Parasites in Hen's Eggs.] *J. Orn.*, 37, 88-89. ICJ.

1890. [Demonstration of *Perdix* with Supernumerary Limbs.] *J. Orn.*, 38, 133. ICJ.

1892. [Ueber den Kiwi in der Freiheit und in der Gefangenschaft.] *J. Orn.*, 40, 230-231. ICJ.

1902. Heilung eines Federfressers. *Zool. Gart.*, 43, 193-196. ICJ.

1910. Zwei Bastarde von *Tetrao tetrix* und *Phasianus colchicus* aus freier Wildbahn. *Deuts. Jäger*, 32, 448-449. \*\*\*

1911. Bastard von Fasan und Birkhuhn. *Deuts. Jägerztg.*, 57, 144; 1913, 61, 12-13. \*\*\*

Schaeffer, Georges, Mayer, André. & Rathery, Fr. See Mayer, Rathery, & Schaeffer.

Schaeffer, Georges, Mayer, André, Rathery, Fr., & Terroine, E. F. See Mayer, Rathery, Schaeffer, & Terroine.

Schaffer, Alexander P.

1900. Ankunft und Abzug der Zugvögel in Mariahof in Steiermark vom Jahre 1840-1899. *Orn. Jahrb.*, 132-152. ICJ.

Schaffer, F.

1918. Ueber das Eieröl. *Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg. Bern*, 9, 135-136. ICJ.

Schaffer, Josef

1902a. Eine Sperrvorrichtung an den Zehen des Sperlings (*Passer domesticus* L.). *Biol. Zbl.*, 22, 350-352.

—b. Ueber Knorpelbildungen an den Beugeschnen der Vögel. *Zbl. Physiol.*, 16, 118-120.

1903. Ueber die Sperrvorrichtung an den Zehen der Vögel. Ein Beitrag zur Mechanik des Vogelfusses und zur Kenntnis der Bindesubstanz. *Z. wiss. Zool.*, 73, 377-428, 3 taf.

1909. Ueber den feineren Bau und die Entwicklung des Knorpelgewebes und über verwandte Formen der Stützsubstanz. *T. 3. Z. wiss. Zool.*, 97, 1-90, 2 taf. ICJ.

1910. Ueber das Verhältnis des Chordagewebes zum Knorpelgewebe. *Anat. Anz.*, 37, 231-239.

Schaffner, John Henry (1866-)

1923. A Duck with Webless Feet. *Ohio J. Sci.*, 23, 207-208, 1 fig. ICJ.

Schalk, Arthur Frederick & Van Es, Leunts. See Van Es & Schalk.

Schalow, Hermann (1852-1925). For biography, see *J. Orn.*, 1926, 74, 168-187.

1895. Ueber eine Vogelsammlung aus Westgrönland. *J. Orn.*, 43, 457-481.

1899. Einige Bemerkungen zur Vogelfauna von Spitzbergen. *J. Orn.*, 47, 375-386.

1901. Beiträge zur Vogelfauna Centralasiens. *J. Orn.*, 49, 393-456.

1908. Beiträge zur Vogelfauna Centralasiens. *J. Orn.*, 56, 72-121, 202-260.

1919. Beiträge zur Vogelfauna der Mark Brandenburg. Materialien zu einer Ornithologie der norddeutschen Tiefebene. 2-601 pp., 13 pls. Berlin. *Ber. deuts. orn. Ges.*, (Bibl.), 1897, 46, 137. ICJ.

Schaper, Alfred

1902. Ueber die Fähigkeit des fertigen Dottersackepithels, geformte Dotterelemente in sich aufzunehmen. Eine experimentelle Untersuchung. *Anat. Anz.*, 22, 129-142, 2 taf.

Schaper, Alfred & Cohen, Curt

1905. Beiträge zur Analyse des tierischen Wachstums. T. II: Ueber Zellproliferatorische Wachstumzentren und deren Beziehungen zur Regeneration und Geschwulstbildung. *Arch. EntwMech.*, 19, 348-445, 48 figs.

**Scharff, Robert Francis** (1858—)

1908. The Determination of Sex in the Wood-cock. Irish Nat., 17, 72-73. ICJ.

1911. Distribution and Origin of Life in America. xvi+497 pp., 16 maps. 8vo. Macmillan Co., New York. ICJ. Auk, 1913, 30, 283-286.

**Scharnke, Hans**

1930a. Nestlingsdunen bei einer Spechtart. Orn. Mber., 38, 16. ICF.

—b. Physiologisch-anatomische Studien am Fuss der Spechte. J. Orn., 78, 308-327, 8 figs.

—c. Ueber den Bau der Kolibri- zunge. Orn. Mber., 38, 150-151. ICF.

1931. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Zunge der Trochilidae, Meliphagidae und Picidae. J. Orn., 79, 425-491, 54 figs.

1932. Ueber den Bau der Zunge der Nectariniidae, Promeropidae und Drepanidae nebst Bemerkungen zur Systematik der blutensuchenden Passeres. J. Orn., 80, 114-123, 8 figs.

1933. Untersuchungen über die Menge des Eisens in der Leber tauchender Vögel. J. Orn., 81, 608-612.

**Schary, Edward**

1878. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Stoffwechsels im Organismus der Vögel. Diss. med. 33 pp. 8vo. J. Jacoby, Königsberg. DSG.

**Schaub, Samuel**

1908. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der postembryonalen Entwicklung der Ardeiden. Zool. Jahrb., (Abt. 2), 305-404, 2 taf., 18 figs.

1912. Die Nestdunen der Vögel und ihre Bedeutung für die Phylogenie der Feder. Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, 23, 131-182, 18 figs. ICJ.

1914. Das Gefieder von *Rhinocetus jubatus* und seine postembryonale Entwicklung. N. Denkschr. schweiz. naturf. Ges., 49, 65-115, 1 taf., 12 figs. ICJ.

**Schauburg, (Snouckaert, René E. G. J.) (Baron) van.** See Snouckaert van Schauburg.

**Schauer, Ernst**

1877. Elektrische Eigenschaft der Birzeldrüse. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 1, 55-56. DSI.

**Schaffuss, Camillo**

1902. Schnabeldeformation bei Vögeln. Orn. Mschr., 27, 62-63, 1 fig. DSI.

**Schaulinsland, Hugo Hermann** (1857—)

1891a. Erneute Untersuchungen über die ersten Entwicklungsvorgänge am

Vogelei. Verh. Ges. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte, 63, (T. 2), 135. ICJ.

—b. Zur Entwicklung des Pingvins. Verh. Ges. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte, 63, 135. ICJ.

1902. Die Entwicklung der Eihäute der Reptilien und der Vogel. In Handbuch der vergleichende und experimentelle Entwicklungslehre der Wirbeltiere, Vol. I, Kap. 7. MB.\*

1903a. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Eihäute der Sauropsida. Zoologica, 16, 145-168, 7 taf. ICJ.

—b. Studien zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Sauropsiden. Zoologica, 16, 99-143, 13 taf. ICJ.

**Schaumann, H.**

1911. Erwiderung auf C. Eijkman, Polyneuritis Gallinarum und Beriberi. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 15, 728-737. ICJ.

**Schaumann, H. & Abderhalden, Emil.** See Abderhalden & Schaumann.

**Schaumburg, Luella, Lippincott, William Adams, & Parker, Sylvia Louise.** See Lippincott, Parker, & Schaumburg.

**Scheidemandel, Friedrich**

1845. Chemische Untersuchung mehrerer mit Arsenik vergifteter Hühner. Rep. Pharm. Nuremb., 88, 191-206. ICU.

**Scheidemantel, G.**

1888. Der Ursprung unseres Hausgeflügels. Orn. Mschr., 13, 81-91. DSI.

**Schelhammer, Günther Christopher**

1688. Ciconiae Anatome. Leopoldina, (2), 6, 206-208. ICJ. Collect. acad., 1757, 4, 148-149. DSG.

1691. Aves erecte incedentes. Leopoldina, (1690), (2), 9, 249-251, 1 taf. NNN.

**Scheller, Robert & Pfeiffer, Richard.**

See Pfeiffer & Scheller.

**Schenckling, C.**

1898. Die physiologische Bedeutung der Lufträume bei den Vögeln. Naturw. Wschr., 13, 320-321. ICJ.

**Schenk, Friedrich**

1897. Studien über die Entwicklung des knöchernen Unterkiefers der Vögel. Sitzber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 106, (Abt. 3), 319-344, 5 taf. ICJ. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 34, 182-183. ICJ.

1898. Studien über die Entwicklung des knöchernen Unterkiefers der Vögel.

Oest.-ung. Vjschr. Zahnhlk., 14, 24-48, 5 taf. ICJ.

Schenk, Henrik

1926. A légzacsókák jelentősége a vonulásban. *Aquila*, 32-33, 276.—Zur Bedeutung der Luftsäcke während des Zuges. *Aquila*, 32-33, 301-302. ICJ.

Schenk, Jakob

1899. A madárvonulás Magyarországon.—Der Vogelzug in Ungarn. *Aquila*, 6, 168-251; 1901, 8, 50-122; 1905, 12, 83-202; 1906, 13, 9-66, 5 figs., 83-141; 1907, 14, 1-119; 1908, 15, 1-141; 1909, 16, 1-128, 2 pls.; 1913, 20, 281-330; 1914, 21, 137-187; 1915, 22, 5-56; 1916, 23, 13-49, 438-444. ICJ.

1903. A madárvonulás kérdése.—Die Frage des Vogelzuges. *Aquila*, (1902), (Suppl.), 1-25. ICJ.

1904. Kukukmimicry. [Hungarian and German.] *Aquila*, 11, 369-374. ICJ.

1906. Phaenologische Literaturberichte. *Aquila*, 13, 231-242. ICJ.

1908a. Adalékok a fehér gólya életmódjához.—Beiträge zur Lebensweise des weissen Storches. *Aquila*, 15, 259-267. ICJ.

—b. Jelentés évi madárjelölésekről.—Bericht über die Vogelmarkierungen. *Aquila*, 15, 294-301, 1 fig.; 1909, 16, 245-276; 1910, 17, 219-257; 1911, 18, 326-355; 1912, 19, 321-363, 1 taf., 2 figs.; 1913, 20, 434-469; 1915, 22, 219-328; 1919, 26, 26-41; 1922, 29, 51-79, 1 fig.; 1923-24, 30-31, 145-176; 1925-26, 32-33, 24-65; 1927-28, 34-35, 16-85, 2 figs.; 1929-30, 36-37, 170-209; 1931-34, 38-41, 32-114. ICJ.

1909. A madárvonulás kísérleti vizsgálata és eredményei.—Untersuchung und Ergebnisse des Vogelzuges. Természett. Közl., 41, 311-322, 353-364. NIC-A.\*

—b. Der Frühjahrszug des weissen Storches in Ungarn. *J. Orn.*, 57, 89-98, 1 taf. ICJ.

1911. Das Experiment in der Vogelzugsforschung. Verh. (5th) int. Orn. Kongr. Berlin, 1910, 175-204, 3 taf. DSI. *Aquila*, 1910, 17, 133-150.

1917. Madárvonulási adatok Magyarországból.—Vogelzugsdaten aus Ungarn. *Aquila*, 24, 241-260; 1919, 26, 46-75; 1920, 27, 39-55; 1921, 28, 97-126. ICJ.

1918. Uebersicht der Geschichte der Ornithologie in Ungarn. [Hungarian,

German, and Latin.] *Aquila*, 25, 31-88. ICJ.

1923-24. Kócsagvédelem—Természetvédelem évi jelentés.—Edelreiher- und Naturschutz. *Aquila*, 1923-24, 30-31, 337-353. ICJ.

1925a. Die Verbreitungsverhältnisse des Girlitz in Ungarn. *J. Orn.*, 74, 106-121.

—b. Migration of the Woodcock in Europe. [Hungarian and German.] *Aquila*, 1923-24, 30-31, 26-120, 20 maps. Brit. Birds, 19, 34-44, 13 maps.

1925-26. Fehér vadludak Magyarországon.—Weisse Wildgänse in Ungarn. *Aquila*, 32-33, 139-141, 142-146. ICJ.

Schenk, Samuel Leopold (1840-1902)

1866. Ueber die Entwicklung des Herzens und der Pleuroperitonealhöhle in der Herzgegend. SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 54, 469-472. ICJ.

1874. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Embryologie der Wirbelthiere. xix+198 pp., 3 taf., 81 figs. 8vo. W. Braumüller, Wien. ICJ.

1878. Die Keimblattlehre. Allg. wien. med. Ztg., 23, 85-86, 95, 118, 128, 150. DSG.

1896. Lehrbuch der Embryologie des Menschen und der Wirbelthiere. 2nd ed. ix+698 pp., 518 figs. 8vo. W. Braumüller, Wien. ICJ.

1897. Ueber die Aufnahme des Nahrungsdotters während des Embryonalens. SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 106, (Abt. 3), 46-57. ICJ.

Schenk, Samuel Leopold & Birdsall, William Randall

1880. Ueber die Lehre von der Entwicklung der Ganglien des Sympathicus. Mitt. embr. Inst. Wien, 1, 213-228, 3 pls. DSG.

Schenkling-Prévôt, Carl von

1894. Anatomische Betrachtungen von Vogelzungen. Zool. Gart., 35, 321-328. ICU.

1895a. Das Vogelherz. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 19, 90-92. ICF.

—b. Die Ornithologie in der Materia medica. Orn. Mber., 3, 21-24, 38-40. ICF.

—c. Vom Vogelflügel und vom Vogelflug. Orn. Mber., 3, 105-111, 121-124. ICF.

1896. Tuberkulose der Papageien. Orn. Mber., 4, 96-98, 110-112. ICF.

1897a. Mutmasslicher Farbenwechsel der Vogelfeder ohne Mauser. *Biol. Zbl.* 17, 65-79. ICJ.

—b. Noch einmal: Uebertragung von Vogelkrankheiten auf den Menschen. *Orn. Mber.*, 5, 5-7. ICF.

1898a. Das Vogelei. *Natur Halle*, 47, 473-476, 484-486.

—b. Farbenwechsel im Federkleid der Vögel. *Natur Halle*, 47, 517-519.

**Schepelmann, Emil**

1906. Ueber die gestaltende Wirkung verschiedener Ernährung auf die Organe der Gans, insbesondere über die funktionelle Anpassung an die Nahrung. I. Teil. Allgemeines, Speiseröhre und Magen. *Arch. EntwMech.*, 21, 500-595, 1 taf., 42 figs.—II. Teil. Darm, Pankreas, Leber, Nieren, Keimdrüsen, Begattungsorgane, Lungen, Milz, Thymus, Schilddrüsen, Nebennieren, Oeldrüsen. *Arch. EntwMech.*, 1907, 23, 183-226, 5 figs.

**Schepmann, Mattheus Marinus**

1918. De octavolaterale Zintingen en hin Verbindingen in de Hersenen der Vertebraten. *Academisch Proefschrift*. Wolters, Groningen.\*\*\*

**Schereschewsky, Helene**

1929. Einige Beiträge zum Problem der Verfärbung des Gefieders beim Gimpel. *Arch. EntwMech.*, 115, 110-153, 18 figs.

**Schern, Kurt**

1905. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Darmtuberkulose des Hühnes. *Z. Tiermed.*, 9, 420-445, 2 taf. ICJ.

**Schern, Kurt & Miessner, Hermann.**

See Miessner & Schern.

**Scherren, Henry**

1903. Linnæus and Hunter on Feather-Tracts. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1, 292-294, 1 fig.

**Scherzer, C. von**

1886. Die Bedeutung der Federvieh-zucht in Europa und insbesondere in Oesterreich-Ungarn. *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien*, 10, 296-297. ICF.

**Schestakowa, G. S.**

1925. Zur Entwicklung des Flügels der *Rhea* sp. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou*, (2), 34, (Sect. Biol.), 476-495, 14 figs. ICJ.

1927. Die Entwicklung der distalen Muskulatur des Vogelflügels und die Entwicklung des Vogelflügels. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou*, 36, (Sect. Biol.), 163-219, 1 pl., 11 figs. ICJ.

**Scheuchzer, Johann Jacob** (1670-1783)

1731-35. *Kupferbibel in welcher die Physica sacra oder geheiligte Naturwissenschaft derer in heiliger Schrift vorkommenden natürlichen Sachen, deutlich erklärt und bewahrt, etc.* 4 vols. 761 pp., pls. 40 cm. C. U. Wagner, Augsburg and Ulm. DLC. For other editions and works of a similar nature by this author, see Dean Bibliography of Fishes.

**Scheunert, Arthur &**

**Schieblich, Martin**

1922. Ueber die Magendarmflora der Haustaube. *Zbl. Bakt.*, (Abt. 1), 88, 122-127. ICJ.

1927a. Ist der Taubenversuch zum Nachweis von Vitamin B in frischem und konserviertem Grünfütter geeignet? *Z. Tierz. ZüchtBiol.*, 8, 315-320, 1 fig., 1 tab. DA.\*

—b. Ueber das verschiedene Verhalten von Tauben und Hühnern bei Deckung ihres Vitamin-B-Bedarfs durch frisches grünes Pflanzenmaterial. *Biochem. Z.*, 186, 222-228, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Schiavuzzi, Bernardo**

1883. Ein Fall von Chloro-Albinismus (Chlorochroismus) bei der Art *Anthus pratensis*. *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien*, 7, 253. ICF.

1884. Ein Fall von Farbenabweichung bei der Art *Anas boschas*. *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien*, 8, 38. ICF.

**Schiebel, Guido**

1903. In welchem Monat bekommt der schwarzstirnige Würger (*Lanius minor* Gm.) sein Alterskleid? *Orn. Jahrb.*, 14, 140-143. ICJ.

1906. Die Phylogese der *Lanius*-Arten. Untersuchungen über die gegenseitige Abstammung sämtlicher Arten der echten Würger auf Grund der Zeichnungsentwicklung des Federkleides. *J. Orn.*, 54, 1-77, 161-219, 8 taf. *Auk*, 1907, 24, 230.

1910. Ein hahnenfedriges Weibchen von *Emberiza canneti*. *Orn. Mber.*, 18, 142-143. ICF.

1922. Paarig entwickeltes Ovarium bei *Accipiter nisus*. *Orn. Mber.*, 30, 131-132. ICF.

1928. Methode und Ziele der jetzigen Vogelforschung. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, 78, (46)-(48). ICJ.

**Schieblich, Martin & Scheunert, Arthur.** See Scheunert & Schieblich.

**Schiede, Christoph Julius Wilhelm & Deppe, Ferdinand**

1830. Humming Bird and Insects at a Great Height on the Volcano of Orizaba. *Edinb. New Phil. J.*, 8, 203-204. ICJ.

**Schiefferdecker, P.**

1913. Untersuchung einer Anzahl von Muskeln von Vögeln in Bezug auf ihren Bau und ihre Kernverhältnisse. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 150, 487-548, 9 figs. ICJ.

**Schiermann, G.**

1926. Fütterungsversuche an *Cuculus canorus*. *Orn. Mber.*, 34, 54-56. ICF.

1927a. Ueber das Brutverhältnis des Weidenlaubvogels (*Phylloscopus collybita collybita*) zu *Cuculus canorus canorus*. *Beitr. FortPflBiol. Vogel*, 3, 13-17. ICF.

—b. Untersuchungen an Nestern des Haubentauchers, *Podiceps cristatus*. *J. Orn.*, 75, 619-638.

**Schiff, Moritz**

1854. Ueber den Bau der Ganglien bei den Vögeln. *J. Orn.*, 2, 246-248.

**Schifferli, Alfred (1879-1934).** For biography, see *Aquila*, 1931-34, 38-41, 484-485.

1917. Der Vogelzug am Sempachersee. *Mitt. naturf. Ges. Luzern*, Heft 7, 1-27. NNM.\*

1919a. Der Frühlingszug bei Sempach 1919. *Orn. Beob.*, 16, 190-194. DSI.

—b. Vom diesjährigen Herbstzug am Sempachersee. *Orn. Beob.*, 17, 1-3. DSI.

1920a. Braunkehlige Sperlinge. *Orn. Beob.*, 18, 30. DSI.

—b. Der Frühjahrszug am Sempachersee 1920. *Orn. Beob.*, 18, 28-30. DSI.

**Schiffmann, Josef**

1906. Zur Histologie der Hühnerpest. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 19, 1347-1348, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Schiffmann, Josef & Kraus, R.** See **Kraus & Schiffmann.**

**Schildmacher, Hans**

1931. Untersuchungen über die Funktion der Herbstschen Körperchen. *J. Orn.*, 79, 374-415, 14 figs.

1932. Ueber den Einfluss des Salzwassers auf die Entwicklung der Nasendrüsen. *J. Orn.*, 80, 293-299, 4 figs.

1933. Zur Physiologie des Zugtriebes. I. Versuche mit weiblichem Sexualhormon. *Vogelzug*, 4, 21-24. ICJ.

1934. Zur Physiologie des Zugtriebes. II. Weitere Versuche mit weiblichem Sexualhormon. *Vogelzug*, 5, 1-9. ICJ.

1937a. Histologische Untersuchungen an Vogelhypophysen. I. Die Zelltypen der Amsel, *Turdus merula* L. *J. Orn.*, 85, 586-592. *Auk*, 1938, 55, 307.

—b. Zur Physiologie des Zugtriebes. III. Versuche mit künstliche verlängerter Tagesdauer. *Vogelzug*, 8, 107-114. *Auk*, 1938, 55, 154-155.

**Schildmacher, Hans & Wagner, H. O.** See **Wagner & Schildmacher.**

**Schiller-Tietz, Nic**

1901. [Zahl, Grösse, Gewicht der Vögeleier.] *Prometheus*, 12, 109-111. ICJ.

1902. Ueber die Mauser. *Prometheus*, 13, 536-539. ICJ.

1903. Missbildungen und Fremdkörper in Hühnereiern. *Prometheus*, 14, 444-446. ICJ.

1912. Der Wanderzug der Vögel. *Oest. Forst- u. Jagdztg.*, 30, 141-143. DA.

**Schilling, G. S., Gildow, E. M., Moore, Prem., & Lampman, C. E.** See **Gildow, Schilling, Moore, & Lampman.**

**Schilling, Hugo**

1853. Die an der Nordwest-Küste von Rügen und auf den benachbarten Inseln in Herbst 1852 beobachteten Vögel. *J. Orn.*, 1, 371-379.

**Schilling, S. J. & Bleecker, William L.** See also **Bleecker & Schilling.**

1928. The Absorption Rate of the Reserve Yolk in Baby Chicks. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.*, 72, 618-626, 3 figs. ICJ.

**Schilling, W. & Hornschuch, C. F.** See **Hornschuch & Schilling.**

**Schillings, Carl Georg (1866—)**

1914. Die Ausrottung vieler Tierarten und über Gesetzgebungen zum Schutze derselben. *Verh. Ges. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte*, (1913), 85, (T. 2, Hälfte 1), 683-688. ICJ.

**Schimanski, H.**

1879. Der Inanitions- und Fieberstoffwechsel der Hühner. *Z. physiol. Chem. (Hoppe-Seyl.)*, 3, 396-421. ICJ.

**Schimkewitsch, Vladimir Mikhailovich (1858-1918)**

1902a. Experimentelle Untersuchungen an meroblastischen Eiern. II. Die Vögel. *Z. wiss. Zool.*, 73, 167-277, 7 taf.

—b. Ueber die Entwicklung des Hühnchens unter künstlichen Bedingungen. *Anat. Anz.*, 20, 507–510.

—c. Ueber directe Theilung unter künstlichen Bedingungen. *Trav. Soc. Nat. St. Pétersb.*, 33, (Livr. 1), 64–67, 109. ICJ.

1910. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbeltiere. German transl. xi+652 pp., 635 figs. E. Schweizerbart, Stuttgart. ICJ.

Schiøler, Eiler Theodor Lehn (1874–1929). For biography and list of works, see J. Orn., 1931, 79, 416–423; Auk, 1930, 47, 305–306.

1921. A Short Description of the Sequence of Plumages in Some Palaearctic Surface-feeding Ducks. *Brit. Birds*, 15, 130–138.

1925–31. Danmarks Fugle med Henblik paa dei Grønland, paa Færøerne og i Kongeriget Island forekommende Arter. 3 vols. 552 pp., 98 pls., 159 figs.; 338 pp., 86 pls., 65 figs., 4 maps; 413 pp., 91 pls., 35 figs. Many unnumbered ills. 37.5×28 cm. Gyldendalske Boghandel, Nordisk Forlag, København. ICJ.—Review of Vol. 1 by G. M. Allen. *Auk*, 1926, 43, 218–227.—*Auk*, 1931, 48, 457–458.

Schirrschoff, D.

1901. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der zellförmigen Elemente der Eihäute bei Vögeln. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 29, 414–431, 5 figs. ICJ.

Schitkow, B.

1897. Ueber eine Bastardform zwischen *Glareola pratincola* L. und *Glareola melanoptera* Nordm. *Zool. Anz.*, 20, 132–133.

Schjelderup-Ebbe, Thorleif (1894—)

1913. Hønsenes stemme. Bidrag til hønsenes psykologi. [The Voice of the Fowl.] *Naturen*, 37, 262–276. NNM.

1914. Traek av hønsenes liv. *Naturen*, 38, 225–239, 1 fig. NNM.

1916. Ansigtserdme hos hønsene. *Naturen*, 40, 127–128. NNM.

1922a. Beiträge zur Sozialpsychologie des Haushuhns. *Z. Psychol.*, 88, 225–252, 4 figs. ICJ.

—b. Fortsatte biologiske iagttagelser over *Gallus domesticus*. *Nyt Mag. Naturv.*, 60, 213–229. ICF.

—c. Om graapapagøien i fangenskap. *Nyt Mag. Naturv.*, 60, 231–234. ICF.

—d. Soziale Verhältnisse bei Vögeln. *Z. Psychol.*, 90, 106–107. ICJ.

—e. Stokandens liv i parringstiden. *Nyt Mag. Naturv.*, 60, 205–211. ICF.

1923a. Das Leben der Wildente [*Anas boschas*] in der Zeit der Paarung. *Psychol. Forsch.*, 3, 12–17.

—b. Der Graupapagei in der Gefangenschaft. *Psychol. Forsch.*, 3, 9–12. ICJ.

—c. Dyrepsykologi (fornemmelig gjennomgaaelse av fuglenes generelle og komparative psykologi). *Forh. skand. Naturf. Møte*, 17, 234–247. DLC.\*\*

—d. Egg og verpeevne hos *Gallus domesticus*. *Nyt Mag. Naturv.*, 61, 181–221. ICF.

—e. Weitere Beiträge zur Sozial- und Individualpsychologie des Haushuhns. *Z. Psychol.*, 92, 60–87. ICJ.

1924a. Despotism among Birds. *Scand. Sci. Rev.*, 3, (No. 3), 10–32, 5 figs. ICJ.

—b. Fortgesetzte biologische Beobachtungen des *Gallus domesticus*. *Psychol. Forsch.*, 5, 343–355. ICJ.

—c. Instinctive Behavior and Reactions of Peacocks, Turkeys and Domestic Hens. *Scand. Sci. Rev.*, 3, (No. 2), 108–116. ICJ.

—d. Le despotisme chez les oiseaux. *Bull. Inst. gén. psychol.*, 24, 5–74. 4 figs. ICJ.

—e. Zur Sozialpsychologie der Vögel. *Z. Psychol.*, 95, 36–84. ICJ.

1925. Eggtypen hos *Gallus domesticus*. *Nyt Mag. Naturv.*, 62, 163, 1 pl. ICF.

1930. Psychologische Beobachtungen an Vögeln. [Parrots and Chickens.] *Z. angew. Psychol.*, 35, 362–366. ICJ.

1931. Soziale Eigentümlichkeiten bei Hühnern. *Kwart. psychol.*, 2, 206–212. NNC.\*\*

1932. Instinkte und Reaktionen bei Pfauen und Truthühnern. *Kwart. psychol.*, 3, 204–207. NNC.\*\*

Schklarewski, Alexia von

1872a. Kleinhirn und Bogengänge der Vögel. *Nachr. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen*, 801–809. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die Anordnung der Herzganglien bei Vögeln und Säugethieren. *Nachr. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen*, 426–428. ICJ.

Schlacht, H.

1907. Alter der Vögel in Gefangenschaft. *Orn. Mschr.*, 32, 192–193. DSI.

Schlatter, Gustav G.

1905. Histologische Untersuchungen über das Muskelgewebe. I. Die Myo-

fibrille des Hühnerembryos. Arch. mikr. Anat., 66, 440-468, 3 taf., 2 figs.

1906. [The Finer Structure of Contractile Substance.] Trav. Soc. Nat. St. Pétersb., 37, (Livre 1), 73-77, 1 fig., 85-88. NNM.

1907. Histologische Untersuchungen über das Muskelgewebe. II. Die Myofibrille des embryonalen Hühnerherzens. Arch. mikr. Anat., 69, 100-116, 2 taf.

Schlegel, Hermann (1804-1884). For biography, see Ibis, 1884, (5), 2, 364.

1828. Verhandelng ter Beantwoording der Vrage: "Daar er nog veel Duisterheid en Verschil van Gevoelens Plaats heeft omtrent de Gewesten, waarheen zich de bij ons bekend gewordene Trekvogels begeven, etc." Verh. holl. Maat. Wet. Haarlem, (2), 16, 129-292. ICJ.

1839. Over de Neusgaten bij *Sula*. Tijdschr. natuurl. Geschiedniss en Physiologie Amsterdam, 6, 168-172. ICJ.

1845. Die europäischen Tag-Raubvögel. 100 pp., 44 pls. 8vo. C. Susemihl & Sohn, Darmstadt. ICF.

1852. [Ueber das Entstehen des vollkommenen Kleides der Vögel durch Verfärben und Wachsen der Federn, unabhängig von der Mauser.] Naumannia, 2, (Heft 2), 19-40. ICF.

1853a. Over den Groei en de Kleurveranderingen der Vederen van de Vogels. Versl. Med. Akad. Wet. Amst., 1, 329-345. ICJ.

—b. Verfärbung des Gefieders. J. Orn., 1, 67. ICJ.

1854. In Bezug auf den Farbenwechsel. J. Orn., 2, 356.

1855a. Ueber das Wachsthum und die Farbenveränderungen der Federn der Vögel. J. Orn., 3, 255-265.

—b. Ueber meine Verfärbungstheorie. Naumannia, 249-251. ICF.

1857. Aanteekening over den Invloed van het Water op de Kleuren van sommige Vögels. Versl. Med. Akad. Wet. Amst., 6, 330-333. ICJ. J. Orn., 1853, 6, 381-383.

1859. De Vogels van Nederland. 2 vols. in 3. viii+699 pp., 362 pls. 8vo. D. Noothoven van Goor, Leiden. ICF.

1860. Bemerkungen über den Einfluss des Wassers auf die Farben einiger Vögel. Ber. deuts. orn. Ges., 13, 89-91. DLC.

1863-66. De Vogels van Nederlandsch Indië.—Les oiseaux des Indes Néerlandaises. 3 vols in 1. 38 pp., 6 pls.; 68 pp., 16 pls.; 79 pp., 28 pls. 4to.

E. J. Brill & G. L. Funke, Leiden and Amsterdam. ICF.

Schlegel, Hermann & Pollen, F. P. L.

1868. Mammifères et oiseaux. Pt. 2 of F. P. L. Pollen & D. C. Van Dam, Recherches sur la faune de Madagascar et de ses dépendances. xix+176 pp., 40 pls. Leiden. ICJ.

Schlegel, Hermann & Verster de Wulverhorst, A. H.

1844-53. Traité de fauconnerie. viii+90+vi pp., 16 pls. atlas folio. Arnz & Co., Leiden and Düsseldorf. ICF.

Schlegel, Hermann & Westermann, G. F.

1860. De Toerako's. 24 pp., 17 pls. antiquarian folio. K. Zool. Genootschap Natura Artis Magistra, Amsterdam. ICF.

Schlegel, Richard (1865-1933). For biography, see J. Orn., 1934, 82, 451-452.

1893. Bemerkungen über die Zeichnungs- und Plattenverhältnisse bei *Ampelis garrula*. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 17, 97-99. ICF.

1899. Einige Fälle von Hahnenfedrigkeit bei *Tetrao tetrix*, *Tinnunculus tinnunculus*, *Phasianus colchicus* und *Otis tarda*. Orn. Mschr., 24, 16-19, 2 tab. DSI.

1901. [Ueber hahnenfedrige Birkhennen.] J. Orn., 49, 102-103.

1915. Beobachtungen betreffs einiger Punkte in der Fortpflanzungsgeschichte unsers Kuckucks, die u. a. weiterer Aufklärung bedürftig sind. Orn. Mber., 23, 97-111. ICF.

1918. Beiträge zur Ornithologie Mazedoniens. J. Orn., 66, 176-190.

1925. Ornithologia Saxonica. Ein Beitrag zur Bibliographie des Gebiets. J. Orn., 73, 247-255.

Schleh, Eugen

1883. Der Nutzen und Schaden des Sperlings (*Passer domesticus* L.) Haushalt der Natur. Landw. Jahrb., 12, 337-361; 1884, 13, 789-812. ICU.

1904. Nutzen und Schaden der Krähen. Untersuchungen über die Nahrung der Krähen. Arb. deuts. landwirtschaftl. Ges., Heft 91, 1-167. ICJ.

Schleich, Gustav

1896. Das Sehvermögen der höheren Tiere. Antrittsrede. 36 pp. 21½ cm. F. Pietzcker, Tübingen. ICJ.

Schleidt, Joseph

1913. Ueber Frühstadien der Entwicklung von Schuppe und Feder. Arch.

mikr. Anat., 83, (Abt. 1), 118–129, 1 taf. ICJ.

Schleip, W.

1912. Geschlechtsbestimmende Ursachen im Tierreich. *Ergebn. Zool.*, 3, 165–328, 22 figs.

Schlemm, Friedrich (1795–1858)

1834. *Observationes neurologicae*. vi + 22 pp., 8 pls. 4to. B. A. Hirschwald, Berolini. ICJ.

Schlimpert, Hans

1910. Tumor bei einem Kanarienvogel. *Z. Krebsforsch.*, 8, 526–528. ICJ.

Schlotter, H.

1876. Vom mechanischen Princip des Vogelfluges. *Ausland*, 49, 901–905, 2 figs. ICJ.

Schlüter, Willy

1910. Ein schöner Fall von partiellem Albinismus bei *Circus aeruginosus*. *Falco*, 6, 8, 1 taf. ICF.

Schlupp, W. F.

1922. The Granivorous Bird Problem. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Afr.*, 4, 432–446. ICJ.

Schmalhausen, I.

1926. Studien über Wachstum und Differenzierung. III. Die embryonale Wachstumskurve des Hühnchens. *Arch. EntwMech.*, 108, 322–387, 14 figs. ICJ.

1927. Beiträge zur Quantitativen Analyse der Formbildung. I. Ueber die Gesetzmäßigkeiten des embryonalen Wachstumes. *Arch. EntwMech.*, 109, 455–512, 5 figs.

Schmalhausen, I. & Stepanowa, J.

1926. Studien über Wachstum und Differenzierung. IV. Das embryonale Wachstum des Extremitätenskelettes des Hühnchens. *Arch. EntwMech.*, 108, 721–738, 10 figs. ICJ.

Schmeisser, Harry Christian (1885—)

1915. Spontaneous and Experimental Leukemia of the Fowl. *J. Exp. Med.*, 22, 820–838. *Johns Hopk. Hosp. Rep.*, 1916, 17, 551–587, 4 pls.; 1919, 18, 24.

Schmeisser, Harry Christian & Winternitz, Milton Charles. See Winternitz & Schmeisser.

Schmid, Bastian (1870—)

1912. Die Tierpsychologie im biologischen Unterricht. *Mhft. naturw. Unterr.*, 5, 529–538, 2 figs. ICJ.

Schmid, F.

1873. Ueber die gegenseitige Stellung der Gelenk- und Knochenachsen der vorderen und hinteren Extremität bei Wirbelthieren. *Arch. Anthropol. Braunschw.*, 6, 181–199, 15 figs. ICJ.

Schmid, Gerhard

1909. Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen zwischen Geflügeldiphtherie und Epithelioma contagiosum. *Zbl. Bakt.*, (Abt. 1), 52, 200–234, 2 figs. ICJ.

Schmidt, —

1915. Wildparasiten und Wildpflege. *Jahrb. schles. Forstver.*, 1914, 148–180. DA.

Schmidt, A.

1901. Ueber einen Krähenschädel mit auffälliger Deformation des Schnabels. *Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig*, (2), 10, 25–26. ICJ.

Schmidt, Chr.

1880. Eine Ei-Abnormität (Lufttraum am spitzen Pole). *Oest.-ung. Bl. Geflügel-Kaninchenz.*, 3, 67. \*\*

Schmidt, E.

1911. Leistungszucht in ihrer Einwirkung auf Konstitutionskraft. *Verh. int. Orn. Kongr. Berlin*, (1910), 5, 883–888. ICF.

Schmidt, Edward Oskar (1828–86)

1854. Handatlas der vergleichenden Anatomie, zum Gebrauch bei akademischen Vorlesungen und für Studierende entworfen. 2nd ed. iv + 518 pp., 12 pls. 37½ × 30½ cm. F. Mauke, Jena. ICJ.

1865. Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. 5th ed. viii + 367 pp. 8vo. F. Mauke, Jena. DSG.

1882. Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. Leitfaden bei zoologischen und zootomischen Vorlesungen. iv + 327 pp. 23½ cm. G. Fischer, Jena. ICU.

Schmidt, Fritz

1924. Vergleichend-anatomische und histologische Untersuchungen über die Bürzeldrüsen der Vögel. *Jena. Z. Naturw.*, 60, 1–44, 5 taf.

Schmidt, Gustav Johann Leopold

1876. Vom mechanischen Princip des Vogelfluges. *Ausland*, 49, 1038–1039.

1878. Ueber Kreuzungen. *Bl. Geflügelz.*, 12, 44–45. \*\*\*



**Schmidt, Hans Walter**

1911. Der Kehlbugel (Trachinx) der Amnioten. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 43, 513-577, 3 taf., 19 figs. ICJ.

**Schmidt, J.**

1904. Unser jetziges Wissen über die wichtigsten Geflügelseuchen. *Verh. Ges. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte*, (1903), 75, (Heft 2), 507-511. ICJ.

**Schmidt, Johs.**

1922. Diallel Crossings with the Domestic Fowl. *J. Genet.*, 12, 241-245. ICU.

**Schmidt, Ludwig & Abderhalden, E.**  
*See Abderhalden & Schmidt.*

**Schmidt, Maximilian**

1862. Ueber die hauptsächlichsten, pathologischen Resultate welche die Obduktion gestorbener Tiere im Zool. Garten zu Rotterdam ergeben hat. *Zool. Gart.*, 3, 114-116. ICJ.

1863. Sarcoma medullare in una gallina della razza della *Cocincina*. *Med. vet. Torino*, 4, 236.\*\*\*

1864. Das Federnagen der Papageien. *Zool. Gart.*, 5, 177-181. ICJ.

1866. Zur Schnabelmissbildung bei Papageien. *Zool. Gart.*, 7, 312. ICJ.

1867. Das Skelet der Hausvögel. 17 pp., 15 pls. folio. J. D. Sauerländer, Frankfurt a. M. GF.

1868a. [Bastarde von dem schwarzen Schwan (*Cygnus atratus*), und dem Höcker-Schwan (*C. olor*).] *Zool. Gart.*, 9, 77. ICJ.

—b. Fortpflanzung des weissen Storches (*Ciconia alba*) in Gefangenschaft. *Zool. Gart.*, 9, 10-23, 41-51. ICJ.

1870-72. Anatomie der Säugethiere und Vögel. vii+499 pp. 8vo. A. Hirschwald, Berlin. DSG.

1878. Die im Jahr 1877 beobachteten Thierkrankheiten. *Zool. Gart.*, 97-108; (Birds), 107-108. ICU.

1880. On the Duration of Life of the Animals in the Zoological Gardens at Frankfurt-on-the-Main. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 299-319. ICJ.

1882. Fruchtbarkeit des schwarzen Schwans. *Zool. Gart.*, 23, 1-4. ICJ.

1885. Luftgeschwülste bei Vögeln. *Zool. Gart.*, 25, 321-323. ICU.

**Schmidt, P.**

1977. Bemerkungen über die Struktur der Augen der Vögel. *Arch. Physiol. Halle*, 2, 204-209. ICJ.

**Schmidt, R.**

1920. Ueber Eier mit blauer Ringbildung. *Z. Ool. Orn.*, 25, 69-73.

**Schmidt, Victor**

1893. Das Schwanzende der Chorda dorsalis bei den Wirbelthieren. *Anat. Hefte*, (Abt. 1), 2, 335-388, 3 taf., 12 figs. ICJ.

1895. Die Chorda dorsalis und ihr Verhalten zur Wirbelsäule im Schwanzende der Wirbelthiere. *SitzBer. naturf. Ges. Dorpat*, (1894), 10, 142-152. ICJ.

1910. Zur Entwicklung des Kehlkopfes und der Luftröhre bei den Wirbelthieren. *Anat. Anz.*, 35, 473-478, 2 figs.

**Schmidt, W. J.**

1922. Einiges über den Bau der Kalkschale des Vogeleies. *Verh. deuts. zool. Ges.*, 27, 107. ICJ.

**Schmidt-Bey, Wilhelm**

1913. Neckereien der Raubvögel nebst Gedanken über die Entstehung ihrer sekundären Geschlechtsunterschiede. *Orn. Mschr.*, 38, 400-416. NNM.

**Schmiegelow, Ernest**

1882a. Studien über die Entwicklung des Hodens und Nebenhodens. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, (Anat. Abt.), 157-167, 1 pl. ICJ.

—b. Studier over Testis og Epididymis Udviklingshistorie. 96 pp., 3 pls. H. Hagerup, Kjøbenhavn. ICU.

**Schmincke, Alexander**

1908. Die Regeneration der quergestreiften Muskelfasern bei den Sauropsiden. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 43, 519-551, 1 taf. ICJ.

**Schmitt, Cornel & Stadler, Hans.**

*See also Stadler & Schmitt.*

1913a. Studien über Vogelstimmen. *J. Orn.*, 61, 383-394. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die Tonhöhe der Vogelstimmen. *Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern*, 11, 257-263. ICF.

1919a. Der Amselgesang und seine Beziehung zu unserer Musik. *Ber. senckenb. naturf. Ges.*, 49, 152-178. ICJ.

—b. Die Vogelsprache. Eine Anleitung zu ihrer Erkennung und Erforschung. iv+92 pp., 162 figs. 20½ cm. Franck, Stuttgart. ICJ.

**Schmitt, Richard**

1917. Flüssige Eierpräparate. *Z. Untersuch. Nahr.-u. Genussm.*, 34, 406-407. ICJ.

**Schmitter, Charles & Edwards, John Graham.** See **Edwards & Schmitter.**

**Schmitt-Krahmer, Constanze**

1927. Die Milchsäurebildung in roten und weissen und funktionell verschiedenen Muskeln der Vögel. Biochem. Z., 180, 272-287, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Schmitz, Ernesto (1845—)**

1895. Albino *Sylvia atricapilla*. Orn. Mber., 3, 98. ICF.

1906. Abnorme Hühnereier. Z. Ool. Orn., 16, 38-41. DLC.

1909. Albinismus und Melanismus in der Vogelwelt Madeiras. Orn. Mber., 17, 49-50. ICF.

1913. Merkwürdiger Albinismus. Orn. Mber., 21, 194. ICF.

**Schmitz, Ernesto & Feltgen, Ernst**

1907. Ei im Ei. Z. Ool. Orn., 17, 2-4. DLC.

**Schmotzer, Bartholomas & Baumann, Alexander.** See **Baumann & Schmotzer.**

**Schnabel, E.**

1926. Erster Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Beringungsstelle Unterfranken. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 17, 64-82. ICF.

**Schnaudigel, Otto**

1903. Die Sehorgane der Wirbeltiere. Ber. senckenb. naturf. Ges., 187-203. ICJ.

**Schneck, S.**

1880. The Chipping versus the European Sparrow. Amer. Nat., 14, 129-130. ICJ.

**Schneider, Anton Friedrich**

1876. Ueber vergleichende Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte des Muskelsystems der Wirbelthiere. Ber. oberhess. Ges. Nat.-u. Heilk., (1873), 15, 60-70. ICJ.

1879. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbelthiere. viii+164 pp., 16 taf. 29½×22½ cm. G. Reimer, Berlin. ICU.

**Schneider, G.**

1925. Ueber eine Schnabeldeformität bei *Gecinus viridis* L. ♀ adult. Rev. suisse Zool., 32, 83-85, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Schneider, G. H.**

1905. Die Orientierung der Brieftauben. Z. Psychol., 40, 252-279. ICJ.

**Schneider, J. T.**

1827. Beschreibung eines monströsen vierfüßigen Haushahns. Abh. naturf. Ges. Görlitz, 1, 159-164, 1 taf. ICU.

**Schneider, Johann Gottilob (1750-1822)**

1784. Sammlung vermischter Abhandlungen zur Zoologie. xvi+348 pp. Unger, Berlin. DSI.

1786. Physiologische und literarische Bemerkungen aus der Naturgeschichte der einheimischen Vögel. Leipzig. Mag. Naturgesch., 460-503. RPB.\*

1788-89. Ad Reliqua Librorum Frederici II. Imperatoris et Alberti Magni Capita Commentaris. 2 vols. 4to. Müller, Leipzig.\*\*\*

**Schneider, Karl Camillo (1867—)**

1902. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Histologie der Tiere. xiv+988 pp., 691 figs. 25 cm. G. Fischer, Jena. ICU.

1907. Bemerkungen zu Exner's Aufsatz: Ueber das Schweben der Raubvögel. Arch. ges. Physiol., 116, 283-298.

1909. Vorlesungen über Tierpsychologie. xii+310 pp., 24 figs. Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig. ICJ.

**Schneider, Karl Max**

1925. Ueber die Fortpflanzung des Emus. Orn. Mber., 33, 78-80. ICF.

1928. Ueber einige missgebildete Vögel. J. Orn., 76, 442-444, 444-445.

**Schneider, Margaret (1900—)**

1926. On the Frequency of Spontaneous Tumors in the Domestic Fowl. J. Exp. Med., 43, 433-441, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Schneider, Margaret & Dunn, Leslie Clarence.** See also **Dunn & Schneider.**

1924. On the Length and Variability of the Bones of the White Leghorn Fowl. Anat. Rec., 27, 229-239.

**Schneider, Wolfgang & Bernhard, — von.** See **Bernhard & Schneider.**

**Schnelle, Karl**

1874. Uebt die Umgebung der Thiere einen Einfluss auf ihre Färbung aus oder nicht? Gefied. Welt, 3, 391-392. DA.

**Schnurre, O.**

1932. Zur Ernährungsbiologie des Sperbers (*Accipiter nisus* L.) J. Orn., 80, 247-257.

**Schnyder, K.**

1914. Pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen bei experimentellen Beriberi (Reispolyneuritis). Arch. Verdau. Kr., 20, 147-178. ICJ.

**Schockaert, Alice**

1909. Nouvelles recherches comparatives sur la texture et le développement du myocarde chez les vertébrés. Arch. Biol., 24, 277-372, 3 pls. ICJ.

**Schockaert, Joseph Alphonse** (1906—)

1930. A propos de l'action stimulante des extraits préhypophysaires sur la thyroïde. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 105, 223-225.  
—Action spécifique des extraits préhypophysaires de boeuf sur le poids du thymus du jeune canard. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 105, 226-227.

1931a. Effets des émulsions et des extraits de préhypophyses de boeuf sur le poids du thymus, des testicules et des thyroïdes chez le canard impubère. *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.*, 41, 23-51, 9 figs. ICJ.

—b. Response of the Male Genital System of the Immature Domestic Duck to Injections of Anterior Pituitary Substances. *Anat. Rec.*, 50, 381-399, 1 pl., 2 figs.

1932. Enlargement and Hyperplasia of the Thyroids in the Young Duck from the Injection of Anterior Pituitary. *Amer. J. Anat.*, 49, 379-408, 4 pls., 1 fig.

**Schockaert, Joseph Alphonse & Foster, G. L.**

1932. The Influence of Anterior Pituitary Substances on the Total Iodine Content of the Thyroid Gland in the Young Duck. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 95, 89-94.

**Schöbl, Otto**

1909. Untersuchungen über die passive Immunität bei Hühnercholera. *Zbl. Bakt.*, (Abt. 1), 51, 285-289. ICJ.

**Schoeler, Henricus**

1849. De Oculi Evolutione in Embryonibus gallinaceis. *Diss. Dorpat.* 85 pp., 1 pl. 4to. ICJ.

**Schönbauer, Leopold**

1914. Intelligenz und Gehirn in der Tierreihe. *Lotos*, 62, 245-253.

1915. Beitrag zur Entwicklung des Septum transversum beim Hühnchen. *Anat. Hefte*, 52, 181-194, 4 taf., 2 figs. ICJ.

**Schönborn, Erwin von & Funk, Casimir.** See Funk & Schönborn.

**Schöneberg, Karl**

1913. Die Samenbildung bei den Enten. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, (Abt. 2), 83, 324-369, 4 taf.

**Schöney, L.**

1876. Ueber den Ossificationsprocess bei Vögeln und die Neubildung von rothen Blutkörperchen an der Ossifica-

tionsgrenze. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 12, 243-253, 1 taf. *Mon. Micr. J.*, 16, 67-74, 3 pls. ICJ.

**Schoenlein, Karl**

1879. Vergleichende Messungen der Gerinnungszeit des Wirbelthierblutes. *Z. Biol.*, 15, 394-424, 1 taf. ICJ.

**Schönwetter, M.**

1925. Relatives Schalengewicht, insbesondere bei Spar- und Doppel-eiern. *Beitr. Fortpfl. Biol. Vögel*, 1, 49-52. PPAN.\*

1932. Vogeleier im filtrierten ultravioletten Licht. *J. Orn.*, 80, 521-529.

**Schoepss, Christian Gottlob**

1829a. Beschreibung der Flügel-muskeln der Vögel. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, 72-176, 2 taf., 2 figs. ICJ. *Bull. Sci. nat. Géol.*, (Sect. 2), 19, 357-361.

—b. Diss. sistens Musculorum quibus volandi Motus perficitur in omnium Ordinum atque familiarum Avibus Comparationem et Descriptionem. 56 pp. 8vo. Gebauer, Halae. DSG.

**Schofield, Alfred Taylor**

1908. A Case of Egg Poisoning. *Lancet Lond.*, 1, 716. ICJ.

**Scholey, G. J.**

1924. Does the Cuckoo Know Its Own Egg? *Ool. Rec.*, 4, 9-11. NNM.\*

**Scholl, H.**

1893. Bacteriologische und chemische Studien über das Hühnereiweiss. *Arch. Hyg. Münch.*, 17, 535-551. ICJ.

**Scholl, Robert & Kroh, Oswald.** See Kroh & Scholl.

**Schomburgk, Robert Hermann** (1804-65)

1838. On the Habits of the King of the Vultures (*Sarcorrhampus papa*). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 2, 255-260. ICJ. *Notiz. Nat. Heilk.*, 9, 289-293. ICJ.

**Schoock, Martin** (1614-67)

1643. *Dissertatis de Ovo et Pullo.* Ed. altera. 183 pp. 12mo. W. Strick, Ultrajecti. DSG.\*

**Schooley, James Plummer & Riddle, Oscar.** See Riddle & Schooley.

**Schoppe, William Freeman**

1923. Animal Protein for Laying Hens. *Bull. Montana Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 161, 1-10, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Schoppe, William Freeman & Pearl, Raymond.** See Pearl & Schoppe.

**Schorger, Arlie William** (1884—)

1921. An Attack on Live Stock by Magpies (*Pica pica hudsonia*). Auk, 38, 276-277.

1925. Some Summer Birds of Lake Owen, Bayfield County, Wisconsin. Auk, 42, 64-70.

1927. The Great Wisconsin Passenger Pigeon Nesting of 1871. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. Y., No. 48, 1-26. NNM.\*

1931. The Birds of Dane County, Wisconsin. Pt. II. Trans. Wisc. Acad. Sci., 26, 1-60. ICF. Auk, 48, 627-628.

**Schott, Ralph George & Curtis, V.**

1928. Observations on a Hen Possessing Some Structural Doubling and Limited Cock Characters. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 35, 347-350, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Schouteden-Wery, J.**

1925. La fécondation des *Clerodendron splendens* par les nectariniens. Rev. zool. afr., 13, [62]-[65]. ICJ.

**Schrader, Justus**

1674. Observationes et Historiae ex Guiljelmi Harveii Libello de Generatione Animalium excerptae, in Ordinem redactae. Wilhelmi Langley: de Generatione Animalium Observationes quaedam: Accedunt Ovi fecundi singulis ab Incubatione Diebus factae Inspectiones. 240 pp., 8 pls. 16mo. A. Wolfgang, Amstelodami. ICJ.

**Schrader, Max E. G.**

1888. Zur Physiologie des Vogelgehirns. Arch. ges. Physiol., 44, 175-238, 1 taf. ICJ.

1890. Zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Grosshirns. Deuts. med. Wschr., 307-308. ICJ.

1891. Ueber die Stellung des Grosshirns im Reflexmechanismus des centralen Nervensystems der Wirbelthiere. Arch. exp. Path. Pharmac., 29, 55-118. ICJ.

1892. Ueber experimentelle Entzündungsherde im Grosshirn bei Hunden und Tauben. Arch. Psychiat. Nervenkr., (1891), 23, 588-590. ICJ.

**Schrank, Franz von Paula von**  
(1747-1832)

1801. Vom Fluge der Vögel. Grundriss der allgemeinen Naturgesch. u. Zool. Erlangen. 211 pp.\*\*\*

**Schreiber, Ernst & Zaudy, Karl**

1900. Über die bei Vögeln künstlich zu erzeugenden Harnsäure-Ablagerungen. Arch. ges. Physiol., 79, 53-98. ICJ.

**Schreiber, J. A.**

1827. Recherches sur les habitudes du coucou. Mém. Soc. linn. Paris, 5, 357-364. NNM.

**Schreiber, O. & Stickdorn, W.**

1918. Zur aktiven Immunisierung gegen die Geflügelcholera. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 34, 401-402. NNM.

**Schreiner, Kristian Emil** (1874—)

1900. Beiträge zur Histologie und Embryologie des Vorderdarmes der Vogel. 1. Vergleichende Morphologie des feineren Baues. Z. wiss. Zool., 68, 481-580, 6 taf., 11 figs. J. R. Mic. Soc., 1901, 139-140. ICJ.

**Schreiner, S. C. Cronwright**

1897. The Ostrich. Zoologist, (4), 1, 97-120, 1 pl. ICJ.

1900. The Pairing and Incubation of the Ostrich. Ibis, (7), 6, 219-220.

**Schreitmüller, Wilhelm**

1925. Albinotische Haussperlinge (*Passer domesticus* L.), Rauchschwalbe (*Hirundo rustica* L.), Feldmäuse (*Arvicola arvalis* L.) u. a. I-V. Arch. Naturgesch., 90, (A), (Heft 8), 110-114, 2 figs. ICJ.

1926. Weitere Krankheitserscheinungen bei Vögeln, Reptilien und Lurche u. a. Arch. Naturgesch., 91, (A), (Heft 1), 55-65, 5 figs. ICJ.

**Schrenk, Gustavus**

1848. De Formatione Pennae. Diss. Dorpat. 32 pp., 1 pl. 4to. DSG.

**Schrevens, —**

1894. Sur les rapports de la diphtérie aviaire avec la diphtérie humaine. Bull. Acad. méd. Belg., (4), 8, 380-403. ICJ.

**Schridde, Hermann** (1875—)

1912. Die Entstehung der Blutplättchen der Säuger und der Thrombocyten der Vögel. Verh. Ges. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte, 83, 18-21. ICJ.

**Schroeck, Lucius**

1677. De raro Passerum canariensium Colore. Leopoldina, (1), 6-7, 340. ICJ.

**Schroeder, Carl**

1901. Ueber Geflügelcholera. Deuts. landw. Tierz., 5, 702-703.\*\*\*

**Schroeder, Carl H.**

1933. Sexual Differences in Calcification of Chicks and the Effect on

Assays. Poult. Sci., 12, 256-260, 3 figs. ICU.

Schroeder, Carl H. & Lawrence, H. B.

1932. The Number of Chicks Required to Demonstrate the Significance of Growth Differences. Poult. Sci., 11, 208-218, 7 figs. ICU.

Schroeder, J.

1877. Erfahrungen bezüglich des Farbenrückschlages. Bl. Geflügelz., 11, 39-40.\*\*\*

Schroeder, Kurt

1911. Der Faserverlauf im Vorderhirn des Huhnes, dargestellt auf Grund von Entwicklungsgeschichtlichen (myelogenetischen) Untersuchungen nebst Beobachtungen über die Bildungsweise und Entwicklung der Markscheiden. J. Psychol. Neurol., 18, 115-173, 8 taf. ICJ.

Schroeder, R.

1880. Pterographische Untersuchungen. Z. ges. Naturw., 5, 849-885. ICJ.

Schröder, Woldemar von

1878-79. Ueber die Verwandlung des Ammoniaks in Harnsäure im Organismus des Huhns. Z. physiol. Chem. (Hoppe-Seyl.), 2, 228-240. ICJ.

1887. Ueber den Harnsäuregehalt des Blutes und der Leber der Vögel. In Beitr. z. Physiol. Carl Ludwig z. s. 70. Geburtst., Leipzig, 89-100. DSG.\*

Schröder van der Kolk, Jacobus Ludovicus Conradus (1797-1867)

1841. Bijdrage tot de Anatomie van den *Stenops* Kukang (*Nycticebus javanicus*). Tijdschr. natuurlijke Geschiedenis en Physiologie, 8, 277-348, 1 pl. ICJ.

1858. Over de Structuur der Longen bij de Vogels. Versl. Med. Akad. Wet. Amst., 8, 98-101. ICJ.

1859-60. Ueber die Structur der Vögelunge. Arch. holländ. Beitr. Nat. Heilk., 2, 92-95. ICJ.

Schröder van der Kolk, Jacobus Ludovicus Conradus & Vrolijk, W.

1848. Nasporingen omtrent Vaatvlechten bij onderscheiden Diervormen. Bijdr. Dierk., 1, 16 pp., 4 pls. ICJ.

1856. Recherches sur les plexus vasculaires chez différents animaux. Ann. Sci. nat., (4), 5, 111-133, 1 pl. ICJ.

Schrohe, August

1862. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss mechanischer Verletzungen auf die

Entwicklung des Embryos im Hühnerei. 8vo. Giessen. DSG.\*

Schuberg, August (1865-)

1913. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Geflügelpocken. Berl. klin. Wschr., 50, 1152-1156, 6 figs.; (Discussion), 1549-1550. ICJ.

1914. Naturschutz und Mückenbekämpfung. Versuche über die Einwirkung zur Vernichtung von Mückenlarven dienender Flüssigkeiten auf Wassertiere und Vögel. Arb. Gesundheitsamt. Berl., 47, 252-290. DSG. Entom. Rundsch., 31, 79-80. DSI.

Schuberg, August & Schubotz, H.

1910. Zur Frage der Geflügelpocken. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 47, (Ref., Beiheft), 108\*-120\*.

Schuberth, Ludwig

1841. Physiographia Avium. Diss. Budae. 18 pp. 8vo. J. Gyurián et M. Bagó.\*\*\*

Schubotz, H. & Schuberg, August. See Schuberg & Schubotz.

Schüller, Max

1899a. Die Schalenhaut des Hühnereies eine epithelhaltige Membran und ihre Verwendung zur Ueberhäutung granulierender Flächen. Mschr. Unfallh., 6, 280-288, 6 figs. DSG.

—b. Epithelien auf der Innenfläche der Schalenhaut des Hühnereies. Anat. Anz., 16, 460-467, 7 figs.

Schüpbach, P.

1905. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Ganglienzellen im Zentralnervensystem der Taube. Z. Biol., 47, 439-474, 1 taf. ICJ. Zbl. Physiol., 1904, 17, 750-754. ICJ.

Schürer, Johannes

1905. Einzelfragen des Vogelzuges. Orn. Mschr., 30, 372-379, 421-431, 450-470, 491-501. DSI.

1906. Der extranuptiale Gesang der Vögel. Orn. Mschr., 31, 148-153. DSI.

Schüring, Albert & Landois, Hermann

1895-96. Hypodermoidale Hypertrophie und Verbildung an Rebhuhnschnäbeln und Füßen. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, 24, 33-34. ICJ.

Schürmann, Ernest

1928. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hämangiome beim Haushuhn. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 270, 51-56, 2 figs.

Schütt, H. & Pesch, Karl L.

See Pesch & Schütt.

Schuette, O.

1907. The Preservation of Eggs. Sci. Amer. Suppl., 63, 25998-25999. ICJ.

Schütz, —

1884. Ueber das Eindringen von Pilzsporen in die Athmungswege und die dadurch bedingten Erkrankungen der Lungen und über den Pilz des Hühnergrüdes. Mitt. Gsndtsamte Berl., 2, 208-227. DSG.

Schütz, Josef (1858—)

1882. Ueber den Dotterkern, dessen Entstehung, Structur, Vorkommen und Bedeutung. Diss. Bonn. 21 pp., 1 pl. 4to. C. Georgi, Bonn. DSG.

Schüz, Ernst

1927. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Puderbildung bei den Vögeln. J. Orn., 75, 86-224, 6 taf., 11 figs.

1936. Ring-Wiederfunde auswärtiger Stationen 13. Vogelzug, 7, 191-197, 1 fig.

1937. Ringfunde europäischer Rauchschnalben (*Hirundo r. rustica*) in Afrika. Orn. Mber., 45, 136-144, 2 figs. Auk, 1938, 55, 155.

Schulgin, M. A.

1881. Lobi optici der Vögel. Zool. Anz., 4, 277-281, 303-308, 2 figs.

1884. Das Vogelhirn. Jahrb. naturk. Ver. Naturk., 37, 131-149, 2 taf. ICU.

Schulgina, O. & Ebert, R.

See Ebert & Schulgina.

Schulte, —

1878. Nochmals über Kreuzungen. Bl. Geflügelz., 12, 102. \*\*

Schultz, Ernst Christoph

1780. Bemerkungen über einen monstrosen Canarienvogel, aus dessen Unterkiefer ein lang gewundenes Horn gewachsen ist und sich zuletzt so fest an den Oberkiefer angedrückt hat, dass der Vogel den Schnabel nicht mehr öffnen konnte. 18 pp., 1 taf. 4to. Hamburg. Brit. Mus. \*\*

Schultz, Paul

1896. Demonstration der Knochenathmung der Vögel am Humerus der Ente. Arch. Anat. Physiol. (Physiol. Abt.), 180-182. Zool. Zbl., 4, 38-39.

Schultz, Simon

1672. De Ovo gallinaceo serpentero. Leopoldina, (1), 3, 354-362; 1673-74, 4-5, 300. ICJ.

1673-74. De Intestinis in Anate monstrosis. Leopoldina, (1), 4-5, 59. ICJ.

Schultz, Walther

1912. Bastardierung und Transplantation. I. a. Zur Theorie der Bastardenfruchtbarkeit. b. Subcutane Vogelhautverpflanzung zwischen Bastarden. c. Zwischen Bastarden und ihren Stammarten. Arch. EntwMech., 35, 484-499. —II. Parallele von Verpflanzung und Kreuzung. Erfolgreiche Hautverpflanzung auf andere Gattung bei Finken, auf andere Familie bei Tauben. Arch. EntwMech., 36, 353-386.

1913. Bastardierung und Transplantation. III. a. Divergierende Bastarde. Mendeln und Mosaikvererbung. b. Steirnonothie. Arch. EntwMech., 37, 265-277.

1915. Parallele von Bastardierung und Transplantation und Rückschlüsse auf die Vererbung, besonders bei mendelnden und Geschlechtscharakteren. Arch. EntwMech., (1914), 41, 120-158, 2 taf. ICJ.

Schultze, Carl August Sigmund

1818. Ueber die ersten Spuren des Knochensystems und die Entwicklung der Wirbelsäule in den Tieren. Deuts. Arch. Physiol., 4, 329-402. ICJ.

1828. Systematisches Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. 300 pp. 8vo. G. Reimer, Berlin. ICJ.

Schultze, Max

1862. Untersuchungen über den Bau der Nasenschleimhaut, namentlich die Structur und Endigungsweise der Geruchsnerven bei dem Menschen und den Wirbelthieren. Abh. naturf. Ges. Halle, 7, 1-100, 5 taf. ICJ.

1866. Zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Retina. Arch. mikr. Anat., 2, 165-286, 8 taf.

1867. Ueber Stäbchen und Zapfen der Retina. Arch. mikr. Anat., 3, 215-247, 1 taf.

Schultze, O.

1893-94. Entwicklungsgeschichte des Auges. Jber. Leist. u. Fortsch. Ophthalm., 24, 20-21. ICJ.

1904. Ueber die Entwicklung des peripheren Nervensystems. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 18, 2-7.

Schultze, Simon

1677. De Ciconiae Vindicta. Leopoldina, 6-7, 280-281. ICJ.

**Schulz, Ferdinand**

1891. Aberration von *Hirunda rustica* ♂. Orn. Jahrb., 2, 255. ICF.

1896. Abnorm gefärbte Nebelkrähe (*Corvus cornix*) L. Orn. Jahrb., 7, 119-120. ICJ. Mitt. MusVer. Krain, 9, 38. ELNH.\*\*

**Schulz, K. & Hammling, J. von.** See Hammling & Schulz.

**Schulz, R.**

1876. Kinderlose Vögelehen. Zool. Gart., 17, 413. ICJ.

**Schulze, Franz Eilhard (1840-1921)**

1908. Die Lungen des afrikanischen Strausses. SitzBer. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 416-431, 1 taf.

1912. Ueber die Luftsäcke der Vögel. Verh. (8th) int. Zool. Congr. Graz, 446-482, 1 taf., 6 figs. ICJ.

**Schulze, Franz Eilhard and others**

1926—. Nomenclator Animalium Generum et Subgenerum. 5 vols. to date. 2+476+cccxliv, 822, 950, 739, 544 pp. 4to. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin. ICJ.

**Schumacher, Oskar**

1928. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Vertebratengehirns. IV. Die Entwicklungsgeschichte des Klebhirns. Z. ges. Anat., (Abt. 1), 87, 139-251, 32 figs. ICJ.

**Schumacher, Siegmund von (1872-)**

1896. Ein Ei im Ei. Zool. Anz., 19, 366-368, 2 figs.

1903. Ueber die Entwicklung und den Bau der Bursa Fabricii. SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 112, (Abt. 3), 163-186, 2 taf.

1915a. Arterio-venöse Anastomosen in den Zehen der Vögel. Arch. mikr. Anat., 87, (Abt. 1), 309-340, 2 taf.

—b. Ueber eine besondere Form des blasigen Stützgewebes vom chordoiden Typus mit Fetteinlagerung. Anat. Anz., 48, 385-396, 7 figs.

1919. Der Bürzeldocht. Anat. Anz. 52, 291-301, 10 figs.

1921. Darmzotten und Darmdrüsen bei den Walddhütern. Anat. Anz., 54, 372-381, 429, 4 figs.

1922. Die Blinddärme der Walddhühner mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eigentümlicher Sekretionserscheinungen in denselben. Z. ges. Anat., (Abt. 1), 64, 76-95, 11 figs.

1925a. Der Bau der Blinddärme und des übrigen Darmrohres von Spielhahn (*Lyrurus tetrix* L.). Z. Anat. Entw.-Gesch., 76, 640-644, 1 fig. ICU.

—b. Ueber die Entwicklung der Oesophagusdrüsen beim Huhn. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 34, 58-62. ICJ.

1926. Die Entwicklung der Glandulae oesophageae des Huhnes. Nebst Bemerkungen über die Bildung der Drüsenlichtung im allgemeinen und über den Epithelumbau im Oesophagus des Huhnes. Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch., 5, 1-22, 8 figs. ICJ.

1928a. Ein physiologischer sekundärer hinterer Neuroporus beim Hühner-Embryo. Anat. Anz., 64, 419-424, 1 fig.

—b. Ueber Bildungs- und Rückbildungsvorgänge am Schwanzende des Medullarrohres bei älteren Hühnerembryonen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Auftretens eines "sekundären hinteren Neuroporus." Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch., 13, 269-328, 28 figs.

—c. Ueber die Entwicklungs- und Rückbildungserscheinungen am Schwanzende des Medullarrohres. Wien. klin. Wschr., 41, 694-695. ICJ.

**Schumann, Ad.**

1901. Die Wirkung des künstlichen Lichtes auf unsere Singvögel. Gefied. Welt, 30, 33-34, 41. Ober.

**Schumkow-Trubin, K.G.**

1909. Zur Morphologie der Gitterfasern der Leber. Anat. Anz., 35, 287-295.

**Schuster, Ludwig von.** For biography, see Beitr. FortPäBiol. Vögel, 1936, 12, 160-161.

1904. Die unregelmässige Bebrütung der Eulengelege. Orn. Jahrb., 15, 43-48, 113-114. ICJ.

1908. Ueber den Nahrungserwerb des Stares im Flug. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, 36, 72-73.

1909. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen der Verbreitung der Vogelwelt und dem geologischen Aufbau des Bodens. Z. Orn., 33, 129-132, 145-149, 163-169.

1916. Zugvögel und Kriegslärm. Orn. Mber., 24, 7-9. ICF.

1920. Der Vogelzug in Ostfrankreich im Herbst 1918. J. Orn., 68, 156-175.

1921. Beiträge zur Ornithologie Nordostfrankreichs. J. Orn., 69, 153-200, 535-570; 1923, 71, 287-361.

1925a. Eimasse, Eischalen-, Ei- und Gelegewichte einiger ostafrikanischer Vögel. Beitr. FortPäBiol. Vögel, 1, 69-74. PPAN.

—b. Fortpflanzungsbiologische Mitteilungen aus der Mark. Beitr. FortPflBiol. Vogel, 1, 107–112, 121–129, 137–142. PPAN. Beitr. FortPflBiol. Vogel, 1926, 2, 8–12. ICF.

1926a. Beiträge zur Verbreitung und Biologie der Vögel Deutsch-Ostafrikas. J. Orn., 74, 138–167, 11 figs., 521–541, 709–742.

—b. Wann und wie oft im Jahr brütet der Ortolan (*Emberiza hortulana* L.)? Beitr. FortPflBiol. Vogel, 2, 55–58. ICF.

—c. Zur Brutbiologie einiger märkischer Luchvögel. Beitr. FortPflBiol. Vogel, 2, 67–71, 91–99. ICF.

1930. Ueber die Beerennahrung der Vogel. J. Orn., 78, 273–301.

Schuster, M. J.

1878. Ueber Grösse, Gewicht, Gestalt u. Farbe der (Vogel-)Eier. Allg. deuts. Geflügelztg., 140, 143–144. \*\*\*

1890. Der Tauben-Freund oder auf Erfahrung gegründete Belehrung über das Ganze der Taubenzucht etc. 11th ed. 116 pp. 8vo. Aug. Schroter, Ilmenau u. Leipzig. ELNH. \*

Schuster, Wilhelm (1880—)

1902a. Schutzfärbung und Instinct der Vögel. J. Orn., 50, 70–86. ICJ.

—b. Zum Albinismus. Orn. Mschr., 27, 245–247. DSI.

1903a. Ueber das "Warum" und "Wozu" besonderer Farb- und Federformen bei den Vögeln. Orn. Beob., 2, 179–180.

—b. Vogel und Mensch: Die freundlichen und feindlichen Beziehungen zwischen beiden und daraus sich ergebende Besonderheiten in der Entwicklung und Verbreitung der Arten. J. Orn., 51, 1–40.

1904a. Der "Baumlaubvogel" als konstante Bastardform von Weidenlaubvogel (*Phylloscopus rufus*) und Fitislaubvogel (*Ph. trochilus*). Gefied. Welt, 33, 349–350. Ober.

—b. Die Entstehung und Gestaltung des normalen und anormalen Kreuzschnabels. Orn. Mschr., 29, 480–490. DSI.

—c. Entwicklung oder Nicht-Entwicklung? J. Orn., 52, 481–448.

—d. Naturwunder und Schulexegese. Ueber das Vermögen des Vögels, sich in hohen Luftregionen aufzuhalten. Zool. Gart., 45, 73–80. ICJ.

1905a. Geruch und Gesicht: I. Tiere, die gut riechen und zugleich scharf sehen. II. Der Mensch als Gesichtstier. Zool. Gart., 46, 85–88. ICJ.

—b. Phosphoreszenz bei Vögeln? Orn. Mschr., 30, 81–91. DSI.

1906a. Kerfe und Vögel. Orn. Beob., 5, 145–148, 161–165. DSI.

—b. Möwen als Nachtvogel. Zool. Beob., 47, 79.

—c. Wertschätzung unserer Vögel. 4+92 pp., 6 folded tab. 8vo. F. E. Köhler, Gera-Untermhaus. ICJ.

1907. Vogel und Insekten. Ueber-sichtliche systematische Zusammenstellung der Hauptschädlinge einiger Pflanzenarten und der hauptsächlichsten Schädlings-Feinde aus dem Insekten- und Vogelreiche. Bull. Soc. Nat. luxemburg., (2), 1, 82–88. ICJ.

1907–08. Vogel und Fische. Ueber die Schädlichkeit unserer fischenden Vogel. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst, 36, 76–85, 2 figs. ICJ.

1908a. Aesthetische Betrachtung, Vergleichung und Würdigung der Gesänge der Vogel. Zool. Beob., 49, 196–206. ICJ.

—b. Unsere einheimischen Vögel, nach ihrem wirtschaftlichen Wert (Nutzen und Schaden). xii+116 pp., 32 pls., 2 figs. Heimatverlag, Gera-Reuss. DA. McAtee.

—c. Vögel und Insekten: Pro Ichneumoniden kontra Aves oder umgekehrt? Wien. Ent. Ztg., 27, 41–42. ICU.

1909a. Die Feststellung der Zugperioden des sibirischen Tannenhähers und Simroth's Pendulationstheorie. Zool. Anz., 33, 833–836.

—b. Käfer und ihre Feinde aus dem Vogelreich. Ent. Bl., 5, 142–144. DA.

1910. Zur Psychologie der Vögel. Natur u. Offenbar., 56, 119–122. ELNH. \*

1911a. Einwirkung warmer Sommer auf die Vogelkleider der ersten Jugendform. Mitt. Vogelw., 11, 81–82. Ober.

—b. Töten starke Schallwirkungen Vogeljunge in Eiern? Zool. Beob., 52, 151–153. ICJ.

—c. Wie entleert sich der junge Storch? Z. Orn., 21, 48–49. PPAN. \*\*

Schuster von Forstner, Wilhelm

1925. Blaublindheit der Vögel und blaue Schmetterlinge und Käfer. Kommt jene diesen zugute und warum existieren dann nicht mehr blaue Formen? Int. ent. Z., 19, 241–242. DA.



Schut, Lucie W.

1921. Quelques facteurs ayant de l'importance dans l'acquisition d'habitudes par les oiseaux. Arch. néerland. Physiol., 5, 244-274, 4 figs. ICJ.

Schwaitzer, Ferdinand

1864. Ein Eingeweidewurm am Herzen einer *Ciconia nigra*. J. Orn., 12, 398-399.

Schwalbe, Gustav Albert (1844-1916)

1879a. Das Ganglion oculomotorii. Jena. Z. Naturw., 13, 173-268, 3 taf. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die morphologische Bedeutung des Ganglion ciliare. Sitzber. med.-naturw. Ges., 12, (Suppl. Heft), xc-xciii. ICJ.

1890. Ueber den Gehörgangswulst der Vögel. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 42-63, 1 taf. ICJ.

1891a. Ueber Auricularhöcker bei Reptilien, ein Beitrag zur Phylogenie des äusseren Ohres. Anat. Anz., 43-53, 2 figs.

—b. Ueber die Entwicklung der Kiemenbogen und der Kiembogenanhänge. Deuts. med. Wschr., 17, 192-193. ICJ.

Schwan, Albrecht

1920. Vogelgesang und Wetter, physikalisch-biologisch untersucht. Arch. ges. Physiol., 180, 341-347.

1921. Ueber die Abhängigkeit des Vogelgesanges von meteorologischen Faktoren, untersucht auf Grund physikalischer Methoden. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 15, 9-42, 146-186, 1 pl. ICF.

Schwann, Theodor (1810-82). For biography, see Ann. Acad. R. Sci. belg., 1885, 51, 185-236. DSG.

1834a. De Necessitate Aëris atmosphærici ad Evolutionem Pulli in Ovo incubato. Diss. Berolini. 32 pp., 1 pl. DSG.

—b. Ueber die Nothwendigkeit der atmosphärischen Luft zur Entwicklung des Hühnchens im Ei. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 41, 241-245. PPAN.

1839. Mikroskopische Untersuchungen, u. s. w. xviii+270 pp., 4 tab. Berlin. ICJ.

Schwantke, Arthur

1900. Ueber Krystalle aus Taubenblut. Z. physiol. Chem. (Hoppe-Seyl.), 29, 486-491.

Schwarck, W.

1873. Beiträge zur Entwicklung der Wirbelsäule bei den Vögeln. Anat. Stud., 1, 569-582, 1 taf. ICU.

Schwartz, L. H.

1919. Relation of Fall Moults of Leghorn Pullets to Month of Hatch. J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb., 5, 77-78. — Relation of Moults to Feed. J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb., 5, 78. IU.

Schwartz, Martin

1906. Der Knocheninhalt eines Waldohreulengewölles. Arb. biol. Anst. (Abt.) Berl., 5, 279-281, 1 taf., 1 fig. ICJ.

1908. Beiträge zur Ernährungsbiologie unserer körnerfressenden Singvögel. Arb. biol. Anst. (Abt.) Berl., 6, 445-486, 11 figs. ICJ.

Schwarz, Daniel

1889. Untersuchungen des Schwanzendes bei den Embryonen der Wirbelthiere. Z. wiss. Zool., 48, 191-223, 3 taf., 9 figs.

Schwarz, Eugen

1931. Pigmentierung, Form und Wachstum der Federn des Haushuhns in Abhängigkeit von der Thyreoidalfunktion. Arch. EntwMech., 123, 1-38, 18 figs.

Schwarz, Eugene Amandus & Barrows, Walter Bradford. See Barrows & Schwarz.

Schwarze, Max Alexis Gustav

1880. Ueber stäbchenhaltige Lymphzellen bei Vögeln. Zbl. med. Wiss., 18, 807-808. ICJ.

Schwarzkopf, Eduard

1908. Zur Physiologie der Vogelmuskeln. Arch. ges. Physiol., 121, 416-422, 3 figs.

Schwarzlose, Max

1894. Die künstliche Geflügelzucht. Praktisches Lehrbuch zum rationellen Betriebe der Hühner- und Schlachtkükenzucht. Auf Grund praktischer Erfahrungen dargestellt. x+145 pp., 19 figs. Creutz, Magdeburg.\*\*\*

Schweder, Gotthard

1908. Ueber den Vogelfuss und die gekämmte Vogelkralle. KorrBl. Naturf. Ver. Riga, 51, 123-128. ICJ.

1913. Wandertrieb und Zugstrassen der Vögel. KorrBl. Naturf. Ver. Riga, 56, 64-65. ICJ.

Schweigger-Seidel, Franz (1834-71)

1865. Ueber die Samenkörperchern und ihre Entstehung. Arch. mikr. Anat., 1, 309-335, 1 taf.

Sciacchitano, Iginio

1923. L'alimentazione dei passerini in rapporto con l'agricoltura. Riv. ital. Orn., 7, 1-7. NNM.

Sciacchitano, Iginio & Moltoni, Edgardo. See Moltoni & Sciacchitano.

Sclater, Philip Lutley (1829-1913). For list of works, see Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1896, No. 49; Ibis, 1913, (16), 1, 643-686.

1856. Synopsis Avium tanagrarum. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. 24, 64-94, 103-132, 230-280. ICF.

1858a. Note on the Variation in the Form of the Upper Mandible in a Rapacious Bird. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. 26, 150, 2 figs. ICJ.

—b. On the General Geographical Distribution of the Members of the Class Aves. J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 2, 130-145. ICJ.

1859a. A Record of the Number of Days of Incubation of Birds Which Breed in the Society's Gardens. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. 27, 205-206. ICJ. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1860, (3), 5, 334. ICJ.

—b. Some Hybrid Ducks Bred in the Society's Gardens. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. 27, 442, 1 pl. ICU.

1863. Notes on the Method of Incubation among the Birds of the Order Struthiones. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 233-235. ICJ.

1865a. Note on the Breeding of a Ground Pigeon in the Society's Menagerie. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 238-240, 2 figs. ICJ.

—b. Note on the Genera and Species of Cypselidae. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 593-617, 2 pls. ICJ.

—c. On the Structure of *Leptosoma discolor*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 682-689, 8 figs. ICJ.

1866a. Additional Notes on the Caprimulgidae. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 581-590, 2 pls., 3 figs. ICJ.

—b. Notes upon the American Caprimulgidae. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 123-145, 8 figs. J. Orn., (1867), 15, 252-278.

1869. Exhibition of a Hybrid Pheasant. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. 37, 149. ICJ.

1870. Note on the Systematic Position of *Indicator*. Ibis, (2), 6, 176-180, 2 figs.

1872. Observations on the Systematic Position of the Genera *Peltops*, *Eurylaemus* and *Todus*. Ibis, (3), 2, 177-180, 4 figs.

1879-82. A Monograph of the Jacamars and Puff-birds, or Families *Galbulidae* and *Bucconidae*. lii+171 pp., 55 pls., 13 figs. royal 4to. R. H. Porter, London. ICF.

1884. [Remarks upon a Very Singular Habit of One of the Greater Vasa Parrots (*Coracopsis vasa*).] Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 410. ICJ.

1886. On the Claws and Spurs of Bird's Wings. Ibis, (5), 4, 147-151, 2 figs.; 300-301, 4 figs. ICJ.

1887. Structure of the Penguins. Ibis, (5), 5, 367.

1888. Notes on the Emperor Penguin (*Aptenodytes Forsteri*). Ibis, (5), 6, 325-334, 4 figs.

1889. Exhibition of and Remarks upon a Series of the Eggs and Chicks of the Hoatzin (*Opisthocornus cristatus*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 57. ICJ.

1890a. [On a Hybrid Duck. *Tadorna casarca* × *Querquedula falcata*(?).] Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1-2. ICJ.

—b. Remarks on the Fifth Cubital Remex of the Wing in the Carinatae. Ibis, (6), 2, 77-83, 4 figs.

1896. Remarks on the Divergencies between the "Rules for Naming Animals" of the German Zoological Society and the Stricklandian Code of Nomenclature. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 306-322. ICJ. Auk, 13, 325-326.

1897a. [Chick of *Pavo nigripennis*.] Ibis, (7), 3, 117-118.

—b. [Nest of *Panyptila cayennensis*.] Ibis, (7), 3, 262.

1898. [Exhibition for R. Collett of Supposed Hybrid between *Turdus pilaris* and *T. iliacus*.] Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 3. ICJ.

1899a. [The Caruncle on the Bill of *Chasmorchynchus niveus*.] Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 712-713, 1 fig. ICJ.

—b. [Exhibition of a Hybrid between a Guinea Fowl and Domestic Fowl.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 8, li.

1906. On Some Birds Collected by Mr. Douglas Carruthers in the Syrian Desert. *Ibis*, (8), 6, 307-317, 1 pl.
- 1909a. Increased Fertility of the Domestic Fowl. *Ibis*, (9), 3, 192-193.
- b. More Marked Storks Captured on Migration. *Ibis*, (9), 3, 567.
- c. Remarks on the Practice of Attaching "Authorities" to the Scientific Names of Animals. *Ibis*, (9), 3, 347-350.
- Sclater, Philip Lutley & Evans, Arthur Humble
1910. Heel-pads on Young Birds. *Ibis*, (9), 4, 220.
- Sclater, Philip Lutley & Hudson, William Henry
- 1888-89. Argentine Ornithology. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Birds of the Argentine Republic. 2 vols. xxiv+208 pp., 10 pls., 1 fig.; xv+251 pp., 10 pls., 18 figs. 4to. R. H. Porter, London. ICJ.
- Sclater, Philip Lutley & Salvin, Osbert.  
See also Salvin & Sclater.
1859. On the Ornithology of Central America. *Ibis*, 1, 1-22, 117-138, 213-234, 2 pls.
- Sclater, Philip Lutley & Taylor, Edward Cavendish
1876. Ornithology Notes from Constantinople. *Ibis*, (3), 6, 61-65.
- Sclater, William Lutley (1863—).  
See also Shortridge, Guy C., 1904.
1887. A Few Notes on British Guiana and Its Birds. *Ibis*, (5), 5, 315-320.
1891. [On a Hybrid between *Anas boscas* and *A. strepera*.] *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 213-214. ICJ.
1892. The Economic Importance of Birds in India. *Ind. Mus. Notes*, 2, 117-121. ICF.
1899. On a Collection of Birds from Inhambane, Portuguese East Africa (with Field-notes by H. F. Francis). *Ibis*, (7), 5, 111-115.
1902. [Albino of *Fulica cristata*.] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 12, 70. ICF.
1906. The Migration of Birds in South Africa. *J. S. Afr. Orn. Un.*, 2, 14-24. ICJ.
1908. The Winter Birds of Colorado. *Ibis*, (9), 2, 443-450. *Auk*, 1909, 26, 206.
1911. On the Birds Collected by Mr. Claude H. B. Grant at Various Localities in South Africa (with Field-Notes by the Collector). *Ibis*, (9), 5, 208-316, 404-437, 695-741, 2 pls., 2 figs.; (9), 6, 1-68.
1912. A History of the Birds of Colorado. xxiv+576 pp., 17 pls. 8vo. Witherby, London. ICJ.
1917. The Birds of Yemen, South-western Arabia, with an Account of His Journey Thither by the Collector, Mr. G. Wyman Bury. *Ibis*, (10), 5, 129-186, 2 pls., 1 fig.
1918. Remarks on the Hawks of the Genus *Micrastur*. *Ibis*, (10), 6, 343-347, 1 pl.
1919. A Note on the Buzzards of the Ethiopian Region. *Ibis*, (11), 1, 251-256, 1 pl.
1922. Ringed Tern in South Africa. *Ibis*, (11), 4, 603.
- 1924-30. *Systema Avium Ethiopicarum*. A Systematic List of the Birds of the Ethiopian Region. Prepared in Conjunction with Special Committees of the British and American Ornithologists' Unions. Pts. I-II. iv+304 pp.; 305-922. ICF. *Auk*, 41, 494-495; 1930, 47, 435-436.
- Sclater, William Lutley & Cheesman, R. E. See Cheesman & Sclater.
- Sclater, William Lutley & Mackworth-Praed, C. W.
1918. A List of the Birds of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. *Ibis*, (10), 6, 416-476, 1 pl., 602-720, 1 pl.; 1919, (11), 1, 628-707, 1 pl.; 1920, (11), 2, 780-855, 1 pl. *Auk*, 1921, 38, 142-143.
- Sclater, William Lutley & Moreau, R. E.
1932. Taxonomic and Field Notes on Some Birds of North-eastern Tanganyika Territory. *Ibis*, (18), 2, 437-522, 1 map, 650-683; 1933, 3, 1-13, 187-219, 1 pl., 399-440, 2 pls.
- Sclater, William Lutley & Shelley, George Ernest. See Shelley & Sclater.
- Sclater, William Lutley & Stark, Arthur Colwell. See Stark & Sclater.
- Scollick, J. W.
1893. On the Making of Gelatin Casts (Combs of Breeds of Fowls). *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, 16, 61-62.
- Scolopax (pseud.)
1888. How Birds Breathe. With a Peculiar Instance Illustrating the Function in an Abnormal Condition. *Orn. Ool.*, 13, 97-99. ICJ.

Scott, David

1876. The Drumming of the Ruffed Grouse. (*Bonasa umbellus*.) Field and Forest, 2, 57-60. ICJ.

1877. The Tendency in Birds to Vary Their Habits. Field and Forest, 2, 107-114. ICJ.

Scott, Douglas A.

1914. Incubation of the Peregrine Falcon. Brit. Birds, 7, 322-323. ICJ.

Scott, Ernest Lyman (1877—) & Honeywell, Hannah Elizabeth

1921. A Study of the Sugar in the Blood of Normal Pigeons. Amer. J. Physiol., 55, 362-365.

Scott, Frederick Hughes & Plimmer, Robert Henry Aders. See Plimmer & Scott.

Scott, G. M. & Russ, S. See Russ & Scott.

Scott, Gordon Hailer & Horning, Eric S. See Horning & Scott.

Scott, H. Harold

1909. Memoir on the Wedge-tailed Eagle. "*Uroaetus audax*" (Latham); a Study in Avian Osteology. 8 pp., 2 pls. 8 vo. Victoria Museum, Launceston, Tasmania. ICF.

1925. Congenital Malformations of the Kidney in Reptiles, Birds and Mammals. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1259-1270, 5 pls. ICJ.

Scott, Harold Martin (1898—)

1933. The Effect of Age and Holding Temperature on Hatchability of Turkey and Chicken Eggs. Poult. Sci., 12, 49-54. ICU.

Scott, Harold Martin, Hinshaw, William Russell, & Payne, Loyal Frederick. See Hinshaw, Scott, & Payne.

Scott, Harold Martin, Hughes, J. S., & Loy, H. W.

1932. Rickets in Young Turkeys. Poult. Sci., 11, 177-180. ICU.

Scott, Harold Martin, Serfontein, P. J., & Steling, Dale H.

1933. Blood Analysis of Normal Bronze Turkeys. Poult. Sci., 12, 17-19. ICU.

Scott, H. N.

1906. Three Cases of Psittacosis. Trans. New Hamps. Med. Soc., 168-174. ICU.

Scott, H. T., Hart, Edwin Bret, & Halpin, James Garfield

1929. Winter Sunlight, Ultra Violet Light, and Glass Substitutes in the Prevention of Rickets in Growing Chicks. Poult. Sci., 9, 65-76. ICJ.

Scott, Will (1877—)

1911. The Fauna of a Solution Pond. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 1910, 395-442, 5 figs. ICJ.

Scott, Will & Enders, Howard Edwin. See Enders & Scott.

Scott, William Earle Dodge (1852-1910). For biography, see Auk, 1910, 27, 486-488.

1881. Some Observations on the Migration of Birds. Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 6, 97-101. ICJ. Nature Lond., 24, 274, 1 fig. ICJ.

1887-88. On the Avi-fauna of Pinal County, with Remarks on Some Birds of Pima and Gila Counties, Arizona. Auk, 3, 388-389; 4, 16-24.

1891a. Observations on the Birds of Jamaica. I. Notes on the Habits of the Yellow-billed Tropic Bird (*Phaeton flavirostris*). Auk, 8, 249-256.

—b. Observations on the Birds of Jamaica, West Indies. II. A List of the Birds Recorded from the Islands, with Annotations. Auk, 8, 353-365; 1892, 9, 120-129, 273-277, 369-375.

1901. Some Data on Song in Birds. Observations on the Song of Baltimore Orioles (*Icterus galbula*) in Captivity. Science, 14, 522-526.

1902a. Data on Song in Birds; the Acquisition of New Songs. Science, 15, 178-181.

—b. Instinct in Song Birds. Method of Breeding in Hand-reared Robins (*Merula migratoria*). Science, 16, 70-71.

—c. Le chant des oiseaux. Rev. sci. Paris, (4), 17, 502-503. ICJ.

1904a. An Account of Some Experiments in Rearing Wild Finches by Foster-parent Birds. Avicult. Mag., (2), 2, 354-360. ICF. Auk, 21, 399-400. Science, 19, 551-554.

—b. The Inheritance of Song in Passerine Birds. Remarks and Observations on the Song of the Hand-reared Bobolinks and Red-winged Black-birds (*Dolichonyx oryzivorus* and *Agelaius phoeniceus*). Science, 19, 154.

—c. The Inheritance of Song in Passerine Birds. Further Observations on the Development of Song and Nest-Building in Hand-reared Rosebreasted Grosbeaks, *Zamelodia ludoviciana* (Linnaeus). Science, 20, 282-288.

—d. Remarks on the Development of Song in the Rose-breasted Grosbeak (*Zamelodia ludoviciana*) and the Meadow Lark (*Sturnella magna*). Science, 19, 957-959.

—e. Reports of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 1896-99. 112 pp. 4to. ICJ. Auk, 1905, 22, 96.

1905. On the Probable Origin of Certain Birds. Science, 22, 271-282, 431-434.

**Screta, Henricus**

1672-74. De Gallo gallinaceo Ova ponente. Leopoldina, (1), 3, 332; 1673-74, 4-5, 300. ICJ.

**Screta, Henricus and others**

1678. De Amygdala amara, quibusdam Animalibus nociva ac lethali. Leopoldina, (1), 8, 183-187; (2), 6, (App.); (2), 8, 335. Collect. acad., (1766), 7, 572-579. ICJ.

**Scrofani, Pietro**

1899. Analogia di curvatura tra il becco dei rapaci e le loro unghie. Atti Acc. gioenia, (4), 12, (Mem. 17), 25 pp., 1 tav. ICJ.

**Scudder, Heyward**

1915. The Bird's Bath. Auk, 32, 465-469.

**Scully, John**

1881. A Contribution to the Ornithology of Gilgit. Ibis, (4), 5, 415-453, 1 pl., 567-594.

**Seabra, Anthero Frederico de** (1876—)

1926. Description des types d'albinisme existants dans les collections du Museum de Coimbra. Mem. Estud. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra, (1), 4, 1-12. ICF.

**Seaman, Emil C.**

1920. The Influence of an Alcoholic Extract of the Thyroid Gland upon Polyneuritic Pigeons and the Metamorphosis of Tadpoles. Amer. J. Physiol., 53, 101-104.

**Seddon, Henry Robert** (1887—)

1914. Oedema of the Wattles of Fowls Due to an Organism of the Pas-

teurella Group. Vet. J., 21, 24-34, 5 figs. ICJ.

**Sedgwick, Adam** (1854-1913)

1880a. Development of the Kidney in Its Relation to the Wolffian Body in the Chick. Stud. Morph. Lab. Camb., 1, 62-82. Quart. J. Micr. Sci., 20, 146-166, 2 pls., 2 figs. ICJ.

—b. On the Development of the Structure Known as the "Glomerulus of the Head-Kidney" in the Chick. Stud. Morph. Lab. Camb., 1, 107-109. MBM.\* Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., 3, 379-381. ICU. Quart. J. Micr. Sci., (2), 20, 372-374. ICJ.

—c. A Preliminary Notice on the Development of the Kidney in Its Relation to the Wolffian Body in the Chick. Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., (1879), 3, 293-296. ICU.

1882. On the Early Development of the Anterior Part of the Wolffian Duct and Body in the Chick, together with Some Remarks on the Excretory System of the Vertebrata. Stud. Morph. Lab. Univ. Camb., 1, (Pt. 2), 13-49. MH-Z. Quart. J. Micr. Sci., (1881), 21, 432-468, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Sedgwick, Adam & Balfour, Francis Mailland.** See also Balfour & Sedgwick.

1878. On the Existence of a Rudimentary Head-kidney in the Embryo Chick. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 27, 443-446. ICJ.

**Sedgwick, Thomas F.**

1901. Chickens and Their Diseases in Hawaii. Bull. Hawaii Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 1. 23 pp. 8vo. Govt. Print. Office, Washington. ICU.

**Sedlacek, Walther**

1914. Verwendung von Haushühnern zur Insektenvertilgung im Walde. Zbl. ges. Forstw., 40, 437-447. ICJ.

1915. Die Ethologie der Tierwelt des Buchenwaldes. Zbl. ges. Forstw., 41, 24-50, 102-130, 193-217. ICJ.

**Sedlmair, August Carl**

1899. Ueber die Abnahme der Organe insbesondere der Knochen beim Hunger. Z. Biol., 37, 25-56. ICJ.

**Seeborn, Henry** (1832-1895). For bibliography and list of works, see Ibis, 1896, (7), 2, 159-162.

1878. Contributions to the Ornithology of Siberia. Ibis, (4), 2, 173-184; 1879, 3, 1-18; 1880, 4, 179-194.

1879. Remarks on Messrs. Blakiston and Pryer's Catalogue of the Birds of Japan. *Ibis*, (4), 3, 18-48, 1 pl.

1882a. Further Notes on the Ornithology of Siberia. *Ibis*, (4), 6, 419-428.

—b. Notes on the Birds of Astrakhan. *Ibis*, (4), 6, 204-282.

—c. On the Interbreeding of Birds. *Ibis*, (4), 6, 546-550.

—d. Siberia in Asia; a Visit to the Valley of Yenesay in East Siberia, with Description of the Natural History, Migration of Birds, etc. xvii+304+82 pp., 68 figs. 8vo. J. Murray, London. ICF.

1887. Some Remarks on Sundevall's Account of the Number of Secondaries in Birds. *Ibis*, (5), 5, 286-289. ICJ.

1888. An Attempt to Diagnose the Suborders of the Great Gallino-Gralline Group of Birds, by the Aid of Osteological Characters Alone. *Ibis*, (5), 6, 415-435.

1889. An Attempt to Diagnose the Suborders of the Ancient Ardeino-Anserine Assemblage of Birds by the Aid of Osteological Characters Alone. *Ibis*, (6), 1, 92-104.

1890a. An Attempt to Diagnose the Pico-Passerine Group of Birds and the Suborders of Which It Consists. *Ibis*, (6), 2, 29-37.

—b. An Attempt to Diagnose the Subclass Coraciiformes and the Orders, Suborders, and Families Comprised Therein. *Ibis*, (6), 2, 200-205.

—c. The Birds of the Japanese Empire. xxiv+386 pp., figs., map. 8vo. R. H. Porter, London. NNM.

—d. Classification of Birds. xi+53 pp. royal 8vo. R. H. Porter, London. ICF.

1891. On a Collection of Birds from Western Szechuen. *Ibis*, (6), 3, 370-381.

1893a. On the Cause of Variation in the Shape of the Eggs of Birds. *Ibis*, (6), 5, 359-360.

—b. The Proportion of Adult and Immature Birds amongst Accidental Visitors to the British Islands. *Zoologist*, (3), 17, 71-73. ICJ.

Seebohm, Henry &  
Sharpe, Richard Bowdler

1898-1902. A Monograph of the Turdidae. 2 vols. xi+337 pp., 78 pls.; ix+250 pp., 71 pls. 4to. Henry Sotheran & Co., London. ICF.

Seeley, Harry Govier (1839-1909)

1866. An Epitome of the Evidence that Pterodactyles Are Not Reptiles, but a New Subclass of Vertebrate Animals Allied to Birds (Saurornia). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (3), 17, 321-331. ICJ.

1872. The Origin of the Vertebrate Skeleton. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 9, 265-280; 10, 21-45. ICJ.

1874. Resemblances between the Bones of Typical Living Reptiles, and the Bones of Other Animals. *J. Linn. Soc. Zool.*, 12, 155-195. ICJ.

1891. The Ornithosaurian Pelvis. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 7, 237-255, 16 figs. ICJ.

Seemann, Wilhelm

1898. Mensch und Vogel. *Jber. naturw. Ver. Osnabruck*, (1897), 12, xix-xxi. ICJ.

Seessel, A.

1877. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Vorderdarms. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, (Anat. Abt.), 449-466, 2 taf.

Seewald, K.

1880. Junge von Girlitzbastarden und Kanarienvogeln. *Gefied. Welt*, 583. DA.

Segelin, Herman E. & May, Henry G.  
See May & Segelin.

Seger, Georg

1672. De Ovis duplici Vitello donatis. *Leopoldina*, (1), 3, 349-350. ICJ.

Segin, Adalbert

1906. Zur Kenntnis der Zusammensetzung des Gänseeies. *Z. Untersuch. Nahr.- u. Genussm.*, 12, 165-167. ICJ.

Segond, L. A.

1851. Note sur les fonctions du larynx supérieur chez les oiseaux. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 32, 253.

1864a. Application des principes de morphologie à la classification des oiseaux. *Rev. zool. Paris*, (2), 16, 263-264. *ICU. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 59, 229.

—b. Comparaison morphologique des vertébrés, du bassin et du sternum chez les oiseaux. *J. Anat. Paris*, 1, 602-623, 1 pl. ICJ.

Seidlitz, Georg Karl Maria von  
(1840—)

1868. Ueber die Bildungsgesetze der Vögel. *SitzBer. Isis Dresden*, 8-9, 60-61. ICJ.

1869. Die Bildungsgesetze der Vogelei, in histologischer und genetischer Beziehung und das Transmutationengesetz der Organismen. 58 pp., 1 pl. 24 cm. W. Engelmann, Leipzig. ICU.

Seifert, Otto

1884. Ueber Gefügediphtheritis mit Demonstrationen. SitzBer. phys.-med. Ges. Würzb., 57-73, 1 fig. ICJ.

Sellern, J. (Graf) von & Hellmayr, Carl Eduard von. See Hellmayr & Sellern.

Seilkopf, Heinrich

1915. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Beringungsversuches an Zugvögeln. Orn. Mber., 23, 11-12. ICJ.

1922. Der Daumenfittich der Raubvögel als Steuerorgan. J. Orn., 70, 123-126.

1923. Ueber die Beeinflussung von Brietauben-Flügen durch das Wetter. Wetter, 40, 78-81. NN.

Selby, Doris & Murray, P.D.F.

1928. Grafts of Longitudinal Halves of Limb-Buds of the Four Day Chick. Austral. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci., 5, 181-186, 2 figs. DA.\*

Selby, Prideaux John (1788-1867)

1834. Observations on the Orbital Glands in Certain Tribes of Birds. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 4, 609.

1841a. Notice of a Curious Hybrid Killed at Chemington Wood, Northumberland. Hist. Berwicksh. Nat. Cl., 1, 230-232. ICJ.

—b. On the Instinct of the Water-Hen. Hist. Berwicksh. Nat. Cl., 1, 84-85. ICJ.

1843. Ornithology. Pigeons. In Naturalists' Library, Vol. 19. 223 pp., 30 pls. 12mo. W. H. Lizars, Edinburgh.

1849. Table Showing the Period of Arrival of Several Summer Birds of Passage in the Neighborhood of Twizell House for the Last 20 Years. Hist. Berwicksh. Nat. Cl. 2, 70-73, 1 pl. ICJ.

Selenka, Emil (1842-1902)

1866. Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Luftsäcke des Huhnes. Z. wiss. Zool., 16, 173-182, 1 taf.

1870a. Sur la morphologie des muscles de l'épaule chez les oiseaux. Arch. néerland. Sci., 5, 43-54, 1 pl. ICJ.

—b. Vögel. In Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Thierreiches, Vol.

VI, (Abt. 4). See Gadow, 1891c for later edition of this work.

1888. Die Gaumentasche der Wirbelthiere. Biol. Zbl., 7, 679-683. ICJ.

Seligmann, Carl Gabriel

1902. [Birds Attacking Butterflies.] Nature Lond. 65, 366.

1906. Tail-feathers from a Common Pheasant. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 635.

Seligmann, Carl Gabriel & Shattock, S.G. See also Shattock & Seligmann.

1914. Observations Made to Ascertain whether Any Relation Subsists between the Seasonal Assumption of the Eclipse Plumage in the Mallard (*Anas boschas*) and the Functions of the Testicle. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 23-43, 6 figs.

Seligmann, Carl Gabriel, Shattock, S.G., Dudgeon, L.S., & Panton, P.N. See Shattock, Seligmann, Dudgeon, & Panton.

Sellheim, Hugo

1907. Zur Wirkung der Uterusexstirpation auf die Keimdrüse. Zbl. Gynäk., 31, 709-711.

1912. Vermag die Mutter das Bebrütete Ei zu beeinflussen? Beitr. Geburtsh. Gynäk., 17, 159-161, 1 taf. DSG.

Sells, W.

1837. [On the Habits of the Vultur (*Cathartes aura*)] Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 5, 33-34. ICJ. Mag. Nat. Hist., 10, 638-641. ICJ.

Selous, Edmund

1899. An Observational Diary of the Habits of Nightjars (*Caprimulgus europaeus*) Mostly of a Sitting Pair. Notes Taken at the Time and on Spot. Zoologist, (4), 3, 388-402, 486-505. ICJ.

1901. An Observational Diary of the Habits—Mostly Domestic—of the Great Crested Grebe (*Podiceps cristatus*), and of the Peewit (*Vanellus vulgaris*), with Some General Remarks. Zoologist, (4), 5, 339-350; 1902, (4), 6, 133-144. ICJ.

1902. Variations in Colouring of *Stercorarius crepidatus*. Zoologist, (4), 6, 368-373.

1906-07. Observations Tending to Throw Light on the Question of Sexual Selection in Birds, Including a Day-to-day Diary on the Breeding Habits of the Ruff (*Machetes pugnaz*). Zoologist, (4), 10, 201-219, 285-294, 419-423; 1907, 11, 60-65, 161-182, 367-381. ICJ.

1907. Sexual Selection. Zoologist, (4), 11, 237-238. ICJ.

1908a. Sexual Selection in Birds. Zoologist, (4), 12, 191. ICJ.

—b. Some Notes on the Habits of the Great Spotted Woodpecker (*Dendropicus major*) in Relation to a Similar but More Developed Habit in the Californian Woodpecker (*Melanerpes formicivorus*). Zoologist, (4), 12, 81-91. ICJ.

1911. An Observational Diary on the Domestic Habits of the Sparrowhawk (*Accipiter nisus*). Zoologist, (4), 15, 46-68, 104-110, 176-183. ICJ.

1912a. An Observational Diary on the Domestic Habits of the Carrion Crow (*Corvus corone*). Zoologist, (4), 16, 321-337, 393-396. ICJ.

—b. An Observational Diary on the Domestic Habits of the Red Throated Diver, (*Colymbus septentrionalis*). Zoologist, (4), 16, 81-96, 171-180, 210-219. ICJ.

1916. On the Sexual Origin of the Nidificatory, Incubatory, and Courting Display Instincts in Birds. Zoologist, (4), 20, 401-412. ICJ.

1920. Sex Habits of the Great Crested Grebe. Naturalist, 97-102, 195-198, 325-328; 1921, 173-176, 197-200, 301-305. ICJ.

1925a. The Courting Habits of the Heron. Naturalist, 179-182. ICJ.

—b. Further Observations on the Nuptial Habits of the Heron. Naturalist, 335-336. ICJ.

Selys-Longchamps, Michel Edmond de (1813-1900). For biography, see Ibis, 1901, (8), 1, 352-353.

1845. Récapitulation des hybrides observés dans la famille des anatidées. Bull. Acad. Belg. Cl. Sci., 12, (Pt. 2), 335-355. ICJ.

1846. Notice sur les beccroisés leucoptère et bifascié (*Loxia leucoptera* et *bifasciata*). Bull. Acad. Belg. Cl. Sci., 13, (Pt. 1), 324-336. ICJ.

1848. Observations sur les phénomènes périodiques du règne animal et particulièrement sur les migrations des oiseaux en Belgique de 1841 à 1846. Mém. Acad. Sci. Brux., 21, 1-98. ICJ.

1856. Additions à la récapitulation des hybrides observés dans la famille des anatidées. Bull. Acad. Belg. Cl. Sci., 23, (Pt. 2), 6-22. ICJ. Naumania, 6, 395-397. ICF.

Semmes, Margaret, Mallmann, Walter LeRoy, & Thorp, Frank, Jr. See Mallmann, Thorp, & Semmes.

Semon, Richard Wolfgang (1859-1918)

1887. Die indifferente Anlage der Keimdrüsen beim Huhnchen und ihre Differenzierung zum Hoden. Jena. Z. Naturw., 21, 46-86, 1 taf. ICJ.

1892. Studien über den Bauplan des Urogenitalsystems der Wirbeltiere. Dargelegt an der Entwicklung dieses Organsystems bei *Ichthyophis glutinosus*. Jena. Z. Naturw., 26, 89-203, 14 taf., 62 figs. ICJ.

1896. Entstehung und Bedeutung der embryonalen Hüllen und Anhangsorgane der Wirbelthiere. C. R. (8rd) Congr. int. Zool. Leyden, 1895, 289-293. ICU.

Semper, Karl Gottfried (1832-93)

1881. Animal Life as Affected by the Natural Conditions of Existence. In Internat. Scientific Library, Vol. xxxix, xvi+472 pp. F. A. Brockhaus, Leipzig. ICJ.

Simple, John Bonner & Sutton, George Miksch

1932. Nesting of Harris's Sparrow (*Zonotrichia querula*) at Churchill, Manitoba. Auk, 49, 166-183, 3 pls.

Sendju, Yuzo

1925. Ueber das Verhalten der lebenswichtigen Amniosäuren bei der Bebrütung des Hühnereies. J. Biochem., 5, 391-415.

Senn, E.

1920. Statische Störungen bei Vögeln infolge Artilleriefeuers. Beitr. Anat. etc., Ohr., 14, 93-100. ICJ.

Sennett, George Burrill (1840-1900). For biography and list of works, see Auk, 1901, 18, 11-23.

1887. Some Undescribed Plumages of North American Birds. Auk, 4, 24-28.

Senonner, Adolf

1889a. Partieller Albinismus bei Sperlingen. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 13, 202-203. ICF.

—b. Totaler Albinismus bei der Kohlamsel und der Schleiereule. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 13, 202. ICF.

Serebrovskij, P.

1925. The Influence of Climate on the Evolution of Birds. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, (2), (Sect. Biol.), 34, 375-415. MH-Z. C. R. Acad. Sci. Leningrad A, 65-68. DLC.



Serebrovsky, A. S.

1922. Crossing-over Involving Three Sex-linked Genes in Chickens. Amer. Nat., 56, 571-572.

1925. "Somatic Segregation" in Domestic Fowl. J. Genet., 16, 33-42, 1 pl.

Serebrovsky, A. S. & Petroff, S. G.

1929. Downless Chickens. J. Hered., 20, 331-332, 2 figs.

Serebrovsky, A. S. & Wassina, E. T.

1926. On the Topography of the Sex-chromosome in Fowls. J. Genet., 17, 211-216. ICJ.

Serfontein, P. J., Scott, Harold Martin, & Sieling, Dale H. See Scott, Serfontein, & Sieling.

Sergent, E. &

Trouessart, Edouard Louis

1907. Sur un nouveau type de sarcoptides (*Myialges anchora*) parasite des Diptères pupipares. C. R. Soc. Biol., 62, 443-445, 3 figs.

Sergent, Edmond & Béguet, M.

1914. De l'immunité dans le paludisme des oiseaux. Les pigeons guéris de l'infection à *Haemoproteus columbae* ne sont pas immunisés contre elle. C. R. Soc. Biol., 77, 21-23.

Sergent, Edmond & Sergent, Etienne. See also Sergent, Etienne & Sergent, Edmond.

1905a. Hémamibes des oiseaux et moustiques. Générations alternantes de Schaudinn. C. R. Soc. Biol., 58, 57-59.

—b. Observations sur les hématozoaires des oiseaux d'Algérie, nouvelle hémamibe de l'hirondelle. C. R. Soc. Biol., 58, 56-57, 1 fig.

1907. Etudes sur les hématozoaires d'oiseau. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 21, 251-280, 2 pls., 5 figs. ICJ.

1918. Sur le paludisme des oiseaux dû au *Plasmodium relictum* (vel *Protozoma*). Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 32, 382-388, 2 figs. ICJ.

Sergent, Etienne

1920. Le diagnostic de l'infection latente dans le paludisme des oiseaux (*Plasmodium relictum*). C. R. Soc. Biol., 83, 1063-1064.

Sergent, Etienne & Sergent, Edmond. See also Sergent, Edmond & Sergent, Etienne.

1904. Sur les hématozoaires des oiseaux d'Algérie. C. R. Soc. Biol., 16, 132-133.

1910. Sur l'immunité dans le paludisme des oiseaux. Conservation in

vitro des sporozoites de *Plasmodium relictum*. Immunité relative obtenue par inoculation de ces sporozoites. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 151, 407-409.

Serié, Pedro

1921. Sobre la alimentacion de la perdiz comun (*Nothura maculosa*). Hornero, 2, 230-232. ICJ.

Serie, William

1899. Peculiar Variety of Jackdaw near Edinburgh. Albino Magpie. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 238. ICJ.

1903. Migration of Birds. Trans. Scot. Nat. Hist. Soc., 2, (Pt. 1), 139-154. DSG. \*\*

1905. Migration of Birds. Trans. Stirling Nat. Hist. Soc., (1904-05), 89-103. NN.

Sernoff, D.

1874. Zur Frage über die Entwicklung der Samenröhren, des Hodens und der Muller'schen Gänge. Zbl. med. Wiss., 12, 481-483. ICJ.

Serono, Césaire & Palozzi, Antonietta

1911. Sui lipoidi contenuti nel tuorlo d'uovo. Arch. Farmacol. sper., 11, 553-570. ICU.

Serres, Antoine Etienne Renaud Augustine (1786-1868)

1824. Anatomie comparée du cerveau, dans les quatre classes des animaux vertébrés. Arch. gén. Méd., 5, 481-520; 1825, 7, 96-110, 249-281. ICJ.

1824-26. Anatomie comparée du cerveau dans les quatre classes des animaux vertébrés appliquée à la physiologie et à la pathologie du système nerveux. 2 vols. xl-cxii+576 pp., viii+795 pp. 8vo. Atlas, 46 pp., 16 pls. 4to. Gabon & Cie, Paris. Another ed., 1827. 2 vols. without atlas. DSG.

1839. Respiration primitive de l'embryon; détermination des fissures cervicales de l'embryon de l'homme et des vertébrés. Ann. Sci. nat., 12, 129-140. ICJ. Gaz. méd. Paris, (2), 7, 657-661. MBM. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 9, 383-392. ICJ.

1840. De la respiration branchiale de l'embryon, considérée chez les mammifères et les oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 10, 273-279. ICJ. Ann. Sci. nat., 13, 141-148. ICJ. Rev. zool. Paris, 3, 59. ICJ.

1843a. Recherches sur les développements primitifs de l'embryon. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 16, 701-718. ICJ.

—b. Untersuchungen über die ersten Entwicklungsstufen des Em-

bryo. N. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 26, 321-329, 337-344. ICJ.

1846. Sur l'appareil respiratoire des oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 22, 211-212.

1851. Note sur les métamorphoses de l'aorte chez l'embryon des vertébrés. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 33, 673-678. ICJ. Gaz. méd. Paris, 1852, (3), 7, 2-4. MBM.

1856. Note sur les développements primitifs. Formation de l'oeuf. Vésicule ovigène et germinative. Condition primordiale de la duplicité monstrueuse. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 42, 1024-1029. ICJ.

1858. Des corps glycogéniques dans la membrane ombilicale des oiseaux. Ann. Sci. nat., 10, 136-139. ICJ. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1859, 48, 86-88. ICJ.

1860a. Anatomie comparée. Principes d'embryogénie, de zoogénie, et de teratogénie. xv+942 pp., 26 pls. 4to. F. Didot et Frères, Paris. DSG.

—b. Note sur le développement des premiers rudiments de l'embryon. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 51, 337-342, 476-484, 581-589. ICJ.

Serres, *Oliver de* (1539-1619)

1600. Le théâtre d'agriculture et mesnage des champs. 16+878+[16] pp. 23½ cm. P. & J. Chouët, Genève. DA.

Serres, *Pierre Michel Marcel Toussaint de* (1786-1862)

1840. Tableau du nombre des oeufs que pondent les diverses espèces d'oiseaux. Ann. Sci. nat., (2), 13, 164-179. ICJ. N. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 16, cols. 17-26, 37-40. ICJ.

1842. Des causes des migrations des animaux et particulièrement des oiseaux et des poissons. Natuurk. Verh. holland. Maatsch. Wet., 2, 1-322. ICJ.

1856. Parallèle de l'oeuf mâle et de l'oeuf femelle chez les animaux; développement spontané de l'oeuf mâle. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 43, 76-83. ICJ.

Service, *Robert*

1892. Lapwings Carrying Their Young. Zoologist, (3), 16, 360-361. ICJ.

1894. Mortality amongst Short-eared Owls (*Asio brachyotus*) in Scotland. Zoologist, (3), 18, 57-58. ICJ.

1896. Bird-migration and Insect-life in the Solway District in the Autumn of 1895. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 98-99. ICJ.

1900. Hybrid-Doves—Homer Pigeon ♂ × Collared Turtle ♀. Zoologist, (4), 4, 281-282. ICJ.

1902. Poultry Feeding on Slow-worms. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 253-254. ICJ.

1903a. Bird Migration in Solway. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 193-204. ICJ.

—b. Hybrids between Domestic Pigeon ♂ × *Columba oenas* ♀. Zoologist, (4), 7, 73. ICJ.

—c. Note on Migrating Wild Ducks. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 50. ICJ.

1910. The British Skuas, with Special Reference to Their Local Occurrences. Trans. Dumfr. Gall. Nat. Hist. Soc., 21, 16-19. ICF.

Seth-Smith, *David* (1875—)

1902-03. Parrakeets: Handbook to the Imported Species. 6 pts. xix+281 pp., 20 pls., 24 figs. 8vo. R. H. Porter, London. ICF.

1903. [Breeding of *Crypturus tataupa* in Confinement.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 14, 22-23. ICF.

1904a. The Martineta Tinamou Breeding in Captivity: Polyandry in Birds. Avicult. Mag., 2, 104-106. ICJ.

—b. Notes on the Habits in Captivity of the Brush Bronzewing Pigeon, *Phaps elegans*. Avicult. Mag., 2, 211-214, 263-266, 1 pl. ICJ.

—c. On the Breeding in Captivity of the Tataupa Tinamou *Crypturus tataupa*. Avicult. Mag., 2, 285-292, 1 pl., 2 figs., 362-363. ICJ.

1905. The Breeding of the Australian Swamp-quail, *Synaeus australis*. Avicult. Mag., 3, 363-366. ICJ.

1906. Hybrid Longtailed and Masked Grass-finch. Avicult. Mag., (2), 4, 364. ICJ.

1907a. An Abnormally Marked Specimen of *Munia flaviprymna*. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19, 38-39.

—b. On Rearing Hemipodes by Hand from the Egg. Avicult. Mag., (2), 5, 303-305. ICF.

1911. Two Immature Black-backed Porphyrios (*Porphyrio melanonotus*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 985-986, 1 fig.

1912a. [On the Display of the Male Peacock Pheasant (*Polyplectron chinensis*) and Figures of the Young *Cariama* (*Cariama cristata*).] Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 557-558, 1 pl.

—b. On the Moulting of the King Penguin (*Aptenodytes pennanti*) in the

Society's Gardens. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 60-62, 1 pl.

1913a. Heel-pads in Young Toucanet. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1095-1096, 1 fig.

—b. Hybrid Birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1098-1099, 1 fig.

—c. Note on the Female Carolina Duck Assuming Male Plumage. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 151.

1915a. An Abnormal Mandarin Duck with an Extra Digit. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 708, 1 fig.

—b. On a Hybrid Swinhoe's and Silver Pheasant. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 707-708.

1922. The Display of the Magnificent Bird-of-Paradise. Avicult. Mag., (3), 13, 138-140, 1 fig. ICF.

1923. On the Display of the Magnificent Bird-of-Paradise, *Diphyllodes magnifica kunsteini*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 609-613, 4 figs. ICJ.

1924. [On Colour Variation in the Budgerigar.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 44, 83-84. ICF.

1925. On the Display of the Argus Pheasant (*Argusianus argus*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 323-325, 1 pl. ICJ. Avicult. Mag., (4), 3, 175-179, 4 ills. NNM. Oiseau, 1926, 7, 9-12, 4 ills. DA.

1927. The Tragopan's Display. Avicult. Mag., (4), 5, 193-194. NNM.

Seth-Smith, L. M.

1913. Notes on Birds around Mpu-mu, Uganda. Ibis, (10), 1, 485-508, 2 pls.

Seto, Hattiroo

1929. Ueber das Ganglion ciliare und die Nn. ciliares des Haushuhns. [Japanese with German abstract.] Manshyu Ig. Z. Dairen, (SitzBer.), 11, 244-248.\*\*\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 3, (48). ICJ.

Seton, Ernest Thompson (1860—). Bibliography published by Doubleday, Page & Co., 1925.

1891. The Birds of Manitoba. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 13, 457-643, 1 pl.

1894. Hybrid *Pinicola enucleator* × *Carpodacus purpureus*. Auk, 11, 1-3, 1 pl.

1896. Studies in the Art Anatomy of Animals; Being a Brief Analysis of the Visible Forms of the More Familiar Mammals and Birds. Designed for the Use of Sculptors, Painters, Illustrators, Naturalists and Taxidermists. xii +

96 pp., 100 figs. Macmillan & Co., London and New York. ICJ.

1897. Directive Coloration of Birds. Auk, 14, 395-396, 1 pl.

1904. How to Study a Bird. Bird-Lore, 6, 181-184.

1909. Fauna of Manitoba. (Mammals and Birds.) In Brit. Assoc. Handbook Winnipeg, 183-227. 12mo. ICJ. Auk, 1910, 27, 98-99.

1920. Why Do Birds Bathe? Bird-Lore, 22, 334-335; 1921, 23, 124-137, 6 ills.

1921a. Early Bird Banding. Auk, 38, 611.

—b. What Birds Signal with Their Tails? Bird-Lore, 23, 286-287.

Setterwall, Carl Gustaf (1872—)

1901. Studier over Syrinx hos Polymyda Passeres. Akad. Ath. Lund, 128 pp., 6 taf. 4to. ICJ.

Seuffert, Ludwig

1862. Ueber das Vorkommen u. Verhalten glatter Muskeln in der Haut der Säugethiere u. Vogel. Wurzb. naturw. Z., 3, 112-158, 2 taf. ICJ.

1863. Sur l'existence et les fonctions des muscles lisses dans la peau des mammifères et des oiseaux. Arch. Sci. phys. nat., 18, 200. ICJ.

Seux, E.

1907. Sur l'importance de l'épaisseur du bord antérieur de l'aile de l'oiseau dans le vol à voile. Son application aux aéroplanes. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 144, 73-74.

Severance, George

1927. An Economic Study of Poultry Farming in Western Washington. Bull. Wash. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 216, 1-51. ICJ.

Severenty, D. L.

1937. The Bird Alive. Emu, 37, 14-18. ICF.

Severtsov, Nikolai Alekseevich. See Sievertsov.

Sevin, — & Levaditi, —. See Levaditi & Sevin.

Seyfert, Friedrich Robert Georg

1897. Beiträge zur mikroskopischen Anatomie und zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der blinden Anhänge des Darmkanals bei Kaninchen, Taube, Sperling. Diss. Leipzig. 65 pp., 2 taf. 22½ cm. NNM.

Seyler, Felix Hoppe.

See Hoppe-Seyler.

**Sfameni, P.**

1900. Sur un réseau nerveux amyélinique existant autour des corpuscles de Grandry. *Ann. Freniat.*, 10. Résumé in *Arch. ital. Biol.*, 1901, 35, 198-200. ICJ.

**Shaner, Ralph Faust**

1923. On the Muscular Architecture of the Vertebrate Ventricle. *J. Anat. Lond.*, 58, 59-70.

**Sharland, M. S. R.**

1925. Nomadic Migration of Birds. *Tasman. Nat. Hobart*, 1, 1-3. DSL.

**Sharp, Benjamin**

1889. Change of Habit Causing Change of Structure (*Colaptes auratus*). *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, 3, 347-348. ICJ.

**Sharp, Clayton & Dantschakoff, Wera.**  
See **Dantschakoff & Sharp.**

**Sharp, David** (1840—). See **Waterhouse, Charles Owen.**

**Sharp, J. Gordon**

1900. Contagious Catarrh or Roup in Fowls and Diphtheria in Man. *Lancet Lond.*, 2, 18-19. ICJ.

**Sharpe, C. F.**

1895. The Spurs of the Red Spurfowl, (*Galloperdix spadiceus*). *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 9, 487. ICJ.

**Sharpe, John Smith**

1924. Choline as Precursor of Guanidine; the Decrease in the Amount of Choline of the Hen's Egg during Incubation. *Bio-Chem. J.*, 18, 151-152.

**Sharpe, N. C.**

1912. On the Secretion of Urine in Birds. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 31, 75-84, 3 figs.

1923. An Absorption from the Cloaca in Birds. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 66, 209-213.

**Sharpe, Richard Bowdler** (1847-1909).

For biography, see *Ibis*, 1910, (9), 4, 352-358; *Auk*, 1910, 27, 124-129.

1868-71. A Monograph of the Alcedinidae. lxxi+152 pp., 121 pls., 2 figs., 1 map. 4to. Published by author, London. ICF.

1869. On a Collection of Birds from the Fantee Country in Western Africa. *Ibis*, (2), 5, 186-195, 1 pl.

1871. On the Coraciidae of the Ethiopian Region. *Ibis*, (3), 1, 184-203, 1 pl. ICF.

1873. On the *Falco arcticus*, Holböll, with Remarks on the Changes of Plumages in Some Other Accipitrine Birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 414-419, 1 pl. ICJ.

1876-77. Contribution to the Ornithology of Borneo. *Ibis*, (3), 6, 29-52; (4), 1, 1-25.

1879. Contributions to the Ornithology of Borneo. IV. On the Birds of the Province of Lumbidan, Northwestern Borneo. *Ibis*, (4), 3, 233-272, 2 pls.

1887. Notes on a Collection of Birds Made by Mr. John Whitehead on the Mountain of Kina Balu, in Northern Borneo, with Descriptions of New Species. *Ibis*, (5), 5, 435-454, 2 pls.

1890. On the Ornithology of Northern Borneo. *Ibis*, (6), 2, 1-24, 133-149, 273-292.

1891. On the Birds Collected by Mr. F. J. Jackson, F. Z. S., during His Recent Expedition to Uganda through the Territory of the Imperial British East-African Company. *Ibis*, (6), 3, 233-260; 1892, 4, 299-322, 534-555.

1891-98. Monograph of the Paradisidae and Ptilonorhynchidae. 2 vols. xliii pp., 39 pls; vi+104 pp., 40 pls., 9 figs. folio. Henry Sotheran & Co., London. ICF.

1893. On the Zoo-geographical Areas of the World, Illustrating the Distribution of Birds. *Nat. Science*, 3, 100-108, 1 map. ICJ.

1894. On a Collection of Birds Sent by Mr. Alfred H. Everett from Sulu Archipelago. *Ibis*, (6), 6, 238-261, 2 pls.

1899-1909. A Hand-list of the Genera and Species of Birds. 5 vols. xxi+303, xv+312, xii+367, xii+391, xx+694 pp. 8vo. British Museum, London. ICF.

1900. On a Collection of Birds Made by Captain R. M. Farquhar, R. N., in the New Hebrides. *Ibis*, (7), 6, 337-351, 1 pl.

1902a. Aves. In *British Museum, Report on the Collections of Natural History Made in the Antarctic Regions during the Voyage of the "Southern Cross,"* pp. 106-173, 5 pls., 15 figs. 8vo. *Auk*, 1905, 22, 325.

—b. List of Birds Obtained in British East Africa by F. J. Jackson. Pt. III. *Ibis*, (8), 2, 611-643, 1 pl.

—c. [Note on the Penis of *Textor niger*.] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 12, 78.

—d. On the Collections of Birds Made by Sir Harry Johnston, K. C. B., in Equatorial Africa. *Ibis*, (8), 2, 96-121.

1904a. On a Collection of Birds from the District of Deelfontein in Cape Colony. *Ibis*, (8), 4, 1-29, 313-367.

—b. On Further Collections of Birds from the Efulen District of Camaroon, West Africa. *Ibis*, (8), 4, 88-106, 1 pl., 591-639, 1 pl.; 1905, 5, 461-476; 1907, (9), 1, 416-464, 1 pl.; 1908, (9), 2, 117-129, 317-357, 2 pls.

Sharpe, Richard Bowdler & Gould, John. See Gould & Sharpe.

Sharpe, Richard Bowdler & Seebohm, Henry. See Seebohm & Sharpe.

Sharpe, Richard Bowdler & Wyatt, Claude Wilmott

1885-94. A Monograph of the Hirundinidae. 2 vols. lxx-354 pp., 53 pls., viii+357-673 pp., 50 pls. 4to. Henry Sotheran & Co., London. ICJ.

Sharpe, Richard Bowdler and others

1874-98. Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum. 27 vols. Brit. Mus., London.

Sharpless, J. F.

1832. Description of the American Wild Swan, Proving It to Be a New Species. *J. Sci. Arts*, 22, 83-90, 2 pls. ICJ.

Shattock, S. G. & Dudgeon, Leonard S.

1909. A Further Note upon the Relationship between Avian and Human Tuberculosis. *Lancet Lond.*, 2, 1739-1742.

Shattock, S. G. & Seligmann, C. G.  
See also Seligmann & Shattock.

1903. True Hermaphroditism in a Fowl. *J. Physiol.*, 29, x. *Lancet Lond.*, 1905, 168, 1422.

1906. An Example of True Hermaphroditism in the Domestic Fowl with Remarks on the Phenomenon of Alloperotism. *Trans. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 57, 69-109, 1 pl., 9 figs.

1907. An Example of Incomplete Glandular Hermaphroditism in the Domestic Fowl. *Proc. R. Soc. Med.*, 1, (Sect. 3), 3-7, 2 figs. ICJ.

Shattock, S. G., Seligmann, C. G., Dudgeon, L. S., & Pantou, P. N.

1907-08. A Contribution to the Study of the Relationship between

Avian and Human Tuberculosis. *Proc. R. Soc. Med.*, 1, (Sect. 3), 15-73, 10 figs. ICJ.

Shaver, Jesse Milton (1883—)

1931. A Bibliography of Tennessee Ornithology. *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.*, 6, 179-190. ICJ.

1933. The Influence of Climatic and Weather Factors upon the Numbers of Birds on a Depositing Creek Bank. *Ecological Monographs*, 3, 535-597, 25 figs. ICJ.

1934. Birds on the Campus of George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn. *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.*, 9, 278-287, 3 figs.; 1935, 10, 77-82, 2 figs. ICJ.

Shaver, Jesse Milton & Roberts, (Mrs.) Mary Barry

1933. A Brief Study of the Courtship of the Eastern Cardinal. (*Richmondia cardinalis cardinalis* (Linnaeus)). *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.*, 8, 116-123.

Shaver, Jesse Milton & Walker, Gladys

1930. A Preliminary Study of the Effects of Temperature on the Time of Ending of the Evening Song of the Mockingbird. *Auk*, 47, 385-396.

Shaver, Nellie E.

1918. A Nest Study of the Maryland Yellow-throat. *Univ. Iowa Studies Nat. Hist.*, 8, 1-12, 4 pls.

Shaw, G. E.

1927. Birds Eating Butterflies. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 32, 377. ICJ.

Shaw, R. H. & Willard, J. T. See Willard & Shaw.

Shaw, T. P.

1912-13. Digestion in the Chick. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 31, 439-446.

Shaw, Tsen Hwang

1938. Double Ovaries in Some Chinese Birds of Prey. *Nature Lond.*, 142, 1079. ICJ.

Shaw, W.

1926. The Incubation- and Fledging-periods of Some British Birds. *Brit. Birds*, 20, 177. ICJ.

Shaw, William Thomas

1908. The China or Denny Pheasant in Oregon, with Notes on the Native Grouse of the Pacific Northwest. 24 pp., 14 pls. J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia and London. ICJ. *Auk*, 25, 241-242.

1936. Winter Life and Nesting Studies of Hepburn's Rosy Finch in Washington State. *Auk*, 53, 9-16, 2 pls.; 133-149, 3 pls.

**Shaw, William Thomas & Taylor, Walter Penn.** See Taylor & Shaw.

**Sheak, W. Henry**

1923. Some Observations on the Struthious Birds. *Auk*, 40, 633-643.

**Shealy, Arthur Liston** (1895—) & **Thomas, E. F.**

1928. *Daubentonia* Seed Poisoning of Poultry. *Bull. Florida Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 196, 335-342, 4 figs. ICJ.

**Sheard, Charles & Higgins, George Marsh.** See Higgins & Sheard.

**Shearer, C.**

1924. On the Oxygen Consumption Rate of Parts of the Chick Embryo and Fragments of the Earth-worm. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, (B), 96, 146-156, 1 fig.

**Shelford, Robert Walter Campbell** (1872-1912)

1899. On Some Hornbill Embryos and Nestlings. With Field-Notes by C. Hose. *Ibis*, (7), 5, 538-549, 3 pls.

1900. On the Pterylosis of the Embryos and Nestlings of *Centropus sinensis*. *Ibis*, 6, 654-667, 1 pl., 5 figs.

**Shelford, Victor Ernest** (1877—)

1929. Laboratory and Field Ecology. xii+608 pp., 23½ cm. Williams & Wilkins Co., Baltimore.

**Shelford, Victor Ernest, Dice, Lee Raymond, Jones, Lynds, and others**

1926. Naturalist's Guide to the Americas. 761 pp., ills. 8vo. Williams & Wilkins Co., Baltimore. ICJ.

**Shelley, George Ernest** (1840-1910). For biography and list of works, see *Ibis*, 1911, (9), 5, 369-376.

1871. Contributions to the Ornithology of Egypt. *Ibis*, (3), 1, 33-54, 131-147, 309-319.

1872. A Handbook to the Birds of Egypt. viii+342 pp., 14 pls. royal 8vo. John Van Voorst, London. ICF.

1876-80. A Monograph of the Nectariniidae. cviii+197 pp., 121 pls. 4to. Published by author, London. ICF.

1882. On a Collection of Birds Made by Mr. J. S. Jameson in Southeastern Africa, with Notes by Mr. T. Ayres. *Ibis*, (4), 6, 236-265, 349-368, 2 pls.

1883. On the Columbidae of the Ethiopian Region. *Ibis*, (5), 1, 258-331.

1890. On a Collection of Birds Made by the Late Mr. J. S. Jameson on the Aruwimi River, Upper Congo. *Ibis*, (6), 2, 156-170.

1901a. On a Collection of Birds from Nyasaland. *Ibis*, (8), 1, 586-595.

—b. On Some Collections of Birds from the Protectorate of British Central Africa, Received in 1899 and 1900. *Ibis*, (8), 1, 161-177.

**Shelley, George Ernest & Sclater, William Lutley**

1896-1912. The Birds of Africa. 5 vols. in 7. xxxviii+1831 pp., 57 pls. imperial 8vo. R. H. Porter, London. ICF.

**Shelley, Lewis Orman**

1926. Chickadees Eating Bees. *Bird-Lore*, 28, 337-338. ICJ.

1935. Notes on the Growth, Behavior and Taming of Young Marsh Hawks. *Auk*, 52, 287-299.

**Shepard, Edward M.**

1883. Impregnation in the Turkey. *Science*, 1, 576.

**Shepard, John Frederick** (1881—) & **Breed, Frederick Stephen**

1913. Maturation and Use in the Development of an Instinct. *J. Anim. Behav.*, 3, 274-285, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Sheppard, R. W.**

1933. Notes on the Birds of Jerusalem. *Auk*, 50, 179-186.

**Sheppard, Revett**

1818. On the Use of the Pedes scanorii of Birds. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 12, 517-519. ICJ.

**Sherborn, Charles Davies** (1861—)

1902-1933. Index Animalium; sive, Index Nominum quae ab A.D. MDCCLVIII Generibus et Speciebus Animalium imposita sunt. Sectio 1, 1758-1800. lix+1195 pp. 8vo. Typ. Acad., Cantabrigiae, 1902. Sectio 2, 1801-50. cxxxi+7056 pp. 8vo. British Museum, London, 1922. Sectio 2, 1801-50. Epilogue, Additions to Bibliography, Additions and Corrections, and Index to Trivialia. cxlvii+1098 pp. 8vo. London, 1932. Printing completed 1933 at Cambridge Univ. Press. ICF.

Sherman, *Althea Rosina* (1853—)

1909. Migration Halts. *Wilson Bull.*, 21, 38-40.

1911. Nest Life of the Screech Owl. *Auk*, 28, 155-168.

1913a. Experiments in Feeding Hummingbirds during Seven Summers. *Wilson Bull.*, 25, 153-166.

—b. The Nest Life of the Sparrow Hawk. *Auk*, 30, 406-418.

1916. The Great Destruction of Warblers. *Bird-Lore*, 17, 375-377.

1924. "Animal Aggregations"; a Reply. *Condor*, 26, 85-88.

1925a. Additional Evidence against the House Wren. *Wilson Bull.*, 37, 129-132.

—b. Down with the House Wren Boxes. *Wilson Bull.*, 37, 1-13.

—c. The Problem of the House Wren. *Bird-Lore*, 27, 97-100, 1 fig.

Sherman, *Franklin*

1921. Observations on Natural Enemies of the Fall Canker-worm (*Alsophila pometaria* Peck) in Forests of Southern Alleghany Mountains, in 1920. *J. Econ. Ent.*, 14, 478-481. ICJ.

Sherrill, *William Enos*

1898. Albino Lark Sparrow. *Osprey*, 3, 46.

Sherwood, *C. M.* & *Pennington, Mary Engle*. See *Pennington & Sherwood*.

Sherwood, *Ross Madison* (1886—)

1922. Correlation between External Body Characters and Annual Egg Production in White Leghorn Fowls. *Bull. Tex. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 295, 1-14. ICJ.

1924. Comparative Influences of Various Protein Feeds on Laying Hens. *Bull. Tex. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 317, 1-24. ICJ.

1925. The Value of Various Feeds in the Control of Coccidiosis in Chicks. *Bull. Tex. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 331, 1-14, 8 figs. ICJ.

1928. The Effect of Various Rations on the Storage Quality of Eggs. *Bull. Tex. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 376, 1-12. ICJ. *Poult. Sci.*, 8, 99-102. ICU.

Sherwood, *Ross Madison & Buss, W. J.*

1913. Experiments with Poultry. *Bull. Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 262, 511-542, 8 figs. ICJ.

Shevrev, *I. J.* & *Pomerancev, D. V.*  
See *Pomerancev & Shevrev*.

Shibata, *Yasaburo*

1923. Ueber die Eigenschaften des Magensaftes bei der kakkeahnlichen Krankheit (Reiskrankheit) der Hühner. (Japanese). *Chug. Ij. Shp. Tokyo*, 43, 947-961. Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Int. Med.), 1926, 3, 219-220. ICJ.

Shigyo, *Sakuya*

1921. Bahn des Ductus thyreoglossus bei den Hühnern. (Japanese.) *D. Ni. Jibi Inkokwa Kw. K.*, (SitzBer.), 27, 307-310. Jap. J. Zool., 1922, 1, (23). ICF.

Shiina, *Jungi*

1933. Der Nucleus lateralis anterior der Vogel mit Berücksichtigung der primären Endung des Nervus opticus. *Jap. J. Med. Sci.*, (Anat.), 3, 67-142, 2 taf., 15 figs. ICJ.

Shikinami, *Jujiro* (1872—)

1920. Ueber die Entwicklung der Milzanlage bei den Vögeln. *Arb. anat. Inst. Sendai*, 5, 1-25, 8 taf., 3 figs. ICJ.

Shimada, *Kichisaburo* (1876—)

1922. Ueber das Ligamentum denticulatum der Vogel (*Passer montana* und *Gallus domesticus*). *Folia anat. jap.*, 1, 109-124, 1 taf., 5 figs. ICJ. *Jap. J. Med. Sci.*, (Anat. Abstr.), 2, 98. ICJ.

Shimada, *Kingo*

1929. Untersuchungen der Röntgenstrahlenwirkung auf das *in vitro* gezüchtete Gewebe. I. Mitt. Ueber die Wirkung der Sekundärstrahlen. II. Mitt. Ueber die physikalischen Eigenschaften und die Natur der Sekundärstrahlen, die auf das *in vitro* gezüchtete Gewebe einwirken. (Japanese with German rés.) *Tokyo Ig. Kw. Z.*, 43, 1313-1352, 2 taf., 2 figs., 25 tab. JTU. Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 3, (10). ICJ.

Shimazono, *Junjiro* (1879—)

1912. Das Kleinhirn der Vogel. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 80, (Abt. 1), 397-449, 3 taf., 20 figs.

Shimomura, *Kenji & Uchida, Seinosuke*. See *Uchida & Shimomura*.

Shin, *Fumio*

1930. Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen über das Nervensystem

des Verdauungskanales von Wirbeltieren. (Japanese.) Ig. K. Fukuoka, 4, 929-1028, 16 taf. JTU.\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1933, 3, (126). ICJ. Jap. J. Zool., 1932, 4, (80). ICF.

**Shindo, Tokuchi** (1884—)

1927. Ueber das Reizleitungssystem des Herzvorhofs. (Japanese.) Tōhoku Ig. Z., 10, (Erganz. Bd., SitzBer.). MBM.\*\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 2, (20). ICJ.

1930. Ueber "das Cavum supracirculare" der Vogel. (Japanese.) Ig. K. Fukuoka, 4, 909-914. JTU. Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1933, 3, (149). ICJ.

**Shindo, Tokuchi & Torikata, Yutaka.**  
See Torikata & Shindo.

**Shinza, Rikei**

1923. Ueber die durch Kaliumentziehung aus dem Körper entstandene Polyneuritis der Säugetiere und Vogel. Gunstige Wirkung der Kaliumsalze gegen menschliche Beriberi. II. Mitt. (German.) Jikken Ig. Z., 7, 673-719.\*\*\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Pharm.), 1926, 3, 65. ICJ.

**Shipley, Arthur Everett** (1861-1928)

1909. The Ectoparasites of the Red Grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 309-334, 3 pls.

1911. Ectoparasites of the Red Grouse. In The Grouse in Health and Disease, Rep. of Committee of Inquiry on Grouse Disease, Vol. I, 347-371, 4 pls. 4to. Smith, Elder & Co., London. ICF.

1913. Grouse Disease. Proc. R. Instn., 20, 11-26, 3 figs. ICJ.

**Shipley, Arthur Everett & Leslie, A. S.**  
See Leslie & Shipley.

**Shipley, Paul Galpin** (1888—)

1916. The Development of Erythrocytes from Hemoglobin-free Cells and the Differentiation of Heart Muscle Fibers in Tissue Cultivated in Plasma. Anat. Rec., 10, 347-353, 2 figs.

**Shirai, Chinzaburo**

1922. Ueber die heteroplatisch intracerebrale Transplantation von Rattensarkom auf andere reife Tiere, besonders Vogel. (Japanese and German.) Ni. Byor. Gak. K., 12, 208-209.\*\*\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Path.), 1925, 2, 196-197. ICJ.

1923. On the Transplantation of Rat Sarcoma into Adult Fowls. (Japanese and English.) Ni. Byor. Gak. K., 13, 221-222.\*\*\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Path.) 1926, 3, 171. ICJ.

**Shiraki, Takeshi**

1925. Die grosssympathischen Tonusanomalien und die Schwankungen des intrarektalen Druckes bei Hühnern. [Japanese.] Nagasaki Ig. Kw. Z., 2, No. 3.\*\*\* Jap. J. Zool., 1927, 1, (151)-(152). ICF.

**Shirley, H. E., Heller, Victor G., & Morris, L.** See Heller, Morris, & Shirley.

**Shitkow, B. M.**

1907. Ueber einige Falle von Variabilität höherer Wirbelthiere. Zool. Jahrb., (Abt. 1), 25, 269-312.

**Shiwago, P. J.**

1924. The Chromosome Complexes in the Somatic Cells of Male and Female of the Domestic Chicken. Science, 60, 45-46, 2 figs.

1929. Ueber den Chromosomenkomplex der Truthennen. Z. Zellforsch. mikr. Anat., 9, 106-115, 7 figs.

**Shizuma, Sennosuke, Katō, Genichi, & Maki, Ryōkichi.** See Katō, Shizuma, & Maki.

**Shore, A. Cameron**

1924. Song-thrush Imitating Waders and Other Birds. Brit. Birds, 18, 144.

**Shore, Thomas William, Jr. (1840-1905) & Jones, Henry Lewis**

1889. On the Structure of the Vertebrate Liver. J. Physiol., 10, 408-428, 3 pls. ICJ.

**Shore, Thomas William, Jr. & Pickering, John William**

1889. The Proamnion and Amnion in the Chick. J. Anat. Lond., 24, 1-21, 1 pl., 2 figs. ICJ. J. R. Micr. Soc., 6, 726-727. ICJ.

**Shorey, M. L.**

1909. The Effect of the Destruction of Peripheral Areas on the Differentiation of the Neuroblasts. J. Exp. Zool., 7, 25-63, 12 pls. ICJ.



Shorten, J. W.

1885. The Little Screech Owl (*Scops asio*, Linn.). J. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist., 8, 52. ICJ.

Shorten, James Alfred & Ray, Charu Brota

1921. The Antiscorbutic and Antiberiberi Properties of Certain Sun-dried Vegetables. Bio-Chem. J., 15, 274-285.

Shortridge, Guy C.

1904. On a Collection of Birds from the Neighbourhood of Port St. Johns, in Pondoland, (with a Preface and Notes by W. L. Slater, Director of the South African Museum). Ibis, (8), 4, 173-208.

Shoup, G. R., Carver, John Stuart, Buchanan, W. D., & Smith, L. J. See Carver, Shoup, Buchanan, & Smith.

Shrewsbury, Charles Leslie, Hogan, Albert Garland, & Kempster, Harry Laverne. See Hogan, Shrewsbury, & Kempster.

Shuckard, William Edward (1802-68)

1842. On Bird-catching Spiders. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 8, 435-438. ICJ.

Shufeldt, Percy W.

1913. Unusual Plumages of the Ocellated Turkey (*Agriocharis ocellata*). Auk, 30, 432-433.

Shufeldt, Robert Wilson (1850-1934). For biography, see Auk, 1935, 52, 359-361; for list of works, see Med. Rev., 26, 17-24, 70-75, 123-129, 200-206, 249-257, 314-320, 363-377, 437-447, 495-498.

1881a. The Claw on the Index Digit of the Cathartidae. Amer. Nat., 15, 906-908.

—b. Notes on a Few of the Diseases and Injuries in Birds. Amer. Nat., 15, 233-235.

—c. On the Ossicle of the Antibrachium as Found in Some of the North American Falconidae. Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 6, 197-203. ICF.

—d. Osteology of *Eremophila alpestris*. Bull. U. S. Geol. Geog. Surv. Terr., 6, 119-147, 1 pl. ICJ.

—e. Osteology of *Lanius ludovicianus excubitorides*. Bull. U. S. Geol. Geog. Surv. Terr., 6, 351-359, 1 pl. ICJ.

—f. Osteology of the North American Tetraonidae. Bull. U. S. Geol.

Geog. Surv. Terr., 6, 309-350, 9 pls. ICJ.

—g. Osteology of *Speotyto cunicularia* var. *Hypogaea*. Bull. U. S. Geol. Geog. Surv. Terr., 6, 87-117, 3 pls. ICJ.

1882a. Notes upon the Osteology of *Cinclus mexicanus*. Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 7, 213-221, 4 figs. ICF.

—b. The Number of Bones at Present Known in the Pectoral and Pelvic Limbs of Birds. Amer. Nat., 16, 892-895.

1883a. Osteology of the Cathartidae. Rep. U. S. Surv. Terr., (1878), 12, (Pt. 1), 727-806, 11 pls., 21 figs. ICJ.

—b. Remarks upon the Osteology of *Phalacrocorax bicristatus*. Science, 2, 640-642, 822, 3 figs.

—c. Review of Shufeldt's Contributions to the Anatomy of Birds. Amer. Nat., 17, 331-332.

1884a. Observations upon the Osteology of *Podasocys montanus*. J. Anat. Lond., 18, 86-102, 1 pl.

—b. Osteology of *Ceryle alcyon*. J. Anat. Lond., 18, 279-294.

—c. Osteology of the Cormorant. Science, 3, 143, 474-475.

—d. Osteology of *Numenius longirostris*, with Notes upon the Skeletons of Other American Limicolae. J. Anat. Lond., 19, 51-82, 2 pls.

1885a. A Complete Fibula in an Adult Living Carinate Bird. Science, 5, 516.

—b. Concerning Some of the Forms Assumed by the Patella in Birds. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 7, 324-331.

—c. Contribution to the Comparative Osteology of the Trochilidae, Caprimulgidae, and Cypselidae. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 886-915, 4 pls., 6 figs.

—d. Variations in the Form of the Beak That Take Place during Its Growth in the Short-tailed Albatross (*Diomedea brachyura*). Auk, 2, 175-178.

1886a. Additional Notes upon the Anatomy of the Trochili, Caprimulgi, and Cypselidae. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 501-503, 6 figs. ICJ.

—b. Contributions to the Anatomy of *Geococcyx californianus*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 466-491, 4 pls., 2 figs.

—c. A Most Extraordinary Structure. Science, 7, 572; 8, 57-58.

—d. On the Free Post-pubis in Certain of the Falconidae. *Auk*, 3, 133-134, 1 fig.

—e. On Injuries of the Beak in Birds, and the Method of Repair. *J. Comp. Med.*, 7, 357-359, 1 fig. ICJ.

—f. Osteology of *Conurus carolinensis*. *J. Anat. Lond.*, 20, 407-425, 2 pls. ICU.

—g. The Skeleton in *Geococcyx*. *J. Anat. Lond.*, 20, 244-266, 3 pls. ICU.

1887a. Anatomy of the Auks. *Amer. Nat.*, 21, 777-778.

—b. Another Muscle in Birds of Taxonomic Value. *Science*, 9, 623-624, 2 figs.

—c. The Dermo-tensor Patagii Muscle. *Auk*, 4, 353-356. *Science*, 10, 57, 3 figs.

—d. Individual Variation in the Skeletons of Birds and Other Matters. *Auk*, 4, 265-268, 2 figs.

—e. The Maxillo-palatines of *Tachycineta*. *Science*, 9, 538.

—f. Notes on the Visceral Anatomy of Certain Auks. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 43-47, 2 figs.

—g. Observations upon the Habits of *Micropus melanoleucus*, with Critical Notes on Its Plumage and External Characters. *Ibis*, (5), 5, 151-153, 1 pl.

—h. On a Collection of Birds' Sterna and Skulls, Collected by Doctor Thomas H. Streets. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, 10, 376-387, 5 figs.

—i. Osteological Note upon the Young of *Geococcyx californianus*. *J. Anat. Lond.*, 21, 101-102, 2 figs. ICJ.

—j. A Review of the Muscles Used in the Classification of Birds. *J. Comp. Med.*, 8, 321-344, 13 figs. ICJ.

—k. Specific Variations in the Skeletons of Vertebrates. *Science*, 9, 414-416, 2 figs.

—l. The Turkey-skull. *Amer. Nat.*, 21, 777.

1888a. Contributions to the Comparative Osteology of the Arctic and Sub-Arctic Waterbirds. Pts. I-VIII. *J. Anat. Lond.*, 23, 1-39, 5 pls., 165-186, 5 pls., 400-427, 17 figs., 537-538, 8 figs.; 1890, 24, 89-116, 3 pls., 13 figs., 169-187, 2 pls., 543-566, 17 figs.; 1891, 25, 60-77, 7 figs., 509-525, 2 pls., 4 figs.

—b. Notes on *Melanerpes torquatus*. *Auk*, 5, 319-320.

—c. Observations on the Pterylosis of Certain Picidae. *Auk*, 5, 212-218, 5 figs.

—d. Observations upon the Morphology of *Gallus bankiva* of India (Including a Complete Account of Its Skeleton). *J. Comp. Med.*, 9, 343-376, 30 figs.

—e. On the Affinities of *Aphriza virgata*. *J. Morph.*, 2, 311-340, 1 pl. ICJ.

—f. On the Skeleton in the Genus *Sturnella*, with Osteological Notes upon Other N. American Icteridae, and the Corvidae. *J. Anat. Lond.*, 22, 309-350, 2 pls.

—g. Osteological Notes upon Puffins and Ravens. *Auk*, 5, 328-329.

—h. The Osteology of *Habia melanocephala*, with Comparative Notes upon the Skeletons of Certain Other Conirostral Birds and of Tanagers. *Auk*, 5, 438-444.

—i. Osteology of *Porzana carolina*. (The Carolina Rail). *J. Comp. Med.*, 9, 231-248, 7 figs.

—j. The Sternum in the Solitary Sandpiper, and Other Notes. *Auk*, 5, 330-332.

1889a. Contributions to the Comparative Osteology of the Families of N. American Passeres. *J. Morph.*, 3, 81-114, 2 pls.

—b. Notes on the Anatomy of *Speotyto cunicularia hypogaea*. *J. Morph.*, 3, 115-125, 1 pl. ICJ.

—c. Observations upon the Osteology of the North American Anseres. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, (1888), 11, 215-251, 30 figs.

—d. Observations upon the Osteology of the Order Tubinares and Steganopodes. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, (1888), 11, 253-315, 43 figs.

—e. On the Position of *Chamaea* in the System. *J. Morph.*, 3, 475-502, 8 figs.

—f. Osteological Studies on the Sub-family Ardeinae. *J. Comp. Med.*, 10, 218-243, 237-317, 37 figs. ICJ.

—g. Osteology of *Circus hudsonius*. *J. Comp. Med.*, 10, 126-159, 17 figs. ICJ.

1890a. *Ionornis martinica*, Use of Claws on Wings in Nestlings. *Ibis*, (6), 2, 128-129.

—b. Myology of the Raven (*Corvus corax sinuatus*). A Guide to the

Study of the Muscular System in Birds. xix+343 pp., 76 figs. 8vo. Macmillan & Co., London. ICF. Science, 16, 285.

—c. Notes upon *Coccothraustes vespertina* as a Cage Bird. Auk, 7, 93-95.

—d. Studies of the Macrochires, Morphological and Otherwise, with the View of Indicating Their Relationships, and Defining Their Several Positions in the System. J. Linn. Soc. Zool., (1888), 20, 299-394, 8 pls., 39 figs. ICF.

1891a. A Female *Piranga rubra* Assuming the Plumage of the Male. Auk, 8, 315-316.

—b. On the Comparative Osteology of the United States Columbidae. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 194-196.

—c. On the Question of Saurognathism of the Pici, and Other Osteological Notes upon That Group. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 122-129.

—d. A Peculiar Character Referable to the Base of the Skull in *Pandion*. Auk, 8, 236-237.

—e. Progress in Avian Anatomy for the Years 1888-89. J. Comp. Med., 11, 22-26. ICF.

—f. Some Comparative Osteological Notes on the North American Kites. Ibis, (6), 3, 228-232.

1892a. Concerning the Taxonomy of the North American Pygopodes, Based upon Their Osteology. J. Anat. Lond., 26, 199-203. ICF.

—b. Ridgway on the Anatomy of Humming-birds and Swifts. Amer. Nat., 26, 369-370; (1893), 27, 367-371.

1893a. Comparative Notes on the Swifts and Humming Birds. Ibis, (6), 5, 84-100, 6 figs.

—b. Comparative Osteological Notes on the Extinct Bird, *Ichthyornis*. J. Anat. Lond., 27, 336-342.

—c. Notes on the Trunk Skeleton of a Hybrid Grouse. Auk, 10, 281-285.

—d. On the Mechanism of the Upper Mandible in the Scolopacidae. Ibis, (6), 5, 563-565, 2 figs.

—e. Scientific Taxidermy for Museums Based on a Study of the U. S. Government Collections. Rep. U. S. Nat. Mus., (1892), 31, 369-436, 32 pls.

—f. Some Recent Economic and Scientific Questions in Ornithology. Science, 22, 255-256.

1894a. Note on the Shoulder Girdle of the Man-o'-war Bird. Science, 23, 50.

—b. Notes on the Steganopodes and on Fossil Birds' Eggs. Auk, 11, 337-339.

—c. On Cases of Complete Fibulae in Existing Birds. Ibis, (6), 6, 361-366, 2 figs.

—d. Random Notes on Some of the Parasites of Birds. Auk, 11, 186-189, 1 fig.

1895. On the Osteology of Certain Cranes, Rails, and Their Allies with Remarks upon Their Affinities. J. Anat. Lond., 29, 21-34.

1896. [Review of Chapman's and Allen's Papers on Molting.] Nidologist, 3, 107.

1898a. Anatomy of the Swallows. Nature Lond., 58, 199-200.

—b. On the Alternation of Sex in a Brood of Young Sparrow Hawks. Amer. Nat., 32, 567-570, 1 fig.

—c. On the Terrestrial Attitudes of Loons and Grebes. Ibis, (7), 4, 46-51.

1899. A Remarkable Growth on the Bill of a Curlew (*Numenius arquatus*). Ornith., 10, 477-479. ICF.

1900a. On the Osteology of the Striges. (*Strigidae* and *Bubonidae*.) Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 39, 665-722, 8 pls., 6 figs.

—b. On the Osteology of the Woodpeckers. Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 39, 578-622, 1 pl., 11 figs.

—c. Professor Collett on the Morphology of the Cranium and the Auricular Openings in the North-European Species of the Family Strigidae. J. Morph., 17, 119-176, 7 pls., 7 figs.

1901a. Notes on the Osteology of *Scopus umbretta* and *Balaeniceps rex*. J. Anat. Lond., (2), 15, 405-412, 1 pl.

—b. On the Osteology and Systematic Position of the Alcae. Amer. Nat., 35, 541-551, 1 pl.

—c. On the Osteology and Systematic Position of the Screamers (*Palamedea: Chauna*). Amer. Nat., 35, 455-461, 1 pl.

—d. On the Osteology of the Pigeons (Columbae). J. Morph., 17, 487-514, 2 pls., 4 figs.

—e. On the Systematic Position of the Sand Grouse (*Pterocles, Syrrhaptes*). Amer. Nat., 35, 11-16, 1 fig.

—f. The Osteology of the Cuckoos. Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 40, 4-51, 2 pls.

—g. Osteology of the Flamingoes. Ann. Carnegie Mus., 1, 295-324, 6 pls.

—h. Osteology of the Herodiones. Ann. Carnegie Mus., 1, 158-249, 2 pls., 43 figs.

—i. Osteology of the Penguins. J. Anat. Lond., (2), 15, 390-404, 1 pl., 1 fig.

1902a. Osteology of the Psittaci. Ann. Carnegie Mus., 1, 399-421, 4 pls.

—b. The Osteology of the Steganopodes. Mem. Carnegie Mus., 1, 109-223, 10 pls., 37 figs.

—c. Pterylosis of Humming Birds and Swifts. Condor, 4, 47-48.

1903a. On the Osteology and Systematic Position of the Kingfishers. (Halcyones.) Amer. Nat., 37, 697-725, 3 figs.

—b. Osteology of the Limicolae. Ann. Carnegie Mus., 2, 15-70, 1 pl., 27 figs. ICJ.

1904a. An Arrangement of the Families and the Higher Groups of Birds. Amer. Nat., 38, 833-857, 6 figs.

—b. On the Osteology and Systematic Position of the Pygopodes. Amer. Nat., 38, 13-48, 1 pl., 2 figs.

1907a. On the Osteology of the Tubinares. Amer. Nat., 41, 109-124, 2 figs.

—b. Osteological and Other Notes on *Sarcops calvus* of the Philippines. Philipp. J. Sci., (A), 2, 257-269, 1 pl.

—c. Polygamy and Other Modes of Mating among Birds. Amer. Nat., 41, 161-175. ICJ.

1909a. On the Comparative Osteology of the Passerine Bird *Arachnothera magna*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 527-544, 1 pl.

—b. Osteology of Birds. Bull. N. Y. St. Mus., No. 130, 381 pp., 26 pls., 146 figs. ICJ.

—c. Where the Skeletons of American Birds May Be Studied. Auk, 26, 217-218.

1911. Plumages of the Young of the Barred Owl. Wilson Bull., 23, 115-119, 2 pls.

1913a. Extinct Ostrich Birds of the United States. Aquila, 20, 411-422, 5 taf. ICJ.

—b. On the Comparative Osteology of *Cereopsis novae-hollandiae*. Emu, 12, 209-237, 7 pls.

—c. On the Osteology of the Red-Wattle-Bird (*Anihoaera carunculata*). Emu, 13, 1-14, 4 pls.

—d. On the Patella in the Phalacrocoracidae. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 393-402, 1 pl.

—e. An Unusual Malady and Probable Cause of Death in a Toucan (*Ramphastos carinatus*). Auk, 30, 433-434.

1914a. Anatomical Notes on the Young of *Phalacrocorax atriceps georgianus*. Sci. Bull. N. Y., 2, 41-102, 2 pls. Auk, 1915, 32, 114.

—b. On the Skeleton of the Ocellated Turkey (*Agriocharis ocellata*), with Notes on the Osteology of Other Meleagridae. Aquila, 21, 1-52, 14 pls.

—c. Osteology of the Passenger Pigeon. (*Ectopistes migratorius*.) Auk, 31, 358-362, 1 pl.

1915a. Anatomical and Other Notes on the Passenger Pigeon (*Ectopistes migratorius*) Lately Living in the Cincinnati Zoological Gardens. Auk, 32, 29-41, 3 pls.

—b. Comparative Osteology of Certain Rails and Cranes, and the Systematic Positions of the Supersuborders Gruiformes and Ralliformes. Anat. Rec., 9, 731-750, 9 figs.

—c. Comparative Osteology of Harris's Flightless Cormorant (*Nannopterum harrisi*). Emu, 15, 86-114, 5 pls.

—d. Contribution to the Study of the "Tree Ducks" of the Genus *Dendrocygna*. Zool. Jahrb., (Abt. 1), 38, 1-70, 16 pls.

—e. The Extermination of America's Bird Fauna. Nyt Mag. Naturv., 52, 1-10, 3 pls. ICF.

—f. On the Comparative Osteology of the Limpkin (*Aramus vociferus*) and Its Place in the System. Anat. Rec., 9, 591-606, 16 figs.

—g. On the Comparative Osteology of *Orthorhampus magnirostris* (the Long-billed Stone-plover). Emu, 15, 1-25, 7 pls. Auk, 32, 517.

—h. Owls as Regarded by the Scientist, the Agriculturist, and the Sportsman. Wilson Bull., 27, 393-403, 5 figs.

1916a. The Bird-Caves of the Bermudas and Their Former Inhabitants. Ibis, (10), 4, 623-635, 1 pl.

—b. Eggs of Reptiles and Birds Compared with Some Unusual Examples of the Latter. Emu, 15, 225-234, 5 pls.

—c. On the Position of the Aramidae in the System. *Auk*, 33, 108–111.

—d. The Revival of Interest in Bird Anatomy at the United States National Museum. *Science*, 44, 380–382.

1918a. Notes on the Osteology of the Young of Hoatzin (*Opisthocomus cristatus*) and Other Points on Its Morphology. *J. Morph.*, 31, 599–606, 4 pls.

—b. The Skeleton in the "Kea Parrot" of New Zealand (*Nestor notabilis*). *Anat. Rec.*, 14, 50–51. *Emu*, 18, 25–43, 7 pls. ICF.

1919a. Osteological and Other Notes on the Monkey-eating Eagle of the Philippines, *Pithecopaga jefferyi* (Grant). *Philipp. J. Sci.*, 15, 31–58, 11 pls. ICF.

—b. The Osteology of the Giant Gallinule of the Philippines, *Porphyrio pulverulentus* Temminck. With Notes on the Osteology of *Tachybaptus philippensis* (Bonnaterre) and *Hydrophasianus chirurgus* (Scopoli). *Philipp. J. Sci.*, 14, 87–104, 5 pls. ICF.

—c. A Three-legged Robin (*Planesacus m. migratorius*). *Auk*, 36, 585–586.

1922. On the Skeleton of the Wedge-tailed Eagle (*Uroaetus audax* Latham). *Emu*, 21, 295–306, 6 pls. ICF.

1923. Comparative Osteology of the Australian Mud-builders (*Corcorax*, *Struthidea* and *Grallina*). *Emu*, 23, 4–19, 3 pls. ICF.

Shurtleff, N. B.

1866. Hen Assuming Plumage of Cock. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 10, 33.

Sibillot, Charles

1897. Sur l'utilisation pratique des pigeons messagers dans l'antiquité. *Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*, 44, 350–352, 2 figs. ICF.

Sibley, Walter Knowlesley

1888. Tuberculosis in Fowls. *Trans. Path. Soc. Lond.*, (1887), 39, 464–471, 1 pl., 2 figs. ICF.

1889. Ueber Tuberculose bei Wirbelthieren. *Arch. path. Anat. Physiol.*, 116, 104–115, 1 taf.

1890a. Further Observations on Tuberculosis in Fowls and Other Birds, with Remarks on the Relation of the Disease of Leprosy. *Trans. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 41, 332–340, 2 figs. ICF.

—b. Tuberculosis in Birds. *J. Comp. Med.*, 11, 317–334, 5 figs. ICF.

1891a. Tuberculosis in Birds and Reptiles. *Verh. (10th) int. med. Congr. Berl.*, (1890), 2, (Abt. 3), 185–190. ICF.

—b. Tuberculosis in the Sauropsida. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1, 11–12.

Sibour, L. de

1913. The Existence of Luminous Birds. *Knowledge*, 36, 321–322. ICF.

Sibree, James

1891. On the Birds of Madagascar, and Their Connection with Native Folklore, Proverbs, and Superstitions. *Ibis*, (6), 3, 194–228; 1892, 4, 103–119, 416–443, 557–565.

Sicard, Arthur

1897. Epidémie de psittacose; recherches bactériologiques. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 49, 844–847. ICF.

Sicard, Arthur & Widal, Fernand. See Widal & Sicard.

Sicard, Henri

1869. Des organes de la respiration dans la série animale. Thèse méd. Montpellier. 85 pp. 4to. ELNH.\*\*\*

Sich, H. L.

1909. Notes on a Hybrid Grassfinch (*Aidemosyne modesta* × *Peophila personata*). *Avicult. Mag.*, (2), 7, 166–167. ICF.

Sichel, Jules

1847. Notes sur un rapport remarquable entre le pigment des poils et de l'iris et la faculté de l'ouïe chez certains animaux. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, (3), 8, 239–241. ICF.

Sicher, Enrico &

Arrigoni degli Oddi, Ettore

1889. Alcuni uccelli anomali del Veneto. *Atti Acc. sci. ven.-trent.-istr.*, (1888), 11, 1–10, 1 pl. DLC.

Sicher, Lydia

1921. Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Schlundtaschenderivate und der Thyreoidea beim Kiebitz (*Vanellus cristatus* Meyer). *Z. ges. Anat.*, (Abt. 1), 62, 233–270, 28 figs. ICF.

Siebold, Karl Theodor Ernst von (1804–85) & Stannius, F. H.

1846. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. 2 vols. xiv + 679 pp., xii + 482 pp. Veit & Co., Berlin. DSG. English ed., 1854, by Waldo I. Burnett. xiv + 470 pp. 8vo. Trübner & Co., London; Gould & Lincoln, Boston. DSG.

**Siebrecht, August Hermann**

1925. Mikroskopische Untersuchungen über den Bau der Blutgefäße beim Haushuhn. Deuts. tierärztl. Wschr., 33, 71-73. DSG.

**Siedamgrotzky, —**

1874. Vielschaliges Ei einer Henne. Sächsishe Blätter. 64 pp.\*\*\*

**Siedentopf, Adolf**

1887. Scharfer Orientierungssinn einer Krähe. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 11, 36. ICF.

**Siedlecki, Michał**

1933. Sprawa nowelizacji konwencji o ochronie ptaków pożytecznych dla rolnictwa zawartej w Paryżu w r. 1902.—La question de la novelisation de la convention de l'année 1902 pour la protection des oiseaux utiles à l'agriculture. Ochrona Przyrody, 12, 2. PW.\*

1934. Sprawa międzynarodowej ochrony ptaków.—La question de la protection internationale des oiseaux. Ochrona Przyrody, 13, 160-164. PW.\*

**Siedler, Theodor**

1896. Leitfaden für die künstliche Geflügelzucht. Eine praktische Anleitung zur Brut und Aufzucht des Geflügels auf künstlichem Wege. 77 pp., 19 figs. 8vo. Vandenhoeck & Rupprecht, Göttingen.\*\*\*

**Siefert, Ernst**

1896. Ueber die Athmung der Reptilien und Vögel. Arch. ges. Physiol., 64, 321-506, 3 taf., 8 figs. Naturw. Rdsch., 11, 639-641. Zool. Zbl., 1897, 4, 146-149.

1897. Ueber den Gaswechsel in den Lungen und Luftsäcken der Vögel. Diss. Jena. 16 pp. 8vo. R. Wagner, Weimar. MBM.

**Sieglbauer, Felix**

1911. Zur Entwicklung der Vogelextremität. Z. wiss. Zool., 97, 262-313, 2 taf., 16 figs.

**Sieling, Dale Harold, Scott, Harold Martin, & Serfontein, P. J.** See Scott, Serfontein, & Sieling.

**Siemerling, Ernst**

1882. Beiträge zur Embryologie der Excretionsorgane des Vogels. Diss. Marburg. 39 pp., 1 pl. DSG.

**Sierens, A. & Noyons, A. K.**

1926. L'influence de la thyroïdine sur le métabolisme du pigeon. C. R. Soc. Biol., 94, 789-792. ICJ.

**Sievertsov, Nikolai Aleksieevich** (1827-85)

1863-65. Mikroskopische Untersuchungen über die Verfärbung der Federn zum Hochzeitskleide bei einigen Vögeln nebst Betrachtungen über das Verhältniss derselben zur Mauser. Mélang. biol. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., (1861-65), 4, 311-334. ICU. Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., 1863, 6, 330-346. ICJ.

1873. Allgemeine Uebersicht der aralo-tianschanischen Ornith. in ihrer horizontalen verticalen Verbreitung. J. Orn., 21, 321-389; 1874, 22, 403-447; 1875, 23, 58-104, 190-200.

1880. Etude sur le passage des oiseaux dans l'Asie centrale, particulièrement par le Ferghânah et le Pamir. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, 55, (Pt. 1), 234-387, 1 pl. ICJ.

1883a. Ein Bastard von *Anas crecca* mit *A. boschas*. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, 58, (Pt. 1), 352-366, 1 taf. ICJ.

—b. On the Birds of the Pamir Range. Ibis, (5), 1, 48-83.

1921. Ueber die zoologischen (hauptsächlich ornithologischen) Gebiete der ausserhalb der Tropen gelegenen Teile unseres Kontinents. Uebersetzt und eingeleitet von Hermann Grote. 32 pp. 8vo. Dultz & Co., München. DLC.\*\* Auk, 1922, 39, 128-129.

**Siewert, Horst**

1932. Störche. Erlebnisse mit dem schwarzen und weissen Storch. 208 pp., 80 pls. Dietrich Reimer, Berlin. NNM. Auk, 1933, 50, 247.

**Sigismund, B.**

1863. Die Zungen der Vögel. A. d. Heimath, 298-298, ill. NN.

**Sigmund von Glenk, B.**

1911. Albinotische Amseln. Orn. Beob., 8, 134-135.—Weiteres über die albinotische Amsel im Schützenmattpark zu Basel. Orn. Beob., 1912, 9, 90-94, 2 figs. DSG.

**Sigwart, H.**

1910. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Frage der Identität von Geflügeldiphtherie und Geflügelpocken. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 56, 428-464.

**Siina, Zyunzi**

1929. Experimentelles Studium über die Primärkerne des N. opticus beim Huhn. (Japanese.) Hokkaido Ig. Kw. Z., 7, 1140-1158, 16 figs. JIU.\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 3, (48). ICJ.

**Siivonen, L. & Palmgren, P.**

1936. Ueber die Einwirkung der Temperatursenkung auf die Zugstimmung bei einer gekäfigten Singdrossel (*Turdus ph. philomelos* Brehm). Orn. fenn., 13, 64-67, 1 fig. ICF.

**Silberschlag, Johann Esaias** (1721-91)

1781. Vom dem Fluge der Vögel. Schr. berl. Ges. naturf. Fr., 2, 214-270, 2 taf. ICU.

1785. Theorie vom Fluge der Vogel. Mag. Neu. Phys. Naturgesch., 1, (Stuck 4), 45-59, 2 taf. PPAN.

**Silberstein, A. J.**

1898. Facts against Theory. Poult. Mon. Albany, N. Y., 20, 252-253. DA.

**Silloway, Perley Milton** (1863-)

1897. Sketches of Some Common Birds. 331 pp., 17 pls. 8vo. Editor Publishing Co., Cincinnati. ICJ.

1903a. Additional Notes to Summer Birds of Flathead Lake, with Special Reference to Swan Lake. Introduction by Morton J. Elrod. Bull. Univ. Mont., (Biol. Ser.), No. 6, 289-308, 5 pls. ICF. Auk, 1904, 21, 401.

—b. The Birds of Fergus County, Montana. Bull. Fergus County Free High School, Lewistown, Mont., No. 1, 1-77, 17 pls., map. ICJ. Auk, 1904, 21, 302-303.

1920. Guide to the Summer Birds of the Bear Mountain and Harriman Park Sections of the Palisades Interstate Park, New York. Bull. N. Y. St. Coll. For., Bull. No. II, 9, (No. 21), 1-105, 33 figs. ICU. Auk, 38, 135-136.

**Silver, Allen**

1907. Chaffinch-Bramblefinch Hybrids. Bird Notes, 6, 174-176. DA.

1911. Hybrid Fringillidae. Avicult. Mag., (3), 2, 349-356, 1 pl. ICF.

1918. Two Interesting Hybrids (*Acanthis l. cabaret* × *Acanthis flavirostris* and *Carduelis* × *Acanthis flavirostris*). Avicult. Mag., (3), 10, 12-14. ICF.

**Silvestrini, A. & Rivolta, Sebastiano.**  
See Rivolta & Silvestrini.

**Sim, George** (1835-1908)

1884. An Albino Cormorant. Zool. ogist, 8, 342. ICJ.

1896. Hybrid between Capercaillie (*Tetrao urogallus*) and Pheasant (*Phasianus colchicus*). Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 123. ICJ.

**Sim, Robert J.**

1904. Spring Migration along Lake Erie's Shore. Wilson Bull., 11, 80-82.

**Simmermacher, Georg**

1883. Einige Abnormitäten an Vögeln und Säugetieren. Zool. Gart., 24, 359-360, 1 fig. ICJ.

1884. Eine Missbildung an Federn. Zool. Gart., 25, 250-251. ICU.

**Simmonds, Peter Lund**

1871. Notes on Bird Oils. Pharm. J., 1, 1006-1007. ICJ.

1887-88. The Chemistry, Commerce, and Uses of Eggs of Various Kinds. J. Soc. Arts Lond., 36, 72-92. ICJ.

**Simmons, George Finlay** (1895-)

1914. Spring Migration (1914) at Houston, Texas. Wilson Bull., 26, 128-140.

1925. Birds of the Austin Region. xlii+387 pp., figs. 24 cm. Univ. Texas Press, Austin. DLC.

**Simon, Eugene Louis** (1848-1924). For biography, see Auk, 1925, 42, 478.

1910. Notes critiques sur les trochilides. iii. Sur quelques hybrides. Rev. franç. Orn., 1, 177-178. ICF.

1921. Histoire naturelle des Trochilidae. Synopsis et catalogue. vi+416 pp. imperial 8vo. L. Mulo, Paris. ICF.

**Simon, Fr. & Aufrecht, S.** See Aufrecht & Simon.

**Simond, P. L., Aubert, —, & Noc, —**

1909. Sur l'existence de la spirillose des poules à la Martinique. C. R. Soc. Biol., 66, 714-716.

**Simonnet, H.**

1921. Alimentation artificielle chez le pigeon. Bull. Soc. Chim. biol. Paris, 3, 583-586. ICJ.

**Simonnet, H. & Randoin, L.** See Randoin & Simonnet.

**Simonnet, H. & Sainton, Paul.**  
See Sainton & Simonnet.

**Simonnet, H. & Tiger, R.** See Tiger & Simonnet.

**Simpson, C. G. E., Moore, B., Webster, A., Evans, W. H., & Eddie, E. S.**  
See Eddie, Evans, Moore, Simpson, & Webster.

**Simpson, Gene M.**

1914. Pheasant Farming. Bull. Oregon Fish Game Commis., No. 2, 1-47. NNM. Auk, 1915, 32, 252.

**Simpson, Ralph Bernard**

1895. An Albino Crow. Nidologist, 3, 19. ICF.

**Simpson, Sutherland** (1863—)

1911. Observations on the Body Temperature of the Domestic Fowl (*Gallus gallus*) during Incubation. Trans. R. Soc. Edinb., 47, 605-617, 6 figs.

1912. An Investigation into the Effects of Seasonal Changes on Body Temperature. Proc. R. Soc. Edinb., 32, 110-135. ICJ.

1913. Observations on the Body Temperature of Some Diving and Swimming Birds. Proc. R. Soc. Edinb., 32, 19-35. ICJ.

1921. Pituitary Feeding and Egg Production in the Domestic Fowl. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y., (1920), 17, 87-88. ICJ.

1923. The Effect of Pituitary Feeding on Egg Production in the Domestic Fowl. Quart. J. Exp. Physiol., 13, 181-189. ICJ.

**Simpson, Sutherland & Galbraith, J. J.**  
See also Galbraith & Simpson.

1905. An Investigation into the Diurnal Variation of the Body Temperature of Nocturnal and Other Birds, and a Few Mammals. J. Physiol., 33, 225-238, 13 figs. ICJ.

**Simroth, Heinrich** (1851-1923)

1908. Über die Züge des sibirischen Tannenhähers. Orn. Mschr., 33, 61-71. DSL.

**Simson, Colin C.**

1907. On the Habits of the Young Birds-of-paradise and Bower-birds of British New Guinea. Ibis, (9), 1, 380-387, 3 figs. ICJ.

**Sinclair, Robert**

1903. Pale Variety of the Shag. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 118-119. ICJ.

**Sinclair, William Frederick**

1899. Plumage of the Snake-birds (*Plotus melanogaster*). J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 12, 784. ICJ.

**Sindo, Takeo**

1929. Preliminary Note on the Postnatal Increase of the Weight of Ovary in Chickens. (Japanese with English

summary.) Ni. Tiks. Gak. Ho, 3, 61-68.\*\*\* Jap. J. Zool., 1930, 3, (2). ICF.

**Sinétý, S. (Comte) de**

1852. Note sur une poche buccale chez le casse-noix (*Nucifraga caryocatactes*). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 36, 785-788.

**Singer, Jakob**

1881. Ueber sekundäre Degeneration im Rückenmarke des Hundes. Sitzber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 84, (Abt. 3), 390-419, 2 taf. ICJ.

1884. Zur Kenntniss der motorischen Functionen des Lendenmarks der Taube. Sitzber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 89, 167-185. ICJ.

**Singer, Jakob & Münzer, E.**

1889. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Sehnervenkreuzung. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 55, 163-182, 5 taf. ICJ.

1890. Beiträge zur Anatomie des Centralnervensystems insbesondere des Rückenmarkes. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 57, 569-590, 3 taf. ICJ.

**Singley, John Alden**

1888. Birds and Their Relation to Agriculture. Orn. Ool., 13, 24-25. ICJ.

**Sinn, R.**

1913. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Medulla oblongata der Vögel. Mschr. Psychiat. Neurol., 33, 1-39, 6 taf. ICJ.

**Sioli, Emil**

1875. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Zwischenrippen- und Bauchmuskulatur der Wirbelthiere. Diss. med. Halle. 44 pp. 8vo. DSG.

**Sipe, Guy Rudisill**

1931. Cold Storage of Southern Eggs. Poult. Sci., 10, 224-235. ICU.

**Siple, Paul A. &**

**Lindsey, Alton Anthony**

1937. Ornithology of the Second Byrd Antarctic Expedition. Auk, 54, 147-159.

**Sippel, Wilhelm**

1908. Das Munddach der Vögel und Säuger. Morph. Jahrb., 37, 490-524, 1 taf., 12 figs.

**Sirena, Santi**

1885. Sulla difterite epizootica dei polli dominante in Palermo. Giorn. int. Sci. med., (2), 7, 353-377, 7 figs. DSG.



Sisoff, P.

1914. Observations sur le choléra des poules. C. R. (1st) Congr. int. Path. comp. Paris, (1912), 2, 286-289. ICJ.

Sitler, Ida & Atwell, W. J. See Atwell & Sitler.

Sjövall, Per Gustaf Einor (1879—)

1906. Ueber Spinalganglienzellen und Markscheiden. Zugleich ein Versuch, die Wirkungsweise der Osmiumsaure zu analysieren. Anat. Hefte, 30, 259-391, 5 taf.

Skiba, Oskar

1909. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Leukämie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung dieser Krankheit beim Geflügel. Deuts. tierarztl. Wschr., 17, 405-412. DSG.

1910. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gefügelkrankheiten. Deuts. tierarztl. Wschr., 18, 217-221, 1 fig. DSG.

Skillen, James

1914. The Change from Winter to Spring Plumage in the Male Bobolink (*Dolichonyx oryzivorus*). Auk, 11, 180.

Skinner, Milton Philo (1879—)

1921. Notes on the Rocky Mountain Jay in Yellowstone National Park. Condor, 23, 147-150.

1925. The Birds of Yellowstone National Park. Roosevelt Wild Life Bull., 3, (No. 1), 1-192. ICJ. Auk, 42, 455-456.

Skinner, Milton Philo & Achorn, John Warren

1928. A Guide to the Winter Birds of the North Carolina Sandhills. xiv+301 pp., 13 pls., 30 figs. Science Press, New York. NNM. Auk, 1929, 46, 254.

Skottsberg, Carl Johan Fredrik [Editor] (1880—)

1920-31. The Birds of the Juan Fernandez Islands. Notes on Birds from Easter Island. Extract from A. J. E. Lonnberg, Natural History of Juan Fernandez and Easter Islands, Vol. III, Zoology. Pt. 1, 1-17; Pt. 2, 19-24. ICJ. Auk, 1920, 37, 615-616.

Skovgaard, Peter (1887—)

1912. En Tur til Rold Skov. Dansk orn. Foren., 7, 145-152. ICJ.

1913-14. Fuglelivet paa og omkring Skydebanerne paa Amager Vinteren iagttaget fra 25 Oktober 1913 til 15 Januar 1914. Dansk orn. Foren., 8, 169-173. ICJ.

1914. Fuglelivet i Esbjerg Omegn. Iagttaget fra 20 Oktober 1914 til 31 Marts 1915. Dansk orn. Foren., 9, 260-271. ICJ.

1915. Fortsatte Iagttagelser over Fuglelivet i Esbjergnegegnen Foraar og Efteraar 1915. Dansk orn. Foren., 10, 229-249, 1 map. ICJ.

1916. Yngletiden i Esbjergnegegnen. Dansk orn. Foren., 11, 160-171, 4 ills. ICJ.

1920a. D. O. C.s Ringmaerkningslister til 1919 inkl. Danske Fug., 1, 10-12. ICF.

—b. Den sorte Stork saerlig i Danmark. 56 pp., 40 ills., map. Viborg. DKU.\*

—c. Gylp af jyske Skovhornugler. Danske Fug., 1, 33-42, 59-60. ICF.

—d. Storkens (*Ciconia alba*) Føde, saerlig belyst gennem Undersøgelser af dens Gylp. Danske Fug., 1, 2-9. ICF.

1921a. D. O. C.s Ringmaerkningslister 1920. Danske Fug., 1, 59-64. ICF.

—b. Maerkede Havmaager (*Larus argentatus*). Danske Fug., 1, 65-84, 1 map; 1927, 2, 108-120, 1 map. ICF.

—c. Nogle Data fra Mursejlernes (*Cypselus apus*) Traek. [Investigations on the Migration of *Cypselus apus*.] Danske Fug., 1, 61-64. ICF.

1923a. Maerkede Haettemagager (*Larus ridibundus*). Danske Fug., 1, 155-170. ICF.

—b. Nogle Bemaerkninger om Hedelaerker (*Alauda arborea*). Danske Fug., 1, 171-173, 4 pls. ICF.

—c. Spredte Notitser. Danske Fug., 1, 185-186, 2 ills. ICF.

1924. Høsttraekket 1919 af Skovskader (*Garrulus*). Danske Fug., 1, 229-230. ICF.

1925a. Fuglene i deres naturlige Omgivelser. [The Relation of Birds to their Natural Surroundings.] Dansk Jagttidende Kjøbenhavn, 42, 149-151, 6 figs. DKU.\*

—b. Halvhundrede Kuld af Spurvehøgen (*Accipiter nisus*). Danske Fug., 2, 1-14, 2 taf. ICF.

—c. Hedeplantagernes Fugeliv og lidt om Plantagernes Betydning for Bevarelsen af vore Fuglearter. [The Bird-life of the Danish Heath-plantations and Their Importance for the Keeping of Our Birds.] Dansk Skovforenings Tidsskrift, 190-204, 13 figs. DA.

—d. Maerkede Hejrer (*Ardea cinerea*). Danske Fug., 2, 41-48, 1 ill., 1 map. ICF.

—e. Nogle Ringmaerkningsresultater. [Some Results of Bird-marking Experiments Especially with *Sturnus vulgaris*.] Danske Fug., 2, 18-24, 2 maps; 1928-1929, 200-202. ICF.

1926a. Maerkede sorte Storke (*Ciconia nigra* Bechst.). [Investigations on the Migration Route of the Black Stork.] Danske Fug., 2, 49-54, 3 pls., 1 map. ICF.

—b. Maerkede Storke (*Ciconia alba* Briss.). [Marking Experiment with Storks (*Ciconia alba*).] Danske Fug., 2, 57-72, 2 maps. ICF.

—c. Naturfredning og dansk Natur. Fra Skoven og Traemarkedet, 2, 65-68. DA.\*\*

—d. Nogle Rovfugles Traekforhold. [Investigations on the Migration of Some Raptorial Birds.] Danske Fug., 2, 76-88, 1 fig., 1 map, 1 chart. ICF.

1927a. Et Blad af Havornens Saga i Danmark. Danske Fug., 2, 101-107, 4 pls., 1 fig. ICF.

—b. Maerkede Alliker (*Corvus monedula*). Danske Fug., 2, 131-136. ICF.

—c. Maerkede Stormmaager (*Larus canus*). Danske Fug., 2, 89. ICF.

—d. Skadens (*Pica caudata*) Udbredelse i Danmark. Danske Fug., 2, 121-131. ICF.

1928a. 4 Fuglearter ny som Ynglende i Danmark. Danske Fug., 2, 154. ICF.

—b. Maerkede Drosler (*Turdus musicus*). Danske Fug., 2, 149-154, 1 map. ICF.

—c. Maerkede Musvitter (*Parus major*). Danske Fug., 2, 142-148. ICF.

—d. Maerkede Splitterner (*Sterna cantianca*). Danske Fug., 2, 197-199. ICF.

—e. Maerkede Staere II (*Sturnus vulgaris*). Danske Fug., 2, 155-167. ICF.

—f. Maerkede Viber (*Vanellus cristatus*). Danske Fug., 2, 137-141. ICF.

—g. Mere om Sortmejsen (*Parus ater*). Danske Fug., 2, 167-170. ICF.

—h. Nogle Data om Topmejsen (*Parus cristatus*). Danske Fug., 2, 191-194. ICF.

1929a. Korsnaeb-invasionen 1927. Danske Fug., 2, 239-255, 1 fig.; 1931, 3, 75-87. ICF.

—b. Maerkede Sandterner (*Sterna anglica*). Danske Fug., 2, 215-216, 1 map. ICF.

1930a. Dansk Ornithologisk Centrals Ringmaerkninger. Danske Fug., 3, 1-56. NNM.\*

—b. First Bird-marking Results from Iceland. Discovery, 11, 220-224, 3 maps. ICJ.

—c. Resultater fra Studiet af islandske Fugles. Danske Fug., 3, 57-74, 4 maps. NNM.\*\*

—d. Vom Vogelzug in Danemark. Ber. Ver. schles. Orn., 16, 38-39, 2 ills. NNM.\*\*

—e. Zug der islandischen Vogel und anschliessende Bemerkungen über den Vogelzug in Europa. Proc. (7th) Int. Orn. Congr. Amsterdam, 392-405. ICF.

1931a. Biologiske Notitser fra Grøniriskens (*Lingurinus chloris*) Bo. Danske Fug., 3, 137-140, 2 ills. ICF.

—b. Invasion af Flaspetter 1929. Danske Fug., 3, 91-102. ICF.

—c. La France et le passage des migrateurs danois. Alauda, (2), 3, 183-500, 12 maps. ICF.

—d. Mindre Meddelelser. Danske Fug., 3, 119-122, 2 maps. ICF.

—e. Nogle Data fra Ringsuerres Ynglen. Danske Fug., 3, 140-143. ICF.

1932a. Birds Ringed in Denmark Recovered in British Isles. Irish Nat. J., 4, 8 pp., 3 maps. NNM.\*

—b. Fugle maerket af fremmede Stationer truffet i Danmark. Danske Fug., 4, 17-28. ICF.

—c. Hvidehavmaagen (*Larus argentatus omissus*) Suschkin ny for Danmarks Fauna. Danske Fug., 4, 17. ICF.

—d. Nogle Blade af den sorte Storks Saga i Danm. Danske Fug., 4, 1-16, 7 ills. ICF.

1933a. Danmarks Ravne (*Corvus corax*). Danske Fug., 4, 47-60, 1 fig., 1 map. ICF.

—b. Fortsatte Studier af Islands Fugles. Danske Fug., 4, 37-46. ICF.

—c. Fuglenes Forekomst og Udbredelse som Ynglefugle i Danmark. Danske Fug., 4, 29-36. ICF.

**Skriabina, K.**

1907a. [A Case of Double Parasitic Malformation in A Turkey Embryo.] Viestnik Obshch. Vet. Spb., 19, 866-867. DSG.

—b. [Cross Beak in Fowl.] *Viestnik Obshch. Vet. Spb.*, 19, 761-762, 5 figs. DSG.

—c. [Hermaphrodite Fowl.] *Viestnik Obshch. Vet. Spb.*, 19, 762-763, 1 fig. DSG.

1908a. [Abnormal Hen's Eggs.] *Viestnik Obshch. Vet. Spb.*, 20, 445-446, 1 fig. DSG.

—b. [A Case of Cleit Palate in a Duckling.] *Viestnik Obshch. Vet. Spb.*, 20, 740-743, 6 figs. DSG.

—c. *Duplicitas Testicularum u gracha.* *Viestnik Obshch. Vet. Spb.*, 20, 473-479, 1 fig. DSG.

—d. [A Rudimentary Right Oviduct in a Hen.] *Viestnik Obshch. Vet. Spb.*, 20, 114-115, 528-529, 1 fig. ICJ.

—e. [Sexual Aberration in Birds.] *Vet. Vrach.*, 3, 742-744.

—f. *Syncephalus.* [A Double Chick.] *Viestnik Obshch. Vet. Spb.*, 20, 300-301, 2 figs. DSG.

1910. [Harelip in a Young Duck.] *Zur Teratologie der Vögel.* *Viestnik Obshch. Vet. Spb.*, 22, 378-379, 3 figs. DSG.

1911a. [Cockfeathering in a Hen as Result of an Ovarian Tumor.] *Messenger orn.*, 2, 185-186. DSL.

—b. [Sexual Aberration in Birds.] *Messenger orn.*, 2, 46-47. DSL.

**Skutch, Alexander Frank** (1904—)

1931. The Life History of Rieffer's Hummingbird (*Amazilia tzacatl tzacatl*) in Panama and Honduras. *Auk*, 48, 481-500, 3 pls.

**Slade, —.** See Aldes, Theodor.

**Slade, Elisha**

1882. Food of the Nestlings of *Turdus migratorius*. *Amer. Nat.*, 16, 1007-1008.

1883. Kingbird. *Tyrannus intrepidus*, Feeding Their Young upon Fruit. *Amer. Nat.*, 17, 887-888.

1885. On Domesticated Hybrid Ducks (*Anas boschas obscura*). *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 7, 66. ICJ.

**Slade, Mowthew.** See Aldes, Theodor.

**Sladen, Alexander G. L.**

1917. Notes on Birds Recently Observed in Macedonia. *Ibis*, (10), 5, 429-433; 1918, (10), 6, 292-300.

1919. Notes on Birds Observed in Palestine. *Ibis*, (11), 1, 222-250, 1 pl.

**Slanetz, Charles Arthur, Rettger, Leo Frederick, & McAlpine, James George.** See Rettger, Slanetz, & McAlpine.

**Slater, Henry Horrocks** (1851?-1934)

1879. On a Tumour of the Ovary in the Common Pheasant. *J. Anat. Lond.*, 13, 91-92, 1 pl.

**Slaughter, — & Baily, William Lloyd**

1901-02. Birds That Struck the City Hall Tower during the Migrations of 1901. *Cassinia*, 44, 49. ICF.

**Slevin, Joseph R.**

1929. A Contribution to Our Knowledge of the Nesting Habits of the Golden Eagle. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 18, 45-71. *Auk*, 46, 260.

1931. Log of the Schooner "Academy" on a Voyage of Scientific Research to the Galapagos Islands 1905-1906. *Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 17, 1-162, 16 pls., 1 map. *Auk*, 48, 625-626.

**Sloan, Hubert John** (1903—) & **Wilgus, Herbert Sedgwick, Jr.**

1930. Heart Probe. A Method for Obtaining Blood Samples from Chickens. *Poult. Sci.*, 10, 10-16. ICU.

**Sloane, (Sir) Hans** (1660-1753)

1724. Some Observations Made in an Ostrich. *Phil. Trans.*, 33, 223-227, 1 pl. ICU.

**Slocum, Robert R.**

1924. The Accredited Hatchery as a Factor in Standardizing Market Chickens and Eggs. *Poult. Sci.*, 3, 60-64. ICU.

1925. Needed Investigations of the Factors Affecting Egg Quality. *Poult. Sci.*, 4, 179-183. ICU.

**Slocum, Robert R. & Lamon, Harry Miles.** See Lamon & Slocum.

**Slonaker, James Rollin** (1866—)

1896. A Comparative Study of the Point of Acute Vision in the Vertebrates. *Amer. Nat.*, 30, 24-32, 4 figs. *J. Morph.*, 1897, 13, 445-502, 5 pls., 5 figs.

1918. A Physiological Study of the Anatomy of the Eye and Its Accessory Parts of the English Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*). *J. Morph.*, 31, 351-434, 12 pls.

1920. The Physiology of Accommodation in the Eye of the Bird. *Amer. J. Ophth.*, (3), 3, 798-802. ICJ.

1921. The Development of the Eye and Its Accessory Parts of the English Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*). J. Morph., 35, 263-358, 17 pls.

**Slonimski, Pierre**

1927a. Sur l'apparition de l'hémoglobine dans l'aire vasculaire chez le poulet. C. R. Soc. Biol., 96, 1498-1500, 1 fig. ICJ.

—b. Sur une modification de l'ultra-microméthode de Wu-Hsien et son application à la recherche de l'hémoglobine dans les disques germinatifs des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 96, 1496-1497.

**Slonimski, Pierre & Elkner, A.**

See Elkner & Slonimski.

**Smail, James**

1884. On the Food of Rooks. Scot. Nat., 1, 163-167. DLC.

**Smalley, Frederick William**  
(1880-1933)

1906. Colour of Eyes in *Fuligula nyroca*. Zoologist, (4), 10, 112-113. ICJ.

1909a. Diseases in Young Black-headed Gulls and Common Terns. Brit. Birds, 3, 201-202.

—b. Notes on the Seasonal Change in the Plumage of the Great Northern Diver (*Colymbus glacialis*). Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 139-144, 1 pl. ICU.

1912. (On the Moults of the Long-tailed Duck (*Harelda glacialis*). Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 31, 7-8. ICF.

1915. Further Notes on the Moults and Sequence of Plumages in Some British Ducks. Brit. Birds, 9, 137-141.

**Smalley, Frederick William & Bonhote, John Lewis**

1907. *Somateria mollissima* Showing a V-shaped Mark under the Chin. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 19, 80-81. ICF.

**Smallwood, William Martin** (1873—)

1906. Some Vertebrate Abnormalities. Anat. Anz., 29, 460-462, 4 figs.

**Smart, T. P. Anderson**

1891. A Mode of Demonstrating the Developing Membranes in the Chick. J. Anat. Lond., (2), 5, 299-300. ICJ.

**Smiechowski, Anton Vladislavovich**  
(1867—)

1892. Ueber das erste Auftreten des Hämoglobins bei Hühnerembryonen. Diss. Dorpat. 45 pp., 1 pl. 8vo. DSG.

1893. Die Bedeutung der Megaspähren in der Keimscheibe des Hüh-

chens. Anat. Hefte, (Abt. 1, Referate), (1892), 2, 109-128, 1 taf. ICJ.

**Smiley, Charles Wesley**

1884. Marsh-hens and Night-herons Catch Carp. Bull. U. S. Fish. Comm., 4, 308. ICJ.

1885. White Herons Eat Their Weight. Bull. U. S. Fish Comm., 5, 341. ICJ.

**Smirnov, Aleksei Efimovich**

1888. Ueber die Zellen der Desemet'schen Haut der Cornea bei Vögeln. Prot. Obshch. Est. Kazan., No. 101, 2 pp. DSG. Trud. Obshch. Est. Kazan., 1889, 20, 1-18, 1 pl. DLC. Int. Mschr. Anat. Physiol., 1890, 7, 312-332, 1 pl. ICU.

**Smith, Alfred Charles** (1822-98)

1868a. On Certain Peculiarities in the Life-history of the Cuckoo, More Especially with Reference to the Colouring of Its Eggs. Zoologist, (2), 2, 1105-1118. ICJ.

—b. On the Supposed Strange Variation in the Eggs of the Cuckoo. Zoologist, (2), 3, 1145-1146. ICJ.

—c. A Sketch of the Birds of Portugal. Ibis, (2), 4, 428-460.

1873a. A Few Last Words on the Cuckoo Question. Zoologist, (2), 8, 3723-3727. ICJ.

—b. Some Additional Remarks on the Question of the Colouring of Cuckoo's Eggs. Zoologist, (2), 8, 3433-3439, 3511-3517. ICJ.

—c. Supplementary Remarks on the Propagation of the Cuckoo. Zoologist, (2), 8, 3473-3478. ICJ.

1880. Two Species of Birds Laying in the Same Nest. Zoologist, (3), 4, 59-60. ICJ.

**Smith, Allen John** (1863—)

1901. Note upon a Case of Cardia duplex in a Turkey. Amer. J. Med. Sci., (2), 122, 817-820, 4 figs.

**Smith, Allen John & Crocker, W. J.**

1913. Note on Action of Testicular Extract. N. Y. Med. J., 98, 1-3, 12 figs. ICJ.

**Smith, Austin Paul**

1908a. Albinism of Scaled Partridge. Condor, 10, 93.

—b. Brain Parasite in White-necked Raven. Condor, 10, 92.

1916. Additions to the Avifauna of Kerr Co., Texas. Auk, 33, 187-193.

1926. Fruit-eating Humming Birds. Condor, 28, 243.

1927. A Woodpecker Destructive to Cacao Fruit [in Costa Rica]. Condor, 29, 166-167.

Smith, C. Amelia

1898. Multiple Canals in the Spinal Cord of a Chick Embryo. Anat. Anz., 15, 56-60, 6 figs.

Smith, C. Barnby

1908. The Breeding of the Partridge Tinamou. *Nothoprocta perdicaria*. Avicult. Mag., 6, 300-302; 7, 52-53. ICJ.

1909. The Turning of the Turnstone. Avicult. Mag., (3), 1, 58-60, 1 pl. ICJ.

1912. The Display of the Satyra Tragopan Pheasant. *Cerionis satyra*. Avicult. Mag., 3, 153-155, 1 pl. ICF.

Smith, C. Horton. See Horton-Smith.

Smith, Cecil

1875. Albino and Other Variations of Plumage in Birds. Zoologist, (2), 10, 4422-4424. ICJ.

1879. The Birds of Guernsey and the Neighbouring Islands—Alderney, Sark, Jethou, Herm—Being a Small Contribution to the Ornithology of the Channel Islands. xix+223 pp. 12mo. R. H. Porter, London. ICJ.

1883. Hybrid between the Lesser Black-back and Herring Gulls. Zoologist, (3), 7, 174-175. ICJ.

1886. Changes in Plumage in the Kestrel. Zoologist, (3), 10, 110-112. ICJ.

Smith, Cecil C.

1917. Practical Poultry, and How to Dress Fowl. 24 pp. Svo. Copyrighted by author, Wilton, N. H. DLC.\*

Smith, Clinton D. & Brooks, C. S.

1899. Some Experiments with Poultry. Bull. Mich. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 153, 498-513. ICJ.

Smith, Colin

1827. Facts in Regard to the Hybernation of the Chimney Swallow (*Hirundo rustica*). Edinb. New Phil. J., 3, 231-234. ICJ.—Faits concernant l'hibernation de l'hirondelle de cheminée (*Hirundo rustica*). Bull. Sci. nat. Géol., 1828, (Sect. 2), 14, 117-118. ICJ.

Smith, David Seth. See Seth-Smith.

Smith, David Tillerson (1898—)

1920. The Pigmented Epithelium of the Embryo Chick's Eye Studied *in viro* and *in vitro*; with Special Reference

to the Origin and Development of Melanin Pigment. Johns Hopk. Hosp. Bull., 31, 239-246, 1 pl., 1 fig.

Smith, David Tillerson, Willis, Henry Stuart, & Lewis, Margaret R.

1922. The Behavior of Cultures of Chick Embryo Tissue Containing Avian Tubercle Bacilli. Amer. Rev. Tuberc., 6, 21-34, 1 pl. ICJ.

Smith, E. A. & Guyer, Michael Frederic. See Guyer & Smith.

Smith, Eli Victor (1867—)

1913. Histology of the Sensory Ganglia of Birds. Amer. J. Anat., 14, 251-299, 6 pls.

Smith, F. C.

1921. The Cause of "Stariness" in Ostrich Feathers. J. Dept. Agric. S. Afr., 3, 246-247. ICJ.

Smith, Francis

1872. The Canary: Its Varieties, Management and Breeding. 3rd ed. viii+146 pp., 12 pls., 4 figs. crown 8vo. Groombridge & Sons, London. ICF.

Smith, Frank (1857—)

1904. An Unusual Flight of Sparrow Hawks in Michigan in 1904. Bull. Mich. Orn. Cl., 5, 77-78, 1 fig. ICJ.

1908. A Migration Flight of Purple Martins in Michigan in the Summer of 1905. Wilson Bull., 20, 41-43.

1917. The Correlation between the Migratory Flights of Birds and Certain Accompanying Meteorological Conditions. Wilson Bull., 29, 32-35.

Smith, Geoffrey

1904. The Middle Ear and Columella of Birds. Quart. J. Micr. Sci., (2), 48, 11-22, 7 figs.

1906. On the Effects of Testis Extract Injection upon Fowls. Tam. Zhe., 56, (3), 591.\*\*\*

1911. Studies in the Experimental Analysis of Sex. Pt. 6. On the Cause of the Fluctuations in the Growth of the Fowl's Comb. Quart. J. Micr. Sci., (2), 57, 45-51, 4 pls., 5 figs. ICJ.

1912. Studies in the Experimental Analysis of Sex. Pt. 9. On Spermatogenesis and the Formation of Giant Spermatozoa in Hybrid Pigeons. Quart. J. Micr. Sci., 58, 159-170, 1 pl.

Smith, Geoffrey & Thomas, Rose Haig

1913. On Sterile and Hybrid Pheasants. J. Genet., 3, 39-52, 1 pl.

**Smith, Grafton Elliot**

1896. Notes on the Morphology of the Cerebrum and Its Commissures in the Vertebrate Series. *Anat. Anz.*, 11, 91-96.

**Smith, Guinevere C. & Riddle, Oscar.**  
*See Riddle & Smith.***Smith, Guinevere C., Riddle, Oscar, & Benedict, F. G.** *See Riddle, Smith, & Benedict.***Smith, Guinevere C., Riddle, Oscar, & Moran, C. S.** *See Riddle, Smith, & Moran.***Smith, H. Hammond & Fantham, H. B.** *See Fantham & Smith.***Smith, Herbert Huntington (1851-1919).**  
For biography, *see Auk*, 1920, 37, 637-638.

1913. Note on the Ejection of the Lining-membrane of the Gizzard by the Curlew. *Brit. Birds*, 6, 334-336, 1 fig.

**Smith, Horace Gardner**

1888. Flood of the Great Northern Shrike. *Orn. Ool.*, 13, 163-164. ICJ.

**Smith, J. B. & Branion, H. D.** *See Branion & Smith.***Smith, J. Beddall**

1913. Teal and Wigeon Hybrid. *Brit. Birds*, 6, 345-347.

**Smith, J. N. Douglas**

1923. Glandular Secretion in the Golden Plover. *Scot. Nat.*, 85. ICU.

**Smith, J. W., Holmes, Arthur D., Brown, H. E., Treadwell, G. B., & Whitelock, W. M. E.** *See Holmes, Brown, Smith, Treadwell, & Whitelock.***Smith, John Alexander**

1852. [Partial Albinism.] *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (2), 10, 71. ICJ.

1858a. [Pale-colored Ring-dove.] *Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, (1855), 1, 24. ICJ.

—b. [Anatomy and Food Pellet of *Cuculus*.] *Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, 1, 435-436. ICJ.

—c. [Anatomy of *Nyroca leucopthalmus*.] *Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, (1855), 1, 52. ICJ.

—d. [Food of *Pernis apivorus*.] *Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, (1857), 1, 240; 1867, (1864), 3, 182. ICJ.

1863a. [Hybrid Grouse.] *Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, (1861), 2, 245-247; (1862), 364; 1867, (1864), 3, 204-208. ICJ.

—b. [Loop of Trachea in Dilated Keel of Sternum.] *Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, (1861), 2, 260. ICJ.

—c. [Pied Variety of *Turdus merula*.] *Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, (1862), 2, 363. ICJ.

—d. [Sex Reversal in Hen Pheasant.] *Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, (1859), 2, 58-59; 1867, (1862), 3, 25-27; (1866), 408-409. ICJ.

1867a. [Albinism and Melanism in *Alauda arvensis*.] *Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, (1864), 3, 184. ICJ.

—b. [Food of *Alauda arvensis*.] *Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, (1864), 3, 184. ICJ.

—c. [Food of *Syrnhaptes paradoxus*.] *Proc. R. Phys. Soc.*, (1864), 3, 178. ICJ.

—d. [White Varieties of *Passer domesticus* and *Turdus merula*.] *Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, (1866), 3, 392-393. ICJ.

**Smith, John Bernhard**

1894. Woodpecker Work. *Ent. News Phila.*, 5, 73-75, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Smith, John W.**

1891. Notes on the Anatomy of *Spheniscus demersus* (Black-footed Penguin). *Stud. Anat. Univ. Manch.*, 1, 103-134, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Smith, L. J., Carver, J. S., Shoup, G. R., & Buchanan, W. D.** *See Carver, Shoup, Buchanan, & Smith.***Smith, L. W.**

1932. Preventing Spur Development on Male Birds. *Poult. Sci.*, 11, 241-242, 1 fig. ICU.

**Smith, Maud**

1928. An Oriole's Color Sense. *Bird-Lore*, 30, 116.

**Smith, Philip Edward (1884-) & Engle, Earl T.**

1927. Experimental Evidence Regarding the Role of the Anterior Pituitary in the Development and Regulation of the Genital System. *Amer. J. Anat.*, 40, 159-217, 45 figs.

**Smith, Pierce**

1795. Observations on the Structure of the Eyes of Birds. *Phil. Trans.*, 263-269, 1 pl. ICJ. *Arch. Physiol. Halle*, 1797, 2, 204-209, 1 taf. ICJ. *Mag. neu. Naturk.*, 1797, 1, (St. 1), 45-47.

Smith, Robert & Ellis, Geoffrey

1890. Small Birds and the Fruit Crops. Zoologist, (3), 14, 218-219. ICJ.

Smith, Robert M. & Bleecker, William L. See Bleecker & Smith.

Smith, Theobald & Ten Broeck, Carl

1914-15. A Note on the Relation between *Bacterium pullorum* and the Fowl Typhoid Bacillus. J. Med. Res., 31, 547-555. ICJ.

Smith, W. W.

1923. Feeding-habits of the Shining Cuckoo. N. Z. J. Sci. Tech., 6, 61-62. ICJ.

Smitt, Fredrik Adam (1839-1904)

1876. Ur de högre djurens utvecklingshistoria. iii+276 pp., 3 pls., 225 figs. P. A. Norstedt, Stockholm. SSKB.\*

Smooker, G. D. & Belcher, Charles Frederic. See Belcher & Smooker.

Smyth, Ellison Adger, Jr.

1894. Are All Birds of Prey Injurious to the Farmer? Bull. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., (2), 3, No. 38, 23-39. ICJ.

Smyth, Thomas

1926. Is the Starling Migratory [in U.S.A.]? Auk, 43, 371-372.

Smyth, W.

1867. Experiments Practically Demonstrating the Laws by Which Birds Fly, etc. Rep. Aero. Soc. Lond., 2, 32-40. ICJ.

Snappe, Andrew, Jr.

1863. Anatomy of a Horse Containing a Full Description of All His Parts with an Appendice of Two Discourses. The One of the Generation of Animals, etc. 4+237+45 pp., 49 pls. folio. M. Flesher, London. DSG.

Snapp, Carl Foster (1888—)

1924. A Comparative Study of the Blood Supply of the Labyrinth in Birds. Anat. Rec., 27, 29-45, 3 pls. ICJ.

Snell, D. H.

1866. Einige Beobachtungen über die Ameisenspechte, (*Pici epichthonii*, Glog.). Zool. Gart., 7, 137-142. ICJ.

Snell, F. H.

1857a. Eine eigene Form von Albinismus bei den Feld-Tauben. J. Orn., 5, 296-301. ICJ.

—b. Einiges zur Kunde von dem Pflegeelternwesen bei den Vögeln. J. Orn., 5, 374-377. ICJ.

—c. Neue Beobachtungen über die Nahrung der Tauben. Jahrb. naturk. Ver. Naturk., 12, 357-371. ICJ.

—d. Zur Nahrungsmittellehre der Vögel. J. Orn., 5, 135-141, 185-192, 415-434; 1858, 6, 170-172. ICJ.

1858. Die geistige Inferiorität des weiblichen Geschlechts bei den Vögeln. J. Orn., 6, 394-398. ICJ.

1859. Zur Hypothese über die verschiedene Färbung und langsame Entwicklung der Eier des Kuckuks. J. Orn., 7, 206-211. ICJ.

1861a. Die späten Bruten vieler Vögel im Jahre 1860. J. Orn., 9, 72-74. ICJ.

—b. Individuelle und locale Verschiedenheiten in der Ernährungsweise der Thiere, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Vögel. Jahrb. naturk. Ver. Naturk., 16, 207-228. ICJ. Zool. Gart., 1863, 4, 60-62, 77-80, 97-99, 122-125, 143-146. ICJ.

1864. Ueber die Stellung des Raben (*Corvus corone*) unter den nützlichen und schädlichen Vögeln. Zool. Gart., 5, 287-290. ICJ.

Snell, S. H.

1904. One of the Uses of a Bird's Beak. Bird Notes, 3, 39-40, 2 figs. DA.

Snethlage, Emilie von (1868-1929). For biography, see Ibis, 1930, (12), 6, 320-321; for list of works, see J. Orn., 78, 123-134.

1908. Ornithologisches vom Tapajoz und Tocantins. J. Orn., 56, 493-539.

1913. Ueber die Verbreitung der Vogelarten in Unteramazonien. J. Orn., 61, 469-539.

1925. Neue Vogelarten aus Nord-Brasilien. J. Orn., 73, 264-274.

1930. Bemerkungen über die Verbreitung der Vögel im Brasilien. J. Orn., 78, 58-65.

Snethlage, Heinrich

1928. Meine Reise durch Nordostbrasilien. J. Orn., 76, 503-581, 668-738.

Snigirewski, S. I.

1928. Beiträge zur Avifauna der Wüste Kara-kum (Turkmenistan). J. Orn., 76, 587-607, 1 taf.

Snodgrass, Robert Evans (1875—)

1902. The Relation of the Food to the Size and Shape of the Bill in the Galapagos Genus *Geospiza*. Auk, 19, 367-381, 2 pls., 9 figs.

1903. Notes on the Anatomy of *Geospiza*, *Cocornis* and *Certhidia*. Auk, 20, 402-417, 4 figs.

1904. A List of Land Birds from Central and Southeastern Washington. Auk, 21, 223-233.

**Snodgrass, Robert Evans & Heller, Edmund**

1902. Papers from the Hopkins-Stanford Galapagos Expedition 1898-99. XI. The Birds of Clipperton and Cocos Islands. *Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci.*, 4, 501-520. *Auk*, 1903, 20, 81-82.

1904. Papers from the Hopkins-Stanford Galapagos Expedition, 1898-99. XVI. Birds. *Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci.*, 5, 231-372. *Auk*, 21, 305-306.

**Snook, J. H. & Brumley, Oscar Victor.**  
*See Brumley & Snook.*

**Snouckaert van Schauburg, (Baron) René Charles E. G. J. (1857-1936).**  
For biography, *see Ardea*, 1936, 25, 227-228; *Ibis*, 1937, (14), 1, 183-184.

1899. Ueber einen Mövenalbino. *Orn. Mber.*, 7, 76-77.

1901. Ueber eine monströse Schnabelbildung. *Orn. Mber.*, 9, 18-19, 1 fig.

1902a. Madárvonulási adatok és jegyzetek . . . —Vogelzugsdaten und Notizen. [Holland]. *Aquila*, 9, 171-186. *ICJ*.

—b. Ornithologisches aus Holland. *Orn. Mber.*, 10, 1-4. *ICF*.

1904. Eichelheher mit gebändertem Schwanze. *Orn. Mber.*, 12, 98-99. *ICJ*.

1907. Krähenbasterde in Holland. *Orn. Jahrb.*, 18, 206-208. *ICJ*.

1910. Hybridation de corneilles en Hollande. *Rev. franc. Orn.*, 2, 149-150. *ICF*.

1911. Madárvonulási adatok és jegyzetek Neerlangbroekböl. —Vogelzugsdaten und Notizen aus Neerlangbroek. *Aquila*, 18, 367-376. *ICJ*.

1922. On a Collection of Birds from Acheen (Sumatra). *Ibis*, (11), 4, 662-675.

**Snow, Francis Huntington (1840—)**

1875. Horny Crest on the Mandible of the Female White Pelican (*Pelecanus erythrorhynchus*) as well as the Male. *Amer. Nat.*, 9, 665. *ICJ*.

1903. Notes on the Birds of Kansas and a Revised Catalogue (5th ed.). *Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci.*, 18, 154-176. *ICJ*. *Auk*, 20, 317.

**Snyder, Harry & Atwood, Horace.**

*See Atwood & Snyder.*

**Snyder, Lester Lynne (1894—)**

1923. On the Crown Markings of Juvenile Hairy and Downy Woodpeckers. *Canad. Field Nat.*, 37, 167-168.

1926. The Birds of Wrangell Island, with Special Reference to the Crawford Collection of 1922. *Univ. Toronto Stud.*

*Biol.*, No. 28, 1-20. *ICF*. *Auk*, 1927, 44, 139-140.

1928. Double Ovaries in *Circus hudsonius*. *Auk*, 45, 98-99.

1930. Sexual Differentiation in the Plumage of the Black-bellied Plover. *Auk*, 47, 79-80.

1931. Paired Ovaries in Hawks. *Auk*, 48, 117-118.

1932. The Hawks and Owls of Ontario. 47 pp. Handbook No. 2, R. Ontario Mus., Toronto. *ICF*.

1935a. A Revision of the Sharp-tailed Grouse with a Description of a New Race. *Occ. Pap. Roy. Ontario Mus. Zool.*, No. 2, 9 pp. *ICF*. *Auk*, 52, 478.

—b. A Study of the Sharp-tailed Grouse. *Contrib. Roy. Ontario Mus. Zool.*, No. 6, 1-66. *ICF*. *Auk*, 1935, 52, 477.

**Snyder, Will Edwin (1873-1937)**

1897. Downy Woodpecker Feeding on Pupa. *Osprey*, 1, 98.

1905. Another Deformed Bill. *Auk*, 22, 83.

**Soar, Marion Crossland & Tinckler, Charles Kenneth.** *See Tinckler & Soar.*

**Soboleff, Iwan**

1883. Die Verletzung des Amnions während der Bebrütung. *Mitt. embr. Inst. Wien*, 2, 169-176, 1 taf. *DSG*.

**Sobotta, Johannes**

1897. Die Furchung des Wirbelthier-eies. *Ergebn. Anat. Entw. Gesch.*, (1896), 6, 493-593.

**Sömmering, Samuel Thomas von (1755-1830)**

1792. Vom Gehirn und Rückenmark. *Mainz. GF.\**

**Soemmerring, Detmar Wilhelm**

1818. De Oculorum Hominis Animaliumque Sectione horizontali Commentatio. *Diss. Gottingae*. 78 pp., 3 pls. Vandenhoek et Ruprecht. *ICJ*.

**Soffel, Karl**

1907. Materialien zur Psychologie der Tiere; Dohle und Krähe. *Zool. Beob.*, 48, 361-363. *ICJ*.

**Sokołowski, Jan**

1929. Wędrowki ptaków. [Migrations des oiseaux.] *Nasz Zwierzyniec*, No. 2, 1-39. *PW.\**

1934. Z biologii krogulca. [Observations sur la biologie de l'épervier, (*Accipiter nisus* L.).] *Ochrona Przyrody*, 103-123. *PW.\**



1937. Zarys metodyki obserwowania ptaków. [Précis de la méthode d'observations des oiseaux.] Ze Świata Przyrody, No. 5, 1-62. PW.

Sokolowsky, Alexander (1866—)

1908. Pinguine in der Gefangenschaft. Umschau, 12, 586-589, 3 figs. ICJ.

Soler y Pujol, Lluís

1905. Notas ornitológicas. I. Dos cassos d'albinisme (*Caccabis rubra* Briss). Butll. Inst. catal. Hist. nat., (2), 2, 10-11. ICF.

Solger, Bernhard Friedrich (1849—)

1886. Ueber Ungleichheiten der Hoden beider Körperhälften bei einigen Vögeln. Arch. mikr. Anat., 26, 334-336. ICJ.

Soli, Ugo

1906. Sulla struttura delle fibre muscolari lisce dello stomaco degli uccelli. Anat. Anz., 29, 586-591, 1 fig. Bibliogr. anat., 1907, 17, 25-52, 2 figs. ICJ.

1907. Comment se comportent les testicules chez les animaux privés de thymus. Arch. ital. Biol., 47, 115-122, 1 fig. ICJ.

1909. Contributo alla funzione del timo nel pollo ed in alcuni mammiferi. Mem. R. Acc. Modena, (3), 9, 1-132, 10 figs. ICJ. Arch. ital. Biol., 52, 353-370, 6 figs. ICJ. Pathologica, 1, 149-155. DSG.

1910-11. Influenza del timo sul ricambio del calcio nei polli adulti. Pathologica, 3, 118-122. DSG.

Solomirsky, D. P.

1911. Notice sur le plumage de noce du combattant ordinaire (*Machetes pugnaz*). Bull. Soc. oural. Sci. nat., 31, 127-128. DLC.

1913. Liste des spécimens de variétés accidentelles d'oiseaux, comprenant des sujets d'albinisme complet ou partiel, de mélanisme, etc., appartenant à la collection ornithologique du Muséum d'Ekaterinebourg. Bull. Soc. oural. Sci. nat. 32, (Livre 2), 172-177. DLC.

Solovtsovoi, A. S.

1912. [Agglutination of Bacteria of Chicken Cholera.] Russk. Vrach, 11, 1254-1256. ICJ.

Solov'yev, P. Th.

1912. Vers parasitaires des oiseaux du Turkestan. Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. St. Pétersb., 17, 86-115, 15 figs. ICJ.

Solowiow, Paul

1911. Zur Frage der Phylogenie einiger Vogel. Messenger orn., 2, 178-183. DSI.

Solucha, N. P.

1908. Ueber die Zellformen des Bindegewebes bei den Vögeln im normalen Zustande und bei der Entzündung. Diss. St. Petersburg. 86 pp., 1 taf. 8vo. DSG.

Somer, Eugène de

1905. Les premiers stades de la vitellogenèse dans l'ovule de la poule. Ann. Soc. Méd. Gand, 85, 55-62, 1 pl., 1 fig. DSG.

Somers, John

1883. On the Winter Food of the Partridge, and on Partridge Poisoning. Proc. N. S. Inst. Sci., 6, 78-84. DLC.\*

Sommer, Johann Georg

1683. De Ovo in Ovo. Leopoldina, (2), 1, 122. ICJ.

1697-98. De singulari Animalium volatiliu Digestione. Leopoldina, (3), 5-6, 582-583. NNN.

Sommes, Margaret, Mallmann, Walter Le Roy, & Thorp, Frank, Jr. See Mallmann, Thorp, & Sommes.

Sonies, Fokko

1907. Ueber die Entwicklung des Chondrocraniums und der knorpeligen Wirbelsäule bei den Vögeln. Ned. Bijdr. Anat., 4, 395-486, 4 taf. ICJ.

Sonnenbrodt, —

1908. Die Wachstumsperiode der Oocyte des Huhnes. Arch. mikr. Anat., 72, 415-480, 4 taf.

Soós, Lajos

1904. Die Nützlichkeit und Schädlichkeit der Saatkrähe (*Corvus frugilegus* L.) in der allgemeinen Auffassung. Aquila, 11, 328-352, 1 taf. ICJ.

Soper, George A.

1900. The Capture of Butterflies by Birds. Nature Lond., 61, 491.

Soper, Joseph Dewey (1893—)

1919. Abnormal Beak of a Horned Lark (*Otocoris alpestris praticola*). Auk, 36, 571-572.

1923. The Birds of Wellington and Waterloo Counties, Ontario. Auk, 40, 489-513.

1928. A Faunal Investigation of Southern Baffin Island. Bull. Nat. Mus. Canada, Ottawa, No. 53, 143 pp., 7 pls. ICJ.

**Soprana, Ferdinando**

1905. Esame microscopico del sistema nervoso e muscolare di un colombo nel quale all'asportazione dei canali semicircolari era succeduta gravissima atrofia muscolare. Atti Ist. veneto, 64, 1763-1772, 3 figs. ICJ. Arch. ital. Biol., 1906, 45, 135-144. ICJ.

1906. Ulteriori ricerche sulla degenerazione dei centri nervosi dei colombi in seguito a lesioni dei canali semicircolari. Ricerche sperimentali. Atti Ist. veneto, 66, (Pt. 2), 59-72, 1 tav. ICJ.

1907. Ulteriore contributo alla conoscenza dell'atrofia muscolare progressiva da lesione dei canali semicircolari. Atti Ist. veneto, 67, (Pt. 2), 161-171, 1 tav. ICJ.

**Sorby, Henry C.**

1875. On the Colouring-Matters of the Shells of Birds' Eggs. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 351-365.

1876. On the Colouring of the Shells of Bird's Eggs. Quart. J. Sci., (2), 6, 78-95, 3 figs. ICJ.

**Sorby, Henry C. & Hodgkinson, William R. E. See Hodgkinson & Sorby.**

**Soreau, Rodolphe**

1898. Le vol à voile. Rev. sci. Paris, (4), 9, 430-432, 3 figs. ICJ.

**Soriano, Pablo S.**

1931. Food Habits and Economic Status of the Brewer and Red-winged Blackbirds. Calif. Fish Game, 17, 361-395. ICJ.

**Sorin, A. N. &**

**Kisljak-Statkewitch, M. D.**

1928. Ueber mitogenetische Induktion in den frühen Entwicklungsstadien des Hühnerembryo. Arch. EntwMech., 113, 724-730.

**Souancé, Charles de, Bonaparte, Charles Lucien, (Prince de Canino), & Blanchard, Emile**

1857. Iconographie des perroquets non figurés dans les publications de Levaillant et de Bourjot St.-Hilaire. Histoire naturelle des perroquets. 100 pp., 48 pls., folio. P. Bertrand, Paris. ICJ.

**Souba, Arthur John**

1923. Variation and Correlation of the Organs of Single Comb White Leghorn Cockerels. Anat. Rec., 26, 291-296, 1 pl.

**Souba, Arthur John, Knandel, Herman Clyde, & Dutcher, Raymond Adams**

1924. Dried Yeast Product as a Supplement to a Good Poultry Laying Ration as a Means of Increasing Egg Production. Poult. Sci., 3, 204-213. ICU.

**Soubeiran, J. Léon & Luton, A.**

1856. Description de deux cas de monstruosités comparés, observés l'un sur un jeune canard, l'autre sur un jeune poulet. Ann. Soc. linn. Angers, 2, 267-277. DLC.

**Soudek, Stěpán**

1925. K otázce cíchu u ptáků. Biologické Listy, 11, 1-23. PPAN.

**Soule, Caroline G.**

1899. Birds and Caterpillars. Bird-Lore, 1, 166.

**Soulié, Albert Henry (1867—)**

1902. Sur les premiers stades du développement de la capsule surrénale chez la perruche ondulée. C. R. Soc. Biol., 54, 959-960.—Sur le développement de la capsule surrénale du 7<sup>e</sup> au 15<sup>e</sup> jour de l'incubation, chez la perruche ondulée. C. R. Soc. Biol., 54, 960-961.

1903. Recherches sur le développement des capsules surrénales chez les vertébrés supérieurs. J. Anat. Paris, 39, 197-293, 634-662, 5 pls.

**Soum, J. M.**

1896a. Note physiologique sur les sacs aériens des oiseaux. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, (2), 42, 141-144, 149-161. NNM.\*

—b. Recherches physiologiques sur l'appareil respiratoire des oiseaux. Ann. Univ. Lyon, 28, 1-130, 40 figs. NNM.

**Southerland, Arthur**

1877. "Towering" of Birds. Nature Lond., 15, 199.

**Southwell, Thomas (1831-1909).** For biography, see Ibis, 1909, (9), 3, 191-194.

1870. On the Flight of Birds. Trans. Norfolk Norw. Nat. Soc., (1869-70), 1, 41-59. MB.

1880. Tenacity of Life in Young House Martins. *Zoologist*, (3), 4, 401-402. ICJ.

1903. Albino Moorhens. *Zoologist*, (4), 7, 351-352. ICJ.

1906. Hybrid Black-game. *Zoologist*, (4), 10, 395. ICJ.

Souza, *Claudio de*

1904. Un caso de psittacose. *Gaz. clin. S. Paulo*, 2, 285-290.

Spalding, *Douglas A.*

1873. Instinct in Young Birds. *Pop. Sci. Mon.*, 2, 561-564. ICJ.

1875. Instinct and Acquisition. *Nature Lond.*, 12, 507-508.

1902. Instinct, with Original Observations on Young Animals. *Pop. Sci. Mon.*, 61, 126-142. ICJ.

Spallanzani, *Lazaro* (1729-99)

1782. Sur la digestion. *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.*, 19, 20-38; 1785, 26, 474-475. ICJ.

1800-01. Expériences sur la circulation observée dans l'universalité du système vasculaire. Transl. by F. Tourdes. 410 pp. 8vo. Maradan, Paris. ICJ.

Spallanzani, *Lazaro* & *Carradori*,  
—, See *Carradori* & *Spallanzani*.

Spallek, *W.*

1880. Meine allmähliche Entwicklung in der Fütterung der einheimischen insectfressenden Stubenvogel. *Gefied. Welt*, 358-359. DA.

Spampani, *Giuseppe*

1902. Sopra il modo di occlusione della vescicola ombelicale e sopra il presunto organo placentoido degli uccelli. 8 pp. 8vo. Tip. Simoncini, Pisa. DSG.

1905. Ricerche sugli annessi fetali degli uccelli e specialmente sul modo di occlusione della vescicola ombelicale e sul presunto organo placentoido. *Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol.*, 4, 45-62, 2 tav. ICJ.

Spangaro, *Saverio*

1899. Come agisce il peptone sul sangue degli uccelli: contributo sperimentale alla conoscenza del processo della coagulazione del sangue. *Atti Ist. veneto*, 58, 343-370. ICJ.

Spangaro, *Saverio* & *Mioni, G.*

1899. Comment agit la peptone sur le sang des oiseaux. I. Contribution expérimentale à la connaissance de la

coagulation du sang. *Arch. ital. Biol.*, 32, 225-228. ICJ.

1904. Ueber die bakterientötende Kraft des reinen Blutes, des plasmafreien Blutes, des Plasmas und des Serums normaler und immunisierter Tauben gegen den Milzbrandbacillus. *Zbl. Bakt.*, (Abt. 1), 36, 83-91.

Spangenberg, *Georgius* (1788-?)

1813. Circa Partes genitales foemineas Avium. 80 pp., 5 pls. 4vo. H. Dietrich, Göttingae. DSG.

Spanner, *Rudolph*

1924. Der Pfortaderkreislauf in der Vogelniere. *Verh. anat. Ges. Jena*, 33, 23-29, 2 figs. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 1925, 54, 560-632, 1 taf., 31 figs.

Sparvoli, *Riego*

1907. Sull' innervazione segmentale della cute negli uccelli. Contributo sperimentale. *Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol.*, 6, 469-481, 5 figs.

Spears, *John R.*

1891. On the Flight of Oceanic Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 43, 319.

Speciale, *F.*

1915. Sulla fine struttura dei gangli simpatici nel pollo. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 26, 135. ICU.

Spectator (pseud.)

1873. The Intellectual Powers of Birds. *Pop. Sci. Mon.*, 3, 614-617. ICJ.

Spegazzini, *Carlos*

1918. Melanismo temporario de la palomita (*Columbina picui*). *Hornero*, 1, 182-185. ICJ.

Speiser, *Paul*

1902-03. Ueber einen sicilischen Taubenparasiten. *Zbl. Bakt.*, (Abt. 1), 33, 609-610.

1909a. Ektoparasiten der Vögel. *J. Orn.*, 57, 100-104.

—b. Ektoparasiten des Fregattvogels (*Fregata aquila*). In *Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901-03*, Vol. X, (Zool.), (Heft 4), 529-532. NNM.

—c. Milben (Acarina). In *Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901-03*, Vol. X, (Zool. Bd. II), (Heft 5), 597-603. NNM.

Speke, *John Hanning* (1827-64)

1860. On Birds Collected in the Somali Country, Eastern Africa. *Ibis*, 2, 243-248, 1 pl.

**Spemann, Hans** (1869—)

1923. Mikrochirurgische Operations-technik. In Abderhalden, Handbuch biol. Arbeitsmethoden, Vol. V, (3A), 1-30, 30 figs. ICJ.

**Spencer, Thomas**

1871. Extraordinary Flight of Birds by Night (in England). Zoologist, (2), 6, 2846-2847. ICJ.

**Spencer, (Sir) Walter Baldwin**  
(1860-1929)

1889. On the Presence of a Fluke in the Egg of a Fowl. Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (1888), 1, 109-110. ICJ.

1890. On the Formation of a Double Embryo in the Hen's Egg. Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (1889), 2, 118-115. ICJ.

1890-91. The Nomenclature of Chicken Embryos for Teaching Purposes. Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 3, 23-26, 4 pls. ICJ.

**Sperino, Giuseppe**

1892. Contribuzione allo studio dei rapporti fra lo sviluppo degli arti e quello dei centri nervosi. Giorn. Acc. Med. Torino, (3), 40, 153-160. DLC.\*

**Sperling, Rowland M.**

1868. Ornithological Notes from the Ethiopian Region. Ibis, (2), 4, 282-295.

**Spiegelberg, Rudolf**

1915. Diphtherienbacillen beim Geflügel. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), 75, 273-288.

**Spieß, Otto**

1904. Zur Flugfrage. Gaea Köln, 40, 101-108, 178-175, 1 taf., 2 figs. NNM.

**Spiker, Charles Jolley** (1895—)

1931. A Biological Reconnaissance of the Peterboro Swamp and the Labrador Pond Areas. Roosevelt Wild Life Bull., 6, 1-151. Auk, 48, 453-454. ICJ.

1935. A Popular Account of the Bird-life of the Finger Lakes Section of New York, with Main Reference to the Summer Season. Roosevelt Wild Life Bull., 6, 335-551, 284 figs., 1 map. ICJ.

**Spill, Wilhelm**

1907. Ueber den Wanderflug der Vögel. Naturw. Wschr., 22, 293-296. ICJ.

**Spillman, William Jasper** (1863—)

1908. Spurious Allelomorphism. Results of Some Recent Investigations. Amer. Nat., 42, 610-615.

1909. Barring in Barred Plymouth Rocks. Poul. Sub. Farm. 5, 7-8, 3 figs. IU.\*

**Spinney, Herbert L.**

1922. Migration of Birds at Seguin Light House. Maine Nat., 2, 1-16. ICJ.

**Spiro, Karl & Fuld, Ernst.** See Fuld & Spiro.

**Spitzer, Alexander**

1919. Ueber die Ursachen und den Mechanismus der Zweiteilung des Wirbeltierherzens. I. Teil. Die Beziehungen zwischen Lungenatmung und Herzseptierung. Arch. EntwMech., 45, 686-725, 10 figs.

1921. Ueber die Ursachen und den Mechanismus der Zweiteilung des Wirbeltierherzens. II. Teil. Die doppelte Septierung des arteriellen Herzschenkels und deren sekundäre Vereinfachung. Arch. EntwMech., 47, 511-570, 1 taf., 6 figs.

**Spitzer, Eduard**

1897. Ist die Papageinkrankheit ansteckend? Wien. med. Wschr., 47, 2401-2408. ICJ.

**Spix, Johannes Baptist von** (1781-1826)

1815. Cephalogenesis; sive Capituli ossei Structura Formatio et Significatio per omnes Animalium Classes, Familias, Genera ac Aetates digesta. ix+78 pp., 9 pls. royal folio. F. S. Hubschmann, Monachii. ICU.

**Spöttel, Walter**

1914. Ueber die Farben der Vogelfedern. II. Die Färbung der *Columba livia* nebst Beobachtungen über die mechanischen Bauverhältnisse der Vogelfedern. Zool. Jahrb., (Abt. 2), 38, 357-426, 1 taf., 70 figs.

**Spohn, Adelaide A. & Riddle, Oscar.**

See also Riddle & Spohn.

1916. Studies on the Physiology of Reproduction in Birds. II. On the Chemical Composition of White and Yellow Egg Yolk of the Fowl and Pigeon. Amer. J. Physiol., 41, 397-408.

**Spoof, Axel Reinhold**

1883. Beiträge zur Embryologie und vergleichenden Anatomie der Cloake und Urogenitalorgane bei den höheren Wirbeltieren. 116 pp., 5 tab. 8vo. J. C. Frenckell und Sohn, Helsingfors. DSG.

**Spreitzenhofer, G. C.**

1858. Ueber eine isabellfarbige Schopflerche. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, (SitzBer.), 8, 72-73. ICJ.

**Sprenger, Albert**

1908. Geier und Rabe als Leichenbestatter. Ethnographische Beiträge zur Ernährungsgeschichte der aasfressenden Vögel. Orn. Mschr., 33, 357-373, 389-404, 425-431. DSI.

1916. Zur Psychologie des Jagdtieres. Oest. Forst- u. Jagdztg., 34, 200-201. DA.

**Sprenger, Balthasar** (1724-1791). For biography, see Allgemeine deutsche Biographie, 1893, 35, 302-303. ICJ.

1753. Opuscula physica-mathematica. 1. Naturalis mortuae Halcyonis In- corruptibilitas. 2. Avium hybridarum Virtus generandi earum adhuc Nepotibus indita. 8+136 pp. 17 $\frac{1}{2}$  cm. I. W. Schmidt, Hannoverae. MiU.<sup>1</sup>

1767. Perdix a Formicis exclusa. Leopoldina, 3, 131-132. NN.<sup>+</sup>

**Sprot, G. D.**

1924. To Make the Detachable Funnel Trap for Bird Banding. Canad. Field Nat., 38, 136-137, 4 figs. ICF.

**Sprunt, Alexander, Jr.**

1925. An Avian City of the South Carolina Coast. Auk, 42, 311-319, 4 pls.

1928. Total Albinism in the Bob-White. Auk, 45, 210-211.

1930. A Record Banding Return. Auk, 47, 99.

**Sprunt, Alexander, Jr. & Chamberlain, Edward Burnham**

1931. Second Supplement to Arthur T. Wayne's Birds of South Carolina. Contrib. Charleston Mus., 6, 1-37. ICJ. Auk, 48, 628.

**Spurling, Roy Glenwood** (1894-)

1923. Effect of Extirpation of the Posterior Limb Bud on the Development of Limb and Pelvic Girdle in Chick Embryos. Anat. Rec., 26, 41-56.

**Squier, Theodore L.**

1916. On the Development of the Pulmonary Circulation in the Chick. Anat. Rec., 10, 425-436, 2 pls., 3 figs.

**Srdínko, Otakar V.**

1905. O oběhu krevním nadledvině obratlovců. I. Rozpr. české Akad., (2), 14, (Cis. 12), 14 pp., 5 pls., 2 figs., 1 tab. II. Cis. 16, 15 pp., 6 figs., 2 tab. III. Cis. 28, 10 pp., 8 figs., 1 tab. IV. Cis. 39, 6 pp., 1 tab. PPAN.—Circulation

du sang dans les capsules surrénales des vertébrés. Bull. int. Acad. Prague, 10, 71-86, 5 pls., 2 figs. ICF.

**Ssineinikov, R.**

1928. Die Herznerven der Vögel. Z. Ges. Anat., (Abt. 1), 86, 540-562, 11 figs. —Das intramurale Nervensystem des Vögelherzens. Z. ges. Anat., (Abt. 1), 86, 563-578, 5 figs. ICJ.

**Ssirnew, P. J.**

1924. Der Einfluss der Schilddrüsenfütterung auf Hühner. Kasanski Med. J., No. 6.<sup>444</sup>

**Stabe de Cassina, Johannes Paulus**

1688. Dissertatio... in qua investigatur Ratio ob quam Gallinae incubant. 42 pp. 16mo. Mutinae. Inst. Nat. Agric. Roma.\*

**Staderini, Rutilio**

1889. Sopra la distribuzione dei nervi glosso faringeo, vago e ipoglosso in alcuni rettili ed uccelli. Atti Acc. Fisiocr. Siena, (4), 1, 585-599, 2 figs. NNM.

1896a. Il ventricolo di Krause nella sua conformazione e in confronto col seno romboidale degli uccelli e col quarto ventricolo. Monit. zool. ital., 7, 172-184, 2 tav. ICU.

—b. Osservazioni comparative sullo sviluppo e sui caratteri definitivi della cavità del quarto ventricolo al suo estremo caudale. 30 pp., 2 pls. 4to. G. Carnesecchi, Firenze. DSG.

1913. Curve normali ed anormali del corpo dell'embrione: saggio di teratogenia sperimentale (*Gallus domesticus*). Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol., 11, 221-298, 13 tav. ICJ.

1916. La flessione dorsale dell'embrione umano e di altri embrioni. Monit. zool. ital., 27, 191-192. ICU.

**Stadie, Richard**

1929. Beiträge zur Biologie der schlesischen Lachmöwenkolonien. Ber. Ver. schles. Orn., 15, 23-189, taf.\*<sup>44</sup>

**Stadie, Richard & Giersberg, H.** See Giersberg & Stadie.

**Stadler, Hans**

1917. Vom Zug der Mauersegler (*Micropus apus apus*) in Maintal 1916. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 13, 74-86. ICF.

1927a. Stimmenstudien III. Alpenvögel. 4. Kolkkrabe (*Corvus c. corax* L.). Ber. Ver. schles. Orn., 13, 40-49, 117-125, 2 tab. NNM.\*

—b. Stimmenstudien III. Die Stimmen der Alpenvögel (*Aconthis*). Ber. Ver. schles. Orn., (1926), 12, 82–94. Ober.\*

**Stadler, Hans & Schmitt, Cornel.**

See also Schmitt & Stadler.

1914a. Studien über Vogelstimmen nach neuen Gesichtspunkten. Ardea, 3, 32–45. ICF.

—b. The Study of Bird-notes. Brit. Birds, 8, 2–8. ICJ.

1915. Das Spotten der Vögel. Orn. Mschr., 40, 170–181, 193–207, 225–242. DSI.

**Staemmler, M.**

1925. Die Bedeutung der Schweiger-Seidelschen Capillarröhren der Milz. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 255, 585–598, 8 figs.

**Staes, Gustave**

1901. De Voeding der bonte Kraai. [The Feeding Habits of *Corvus cornix*.] Tijdschr. PlZiekt., 7, (No. 1), 1–9. ICJ.

**Stafseth, Henrik J. (1890—) & Johnson, Edwin P.**

1927. Atypical Symptoms and Lesions Occuring in Chicks Harboring *Bacterium pullorum*. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc., (2), 24, 471–472.

**Stafseth, Henrik J. & Kotlan, A.**

1925. Report of Investigations on an Alleged Epizootic of Ruffed Grouse in Michigan. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc., 67, 260–267, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Stafseth, Henrik J. & Mallman, Walter LeRoy**

1928. Progress Report on Poultry Disease Investigation at the Michigan Experiment Station. Poult. Sci., 8, 19–22. ICU.

**Ståhlberg, B.**

1904. Koppelo ja naarasteeri koiralksi puettuina.—Die Weibchen von *Tetrao urogallus* und *T. tetrix* in männlicher Tracht. Luonnon Ystävä, 8, 209–211. DLC.

**Stamati, Grégoire**

1888a. Fistule du jabot chez les pigeons. C. R. Soc. Biol., 40, 642–643. ICJ.

—b. Sur la présence d'une enveloppe adventice autour des excréments des oiseaux. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 13, 187–188. ICJ.

**Standen, Robert**

1880. Notes on Dwarf Eggs. Sci. Gossip, 16, 178–179. ICJ.

**Standen, Robert & Coward, T.A.**

1917. Burnet and Other Unpalatable Moths Eaten by Birds. Lancs. Nat., 10, 133–136. ELNH.\*

**Standfuss, Richard**

1907. Vergleichend-histologische Studien an den Malpighischen Körperchen der Niere der Wirbeltiere. Arch. mikr. Anat., 71, 116–128, 1 taf.

**Stanfield, W. & Cunningham, Bert.**  
See Cunningham & Stanfield.

**Stanford, Edward C. C.**

1870. The Fulmar (*Fulmarus glacialis*) and Fulmar Oil. Proc. Brit. Pharm. Conf., 414–417. ICJ. Pharm. J., 1871, 1, 374–375. ICJ.

**Stanford, J. K.**

1935. Notes on Some New or Rarely Recorded Burmese Birds. Ibis, (13), 5, 38–65, 249–279.

**Stanley, Edward (1779–1849)**

1848. Familiar History of Birds: Their Nature, Their Habits and Instincts. 4th ed. 490 pp., figs. 8vo. J. W. Parker, London. DLC.

**Stanley, Hiram M.**

1896. A Suggested Experiment on Heredity. Science, 3, 900–901.

**Stannius, Friedrich Hermann (1808–83)**

1843. Ueber Lymphherzen der Vögel. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 449–452.

1846. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. xii+481 pp. 8vo. Veit & Co., Berlin. ICU.

**Stannius, Friedrich Hermann & Siebold, Karl Theodor Ernst von.** See Siebold & Stannius.

**Stanton, A. T. & Fraser, Henry.** See Fraser & Stanton.

**Staples-Browne, Richard**

1905. Experiments on Heredity in Web-footed Pigeon. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 74, 595.

1906. Note on Heredity in Pigeons. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 2, 550–558.

1908. On the Inheritance of Colour in Domestic Pigeons, with Special Reference to Reversion. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 67–104, 4 pls.

1912. Second Report on the Inheritance of Colour in Pigeons, together with

an Account of Some Experiments on the Crossing of Certain Races of Doves, with Special Reference to Sex-limited Inheritance. *J. Genet.*, 2, 131-162, 1 pl.

**Stappers, Louis**

1910. Notes sur la nourriture de quelques vertébrés arctiques. *Ann. Soc. zool. malac. Belg.*, 44, 31-39. ICJ.

**Stares, John**

1895. Snipe Drumming in January. *Zoologist*, (3), 19, 67. ICJ.

**Stark, Arthur Colwell (?-1899) & Sclater, William Lutley**

1900-06. The Birds of South Africa. 4 vols. 3+iviii+xxx+322 pp., 2 pls., 83 figs.; iv-xiv+323 pp., 1 pl., 82 figs., 1 map; iv-xvii+416 pp., 141 figs.; v-xviii+545 pp., 3 pls., 160 figs. 8vo. R. H. Porter, London. ICF.

**Staub, — & Jouan, —. See Jouan & Staub.**

**Staub, A. & Truche, C.**

1922. Quelques faits concernant la diphtérie aviaire. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 87, 21-22.

**Staub, Theodor**

1925. Verschiedene Mitteilungen aus dem Vogelleben. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Ges.*, 106, (T. 2), 161-162. ICJ.

**Staurenghi, Césare**

1896. Ossa sopranumerarie nel cranio dell' *Anser d.* omologhe alle ossa interparietali dei mammiferi. *Boll. Soc. med.-chir. Pavia*, 194-205, 1 tav. DSG.

1900a. Note di craniologia. *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova*, 40, 635-660, 2 tav. ICJ.

—b. Nuove ricerche sulle ossa interparietali degli uccelli. *Boll. Soc. med.-chir. Pavia*, 103-110, 1 pl. DSG.

1902. Ricerche di craniologia degli uccelli. *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat.*, 41, 373-377. ICJ.

1907. Dimostrazione dell' esistenza dell' os interparietale nel *Sus scrofa* e nel *Meleagris gallopavo*. *Atti Congr. Nat. ital.*, 1906, 602-603. \*\*\*

1913-14. "Fonticulus bregmaticus lateralis" e "Fissura bregmatica lateralis" in alcune specie di mammiferi e di uccelli: "Fonticulus lambdoidalis lateralis" e "Fissura lambdoidalis lateralis" degli equidae. *Atti Acc. Torino*, 48, 898-900. ICJ. *Mem. R. Acc. Torino*, 1914, (2), 64, (No. 6), 40 pp., 1 tav. ICJ.

**Stazzi, P. & Arloing, Fernand. See Arloing & Stazzi.**

**Stead, Edgar Fraser**

1932. The Life Histories of New Zealand Birds. xiv+162 pp., 92 pls. Search Publishing Co., London. DLC.\*\* Auk, 1933, 50, 243.

**Stearns, Robert Edwards Carter (1827-1909)**

1882a. The Acorn-storing Habit of the California Wood-pecker. *Amer. Nat.*, 16, 353-357.

—b. Wild Geese as Pests. *Amer. Nat.*, 16, 326.

1890. Instances of the Effects of Musical Sounds on Animals. *Amer. Nat.*, 24, 22-29, 123-130, 236-242.

**Stearns, Winfrid Alden (1852-)**

1883. The Utility of Birds in Agriculture. *Rep. New Hampshire Bd. Agric.*, 219-238. ICJ.

1883-85. New England Bird Life. 2 vols. Lee & Shepard, Boston. ICJ.

**Stebbins, Joel (1878-)**

1906. A Method of Determining the Heights of Migrating Birds. *Pop. Astr.*, 14, 65-70, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Stebbins, Joel & Fath, Edward Arthur**

1906. The Use of Astronomical Telescopes in Determining the Speeds of Migrating Birds. *Science*, 24, 49-51.

**Steele, Dewey George**

1925. Studies of Inheritance in Pigeons. V. Lace or Silky, a Sex-linked Character. *J. Hered.*, 16, 321-327, 3 figs. ICJ.

**Steele, K. B. & Jordan, Harvey Ernest. See Jordan & Steele.**

**Steele-Elliott, J.**

1901. Notes on the Swift and the Number of Days Taken in Incubation. *Zoologist*, (4), 5, 473-474. ICJ.

**Steenbeck, —**

1892. Segeln oder Kreisen der Vögel. 20 pp. Samson & Wallin, Stockholm.\*\*\*

**Steenbock, Harry, Hart, Edwin Bret, & Galpin, James Garfield. See Hart, Galpin, & Steenbock.**

**Steenbock, Harry (1886-), Hart, Edwin Bret, Jones, James Hazlitt, & Black, A.**

1923. Fat-soluble Vitamins. XIV. The Inorganic Phosphorus and Calcium of the Blood Used as Criteria in the

Demonstration of the Existence of a Specific Antirachitic Vitamin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 58, 59-70.

Steenbock, *Harry*, Hauck, *Hazel M.*, Lowe, *James T.*, & Galpin, *James Garfield*. See Hauck, Steenbock, Lowe, & Galpin.

Stenson, *Niels*. See Steno, *D. Nicolaus*.

Steenstrup, *Johannes Japetus Smith* (1813-97)

1872. Om de Maerker, som Knoklerne i Fuglenes ophulkede Foderboller baere af Fugholdet i Fuglenes Maver samt om disse Maerkeres Betydning for Geologien og Archaeologien. *Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh.*, 4, 213-236, 1 tav. ICJ.

Steere, *Joseph Beal* (1842-)

1891. Ornithological Results of an Expedition to the Philippine Islands in 1887 and 1888. *Ibis*, (6), 3, 301-316.

Stefanelli, *A.*

1914. La plaque motrice suivant les vues anciennes et suivant les nouvelles, avec observations originales. *Arch. ital. Biol.*, 61, 369-395, 1 pl., 13 figs. ICJ.

Stefani, — & Weiss, —

1877. Ricerche anatomiche intorno al cervello di colombie sani e di colombi operati nei canali semicircolari. *Accademia di Ferrara*.\*\*\*

Stefani, *Aristide*

1902-03. Della funzione non acustica o di orientamento del labirinto dell'orecchio. *Atti Ist. veneto*, 62, (Pt. 2), 937-1019, 1121-1151, 1 pl. ICJ.

1920. Rapporto funzionale fra cervello e labirinto non acustico. *Mem. Acc. Lincei*, (5), 13, 328-356, 12 figs. ICJ.

Stefanov, *N.M.*

1913a. Beiträge zur Teratogenie der frühen Entwicklungsstadien des Hühnchens. *Varshav. univ. Izv.*, 4, 1-16, 9 figs.; 5, 17-34, 5 figs. DLC.\*

—b. [Observations on Teratologic Early Embryonic Stages of the Chick.] *Prot. Obsch. Est. Varshava*, 24, 24-26. CU.\*

Steffen, *Heinrich*

1921. Ueber das Epithel im Nebenhoden des Hahns. *Diss. Tierärztl. Hochschule zu Hannover*. 20 pp., 5 figs. Hannover. Auszug, 4 pp. ICJ.

Steffen, *Karl*

1900. Mechanik des Vogelflügels. *Dinglers J.*, 315, 385-387, 3 figs. ICJ.

Stefko, *V. G.*

1915. Le thymus des oiseaux et son rôle. *Orn. et Avicult.*, 6, 219-235, 3 pls.\*\*\*

Steggerda, *Morris* (1900-)

1925. Effect of Ovarian Injury on Egg Laying in Fowls. *Anat. Rec.*, 31, 355-356.

1929-30. Effect of Bodily Injury on Egg Laying in Fowls. *Poult. Sci.*, 9, 79-91. ICJ.

1930-31. Effect of Ovarian Injury on Date of First Egg in Fowls. *Poult. Sci.*, 10, 98-103. ICU.

Stegmann, *Boris Charles*

1929. Zur Phylogenese und Systematik der Edelfalken. *J. Orn.*, (Ergänz. Bd.), 2, (Festschr. Hartert), 143-154, 2 taf.

1930. Die Vogel des dauro-Mandschurischen Uebergangsgebietes. *J. Orn.*, 78, 389-471, 1 taf.; 1931, 79, 137-236.

1937. Falconiformes of the U.S.S.R. In *Faune de l'U.S.S.R.*, Vol. I, (No. 5), i-viii+293 pp., 16 pls., 102 figs. [Russian & French title; summary in German].\*\*\*

Stein, *Friedrich*

1870. Ein Ei im Ei. *J. Orn.*, 18, 144-145.

Steinach, *Eugen* (1862-)

1890. Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Physiologie der Iris. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 47, 289-340.

1919a. Künstliche und natürliche Zwitterdrüsen und ihre analogen Wirkungen. *Arch. EntwMech.*, 46, 12-37, 2 taf.

—b. Künstliche Zwitterdrüsen bei Säugern und Vögeln. *Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, 56, 135-138. ICJ.

Steinbacher, *Friedrich* (1877-1938). For biography, see *J. Orn.*, 86, 302-307.

1926. Ueber die Nistweise der Beutelmeisen (*Remiza*) nach russischer Quelle. *Beitr. FortpflBiol. Vögel*, 2, 86-87. ICF.

1927. Die Verbreitungsgebiete einiger europäischer Vogelarten als Ergebnis der geschichtlichen Entwicklung. *J. Orn.*, 5, 535-567.

1929. Die Vögel der paläarktischen Wüsten. *J. Orn.*, 77, 122-135.



**Steinbacher, Georg**

1930. Entwicklung und Bau der roten Stirnpapillen bei Dunenjungen von *Fulica atra*. J. Orn., 78, 53-58, 5 figs.

1935a. Der Trinkakt der Kolibris. Orn. Mber., 43, 11-15, 4 figs. ICF.

—b. Funktionell-anatomische Untersuchungen an Vogelfüssen mit Wendezehen und Rückzehen. J. Orn., 83, 214-282, 33 figs. Auk, 52, 350.

—c. Ueber den Bau des Magens von *Euphonia*. Orn. Mber., 43, 41-45, 3 figs. ICF.

**Steinbacher, Joachim**

1935. Ueber den Zungenapparat südafrikanischer Spechte. Orn. Mber., 43, 85-89, 3 figs. ICF. Auk, 52, 486.

**Steiner, Hans**

1916. Das Problem der Diastataxie des Vogelflügels. Vjschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich, 61, 488-502. ICJ. Jena. Z. Naturw., 1918, 55, 221-496, 3 taf., 49 figs.

1922. Die ontogenetische und phylogenetische Entwicklung des Vogelflügelskelettes. Acta zool., 3, 307-360, 19 figs. ICU.

1923. Neuere Untersuchungen zur Morphogenese des Brustschulterapparates und des Extremitätenskeletes der Wirbeltiere. Vjschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich, 68, 291-308. ICU.

Steiner, K. & Politzer, G. See Politzer & Steiner.

**Steinfatt, Otto**

1932. Der Bosphorus als Landbrücke für den Vogelzug zwischen Europa und Kleinasien. J. Orn., 80, 354-383.

1934. Vogelwelt und Vogelzug auf der Insel Pantelleria. J. Orn., 82, 409-419.

**Steiniger, F.**

1935. Ueber Reaktionshemmungen bei Vögeln. Orn. Mber., 43, (No. 3), 66-78, 4 figs. ICF. Auk, 52, 486.

**Steinmann, G.**

1922. Laufvögel und Flugvögel. Anat. Anz., 55, 239-244, 1 fig.

**Steinmetz, Hermann**

1930. Die Embryonalentwicklung der Blässhuhns (*Fulica atra*) unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Allantois. Morph. Jahrb., 64, 275-338, 24 figs.

1932. Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen über den Schlüpfakt. J. Orn., 80, 123-128, 2 figs.

**Steinmetzer, K.**

1924. Die zeitlicher Verhältnisse beim Durchwandern von Futter durch den Magendarmkanal des Huhnes. Arch. ges. Physiol., 206, 500-505, 7 figs.

**Stejneger, Leonhard Hess (1851—)**

1882. Outlines of a Monograph of the Cygninae. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 5, 174-221, 16 figs.

1884a. A Brief Review of the Lagoonpodes Belonging to the Group Attagen. Kaup. Z. ges. Orn., 1, 86-92, 1 pl. ICF.

—b. On the Shedding of the Claws of the Ptarmigan and Allied Birds. Amer. Nat., 18, 774-776. Ibis, (5), 3, 50-52.

—c. An Outline for the Classification to Be Followed in the Standard Natural History. Science Record, 2, 154-155. DSL.\*

1886a. Doctor Shufeldt on the Osteology of the Trochilidae, Caprimulgidae and Cypselidae. Auk, 3, 404-406.

—b. Meves on the Size and Color of the Eyes of European Birds. Auk, 3, 265-266.

1887a. Pars propatagialis Musculi cucularis. Science, 10, 70-71, 2 figs.

—b. The Shedding of the Claws in Ptarmigan and Allied Birds. Zoologist, (3), 11, 258-260. ICJ.

1888. Propatagialis cucularis. Auk, 5, 120-123.

1889. Cucularis propatagialis in Oscine Birds. Science, 13, 16.

1891. Notes on the Cubital Coverts in the Bird of Paradise and Bower Birds. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 14, 499-500.

1899a. The Birds of the Kuril Islands. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 21, 269-296. Auk, 16, 205.

—b. Relationships of North American Grouse and Quail. Amer. Nat., 33, 259-263.

1905. Do Birds Migrate along Their Ancient Immigration Routes? Condor, 7, 36-38.

1906. Isolation versus Natural Selection. Auk, 23, 265-270.

1907. The Origin of the So-called Atlantic Animals and Plants of Western Norway. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., 48, 458-513, 4 pls., 1 fig. ICJ.

**Stekhoven, J. H. Schuurmans, Jr.**

1925. Vögel und Tabaniden. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 29, (Beiheft 1), 342-343. ICJ.

Steller, *Georg Wilhelm*

1758. *Observationes quaedam Nidos et Ova Avium concernentes. Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. petrop., 4, (Hist.), 63-65; (Mém.), 411-428. DLC.*

Stellwaag, *Friedrich*

1912. Die embryonale Metamorphose der Mundrachenwand beim Kanarienvogel (*Fringilla canaria*). *Morph. Jahrb., 44, 627-659, 2 taf., 33 figs.*

1916. Das Flugvermögen von *Archaeopteryx*. *Naturw. Wschr., 31, 33-40, 10 figs. ICJ.*

Stemmler, *Karl*

1914. Ein Ringvogel aus Schaffhausen in Afrika. *Orn. Beob., 11, 179-180. DSI.*

1915. Was fressen unsere Vögel? Magenuntersuchungen. *Diana, 33, 29-32, 44-46, 63-66, 73-76, 108-109, 118-121, 133-134, 150-152, 166-169. SB.\**

Stenbäck, *K. S. & Hildén, Armas.*

*See Hildén & Stenbäck.*

Stendall, *J. A. S.*

1926. Observations on the Woodcock Carrying Young. *Irish Nat., 1, 89-91, 4 figs. NNM.*

Stengel, *J.*

1881. Hühner Cholera. *Orn. Mschr., 6, 169. DA.\**

Stenger, *E., Lewin, L., & Miethe, A.*  
*See Lewin, Miethe, & Stenger.*

Stenhouse, *John Hutton* (1865-1930).  
For biography, *see Ibis*, 1931, (13), 1, 782-783.

1920. Some Observations on the Birds of Islands of Milos, Lemnos, and Imbros, Aegean Sea. *Ibis*, (11), 2, 671-678.

1921. Bird Notes from Southern Spain. *Ibis*, (11), 3, 573-594.

1925. Mixed Plumages in a Brood of Hybrid Crows. *Scot. Nat., 101-105, 2 figs. ICU.*

Steno, *D. Nicolaus* (1638-86)

1673a. *Ex variorum Animalium Sectionibus hinc inde factis excerptae Observationes circa Motum Cordis, Auricularum et Venae cavae. Acta med. phil. haf., 2, 141-147. DSG.*

—b. *Historia Musculorum Aquilae. Acta med. phil. haf., 2, 320-345. DSG. Collect. acad., (1757), 4, 263-282. DSG.*

—c. *In Ovo et Pullo Observationes. Acta med. phil. haf., 2, 81-92. DSG. Collect. acad., (1757), 4, 233-242. DSG.*

Stenta, *Mario*

1905. Leuchtorgane bei höheren Tieren. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 55, 265-266. ICJ.*

Stěpánek, *Oldřich*

1904. Ueber die aerobe und anärobe Atmung der Eier. *Zbl. Physiol., 18, 188-205. ICJ.*

Stepanowa, *J. & Schmalhausen, I.*  
*See Schmalhausen & Stepanowa.*

Stephan, *Julius*

1908. Die natürlichen Feinde der Schmetterlinge und ihre Bedeutung im Haushalt der Natur. *Mhft. naturw. Unterr., 1, 469-475. ICJ.*

Stephan, *Pierre*

1902. De l'hermaphrodisme chez les vertébrés. *Ann. Fac. Sci. Marseille, 12, 23-157, 1 pl., 8 figs. IU.\**

1903a. Contribution à l'étude des organes génitaux des hybrides. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., (Pt. 2), 718-723, 1 fig.*

—b. Nouveaux types de processus paraévolutifs de spermatogenèse. *C. R. Soc. Biol., 55, 1467-1469.*

—c. Sur le développement des spermies du coq. *Bibliogr. anat., 12, 239-248, 3 figs.*

—d. Sur l'interprétation de quelques détails histologiques des organes génitaux des hybrides. *C. R. Soc. Biol., 55, 1469-1471.*

1904. A propos de quelques effets produits par l'hybridation sur la structure des organes génitaux. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., 33, 822-825. ICJ.*

1906a. Modifications du syncytium nourricier dans le tube séminifère des hybrides. *C. R. Soc. Biol., 60, 892-893.*

—b. Sur le degré de développement des organes génitaux des hybrides. *C. R. Soc. Biol., 60, 598-599.*

1908. Les divisions de maturation dans les organes génitaux des hybrides. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci., 36, (Pt. 2), 687-690.*

Stephens, *Frank* (1849-1937)

1905. Life Areas of California. *Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., 1, 1-8. ICF.*

1919. An Annotated List of the Birds of San Diego County, California. *Trans.*

San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., 3, 142-180. ICJ. Auk, 36, 437.

1921. Eclipse Plumage of Cinnamon Teal. Condor, 23, 194.

**Stephens, Kate**

1906. Some Items in the Diet of California Shrikes. Condor, 8, 130.

**Stephens, Thomas Calderwood** (1876—)

1913. An Unusual Flight of Warblers in the Missouri Valley. Wilson Bull., 25, 199-202.

1917a. The Feeding of Nestling Birds. J. Anim. Behav., 7, 191-206.

—b. A Study of the Red-eyed Vireo's Nest Which Contained a Cowbird's Egg. Bull. Univ. Iowa Lab. Nat. Hist., 7, 25-38, 3 pls.

1919. Birds and Bird Study. Iowa Conservation, 3, (Nos. 1-4), 21 pp. ICJ.

1921. Magpies and Live Stock. Auk, 38, 458-459.

**Stephenson, Joseph Clark** (1886-1931)

1915. Studies on the Development of Characters in Normal and Hybrid Chicks. 1. The Comb: Origin and Development of the Single, V- and Hybrid Y-combs. Wash. Univ. Stud. St. Louis, 47-77, 14 pls., 10 figs. ICJ.

**Steriopulo, S.**

1903. Zwei Fälle von Ziegeinfektion mit Hühnertuberkulose. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. I, Ref.), 34, 298-294.

**Stern, L. & Battelli, F.** See Battelli & Stern.

**Stern, M. & Thierfelder, H.**

1907. Ueber die Phosphatide des Eigelbs. Z. physiol. Chem. (Hoppe-Seyl.), 53, 370-385.

**Stern, Margarete**

1905a. Histologische Beiträge zur Sekretion der Bürzeldrüse. Arch. mikr. Anat., 66, 299-311, 1 taf.

—b. Ueber die Bürzeldrüse der Vogel. Verh. Ges. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte, 2, 419. ICJ.

**Sternberg, Wilhelm**

1908. Der Appetit in der Theorie und in der Praxis. Zbl. Physiol., 22, 329-335. ICJ.

**Sterzi, Andrea Ippolito**

1905. I gruppi midollari periferici degli uccelli. C. R. Assoc. Anat., 7, 134-135. Arch. zool. (ital.) Napoli, 1906, 2, 465-514, 2 tav., 14 figs. ICJ.

**Sterzi, Giuseppe**

1900-01. Ricerche intorno all'anatomia comparata ed all'ontogenesi delle meningi e considerazioni sulla filogenesi. Atti Ist. veneto, 60, 1101-1372, 5 pls., 22 figs.; (Birds), pp. 1204-1222. ICJ.

1902. Recherches sur l'anatomie comparée et sur l'ontogenèse des méninges. Arch. ital. Biol., 37, 257-269. ICJ.

1903. I vasi sanguigni della midolla spinale degli uccelli. Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol., 2, 216-236, 1 tav. ICJ.

1904a. Die Blutgefäße des Rückenmarkes. Untersuchungen über ihre vergleichende Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. Anat. Hefte, 24, 1-364, 1 taf., 37 figs.

—b. Intorno alla struttura dell'ipofisi nei vertebrati. Atti Acc. Sci. ven. trent.-istr., (2), 1, 70-141, 9 figs. ICJ.

1909. Il sacco endolinfatico. Ricerche anatomiche ed embriologiche. Morph. Jahrb., 39, 446-496, 3 taf.

**Stetter, Fr. W.**

1861. Ueber den Tanz der Vögel. Verh. siebenbürg. Ver. Naturw., 12, 55-58.

1864. Erinnerungen, Beobachtungen und Betrachtungen über das Leben, den Zug und das Streichen der Vögel, mit einigen Nebenumständen. Verh. siebenbürg. Ver. Naturw., 15, 213-222, 235-243.

1865. Ueber unsere Pelikane. Verh. siebenbürg. Ver. Naturw., 16, 3-10. NNC.

**Steuer, Adolf** (1871—)

1899. Betrachtungen über die Ergebnisse des Vogelherdes des Don Giov. Salvadori. Schwalbe, (2), 1, 110-113, 3 taf., 1 fig. ICF.

**Steuer, Adolf, Capek, W. von, Lorenz, L. & Wahl, B.** See Capek, Lorenz, Steuer, & Wahl.

**Steup, Howard H. & Payne, Loyal Frederick.** See Payne & Steup.

**Stevens, A. F.**

1906. The Natural History of Plague. Ind. Med. Gaz., 41, 254-270, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Stevens, R. P.**

1870. The Toucan's Beak. Amer. Nat., 4, 622-623. ICJ.

**Stevenson, A.**

1893. A Night-singing Cat-bird. Science, 21, 346.

Stevenson, G. L.

1929a. Marketing of Poultry Products. Bull. S. Dakota Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 243, 1-12, 8 figs. ICJ.

—b. Results of Poultry Feeding Experiments. Bull. S. Dakota Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 242, 1-8. ICU.

Stevenson, Henry (1833-88). For biography, see Auk, 1889, 6, 79-80; Ibis, 1888, (6), 6, 498.

1857. Beautiful [Albinotic] Variety of the Common Woodcock [*Scolopox rusticola*]. Zoologist, 15, 5365. ICJ.

1876. [Ferruginous Tint on the Plumage of Swans.] Ibis, (3), 6, 276-277.

Stevenson, James

1933. Experiments on the Digestion of Food by Birds. Wilson Bull., 45, 155-167.

Stewart, J. C.

1897. Male Peregrine Falcon Incubating. Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., 43. ICJ.

Stewart, James H. & Atwood, Horace

1899a. Poultry Experiments [1897-99]. The Effect of the Age of the Fowls upon Egg Production. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 60, 64. ICJ.

—b. Poultry Experiments [1897-99]. Floored versus Unfloored Houses for Poultry. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 60, 60-63. ICJ.

—c. Poultry Experiments [1897-99]. A Study of the Effect of Nitrogenous and Carbonaceous Rations when Fed to Laying Hens. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 60, 47-59. ICJ.

1900a. Poultry Experiments [1899-1900]. An Experiment Concerning the Infertility of Eggs. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 71, 399-401. ICJ.

—b. Poultry Experiments [1899-1900]. The Importance of Green Food for Laying Hens. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 71, 396-399. ICJ.

—c. Poultry Experiments [1899-1900]. The Importance of Warm Houses in the Production of Winter Eggs. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 71, 387-389. ICJ.

—d. Poultry Experiments [1899-1900]. Meat Meal Compared with Ground Fresh Meat and Bone for Egg Production. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 71, 390-392. ICJ.

—e. Poultry Experiments [1899-1900]. Nitrogenous Food for Growing

Chickens. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 71, 392-396. ICJ.

1901. Poultry Experiments. [1900-01]. Loss of Weight in Eggs during Incubation. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 73, 33-45. ICJ.

1902a. Poultry Experiments [1901-02]. A Comparison of Beef Scraps, Ground Fresh Meat and Bone, and Milk Albumen as Sources of Protein for Laying Hens. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 83, 443-450. ICJ.

—b. Poultry Experiments [1901-02]. An Experiment to Determine the Importance of Keeping Hens Warm during the Night by Means of Curtains Surrounding Their Perches. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 83, 460-463. ICJ.

—c. Poultry Experiments [1901-02]. Ground Grain Compared with Whole Grain and Mash Fed in the Morning and at Night. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 83, 451-459. ICJ.

—d. Poultry Experiments [1901-02]. A Trial of the Van Dresser Method of Producing an Early and Uniform Molt. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 83, 464-465, 2 figs. ICJ.

1903a. Poultry Experiments [1902-03]. Beef Scrap, Ground Fresh Meat and Bone, and Milk Albumen as Affecting the Hatchability of Eggs. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 88, 159-162. ICU.

—b. Poultry Experiments [1902-03]. The Color of the Yolks of Eggs Influenced by Different Foods. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 88, 162. ICU.

—c. Poultry Experiments [1902-03]. Mash Compared with Whole Grain, and Heavy Feeding Compared with Light Feeding as Affecting the Number of Eggs Laid and Their Hatchability. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 88, 147-159. ICU.

1906a. Poultry Experiments. The Value of Skim Milk for Egg Production: White Leghorns versus Mongrels. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 102, 263-277. ICJ.

—b. Raising Chicks Artificially. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 98, 171-184, 4 figs. ICJ.

1908. Poultry Experiments. A Record of 600 Hens. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 115, 199-210, 5 pls. ICJ.

1910. Some Factors Influencing the the Vigor of Incubator Chickens. 1. Age and Vigor of Parent Stock. 2. Cooling Eggs during Incubation. 3. The Use of Moisture. Bull. W. Virginia Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 124, 21-45. ICJ.

Stewart, S. A.

1871. The Song of Birds. Sci. Gos-sip, 150-151. ICJ.

Stewart, Walter

1924. Roosting Habits of Lanarkshire Rooks. Scot. Nat., 69-74. ICU.

Stibbe, E. Philip

1927. The Comparative Anatomy of the Nictitating Membrane. Trans. Ophth. Soc. U. K., 47, 216-220. ICJ.

1928. A Comparative Study of the Nictitating Membrane of Birds and Mammals. J. Anat. Lond., 62, 159-176, 12 figs. C. R. Assoc. Anat., 1927, 22, 211. ICJ.

Stichler, Carl

1886. Die Taube im Kriegsdienste. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 10, 200-203. ICF.

Stickdorn, W. & Schreiber, O. See Schreiber & Stickdorn.

Sticker, Anton & Marx, Ernst. See Marx & Sticker.

Stiebeling, G. C.

1873. Researches on the So-called Instinct of Chickens and Ducklings. Arch. Sci. Prac. Med., 1, 371. ICJ.

Stieda, Christ. Hermann Ludwig (1837-1918)

1869a. Studien über das centrale Nervensystem der Vögel und Säugethiere. Z. wiss. Zool., 19, 1-94, 3 taf.

—b. Ueber Bau und Entwicklung der Federn. St. Petersb. med. Z., 17, 185-191. DSG.

1870a. Studien über das centrale Nervensystem der Wirbeltiere. Z. wiss. Zool., 20, 273-456, 4 taf.

—b. Ueber den Bau der Puderdu-nen der Rohrdommel. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 104-111, 1 taf.

1872. Ueber den Bau der rothen Blättchen an den Schwingen des Seiden-schwanzes. Arch. mikr. Anat., 8, 639-642, 3 figs.

1880. Ueber den Bau und die Ent-wicklung der Bursa Fabricii. Z. wiss. Zool., 34, 296-309, 5 figs.

1889. Ueber den Bau und die Ent-wicklung der Federn. Schr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, (1888), 29, (SitzBer.), 3. ICJ.

1902. Der Embryologe Sebastian Graf von Treder und seine Abhandlung über das Huhnerei. Anat. Hefte, 18, 1-69, 2 taf.

Stiefel, Karl

1926. Das Herz des melanotischen Seidenhuhns. Anat. Anz., 61, 177-201, 6 figs.

Stienon, Léon

1880. Recherches sur la structure des ganglions spinaux chez les vertébrés supérieurs. Ann. Univ. Brux. Fac. Méd., 147-164, 1 pl. DSG.<sup>44</sup>

Stieve, Hermann (1886—)

1914. Zur Oogenese des Haushuhnes. SitzBer. Ges. Morph. Physiol. Münch., 29, 63-81, 12 figs. ICJ.

1918. Ueber experimentell, durch veränderte aussere Bedingungen hervor-gerufene Rückbildungsvorgänge am Ei-erstock des Haushuhnes (*Gallus domesti-cus*). Arch. EntwMech., 44, 530-588, 10 figs. ICJ.

1919a. Das Verhältnis der Zwischen-zellen zum generativen Anteil im Hoden der Dohle (*Colaeus monedula*). Arch. EntwMech., 45, 455-497, 1 taf., 7 figs.

—b. Die Entwicklung des Eier-stockseies der Dohle (*Colaeus monedula*). Arch. mikr. Anat., 92, (Abt. 2), 137-288, 5 taf., 2 figs.

1920. Entwicklung, Bau und Bedeu-tung der Keimdrüsenzweizellen. Er-gbn. Anat. EntwGesch., 23, 1-249.

1921. Neue Untersuchungen über die Zwischenzellen. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 54, 63-76, 4 figs. ICJ.

1922a. Jahreszeitenschwankungen im Bau des Vogeleileiters. Arch. EntwMech., 50, 607-617, 4 figs. ICJ.

—b. Untersuchungen über die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Gesamt-körper und Keimdrüsen. I. Mastver-suche an männlichen Gänsen. Arch. EntwMech., 52, 313-364, 2 taf. ICJ.

1924a. Beobachtungen über den rechten Eierstock und den rechten Leg-darm des Hühnerhabichts (*Falco palum-baricus* Kl.) und einiger anderer Raub-vögel. Morph. Jahrb., 54, 137-156.

—b. Die Eierstöcke und der Lege-darm beim Hühnerhabicht (*Falco palum-baricus*) und Sperber (*Accipiter nisus*). Verh. deuts. zool. Ges., 29, 76-78. ICJ.

1926. Untersuchungen über die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Gesamt-körper und Keimdrüsen. V. Weitere Untersuchungen und Versuche an männ-

lichen und weiblichen Gänsen sowie an Haushähnen. Ein Beitrag zum Einfluss der Haustierwerdung (Domestikation) auf die Geschlechtstätigkeit und die Vermehrung der Arten, nebst weiteren Beobachtungen über das Zwischengewebe. Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch., 5, 463-624, 1 pl., 60 figs.

1927a. Die Abhängigkeit der Keimdrüsen vom Zustand des Gesamtkörpers und von der Umgebung. Naturwissenschaften, 15, 951-963, 15 ills. ICJ.

—b. Samenzellenverklumpung als Grund für die Unfruchtbarkeit gesunder Tiere. Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch., 12, 232-253, 9 figs. ICJ.

Stiff, A. T.

1912. The Value of Protective Resemblance in Moths. Ent. Rec., 24, 262-265. ICJ.

Stiles, Charles Wardell (1867—)

1892. Notes on Parasites. J. Comp. Med., 13, 143-148, 2 figs. ICJ.

1893. Notes on Parasites. 18. On the Presence of Sarcosporidia in Birds. Bull. U. S. Bur. Anim. Ind., No. 3, 79-88, 2 pls. ICJ.

1896. Report upon the Present Knowledge of the Tapeworms of Poultry. Bull. U. S. Bur. Anim. Ind., No. 12, 1-79, 21 pls. ICJ.

Stiles, Charles Wardell &  
Hassall, Albert

1902-20. Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology. [Authors.] 782 pp. 23 cm. Bull. U. S. Bur. Anim. Ind., No. 39. Subjects. 3 vols. 401, 467, 886 pp. 23 cm. Bull. U. S. Hyg. Lab., Nos. 37, 85, 114.

Stiles, George Whitfield (1877—) &  
Bates, Carleton

1912. Bacteriological Study of Shell, Frozen, and Desiccated Eggs; Made under Laboratory Conditions at Washington, D. C. Bull. U. S. Div. Chem., No. 158, 36 pp., 3 pls., 2 figs. ICJ.

Stilling, Benedict (1810-79)

1856. Neue Untersuchungen über den Bau des Rückenmarks. xix[1]+1192+cviii pp. Atlas, 31 pls. H. Hotop, Cassel. ICJ.

Stilling, J.

1911. Ueber den Mechanismus der Akkommodation. Z. Augenhk., 25, 15-27, 141-153, 1 taf., 3 figs. ICJ.

Stimming, Richard (1866—)

1927. Meine Beobachtungen über das Legegeschäft des Kuckucksweibchens in der Mark Brandenburg und in der Provinz Sachsen. Beitr. Fortpflanz. Vögel, 3, 122-126. ICF.

Stirling, E. C. & Zietz, A. H. C.

1905. Description of the Vertebrae of *Genyornis newtoni*. Mem. R. Soc. S. Aust., 1, 81-110, 11 pls. DLC.

Stirling, William

1911. Types of Animal Movement. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 80, 818-824. ICJ.

Stobaeus, Kilian

1730. Observatio de Exostosi mira in Cranio Gallinae cristatae. Acta lit. sci. Sueciae, 3, 53. CtY.\*

Stockard, Charles Rupert (1879-1939)

1904. Nesting Habits of the Woodpeckers and the Vultures in Mississippi. Auk, 21, 463-471.

1905. Nesting Habits of Birds in Mississippi. Auk, 22, 146-158, 273-288, 5 pls.

1914. The Artificial Production of Eye Abnormalities in the Chick Embryo. Anat. Rec., 8, 33-41, 2 pls.

Stockbridge, Horace Edward

1886. Protracted Flight of a Golden Plover. Amer. Nat., 20, 898-899.

Stockman, Stewart

1895-99. A Form of Septicaemia Supervening on Tuberculosis in Fowls. Proc. Scot. Micr. Soc., 2, 206-211. DSG.

Stockman, Stewart &  
Garnett, Marjory

1923. Bird Migration and the Introduction of Foot-and-mouth Disease. J. Minist. Agric., 30, 681-695, 6 maps. ICJ. Nature Lond., 1924, 113, 52-54. Auk, 1924, 41, 623-629.

Stockton, Andrew Benton & Hanzlik, Paul John. See Hanzlik & Stockton.

Stockwell, G. Archie

1888. Physiological Relations of Gular Vocalization in Grouse. J. Comp. Med., 9, 127-135. ICJ.

Stoddard, Herbert Lee (1889—)

1922a. Bird-banding on Bonaventure Island. Wilson Bull., 34, 180-181.

—b. Notes on the Diet of the Long-eared Owl. (*Asio wilsonianus*.) Yearb. Pub. Mus. Milwaukee, 1, 66-71, 2 ills.

1925a. Bird-banding in Milwaukee and Vicinity. Yearb. Pub. Mus. Milwaukee, 3, 117-123.

—b. Progress on Co-operative Quail [*Colinus virginianus*] Investigation, 1924. 22 pp., 3 pls. 8vo. Washington. DA.\*

1926a. Methods of Banding Chimney Swifts in the South. Wilson Bull., 38, 122-123.

—b. Report on Cooperative Quail Investigation: 1925-1926. Pub. by Quail Study Fund for Southern Georgia and Northern Florida. 62 pp., 5 pls., 1 tab. ICF.

1931. The Bobwhite Quail. Its Habits, Preservation and Increase. xxix+559 pp., 69 pls., 32 figs. Scribner's Sons, New York. Auk, 48, 444-446.

Stoddard, Herbert Lee & McAtee, Waldo Lee. See McAtee & Stoddard.

Stölker, Carl (1839-1878). For biography, see Ibis, 1878, (4), 2, 123-124.

1870a. Abnormitäten aus meiner ornithologischen Sammlung. J. Orn., 18, 88-91.

—b. Ornithologische Beobachtungen. J. Orn., 18, 84-88.

1872. Beiträge zur Pathologie der Vögel. J. Orn., 20, 1-19.

1875. Ueber Schnabelmissbildungen. Ber. naturw. Ges. St. Gallen, 1873-74, 453-480, 2 taf. DLC.

1877a. Beiträge zum Albinismus der Vögel. J. Orn., 25, 431-444.

—b. Ueber das Dunenkleid von *Ardea cinerea* und *minuta*. J. Orn., 25, 202-205.

Stokoe, Paul Harry

1877. Colour-sense in Birds. Nature Lond., 16, 148.

Stoliczka, Ferdinand (1838-74)

1873. [Anatomy of *Indicator zanthonotus*.] Stray Feathers, 1, 425. ICJ.

Stoll, F. E.

1915. Resultate der Beringungsversuche in Russland. KorrBl. Naturf. Ver. Riga, 57, 18-19. ICJ.

Stolnikoff, V. I.

1913. [Obligatory Autumnal Inoculations with Immune-blood in Fowl cholera in the Don Territory.] Arkh. vet. Nauk, 43, 793-798. DSG.

1916. [On the Treatment of Diphtheria in Chickens with Antidiphtheritic Serum.] Vestnik Obshch. Vet. Spb., 28, 366-370. DSG.\*\*

Stolpe, Max

1902. Physiologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über die hintere Extremität der Vögel. J. Orn., 80, 161-247, 47 figs.

Stolzmann, Jean (1854-1928). For biography, see Auk, 1932, 49, 145-146.

1880. Observations sur le *Steatornis peruvien*. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 5, 198-204. ICJ.

1885. Quelques remarques sur le dimorphisme sexuel. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 421-432.

Stone, Witmer (1866-1939)

1889. Graphic Representation of Bird Migration. Auk, 6, 139-144.

1892. Birds Collected by the West Greenland Expedition. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 145-152. Auk, 9, 282.

1893a. A Hybrid Sparrow (*Zonotrichia albicollis* × *Junco hyemalis*). Auk, 10, 213-214, 1 pl.

—b. The Study of Moulting in Birds. Science, 21, 51-52.

1894a. The Birds of Eastern Pennsylvania and New Jersey. With Introductory Chapters on Geographical Distribution and Migration. vii+185 pp., 2 figs., 2 maps. Delaware Valley Orn. Cl., Philadelphia. ICJ.

—b. A Review of the Old World Rallinae. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 130-149. Auk, 11, 317.

1896. The Molting of Birds with Special Reference to the Plumages of the Smaller Land Birds of Eastern North America. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 103-167, 2 pls., 2 figs. Auk, 13, 240-243.

1897. Spring Molt in *Spinus pinus*. Auk, 14, 320.

1898a. *Antrostomus carolinensis* Devouring Other Birds. Auk, 15, 330.

—b. On the Annual Molt of the Sanderling. [*Calidris arenaria*.] Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1897, 368-372.

1899a. The Summer Molting Plumage of Certain Ducks. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 467-472.

—b. Winter Plumages:—Illustrated by the Rose-Breasted Grosbeak. (*Zamelodia ludoviciana*). Auk, 16, 305-308, 1 pl.

1900. Report on the Birds and Mammals Collected by the McIlhenny Expedition to Pt. Barrow, Alaska. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 4-49.

1901a. On Moults and Alleged Colour-change in Birds. *Ibis*, (8), 4, 177-183.

—b. Sequence of Plumages in the Black-throated Blue Warbler. *Auk*, 18, 110.

1902. A Collection of Birds from Sumatra, Obtained by Alfred C. Harrison, Jr. and Dr. H. M. Hiller. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, 54, 670-691. *Auk*, 1903, 20, 318-319.

1903. A Hybrid Duck. *Anas boschas* × *Nettion carolinensis*. *Auk*, 20, 209-210.

1904. On a Collection of Birds and Mammals from Mount Sanhedrin, California. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, 56, 576-585. For birds, see 580-585. *Auk*, 1905, 22, 100.

1905. Reports on the Spring Migrations of 1904-24. *Cassinia*, 8, 46-62, 1 fig.; 1906, 9, 52-67; 1908, 11, 54-79; 1910, 13, 87-51; 1911, 14, 37-48; 1913, 17, 37-51; 1914, 18, 38-61; 1916, 20, 24-41; 1918, 21, 38-58; 1919, 22, 22-37; 1926, 25, 21-52, maps. *ICF*.

1906a. The Percentages of Error in Bird Migration Records. *Condor*, 8, 88-90.

—b. Some Light on Night Migration. *Auk*, 23, 249-252.

1908. Methods of Recording and Utilizing Bird Migration Data. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, 60, 128-156, 13 figs. *ICJ*.

1909. The Birds of New Jersey. *Rep. New Jersey St. Mus.*, 1908, 11-347, 409-419, 84 pls. *ICJ*. *Auk*, 1910, 27, 95-96.

1912. The Phylogenetic Value of Colour Characters in Birds. *J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, (2), 15, 311-319, 1 pl. *ICJ*.

1913a. Bird Migration Records of William Bartram, 1802-22. *Auk*, 30, 325-358, 3 pls.

—b. On a Collection of Birds Obtained by the Francis E. Bond Expedition in the Orinoco Delta and Paria Peninsula, Venezuela. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, 65, 189-212. *Auk*, 30, 604.

1918. Birds of the Panama Canal Zone, with Special Reference to a Collection Made by Mr. Lindsey L. Jewel. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, 70, 239-280. *Auk*, 1919, 36, 302.

1921. Fish-catching by the Black Skimmer. *Auk*, 38, 595-596.

1922. Hawk Flights at Cape May Point, New Jersey. *Auk*, 39, 567-568.

1926. Past and Present Bird-life of the Southern New Jersey Coast. *Yearb. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, 1925, 19-29, 7 ills. *ICJ*.

1928. Reports of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 1896-1899. Vol. II, Ornithology. Pt. V, Psittacidae-Icteridae, 719-857, 14 pls., 42 figs. 4to. Princeton (N.J.) University. *Auk*, 45, 252-253.

1930. The Hawk Question. *Auk*, 47, 208-217.

1933. American Ornithological Literature—1883-1933. In *Fifty Years' Progress of American Ornithology, 1883-1933*, 29-49. Amer. Orn. Union, Lancaster, Penn.

Stone, Witmer & Rhoads, Samuel N.

1905. On a Collection of Birds and Mammals from the Colorado Delta, Lower California. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, 57, 676-690. *Auk*, 1906, 23, 234.

Stone, Witmer & Roberts, Howard Radclyffe

1934. Zoological Results of the Matto Grosso Expedition to Brazil in 1931. III. Birds. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, 86, 363-397. *Auk*, 1935, 57, 110.

Stoneburn, F. H.

1905. A Successful Brooder House. *Bull. Storrs Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 33, 1-10, 7 figs. *ICJ*.

Stoneburn, F. H. & Rettger, Leo Frederick. See Rettger & Stoneburn.

Stoneburn, F. H., Rettger, Leo Frederick, & Kirkpatrick, William F. See Rettger, Kirkpatrick, & Stoneburn.

Stoneham, Hugh Frederic

1926. Field Notes on a Collection of Birds from Uganda. *Ibis*, (12), 2, 26-91, 3 figs.; 1928, (12), 4, 252-285, 1 fig.; 1929, (12), 5, 267-292; 1931, (18), 1, 701-712.

Stoner, Dayton (1883—)

1920. Whippoorwill Calls. *Wilson Bull.*, 32, 87-93.

1921a. Bird Banding and Incidental Studies. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.*, 28, 151-159, 3 figs. *ICJ*.

—b. Bird Banding in Northern Michigan during the Season of 1920. *Wilson Bull.*, 33, 83-90.

1922. Behavior of Trapped and Banded Birds. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.*, 29, 225-228. *ICJ*.



- 1923a. A Flightless New Zealand Bird. *Sci. Mon.*, 17, 182-184. *Auk*, 1924, 41, 190.
- b. The Mynah—a Study in Adaptation. *Auk*, 40, 328-330.
- c. Trapping Birds at Iowa City during 1923. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.*, 31, 451-453. ICJ.
- 1925a. Observations and Banding Notes on the Bank Swallow. *Auk*, 42, 86-94, 1 pl.; 1926, 43, 198-213; 1928, 45, 41-45.
- b. The Toll of the Automobile. *Science*, 61, 56-57.
1926. Trapping Birds at Iowa City during 1924. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.*, 32, 419-422. ICJ.
1932. Ornithology of the Oneida Lake Region with Reference to the Late Spring and Summer Seasons. *Roosevelt Wild Life Bull.*, 2, 277-764, 1 pl., 118 figs.
- 1935a. An Example of Partial Albinism in the Eastern Crow. *Wilson Bull.*, 47, 274-276.
- b. Temperature and Growth Studies on the Barn Swallow. *Auk*, 52, 400-407.
- 1937a. Records of Bird Temperatures. *Circ. N. Y. St. Mus.*, No. 19, 1-16. N.\*\* *Auk*, 1938, 55, 156.
- b. Ten Years' Returns from Banded Bank Swallows. *Circ. N. Y. St. Mus.*, No. 18, 21 pp., 8 figs. *Auk*, 54, 421.
- Stoner, Dayton, Nutting, Charles Cleveland, Thomas, A. O., & Wylie, R. B. See Nutting, Wylie, Thomas, & Stoner.
- Stoner, Emerson Austin
- 1922a. Behavior of a Barn Owl in Captivity. *Condor*, 24, 99-100.
- b. A Study of Roosting Holes of the Red-shafted Flicker. *Condor*, 24, 54-57, 3 figs.
1933. A Collection Showing Food Eaten by Birds. *Auk*, 50, 187-189, 1 pl.
- Stonham, Charles (1858-1916). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1916, (10), 4, 346-347.
1909. On the Foot-pads of the Young of the Green Woodpecker. *Ibis*, (9), 3, 619, 1 fig.
- Storer, Francis Humphreys
1883. A Caterpillar-eating Henhawk. *Science*, 1, 168.
1898. Cherry-stones Eaten by the Domestic Pigeon. *Bull. Bussey Inst. Harv.*, 2, 324-336. ICJ.
- Storer, Tracy Irwin (1889—)
1921. American Crossbill Eating Elm Aphids. *Condor*, 23, 98.
- Storer, Tracy Irwin & Grinnell, Joseph. See Grinnell & Storer.
- Storer, Tracy Irwin, Grinnell, Joseph, & Bryant, Harold Child. See Grinnell, Bryant, & Storer.
- Storey, William
1895. Swallows Returning to Their Old Nests. *Zoologist*, (3), 19, 449. ICJ.
- Stout, S. R. & Dvorachek, H. E. See Dvorachek & Stout.
- Stracker, O.
1916. Entwicklung der Kopfvenen beim Huhn bis zur Ausbildung der Vena Capitis lateralis. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 50, 49-71, 2 taf., 8 figs.
- Strahl, Hans & Carius, F.
1889. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Herzens und der Körperhöhlen. *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, (Anat. Abt.), 232-248, 1 taf. ICJ.
- Strahl, Hans & Grundmann, Emil
1902. Versuche über das Wachstum der Keimblätter beim Hühnchen. *Anat. Anz.*, 21, 650-657, 4 figs.
- Stralendorff, — von
1927. Zur Kreuzschnabelinvasion. *1927. Orn. Mber.*, 35, 173-174. ICF.
- Strangeways, Thomas S. Pigg
1923. Observations on the Changes Seen in Living Cells during Growth and Division. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, (B), 94, 137-141, 4 pls.
1924. Technique of Tissue Culture *in vitro*. xii+80 pp. 8vo. W. Heffer & Sons, Cambridge. DSG.\*
1927. A Study of the Direct and Indirect Action of X-rays upon the Tissues of the Embryonic Fowl. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, (B), 102, 9-29. ICJ.
- Strangeways, Thomas S. Pigg & Fell, Honor B.
1926. Experimental Studies on the Differentiation of Embryonic Tissues Growing *in vivo* and *in vitro*. I. The Development of the Undifferentiated Limb-bud (a) when Subcutaneously Grafted into the Post-Embryonic Chick

and (b) when Cultivated *in vitro*. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., (B), 99, 340-366, 9 pls., 1 fig.—II. The Development of the Isolated Early Embryonic Eye of the Fowl when Cultivated *in vitro*. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., (B), 100, 273-283, 2 pls., 2 figs. ICJ.

**Strasser, Hans**

1877. Ueber die Luftsäcke der Vögel. Morph. Jahrb., 3, 179-226, 1 taf.

1878. Zur Mechanik des Fluges. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 319-350, 1 taf.

1886. Ueber den Flug der Vögel. Jena. Z. Naturw., 19, 174-429, 33 figs.

1905. Zur Entwicklung und Pneumatisation des Taubenschädels. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 19, 194-204. C.R. Assoc. Anat., 7, 165-174.

**Straus, Isidore**

1895. La tuberculose et son bacille. xii+884 pp., 72 figs. 8vo. Rueff & Cie, Paris. ICJ.

1896. Sur la tuberculose du perroquet. Arch. méd. expér., 8, 134-139. ICJ.

**Straus, Isidore &**

**Wurtz, Robert Théodore**

1889. Sur la résistance des poules à la tuberculose par ingestion. C. R. Congr. Etude Tuberculose Paris, 1888, 328-330. ICJ.

**Straus-Durckheim, Hercule**

1843. Traité pratique et théorique d'anatomie comparative, comprenant l'art de disséquer de conserver les pièces anatomiques. xvi+435 pp. 8vo. Méquignon-Marvis Fils, Paris. ICU.

**Strauss, Laurentius (1603-1687)**

1669. Exercitatio physica de Ovo Galli. 40 pp. 4to. F. Karger, Gissae. DSG.

**Strauss, Otto (1890—)**

1915. Die Organogenese der Thymsdrüse bei den Wirbeltieren. Diss. Berlin. 31 pp. 8vo. DSG.

**Strecker, Herman**

1869. Albinism in Birds. Amer. Nat., 2, 491-492.

**Strecker, John Kern (1875-1938)**

1926. On the Use by Birds of Snakes' Sloughs as Nesting Material. Auk, 43, 501-507.

1927. Birds and Snakeskins. Contrib. Baylor Univ. Mus., 11, 1-12. ICJ.

**Street, H. & Harrison, Francis C.**  
See Harrison & Street.

**Street, J. Fletcher**

1923. On the Nesting Grounds of the Solitary Sandpiper and the Lesser Yellow Legs. Auk, 40, 577-584, 5 pls.

**Streeter, George Linus (1873—)**

1904. The Structure of the Spinal Cord of the Ostrich. Amer. J. Anat., 3, 1-27, 6 figs.

**Streets, Thomas Hale (1847—)**

1870. [On Asymmetry in the Skull of an Owl.] Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 73. ICJ.

1883. A Study of the Immature Plumage of the North American Shrikes, to Show Their Descent from a Common Progenitor. Amer. Nat., 17, 389-391.

**Streich, G. & Swetosarov, E.**

1937. Ueber die Schnelligkeit des Federwachstums. Zool. Jahrb., (Abt. 3), 57, 280-292, 2 figs. Auk, 54, 421.

**Streit, Hans**

1904. Untersuchungen über die Geflügeldiphtherie. Z. Hyg., 46, 407-462, 3 taf. ICJ.

**Stresemann, Erwin von (1889—)**

1906. [Mating of *Acanthis linaria* ♂ with *Carduelis carduelis* ♀.] Orn. Mschr., 31, 308-309. DSI.

1908. Abnorme Zugescheinungen auf Helgoland. Orn. Mber., 16, 185-190. ICF.

1911. Bericht über die Vogelmarkierungen in Bayern im Jahre 1910. Mit einem Anhang: Der Storch als Brutvogel in Mittel- und Oberfranken. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 10, 131-144. ICF.

1913. [Observations on the Dimensions of English and Continental House-Sparrows.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 33, 47-49. ICF.

1917a. Beobachtungen über die Höhe des Seglerfluges. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 13, 50-52. ICF.

—b. Die Verwendbarkeit des Entfernungsmessers zur Ermittlung der Flughöhe. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 13, 171-173. ICF.

—c. Ueber gemischte Vogelschwärme. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 13, 127-151. ICF.

1919a. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gefiederwandlungen der Vögel. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 14, 75-81. ICF.

—b. Beiträge zur Zoogeographie der paläarktischen Region. Orn. Ges.

Bayern. Heft 1, 56 pp., 1 map. 23  $\frac{1}{2}$  cm. Gustav Fischer, Jena. ICJ. Auk, 1920, 37, 166-167.

—c. Zur Frage der Entstehung neuer Arten durch Kreuzung. Jaarb. Cl. ned. Vogelk., 24-32. CaM.\*

1920. Avifauna Macedonica. xxiv+270 pp., 6 taf. 8vo. Dultz & Co., München. ICJ. Auk, 37, 611-612.

1921a. Die Mauser der Singvögel im Dienste der Systematik. J. Orn., 69, 102-106.

—b. Die Spechte der Insel Sumatra. Eine monographische Studie. Arch. Naturgesch., 87, (A), (Heft 7), 64-120. Auk, 38, 614.

—c. Zur Handschwingenmauser des Alcedinidae. Orn. Mber., 29, 37-40. ICF.

1922. Ueber Sprungvariationen in der Gefiederfärbung einiger Vogelarten. J. Orn., 70, 409-412.

1923a. *Accipiter leucosomus* (Sharpe) eine leucistische Mutante von *Accipiter etorques* (Salvadori). Orn. Mber., 31, 127-131. ICF.

—b. Der Dichroismus bei *Microscelus leucocephalus* (Gmelin). Orn. Mber., 31, 83-85. ICF.

—c. Dr. Bürgers' ornithologische Ausbeute im Stromgebiet des Sepik. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogelwelt Neuguineas. Arch. Naturgesch., 89, (A), (Heft 7), 1-96; (Heft 8), 1-92. Auk, 1924, 41, 368-369.

—d. Ein Bastard zwischen Buchfink und Bergfink. Orn. Mber., 31, 61-62. ICF.

—e. Hahnenfedriges Weibchen von *Dryobates major pinetorum*. Orn. Mber., 31, 110. ICF.

—f. Mutationsstudien. I-II. Orn. Mber., 31, 79-85. III-V. J. Orn., 71, 512-516. VI-XVII. 1924, 72, 73-89, 252-262, 421-424. XVIII. Orn. Mber., 1924, 32, 132-135. XIX-XXI. J. Orn., 1924, 72, 542-552. XXII. J. Orn., 1925, 73, 274-277. XXIII. Orn. Mber., 1925, 33, 178. XXIV. Orn. Mber., 1926, 34, 38.

—g. Ueber die systematische Stellung der Paradoxornithinae. Ein Beitrag zur taxonomischen Verwertung der Mauserverhältnisse. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 15, 387-390. ICF.

1924a. Albinotische Möven. Orn. Mber., 32, 176-177. ICF.

—b. Der Formenkreis der Rohrweihe, *Circus aeruginosus*. J. Orn., 72, 262-269.

—c. Schizochroismus beim Stieglitz. Orn. Mber., 32, 114-115, 172-173; 1926, 34, 184. ICF.

—d. Zur Geschichte des Haushuhns. Orn. Mber., 32, 105-106. ICF.

1925a. Beiträge zu einer Geschichte der deutschen Vogelkunde. J. Orn., 73, 594-628.

—b. Dichromatism in Chinese Bulbuls. Ibis, (12), 1, 296-297.

—c. *Oenanthe opisthroleuca* (Strickland) eine melanistische Mutante von *Oenanthe picata* (Blyth). Orn. Mber., 33, 178-181. ICF.

—d. Raubvogelstudien. J. Orn., 73, 295-323.

—e. Ueber Färbungsmutationen bei nichtdomestizierten Vögeln. Verh. deuts. zool. Ges., 30, 159-166. ICJ.

1926a. Ein leucistisches Exemplar von *Dupetor flavicollis nesophilus* (Sharpe). Orn. Mber., 34, 118-119. ICF.

—b. Uebersicht über die "Mutationsstudien" I-XXIV und ihre wichtigsten Ergebnisse. J. Orn., 74, 377-385, 5 pls.

1927-34. Aves—Vögel. In Küken-thal u. Krumbach, Handbuch der Zoologie, Bd. 7, (2te Hälfte), 899 pp., 944 figs. De Gruyter, Berlin. ICJ.

1927a. Die Entwicklung der Begriffe Art, Varietät, Unterart, in der Ornithologie. Mitt. ver. sächs. Orn., 2, 1-8. ICJ.

—b. Die Wanderungen der Rot-schwanz-Würger (Formenkreis *Lanius cristatus*). J. Orn., 75, 68-85, 1 map.

—c. Ein Halbseiten-Zwitte von *Poëphila gouldiae*. Orn. Mber., 35, 22. ICF.

—d. Eine seltene Aberration von *Perdix perdix*: das Bartstreif-Rebhuhn (Mutationsstudien XXVII). J. Orn., 75, 574-579, 1 taf.

1928a. Die Vögel der Elburs-Expedition 1927. J. Orn., 76, 318-411.

—b. Ist *Sylvia caligata* (Lichtenstein) eine *Hippolais*? Orn. Mber., 36, 51-52. ICF.

1930a. Eine dritte Vogelsammlung aus Kwangsi. J. Orn., 78, 301-308.

—b. Eine zweite Vogelsammlung aus Kwangsi. J. Orn., 78, 76-86.

1936. The Formenkreis Theory. Auk, 53, 150-158.

**Stresemann, Erwin von & Zimmer, Karl von**

1932. Ueber die Frequenz des Flügelschlags beim Schwirrflug der Kolibris. *Orn. Mber.*, 40, 130-133. ICJ.

**Stricker, Salomon (1834-98)**

1863. Allgemeines über die Entwicklung der Wirbelthiere. *Schr. Ver. naturw. Kenntn. Wien*, 4, 245-267. ICJ.

1866. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Hühneries. *SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, 54, (Abt. 5), 116-122, 5 figs. ICJ.

**Strickland, Hugh Edwin (1811-53)**

1843. On the Structure and Affinities of *Upupa* Lin., and *Irrisor* Lesson. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 12, 238-243.

1850. On a Peculiar Structure in the Submedial Pair of Rectrices of *Vidua paradisica*. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.*, (Trans. Sect. Zool.), 20, 126. ICJ. *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, 13, 621. ICJ.

**Strickland, Hugh Edwin & Melville, A. G.**

1848. The Dodo and Its Kindred; or the History, Affinities and Osteology of the Dodo, Solitaire and Other Extinct Birds of the Islands Mauritius, Rodriguez, and Bourbon. iv+141 pp., 18 pls., 10 figs. royal 4to. Reeve, Benham, and Reeve, London. ICJ.

**Strode, W. S.**

1887. [Flight of Birds.] *Science*, 10, 322.

1889. Food of the Owls. *Amer. Nat.*, 23, 17-24. ICJ.

**Strohl, Johann**

1910a. Die Massenverhältnisse des Herzens im Hochgebirge. I. Ein Vergleich zwischen Alpen- und Moorschneehühnern. Nebst Ausblick auf die Funktion der Luftsäcke. *Zool. Jahrb.*, (Abt. 3), 30, 1-44.

—b. Le poids relatif du coeur et l'effet des grandes altitudes. Etude comparative sur deux espèces de lagopèdes habitant l'une les Hautes-Alpes, l'autre les plaines de la Laponie. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 150, 1257-1260. *Sem. méd. Paris*, 30, cvi-cvii. ICJ.

—c. Ueber Herzverhältnisse bei nächstverwandten Vogelarten aus den Hochalpen und der lappländischen Ebene. Ein morphologischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der spezifischen Wirkung des Höheraufenthaltes. *Zbl. Physiol.*, 24, 98-103. ICJ.

—d. Ueber Höhenstudien am Vogelherzen. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Ges.*, 93, (Bd. 1), 299-302. ICJ.

**Strong, Reuben Myron (1872—)**

1891a. The Perils of the Proposed Anti-Sparrow Law. *In Evening Wisconsin*, Milwaukee, March 24, 4. WH.

—b. Song Sparrows Rearing King Birds. *For. and Stream*, 36, 104-105.

1897. An Albino Crow. *Wilson Bull.*, 9, 59-60.

1901. A Quantitative Study of Variation in the Smaller North-American Shrikes. *Amer. Nat.*, 35, 271-298, 8 figs. *Auk*, 26, 283-284.

1902a. A Case of Abnormal Plumage. *Biol. Bull.*, 3, 289-294, 6 figs.

—b. The Development of Color in the Definitive Feather. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv.*, 40, 147-185, 9 pls. *Science*, 15, 527.

—c. The Metallic Colors of Feathers from the Neck of the Domestic Pigeon. *Biol. Bull.*, 3, 85-87.

1903. The Metallic Colors of Feathers from the Sides of the Neck of the Domestic Pigeon. *In Mark Annivers. Vol.*, 263-277, 1 pl. *Science*, 17, 433-434.

1904. White Feathers. *Biol. Bull.*, 6, 311.

1905a. Causes of Blue and Green in Feathers. *Biol. Bull.*, 8, 237-238.

—b. The Evolution of Color-producing Structures in Birds. *Science*, 21, 380.

1908. The Sense of Smell in Birds. *Science*, 27, 943.

1911a. Nuptial Plumes of the American Bittern. *Auk*, 28, 367-368.

—b. On the Olfactory Organs and the Sense of Smell in Birds. *J. Morph.*, 22, 619-658, 2 pls., 4 figs. *Science*, 33, 266.

—c. Results of Breeding Experiments with Ring-doves. *Science*, 33, 266.

1912a. Another View of Sex-limited Inheritance. *Science*, 36, 443-445.

—b. Observations on the Breeding Behavior of the Herring Gull. *Science*, 35, 936.

—c. Results of Hybridizing Ring-doves, Including Sex-linked Inheritance. *Biol. Bull.*, 23, 293-320, 5 figs.

—d. Some Ideas on Teaching a Bird Course. *Nature Study Rev.*, 8, (No. 5), 1-7. ICJ. *Auk*, 1913, 30, 127.

—e. Some Observations on the Life History of the Red-Breasted Merganser, *Mergus serrator*. Auk, 29, 479-488, 3 pls.

—f. Some Reminiscences of the Late Prof. C. O. Whitman. Auk, 29, 15-16, 1 pl.

1913. Further Observations on the Olfactory Organs of Birds. Science, 37, 265.

1914. On the Habits and Behavior of the Herring Gull, *Larus argentatus* Pont. Auk, 31, 22-49, 178-199, 10 pls. —Abridged report in Rep. Smithsonian Instn., (1915), 1914, 470-509, 10 pls., 1 fig.

1915a. Comparative Studies of the Neck Muscles of Vertebrates. Anat. Rec., 9, 128.

—b. Further Observations of the Origin of Melanin Pigments. Anat. Rec., 9, 128-129.

1917a. An Improved Observation Tent. Auk, 34, 290-293, 1 pl.

—b. Some Anatomical Features of the Bird Band. Anat. Rec., 11, 422.

—c. Some Observations on the Origin of Melanin Pigment in Feather Germs from the Plymouth Rock and Brown Leghorn Fowls. Anat. Rec., 13, 97-108, 6 figs.

1918a. The Description of the Voice of Birds. Auk, 35, 133-135.

—b. The Song of Bachman's Sparrow. Auk, 35, 226.

1919. Adaptation in Bone Architecture. Sci. Mon. N. Y., 71-80.

1920. The Time, Order and Rate of Ossification of the Skeleton. I. Birds. Anat. Rec., 18, 263.

1921a. The Causes of Whiteness in Hair and Feathers. Science, 54, 356.

—b. The Order, Time, and Rate of Ossification of the Vertebrate Skeleton. Anat. Rec., 20, 203-204.

1923a. Further Observations on the Habits and Behavior of the Herring Gull. Auk, 40, 609-621.

—b. Further Observations on the Order, Time, and Rate of Ossification in the Chick, Duck, and Goose. Anat. Rec., 25, 152.

1924. Gull and Tern Banding on the Great Lakes during the Season of 1924. Wilson Bull., 36, 141-143.

1925. The Rate of Ossification of Long Bones of the Rat, Chick, Duck, and Goose. Anat. Rec., 29, 376.

1927. Color of the Skin and Corium Pigmentation. Arch. Path. Lab. Med., 3, 938-946, 3 figs.

1928. Some Abnormal Pigmentations and Associated Color Phenomena. Proc. Inst. Med. Chicago, 7, 61-66.

1939. A History of the Wilson Ornithological Club. Wilson Bull., 51, 3-10.

Strong, William Abner

1916. Albino. Oologist, 33, 113.

Struck, Wilhelm

1915. Ersatzeinrichtungen für das fehlende Kiefergebiss im Bereiche der Wirbeltierreihe. Deuts. Mschr. Zahnheilkde., 33, 271-280, 9 figs. ICJ.

Struthers, Parke Hardy

1923. Observations on the Bird Life of Porto Rico. Auk, 40, 469-478.

1927. Notes on the Bird-life of Mona and Desecheo Island. Auk, 44, 539-544.

Strutt, John William. See Rayleigh.

Struve, E. F.

1766. De Ovarum gallinae Usu medico. Diss. Kiliae. 45 pp. 4to. DSG.

Stuart, Homer Ohliger

1929. Effect of Certain Green Feed Substitutes upon Egg Production and Hatchability. Poul. Sci., 8, 354-360. ICU.

Stuart, Homer Ohliger & Delaplane, John P. See Delaplane & Stuart.

Stuart, Thomas Peter Anderson

1891. A Mode of Demonstrating the Developing Membranes in the Chick. J. Anat. Lond., 25, 299-300. ICJ.

Stubbs, Frederick J.

1909a. Magpie Marriages. Lancs. Nat., 2, 14-15. ELNH.

—b. The Meaning of Bird's Songs. Brit. Birds, 3, 155-156.

—c. Red Grouse, Heather and Crowberry. Brit. Birds, 3, 86-88.

—d. The Use of Wind by Migrating Birds. Mem. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc., 53, (No. 15), 1-9. ICJ.

1910a. The Colour of the Kingfisher. Zoologist, (4), 14, 462-470, 1 fig. ICJ.

—b. The Mechanism of Plumage in Water Birds. Zoologist, (4), 14, 201-206. ICJ.

—c. An Undescribed Feather Element. Nature Lond., 84, 329, 5 figs.

1911a. The Development of the Snipe. Zoologist, (4), 15, 205-212, 265-272. ICJ.

—b. Observations on the Nocturnal Habits of the Redwing. *Zoologist*, (4), 15, 361–366. ICJ.

1912a. Contribution towards a Solution of the Problem of Migration. *Zoologist*, (4), 16, 441–449. ICJ.

—b. Flight of the Common Snipe. *Zoologist*, (4), 16, 196–197. ICJ.

—c. Notes on the Habits and the Coloration of the Common Starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). *Zoologist*, (4), 16, 281–292, 1 fig. ICJ.

1913a. The Sense of Beauty in Birds. *Zoologist*, (4), 17, 229–231. ICJ.

—b. The Velocities of Migratory Birds. *Zoologist*, (4), 17, 241–248, 314.

1914. *Corophium longicorne*; an Ornithological Study of a Crustacean. *Zoologist*, (4), 18, 54–62. ICJ.

1918. Migration as a Biological Function. *Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Lond.*, 24–29. ICJ.

Stubbs, *Frederick J. & Rowe, A. J.*

1912. The Prehistoric Origin of the Common Fowl. *Zoologist*, (4), 16, 1–14, 6 figs. ICJ.

Stucke, O.

1894. Ueber Albinismus in der Vogelwelt. *Zool. Gart.*, 35, 118–121. ICU.

Studer, *Theophil* (1845–1922)

1873. Die Entwicklung der Federn. *Diss. Bern*. 29 pp., 2 taf. DLC.

1877. Ueber die Bildung der Federn bei dem Goldhaarpinguin und *Megapodius*. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Ges.*, 60, 240–246. ICJ.

1878. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsge-  
schichte der Feder. *Z. wiss. Zool.*, 30, 421–436, 2 taf.

1887. Embryonalformen einiger ant-  
arctischer Vögel, *Chionis*, *Procellariiden*  
und Pinguin. *Mitt. naturf. Ges. Bern*,  
(1886), xxv–xxvi. ICU.

1889. Embryonalentwicklung der Vö-  
gel. In *Die Forschungsreise S. M. S.*  
"Gazelle" in den Jahren 1874 bis 1876,  
Vol. III, 107–124, 7 taf. E. S. Mittler u.  
Sohn, Berlin. ELNH.\*\*

Studer, *Theophil & Fatio, V.*

1889–1938. Katalog der schweizeri-  
schen Vögel bearbeitet im Auftrag des  
Eidg. Departments für Industrie und  
Landwirtschaft (Abt. Forstwesen). 17  
pts. 3289 pp. 25 cm. Stämpfli & Cie,  
Bern and Genf. ICJ.

Studhalter, *Richard Arthur* (1887—)  
& Heald, *Frederick DeForest*. See  
Heald & Studhalter.

Studnička, *František Karel*

1893–94. Zur Lösung einiger Fragen  
aus der Morphologie des Vorderhirnes  
der Cranioten. *Anat. Anz.*, 9, 307–320,  
2 pls., 18 figs.

1897. Untersuchungen über den Bau  
des Sehnerven der Wirbelthiere. *Jena.*  
*Z. Naturw.*, 31, 1–29, 2 taf. ICJ.

1898. O histologické stavbě chordy  
dorsalis a o tak zvané chordální chru-  
pavce.—Ueber das Gewebe der Chorda  
dorsalis und den sog. Chordaknorpel.  
*SitzBer. böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, 1897, No.  
45. 71 pp., 2 pls. (German rés., pp.  
48–71). ICJ.

1905. Die Parietalorgane. 254 pp.,  
134 figs. 4to. In *Oppel's Lehrbuch der*  
*vergleichende mikroskopischen Anatomie*  
*der Wirbeltiere*, Bd. V. G. Fischer,  
Jena. ICU.

1913. Primary Optic Vesicle and  
Optic Cup in Development of Lateral  
Eyes in Vertebrates. *Lék. Rozhl.*, 20,  
417–431, 2 pls. DSG.

Studnitz, *G. von*

1926. Hahnenfedriges, fortpflan-  
zungsfähiges ♀ von *Fringilla coelebs* L.  
*Orn. Mber.*, 34, 120. ICF.

Stuebel, *Hans*

1910a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der  
Physiologie des Blutkreislaufes bei ver-  
schiedenen Vogelarten. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 135, 249–265, 8 taf.

—b. Studien über den Blutkreis-  
lauf der Vögel (Blutdruckhöhe, Inner-  
vation, Blutdruckwellen). *Zbl. Physiol.*,  
24, 784–785. *Arch. int. Physiol.*, 10, [35].  
—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Physiologie  
des Blutkreislaufes bei verschiedenen  
Vogelarten. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 135,  
249–365, 8 taf.

1914. Ultramikroskopische Studien  
über Thrombozyten mit Blutgerin-  
nung. *SitzBer. med.-naturw. Ges.*, 51,  
573–576. ICJ.

Stübler, *Hans*

1916. Der Spiegelfleck am Meisen-  
auge. *Abh. Isis Bautzen*, 1913–15, 68.  
DA.\*

Stuhr, *F. A.*

1896. Three Albino Crows. *Nidiolo-  
gist*, 4, 21. ICF.

Stummer von Traunfels, *R.*

1910. Ueber die phylogenetische Ent-  
wicklung der schalleitenden Apparate

am Gehörorgan der Wirbeltiere. Mitt. naturw. Ver. Steierm., 46, 451-468, 1 taf. ICJ.

**Sturges, William Shelton, Rettger, Leo Frederick, & Hull, Thomas Gordon.** See Rettger, Hull, & Sturges.

**Sturgis, (Mrs.) Bertha Bement**

1928. Field-book of Birds of the Panama Canal Zone. xxxix+466 pp., 24 pls., 107 figs. 8vo. Putnam's, New York. ICJ.

**Sturm (pseud.)**

1914. Der Versuch einer Differentialdiagnose der mit "Geflügeldiphtherie" bezeichneten Geflügelkrankheiten auf Grund des makroskopisch klinisch-pathologischen Befundes. Z. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., 24, 221-228, 248-250, 5 figs. ICJ.

**Sturm, Ernest & Mackenzie, Ronald D.** See Mackenzie & Sturm.

**Sturniolo, G.**

1913. Un caso di melanismo completo nella *Coturnix communis* (Bonn.). Riv. ital. Orn., 2, 202-208. ICF.

**Sturtevant, Alfred Henry (1891—)**

1911. Another Sex-limited Character in Fowls. Science, 33, 337-338.

1912. An Experiment Dealing with Sex-linkage in Fowls. J. Exp. Zool., 12, 499-518, 4 figs.

**Styan, F. W.**

1887. On a Collection of Birds from Foochow. Ibis, (5), 5, 215-234.

1891. On the Birds of the Lower Yangtse Basin. Ibis, (6), 3, 316-359, 481-510.

**Subba, Rau A.**

1923. Observations on the Development of the Sympathetic Nervous System and Suprarenal Bodies in the Sparrow. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., (Pt. 4), 741-748, 20 figs.

**Suchetet, André (1849—)**

1888. L'hybridité dans la nature. Rev. Quest. sci., 24, 175-244. ICJ.

1889. Sur les hybrides des anatidés. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., 36, 905-913, 985-993. ICJ.

1890. Les oiseaux hybrides rencontrés à l'état sauvage. Mém. Soc. zool. Fr., 3, 256-360; 1891, 4, 117-185; 1892, 5, 253-525; 1893, 6, 26-45. ICJ.

1894. Histoire du bimaculated duck de Pennant confondu longtemps avec l'*Anas gloecitans* de Pallas et notes sur

plusieurs autres oiseaux du même genre. v+48 pp., 4 pls. Bigot Frères, Lille. ICJ.

1895a. Les hybrides des oiseaux et des mammifères rencontrés à l'état sauvage. C.R. (3rd). Cong. Sci. int. Cathol. Bruxelles, 1894, 24 pp. 8vo. Bruxelles. \*\*\*

—b. Sur *Turdus* du Musée de Carlisle. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 20, 84-86. ICJ.

1896. Des hybrides à l'état sauvage. Règne animal. T. 1. Classe des oiseaux. clii+3-1001+1 pp. 8 vo. Bigot Frères, Lille. ICF. Auk, 14, 424-425. Orn. Jahrb., 8, 195-196. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Ouest, 8, 3. ICJ.

**Sudo, Kenzo & Komatsu, Tsuin.** See Komatsu & Sudo.

**Sueyasu, Yoshio & Kiyono, Kenji.** See Kiyono & Sueyasu.

**Suffern, C.**

1919. Notes on the Migration of Birds over the Mediterranean Sea. Brit. Birds, 13, 173-181.

**Sugden, John W.**

1936. Sanctuaries of the Bird Islands of Great Salt Lake. Auk, 53, 288-294.

**Suggitt, R.**

1907. The Rearing of a Hybrid between *Passer montanus* and *P. luteus*. Avicult. Mag., (2), 5, 95-98. ICF.

**Sugimoto, Tozo (1874—)**

1913. Ueber die antitryptische Wirkung des Huhnereiwisses. Arch. exp. Path. Pharmak., 74, 14-26, 6 graphs.

**Sugiura, Kanematsu (1892—) & Benedict, Stanley Rossiter**

1923. A Study of the Adequacy of Certain Synthetic Diets for the Nutrition of Pigeons. J. Biol. Chem., 55, 33-44, 1 pl.

**Sugiyama, Shigeteru & Mori, Kikuo**

1929. Untersuchung über die Wanderungsgeschwindigkeit der Zellen. III. Mitt. Ueber die Wanderungsgeschwindigkeit der Leukocyten des Huhns und die Korrelation zwischen dieser und der Lappenzahl des Leukozytenkerns. (Japanese.) Jusenkwai Z., 34, 616-630. JTU. Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 3, (11). ICJ.

**Sullima, A.**

1909. Sur le rôle des leucocytes chez animaux neufs et immunisés, infectés ar-

tificiellement par le microbe du choléra des poules. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 22, 910-920. ICJ.

**Sullivan, R. H.**

1911. *The Economic Value of Bird Life*. Agric. Education, Kansas State Agric. Coll., 3, (No. 7), 1-47, 30 figs. DA.\*

**Sumbardo, A. H. & Hays, Frank Alfred.** See Hays & Sumbardo.

**Summerhayes, Victor Samuel & Elton, C. S.**

1923. *Ecology of Spitzbergen and Bear Island*. *Ecology*, 11, 214-286, 3 pls., 7 figs. *Auk*, 1924, 41, 191.

1928. *Further Contributions to the Ecology of Spitzbergen*. *Ecology*, 16, 193-269, 12 pls., 5 figs., 1 map. *Auk*, 1929, 46, 142-143.

**Summers, Ewing**

1916. *Notation of Bird-songs and Notes*. *Auk*, 33, 78-80.

**Sumner, Eustace Lowell, Jr.**

1929. *Notes on the Growth and Behavior of Young Golden Eagles*. *Auk*, 46, 161-169, 4 pls.

1933. *The Growth of Some Young Raptorial Birds*. *Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool.*, 40, 277-308, 30 figs.

1935. *A Life History Study of the California Quail, with Recommendations for Conservation and Management*. *Calif. Fish Game*, 21, 167-256, 15 figs., 12 tab., 275-342, 59 figs. ICJ.

**Sumner, Francis Bertoldy** (1874—)

1923. *Some Facts Relative to a Discussion of the Origin and Inheritance of Specific Characters*. *Amer. Nat.*, 57, 238-254. *Auk*, 1924, 41, 189.

**Sumulong, Manuel D.**

1925. *Structural Characteristics of Double-yolked Eggs and the Relation of the Membranes of Twin Embryos Resulting from a Double-yolked Egg*. *Philipp. J. Sci.*, 28, 549-557, 1 pl., 2 figs. ICJ.

**Sun, K. H. & Koppányi, Theodore.** See Koppányi & Sun.

**Sun, Tson Pen** (1898—)

1932. *Histo-physiological Study of the Glands of Internal Secretion and Their Effect on Ossification in the Chondrodystrophic and "Sticky Chicken" Embryo*. *Physiol. Zool.*, 5, 373-383, 1 pl.

**Sundevall, Carl Jacob** (1801-75).

See also Koltthoff & Jagerskiöld.

1842. *Om några egenheter i foglarnes vingar, såsom grund för fogelklassens naturliga indelning*. *Forh. skand. Naturf. Möte*, 3, 685-690. PPAN.—*Ueber einige Eigenheiten der Vogelflügel, als Grundlage für die natürliche Eintheilung der Vogelklasse*. *Isis Oken*, 1845, cols. 449-452. ICF.

1843. *Om foglarnes vingar*. *Svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl.*, 303-384, 2 pls. ICJ. *J. Orn.*, 1855, 3, 118-168, 1 taf. *Oefvers. svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Forh.*, 1844, 61-62. ICJ.

1845a. *Om hybriditer bland foglarna*. *Oefvers. svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Forh.*, 2, 126-130. ICJ.

—b. *Sterila honor af orre och hons*. *Oefvers. svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Forh.*, 2, 130-131. ICJ.

1846a. *Hybriditeter af orre, m. fl. foglar*. *Oefvers. svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl.*, (1845), 2, 126-130. ICJ.

—b. *Ueber die Flügel der Vogel*. *Isis Oken*, cols. 324-366. ICF. *J. Orn.*, 1855, 3, 118-168, 1 taf.

1850. *Svalans hibernation*. *Oefvers. svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Forh.*, (1849), 6, 8-11; (1855) 1854, 11, 135-140. ICJ.

1856. *On the Muscles of the Extremities of Birds*. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.*, 1855, (Pt. 2), 137-138. ICJ. *Forh. skand. Naturf. Möte*, 1851, 6, 11 pp. DSG.

1856-87. *Svenska foglarna*. 4 vols. and atlas. 1570 pp., 84 pls. folio and 4to. F. & G. Beijer, Stockholm. ICF.

1872-73. *Methodi naturalis Avibus disponendarum Tentamen*. 69+187+12 pp., 1 pl. 4to. Samson & Wallin, Stockholm. CaM.\* English transl. by Francis Nicholson, 1889. xiii+316 pp. 8vo. R. H. Porter, London. NNM. *Auk*, 1891, 8, 227-228.

1886. *On the Wings of Birds*. [Translation of 1843 article.] *Ibis*, (5), 4, 389-457, 2 pls.

**Sundström, Kurt Erik**

1925. *Beringade fåglar i Finland under åren 1916-1924*. *Orn. fenn.*, 2, 23-42. ICF.

**Sunkel, Werner**

1914. *Kannibalismus bei Vögeln*. *Zool. Beob.*, 55, 55-57. ICJ. *Umschau*, 18, 367-369. ICJ.

1924. *Bluthänfing mit Schwanzmissbildung*. *Anz. orn. Ges. Bayern*, No. 8, 69. ICF.



1927. Der Vogelfang für Wissenschaft und Vogelpflege. Pt. I, 1-96, many illus. 8vo. Troschutz, Hannover. ICF.

**Supino, Felice**

1897. Deux oeufs de poule anomaux. Feuille jeun. Nat., (3), 27, 201. ICJ.

1899. Ricerche sulla struttura del polmone negli uccelli. Atti Acc. Sci. ven.-trent.-istr., (2), 3, 306-315, 1 tav. DLC.

**Supplee, George Cornell & Hess, Alfred Fabian.** See Hess & Supplee.

**Suquet, Noël**

1861. Sur l'éclosion de onze jeunes autruches à Marseille. Rev. Mag. Zool., 13, 370-372, 467-477. ICJ.

**Surface, Frank Macy (1882—)**

1912. The Histology of the Oviduct of the Domestic Hen. Bull. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 206, 395-430, 5 pls. ICJ.

1913. On the Ability of Chickens to Digest Small Pieces of Aluminum. Bull. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 221, 297-318, 3 figs. ICJ.

**Surface, Frank Macy & Pearl, Raymond.** See Pearl & Surface.

**Surface, Frank Macy, Pearl, Raymond, & Curtis, Maynie R.** See Pearl, Surface, & Curtis.

**Surface, Harvey Adam (1867—)**

1903. The Economic Zoologist. Bull. Penn. Dept. Agric., 1, (No. 1), 3-5. ICJ.

1907. Robins Destroy Wireworms. Bull. Penn. Dept. Agric., 5, 93-95; 1908, 5, 324-328. ICJ.

1908. The Value, Destruction, and Preservation of Birds. Bull. Penn. Dept. Agric., 5, 305-307. ICJ.

1913. Some Pennsylvania Birds and Their Economic Value. Zool. Bull., 3, 154-216, 11 pls.; 1914, 4, 1-46, 47-87, 9 pls.

**Sushkin, Peter Petrovich (1868-1928).**

For biography and list of works, see J. Orn., 1929, 77, 188-198; Auk, 1928, 46, 149.

1896a. *Aquila Gluchii*, Sev. (Biologische Skizze). Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, (1895), (2), 9, 371-390, 2 taf. ICJ.

—b. Zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte des Schädels der Raubvögel. Anat. Anz., 11, 767-768.

1899a. Beiträge zur Classification der Tagraubvögel mit Zugrundelegung der

osteologischen Merkmale. Zool. Anz., 22, 500-518.

—b. Morphologie des Vogelskelets. I. Schadel von *Tinnunculus*. Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou, 16, (Livre 2), 1-163, 6 taf. ICJ. Zool. Zbl., (1897), 5, 307-311. ICJ.

1900a. Die Vogel des kirgisischen Steppengebiets. J. Orn., 48, 139-151.

—b. Systematische Ergebnisse osteologischer Untersuchungen einiger Tagraubvögel. Zool. Anz., 23, 269-277.

—c. Weitere systematische Ergebnisse vergleichend-osteologischer Untersuchungen der Tagraubvögel. Zool. Anz., 23, 522-528.

1905. Zur Morphologie des Vogelskelets. Vergleichende Osteologie der normalen Tagraubvögel (Accipitres) und die Fragen der Classification. Teil I. Grundeinteilung der Accipitres. Teil II. Falken und ihre nächsten Verwandten. N. Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou, 16, (No. 4), 1-247, 4 taf., 56 figs. ICJ.

1912. Ontogenetical Transformations of the Bill in the Heron (*Ardea cinerea*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 125-126, 1 pl.

1914. Die Vogel der mittleren Kirgisensteppe. J. Orn., 62, 297-333, 557-607.

1924. [Plumage of *Falco altaicus*.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 45, 18. ICF.

1925a. The Evening Grosbeak, the Only American Genus of a Palaearctic Group. Auk, 42, 256-261, 2 figs.

—b. Notes on Systematics and Distribution of Certain Palaearctic Birds. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 38, No. 1, 1-55. Auk, 1926, 43, 116-117.

1927. On the Anatomy and Classification of the Weaver Birds. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 57, 1-32, 18 figs.

1938. Ptitsy sovietskogo Altaia i prielhashchikh chastei severo-zapadnoy Mongolii.—Birds of Soviet Altai and Adjacent Parts of North-western Mongolia. 2 vols. 317 pp., 30 pls., 1 map; 436 pp., 8 tab. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva. ICF.

**Suski, P. M.**

1927. Ueber den Einfluss der Verfütterung verschiedener aktiver Eisenverbindungen auf den Verlauf der Avitaminose bei Reistauben. Biochem. Z., 188, 459-464, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Sussdorf, M.**

1907. Grösse und Beschaffenheit der respiratorischen Oberfläche der Lungen einiger Tiere. Verh. Ges. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte, 78, (T. 2, Hälfte 2), 302-303. ICJ.

**Sustmann, H.**

1917. Seuchenhaftes Auftreten der Tuberkulose bei Truthuhnern. *Munch. tierarztl. Wschr.*, 68, 683-684. DA.\*

**Suthard, James**

1927. On the Usage of Snake Exuviae as Nesting Material. *Auk*, 44, 264-265.

**Sutherland, Alexander**

1899. On the Temperature of the Ratite Birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 787-790.

**Sutton, George Miksch (1898—)**

1923. Notes on the Nesting of the Wilson's Snipe in Crawford County, Pennsylvania. *Wilson Bull.*, 35, 191-202.

1927a. Flocking, Mating, and Nest-building Habits of the Prairie Horned Lark. *Wilson Bull.*, 39, 181-141, 2 pls., 4 figs.

—b. The Invasion of Goshawks and Snowy Owls during the Winter of 1926-27. *Cardinal*, 2, 35-41. DSI.

—c. Mortality among Screech Owls of Pennsylvania. *Auk*, 44, 563-564.

1928. An Introduction to the Birds of Pennsylvania. ix+169 pp., 154 figs. J. Horace McFarland Co., Harrisburg. CaM.\*\* *Auk*, 1929, 46, 183.

1932. Notes on the Molts and Sequence of Plumage in the Old-squaw. *Auk*, 49, 42-51.

1933. Fifty Years of Progress in American Bird-Art. In *Fifty Years' Progress of American Ornithology, 1883-1933*, 181-197. Amer. Orn. Un., Lancaster, Penn.

**Sutton, George Miksch & Semple, John Bonner.** See Semple & Sutton.

**Sutton, George Miksch & Van Tyne, Josselyn.** See Van Tyne & Sutton.

**Sutton, Henry**

1878. On the Flight of Birds and Aerial Navigation. *Rep. Aero. Soc. Lond.*, 13, 30-69, 30 figs. ICJ.

**Sutton, James**

1889. Diving Powers of Gannets. *Zoologist*, (3), 13, 151-152. ICJ.

**Sutton, (Sir) John Bland (1855-1936)**

1884. Observations on the Parapharynx, the Vomer, and the Palatopterygoid Arcade. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 566-573, 2 pls. ICJ.

1885a. Diseases of the Reproductive Organs in Frogs, Birds and Mammals. *J. Anat. Lond.*, 19, 121-143, 1 pl., 4 figs. ICJ.

—b. On Hypertrophy and Its Value in Evolution. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 432-445, 1 fig.

1886. Avian Tuberculosis: an Illustration of Amoebic Warfare. *J. Comp. Med.*, 7, 329-357, 1 pl., 11 figs. ICJ.

1889. Rickets in Monkeys, Lions, Bears, and Birds. *J. Comp. Med.*, 10, 1-29, 29 figs. ICJ.

1897. Ligaments, Their Nature and Morphology. 114 pp., 37 figs. 21 cm. Blakiston, Son & Co., Philadelphia. ICJ.

**Sutton, (Sir) John Bland & Gibbes, Heneage**

1884. Tuberculosis in Birds. *Trans. Path. Soc. Lond.*, (1883), 35, 477-481, 1 pl. ICJ.

**Suzuki, Kuzo & Hatano, Tadashi**

1927. The Influence of Ultraviolet Light upon the Growth of Animals. *Proc. Imp. Acad. Japan*, 3, 94-96. *Jap. J. Zool.*, 1929, 2, (178). ICF.

1929. Greenless Diet for Chickens. *Ni. Tiks. Gak. Ho*, 3, 190-205.\*\* *Jap. J. Zool.*, 1930, 3, (3). ICF.

**Suzuki, Susumu, Ogata, Tomosaburo, Kawakita, Shintaro, & Kagoshima, Shigeru.** See Ogata, Kawakita, Suzuki, & Kagoshima.

**Svetozár, Igali**

1905. The Sparrow: Is It Useful or Harmful to Agriculture? *Ornis*, 14, 653-655. ICF.

**Svoboda, H.**

1902. Das Verderben von Hühner-eiern durch Aufbewahrung in Holz-asche. *Oest. ChemZtg.*, 5, 483-484. ICJ.

**Swaen, A. E. H.**

1913. Kleuraufwijking (Heterochrosis). *Ardea*, 2, 35-45. ICF.

**Swain, John Merton**

1901. The Bittern in Captivity. *J. Maine Orn. Soc.*, 3, 24-26. ICJ.

**Swainson, E. A.**

1904. Autumn Song of the Cirl-bunting and Dipper. *Zoologist*, (4), 8, 73. ICJ.

**Swainson, William (1789-1855) & Richardson, (Sir) John**

1831. *Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of*

British America. Vol. II. The Birds. lxvi + 523 pp., 50 pls., 41 figs. 4to. John Murray, London. ICJ.

Swales, *Bradshaw H. & Taverner, Percy Algernon.* See Taverner & Swales.

Swales, *Bradshaw H. & Wetmore, Alexander.* See Wetmore & Swales.

Swammerdam, *Jan* (1637-780)

1738. *Respiratio in Pennatis et aliis quibusdam Animalculis quomodo fiat? In Tractatus physico-anatomico-medicus de Respiratione Ususque Pulmonum, Sect. II, Cap. 4.* 3rd ed. 96 pp., 1 taf. 8vo. (For birds, see p. 32.) Wishoff, Lugduni Batavorum. ICJ.

Swan, *G. C. & Hendrickson, N.* See Hendrickson & Swan.

Swan, *Thomas*

1889. Variation in the Nesting Habits of Birds. *Nature* Lond., 42, 54.

Swann, *Harry Kirke* (1871-1926). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1926, (12), 2, 592-593.

1913. A Dictionary of English and Folk-Names of British Birds. With Their History, Meaning and First Usage; and the Folk-lore, Weather-lore, Legends, etc. vii + 266 pp. 8vo. Witherby & Co., London. ICJ. Auk, 1913, 30, 441-442.

1922. A Synopsis of the Accipitres (Diurnal Birds of Prey). 2nd ed. iii + 233 pp. 8vo. Wheldon & Wesley, Ltd., London. ICF.

1924—. A Monograph of the Birds of Prey. 14 pts. Pts. 6-14 ed. by Alexander Wetmore. 487 + lxvii + 448 pp., 52 pls. folio. Wheldon & Wesley, Ltd., London. ICF. Auk, many refs.

Swarth, *Harry Schelwald* (1878-1935). For biography, see *Auk*, 1937, 54, 127-134.

1899. Two Albinos from Los Angeles, Calif. *Bull. Coop. Orn. Cl.*, 1, 6. ICJ.

1904. Birds of the Huachuca Mountains, Arizona. *Pacif. Cst. Avif.*, No. 4, 1-70. ICF. Auk, 21, 401-402.

1908. Some Fall Migration Notes from Arizona. *Condor*, 10, 107-116.

1909. Distribution and Molt of the Mearns Quail. *Condor*, 11, 39-43, 2 figs.

1912a. Differences Due to Sex in the Black Swift. *Auk*, 29, 241-242.

—b. On the Alleged Egg-carrying Habit of the Band-tailed Pigeon. *Auk*, 29, 540-541.

—c. Report of a Collection of Birds and Mammals from Vancouver

Island. *Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool.*, 10, (No. 1), 1-124, 4 pls.

1914. A Distributional List of the Birds of Arizona. *Pacif. Cst. Avif.*, No. 10, 1-133. ICF.

1915a. Albinism in the English Sparrow. *Science*, 41, 578.

—b. An Apparent Hybrid between Species of the Genera *Spatula* and *Querquedula*. *Condor*, 17, 115-118.

1916. The Pacific Coast Races of the Bewick Wren. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 6, 53-85, 1 pl. Auk, 33, 337.

1920a. Birds of the Papago Saguaro National Monument and the Neighboring Region of Arizona. 63 pp., 8 pls. U. S. Dept. Int. Nat. Park Service. Govt. Print. Office, Washington. ICJ. Auk, 1921, 38, 293-294.

—b. Revision of the Avian Genus *Passerella*, with Special Reference to the Distribution and Migration of the Races in California. *Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool.*, 21, 75-224, 7 pls., 30 figs. ICJ.

1924. Birds and Mammals of the Skeena River Region of Northern British Columbia. *Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool.*, 24, 315-394, 3 pls. Auk, 41, 494.

1926a. Gulls Feeding on Starfish. *Condor*, 28, 97-98.

—b. Report on a Collection of Birds and Mammals from the Atlin Region, Northern British Columbia. *Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool.*, 30, 51-162, 8 pls., 11 figs.

1927. Birds and Mammals of the Stikine River Region of Northern British Columbia and S. E. Alaska. *Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool.*, 24, (No. 2), 125-314, 31 figs. ICJ.

1929. The Faunal Areas of Southern Arizona: a Study in Animal Distribution. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 18, 267-383, 6 pls., 7 figs., maps. ICJ.

1931. The Avifauna of the Galapagos Islands. *Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 18, 1-299, 57 figs., map. ICJ. Auk, 48, 624-625.

Swarth, *Harry Schelwald & Grinnell, Joseph.* See Grinnell & Swarth.

Swedenborg, *Emanuel* (1688-1772). For biography, see George Trobridge. Life of Emanuel Swedenborg; for list of works, see Swedenborg Society of London, Bibliographical Index, 1897. ICJ.

1740. De Formatione Pulli in Ovo. *Transactio III. in his Oeconomia Regni Animalis*, Vol. I, 118-171. F. Changuion, Londini et Amstelodami. Transl. by A. Clissold as Chap. IV of the

Economy of the Animal Kingdom, 2nd ed., 1920. Vol. I, 197-285. 8vo. New Church Press, New York. ICJ.

1882. The Brain Considered Anatomically, Physiologically, and Philosophically. Ed., transl., and annot. by R.L. Tafel. For birds, see Vol. I, pp. 137-140. J. Speirs, London. ICJ.

Sweers, P. & Kirchstein, A. See Kirchstein & Sweers.

Sweet, Clifford D.

1913. A Study of Epithelioma contagiosum of the Common Fowl. Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool., 11, 29-51. ICJ.

Swenander, Gustav (1874—)

1898. Ueber die Iris des Schwarzspechtes und des Grünspechtes. Zool. Anz., 21, 333-334, 1 fig.

1899. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Kropfes der Vögel. Zool. Anz., 22, 140-142, 4 figs.

1902. Studien über den Bau des Schlundes und des Magens der Vögel. K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., 1901, No. 6, 240 pp., 8 taf. ICJ.

1903. Der genetische Zusammenhang zwischen den Gruppen Pelargi, Herodii, Steganopodes und Raptore. Zool. Anz., 26, 200.

1904a. Ueber die Mauser der Lumen und Alken. K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., 1903, No. 3, 1-6. ICJ.

—b. Untersuchungen über den Vorderdarm einiger Vogel aus dem Sudan. Results Swed. Zool. Exped. Egypt, Pt. 1, (No. 7), 13 pp., 2 taf. ICJ.

Swetosarov, E. & Streich, G. See Streich & Swetosarov.

Swezy, Olive

1915. Egg Albumen as a Culture Medium for Chick Tissue. Biol. Bull., 28, 47-50.

Swift, Charles Henry (1881—)

1914. Origin and Early History of the Primordial Germ-cells in the Chick. Amer. J. Anat., 15, 433-516, 15 figs.

1915. Origin of the Definitive Sex-cells in the Female Chick and Their Relation to the Primordial Germ-cells. Amer. J. Anat., 18, 441-470, 8 figs.

1916. Origin of the Sex-cords and Definitive Spermatogonia in the Male Chick. Amer. J. Anat., 20, 375-410, 6 figs. ICJ.

Swift, Raymond Walter, Black, Alex, Voris, Le Roy, & Funk, E.M.

1931. The Optimum Protein Content of Rations for Growing Chicks. Poul. Sci., 10, 288-298, 2 figs. ICU.

Swindells, Arthur W.

1908. More about Cormorants v. Fishes. Emu, 8, 96-97. ICF.

Swingle, Wilbur Willis (1891—)

1926. The Determination of Sex in Animals. Physiol. Rev., 6, 28-61.

Swinhoe, Charles

1882. On the Birds of Southern Afghanistan. Ibis, (4), 6, 95-126.

Swinhoe, Charles & Barnes, Henry E.

1885. On the Birds of Central India. Ibis, (5), 3, 52-69, 124-138.

Swinhoe, Robert (1836-77)

1860. The Ornithology of Amoy (China). Ibis, 2, 45-68.

1861a. Notes on the Birds Observed about Talien Bay (North China) from June 21 to July 25, 1860. Ibis, 3, 251-262.

—b. Notes on the Ornithology of Hongkong, Macao, and Canton, Made During the Latter End of February, March, April, and the Beginning of May, 1860. Ibis, 3, 23-57.

1863a. Notes on the Ornithology of Northern Japan. Ibis, 5, 442-445.

—b. The Ornithology of Formosa, or Taiwan. Ibis, 5, 198-219, 250-311, 377-435, 2 pls.

1866. Ornithological Notes from Formosa. Ibis, (2), 2, 292-316, 392-406, 2 pls.

1867. Jottings on Birds from My Amoy Journal. Ibis, (2), 3, 226-237, 385-413; 1868, (2), 4, 52-65.

1870. On the Ornithology of Hainan. Ibis, (2), 6, 77-97, 230-256, 342-367, 3 pls.

1873a. Notes on Chinese Ornithology. Ibis, (3), 3, 361-372.

—b. On a Black Albatross of the China Seas. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 784-786.

1874. Ornithological Notes Made at Chefoo (Province of Shantung, North China). Ibis, (3), 4, 422-447, 1 pl.; 1875, (3), 5, 114-140.

Sword, James

1914. Ring Marking of Birds. Trans. Stirling Nat. Hist. Soc., 1913-14, 186-145. DLC.

Sword, James and others

1912. A Discussion of the Question—"Do Woodcock Carry Their Young." Trans. Stirling Nat. Hist. Soc., 1911-12, 18-67. DLC.

Swynnerton, Charles Francis Massy (1878?-1938). For biography, see Auk, 1939, 56, 111.

1907. On the Birds of Gazaland, Southern Rhodesia. Ibis, (9), 1, 279-311; 1908, 2, 1-107, 391-443, 3 pls.

1912. Remarks on the Stomach-contents of Birds. Ibis, (9), 6, 635-640.

1913. Pellets Ejected by Insect-eating Birds after a Meal of Butterflies. Trans. (2nd) int. Congr. Entom. Oxford, 351-354. ICJ.

1914. [Birds as Nectar-eaters.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 33, 132-133. ICF.

1915a. The Colouration of the Eggs of Birds and the Mouths of Nestlings. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 35, 108-110. ICF.

—b. Mixed Bird Parties. Ibis, (10), 3, 346-354.

1916. On the Colouration of the Mouths and Eggs of Birds. I. The Mouths of Birds. Ibis, (10), 4, 264-294, 1 pl., 1 fig.—II. On the Coloration of Eggs. Ibis, (10), 4, 529-606, 1 pl., 666-667.

1917a. Colours of the Eggs and the Nests of Birds. Ibis, (10), 5, 263-272.

—b. Nectar-eating by Blue Tits and Warblers. Brit. Birds, 10, 292.

1918a. Gull's Eggs. Ibis, (10), 6, 172-173, 1 pl.

—b. Rejections by Birds of Eggs Unlike Their Own: with Remarks on Some of the Cuckoo Problems. Ibis, (10), 6, 127-154.

1919. Experiments and Observations Bearing on the Explanation of Form and Colouring, 1908-1913. J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 33, 203-385. ICJ.

Sy, Maxheinz

1936. Funktionell-anatomische Untersuchungen am Vogelflügel. J. Orn., 84, 199-296.

Syvertzov, Nikolai Aleksyeevich. See Sievertsov.

Syme, Patrick (1774-1845)

1823. A Treatise on British Song Birds: Their Habits, Incubation, and Management in a Domestic State. 232 pp., 15 pls. 8vo. Anderson, Edinburgh. CaM.\*\*

Symonds, Edmond

1887. Notes on a Collection of Birds from Kroonstad, in the Orange Free State. Ibis, (5), 5, 324-336.

Szalágyi, Kornelius & Kriwuscha, Alexander

1914. Untersuchungen über die chemische Zusammensetzung und die physikalischen Eigenschaften des Enten- und Hühnerharnes. Biochem. Z., 66, 122-138. ICJ.

1918. Ueber die Ausnutzung des Maises bei Hühnern, Enten und Gänsen. Biochem. Z., 88, 286-291. ICJ.

Szalay, Elemér L. von (1846-1917)

1902. Az *Anser fabalis* (Lath. 1823) és *neglectus* (Sushk. 1897),—a *Larus ridibundus* (L. 1758) és *canus* (L. 1758) mellcsontvázainak comparativ osteológiája.—Comparative Osteologie der Brust-Schulterapparate von *Anser fabalis* (Lath. 1823) und *neglectus* (Sushk. 1897)—*Larus ridibundus* (L. 1758) und *canus* (L. 1758). Aquila, 9, 12-29, 3 taf.

Szaniawski, Władysław

1925. Badania nad morfogenezą zawiązka sercowego u ptaków. I. Serce u zarodków normalnych. [Recherches sur la morphogénèse de l'ébauche cardiaque chez les oiseaux. I. Le coeur des embryons normaux.] Kosmos Lwów, 50, 1243-1269, 73 figs., 2 tab.—Pt. II. 1927, 52, 1-18, 45 figs., 2 tab. ICF.

1926. Sur le développement du sinus terminal chez les sauropsides. C. R. Soc. Biol., 95, 95-96.

1927. Sur une forme particulière du développement anormal de l'ectoderme dans les embryons d'oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 97, 528-529. ICJ.

Szantroch, Z.

1927. Morfologia nerwu jelitowego kurczęcia.—Morphologie des Darmnerven beim Hühnchen. Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie, 211-281, 5 taf., 8 figs. ICJ.

1929. Ueber ein vesikales Nerven-geflecht bei Hühnerembryonen. J. Psych. Neurol., 37, 679-692, 3 taf., 2 figs. ICJ.

Szász, Alfred

1919. Aktive Immunisierung gegen die Geflügelcholera. Z. InfektKr., 20, 26-62, 3 figs. ICJ.

Szeliga-Mierzeyewski, W. von

1927. Der diluviale Kernbeisser (*Loxia coccythraustes* L.) aus Starunia in Polen. (Anatomie und Histologie.) Morph. Jahrb., 57, 530-563, 1 pl., 21 figs. ICJ.

**Szemere, Ladislaus**

1926. Neue Erfahrungen mit den Beton-Nisthöhlen. *Aquila*, 32-33, 184-192, 5 figs. ICJ.

Szeöts, Béla von (1857-1922). For biography, see *Aquila*, 1921, 28, 228, 232-238. ICJ.

1911. A füstí fecskék jelölése közbén szerzett tapasztalataim.—Ergebnisse meiner Rauchschnalbenmarkierungen. *Aquila*, 18, 357-361. ICJ.

1912. A füstí fecskék jelölése közbén szerzett további tapasztalataim.—Weitere Erfahrungen während meiner Schnalbenmarkierungen. *Aquila*, 19, 369-372, 1 fig. ICJ.

1913. Weitere Erfahrungen während der Markierung der Rauchschnalben und anderer Vogelarten. *Aquila*, 20, 470-475. ICJ.

1916. Gyűrűzési és madárvédelmi észleleteimből. *Aquila*, 23, 341-344.—Aus meinen Beobachtungen über Beringung und Vogelschutz. 537-540. ICJ.

1917. Az 1917; évi madárgyűrűzés eredménye. *Aquila*, 24, 233-235.—Meine Vogelmarkierungsergebnisse im Jahre 1917. 235-237. ICJ.

**Szielasko, August Emil Alfred (1864—)**

1895. *Mergus serrator*, regelmässiger Brutvogel im Binnenlande von Ostpreussen. *Orn. Mber.*, 3, 53-58. ICF.

1896. Ausfuhr von Federvieh und Wildgeflügel aus Russland. *Orn. Mber.*, 4, 52-53. ICF.

1902a. Die Bildungsgesetze der Vogeleier bezüglich ihrer Gestalt. Eine oologische Studie. 23 pp. 24 cm. F. E. Köhler, Gera-Untermhaus. DLC.\*

—b. Die gesetzmässige Gestalt der Vogeleier. *Z. Ool. Orn.*, 12, 100-105, 140-141, 157-158, 182, 1 fig. DLC.

1905. Die Gestalt der Vogeleier. *J. Orn.*, 53, 278-297.

1907. Vogelleben auf Süd-Georgien. *J. Orn.*, 55, 597-616.

1911. Das Eischalenkorn der europäischen Geierarten. *Schr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg*, 52, 216-218. ICJ.

1913. Die Bedeutung der Eischalenstruktur der Vögel für die Systematik. *Schr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg*, 53, 337-343. ICJ. *J. Orn.*, 61, 52-117, 229-361, 4 taf.

1925. Bastard-Eier. *Beitr. FortPfl.-Biol. Vögel*, 1, 101-104, 117-121, 133-137. PPAN.

**Szikla, Gabriel**

1887. Ueber das Forttragen junger Stockenten durch das Weibchen. *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien*, 11, 115-117. ICF.

Szily, Aurel von. See also Czily.

1904. Zur Glaskörperfrage. *Anat. Anz.*, 24, 417-428, 7 figs. ICJ.

1906. Ueber AmnionEinstülpung ins Linsenbläschen der Vögel. *Anat. Anz.*, 28, 231-234, 4 figs.

1908. Ueber das Entstehen eines fibrillären Stützgewebes im Embryo und dessen Verhältnis zur Glaskörperfrage. *Anat. Hefte*, 35, 649-757, 12 taf., 17 figs.

1911. Ueber die Entstehung des melanotischen Pigmentes im Auge der Wirbeltierembryonen und in Chorioidealsarkomen. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 77, (Abt. 1), 87-156, 4 taf., 71 figs. ICJ.

1921. Die Deutung der Zusammenhänge der wichtigsten Entwicklungsphasen des Wirbeltierauges. *Arch. Ophth. (Graefe)*, 106, 195-284, 31 figs.

1922. Vergleichende Entwicklungsgeschichte der Papilla Nervi optici und der sog. axialen Gebilde. I. Morphogenese des Sehnerveneintrittes und des "Fächers" beim Hühnchen, als Beispiel für den Typus "Vögel." *Arch. Ophth. (Graefe)*, 107, 317-431, 49 figs.

1926. Ueber ein doppelseitiges idiotypisches Kolobom der Papilla Nervi optici bei einem 6 Tage 22 Stunden alten Hühnerembryo. *Z. ges. Anat.*, (Abt. 1), 81, 720-737, 11 figs.

**Szomjas, Gustav**

1909. A töviszűrő gébics (*Lanius collurio* L.) albinója.—Albino eines Dornrehers (*Lanius collurio* L.). *Aquila*, 16, 287.

**Szulcowski, A.**

1910. Zur Säugetier- und Vogelfauna der Umgegend von Janowitz. *Z. deuts. Ges. KunstWiss. Posen*, 17, 51-58. ICJ.

**Szuman, Jerzy G.**

1925a. Budowa błony obłkowoj w jaju. [Structure of the Egg Membranes.] *Rozpr. biol. med. wet.*, 3, 110-114. N.\*

—b. La structure de la membrane testacée de l'oeuf. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 181, 257-259.

1926a. A propos de la ponte anormale d'une poule. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 95, 1314-1315.

—b. L'influence du testicule sur le métabolisme chez les gallinacés. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 183, 1053-1055.

**Szymanski, J. Stephan**

1912. Ueber künstliche Modifikationen des sogenannten hypnotischen Zustandes bei Tieren. Arch. ges. Physiol., 148, 111–140, 10 figs.

1916. Die Haupt-Tiertypen in Bezug auf die Verteilung der Ruhe- und Aktivitätsperioden im 24-stündigen Zyklus. Biol. Zbl., 36, 537–541, 2 figs. ICJ

1918. Abhandlungen zum Aufbau der Lehre von den Handlungen der Tiere. Arch. ges. Physiol., 170, 1–244, 59 figs.

1922. Drei Lösungsversuche eines Problems. Biol. Zbl., 42, 289–293, 3 figs. ICJ.

**Szymkiewicz, —**

1876. Beiträge zur Lehre von den künstlichen Missbildungen am Hühner-  
eie. SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1875),  
72, (Abt. 3), 139–150, 1 taf. ICJ.

**Szymonowicz, Ladislaus**

1896. Ueber Bau und Entwicklung  
der Nervenendigungen im Entenschna-  
bel. Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie, 290–295.  
DSG. Arch. mikr. Anat., 48, 329–358, 1  
taf.

1926. Sur une nouvelle variété des  
corpuscles de Merkel chez les oiseaux.  
Bull. Histol. appliq. Lyon, 3, 225–229, 5  
figs. ICJ.

**Taber, William Brewster, Jr.**

1926. Special Studies of Mourning Doves by the Bird Banding Method. Wilson Bull., 38, 172-174.

1927. The Mentality of the Crow. Wilson Bull., 39, 5-8.

1928. A Method to Determine the Weight of Food Digested Daily by Birds. Auk, 45, 339-341.

**Taczanowski, Władysław (or Ladislas)** (1819-90). For biography, see Orn., 1890, 6, 160-162; Auk, 1890, 7, 218.

1860. O ptakach drapieżnych w Królestwie Polskiem pod względem wpływu, jaki wywierają na gospodarstwo ogólne. [Influence des oiseaux de proie du Royaume Polonais sur l'économie générale agricole.] 204 pp. 8vo. Gazety Codziennej, Warszawa. PW.

1862. K. Hr. Tyzenhauza Oologia ptaków Polskich. 1 vol. and atlas. 524 pp. 170 pls. 8vo. W. Drukarni Gazety Polskiej, Warszawa. CaM.\*

1881. Bericht über die ornithologische Fauna der Insel Askold. J. Orn., 29, 177-188.

1884. Notice sur la mue anormale de certains oiseaux. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 9, 303-304. ICJ.

1884-86. Ornithologie du Pérou. 4 vols. v+532 pp.; 566 pp.; 522 pp., 1 map; Vol. IV. (all tables), 218 pp. royal 8vo. A. Rennes, Paris. ICF.

1888. Spis ptaków Królestwa Polskiego obserwowanych w ciągu ostatnich lat pięćdziesięciu. [Liste des oiseaux du Royaume de la Pologne observés durant les cinquante dernières années.] Pam. fiz., 8, 331-376. PW.\*

**Taddei, Domenico**

1900. Contributo alla conoscenza isto-fisiologica della glandula di Harder. Gazz. Osp. Clin., 21, 465-468. DSG.

**Tadenuma, Kenji**

1922. On the Metastasis of Hen Sarcoma. (Japanese and English.) Ni. Byor. Gak. K., 12, 206-207.\*\*\* Jap. J. Med. Sci. (Path.), 1925, 2, 193-194. ICJ.

**Tadokoro, Makato Abe & Watanabe, Shukichi**

1927. Chemical Studies on Sex Differences on Proteins in Animals and Plants. J. Coll. Agric. Tōhoku, 19, (Pt.

3), 119-134. ICJ. Jap. J. Zool., 1, (171). ICF.

**Tafari, Alessandro**

1878. Nouvelles recherches sur la structure intime de la rétine chez les oiseaux. J. Microgr. Paris, 2, 164-168, 210-214. ICJ.

1879. L'organo del tatto, studiato nell'uomo e negli altri vertebrati. Imparziale, 19, 449-462, 483-490, 511-515, 538-543, 564-572, 589-603, 645-658, 1 pl. DSG.

**Taggart, Margaret W.**

1912. On the Factors That Determine the Location of the Borings of the Yellow-bellied Sapsucker on the Paper Birch. Science, 35, 461.

**Taibell, Alula M.**

1930a. Descrizione di un ibrido fra l'anatra e l'oca. Boll. Zool. Napoli, 1, 75-81, 9 figs. ICU.

—b. Fattori multipli in due tipi antagonistici di cresta nei polli. Boll. Zool. Napoli, 1, 21-25, 14 figs. ICU.

**Tait, William Chaster** (1844-1928). For biography, see Ibis, 1928, (12), 4, 536-537.

1887. A List of the Birds of Portugal. Ibis, (5), 5, 77-96, 182-201, 302-314, 372-400.

1924. The Birds of Portugal. viii+260 pp., 10 pls., 1 map. 8vo. H. F. & G. Witherby, London. ICF.

**Takagi, Shunzo**

1931. Studien über die Differenzierung der Blutzellen beobachtet aus dem Standpunkt der Chondriosomenforschung. Hämato-poesie im Dottersack des Hühnerembryos. Annot. zool. jap., 13, 105-115, 3 figs. DSG. Jap. J. Zool., 1932, 4, (20). ICF.

**Takahashi, Dengo**

1913. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Seitenhorns im Rückenmark der Vertebraten. Arb. neurol. Inst. Univ. Wien, 20, 62-83, 5 figs. ICJ.

**Takahashi, N. & Hess, W. R.**

See Hess & Takahashi.

**Takahashi, So.**

1923. Notes on the Formation of the Cardiac Septa in the Chick. J. Anat. Lond., 57, 168-177, 7 figs. ICJ.



**Taka-Tsukasa, Nobusuka (Prince)**  
(1889—)

1932-35. The Birds of Nippon. 1 vol. in 5 pts. Pt. I, 70 pp., 8 pls.; Pt. II, pp. v-xxvii+71-128; Pt. III, pp. xxviii-lvi+129-168, 6 pls.; Pt. IV, pp. lvii-lx+169-238, 8 pls.; Pt. V, pp. lxi-lxvi+239-290. Witherby, London. DA.\*\* Auk, 1933, 50, 244, 455; 1934, 51, 410; 1935, 52, 212; 1936, 53, 356.

**Taka-Tsukasa, Nobusuka (Prince) & Hachisuka, (Marquis) M.**

1925. A Contribution to Japanese Ornithology. Ibis, (12), 1, 898-908.

**Taka-Tsukasa, Nobusuka (Prince), Hachisuka, (Marquis) M., Kuroda, N., Yamashina, (Marquis) Y., & Uchida, S.**

1933. Report of the First Scientific Expedition to Manchoukuo under the Leadership of Shigeyasu Tokunaga. Sect. V, Div. II, Pt. III: Birds of Jehol. 1-91, 28 pls. ICF. Auk, 1935, 52, 476. ICF.

**Talbot, Lester Raymond**

1922. Bird Banding at Thomasville, Ga. in 1922. Auk, 39, 334-350, 3 pls.

**Talbot-Ponsonby, F. G.**

1913. [On an Albinistic Variety of the Golden Plover (*Charadrius apricarius*).] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 33, 87. ICF.

**Taliaferro, Lucy Graves (1895—)**

1925a. Infection and Resistance in Bird Malaria, with Special Reference to Periodicity and Rate of Reproduction of the Parasite. Amer. J. Hyg., 5, 742-789, 9 figs. ICJ.

—b. Periodicity of Reproduction, Infection and Resistance in Bird Malaria. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Wash., 7, 348-352, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Tallarico, G.**

1908. Di alcuni rapporti esistenti tra il germe e gli enzimi del suo ambiente nutritivo. Arch. Farmacol. sper., 11, 535-564. ICU.

**Talma, Sape**

1873. Over de Kegels en hunne gekleurte Kogels in het Netvlies van Vogels. Onderz. physiol. Lab. Utrecht, 2, 259-276, 1 pl., 2 figs. DLC.

**Talmy, Jean**

1830. Sur les analogies qui semblent exister entre le choléra des poules et la maladie du sommeil. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 90, 1014-1017. ICJ.

**Talský, Josef (1836-1907).** For biography, see J. Orn., 1908, 56, 301.

1895. Wie hält der fliegende Raubvogel seine Beine? Orn. Mber., 3, 40-42. ICF.

1896. Beiträge zur Nahrungsmittel-lehre der Vögel. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 20, 57-60. ICF.

**Tamiya, Chichio**

1927. Ueber den Stoffwechsel der Netzhaut in verschiedenen Stadien ihrer Entwicklung. Biochem. Z., 189, 114-118, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Tamura, —**

1922. Die Folgen der Nervendurchschneidung am Entenschnabel. Arch. EntwMech., 51, 552-574, 9 figs.

**Tanaka, Hyosaku**

1928. Studies on Glycogen in the Central Nervous System of Some Mammals. I. The Distribution of Glycogen in the Central Nervous System of Mammals and a Comparison with That of the Birds. (Japanese.) Sei-Ikw. Z., 47, (No. 4), 21-44, 3 pls., 22 tab. JTU. Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 2, (118). ICJ.

**Tanasescu, J. Gh.**

1908. Sur la topographie des vaisseaux lymphatiques du coeur. Bibliogr. anat., 17, 244-247, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Tandler, Julius**

1908. Bericht über die mit Subvention der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften angestellten Untersuchungen über die Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kiebitz. (*Vanellus cristatus*). Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 45, 400-404. ICJ.

**Tandler, Julius & Grosser, Otto.**

See Grosser & Tandler.

**Tandy, E.**

1889. Assumption of the Male Plumage by the Female Crossbill. Zoologist, (3), 13, 182. ICJ.

**Tang, E. H.**

1922. Beiträge zum feineren Bau der Purkinjeschen Fasern im Herzen der Vögel. Anat. Anz., 55, 385-399, 7 figs.

**Tange, Masahuru**

1932. Unexpected Occurrence of Albino Individuals in the Offspring of Ring-doves, *Streptopelia risoria*. (Japanese with English abstract, 15-18.) Jap. J. Genet., 8, 1-18, 1 pl. ICJ. Jap. J. Zool., 1934, 5, (No. 4), (38). ICJ.

**Tange, Masaharu & Riddle, Oscar.**

See Riddle & Tange.

**Tangl, Franz von Mituch**

1902-03. Beiträge zur Energetik der Ontogenese; Die Entwicklungsarbeit im Vogelei. Arch. ges. Physiol., 93, 327-376. ICJ. Math. term. Ert., 20, 599-657. DSG. Math. naturw. Ber. Ung., 1905, 20, 305-306. ICJ.

1908a. Untersuchungen über die Beteiligung der Eischale am Stoffwechsel des Eiinhaltes während der Bebrütung. Arch. ges. Physiol., 121, 423-436.

—b. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Entwicklungsarbeit und den Stoffumsatz im bebrüteten Huhnerei. Arch. ges. Physiol., 121, 437-458.

**Tannenberg, Godofredus Guilelmus**

1789. Circa Partes genitales masculas Avium. 34 pp., 3 pls. 4to. F. A. Rosenbusch, Göttingen. DSG.

1810. Abhandlung über die männlichen Zeugungstheile der Vögel. Ed. by J. J. A. Schonberg and Geo. Spangenberg. 36 pp., 4 taf. gr. 4to. Dieterich, Göttingen. PPAN.\*

**Tannreuther, George Washington**  
(1876-1928)

1919. Partial and Complete Duplication in Chick Embryos. Anat. Rec., 16, 355-367.

**Targonski, H.**

1927. O przemianie azotowej zarodków ptaków.—Contribution à l'étude du métabolisme azoté des embryons des oiseaux. Prace Inst. Nenck., 4, (No. 59), 1-24, 3 figs. NNM.

**Tarkhanov, Ivan Romanovich (Prince)**

1883a. [On a New Albumin of Birds Born Unfeathered and Not Self-reliant and Those Born Feathered and Self-reliant, and the Mutual Relation between Their Yolk and Albumin.] Voenned. Zh., 146, (Sect. 2), 67-114, 1 tab. DSG. Ezhen. klin. Gaz., 3, 17-22. DSG.

—b. Ueber die Verschiedenheiten des Eiereiweisses bei befiedert geborenen (Nestflüchter) und bei nackt geborenen (Nesthocker) Vögeln und über die Verhältnisse zwischen dem Dotter und dem Eiereiweiss. Arch. ges. Physiol., 31, 368-376; 1884, 33, 303-378; 1886, 35, 485-490. Biol. Zbl., 1884, 4, 222-224.

—c. [The Yolk and Albumen of Bird Eggs.] Trud. St. Petersb. Obshch. Est., 14, (Heft 1), 8-16. PPAN. Nature Lond., 1884, 29, 461.

1886. Ueber Hühnereier mit durchsichtigem Eiereiweiss. Arch. ges. Physiol., 39, 476-484. ICJ.

1895. Mouvements forcés des canards décapités. C. R. Soc. Biol., 45, 454-458.

**Tarmakovskaïo, M. G.**

1898. [On an Infectious Disease of Certain Cage and Singing Birds.] Zh. russk. Obshch. Okhran. narod. Zdrav., 8, 646-655. DSG.

**Tarnani, I. K.**

1914. Bedeutung der Luftsäcke bei den Vögeln. Messenger orn., 5, 63-68.

**Taruffi, Césare**

1886. Mostruosità delle uova d'uccelli. Giorn. Anat. Fisiol. Pat., 18, 254-276, 326-340; 1887, 19, 16-44. DSG.

**Tarulli, Luigi**

1891. La pressione nell'interno dell'uovo di pollo e i suoi effetti sullo sviluppo. Atti Acc. med.-chir. Perugia, (1890), 2, (Fasc. 3), 121-134. DSG. J. R. Micr. Soc., 21. ICJ.

**Tasawa, Ryoji**

1922. Ueber die Aetiologie der Beriberi. (Japanese.) (Eine Vergleichung der Reiskrankheit mit Beriberi.) Igaku Chuo Zasshi, Tokyo, 19, 1205-1217.\*\*\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Int. Med.), 2, 241. ICJ.

**Taschan, Alfred**

1889. Recherches sur l'extrémité antérieure des oiseaux et des reptiles. Diss. Genève. 63 pp.\*\*\*

**Taschenberg, Ernest Otto Wilhelm**  
(1854-1922)

1879a. [Hahnenkopf mit aufgewachsenen Sporn.] Z. ges. Naturw., 52, 747. ICJ.

—b. Magen von einem jungen afrikanischen Strausse. Z. ges. Naturw., 52, 625. ICJ.

1885. Zur Frage über die Entstehung der Färbung der Vogeleischalen. Zool. Anz., 8, 243-245.

1894. "Die Entstehung der Färbung der Vogeleier." Einige Bemerkungen gegen Herrn Dr. Heinrich Wickmann. Zool. Anz., 17, 304-309.

**Tascher, P.**

1876. On the Fecundation of the Egg in the Common Fowl. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4), 18, 369-376. ICJ.

Tate, R. C.

1925. Some Observations on the Extension in Range of Certain Birds in the Oklahoma Panhandle. *Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci.*, 4, 30-33.—Favourite Foods of Some Oklahoma Birds. *Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci.*, 4, 33-35. ICJ.

Tatin, Victor

1876a. Etude sur le vol mécanique. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.*, 5, 193-196; 1877, 6, 307-308. ICJ.

—b. Expériences sur la reproduction mécanique du vol de l'oiseau. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 83, 457-459.

1879. Nouvel aéroplane mû par une machine à air comprimé; détermination expérimentale du travail nécessaire pour faire voler cet appareil. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 89, 1024-1027. ICJ.

1880. Recherches et expériences sur la mécanique du vol des oiseaux. *Physiol. expér.*, 4, 263-280. ICJ. *Aéronaute*, 13, 211-229, 4 figs. ICJ.

1891. Le vol des oiseaux. *Rev. sci. Paris*, 48, 577-587, 680-684. ICJ.

Tauber, P.

1875. Hönseaeeggets Befruchtung i Aeggelederen. [On the Fertilization of the Egg in the Common Fowl.] *Naturh. Tidsskr.*, 10, 63-106, 1 tab. ICJ.

Taubert, —

1878. Noch ein Beitrag zur Frage: Einfluss der Geschlechter bei der Zeugung. *Bl. Geflügelz.*, 12, 201.\*\*\*

Taubert, Franz

1910. Untersuchungen über die Ursachen der Seiden- und Wollfederbildung bei Hühnern als Beitrag zur pathologischen Entstehung von Rasse-Merkmalen. 81 pp., 3 taf. Diss. Bern. MBM.

Taverne, Louis

1926. A propos du vol godillé. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 32, 364-368, 3 figs. ICJ.

Taverner, Percy Algernon (1875—)

1904a. Another Abnormal Bill. *Auk*, 21, 279.

—b. A Discussion of the Origin of Migration. *Auk*, 21, 322-333.

—c. The Tagging of Birds. *Bull. Mich. Orn. Cl.*, 5, 50-51. ICJ.

1906. Tagging Migrants. *Auk*, 23, 232.

1915. The Double-crested Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax auritus*) and Its Relation to the Salmon Industries on the Gulf of St. Lawrence. *Bull. Nat. Mus. Canada*, No. 13, 24 pp., 1 pl. ICU. *Wilson Bull.*, 27, 410-411. *Auk*, 32, 517.

1918. The Hawks of the Canadian Prairie Provinces in Their Relation to Agriculture. *Bull. Nat. Mus. Canada*, No. 28, 18 pp., 4 pls., 7 figs. ICJ.

1919. The Birds of the Red Deer River, Alberta. *Auk*, 36, 1-21, 4 pls.; 248-265, 1 map.

1922. The Disappearance and Recovery of the Eastern Bluebird. *Canad. Field Nat.*, 36, 71-72. ICJ.

1926. Birds of Western Canada. *Bull. Nat. Mus. Canada*, (Biol. Ser.), No. 41, 380 pp., 84 pls., 315 figs. ICJ.

1929. The Summer Molt of the Razor-billed Auk, (*Alca torda*). *Auk*, 46, 223-224.

1934. Birds of Canada. *Bull. Nat. Mus. Canada*, No. 72, 445 pp., 87 pls., 488 figs. NNM. *Auk*, 1935, 52, 333.

Taverner, Percy Algernon, Laing, Hamilton Mack, & Anderson, Rudolph Martin. See Anderson, Taverner, & Laing; Laing, Taverner, & Anderson.

Taverner, Percy Algernon & Swales, B. H.

1908. The Birds of Point Pelee. *Wilson Bull.*, 19, 37-53, 82-89, 133-153; 1909, 20, 79-96, 107-129. *Auk*, 1909, 26, 98-99.

1911. Notes on the Migration of the Saw-whet Owl. *Auk*, 28, 329-334.

Tavistock, (Hastings, William Sackville Russell) Marquess of (1888—)

1917a. Australian Parrots. *Ibis*, (10), 5, 637-639.

—b. Moults of Owl's Beaks. *Ibis*, (10), 5, 639.

1927. The Breeding of Hybrid Crimson-winged Sula Island King Parakeets. *Avicult. Mag.*, (4), 5, 259-264. NNM.

1929. Parrots and Parrot-like Birds in Aviculture. 298 pp., 8 pls. royal 8vo. White, London. CaM.\*

Taylor, C. H.

1908. Depredatory Habits of the Vulture. *J. S. Afr. Orn. Un.*, 4, 128-129. ICJ.

Taylor, Edward Cavendish

1867. Egypt Revisited. *Ibis*, (2), 3, 43-73.

**Taylor, Edward Cavendish & Sclater, Philip Lutley.** See **Sclater & Taylor.**

**Taylor, F. C.**

1886. Do Migratory Birds Return to Their Old Haunts? *Nature Lond.*, 34, 53. ICJ.

**Taylor, George Cavendish**

1860. On Birds Collected or Observed in the Republic of Honduras, with a Short Account of a Journey across That Country from the Pacific to the Atlantic Ocean. *Ibis*, 2, 10-24, 110-122, 222-228, 311-317.

**Taylor, Henry**

1917. Curious Case in a Fowl. *Vet. Rec.*, 29, 260. DA.

**Taylor, Henry Reed** (1866-1917). For biography, see *Auk*, 1918, 35, 382.

1893a. Accidental Deaths of Birds. *Nidologist*, 1, 63-64. ICF.

—b. Birds Affected by Heat. *Nidologist*, 1, 26. ICF.

**Taylor, Lewis Walter** (1900—) & **Martin, Joseph Holmes**

1928. Factors Influencing Thickness of Eggshell. *Poult. Sci.*, 8, 39-44. ICU.

**Taylor, Lionel E.**

1913. Economic Ornithology. *Proc. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia*, (2), No. 3, 37-41. ICJ.

**Taylor, Noel**

1919. A Unique Case of Asymmetrical Duplicity in the Chick. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 83-109, 3 pls., 2 figs.

**Taylor, Thomas**

1883. Internal Parasites in the Common Fowl. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Micr.*, 5, 131-133, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Taylor, Walter J.**

1916. A Report upon an Outbreak of Fowl Typhoid. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.*, 49, 35-49. ICJ.

**Taylor, Walter Penn** (1888—)

1909. An Instance of Hybridization in Humming Birds, with Remarks on the Weight of Generic Characters in the Trochilidae. *Auk*, 26, 291-293.

1911. An Apparent Hybrid in the Genus *Dendroica*. *Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool.*, 7, 173-177. ICJ.

1912. Field Notes on Amphibians, Reptiles and Birds of Northern Humboldt County, Nevada; with a Discus-

sion of Some of the Faunal Features of the Region. *Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool.*, 7, 319-436. *Auk*, 29, 264.

1922. A Distributional and Ecological Study of Mount Rainier, Washington State. *Ecology*, 3, 214-236, 4 figs. ICJ.

**Taylor, Walter Penn & Bryant, Harold Child**

1924. Relation of Wild Birds to the Foot and Mouth Disease. *Calif. Fish Game*, 10, 105-110. ICJ.

**Taylor, Walter Penn & Shaw, William T.**

1927. Mammals and Birds of Mount Ranier National Park. U. S. Dept. Interior Nat. Park Service. 249 pp., 109 figs. Govt. Print. Office, Washington. ICJ.

**Taylor, William Sentman** (1894—)

1932. The Gregariousness of Pigeons. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 13, 127-131.

**Tazelaar, Maria A.**

1928. The Effect of a Temperature Gradient on the Early Development of the Chick. *Quart. J. Micr. Sci.*, (2), 72, 419-446, 1 pl., 4 figs.

**Tchang, Lie Koue**

1923. Sur la cuticule des cellules rénales chez les oiseaux. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 88, 520-521.

**Tchistovitch, N.**

1909. Sur les antiphagines du microbe du choléra des poules. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 23, 834-840. ICJ.

**Teachenor, Dix**

1927. Snakes' Sloughs as Nesting Material. *Auk*, 14, 263-264.

**Technau, Gert**

1936. Die Nasendrüse der Vögel. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der Nasenhöhle. *J. Orn.*, 84, 511-617, 3 taf., 26 figs.

**Téhoueyres, —**

1906. Etudes tératologiques. *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Reims*, 15, 3-15, 21-28, 1 pl., 7 figs. ICJ.

**Tegetmeier, William Bernhard** (1816-1912). For life and works, see E. W. Richardson, 1916; also *Ibis*, 1913, (10), 2, 136-138.

1856. On the Remarkable Peculiarities Existing in the Skulls of the Feather-crested Variety of the Domestic Fowl.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. 24, 366-368, 2 figs.

1857. [Differences Produced in the Hens of the Common Pheasant and Domestic Fowl by Disease or Degeneration of the Ovary.] Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. 25, 81.

1861. [Exhibition of Some Living Specimens Illustrating an Undescribed Variation of Plumage in the Domestic Fowl.] Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. 29, 102. ICJ.

1866. The Gular Pouch of the Bustard. Zoologist, (2), 1, 144-145. ICJ.

1867. The Poultry Book. iv+356 pp., 30 pls., 53 figs. superroyal 8vo. George Routledge & Sons, London. ICF.

1868a. Pigeons: Their Structure, Varieties, Habits, and Management. iii+3-190 pp., 16 pls., 22 figs. 8vo. George Routledge & Sons, London. ICJ.

—b. Young Emeus at Clumber. Zoologist, (2), 3, 1479-1480. ICJ.

1871. Food of the Wood-pigeon. Zoologist, (2), 6, 2768-2769. ICJ.

1873. Pheasants for Coverts and Aviaries. 124 pp., 11 pls., 17 figs. 4to. Horace Cox, London. ICF.

1877a. Colour-Sense in Birds: Blue and Yellow Crocuses. Nature Lond., 16, 163.

—b. Exhibition of a Malformed Sternum of the Tawny Owl (*Syrnium aluco*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 538.

1881. Pheasants: Their Natural History and Practical Management. 2nd ed. iv+142 pp., 13 pls., 25 figs. 4to. Horace Cox, London. ICF.

1888. Pallas's Sand Grouse (*Syrhaptes paradoxus*); Its History, Habits, Food and Migrations, with Hints at Its Utility and a Plea for Its Preservation. v+23 pp., 4 figs. 8vo. Horace Cox, London. CaM.\*

1890. On the Principal Modern Breeds of the Domestic Fowl. Ibis, (6), 2, 304-327, 20 figs.

1891. Exhibition of, and Remarks upon, a Rook (*Corvus frugilegus*) with Abnormal Growth of the Bill, and a Pheasant with the Upper Mandible Entirely Wanting. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 628.

1892. Utilization of Homing Pigeons. Nature Lond., 45, 320-322, 2 figs.

1893a. Report on a Hybrid between *Phasianus colchicus* and *Thaumalea picta*, and between *Ph. colchicus* and *Nythemerus argentatus*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 692.

—b. Report on a Hybrid between *Tetrao tetrix* and *Lagopus scoticus*. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1, 616. ICJ.

1894. Abnormal Eggs. Nature Lond., 49, 366.

1895. Rook with White-tipped Feathers. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 401.

1897. Exhibition of a Specimen of a Starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*) with Both Mandibles Enormously Elongated. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 297. Zool. Anz., 20, 95.

1898a. [On a Hybrid Pheasant (*Phasianus reevesi* × *Thaumalea picta*).] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 7, xxviii. ICF.

—b. Poultry for the Table and Market versus Fancy Fowls. With an Exposition of the Fallacies of Poultry Farming. 3rd ed. vi+135 pp., ills. Horace Cox, London. ICJ.

1899a. The House Sparrow (the Avian Rat), in Relation to Agriculture and Gardening, with Practical Suggestions for Lessening Its Numbers. vi+90 pp., 6 figs. 18½ cm. Vinton & Co., London. DLC.\*\*

—b. [On a Hybrid Pheasant (*Phasianus reevesi* ♀ × *P. colchicus* ♂).] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 8, xxviii. ICF.

1900. [Hybrid Pheasants.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 10, xvi-xvii. ICF.

1901. Variation in Fowls. Nature Lond., 65, 152-153, 1 fig.

1904. [Abnormal Eggs of Pheasant and Grouse.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 14, 77. ICF.

1905. [On the Scentless Nature of Sitting Birds.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 15, 89. ICF.

Tegetmeier, William Bernhard & Montagu, E. J. See Montagu & Tegetmeier.

Teichmann, Max

1889. Der Kopf der Taube. Arch. mikr. Anat., 34, 235-247.

Tello, Jorge Francisco (1880—)

1922a. Die Entstehung der motorischen und sensiblen Nervenendigungen. I. In dem lokomotorischen System der höheren Wirbeltiere. Muskuläre Histogenese. Z. ges. Anat., 64, 348-440, 45 figs. ICF.

—b. Las diferenciaciones neuronales en el embrión de pollo, durante los cuatro primeros días de la incubación. In Libro en honor Ramón y Cajal Madrid, Vol. I, 205-258, 37 figs. NNM.

1923. Les différenciations neuronales dans l'embryon du poulet pendant les premiers jours de l'incubation. Trav. Lab. Recher. biol. Univ. Madr., 21, 1-93, 64 figs. ICJ.

1924a. La précocité embryonnaire du plexus d'Auerbach et ses différences dans les intestins antérieur et postérieur. Trav. Lab. Recher. biol. Univ. Madr., 22, 317-328, 7 figs. ICJ.

—b. Observations sur le développement du nerf pathétique. C. R. Soc. Biol., 91, 811-813.

1925. Sur la formation des chaînes primaire et secondaire du grand sympathique dans l'embryon du poulet. Trav. Lab. Recher. biol. Univ. Madr., 23, 1-28, 11 figs. ICJ.

**Temminck, Coenraad Jacob**  
(1770-1858)

1813-15. Histoire naturelle générale des pigeons et des gallinacés. 3 vols. 501, 479, 759 pp., 12 pls. 21½ cm. J. C. Sepp & Fils, Amsterdam. ICF.

1820-40. Manuel d'ornithologie; ou, Tableau systématique des oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe. 2nd ed. 4 vols. Vol. I, cxv+439 pp. Vol. II, pp. 440-950. Vol. III, lxxxiv+305 pp. Vol. IV, pp. 307-691+1. 8vo. H. Cousin, Paris. ICJ.

**Ten Broeck, Carl & Smith, Theobald.**  
See Smith & Ten Broeck.

**Ten Cate, J.** See Cate.

**Tennant, James Francis**

1875. [Birds Observed with Astronomical Telescope at Great Elevations.] Stray Feathers, 3, 419. ICJ.

**Terazaki, Tomekichi**

1910. Keihai no primitive streak ni tsuite no kenkyu. [Researches on the Primitive Streak of Hen's Egg.] Dobuts. Zassh., 22, 73-76. DLC.\*

**Terni, Tullio** (1888—)

1922. Ricerche sul nervo abducente e in special modo intorno al significato del suo nucleo accessorio d'origine. Folia neuro-biol., 12, 277-342, 6 tav. ICJ.

1923a. Ricerche anatomiche sul sistema nervoso autonomo degli uccelli I. —Il sistema pregangliare spinale. Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol., 20, 433-510, 14 figs. ICJ.

—b. Sulla costituzione della cosiddetta "sostanza gelatinosa" del midollo lombosacrale degli uccelli. Giorn. Acc. Med. Torino, 86, 53-54. ICJ.

1924a. Il ganglio toracico e la porzione cervicale del vago negli uccelli. Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol., 21, 404-434, 10 figs. ICJ.

—b. Ricerche sulla cosiddetta sostanza gelatinosa (corpo glicogenico) del midollo lombosacrale degli uccelli. Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol., 21, 55-86, 2 pls., 11 figs. ICJ.

—c. Ricerche sulla eosinofiloiposi degli uccelli. Sede, fisionomia epoca di comparsa e durata dei centri eosinofiloipetici nel pollo. Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol., 21, 533-561, 4 figs. ICJ.

1925a. "Duplicitas anterior" leggerissima in un embrione di pollo di sei giorni. Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol., 22, 158-194, 10 figs. ICJ.

—b. Sur l'évolution et la structure du corps ultimo-branchial chez le poulet. C. R. Assoc. Anat., 20, 364-366. ICJ.

1926. Sui nuclei marginali del midollo spinale dei sauropsidi. Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol., 23, 610-628, 6 figs. ICJ.

1927a. Il corpo ultimo-branchiale degli uccelli. Ricerche embriologiche, anatomiche e istologiche su *Gallus dom.* Arch. ital. Anat. Embriol., 24, 407-531, 12 pls., 36 figs. ICJ.

—b. Modificazioni istologiche del timo degli uccelli in seguito a castrazione e nella vecchiaia. Rend. Acc. Lincei, (6), 6, 335-337. ICJ.

1928. Sur la valeur biologique du corps branchial ultime. C. R. Assoc. Anat., 23, 446-447. ICJ.

**Ternier, Louis**

1899a. Etude sur les passages en France du pluvier doré (*Charadrius plumalis*); migration et distribution géographique d'après les données de l'enquête territoriale de 1885-1886. Ornith., 10, 97-118. ICF.

—b. Notice sur la distribution géographique et les migrations en France de la cigogne blanche (*Ciconia alba*) d'après les données de l'enquête territoriale de 1885 et 1886. Ornith., 10, 213-227, 1 fig. ICF.

1909. Les canards sauvages, blancs, bariolés et métis. Rev. franç. Orn., 1, 13-20, 34-36, 50-53. ICF.

1910. Les oiseaux lumineux. Rev. franç. Orn., 2, 180-183, 217-219. ICF.

1911. Note sur deux cas d'albinisme chez les oiseaux. Rev. franç. Orn., 2, 142. ICF.

1915. Sur l'étourneau et sur le classement des oiseaux en espèces utiles et nuisibles. *Rev. franç. Orn.*, 7, 81-83, 103-107, 152-153. ICF.

1919. Sur un cas d'albinisme partiel des ailes d'une bécasse (*Scolopax rusticola*). *Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*, 66, 63-64. ICJ.

Terra, Paul de

1911. Vergleichende Anatomie des menschlichen Gebisses und der Zähne der Vertebraten. 451 pp., 200 figs. 8vo. G. Fischer, Jena. ICJ.

Terras, Hilda

1924. Song-Thrush and Other Birds Imitating Waders. *Brit. Birds*, 18, 118.

Terrill, Lewis McIver

1931. Nesting of the Saw-whet Owl (*Cryptoglaux acadica*) in the Montreal District. *Auk*, 48, 169-174, 2 pls.

Terroine, Emile Florent (1882—)

1914. Constance de la concentration des organismes totaux en acides gras et en cholestérine. Evaluation des réserves de graisses. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 159, 105-108.

Terroine, Emile Florent, Mayer, André, Rathery, Fr., & Schaeffer, G. See Mayer, Rathery, Schaeffer, & Terroine.

Terry, J. R.

1916. Profitable Ducks. *Circ. Bull. Dept. Agric. (Live Stock Branch)* *Brit. Columbia*, No. 15, 5 pp., 1 fig. ICJ.

1919. A Wingless Wyandotte. *J. Hered.*, 10, 175, 1 ill. ICJ.

Tessier, Henri Alexandre

1817. Recherches sur la durée de la gestation et de l'incubation dans les femelles de plusieurs quadrupèdes et oiseaux domestiques. *Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris*, (2), 2, 1-40. ICJ.

Test, Louis Agassiz (1874—)

1927. Two Years Bird Banding at West Lafayette, Ind. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.*, (1926), 36, 319-321. ICJ.

Tetley, H.

1934. Plumage Changes Observed in an Iceland Gull. *Brit. Birds*, 28, 199-202. ICF. *Auk*, 1935, 52, 220.

Teuscher, Heinrich

1888. Einige Beobachtungen am lebenden Hühnerembryo. *Fortschr. Med.*, 6, 863-867. ICJ.

Teutleben, Friedrich Ernst Karl von

1874. Ueber Kaumuskeln und Kaumechanismus bei den Wirbelthieren. *Arch. Naturgesch.*, 40, (Bd. 1), 78-111, 1 taf., 7 figs. ICJ.

Teycheney, Louis

1923. A propos d'un oeuf de poule anormal. *Proc. verb. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux*, 81-82. ICF.

Thais, Lajos (Thaisz, Ludwig von)

1899. A növényekkel táplálkozó hasznos vagy káros voltának elbírálása begyárt alnak elemzése alapján.—Kritische Bestimmung der Nützlichkeit oder Schädlichkeit der pflanzenfressenden Vögel auf Grund des Kropfinhaltes. *Aquila*, 6, 133-168. ICJ.

Thatcher, Roscoe Wilfred (1872—)

1905. Preserving Eggs. *Bull. Wash. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 71, 1-14. ICJ.

Thauziès, A.

1905a. A propos d'une théorie sur l'orientation du pigeon-voyageur. *Rev. sci. Paris*, (5), 4, 270-274. ICJ.

—b. L'orientation du pigeon-voyageur. *Ann. Méd. vét.*, 54, 141-150, 205-215. DSG.

1910. L'orientation lointaine. *Bull. Inst. gén. psychol.*, 10, 103-105. ICJ.

1912. Le pigeon voyageur. Hypothèses relatives à sa faculté d'orientation. *Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr.*, 59, 655-666. ICJ.

1913. L'orientation lointaine des pigeons voyageurs. *Rev. sci. Paris*, 51, (Sem. 1), 805-808. ICJ.

Thayer, Abbott Handerson (1849-1921)

1896. The Law Which Underlies Protective Coloration. *Auk*, 13, 124-129, 318-320, 10 figs.

1900. Arguments against the Banner Mark Theory. *Auk*, 17, 108-113.

1910. Top-white on Mammals and Birds. *Auk*, 27, 345-347.

1911. Concealing Coloration. *Auk*, 28, 146-148; 1912, 29, 430-431, 460-464.

1912. Concealing Coloration, an Answer to Theodore Roosevelt. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 31, 313-321, 4 figs. ICJ.

Thayer, Gerald Handerson (1883—)

1909. Concealing Coloration in the Animal Kingdom. An Exposition of the Laws of Disguise, through Color and Pattern: Being a Summary of Abbot H. Thayer's Discoveries. xix+260 pp., 73 pls. 4to. Macmillan & Co., New York.

**Thayer, John Eliot** (1862-1938) & **Bangs, Outram**. For biography, see *Ibis*, 1934, (13), 4, 179-180.

1905. The Mammals and Birds of the Pearl Islands, Bay of Panama. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv.*, 46, 137-160. Birds, 140-160. *Auk*, 1906, 23, 234.

1907. Another Hybrid Hummingbird (*Salasphorus rufus* × *Atthis calliope*) from California. *Auk*, 24, 312-313.

1914. Notes on the Birds and Mammals of the Arctic Coast of East Siberia. *Birds*. *Proc. New Eng. Zool. Cl.*, 5, 1-48. *ICF*. *Auk*, 1914, 31, 408-409.

**Thayssen, Adolph**

1873. Die Entwicklung der Nieren. *Zbl. med. Wiss.*, 11, 593-594. *ICJ*.

**Thébault, Victor**

1891. Sur quelques particularités du casoar à casque femelle. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris*, 3, 199-210, 6 figs. *ICJ*.

1895a. Nerfs cardiaques sympathiques des oiseaux. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 1, 270-271. *ICJ*.

—b. Note sur le nerf intestinal des oiseaux. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 1, 203-205, 1 fig. *ICJ*.

—c. Sur le nerf de la voix chez les oiseaux. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 1, 237-238; 1896, 2, 58. *ICJ*.

1896a. Note sur la sympathique du pigeon ramier. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 2, 22-23. *ICJ*.

—b. Note sur les rapports existant entre le nerf vague et le nerf sympathique chez les oiseaux. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 2, 270-271. *ICJ*.

—c. Note sur l'innervation de l'organe vocal chez les oiseaux. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 2, 269-270. *ICJ*.

—d. Nouvelle note sur le nerf intestinal des oiseaux. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 2, 337. *ICJ*.

—e. Seconde note sur le nerf intestinal des oiseaux. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 2, 132-133. *ICJ*.

—f. Sur le système nerveux du geai (*Garrulus glandarius*). *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 2, 131-132. *ICJ*.

—g. Sur les nerfs sécréteurs de la trachée. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 123, 431.

1898. Etude des rapports qui existent entre les systèmes pneumogastrique et sympathique chez les oiseaux. *Ann. Sci. nat.*, (8), 6, 1-252, 4 pls., 12 figs. *ICJ*.

1900. Note sur l'existence d'une veine cave accessoire normale chez les oiseaux. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, 25, 67-69, 2 figs. *ICJ*.

**Theobald, Frederick Vincent**

1896. The Parasitic Diseases of Poultry. xv+120 pp., 23 figs. 8vo. Gurney & Jackson, London. *DSG. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (6), 10, 237-238. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 22, 417-418.

1907. Economic Ornithology in Relation to Agriculture, Horticulture and Forestry. *Sci. Prog. Lond.*, No. 6, 263-283. *ICJ*.

**Theobald, Frederick Vincent, McGowan, W., & Leigh, H. S.**

1916. Report on the Food Found in the Rook, Starling, and Chaffinch. *J. Bd. Agric. Lond.*, 23, 162-163; *Suppl.* No. 15, vi+56 pp. *DA*.

**Thesiger, W. & Meynell, M.**

1935. On a Collection of Birds from Danakil, Abyssinia. *Ibis*, (13), 5, 774-807.

**Thesing, Curt Egon** (1879—)

1911. Experimentelle Biologie II. Regeneration, Transportation, und verwandte Gebiete. *Natur u. Geist*, 337, 132 pp., 69 figs. *ICJ*.

**Theunissen, W. F. & Kappers, C. U. Ariëns.** See **Kappers & Theunissen**.

**Thiele, H.**

1889. [Egg in Egg.] *J. Orn.*, 37, 189.

**Thielmann, Rudolf**

1899. Die Abstammung der Vögel. *Jber. orn. Ver. Münch.*, 1897-98, 60-66. *ICF*.

**Thiem, Friedrich Max**

1906. Biogeographische Betrachtung des Rachel zum Zwecke der Darlegung, wie das Leben diesen Raum in vertikaler Richtung besetzt hat. (Lebenszonen, Lebensgrenzen.) *Abh. naturh. Ges. Nürnberg*, 16, 1-137, 23 taf. *ICJ*.

**Thienemann, Friedrich August Ludwig** (1793-1858)

1845-56. Fortpflanzungsgeschichte der gesammten Vögel. 5 Hefte. xvii+432 pp., 100 taf. 32×26 cm. F.A. Brockhaus, Leipzig. *ICJ*.

1846. Ueber die Wichtigkeit der Oologie für gesammte Ornithologie. *Rhea*, 1, 11-17, 4 figs. *ICF*.

**Thienemann, G. W.**

1853. Ueber den Eierstock und die Fortpflanzung des Kuckucks. *J. Orn. (Ber. deuts. orn. Ges.)*, 1, 54-60, 6 figs.



Thienemann, Gustav

1852. Einige Bemerkungen über Albinos in der ornithologischen Welt. Naumannia, 2, (Heft 2), 40–42. ICF.

1908. Beobachtungen an einem Grasmückennest mit Kuckucksei und dem jungen Kuckuck. Orn. Mschr., 33, 239–243. DSI.

Thienemann, Johannes (1863–1938). For biography and list of works, see J. Orn., 86, 466–483; Ibis, 1938, (14), 2, 553.

1896. Einiges ueber Krähenbastarde (*Corvus cornix* und *Corvus corone*). Orn. Mschr., 342–354, 2 taf. DSI.

1902a. Jahresbericht (1902–1926) der Vogelwarte Rossitten der Deutschen Ornithologischen Gesellschaft. J. Orn., 50, 137–209; 1903, 51, 161–231; 1904, 52, 245–295; 1905, 53, 360–418; 1906, 54, 429–476, 1 map; 1907, 55, 481–548; 1908, 56, 393–470; 1909, 57, 384–502, 3 maps; 1910, 58, 531–676; 1911, 59, 620–707; 1912, 60, 133–243, 5 maps, 429–470; 1913, 61, (Sonderheft 2), 1–72; 1914, 62, 411–485; 1915, 63, 403–504; 1916, 64, 489–581; 1917, 65, 313–367; 1918, 66, 343–406, 1 taf.; 1919, 67, 257–291; 1921, 69, 1–38; 1922, 70, 61–89; 1923, 71, 132–153; 1924, 72, 206–222; 1926, 74, 53–96.

—b. Vogelwarte Rossitten (Vorkommen von *Corvus cornix* × *Corvus corone*). Orn. Mber., 10, 152–156. ICF.

—c. Vogelwarte Rossitten (Zug von *Scolopax rusticula*). Orn. Mber., 10, 65–66. ICF.

1903a. Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen über die Mauser von *Anas boscas* L., *Anas crecca* L., *Larus ridibundus* L. und *Larus minutus* Pall. J. Orn., 51, 205–212. ICF.

—b. Vogelwarte Rossitten. Orn. Mber., 11, 71. ICF.

1906. Den Vogelzug auf der kurischen Nehrung. Schr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, 46, 104–112. ICF.

1908a. Ergebnisse der (Zugbeobachtungen) der Vogelwarte Rossitten. J. Orn., 56, 140–141. ICF.

—b. Vogelwarte Rossitten (Markierte Vögel in Afrika erbeutet). Orn. Mber., 16, 63. ICF.

—c. Vogelwarte Rossitten (Markierten Storch erbeutet; Tannenheherzug; starke Raubvogelzüge). Orn. Mber., 16, 6–9. ICF.

—d. Vogelwarte Rossitten (Mit markierten Störchen und Schwalben erzielte Resultate). Orn. Mber., 16, 153–156. ICF.

—e. Vogelwarte Rossitten (Vogelzugversuch). Orn. Mber., 16, 60–62. ICF.

—f. Vogelwarte Rossitten (Zweiter markierter Storch in Afrika erbeutet; Steppenhühner in Deutschland). Orn. Mber., 16, 120–121. ICF.

1909a. Der Herbstvogelzug 1907 auf der kurischen Nehrung unter Berücksichtigung der von der Vogelwarte Rossitten angestellten Versuche zur Erforschung der Schnelligkeit des Vogelfluges. Schr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, 49, 79–82. ICF.

—b. Die Einwanderungen des Steppenhuhns (*Syrhaptes paradoxus*) in Deutschland. Schr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, 49, 306–308. ICF.

—c. Erbeutung eines zweiten von der Vogelwarte Rossitten markierten Störches in Afrika. Schr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, 49, 279–280. ICF.

—d. Ueber die Resultate, welche von der Vogelwarte Rossitten mit markierten Nebelkrähen und Lachmöwen bisher erzielt wurden. Schr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, 49, 402–408, 2 maps. ICF.

—e. [Ueber einen in Afrika erlegten Ringstorch und über die Zugstrasse der ostpreussischen Störche.] Orn. Mber., 17, 6. ICF.

—f. Vogelwarte Rossitten. Orn. Mber., 17, 24–25, 70–71, 117–118, 150–152, 181–182. ICF.

1910. Der Zug des weissen Störches (*Ciconia ciconia*) auf Grund der Resultate, die von der Vogelwarte Rossitten mit den Markierungsversuchen bisher erzielt worden sind. Zool. Jahrb., (Suppl. Bd.), 12, 665–686, 3 taf. ICF.

1911a. Die Ringversuche der Vogelwarte Rossitten. Verh. int. Orn. Kongr. Berl., (1910), 5, 205–209, 5 taf. ICF.

—b. Neue Ergebnisse des Ringversuches. Schr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, 52, 228. ICF.

—c. Untersuchungen über die Schnelligkeit des Vogelfluges. Verh. Ges. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte, 82, 169–171. ICF.

1913. Vogelwarte Rossitten (Brutgewohnheiten der Flusseeeschwalbe (*Sterna hirundo*)). Orn. Mber., 21, 133–139.

1915a. Beringte Lachmöwe (*Larus ridibundus*) in Mexiko erbeutet. Orn. Mber., 23, 87. ICF.

—b. Von der Vogelwarte Rossitten. Eine neue Methode in der Schnepfenzugforschung. Zool. Beob., 56, 53–55. ICF.

1916. Die neuesten Ergebnisse des Vogelberingungsversuches. Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, (2), 14, (Heft 2), xix-xx. ICJ.

1917. Treffen die Zugvögel Vorbereitungen zur ihren Reisen? J. Orn., 65, (Bd. 2), 237-260.

1920-21. Feststellungen über die Höhe des Vogelzuges durch Fliegerbeobachtungen. Schr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, 61-62, 31-34. ICJ.

1922. Ergebnisse des Beringungsversuches während des Krieges. Schr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, 63, 126-128. ICJ.

1924. Ein Beitrag zu dem Kapitel: Witterung und Vogelzug. In Beiträge aus der Tierkunde, 51-56. Gräfe & Unzer, Königsberg. DA.\*

1925. Wieder ein Massensterben von Vögeln in der Ostsee. Orn. Mber., 33, 73-76. ICF.

1927. Besonderheiten des diesjährigen Herbstvogelzuges (Waldschnepfen und Kleinvögel). Schr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, 65, (Heft 2), 123-125. ICJ.

1928. Rossitten. Drei Jahrzehnte auf der kurischen Nehrung. 2nd ed., 328 pp., 156 figs., 6 maps. 8vo. Neumann, Neudamm. ICJ.

Thienemann, W.

1877. Missbildungen der Vögel-schnäbel und deren Beseitigung. Gefied. Welt, 6, 242-243. DA.

Thierfelder, H. & Stern, M. See Stern & Thierfelder.

Thijssse, Jacobus Pieter

1906. Het intieme Leven der Vogels. [Intimate Life of Birds.] vi+239 pp., 49 pls. 8vo. V. Loosjes, Haarlem. ICJ.

Thilo, Otto

1915. Die Luftsäcke der Vögel als Sperrvorrichtungen. KorrBl. naturf. Ver. Riga, No. 57, 139-157, 1 taf., 6 figs. ICJ.

Thiry, G.

1914. Diphtérie de la poule; présence d'un bacille de Klebs-Loeffler virulent et toxigène. C. R. (1st) Cong. int. Path. comp. Paris, 2, 233-238. ICJ.

Thiry, G. & Perrin, Maurice. See Perrin & Thiry.

Thom, C. C., Graham, W. R., Day, W. H., Harcourt, E., & Fulmer, H. L. See Graham, Day, Thom, Harcourt, & Fulmer.

Thoma, Richard (1847-1923)

1901a. Ueber atypische Formen der Capillar-Rückbildung. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 165, 123-129, 4 figs.

—b. Ueber den Verzweigungsmodus der Arterien. Arch. EntwMech., 12, 352-413, 6 figs. ICJ.

Thomas, A. O., Nutting, Charles Cleveland, Wylie, R. B., & Stoner, Dayton. See Nutting, Wylie, Thomas, & Stoner.

Thomas, E. F. & Shealy, Arthur Liston. See Shealy & Thomas.

Thomas, J. Llewellyn

1906. Hybridization Experiments with the Ceylon Jungle Fowl. Spolia Zeylan., 4, 19-28, 158-165. Rep. (3rd) Nat. Poult. Conf. Reading, 1907, 98-115. DA.

Thomas, Rose Haig

1909. Remarks on Some Hybrid Pheasants. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 884-885.

1911. On Experimental Pheasant-breeding. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 6-9. ICJ.

1912a. Eggs of *Phasianus formosanus*, *P. versicolor*, and Their F. 1 and F. 2 Offspring. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 912-913, 1 fig.

—b. Experimental Pheasant-breeding. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 539-546, 4 pls.

1914. The Transmission of Secondary Sexual Characters in Pheasants. J. Genet., 3, 275-298, 5 pls., 2 figs. ICJ.

1915. White Collar Mendelising in Hybrid Pheasants. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 279-284, 1 fig.

1916. Colour and Pattern-transference in Pheasant Crosses. J. Genet., 5, 243-280, 17 pls. ICJ.

1922. Hybrids of *Gennaeus* from Natural and Artificial Crosses Showing Similar Pattern and Intergrading. Ibis, (11), 4, 710-712.

Thomas, Rose Haig & Bateson, William. See Bateson & Thomas.

Thomas, Rose Haig & Huxley, Julian Sorell

1927. Sex-ratio in Pheasant Species Crosses. J. Genet., 18, 233-246. ICJ.

Thomas, Rose Haig & Smith, Geoffrey. See Smith & Thomas.

**Thomasson, John P.**

1893. Fertility of the Meadow Pipit (*Anthus pratensis*) in Norway. *Zoologist*, (3), 17, 312. ICJ.

**Thompson, Ben Hunter & Wright, George M.** See **Wright & Thompson**.

**Thompson, Charles S.**

1898. A White-winged Eagle. *Osprey*, 2, 119.

**Thompson, D'Arcy Wentworth** (1860—)

1899. On Characteristic Points in the Cranial Osteology of the Parrots. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 9-46, 40 figs.

1901. On the Pterylosis of the Giant Humming-bird. (*Patagona gigas*.) *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1, 311-324, 6 figs.

1908. On the Shapes of Eggs and the Causes Which Determine Them. *Nature Lond.*, 78, 111.

**Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton.** See **Seton, Ernest Thompson**.

**Thompson, F. D.**

1910. The Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands throughout Vertebrates, with Observations on Some Other Closely Related Structures. *Phil. Trans.*, (B), 201, 91-132, 5 pls. ICJ.

**Thompson, F. D. & Vincent, Swale.**  
See **Vincent & Thompson**.

**Thompson, G. W.**

1926. Magpies Killing Full-grown Rabbits. *Brit. Birds*, 19, 252.

**Thompson, Maurice**  
(1844-1901)

1886. Some Song-birds of Indiana. *Rep. Indiana St. Bd. Agric.*, 1885, 247-252. ICJ.

**Thompson, Percy**

1923. Bird Pellets and Their Evidence as to the Food of Birds. *Essex Nat.*, 20, 115-142. ICJ.

**Thompson, Royal Burleigh** (1839—)

1918. Poultry Feeding Experiment. *Bull. New Mexico Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 117, 1-22. ICJ.

1920. Illumination and Late Hatched Pullets. *J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb.*, 7, 33-34. IU.

**Thompson, Royal Burleigh & Albright, W. P.** See **Albright & Thompson**.

**Thompson, Royal Burleigh, Morris, L., & Heller, Victor G.** See **Morris, Thompson, & Heller**.

**Thompson, Royal Burleigh & Penquite, Robert.** See **Penquite & Thompson**.

**Thompson, Royal Burleigh, Penquite, Robert, & Craft, W. A.** See **Penquite, Craft, & Thompson**.

**Thompson, Royal Burleigh, Penquite, Robert, & Naylor, H. R.** See **Penquite, Thompson, & Naylor**.

**Thompson, Royal Burleigh & Upp, Charles Willis.** See **Upp & Thompson**.

**Thompson, Theos Jefferson & Powers, Harry H.**

1925. The Variation of Certain Blood Constituents of Chickens during the Molting Season. *Poult. Sci.*, 4, 186-188. ICU.

**Thompson, W. B.**

1915. A Comparison of the Sera of the Hen, Turkey, Duck, and Goose with Respect to Their Content of Various Proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 20, 1-6.

**Thompson, Willard Chandler** (1890—)

1922a. An Analysis of the So-called Normal Mortality in Poultry Flocks. *Poult. Sci.*, 1, 155-162. ICU.

—b. Raising Ducks and Geese on N. J. Farms. Hints to Poultrymen. *Dept. of Poultry Husbandry. Bull. N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, 10, (No. 11), 4 pp., 1 ill. DA.\*

1933. Significance of Short Time Egg Yield Records. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 179-183. ICU.

**Thompson, Willard Chandler & Dodson, Linden S.**

1922. A Study of Poultry Diseases. *Bull. N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 363, 1-61, 19 figs. ICJ.

**Thompson, Willard Chandler & Lewis, Harry Reynolds.** See **Lewis & Thompson**.

**Thompson, Willard Chandler, Thorp, William P., Jr., & Pound, George H.**

1923. New Jersey Poultry Houses. *Bull. N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 370, 1-56, 38 figs. ICJ.

**Thompson, William**

1837. On Hybrids Produced in a Wild State between the Black Grouse (*Tetrao tetrix*) and Common Pheasant. (*Phasianus colchicus*.) *Mag. Zool. Bot.*, 1, 450-453. ICJ.

1842. Notice of Migratory Birds Which Alighted on, or Were Seen from

H.M.S. Beacon, Capt. Graves, on the Passage from Malta to the Morea at the End of April, 1841. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 8, 125-129. ICJ.

**Thompson, William Ralph**

1921. Notes on the Birds of Alderney. *Ibis*, 3, 415-453; 1927, (12), 3, 134-138; 1930, (12), 6, 128-130.

1925. Field Notes on the Birds of Sierra Leone. *Ibis*, (12), 1, 47-70.

**Thomsen, Erwin**

1911. Die Differenzierung des Geschlechts und das Verhältnis der Geschlechter beim Huhnchen. *Diss. Rostock. Arch. EntwMech.*, 31, 512-530, 2 taf.

**Thomson, Allen (1809-84)**

1830. On the Development of the Vascular System in the Foetus of Vertebrated Animals. *Edinb. New Phil. J.*, 9, 295-327, 2 pls.; 1830-31, 10, 88-112, 2 pls.; 251-284. ICJ. *Notiz. Nat. Heilk.*, 30, cols. 1-10, 17-26, 1 taf.; 1832, 31, cols. 193-202, 209-214. ICJ.

1892. On the Formation of the Egg and the Evolution of the Chick; Read 1829. *Diss. Memb. R. Med. Soc. Edinb.*, 158-172. DSG.

**Thomson, Arthur**

1929. The Pecten, Considered from an Environmental Point of View. *Ibis*, (12), 5, 608-639, 1 pl., 5 figs.

**Thomson, Arthur Landsborough (1890-)**

1909. Marking Birds: Notes on the Work at the Rossitten Station. *Brit. Birds*, 2, 362-367, 1 fig.

1911a. The Migration of the White Stork. *Brit. Birds*, 4, 357-360.

—b. The Possibilities of Bird-Marking, with Special Reference to the Aberdeen University Bird-migration Inquiry. *Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, 18, 204-218, 1 fig. ICJ.

—c. Recovery of Marked Birds (Aberdeen University). *Brit. Birds*, 5, 98-103, 129-130. ICJ.

1912. Aberdeen University Bird-migration Inquiry: First Interim Report (1909-12). *Scot. Nat.*, 145-153, 169-174, 217-224, 241-248; 1913, 29-35, 79-84, 121-131. ICU.—Second Interim Report (1912-14). *Scot. Nat.*, 1915, 313-317, 339-343. ICU.

1913. Note on the Method of Bird-marking as Applied by the Aberdeen

University Bird-migration Inquiry. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.*, (1912), 82, 504. ICJ.

1914. Birds and Weather. *Sci. Amer. Suppl.*, 78, 215. ICJ.

1921a. A Critical Note on the Value of Bird-marking. *Brit. Birds*, 15, 146-150.

—b. Results of a Study of Bird-migration by the Marking Method. *Ibis*, (11), 3, 466-528.

1922a. Bird-migration and the Marking Method. *Ibis*, (11), 4, 216-217.

—b. The Migration of British Starlings: Results of the Marking Method. *Brit. Birds*, 16, 62-72, 1 map, 11 tab.

—c. The Migrations of British Swallows. *Nature Lond.*, 109, 346-348.

1923a. The Migrations of Some British Ducks; Results of the Marking Method. *Brit. Birds*, 16, 262-276, 8 tab.

—b. Terrestrial Magnetism and the Orientation Faculty of Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 111, 711-713.

1924a. Bird-migration in Relation to Foot-and-mouth Disease. *Nature Lond.*, 113, 52-54. ICJ.

—b. The Migrations of the Herring-gull and Lesser Black-backed Gull. Results of the Marking Method. *Brit. Birds*, 18, 34-44, 1 diag.

—c. Photoperiodism in Bird-migration. *Auk*, 41, 639-641.

1926. Problems of Bird-migration. xvi+350 pp., 12 maps and diags. 8vo. Witherby & Co., London. ICF.

1929. The Migrations of British and Irish Woodcock: Results of the Marking Method. *Brit. Birds*, 23, 74-92.

1936a. Bird Migration. 224 pp., 7 pls., 10 maps. 4to. H. F. & G. Witherby, London. ICU.

—b. Birds, Migration of. *In Enc. Brit.*, 14th ed., Vol. III, 635-637. 4to. London and New York. ICU.

—c. Recent Progress in the Study of Bird-migration: A Review of the Literature 1926-35. *Ibis*, (13), 6, 472-530.

**Thomson, Arthur Landsborough & Galloway, A. Rudolf. See Galloway & Thomson.**

**Thomson, David**

1914a. Controlled Growth *en masse* (Somatic Growth) of Embryonic Chick Tissue *in vitro*. *Proc. R. Soc. Med.*, 7, (Pt. 1, Marc. Beck. Lab. Reports), 71-74, 1 pl. ICJ.

—b. Some Further Researches on the Cultivation of Tissues *in vitro*. Proc. R. Soc. Med., 7, (Pt. 1, Marc. Beck. Lab. Reports), 21-46, 5 pls. ICJ.

**Thomson, George Malcolm**

1922. Birds. In his Naturalisation of Animals and Plants in New Zealand, pp. 98-177. 8vo. Cambridge Univ. Press. ICJ.

**Thomson, J. Stuart**

1878. Mimicry in Birds. Nature Lond., 17, 361.

**Thomson, (Sir) John Arthur (1861—)**

1890. A Theory of the Parasitic Habit of the Cuckoo. Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb., 10, 60-67. ICJ.

1901. On the Behaviour of Young Gulls Artificially and Naturally Hatched. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 378-382. ICJ. Nature Lond., 64, 588.

1910. Life of William MacGillivray. xv+222 pp., 12 pls. 8vo. John Murray, London. Auk, 1910, 27, 474-476.

1923a. The Biology of Birds. xii+436 pp., 9 pls., 59 figs. 8vo. Sedgwick & Jackson, London. ICJ.

—b. Birds. In Chambers' Encyclopedia, Vol. II, 166-176, 13 figs. 4to. W. & R. Chambers, Ltd., London and Edinburgh. ICU.

1936. Birds. In Enc. Brit., 14th ed., Vol. III, 628-631, 2 pls. London and New York. ICU.

**Thomson, William**

1874. On the Decomposition of Eggs. Chem. News, 30, 159-161. ICJ.

1879. On a Ferment Produced by the Morbid Growth of the Bioplasm of the Yolk of Egg. Analyst, 4, 9-10. ICJ.

**Thorburn, Archibald (1860-1935).** For biography, see Brit. Birds, 1935-36, 29, 172.

1926. British Birds. New ed. 4 vols. 176, 124, 168, 164 pp.; 192 pls. 8vo. Longmans, London. ICJ.

**Thorndike, Edward Lee (1874—)**

1899. The Instinctive Reactions of Young Chicks. Psychol. Rev., 6, 282-291.

1911. Animal Intelligence. viii+297 pp. 8vo. Macmillan, New York. ICU.

**Thornton, Russell William**

1909. Judging and Valuation of Ostrich Feathers and Feathers Required

by the Trade for Special Purposes. Agric. J. C. G. H., 35, 680-686, 7 pls. ICF.

1916. The Ostrich Feather Industry in South Africa. S. Afr. J. Sci., 13, 272-279. ICJ.

**Thorp, Frank, Jr., Graham, Robert, & Torrey, J. P.** See Graham, Thorp, & Torrey.

**Thorp, Frank, Jr., Mallmann, Walter LeRoy, & Semmes, Margaret.** See Mallmann, Thorp, & Semmes.

**Thorp, William P., Thompson, Wilford Chandler, & Pound, George H.** See Thompson, Thorp, & Pound.

**Thorpe, D. Lort**

1892. Imitative Powers of the Starling. Zoologist, (3), 16, 192. ICJ.

**Thorpe, T. E.**

1901. The Fat of the Egg of the Common Fowl. Arch. néerland. Sci., (2), 6, 155-161. ICJ.

**Thorpe, W. H.**

1925. Some Ecological Aspects of British Ornithology. Brit. Birds, 19, 106-119.

1926. Observations on the Altitudinal Distribution of Birds in the Swiss National Park. Ibis, (12), 2, 455-466.

**Thouveny, L.**

1908. Principes du vol à voile. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 147, 1466-1468, 1 fig.

**Thuet, Melchior Jacobus**

1838. Disquisitiones anatomicae Psittacorum. Diss. Turici. 36 pp., 2 pls. 4to. DSG.

**Thulin, Ivar**

1915. Ist die Grundmembran eine konstant vorkommende Bildung in den quergestreiften Muskelfasern? Arch. mikr. Anat., 86, (Abt. 1), 318-337, 1 taf., 4 figs.

**Thunberg, Carl Peter (1743-1828)**

1827. Aves monstrosae descriptae. Nova Acta Soc. Sci. upsal., 9, 196-198, 2 pls. MH-Z.

**Thunberg, Torsten Ludvig (1873—)**

1902. Ueber die Filtrationsverhältnisse des Schalenhäutchens des Hühner-eies. Skand. Arch. Physiol., 13, 99-106, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Thurburn, Alex.**

1908. The Average Age of Birds. Knowledge, 5, 81-82. ICJ.

Thurn, Everard Ferdinand im

1884. Cultivation of Artificially Coloured Feathers. *Timehri*, 3, 355-363. NNM.

Thyssen, Jacobus Pieter. See Thijssen.

Ticehurst, Claude Buchanan

1904. [Necrosis in Legs of Birds Caused by Sheepwool.] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 15, 12-13. ICF.

1907. On the Disease Prevalent among Wood-pigeons. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 19, 85-86. ICF.

1908a. On the Down-plumage and Mouth-coloration of Some Nestling Birds. *Brit. Birds*, 2, 186-194, 1 fig.; 1910, 4, 70-72.

—b. The Wood-pigeon Diphtheria. *Brit. Birds*, 1, 243-245; 1909, 2, 69-77; 1910, 3, 213-214; 1911, 4, 304-305.

1910a. Dimorphism in the Crossbill. *Brit. Birds*, 3, 261-262.

—b. On a Curious Hornlike Excrescence on a Lapwing. *Brit. Birds*, 4, 14-16, 1 fig.

—c. The Persistence of the Right Ovary and Its Duct in the Sparrowhawk. *Brit. Birds*, 4, 188-189.

—d. Sequence of Plumages in British Birds. *Brit. Birds*, 3, 243-250, 321-326, 391-398.

1911a. A Marked Black-headed Gull. *Brit. Birds*, 4, 241.

—b. Recapturing Marked Birds. *Brit. Birds*, 4, 236-239.

1912a. Migration and Other Ornithological Notes from Lowestoff District, June 31 [?], 1910, to June 30, 1911. *Trans. Norfolk Norw. Nat. Soc.*, 9, (No. 3), 406-427. ICJ.

—b. Notes on a Storm Petrel in Captivity. *Avicult. Mag.*, (3), 3, 111-113.

1913. The Moults of the Black Redstart. *Avicult. Mag.*, 4, 155-156, 250. ICF.

1915a. On the Juvenile Plumage of the Starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*) from the Shetland Islands. *Scot. Nat.*, 3-4. ICU.

—b. On the Plumages of the Male Crossbill (*Loxia curvirostra*). *Ibis*, (10), 3, 662-669.

1916. Notes on Migrants and Moults, with Special Reference to the Moults of Some of Our Summer Visitants. *Scot. Nat.*, 29-38. ICU.

1920. A Contribution to the Ornithology of the Island of Texel. *Ibis*, (11), 2, 361-394.

1921a. Exhibition of Young of the Common Indian Sand-grouse *Pterocles senegalensis*. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 42, 9-11. ICF.

—b. Some Specimens of Indian Birds. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 41, 79-82. ICF.

1922a. Chicks in Down and Young in Various Stages of Growth of the Spotted Sand-grouse (*Pterocles senegallus*). *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 42, 119-120. ICF.

—b. Young in Down, Immature and Adult, of *Phalacrocorax nigrogularis* Forbes & Grant. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 42, 120-121. ICF.

1922. The Birds of Sind. *Ibis*, (11), 4, 526-572, 1 pl., 605-662; 1923, 5, 1-43, 235-275, 438-474, 645-666; 1924, 6, 110-146, 495-518.

1926a. On the Down Plumages of Some Indian Birds. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 31, 368-378, 3 figs. ICJ.

—b. [On the Juvenile Plumage of Certain Birds.] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 46, 64-68. ICF.

1927. On the Summer Avifauna of the Pyrénées Orientales. *Ibis*, (12), 3, 284-310.

1928. On the Avifauna of Galicia. *Ibis*, (12), 4, 663-683.

1932. A History of the Birds of Suffolk. xi+502 pp., illus., map. Gurney & Jackson, London and Edinburgh. DLC. Auk, 1933, 50, 241-242.

1935a. On the Food of the Barn-owl and Its Bearing on Barn-owl Population. *Ibis*, (13), 5, 329-335.

—b. Some Further Notes on the Birds of Portugal. *Ibis*, (13), 5, 554-563.

Ticehurst, Claude Buchanan & Cheesman, R. E.

1925. The Birds of Jabrin, Jafura, and Hasa in Central and Eastern Arabia and of Bahrein Island, Persian Gulf. *Ibis*, (12), 1, 1-31, 2 pls., 1 fig.

Ticehurst, Claude Buchanan & Leigh, A. Geoffrey

1909. On the Down-plumage and Mouth Coloration of Nestling Birds. *Brit. Birds*, 3, 151-154.

Ticehurst, Claude Buchanan & Whistler, Hugh

1925. A Contribution to the Ornithology of Navarre, Northern Spain. *Ibis*, (12), 1, 443-460, 2 figs.

1929. A Spring Tour through Yugoslavia. *Ibis*, (12), 5, 655-689, 2 pls.

1930. A Spring Tour in Eastern Spain and the Pityusae Islands. *Ibis*, (12), 6, 638-677.

1933. Some Notes on the Birds of Portugal. *Ibis*, (13), 3, 97-112.

Ticehurst, *Norman Frederick* (1873—)

1909. A History of the Birds of Kent. 568 pp., 24 pls., 1 map. 8vo. Witherby & Co., London. ICJ. Auk, 1910, 27, 230-231.

1911. The Recent Remarkable Migration Phenomena. *Brit. Birds*, 4, 361-362.

1913. Are Starlings Double or Single Brooded? *Brit. Birds*, 6, 337-338.

Tichomirov, *Aleksandr Andreevich*

1887. [The Question of Hermaphroditism in Birds.] *Bull. Soc. Sci. Moscow*, 52, (III), (Pt. 4), 1-30. DLC.\*

1888. Androgynie bei den Vögeln. *Anat. Anz.*, 3, 221-228.

1890. [Occurrence of a Stage of Genuine Gastrula in the Chick.] *Bull. Soc. Sci. Moscow*, 67, (No. 1), 8-10. ICJ.

1918. Un cas d'hermaphroditisme chez le bouvreuil (*Pyrrhula coccynea*). *Russk. zool. Zh.*, 2, 193-196, 1 fig.; (French rés.), 196-197. NNM.

Tichomirov, *B.*

1925. Eine vergleichend-anatomische Uebersicht der Speicheldrüsen der Vögel. I. Einige Vertreter der Familie Paridae. *Trav. Soc. Nat. St. Pétersb.*, 55, (Livre 1, C. R.), (Russian, 49-59), 61-64, 1 taf., 5 figs. PFAN.

Tiedemann, *Friedrich* (1781-1861)

1810-14. Zoologie. Anatomie und Naturgeschichte der Vögel. Bd. II & III. viii+735 pp.; viii+655 pp. Mohr & Zimmer, Heidelberg. RMS.

1816. Anatomie und Bildungsgeschichte des Gehirns. Nebst einer vergleichenden Darstellung des Hirnbaues in den Thieren. viii+172 pp., 7 pls. 4to. Stein, Nürnberg. ELNH.\*

Tiedemann, *Friedrich & Gmelin, Leopold*

1831. Die Verdauung der Vögel. *In their Verdauung nach Versuchung*, Bd. II, 96-272; (Nachschrift), 273-279. 4to. K. Gross, Heidelberg and Leipzig. ICJ.

Tiefensee, *Walter & Poll, Heinrich*.  
See Poll & Tiefensee.

Tiemann, *Fr.*

1868. Albinismus. *Zool. Gart.*, 9, 255-256. ICJ.

Tiesenhausen, *M. von*

1909. Zur Frage über die Implantation von Embryonalgewebe. *Arch. path. Anat. Physiol.*, 195, 154-169, 5 figs.

Tiger, *R. & Simonnet, H.*

1921. Sur les variations de l'activité amylolytique du pancréas et du foie de pigeon carencé. *Bull. Soc. Chim. biol. Paris*, 3, 580-582. ICJ.

Tigerstedt, *Robert Adolf Armand* (1853-1923)

1921-23. Die Physiologie des Kreislaufes. 2nd ed. 4 vols. 27 cm. Veit & Co., Leipzig. ICJ.

Tigri, *A.*

1871. Del muscolo diaframma negli uccelli. Relazione anatomica. *Atti Acc. gioenia*, (3), 5, 175-183. ICU.

Tikhvinski, *M. P.*

1891. [On the Assimilation of Soft and Hard Boiled Eggs in Health.] 39 pp. 8vo. St. Petersburg. DSG.

Tileston, *William M.*

1875. Birds in Extremis (through Rigors of Winter.) *For. and Stream*, 4, 40. ICJ.

Tillaux, *Paul*

1859. Note sur la structure de la glande lacrymale chez l'homme et chez quelques vertébrés. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, (3), 1, 271-274. ICJ.

Tilney, *Frederick* (1876-1938)

1914. An Analysis of the Juxta-neural Epithelial Portion of the Hypophysis Cerebri, with an Embryological and Histological Account of a Hitherto Undescribed Part of the Organ. *Int. Mschr. Anat. Physiol.*, (1913), 30, 258-293, 15 pls. ICJ.

1915. The Morphology of the Diencephalic Floor. A Contribution to the Study of Craniate Homology. *J. Comp. Neurol.*, 25, 213-282, 30 figs.

1916. The Supra-optic Canal, Its Morphology and Anatomical Relation to Choked Disc. *Anat. Rec.*, 10, 250-253.

Tilney, *Frederick & Warren, Luther F.*

1919. The Morphology and Evolutional Significance of the Pineal Body. *Amer. Anat. Mem.*, No. 9, 1-257, 97 figs.

Tilton, John Littlefield

1892. A Three-legged Snow-bird (*Junco hyemalis*). Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 1, 12. ICJ.

Timm, August

1862. Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau der Vogelmilz. Schr. Univ. Kiel, 7, (Med. III), 1-16, 1 taf. ICJ. Z. rat. Med., 1863, (3), 18, 165-187, 1 taf. ICJ.

Timofeevsky (Timofeew), Dmitri Ivanovich

1898. Beobachtungen über den Bau der Nervenzellen der Spinalganglien und des Sympathicus beim Vogel. Int. Mschr. Anat. Physiol., 15, 259-268, 273-281, 1 taf. ICJ.

Tinbergen, Nicholas

1936. The Function of Sexual Fighting in Birds and the Problem of the Origin of "Territory." Bird-Banding, 7, 1-8.

Tinckler, Charles Kenneth & Soar, Marion Crossland

1920. The Formation of Ferrous Sulphide in Eggs during Cooking. Bio-Chem. J., 14, 114-119. ICJ.

Tinker, Almerin David

1911. Observations on the Spring Migration (1910) at Ann Arbor, Michigan. Wilson Bull., 23, 28-34.

Tirala, Lothar Gottlieb (1886—)

1923. Die Form als Reiz. Experimentaluntersuchung an Libellen und an Vögeln (Wellensittichen und Kanarienvögeln) nebst einer Betrachtung über das Verhältnis von Mechanismus, Biologie und Tierpsychologie. Zool. Jahrb., (Abt. 3), 39, 395-442.

Tirelli, Vitige

1899. Sull'influenza delle basse temperature sull'evoluzione dell'embrione de pollo. Ann. Freniat., 9, 149-173. MBM.

1900. De l'influence des basses températures sur l'évolution de l'embryon de poulet. Arch. ital. Biol., 33, 37-50. ICJ.

Tischler, Friedrich

1908. Star-Ansammlungen zur Brutzeit. Orn. Mber., 16, 21-26. ICF.

Tischutkin, N. & Lavdowsky, M.  
See Lavdowsky & Tischutkin.

Titchener, Edward Bradford  
(1867-1927)

1889. Protective Coloration of Eggs. Nature Lond., 41, 129-130.

1890a. Pectination. Nature Lond., 43, 103-104, 248.

—b. Protective Coloration of Hens' Eggs. Nature Lond., 42, 568.

1893. Singing of Birds. Science, 21, 193.

Tittsler, Ralph Porter (1899—)

1927. Poultry Autopsies. Bull. Penn. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 213, 21; 1928, No. 230, 26. ICJ.

1927-28. Can Bacillary White Diarrhea Be Transmitted by Droplet Infection? Poult. Sci., 7, 79-84. ICU.

1929-30. The Sterilization of Eggs Infected with *Salmonella pullorum*. Poult. Sci., 9, 107-110. ICU.

1930. Septicemic *Salmonella pullorum* Infection in Adult Fowls. Poult. Sci., 10, 17-23. ICU.

1932. Pullorum Disease in Poults. Poult. Sci., 11, 78-80. ICU.

Tittsler, Ralph Porter, May, Henry G., & Goodner, Kenneth. See May, Tittsler, & Goodner.

Titus, Harry Waltner (1896—)

1928a. The Gross Maintenance Requirement of White Leghorns. Poult. Sci., 8, 80-84. ICU.

—b. Growth and the Relation between Live Weight and Feed Consumption in the Case of White Pekin Ducklings. Poult. Sci., 7, 254-262, 3 figs. ICU.

—c. Modifications of Katayama's Formulae for Computing the Fecal Nitrogen and Fecal Organic Matter in Samples of Chicken's Excrement. Poult. Sci., 7, 145-150. ICJ.

1932. Perosis or Deforming Leg Weakness, in the Chicken. Poult. Sci., 11, 117-125. ICU.

Titus, Harry Waltner, De Vaney, Grace M., & Munsell, Hazel E. See De Vaney, Munsell, & Titus.

Titus, Harry Waltner, Hendricks, Walter Anton, & Jull, Morley A. See Hendricks, Jull, & Titus.

Titus, Harry Waltner & Heywang, Burt Walter. See Heywang & Titus.

Titus, Harry Waltner & Hughes, Josiah Simpson. See Hughes & Titus.

Titus, Harry Waltner, Hughes, Josiah Simpson, & Smith, B. L. See Hughes, Titus, & Smith.



- Titus, Harry Waltner, Hughes, Josiah Simpson, & Witham, L.** See Hughes, Titus, & Witham.
- Titus, Harry Waltner & Jull, Morley Allan.** See also Jull & Titus.
1928. The Growth of Rhode Island Reds and the Effect of Feeding Skim-milk on the Constants of Their Growth Curves. *J. Agric. Res.*, 36, 515-540, 12 figs. ICJ.
- Titus, Harry Waltner, McNally, Edmund, & Hilberg, Frank C.**
1930. A Comparison of Shrimp "Bran" and Two Kinds of Fish Meal when Fed at a Level of Ten per Cent in Diets for Growing Chicks. *Poult. Sci.*, 9, 219-234, 3 figs. ICU.
1933. Effect of Calcium Carbonate and Calcium Sulfate on Bone Development. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 5-8. ICU.
- Titze, —, Weber, Albert, & Weidanz, O.** See Weber, Titze, & Weidanz.
- Tjebbes, Klaas**
1926. Dr. Vriensdorp's Theorieën over de Kleuren bij Hoenders. *Genetica*, 8, 501-506. ICJ.
- Tjeenk-Willink, Herman Diederik.** See Willink, H. D. Tjeenk.
- Tjumjanzeff, N. F.**
1931. Die Vereinfachung der bedingten Reflexe bei der Erlernung der Schallaufnahmefunktion des Labyrinths. *Mshr. Ohrenheilk.*, 65, 284-289, 2 figs. ICJ.
- Tobias, Louis**
1848. Abnorme Bildung am Schnabel einer Saatkrahe. *Abh. naturf. Ges. Göttingen*, 5, 60-61, 1 fig. ICJ.
1852. Etwas über die Zerstörung der Vogelbruten. *Naumannia*, 58-60. ICF.
1869. Ueber das Ausstossen der inneren Magenhaut bei den Vögeln. *Zool. Gart.*, 10, 189-190. ICJ.
- Tobias, Robert**
1854. Eine hahnenfedrig werkende Birk-Henne. *J. Orn.*, 2, 88-89.
- Tod, David**
1846. On the Structure and the Hatching of the Egg of the Common Fowl. *Lancet Lond.*, 1, 379-384, 408-410, 24 figs. ICJ.
1848. Additional Remarks on the Hatching of the Egg of the Common Fowl. *Lancet Lond.*, 1, 577-579. ICJ.
- Todd, James Edward**
1888. Directive Coloration in Animals. *Amer. Nat.*, 22, 201-207.
- Todd, Robert Beniley (1809-70)**
- 1835-59. The Cyclopaedia of Anatomy and Physiology. 5 vols. Longmans, London. ICJ.
- Todd, Walter Edmond Clyde (1874—)**
1904. The Birds of Erie and Presque Isle, Erie County, Pennsylvania. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.*, 2, 481-596, 4 pls. ICJ. *Auk*, 21, 505.
1916. The Birds of the Isle of Pines. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 10, 146-296, 6 pls. ICJ. *Auk*, 33, 332-333.
- Todd, Walter Edmond Clyde & Carrier, Melbourne Armstrong, Jr.**
1923. The Birds of the Santa Marta Region of Colombia: A Study in Altitudinal Distribution. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.*, 14, 3-611, 9 pls. *Auk*, 1923, 40, 342-344.
- Todd, Walter Edmond Clyde & Worthington, Willis Woodford**
1911. A Contribution to the Ornithology of the Bahama Islands. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.*, 7, 388-464. ICJ. *Auk*, 1912, 29, 123.
- Toit, P. J. du**
1913. Untersuchungen über das Sacrum und den Schwanz von *Gallus domesticus* nebst Beobachtungen über Schwanzlosigkeit bei Kaulhühnern. Ein Beitrag zur Frage nach der Homologie der Wirbel und Wirbelregionen. *Jena. Z. Naturw.*, 49, 149-312, 3 taf., 21 figs. *Vjschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich*, 1922, 58, 310-328. ICJ.
- Toll, A. & Katz, David.** See Katz & Toll.
- Tollenaar, Dirk**
- 1922a. Legeperioden en Eierproductie bij eenige wilde Vogelsoorten, vergeleken met die bij Hoenderassen. *Meded. Landb.Hoogesch. Wageningen*, 23, (Pt. 2), 1-46, (with English summary). ICF.
- b. Statistiek en Vogelzug. *Biol. Zbl.*, 42, 401-405, 3 figs. ICJ.
- Tolmer, L.**
1928. Oeufs de poule nains ou oeufs de coq; les légendes; le déterminisme de leur formation. *Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie*, (8), 1, (Communic.), 39-41. DLC.\*\*
- Tomásek, K.**
1891. Aus einem Zwerg ein Albino. *Orn. Jahrb.*, 1, (Heft 4), 81 pp. ICJ.

**Tomes, Robert F.**

1860. Remarks on the Internal Structure of the Bearded Titmouse (*Calamophilus biarmicus*). *Ibis*, 2, 317-322.

**Tomhave, Arthur Edward** (1896—) & **Mumford, Carroll W.**

1927. The Use of Artificial Lights on White Leghorn Pullets to Increase Winter Egg Production. *Bull. Delaware Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 151, 1-15. ICJ.

1933. The Effect of Ground Soybeans on the Cold Storage Quality of Eggs. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 37-41. ICU.

**Tomisima, Riiti & Yosikawa, Masa-iti.** See **Yosikawa & Tomisima.**

**Tomita, Masaji**

1921a. Ueber das Verhalten des im Eierklar sowie im Dotter vorhandenen Reststickstoffes bei Bebrütung von Hühnereiern. Ueber den Einfluss der Zugabe von Traubenzucker und Alanin zum Weissel auf die Bildung der Milchsäure bei der Bebrütung etc. *Biochem. Z.*, 116, 12-39. ICJ.

—b. Verhalten des bei der Bebrütung von Hühnereiern dem Eiweiss zugesetzten Traubenzuckers. *Biochem. Z.*, 116, 22-27. ICJ.

**Tomita, Masaji, Yutaka, Komori, & Yuzo, Sendju**

1926. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Avitaminose. *Z. physiol. Chem.*, 158, 80-89. ICJ.

**Tonge, Morris**

1868. Observations on the Development of the Semilunar Valves of the Aorta and Pulmonary Artery of the Heart of the Chick. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, 16, 329-335. ICJ. *Phil. Trans.*, 1869, 159, 387-411, 2 pls. ICU.

**Tongu, K. & Koyano, K.**

1913. Ueber Heterotopie resp. Divertikelbildung am Eileiter bei Hühnern. *Verh. jap. path. Ges.*, 3, 139-141. *MnRM.*\*

**Toni, Ettore de**

1891. Un uovo di gallina mostruosa. *Bull. Soc. veneto-trent. Sci. nat.*, 4, 236-237. ICJ.

**Tonkov (Tonkoff), Vladimir Nikolaevich**

1899. Zur Entwicklung der Milz bei Vögeln. *Anat. Anz.*, 16, 405-406.

1900a. Die Entwicklung der Milz bei den Amnioten. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 56, 392-458, 3 pls., 8 figs.

—b. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Hühnerschädels. *Anat. Anz.*, 18, 296-304, 1 fig. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, 1901, 16.

**Toppa, George Lunt**

1887. A Contribution to Our Knowledge of Albinism. *Ridgway Orn. Cl. Bull.*, 2, 61-77. DSI.\*\*

**Topping, Robert Bayne, Plimmer, Robert Henry Aders, Rosedale, John Lewis, & Crichton, Arthur.** See **Plimmer, Rosedale, Crichton, & Topping.**

**Torikata, Yutaka & Shindo, Tokuchi**

1923. Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Darmzotten beim Hühnerembryo. (Japanese.) *Verh. jap. anat. Ges.*, 28-30.\*\*\* *Jap. J. Med. Sci.*, (Anat.), 1925, 2, 21. ICJ.

**Torka, V.**

1908. Fischverzehrende Vögel als Insektenfresser. *Ent. Bl.*, 4, 74-79. DA.

**Torre, Alessandro Augusto**

1879. Cenni preventivi sulla ematopoesi negli uccelli. *Atti Acc. Sci. Torino*, 15, 390-392. ICJ.

**Torre, Alessandro Augusto & Bizzozero, Giulio.** See **Bizzozero & Torre.**

**Torrey, Bradford** (1843-1912). For biography, see *Auk*, 1913, 30, 157-158.

1883. Do Humming Birds Fly Backward? *Science*, 2, 436.

1889. The "Booming" of the Bittern. *Auk*, 6, 1-8.

1890. Das Brüllen der amerikanischen Rohrdommel (*Botaurus lentiginosus*). *Orn. Mschr.*, 15, 62-73. DSI.

**Torrey, Harry Beal** (1873—)

1926. A Relation between Experimental Hyperthyroidism and Barring in Poultry. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 23, 536-537.

**Torrey, Harry Beal & Horning, Benjamin.** See also **Horning & Torrey.**

1922. Hen-feathering Induced in the Male Fowl by Feeding Thyroid. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 19, 275-279. *Anat. Rec.*, 23, 182.

1925a. The Effect of Thyroid Feeding on the Moulting Process and Feather Structure of the Domestic Fowl. *Biol. Bull.*, 49, 275-287, 3 figs.

—b. On the Antagonism between Thyroid and Ovary in Relation to the Formation of Plumage Melanins in the Domestic Fowl. *Anat. Rec.*, 31, 330.

—c. Thyroid Feeding and Secondary Sex Characters in Rhode Island Red Chicks. *Biol. Bull.*, 49, 365-374, 8 figs.

Torrey, J. P., Graham, Robert, & Thorp, Frank, Jr. See Graham, Thorp, & Torrey.

Toryûn, Yoshiyuki

1930. Changes in the Blood Picture and in the Oxygen Capacity of the Carrier-pigeon Following Splenectomy. *Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Univ.*, (4), 5, 391-402, 7 figs. *ICJ. Jap. J. Zool.*, 1931, 3, (113). *ICF*.

1931. Haemotopoiesis in the Liver and the Bone Marrow of the Carrier-pigeon after Splenectomy. (Japanese with English summary.) *Ni. Zyu Gak. Z.*, 10, 381-390, 2 pls.\*\*\* *Jap. J. Zool.*, 1932, 4, (39). *ICF*.

Toth, Béla von

1905. Ueberwinternder weisser Storch. *Aquila*, 12, 341-342. *ICJ*.

Tothill, John Douglas (1888—)

1918. The Meaning of Natural Control. *Proc. Ent. Soc. Nova Scotia*, No. 4, 10-14. *ICJ. Auk*, 1919, 36, 608.

1922. The Natural Control of the Fall Webworm in Canada. *Bull. Dept. Agric. Canad.*, No. 3, 1-107, 99 figs., 6 pls. *DA.\* Auk*, 1924, 41, 372.

Toupet, — & Cornil, André Victor. See Cornil & Toupet.

Tourneux, Frédéric & Hermann, Gustave

1876. Recherches sur quelques épithéliums plats dans la série animale. *J. Anat. Paris*, 12, 199-221, 2 pls.; 386-424, 2 pls. *ICJ*.

1887. Sur l'existence d'un vestige caudal de la moelle épinière chez l'embryon de poulet. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 39, 190-191. *ICJ*.

Tourneux, Frédéric & Tourneux, J. P.

1901. Note sur la ponte et sur la durée de l'incubation des oeufs de perruche ondulée (*Melopsittacus undulatus* Sh.). *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 53, 735-736. *ICJ*.

1902. Démonstration de préparations, *in toto*, d'embryons de perruche ondulée, au différents jours de l'incubation. *C. R. Assoc. Anat.*, 4, 280-281. *ICJ*.

Toussaint, Henri

1880. Identité de la septicémie expérimentale aiguë et du choléra des poules. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 91, 301-303. *ICJ*.

1881. Sur un procédé nouveau de vaccination du choléra des poules. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 93, 219-221. *ICJ*.

Tovin, T., Regaud, Claudius, & Lacassagne, Antoine. See Regaud, Lacassagne, & Tovin.

Tower, William Lawrence, Castle, William Ernest, Coulter, John Merle, Davenport, Charles Benedict, & East, Edward Murray. See Castle, Coulter, Davenport, East, & Tower.

Towne, Joseph

1839. Observations on the Incubated Egg. *Guy's Hosp. Rep.*, 4, 385-410, 7 pls. *ICJ. Edinb. Med. Surg. J.*, 1840, 245-247. *DSG. Notiz. Nat. Heilk.*, 1840, 14, 2-4. *NNM*.

Townsend, Charles Haskins (1859—)

1882. Remarkable Plumage of the Orchard Oriole. *Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl.*, 7, 181. *ICJ*.

1883a. Albinos. *Science*, 1, 117.

—b. Description of a Hybrid Sparrow (*Zonotrichia albicollis* × *Junco hiemalis*). *Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl.*, 8, 78-80.

—c. Some Albinos in the Museum of the Philadelphia Academy. *Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl.*, 8, 126. *ICF*.

1890. Birds from the Coasts of Western North America and Adjacent Islands, Collected in 1888-89, with Descriptions of New Species. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, 13, 131-142. *Auk*, 1891, 8, 305.

1895. Birds from Cocos and Malpelo Islands, with Notes on Petrels Obtained at Sea. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv.*, 27, 121-126, 2 pls. *Auk*, 1896, 13, 75.

1926. The Galapagos Penguin in Captivity. *Bull. N. Y. Zool. Soc.*, 29, 173-179, 5 ills. *ICF. Auk*, 1927, 44, 509-512, 1 ill.

1929. The Flightless Cormorant in Captivity. *Auk*, 46, 211-213, 1 pl.

Townsend, Charles Haskins & Wetmore, Alexander

1919. Reports on the Scientific Results of the Expedition to the Tropical Pacific on the U. S. Fish Commission Steamer, "Albatross," from Aug. 1899 to March, 1900. *XXI. The Birds. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv.*, 63, 151-225. *Auk*, 1920, 37, 159-160.

Townsend, Charles Wendell (1859-1934). For biography, see Auk, 1935, 52, 227-232.

1905. The Birds of Essex County, Massachusetts. Mem. Nutt. Orn. Cl., No. 3, 1-352, 2 pls., map. 4to. ICJ. Auk, 1905, 22, 322-323.

1906. Note on the Crop Contents of a Nestling Mourning Dove (*zenaidura macroura*). Auk, 23, 336-337.

1909a. The Position of Birds' Feet in Flight. Auk, 26, 109-116.

—b. Some Habits of the English Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*). Auk, 26, 13-19.

—c. The Use of Wings and Feet by Diving Birds. Auk, 26, 234-248.

1910. The Courtships of Golden-eye and Eider Ducks. Auk, 27, 177-181.

1911a. Captain Cartwright and His Labrador Journal. xxxiii+385 pp. 8vo. Dana, Estes & Co., Boston. ICJ. Auk, 1912, 29, 263.

—b. The Courtship and Migration of the Redbreasted Merganser (*Mergus serrator*). Auk, 28, 341-345.

1912a. Notes on the Summer Birds of the St. John Valley, New Brunswick. Auk, 29, 16-23.

—b. Sand Dunes and Salt Marshes. 311 pp. 8vo. Dana, Estes & Co., Boston. ICJ. Auk, 1913, 30, 593.

—c. The Validity of the Red-legged Subspecies of Black Duck. Auk, 29, 176-179.

1914. A Plea for the Conservation of the Eider. Auk, 31, 14-21.

1915. Notes on the Rock Dove (*Columba domestica*). Auk, 32, 306-317.

1916a. Bird Conservation in Labrador. Rep. Commiss. Conserv. Canada Ottawa, 7, 250-256. NNM. Auk, 1917, 34, 99.

—b. The Courtship of the Merganser, Mallard, Black Duck, Baldpate, Wood Duck, and Bufflehead. Auk, 33, 9-17.

1917a. In Audubon's Labrador. Auk, 34, 133-146, 3 pls.

—b. The Labrador Chickadee (*Parus hudsonicus nigricans*) in a Southward Migration. Auk, 34, 160-162.

1918. A Winter Crow Roost. Auk, 35, 405-416.

1920. Courtship in Birds. Auk, 37, 380-393.

1923. Field Identification of Ducks. Auk, 40, 69-80.

1924a. Diving of Grebes and Loons. Auk, 41, 29-41.

—b. Mimicry of Voice in Birds. Auk, 41, 541-552.

—c. The Songs of Leach's Petrel. Auk, 41, 148-149.

1925. The Courtship of the Brandt Cormorant. Condor, 27, 92-93.

1926a. The Courtship of the Ruddy Duck (*Erismatura jamaicensis*) and of the Coot, *Fulica americana*. Bull. Essex Co. Orn. Cl., 1925, 5-6. ICJ.

—b. Findings in Pellets of Barn-owls. Auk, 43, 544.

1927. Notes on the Courtship of the Lesser Scaup, Everglade Kite, Crow, and Boat-tailed and Great-tailed Grackles. Auk, 44, 549-554.

Townsend, Charles Wendell & Bent, Arthur Cleveland

1910. Additional Notes on the Birds of Labrador. Auk, 27, 1-18, 3 pls.

Townsend, Charles Wendell & Hardy, J. H.

1909. A Note on the English Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*). Auk, 26, 78-79.

Townsend, G.

1901. Chiffchaff (*Phylloscopus rufus*) Singing in Autumn. Zoologist, (4), 5, 424. ICJ.

Townsend, Manley B.

1916. Nighthawks Nesting on a City Roof. Wilson Bull., 28, 149-150.

Toyojiro, Kato & Mangold, Ernst.  
See Mangold & Toyojiro.

Tracy, Henry Chester

1910. Significance of White Markings in Birds of the Order Passeriformes. Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., 6, 285-312.

Traill, Thomas Stewart (1781-1862)

1815. Some Observations on the Bill of the Toucan. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., (1814), 11, 288-289. ICJ. Isis Oken, 1818, 2, col. 1921. ICF.

1826. Observations on the Habits, Appearance, and Anatomical Structure of the Bird Named the Trumpeter, *Psophia crepitans* of Linnaeus, Agami of Cuvier. Mem. Wern. Nat. Hist. Soc., (Pt. 2), 523-532, 1 pl. NNM. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 1828, 19, 1-8. DLC.

1840. [On the Food and Structure of the Humming-birds.] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 5, 290-291. ICJ.

**Trasbot, Léopold**

1879. Expériences sur la transmissibilité de la diphthérie des volailles aux autres espèces animales. C. R. Soc. Biol., 31, 121-124. ICJ.

**Tratz, Eduard Paul**

1910. Anomales im Zug und Aufenthalt der Vogel im engeren Nordtirol. Orn. Jahrb., 2, 54-57. ICJ.

1913a. Bericht über den Ringversuch im Jahre 1913. Jber. orn. Sta. Salzburg, 1, 10-15, 8 figs.\*\*\*

—b. Ueber einen partiellen Flavino von *Phylloscopus trochilus trochilus*. Orn. Mber., 21, 160. ICF.

1914a. Das Ringexperiment. Oest. Forst- u. Jagdztg., 32, 84, 9 figs. DA.

—b. Der Zug des sibirischen Tannenhähers durch Europa im Herbst 1911. Zool. Jahrb., (Abt. 1), 37, (Heft 2), 123-172, 5 maps. ICJ.

—c. Die Vogelberingung. Carinthia II, 104, 55-60, 8 figs. ICJ.

—d. Vorläufiges über den Tannenhäherzug 1913-14. Orn. Mber., 22, 90-92. ICF.

—e. Zwei interessante Ringergebnisse. Orn. Mschr., 39, 296. DSI.

1919. Beiträge zur Ornithologie des südlichen Venetiens und des Küstenlandes. J. Orn., 67, 129-158.

1921. Massensterben von Vögeln in Folge eines Schneefalles um die Mitte April in den österreichischen Alpenländern. Orn. Mschr., 46, 204-206. DSI.

**Trautvetter, D. von**

1866. Ueber den Nerv der Accommodation. Arch. Ophth. (Graefe), 12, 94-149, 1 taf. ICJ.

**Travers, William Thomas Locke**

1903. The Bird as the Labourer of Man. Trans. N.Z. Inst., (1902), 35, 1-11. ICJ.

**Trawinski, Alfred**

1910. Zur Anatomie und Histologie der männlichen Begattungsorgane der Vögel. Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie, (B), 720-727, 2 taf. DSG.

1911. Przyczynek do anatomii i histologii prącia ptaków. Księga pamiątn. Józ. Nusbaum, 113-117. [Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie des Penis der Vögel.]—Weitere Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie der männlichen Begattungsorgane der Vögel. Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie, (B), 76-84, 1 taf. ICJ.

**Treadwell, Daniel (1791-1872)**

1859. [The Food of Young Robins.] Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 6, 396-399. ICJ.

**Treadwell, G. B., Holmes, Arthur D., Brown, H. E., Smith, J. W., & Whitelock, W. M. E.** See Holmes, Brown, Smith, Treadwell, & Whitelock.

**Trébeden, E.**

1902. Mode de fonctionnement de l'appareil digestif chez certains oiseaux. Cosmos Paris, (2), 46, 451-452.—Puisance mécanique du gésier des dindons. 578.—La digestion des oiseaux. 705-706. DLC.

**Tredern, Ludovicus Sebastianus**

1808. Ovi Avium Historiae et Incubationis Prodromus. Diss. Jenae. 16 pp., 1 pl. 4to. Etzdorf. DSG.

**Tréneau de Rochebrune, Alphonse**

1852. Observations sur la péricardite d'une femelle de pigeon Biset ou de colombier, *Columba livia*, Lath. var. A. Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, 18, 282-286. ICJ.

**Trendelenburg, Wilhelm Ernst Theodor (1877—)**

1906a. Ueber die Bewegung der Vögel nach Durchschneidung hinterer Rückenmarkswurzeln. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Physiol. Abt.), 1-126, 34 figs.

—b. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Bewegung der Vögel nach Durchschneidung hinterer Rückenmarkswurzeln. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Physiol. Abt., Suppl. Bd.), 232-246, 1 taf., 3 figs.

**Trendelenburg, Wilhelm Ernst Theodor & Kühn, Alfred.** See Kühn & Trendelenburg.

**Tresca, Henri Edouard**

1874. Rapport sur un mémoire de M. Marey, concernant le point d'appui de l'aile sur l'air. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 78, 466-471. ICJ.

**Trétrop, Edmond**

1900. La maladie des cygnes coscoroba (*Cygnus coscoroba*). Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 14, 224-231. ICJ.

**Trevelyan, H.**

1908. Unusual Nesting Sites and Incubation Period of the Tufted Duck. Brit. Birds, 2, 97-98.

Treves, *Zaccharia & Aggazzotti, Alberto*

1901. Essai d'éducation du pigeon privé des hémisphères cérébraux. Arch. ital. Biol., 36, 189-191. ICJ. Rev. sci. Paris, 1902, (4), 17, 443. ICJ.

Treves, *Zaccharia & Maiocco, F.*

1905. Osservazioni sull' apnea degli uccelli. Arch. Fisiol., 2, 185-206, 4 pls., 30 figs. ICJ.

Treviranus, *Gottfried Reinhold*  
(1776-1837)

1820. Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Functionen des Gehirns, der Nerven und der Sinneswerkzeuge in den verschiedenen Classen und Familien des Thierreichs. *In his* Vermischte Schriften, Vol. III, vii+168 pp. 4to. J. G. Heyse, Bremen. ICJ.

1825. On the Cochlea of the Internal Ear of Birds. Edinb. Phil. J., 12, 82-83. Z. Physiol., 1, 188-196. ICJ. Bull. Sci. nat. Géol., 1826, 9, 87-89. NNM.

1828. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Sinneswerkzeuge des Menschen und der Thiere. 92 pp., 4 taf. 40 cm. J. G. Heyse, Bremen. ICJ.

1831a. Ueber die hinteren Hemisphären des Gehirns der Vögel, Amphibien und Fische. Z. Physiol. Heidelberg, 4, 39-68, 4 taf. ICJ.

—b. Versuche über das Athemholen der niedern Thiere. Z. Physiol. Heidelberg, 4, 1-39. ICJ.

1831. Ueber die Verbreitung des Antlitznervens im Labyrinth des Ohrs der Vögel. Z. Physiol. Heidelberg, 5, 94-96. ICJ.

Trevor-Battye, *Aubyn* (1855—)

1893. Mongrel Ducks in the London Parks. Zoologist, (3), 17, 229-230. ICJ.

Tricomi *Allegra, Giuseppe*

1907. Nota sulle connessioni bulbari del vago. Anat. Anz., 30, 407-414.

Trillon, *J.*

1887. Sur les mœurs de quelques oiseaux de l'ordre des passereaux. Bull. Soc. Etud. Sci. Angers, 16, 157-183. DLC.

Trimble, *Isaac Pim*

1865. A Treatise on the Insect Enemies of Fruit and Fruit Trees. 139 pp., 11 pls. 4to. Wm. Wood & Co., New York. ICJ. Science, 24, 308-312.

Trincas, *Lazzaro*

1906. Sulla etiologia della cosiddetta differite dei piccioni. Giorn. Soc. ital. Igi., 28, 341-352. MBM.

1908. Sulla batteriologia del cosiddetto colera dei polli. Giorn. Soc. ital. Igi., 30, 385-396. DSG.

Trinchese, *Salvatore*

1885. Morfologia delle terminazioni nervose motrici periferiche dei vertebrati. Rend. Acc. Lincei, (4), 1, 383-387. ICJ.

Tripier, *Léon & Arloing, Saturnin.*  
See Arloing & Tripier.

Trippe, *T. Martin*

1873. The Irregular Migrations of Birds. Amer. Nat., 7, 389-394. ICJ.

Trips, *Maz*

1900. Ueber die Zeichnung und Färbung der Wald- und Schneehühner in ihrer Bedeutung zur Phylogenie und Systematik. Diss. Tübingen. 64 pp., 2 taf. 8vo. DLC.

Tristram, *Henry Baker* (1822-1906).  
For biography, see Ibis, 1906, (8), 6, 602-606.

1859a. Notes on Birds Observed in Southern Palestine, in the Months of March and April, 1858. Ibis, 1, 22-41.

—b. On the Ornithology of Northern Africa. Ibis, 1, 153-162, 277-301, 415-435; 1860, 2, 68-83, 149-165.

1865. On the Ornithology of Palestine. Ibis, (2), 1, 67-83, 241-263, 1 pl.; 1866, 2, 59-88, 1 pl., 280-292; 1867, 3, 73-97, 1 pl., 360-371, 1 pl.; 1868, (2), 4, 204-215, 321-335.

1882. Notes on a Collection of Birds from the Solomon Islands. Ibis, (4), 6, 133-146, 3 pls.

1887. The Polar Origin of Life Considered in Its Bearing on the Distribution and Migration of Birds. Ibis, (5), 5, 236-242; 1888, 6, 204-216.

1893. Differentiation, Migration and Mimicry. Zoologist, (3), 17, 361-386. ICJ.

Trofimov, *S.*

1895. [Etiology of Aviary Diphtheria.] C. R. Inst. vét. Kharkoff, (1894), 4, 349-408. DSG.

Trolldenier, *Paul*

1905. Missbildung eines Hühnerkopfes. Z. Tiermed., 9, 168-169, 2 taf. ICJ.

Troller, *Julius*

1913. Zugbeobachtungen vom Herbst und Vorwinter 1912 bei anormal

tiefen Temperaturen. Orn. Beob., 11, 1-4, 25-29, 49-54. DSI.

1917. Beitrag zur Verfärbung der Iris des Kormorans, *Phalacrocorax carbo* Linné, und seine Körpermasse. Orn. Beob., 14, 145-149. DSI.

Trollope, George A.

1929. Extension Program for Poultry Sanitation and Disease Prevention in Alabama. Poult. Sci., 8, 273-274, 276. ICU.

Trost, Joseph

1865. Bastard vom Distelfinken und Canarienvogelweibchen. Zool. Gart., 6, 31. ICJ.

Trotter, Spencer (1860-1931). For biography, see Auk, 1931, 48, 471-472.

1878. Description of a Hybrid (*Hirundo horreori lunifrons*) between Two North American Swallows. Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 3, 135-136. ICJ.

1891. Effect of Environment in the Modification of the Bill and Tail of Birds. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 118-119. ICJ.

1909. The Geological and Geographical Relations of the Land-bird Fauna of North-eastern America. Auk, 26, 221-233.

1912. The Faunal Divisions of Eastern North America in Relation to Vegetation. J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 15, 207-217. Auk, 1913, 30, 450-451.

1923. An Inquiry into the Origin and Relationship of Certain North American Song Birds. Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci. Phila., 10, 29-41. ICJ. Auk, 1924, 41, 189.

Trouessart, Edouard Louis  
(1842-1914)

1886. Sur la présence de ricins dans le tuyau des plumes des oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 103, 165-167. ICJ.

1894. Note sur les acariens parasites des fosses nasales des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 46, 723-724.

1895. Oiseaux. In La Grande encyclopédie, Vol. XXV, 319-326, 7 figs. 4to. Soc. anon. de La Grande encycl., Paris. ICU.

1906. Sur la fonction de la glande uropygiale des oiseaux. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 31, 140-141. ICJ.

1907a. Sur la présence de sarcophtes détriticoles (*Tyroglyphinae*) dans

les os longs de l'aile des oiseaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 145, 598-601.

—b. Sur une perruche présentant une curieuse déformation du bec. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 32, 165-166, 2 figs. ICJ.

Trouessart, Edouard Louis & Pays-Mellier, G. See Pays-Mellier & Trouessart.

Trouessart, Edouard Louis & Sergent, E. See Sergent & Trouessart.

Trouvelot, B.

1925. La recherche des insectes sous les écorces par les pics. Feuille jeun. Nat., 46, 65-67, 5 figs. ICJ.

Trowbridge, Charles Christopher  
(1870—)

1894. [Opening of the Beak at Its Extremity.] Ibis, (6), 6, 449-451.

1895. Hawk Flights in Connecticut. Auk, 12, 259-270, 2 maps.

1902. The Relation of Wind to Bird Migration. Amer. Nat., 36, 735-753, 4 maps.

1904. The Function of Interlocked Emarginate Primaries in Soaring Flight. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 15, 56-58. ICJ. Science, 16, 28-29.

1906. On the Interlocking of Emarginate Primary Feathers in Flight. Amer. J. Sci., (4), 21, 145-169, 19 figs. ICJ.

Trowbridge, William Petit

1887-91. A Discovery by C. C. Trowbridge Regarding the Purpose of the Emargination of the Primary Wingfeathers of Certain Birds. Trans. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 7, 19-21, 1 fig. ICJ.

1888. The Flight of Birds. Science, 11, 10. ICJ.

1891. Flexibility of the Upper Mandible of the Hudsonian Godwit. Trans. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 11, 30-31, 2 figs. ICJ.

1891-92. Observations Made by C. C. Trowbridge on the Locking or Overlapping of the Primary Wingfeathers by Certain Birds, during Flight. Trans. N. Y. Acad. Sci., (1887-91), 11, 31-32. ICJ.

Trowbridge, William Petit, Holder, J. B., and others. See Holder, Trowbridge, and others.

Trowbridge, William Petit, and others

1887. The Mechanism of Flight in Soaring Birds. (Abstract.) Trans. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 7, 75-78, 80-87. ICJ.

Truche, C.

1923. De la typhose aviaire. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 37, 478-497. ICJ.

Truche, C. & Bouffanais, —

1923. Psittacose diagnostic. Tentative de vaccination. Bull. Soc. cent. Méd. vét., 76, 464-465. ICJ.

Truche, C. & Mouquet, Alfred.

See Mouquet & Truche.

Truche, C. & Staub, A. See Staub & Truche.

True, Frederick William (1858-1914)

1905. Dodo Skeleton. Smithsonian. Misc. Coll., 47, 517, 1 pl.

True, N. T.

1866. Curious Formation of the Egg of the Common Fowl. Proc. Portl. Soc., 1, 152, 1 fig. ICJ.

Trusheim, Ferdinand

1929. Fünfzehige Vogelfährten. Ber. senckenb. naturf. Ges., 59, 63-64, 1 fig. ICJ.

Trutat, Eugène

1875-76. Hybride de coq et de pintade. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, 10, 118, 2 pls. ICJ.

Tschan, Alfred

1889. Recherches sur l'extrémité antérieure des oiseaux et des reptiles. Diss. Genève. 63 pp. 8vo. ICU.

Tschaschin, S.

1910. Ueber die Chondriosomen der Urgeschlechtszellen bei Vögelebryonen. Anat. Anz., 37, 597-607, 621-631, 8 figs.

Tschasownikov, S. G.

1898. [Sur la structure et les modifications fonctionnelles des cellules du pancréas.] Trud. varsh. Obsch. Biol., 9, 15 pp. DLC.

Tschermak, Armin von (Eduard von Seysseneegg) (1870—)

1910. Einfluss der Bastardierung auf Form, Farbe und Zeichnung von Kanarieneiern. Umschau, 14, 764-766, 4 figs. ICJ. Biol. Zbl., 30, 641-646. ICJ.

1912. Ueber Veränderungen der Form, Farbe und Zeichnung von Kanarieneiern durch Bastardierung. Arch. ges. Physiol., 148, 367-395, 1 taf., 6 figs.

1914. Wie die Tiere sehen, verglichen mit dem Menschen. Schr. Ver.

naturw. Kenntn. Wien, 54, 335-418, 35 figs. ICJ.

1915. Ueber Verfärbung von Hühnereiern durch Bastardierung und über Nachdauer dieser Farbänderung. (Farbenzenen und Färbungsteleonomie.) Biol. Zbl., 35, 46-63, 3 figs.

1917. Ueber das verschiedene Ergebnis reziproker Kreuzung von Hühnerrassen und über dessen Bedeutung für die Vererbungslehre. (Theorie der Anlagenschwächung oder Genasthenie.) Biol. Zbl., 37, 217-277, 12 figs. ICJ.

Tschudi, Friedrich von (1820-86)

1854. Ueber die landwirthschaftliche Bedeutung der Vögel. Wbl. Land-ForstHausw., 5, 285-286, 292-294, 303-304. DA.

1858. Die Vögel und das Ungeziefer. 3rd ed. 20 pp. 8vo. Scheitlin & Zollikofer, St. Gall. 2nd French ed. 32 pp. 8vo. E. Klingebell, Neuchâtel; Morin Frères, Paris.\*\*\*

1862. Destructive Insects and the Immense Utility of Birds. [Transl. from 2nd French ed. Extracts from French pamphlets.] J. R. Agric. Soc., 23, 231-246. ICJ. Rep. Ohio St. Bd. Agric., 17, 273-291. ICJ.

Tschudi, Johann Jacob von (1818-89)

1843. Vergleichend-anatomische Beobachtungen. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 471-474. ICJ.

1856. Beiträge zur geographischen Verbreitung der Meeresvögel. J. Orn., 4, 177-191.

Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, Viktor (Ritter) von (1847-1924). For biography, see Aquila, 1923-24, 30-31, 363-366, 367-370; Ibis, 1924, (11), 6, 784.

1866a. Beiträge zur Farbenveränderung der Vögel in Weiss u. Schwarz. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 16, (Abh.), 223-224. ICJ.

—b. Ueber die Farbenvarietäten im ornithologischen Kabinet des Universitäts-Museums zu Krakau. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 16, (SitzBer.), 87-89. ICJ.

1867. Notizen über Farbenvarietäten bei Vögeln. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 17, (Abh.), 687-692. ICJ.

1875. Ornithologische Mittheilungen aus Oesterreich. J. Orn., 23, 408-413.

1876. Mannweiblichkeit oder Hahnenfedrigkeit beim Federwilde. Weidmannsheil, 7, 79-80.\*\*\*



1881. Bemerkungen zur Frage, ob Zugvögel bei Eintritt winterlicher Witterung in Frühjahr wieder rückstreichen. Orn. Zbl., 6, 11-12. ICF.

1883. Zur Hahnenfedrigkeit des Federwildes. Hugo's Jagdztg., 26, 313. \*\*\*

1885. Bastard von *Anas boschas*, L. (*domestica*) und *A. clypeata*, L. Z. ges. Orn., 2, 523-524. DSI.

1886a. Androgynie bei *Ruticilla phoenicura*, Linn. Z. ges. Orn., 3, 219-222. DSI.

—b. Farben-Aberrationen der ornithologischen Sammlung des Museums "Francisco-Carolinum" in Linz a. D. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 10, 183-184. ICF.

1887. *Ruticilla tithys* var. *Cairii* Gerbe. Richtigstellung des Artikels, "Ein hennenfedriges Vogelmännchen." J. Orn., 35, 216-217. ICJ.

1889. Ein seltener Rackelhahn (*Tetrao medius* Meyer). Vermuthlicher Bastard zwischen *Tetrao* ♂ *tetrax* und *Tetrao medius* ♀ (ex *T. tetrax* ♂ et *T. urogallo* ♀). Orn. 4, 517-526. ICF.

1891a. Ein Bastard von *Anas boschas* und *Mergus merganser*. Orn. Jahrb., 2, 109-110, 170-171. ICJ.

—b. *Tetrao tetrax* × *urogallus* im Salzburg'schen. Orn. Jahrb., 2, 254-255. ICJ.

1892a. Aberration des Wasserpiepers (*Anthus spinoletta*). Orn. Jahrb., 3, 121-122. ICF.

—b. Eine interessante Aberration des Mäusebussards. Orn. Jahrb., 3, 260-261. ICF.

1895. Ständerhaltung im Fluge. Orn. Jahrb., 3, 59-60. ICF.

1897. Albinotische Sumpfhöhreule. Orn. Jahrb., 8, 39. ICF.

1900. Albinotische *Loxia curvirostra*. Orn. Jahrb., 11, 74. ICF.

1902. Aberration von *Corvus corone*. Orn. Jahrb., 13, 73. ICF.

1903-23. Ornithologische Literatur Oesterreich-Ungarns. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 53, 271-285; 1904, 54, 487-507; 1905, 55, 181-202; 1906, 56, 280-305; 1907, 57, 245-274; 1908, 58, 98-125; 1910, 60, 194-225; 1911, 61, 347-377; 1912, 62, 260-289; 1913, 63, 184-212; 1915, 65, 255-286; 1916, 66, 201-227, 467-480; 1918, 68, 142-158; 1921, 71, 24-28; 1923, 73, 194-223. ICF. Auk, 1913, 30, 291; 1923, 40, 706.

1905a. Ankunfts- und Abzugsdaten bei Hallein. Orn. Mschr., 30, 164-168. DSI.

—b. Ueber den Zug des Seidenschwanzes (*Ampelis garrula*) im Winter 1903-04. Orn. 13, 1-56. ICF.

1906. Der Seidenschwanz (*Bombicilla garrula* L.) im Winter 1905-06. Zool. Beob., 47, 142-146. ICJ.

1908a. Ankunfts- und Abzugsdaten bei Hallein (1907) IV. Orn. Mschr., 33, 434-437. DSI.

—b. Der Zug des Steppenhuhnes, (*Syrhaptes paradoxus* Pall.) nach dem Westen 1908 mit Berücksichtigung der früheren Züge. Verh. siebenbürg. Ver. Naturw., 58, 1-41. NNC.

—c. Die Farbenaberrationen meiner Sammlung, jetzt im Besitze des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums in Wien. Ann. naturh. (Mus.) Hofmus. Wien, (1906), 21, 195-203. ICJ.

1909a. Ankunfts- und Abzugsdaten bei Hallein (1908) V. Orn. Mschr., 34, 272-276. DSI.

—b. Der Zug des Rosenstars, (*Pastor roseus* L.) im Jahre 1908. Falco, 5, 8-12. ICF.

—c. Ueber den heurigen Massenzug des Kreuzschnabels. Orn. Mber., 17, 169-171. ICF.

—d. Vorläufiges über den heurigen Steppenhühnerzug. Orn. Mschr., 34, 53-59, 199-202, 434-440. DSI.

1910. Zur Frage: Welche Vögel benutzen ihre alten Nester wieder? [*Cypselus apus*.] Orn. Mschr., 35, 363-364. DSI.

1911a. Der Zug des Seidenschwanzes (*Bombicilla garrula* L.) im Winter 1910-11. Zool. Beob., 52, 321-329. ICJ.

—b. Mein markiertes Seglerpaar. Orn. Mschr., 36, 340-341. DSI.

1913. Zum Schwimmen der Wassermäusel. Orn. Mber., 21, 74. ICF.

1919. Hahnenfedrig und doch fruchtbar. Orn. Mber., 27, 6. ICF.

1922. Zum heurigen Durchzug des Seidenschwanzes, 1920-21. J. Orn., 70, 49-56.

Tsuchiya, H. & Andrews, Justin Meredith. See Andrews & Tsuchiya.

Tuano, Jacopo Augusto

1735. Il falconiere di J. A. Tuano . . . dall'esametro latino all'endecasillabo italiano trasferito ed interpretato. Col-

l'uccellatura a vischio di P. A. Bargeo  
.... 36+223+50+17 pp., 1 pl. 4to.  
Venezia. CaM.\*\*

**Tubeuf, Karl (Freiherr) von**

1923. Bird Distributors of Mistletoe in Europe. In *Monographie der Mistel*, 832 pp., 35 pls., 181 figs., 5 maps. Oldenburg, München, and Berlin. ICJ. Auk, 1926, 43, 394-395.

**Tuck, Julian George (1852-1933).** For biography, see *Ibis*, 1933, (13), 3, 556-557.

1889. Tameness of Young Cuckoo. *Zoologist*, (3), 13, 392-393. ICJ.

1891. Interbreeding of the Pied and White Wagtails. *Zoologist*, (3), 15, 314-315. ICJ.

1894. Storm-driven Sea Birds. *Zoologist*, (3), 18, 21. ICJ.

1914. Hybrid Ducks. *Zoologist*, (4), 18, 76. ICJ.

**Tucker, Bernard William**

1927. A Contribution to the Ornithology of Naples and the Phlegræan Fields, with Notes on Some Other Neighboring Localities. *Ibis*, (12), 3, 87-114, 1 pl., 1 fig.

**Tucker, Bernard William & Horne, Ethelbert.** See Horne & Tucker.

**Tucker, Bernard William & van Oordt, G. J.**

1929. Further Notes on the Ornithology of the Naples District. I. Observations Chiefly Concerning the Spring Passage and the Birds of Monte Vergine. *Ibis*, (12), 5, 499-523.

**Türstig, John**

1886. Entwicklung der primitiven Aorten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung derselben zu den Anlagen des Herzens. *SitzBer. Naturf. Ges. Dorpat*, 7, 41-42. ICJ.

**Tugman, Eupha Foley**

1914. Light Discrimination in the English Sparrow. *J. Anim. Behav.*, 4, 79-109, 4 figs.

**Tulloch, John S.**

1904. Albino Sea Eagle in Yell, Shetland. *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.*, 245. ICJ.

**Tully, Wilbur Campbell (1908-), Hauge, Sigfred Melancton, Carrick, Carey Walton, & Roberts, Roy E.**

1931a. Calcium and Phosphorus Requirements for Growing Chicks. I.

Studies with Salt Mixtures under Rachitic Conditions. *Poult. Sci.*, 10, 299-309. ICU.

—b. Calcium and Phosphorus Requirements of Growing Chicks. II. Studies with Natural Minerals under Rachitic Conditions. *Poult. Sci.*, 10, 310-318. ICU.

**Tůma, Vladimír**

1923. Příspěvek ku seznání morfologie a genesy thrombocyttů ptáčích. [Contribution to Knowledge of the Morphology and Genesis of the Thrombocytes of Birds.] *Rozpr. české Akad.*, (2), 32, (C3), 1-9, 1 taf. DLC.

1924. Contribution à la connaissance de la morphologie et de la genèse des thrombocytes chez les oiseaux. *Bull. int. Acad. Prague*, 24, 13-17, 1 pl. ICF.

**Tuntler, J. H.**

1915. Ueber Peritonealkanäle bei Vogelembryonen. *Tijdschr. ned. dierk. Ver.*, (2), 14, 1-36, 3 taf., 1 fig. ICJ.

**Tur, Jan (1875-)**

1901a. O niektórych zboczeniach w embryologii kurczęcia. [Sur quelques anomalies dans l'embryogenie du poulet.] *Wszechświat*, 20, 313-315. MH.\*

—b. Przyczynki do embryologii porównawczej ptaków. [Contributions à l'embryologie comparée des oiseaux.] *Wszechświat*, 20, 223. MH.\*

—c. Regeneracya u hydry. [Sur la régénération.] *Wszechświat*, 20, 461. MH.\*

1902a. [O jajach podwójnych u ptaków.] [Sur les oeufs doubles des oiseaux.] *Wszechświat*, 21, 156-157. PW.\*

—b. Sur le premier développement de *Numida meleagris*. *Trud. varsh. Obshch. Biol.*, 12, 10 pp. DLC.

—c. [Sur quelques blastodermes anormaux de poulet.] *Trud. varsh. Obshch. Biol.*, 12, 6 pp. DLC.

—d. [Sur une méthode de l'étude comparative des embryons des oiseaux.] *Trud. varsh. Obshch. Biol.*, 12, 3 pp. DLC.

1903a. Materyały do taratogenii ptaków. [Recherches sur la tératogénie des oiseaux.] *Kosmos Lwów*, 28, 88-104, 1 tab. PPA.

—b. Z historii poglądów na istotę jaja kurzego. [Historique des opinions sur la nature de l'oeuf de poule.] *Wszechświat*, 22, 113-116. PW.\*

—c. [Zur Casuistik und Theorie vielkeimiger Monstra.] Rab. zoot. Lab. Varshava, 29, 1-18, 1 taf., 9 figs. PW.\*

1904. Sur les malformations embryonnaires obtenues par l'action du radium sur les oeufs de la poule. C. R. Soc. Biol., 57, 236-238.

1905a. [Contribution à la casuistique et à la théorie des monstruosités multiples.] Trud. varsh. Obshch. Biol., 13, 19 pp., 1 pl., 9 figs. DLC.

—b. [Contribution à la question des inclusions embryonnaires ("Foetus in foetu").] Trud. varsh. Obshch. Biol., 15, 11 pp., 4 figs. DLC.

—c. [Données nouvelles concernant de jeunes monstruosités doubles chez le poulet.] Trud. varsh. Obshch. Biol., 14, 10 pp., 3 figs. DLC.

—d. Etudes sur la corrélation embryonnaire. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (2), 7, 101-131, 22 figs. ICJ.

—e. [Ueber die Einwirkung von Radium-Strahlen auf die ersten Entwicklungsstadien von Hühnerembryonen.] Trud. varsh. Obshch. Est., (1904), 15, 1-11, 4 figs. NNM.

—f. W sprawie metameryi pierwotnej mózgowia u ptaków. [Metamérie des Gehirns bei Vögeln.] Wszechświat, 24.\*\*\*

1906a. Les débuts de la cyclocéphalie ("platyneurie" embryonnaire) et les formations dissociées. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (9), 8, 257-268, 8 figs. ICJ.

—b. Sur le développement anormal du parablaste dans les embryons de poule, (Parablaste sousgerminal). Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (9), 8, 177-192, 9 figs. ICJ.

—c. Wahania indywidualne jaj gawrona (*Corvus frugilegus* L.) zebranych w Wilanowie pod Warszawą w kwietniu r. 1906. Szkic biometryczny. Pam. fiz., 19, (Dział III, Botanika i Zoologia), 44-58, 2 pls., 3 tab., 3 diag. MH-P.\*

1907a. Sur l'action tératogène localisée exercée par la coquille de l'oeuf sur les embryons d'oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 62, 1166-1167.

—b. Sur les premiers stades du développement des vaisseaux extraembryonnaires chez les sauropsidés. Arch. Zool. exp. gén., (4), 7, (Notes et Revue), lxxvii-lxxviii, 4 figs. ICJ.

—c. Sur l'origine des blastoderms anidiens zonaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 144, 992-995.

—d. Sur une série d'embryons monstrueux provenant de poules primipares. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, (9), 9, 78-100, 16 figs.

—e. Une forme nouvelle de l'évolution anidienne. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 144, 515-518.

1908a. Nouvelle forme singulière de blastoderme sans embryon. Arch. EntwMech., 25, 615-631, 1 pl.

—b. Nowa serya doświadczeń nad wpływem teratogenetycznym promieni radu na zarodki kurczęcia.—Nouvelle série d'expériences sur l'action tératogène des rayons du radium sur les embryons de la poule. Spraw. Tow. nauk. warsz., 1, 105-116. PW.\*

—c. Spostrzeżenia nad "blastodermy rzekomymi".—Observations sur les "faux blastoderms." Bull. Soc. sci. Varsovie, No. 2, 60-70. PW.\*

—d. Studya nad teratogenią ptaków. (Etudes sur la tératogénie des oiseaux.) Kosmos Lwów, 33, 1-49, 10 figs. PFAN.

1909a. Doświadczenia nad wpływem promieni radu na rozwój kaczki *Anas dom.*—Expériences sur l'influence des rayons du radium sur les embryons du canard (*Anas dom.*). Spraw. Tow. nauk. warsz., 2, 95-116. DLC.

—b. Spostrzeżenia nad jajami podwójnymi "bez blastoderm."—Observations sur les oeufs doubles "sans blastoderms." Spraw. Tow. nauk. warsz., 2, 161-173. PW.\*

1910a. O podstawach teoretycznych embryologii anormalnej. [Bases théorétiques d'embryologie anormale.] 25 pp. 26×17 cm. Impr. Rubieszewski i Wrotnowski, Warszawa. PW.\*

—b. O rozrastaniu się pola naczyniowego u zarodków ptasich platyneurycznych i normalnych.—Sur l'accroissement de l'aire vasculaire des embryons d'oiseaux normaux et platyneuriques. Spraw. Tow. nauk. warsz., 3, 247-252. PW.\*

1911. Badania dalsze nad wpływem promieni radu na rozwój zarodków ptasich. Księga pamiątn. Józ. Nusbaum, 213-224.\*\*\*

1912a. Przypadek kurczęcia potwornego z "żółtkiem dodatkowym" i pygomelią. [Un cas de poulet monstrueux atteint d'endocymie vitelline et de pygomélie.] C. R. Soc. sci. Varsovie, 4, 389-393. PW.\*

—b. Przypadek zarodków bliźniaczych kurczęcia. [Sur un cas de gémellité embryonnaire chez le poulet.] C. R. Soc. sci. Varsovie, 5, 284-291. PW.\*

1913a. Sur les diplogénèses embryonnaires à centres rapprochés. Arch. Biol., 28, 325-345, 1 pl., 4 figs.

—b. O potworach podwójnych w stadyach wczesnych rozwoju kaczki.— Sur les monstres doubles dans les embryons très jeunes du canard. Spraw. Tow. nauk. warsz., 6, 443-457, (Fr. rés.), 457-470, 1 pl., 3 figs. PW.\*

1920. Etudes sur le développement des diplogénèses à centres abortifs. Bull. biol., 48, 380-422, 4 pls., 1 fig. ICJ.

1922. La cardiocéphalie (nouvelle forme de monstruosité embryonnaire) et la morphogénèse de la "Fovea cardiaca." Bull. biol., 55, 288-342, 4 pls. ICJ.

1926. Sur le capuchon céphalique de l'annios chez les embryons d'oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 95, 94-95. ICJ.

1927. Potwory i ich rozwój. Zarys teratologii i teratogenji. [Monstres et leur développement. Précis tératologique et tératogénique.] Biblioteka Naukowa Trzaski Everta i Michalskiego, Vol. I. 198 pp. PW.\*

1929. Sur un arrangement spécial d'ilots sanguins dans les blastodermes polygéniques des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 100, 256-258.

1935. Les néoplasmoïdes embryonnaires obtenus par voie expérimentale. Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie, (B), 183-200, 1 tab. PW.\*

**Turchini, Jean**

1924. Sur l'histologie et l'histophysiologie de l'oviducte de la poule. C. R. Assoc. Anat., 19, 255-258. ICJ.

**Turkewitsch, B. G.**

1935. Ueber das Gehörgang der Vogel: das knöcherner innere Ohr des *Pterocles alchata caudatus* Gr. Sitzber. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 256-273, 4 figs. Auk, 54, 422.

**Turnbull, Hubert M.**

1913. A Case of Familial Malformation in a Fowl's Head. Biometrika, 9, 538-539, 2 pls., 3 figs. ICJ.

**Turner, Charles Henry (1867-1923)**

1891. Morphology of the Avian Brain. J. Comp. Neurol., 1, 39-92, 107-133, 3 pls., 265-286, 1 pl. Amer. Nat., 25, 900-901.

1892. A Few Characteristics of the Avian Brain. Science, 19, 16-17.

**Turner, Emma Louisa**

1915. On "Wait and See" Photography. Brit. Birds, 9, 102-108, 6 figs.; 258-264, 5 figs.; 282-289, 7 figs.

1926. Bird Migration at Scolt Head in the Autumn of 1924 and 1925. Trans. Norfolk Norw. Nat. Soc., 12, 160-169. DLC.\*\*

**Turner, Lucien McShan**

1886. Contributions to the Natural History of Alaska. Arctic Series of Publications Issued in Connection with the Signal Service, U. S. Army, No. 2. 226 pp., 26 pls. Govt. Print. Office, Washington. ICJ.

**Turner, William (1832-1905)**

1865. Remarks on the Assumption of Male Plumage by the Hen of the Domestic Fowl. Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb., 297-299. ICJ.

**Turney, H. B.**

1913. Incubation Period of the Common Sandpiper. Brit. Birds, 7, 86.

**Turpin, George M.**

1918. The Nesting Habits of the Hen. Bull. Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 178, 209-232, 6 figs. ICJ.

**Turpin, George M., Ball, Elmer Darwin, & Alder, Byron.** See Ball, Turpin, & Alder.

**Turpin, George M. &**

**Costelloe, M. F. P.**

1918. A Successful Iowa Shed Roof Poultry House. Bull. Iowa Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 176, 173-184, 5 figs. ICJ.

**Turrel, —**

1874. Les oiseaux et les insectes. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., (3), 1, 497-511. ICJ. Bull. Soc. Agric. Dép. Lozère, 1875, 26, 76-94. MBN.\*

**Tuttle, Henry Emerson**

1919. Some Notes on the Drumming of the Ruffed Grouse. Auk, 36, 325-339, 1 pl.

**Twining, Granville H.**

1906. The Embryonic History of Carotid Arteries in the Chick. Anat. Anz., 29, 650-663, 7 figs.

**Tydemann, Gustaaf Frederik (1858—)**

1911. Le vol plané des oiseaux. Arch. néerland. Sci., (3A), 1, 27-92, 32 figs. ICJ.

**Tyler, John Gripper**

1913. Some Birds of the Fresno District, California. *Pacif. Cst. Avif.*, **9**, 1-114. ICJ.

1915. Barn-owls as the Farmers' Friends. *Condor*, **17**, 57.

1923. Observations on the Habits of the Prairie Falcon. *Condor*, **25**, 90-97, 2 figs.

**Tyler, Winsor Marrett**

1913. A Successful Pair of Robins. *Auk*, **30**, 394-398.

1914. Notes on Nest Life of the Brown Creeper in Massachusetts. *Auk*, **31**, 50-62.

1915. Simultaneous Action of Birds: a Suggestion. *Auk*, **32**, 198-203.

1916. The Call Notes of Some Nocturnal Migrating Birds. *Auk*, **33**, 132-141.

1923. Courting Orioles and Black-birds from the Female Bird's Eyeview. *Auk*, **40**, 696-697.

**Tymms, A. O. V.**

1913. The Syrinx of the Common Fowl, Its Structure and Development. *Proc. R. Soc. Vict.*, (2), **25**, 286-306, 7 pls. ICF.

**Tyrer, R.**

1877. Ueber die Verfärbung des Kreuzschnabels. *Gefied. Welt*, **6**, 209-210. DA.

**Tyrode, M. Vejux**

1909. A Case of Egg Poisoning. *Boston Med. Surg. J.*, **160**, 718-719. ICJ.

**Tyson, Edward (1650-1708)**

1683. [Uropygeal Gland.] *Phil. Trans.*, **13**, 378. ICU.

**Tytler, W. H., Murphy, James B., & Rous, Francis Peyton.** See Rous, Murphy, & Tytler.

**Tyzenhauz, Constantin.** See also Taczanowski, W., 1862.

1847. Notice sur la coloration accidentelle rose des canards sauvages. *Rev. zool. Paris*, **10**, 273-275. ICJ.

**Tyzzer, Ernest Edward (1875-)**

1923. Arsenical Compounds in the Treatment of Black-head in Turkeys. *J. Exp. Med.*, **37**, 851-873. ICJ.

**Tyzzer, Ernest Edward & Ordway, Thomas**

1909. Tumors in the Common Fowl. *Rep. Cancer Comm. Harv.*, 133-151, 4 pls. DSG.\*\*

Ubach, *Francisco A. & Marelli, Carlos A.* See Marelli & Ubach.

Uchida, *Seinosuke* (1883—)

1917. Mallophaga from Birds of Formosa. J. Coll. Agric. Tokyo, 3, 171-188, 1 pl., 1 fig. ICJ.

1928. Bird-banding in Japan. 10 pp. 8vo. Dept. Animal Industry, Ministry of Agric. and Forestry, Tokyo. DA.\*

Uchida, *Seinosuke & Shimomura, Kenji*

1931. Photographs of Bird Life in Japan. 2 vols. 114 pls. 4to. MiU.\*\*

Uchida, *Suemasu*

1927. Ueber die Entwicklung des sympathischen Nervensystems. I. Mitteilung über die Entwicklung des Sympathicus bei den Vögeln. Untersuchung über das periphere Nervensystem. Acta Sch. med. Univ. Kioto, 10, 63-94, 10 figs. DLC.

1929. Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchung der peripheren Bahn des N. vagus. (Japanese.) Kyoto Ig. Z., 26, 795-817, 6 figs., 3 tab. J.TU.\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 3, (51). ICJ.

Uchiyama, *Toru*

1928. Zur Frage der Vv. minimae Thebesii und der Sinusoide beim Hühnerherzen. Morph. Jahrb., 60, 296-322, 11 figs. ICJ.

Ucke, *Aleksandr Julievich*

1891a. Epithelreste am Opticus und auf der Retina. Arch. mikr. Anat., 38, 24-38, 1 taf. ICJ.

—b. Zur Entwicklung des Pigmentepithels der Retina. Diss. Dorpat. 31 pp., 2 taf. 8vo. St. Petersburg. MBM.

Ufer, *Willibald*

1906. Vögel als Pflegemütter. Natur u. Haus, 14, 363-365. NIC-A.\*

Uffeln, *G.*

1924. Beobachtungen über Ankunft und Abzug von Zugvögeln, insbesondere der Schwalben in Westfalen. Jber. westf. Prov. Ver. Wiss. Kunst, 51-52, 174-178, 1 taf. PPAN.

Uffeln, *Karl*

1914. Fressen Vögel Schmetterlinge? Z. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10, 183-187. ICJ.

Uhlenhuth, *Paul* (1870—) & Mantefel, *P.*

1909. Ueber die ätiologischen Beziehungen zwischen Hühnerdiphtherie und Hühnerpocken. Zbl. Bakt., (Abt. 1), (Referate, Beih.), 44, 94-101.

1909-10. Neue Untersuchungen über die ätiologischen Beziehungen zwischen Geflügeldiphtherie (Diphtheria Avium) and Geflügelpocken (Epithelioma contagiosum.) Arb. Gesundheitsamt. Berl., 33, 288-304. DSG.

Ukai, *Satoru* (1889—)

1926. Morphologisch-biologische Pankreasstudie. I. Ueber die feinere Struktur des Pankreas bei verschiedenen Tieren. Mitt. allg. Path. Sendai, 3, 1-26, 3 pls., 3 figs. ICJ.

Ukai, *Satoru & Kimura, Onari*

1921. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Reiskrankheit der Hühner. (Japanese and German.) Ni. Byor. Gak. K., 11, 109-118.\*\*\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Path.), 1922, 1, 5. ICJ.

Ulmer, —

1852. Monstrosität einer jungen Hausschwalbe. Jhft. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb., 8, 128. NNM.

Ulm-Erbach, *Helene (Freifrau) von*

1886. Das schwanzlose Huhn. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 10, 88-90, 1 fig. ICF.

Ulrich, —

1925. Die Steigerung der Eierproduktion auf wirtschaftszüchterischem Wege. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 76, 479-482. DA.\*

Ulrich, *C. B.*

1875. Zur Charakteristik der Muskulatur der Passerinen. Z. ges. Naturw., (2), 11, 28-51, 2 taf. ICJ.

Ulrich, *Franz*

1904. Zur Kenntnis der Luftsäcke bei *Diomedea exulans* und *Diomedea fuliginosa*. Wiss. Ergebn. "Valdivia," 7, (Lief. 4), 319-342, 4 taf. ICJ.

Umanski, *E.*

1926. Zur Frage über den Einfluss der vertikalen Lage des Eies auf die Entwicklung des Embryos von *Gallus domesticus*. Zool. Anz., 68, 81-86, 3 figs.

Ungar, A.

1927. Ueber den Ca-gehalt des Blusersums bei Mangel an Vitamine B. Biochem. Z., 180, 357-358.

**United States National Park Service.**

See also Taylor, Walter Penn & Shaw, William T.; Wright, George M. & Thompson, Ben Hunter.

1918. Wild Animals of Glacier National Park. The Birds, by Florence Merriam Bailey. Pp. 103-210, 17 pls., 76 figs., 1 map. 22½×14½ cm. U. S. Govt. Print. Office. ICJ.

1920a. Birds. Rules and Regulations, Yellowstone Nat. Park, 80-90. Also in subsequent issues.

—b. Check List of Birds of Sequoia and General Grant National Parks and Vicinity. In their Rules and Regulations, 26-31.

—c. Popular Reference List of Birds Found in Rocky Mountain National Park. In its Rules and Regulations, 30-36.

—d. Summer Birds. Rules and Regulations, Yosemite Nat. Park, 50-54. Also in subsequent issues.

—e. Twelve Characteristic Park Birds. Rules and Regulations, Mount Rainier Nat. Park, 13-17.

1930. Preliminary Check List of Birds, Grand Canyon. By Edwin D. McKee. 1 + (50) + 15 unnumbered pp. 27 cm. DLC.

1932. History and Present Status of the Breeding Colonies of the White Pelican. By Ben H. Thompson. 82 pp. (lithoprinted). Occ. Pap. No. 1, Wildlife Division. ICF.

1933. Fauna of the National Parks of the United States. A Preliminary Survey of Faunal Relations in National Parks. By George M. Wright, Joseph S. Dixon, Ben H. Thompson. Contr. to Wild Life Survey Fauna Series. No. 1, 1932. iii-iv+157 pp., 56 figs. (18 with birds). U. S. Govt. Print. Office. ICJ.

1934. Animals and Birds of Bryce Canyon. By C. C. Presnall. Zion-Bryce Nature Notes, No. 6, 54-57. Mimeographed. ICJ.

1935a. The Birds of Zion National Park. By C. C. Presnall. Utah Acad. of Sci., Arts, and Letters, 12, 197-210. WL.

—b. Fauna of the National Parks of the United States. Wildlife Management in the National Parks. By George

M. Wright and Ben H. Thompson. Contribution of Wildlife Division of Fauna Series. No. 2, 1934, iii-viii+8-142 pp. 61 figs. (12 with birds). 23×15 cm. U. S. Govt. Print. Office. ICJ.

1937a. Check List of Birds of Grand Canyon National Park. By Russell K. Grater. Grand Canyon National History Association, Arizona, Nat. Hist. Bull. No. 8. ICF.

—b. Check List of the Birds of the National Parks. Dept. of Interior. 488 pp. 26 cm. Pagination varies. (Mimeographed.) "Not for publication." Washington, D. C. DLC.

1938a. Birds and Mammals of Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska. By Joseph S. Dixon. 235 pp. Fauna Series No. 3, iii-xii+236 pp. 85 figs. Birds, pp. 25-132, 89 figs. 23×15 cm. U. S. Govt. Print. Office. ICJ.

—b. Birds of Yosemite. By M. E. Beatty and C. A. Harwell. Yosemite Nature Notes, 17, (No. 1), 1-35. DLC.

1939. Among the Birds in the Grand Canyon Country. By Florence Merriam Bailey. iii-xiii+211 pp., 20 pls., 50 figs. U. S. Govt. Print. Office. ICJ.

**United States National Parks**

1928. Animal Life of the Carlsbad Cavern. By Vernon Bailey. Monographs of the American Society of Mammalogists. Birds of the region, pp. 130-162, 7 pls. Williams & Wilkins Co., Baltimore. ICJ.

1938. Animal Life of Yellowstone National Park. By Vernon Bailey. Birds, pp. 188-228, 4 pls., 5 figs, 1 map. Chas. C. Thomas, Springfield, Ill. ICJ.

**Unna, Paul Gerson (1850-1929)**

1915. Die Sauerstofforte und Reduktionsorte. Eine histochemische Studie. Arch. mikr. Anat., 87, (Abt. 1), 96-150, 6 taf.

Unwin, W. A. & Lester, C. D. See Lester & Unwin.

**Unzeitig, Hans**

1912. Ueber die Einwirkung der Röntgenstrahlen auf die Bursa Fabricii und einige andere Organe junger Hühner. Anat. Anz., 42, 22-24. Arch. mikr. Anat., 1913, 82, (Abt. 1), 880-407, 1 taf., 2 figs.

**Upp, Charles Willis (1898—)**

1928a. Egg Weight, Day Old Chick Weight and Rate of Growth in Single

Comb Rhode Island Red Chicks. Poult. Sci., 7, 151-155. ICU.

—b. Preferential Mating of Fowls. Poult. Sci., 7, 225-232. ICU.

Upp, Charles Willis, Hinshaw, William Russell, & Moore, John McKay. See Hinshaw, Upp, & Moore.

Upp, Charles Willis & Mayhew, Roy Lewis. See Mayhew & Upp.

Upp, Charles Willis & Thompson, Royal Burleigh

1927. Influence of Time of Hatch on Hatchability of the Eggs, Rate of Growth of the Chicks, and Characteristics of the Adult Females. Bull. Okla. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 167, 1-36. ICJ.

Urban, W. S. M. d'

1903a. Birds Killed by Ticks. Zoologist, (4), 7, 108. ICJ.

—b. Do Wild Birds Die Instantly? Zoologist, (4), 7, 108-109. ICJ.

Urbantschitsch, Victor

1877. Ueber die erste Anlage des Mittelohrs und des Trommelfelles. Mitt. embr. Inst. Wien, 1, 1-20, 2 taf. DSG.

Ure, George

1890. Our Fancy Pigeons and Rambling Notes of a Naturalist: a Record of 50 Years' Experience in Breeding. Enlarged ed. 313 pp., 6 pls. 8vo. Stock, London. CaM.\*<sup>r</sup>

Urner, Charles Anderson (1882-1938)

1923. Notes on the Short-eared Owl. Auk, 40, 30-36.

1925. Notes on Two Ground-nesting Birds of Prey. Auk, 42, 31-41, 2 pls.

1928. Flight of Hudsonian Curlew over Barnegat Bay. Auk, 45, 95-97.

1929. The Southward Shore Bird Flight on the New Jersey Coast in 1928. Auk, 46, 311-325.

1930. The Shore-bird Flight of 1929 on the New Jersey Coast. Auk, 47, 424-427.

Urrea, F. Muñoz. See Muñoz Urrea.

Uskov, Nikolai Vasilievich

1883. Ueber die Entwicklung des Zwerchfells, des Pericardiums und des Cöloms. Arch. mikr. Anat., 22, 143-219, 4 taf., 8 figs.

1887. Die Blutgefässkeime und deren Entwicklung bei einem Hühnerembryo. Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., (7), 35, (No. 4), 48 pp., 2 pls. NNM.

Usov, S. A.

1906. Vergleichend-embryologische Studien des axialen Skelettes. Entochorda I. Chordae. Anat. Anz., 29, 433-452, 501-510, 561-579, 49 figs.

1915. [Sur la nutrition du blastoderme des Sauropsida avec cela du vitellus.] Dnev. zool. Otd. Obshch. Liub., 3, 17-32, 8 figs. DLC.\*<sup>r</sup>

Ussher, Herbert Taylor

1874. Notes on the Ornithology of the Gold Coast. Ibis, (3), 4, 43-75, 1 pl.

Ussher, Richard John (1841-1913). For biography and list of works, see Ibis, 1914, (10), 2, 137-138.

1901a. The Colours of Guillemot's Eggs. Nature Lond., 64, 600-601; 65, 5.

—b. The Migration of Birds. Irish Nat., 10, 1-9. ICJ.

1907. Westward Movement of Birds during Snow. Zoologist, (14), 11, 33. ICJ.

1908. Supposed Black Grouse and Ptarmigan from Irish Caves. Brit. Birds, 2, 167-168.

1909. The Use of Domed Nests. Irish Nat., 18, 223-224. ICJ.

Ussher, Richard John & Warren, Robert

1900. The Birds of Ireland, an Account of the Distribution, Migration, and Habits of Birds as Observed in Ireland, with All Additions to the Irish List. xxxii+419 pp., 7 pls., 7 figs., 2 maps. 8vo. Gurney & Jackson, London. ICU.

Uttendörfer, O.

1934. Beobachtungen über die Ernährung unserer Tagraubvögel und Eulen im Jahre 1932. J. Orn., 82, 210-221.

Uttendörfer, O. & Baer, Wilhelm.

See Baer & Uttendörfer.

Uyama, Yasuo

1922. Zur Pigmentbildung in dem frühembryonalen Retina-Pigmentepithel. Ni. Gankwa Gak. Z., 26, 105-120, 1 taf.\*<sup>rr</sup> Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat. Abstr.), 2, 67-68. ICJ.

1926. Untersuchungen über die Verbreitung der Neurofibrillen in der Netzhaut bei den Wirbeltieren. Folia anat. jap., 4, 389-410, 2 taf., 6 figs. ICJ.



V., D.

1899. Greffe sur un chapon. Nature Paris, 27, 202, 1 fig.

Vaillant, Léon (1834-1914)

1875. Un oeuf de poule monstrueux. C. R. Soc. Biol., (6), 1, 62. ICJ.

Valenciennes, Achille (1794-1865)

1854. Sur des ossements et des fragments d'oeufs de *l'Epyornis*. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 39, 837-838.

1856. Note sur des oeufs à plusieurs jaunes contenus dans la même coque. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 42, 3-6. ICJ. Institut Paris, 24, 23-24. DSG.

Valenciennes, Achille & Frémy, Edmond

1857. Recherches sur la composition des oeufs et des muscles dans la série des animaux. Ann. Chim. (Phys.), (3), 50, 129-178. ICJ.

Valenti, Gian Luca & Maggiora, Arnaldo. See Maggiora & Valenti.

Valenti, Giulio

1889a. Sullo sviluppo delle capsule surrenali nel pollo ed in alcuni mammiferi. Mem. Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., 10, 122-148, 1 tav. ICJ. Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., 6, 194-195. ICJ.

—b. Sur le développement des capsules surrénales chez le poulet et chez quelques mammifères. Arch. ital. Biol., 11, 424-425. ICJ.

1895. Sullo sviluppo dell'ipofisi. Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., 9, 230-234. DLC.\* Monit. zool. ital., 6, 13-14. ICU. J. R. Micr. Soc., 411. ICJ.

Valentin, Christopher Bernhard

1719a. Anatome Lari cinerei majoris. Leopoldina, 8, 334-335. NN.\*

—b. Anatome Pici majoris nigri. Leopoldina, 8, 335. NN.\*

Valentin, Gabriel Gustav (1810-83)

1835. Handbuch der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen mit vergleichender Rücksicht der Entwicklung der Säugethiere und Vögel. 658 pp. 8vo. A. Rücker, Berlin. ICU.

1836. History of the Development of the Human Ovum with a Comparative View of the Development of the Ova of Mammalia and of Birds. Edinb. Med. Surg. J., 45, 393-423; 46, 38-40, 1 pl. ICJ.

Valentin, Gabriel Gustav & Purkinje, J. E. von. See Purkinje & Valentin.

Valentini, Michael Bernhardus (1657-1729)

1686. De Fringilla albicante. Leopoldina, (2), 4, 187-188. ICJ.

1720. Amphitheatrum zootomicum. 3 pts. in 1 vol. 105 pls. folio. Haered. Zunnerianorum & J. A. Jungii, Francofurti ad Moenum. DSG.

1722. Anatome Clangulae. Leopoldina, 9-10, 431-432, 1 pl. NN.\*

1727. Anatome Ardeaestellaris (Rohrdommel). Leopoldina, 1, 283-284. NN.\*

Välikangas, Ilmari

1926. Bericht über die Vogelberingung in Finnland in den Jahren 1924 und 1925. Orn. fenn., 3, 33-36. ICF.

1927. Die Vogelberingung in Finnland im Jahre 1926. Orn. fenn., 4, 99-104. ICF.

Vallbort, G. & Walkowa, A.

1925. Ueber den Einfluss die Befiederung der Hühner der experimentellen extra periodischen Mauser. Russk. fiz. Zh., 8, 125. DLC.\*

Vallemont, Peter Lorrain de

1697. A Small Egg Being Found within an Ordinary One. Phil. Trans., 19, 632. ICU. J. Scavans Amst., 1698, 25, 5-8. ICJ.

Vallentin, Rupert

1905. [On the Rock-marking Done by Penguins' Feet.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 15, 48-50. ICF.

Vallillo, Giovanni

1910. Di un particolare apparecchio ghiandolare osservato in uno struzzo. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., 48, 318-321, 1 fig. ICJ.

1911-12. Sul grasso contenuto nel tuberculo dei polli. Tubercolosi Pavia, 4, 257-263. DSG.

1914. Sulla corizza infettiva dei polli. Clin. vet. Milano, 37, 93-111, 2 figs. DSG.

Vallon, Graziano (1851?-1926)

1896. Contribuzioni allo studio sopra alcuni uccelli delle nostre paludi e della

marina. Boll. Soc. adriat. Sci. nat., 17, 139-188, 3 tav. DLC.

1912. Note intorno alle anomalie di colorazione riscontrate nelle ali e nelle coda di alcune specie di uccelli. Riv. ital. Orn., 2, 11-15. ICF.

1920. Quale influenza può aver avuto la guerra sulla nidificazione e sul passo degli uccelli. Riv. ital. Orn., 5, 7-13. DSI.

**Van Aken, A. G.**

1883. The Hairy Woodpecker. Amer. Nat., 17, 511-515. ICJ.

**Van Beneden, A. & Corin, Gabriel.** See Corin & Van Beneden.

**Van Campenhout, Ernest**

1930a. Expériences concernant l'origine et le développement du système nerveux viscéral. C. R. Assoc. Anat., 25, 78-79.

—b. Historical Survey of the Development of the Sympathetic Nervous System. Quart. Rev. Biol., 5, 23-50, 217-234.

1931. Le développement du système nerveux sympathique chez le poulet. Arch. Biol., 42, 479-507, 4 pls.

1932. Further Experiments on the Origin of the Enteric Nervous System in the Chick. Physiol. Zool., 5, 333-353, 12 figs.

**Vandelli, Domenico**

1765. L'anatomia del grotto, uccello acquatico. Saggi della Società letteraria ravennate, 1, 161-176, 1 fig. NJP.\*

**Van den Boogert, J. B.** See Boogert.

**Van der Hoeven, Janus.** See Hoeven.

**Vanderlinden, O. & Verstraeten, C.** See Verstraeten & Vanderlinden.

**Van der Maas, C. J. J. & van Oordt, Gregorius Johannes.** See van Oordt & Van der Maas.

**Van Dersal, William Richard & Netting, Morris Graham.** See Netting & Van Dersal.

**Van der Snickt, L.**

1907. The Economic Values of External Characters. Rep. (2nd) Nat. Poultry Conf. Reading, 116-128. DA.

**Van der Stricht, Omer**

1890. Recherches sur la cartilage articulaire des oiseaux. Arch. Biol., 10, 1-41, 2 pls. ICJ.

1891. Le développement du sang dans le foie embryonnaire. Arch. Biol., 11, 19-113, 2 pls. ICJ.

1892. Nouvelles recherches sur la genèse des globules rouges et des globules blancs du sang. Arch. Biol., 12, 199-344, 6 pls. ICJ.

1893. Sur l'existence d'îlots cellulaires à la périphérie du blastoderme de poulet. Anat. Anz., 8, 266-271, 6 figs.

1902. Le noyau vitellin de Balbiani et les pseudochromes chez les oiseaux. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 16, 168-171.

1922. La structure de la rétine. La membrane limitante interne et les couches voisines. C. R. Soc. Biol., 86, 264-266.—La membrane limitante externe et les parties constituantes voisines. C. R. Soc. Biol., 86, 266-269.

**Van der Velde, Emil**

1907. Die fibrilläre Struktur in den Nervenendorganen der Vogel und der Säuget. Anat. Anz., 31, 621-634, 9 figs.

1909. Die fibrilläre Struktur der Nervenendorgane. Int. Mschr. Anat. Physiol., 26, 225-299, 3 taf. ICJ.

**Van Durme, Modeste**

1907. Les mitochondries et la méthode de Sjövall dans l'ovogenèse des oiseaux. Ann. Soc. Méd. Gand, 87, 76-85, 1 pl. DSG.

1912. Transformations nucléaires aux stades de maturation, fécondation et début de segmentation dans l'ovule des oiseaux. Ann. Soc. Méd. Gand, (2), 3, 274-283, 2 pls. DSG.

1913. Du rôle des mitochondries dans la genèse de l'ovoplasme. Ann. Soc. Méd. Gand, (2), 4, 270-278, 1 pl. DSG.

1914. Nouvelles recherches sur la vitellogénèse des oeufs d'oiseaux aux stades d'accroissement, de maturation, de fécondation et du début de la segmentation. Arch. Biol., 29, 71-200, 5 pls., 3 figs. DSG.

**Van Dyck, W. T.**

1896. Colour Variations in Ducks and Pigeons. Nature Lond., 54, 54-55.

**Van Es, Leunis (1868—)**

1924. A Report on the Part Played by Avian Infection in the Increase of Swine Tuberculosis. Proc. U. S. Livestock Sanitary Assoc., 28, 101-103. ICJ.

- Van Es, Leunis & Martin, Harry Mathias**  
 1920. The Value of Commercial Vaccines and Bacterins against Fowl Cholera. Res. Bull. Nebraska Agric. Expt. Sta., 18, 1-11. ICJ.
- Van Es, Leunis & Schalk, A. F.**  
 1914. Avian Tuberculosis. Bull. N. Dakota Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 108, 1-94, 3 pls., 1 fig. ICJ.  
 1916. The Fate of the Mammalian Tuberculosis Bacillus in Sparrows and Chickens. J. Infect. Dis., 19, 614-627.
- Van Fleet, Walter**  
 1876. Notes on the [Habits of the] Rough-winged Swallow (*Hirundo serripennis*) in Pennsylvania. Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl., 1, 9-11. ICJ.
- Van Gelderen, Christian**  
 1925. Over de Ontwikkeling van Nierpootadersystemen bij Amphibien, Reptilien en Vogels. 28 pp., 11 figs. Amsterdam.\*\*\* Zool. Ber., 1927, 10, 545-546. ICJ.
- Van Heurn, W. C.** See Heurn.
- Van Hextor, J.** See Hextor.
- Vanhöffen, Ernest**  
 1905. Bericht über die bei der deutschen Südpolarexpedition beobachteten Vogel. J. Orn., 53, 500-515, 1 map.
- Van Höevell, J. L. L. D.** See Höevell.
- van Kempen, Charles.** See Kempen.
- Vanney, Albert & Rappin, Gustave.**  
 See Rappin & Vanney.
- van Oordt, Gregorius Johannes (1892—)**  
 1928. Studies on the Gonads of Summering Birds. I-II. The Knot and the Turnstone. Tijdschr. ned. dierk. Ver., (3), 1, 25-80. ICJ.  
 1931. The Relation between the Gonads and the Secondary Sexual Characters in Vertebrates, Especially in Birds. Ibis, (13), 1, 1-11.
- van Oordt, Gregorius Johannes & Bol, C. J. A. C.**  
 1929. Zum Orientierungsproblem der Vögel. Kastrationsversuche an Brieftauben. Biol. Zbl., 49, 173-186, 2 figs.
- van Oordt, Gregorius Johannes & Huxley, J. S.**  
 1922. Some Observations on the Habits of the Red-throated Diver in Spitsbergen. Brit. Birds, 16, 34-36, 8 ill.
- van Oordt, Gregorius Johannes & Junge, G. C. A.**  
 1930. Die hormonale Wirkung des Hodens auf Federkleid und Farbe des Schnabels und der Füsse bei der Lachmow (*Larus ridibundus* L.). Zool. Anz., 91, 1-7, 1 abb.
- van Oordt, Gregorius Johannes & Tucker, Bernard William.** See Tucker & van Oordt.
- van Oordt, Gregorius Johannes & Van der Maas, C. J. J.**  
 1929. Kastrationsversuche am Trutzhahn. Arch. EntwMech., 115, 651-667, 8 figs.
- van Oordt, Gregorius Johannes & Verwey, Jan**  
 1925. Voorkomen en Trek der in Nederland in het Wild waargenomen Vogelsoorten. Nederlandsche Ornithologische Vereniging. 96 pp. E. J. Brill, Leiden. ICF.
- van Oort, Eduard Daniël (1876-1933).**  
 For biography, see Ibis, 1934, (13), 4, 180-181; Ardea, 1933, 22, 188-189.  
 1905. Beitrag zur Osteologie des Vogelschwanzes. Tijdschr. ned. dierk. Ver., (2), 9, 1-144, 5 pls. ICJ.  
 1907. Catalogue ostéologique des oiseaux. Mus. Hist. nat. des Pays-Bas, Cat. des Collections, 10, 384 pp., 14 pls. 8vo. ICJ.  
 1908. Contributions to Our Knowledge of the Avifauna of the Netherlands. Notes Leyden Mus., 30, 129-214, 2 pls. ICF.  
 1911. On *Aestrelata aterrima* (Bonaparte). Notes Leyden Mus., 34, 70. ICJ.  
 1912a. Bird-marking in the Netherlands. II. Recovery of Marked Birds. Notes Leyden Mus., 34, 243-256. NNM.  
 —b. Het Ringen van in het wild levende Vogels in Nederland. Jaarbj. ned. orn. Ver., 8, 12-20. Ober.\*  
 —c. Resultaten van het Ringonderzoek van het Rijks Museum te Leiden. Ardea, 1, 31-36, 41-43. ICF.  
 1913a. Bird Marking in the Netherlands. III. Recovery of Marked Birds. Notes Leyden Mus., 35, 209-223. ICJ.  
 —b. Resultaten van het Ringonderzoek van het Rijks Museum te Leiden. Ardea, 2, 11-22, 121-128, 149-152; 1914, 3, 115-123; 1916, 5, 99-102. ICF.  
 1922-35. Ornithologia Neerlandica. De Vogels van Nederland. 5 vols. xiii+

250 pp., viii+265 pp., viii+252 pp., viii+256 pp., viii+325 pp.; 407 pls., 2 figs. folio. M. Nijhoff, s' Gravenhage. ICJ.

1923. Resultaten van het Ringonderzoek van het Rijks Museum. *Ardea*, 12, 8-16. ICF.

1926. Resultaten van het Ringonderzoek betreffende den Vogeltrek, ingesteld door's Rijks Museum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden. *Zool. Meded.*, 9, 179-198. ICF. *Zool. Meded.*, 1932, 15, 17-75. ICJ. *Auk*, 1933, 50, 250.

Van Ostrand, H. T.

1896. *Poke Berry Coloring*. *Osprey*, 1, 38. ICF.

1897. *More Albinism*. *Osprey*, 1, 66. ICF.

van Pelt Lechner, A. A. See Pelt Lechner.

Van Roekel, Henry & Runnells, Russell Alger. See Runnells & Van Roekel.

van Rossem, Adriaan Joseph (1892—)

1923. A Study of Some Plumages of the Black Tern. *Condor*, 25, 208-213.

1925. Flight Feathers as Age Indicators in *Dendragapus*. *Ibis*, (12), 1, 417-422, 3 figs.

1927. Eyeshine in Birds, with Notes on the Feeding Habits of Some Goat-suckers. *Condor*, 29, 25-28.

1931. Report on a Collection of Land Birds from Sonora. *Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 6, 237-303, map. ICJ. *Auk*, 48, 454-455.

1934. Critical Notes on Middle American Birds. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv.*, 77, 387-490. *Auk*, 1935, 52, 208.

van Rossem, Adriaan Joseph & Dickey, Donald R. See Dickey & van Rossem.

Van Rynberg, G. See Rynberg.

Van Someren, Victor Gurnet Logan

1916. A List of Birds Collected in Uganda and British East Africa, with Notes on Their Nesting and Other Habits. *Ibis*, (10), 4, 193-252, 373-472, 8 pls.

1919. Colour Change in the Plumage of Birds. *Avicult. Mag.*, 10, 61-62. ICF.

1926. Some Butterflies and a Moth Captured for Their Young by Fly-catchers at Nairobi, and the Insects Found in the Crop of a Marabout Stork Shot in the Nairobi District. *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 1925, xxxiv-xxxvi. ICJ.

Van Tyne, Josselyn (1902—)

1926. An Unusual Flight of Arctic Three-toed Woodpeckers. *Auk*, 43, 469-474.

1929. The Life History of the Toucan, *Ramphastos brevicarinatus*. *Misc. Pub. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich.*, No. 19, 1-43, 8 pls. ICJ. *Auk*, 46, 258-259.

1935. The Birds of Northern Petén, Guatemala. *Misc. Pub. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich.*, No. 27, 5-46, 1 pl., 1 map. ICJ.

1938. Check List of the Birds of Michigan. *Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich.*, No. 379, 1-43, 1 map.

Van Tyne, Josselyn & Bangs, Outram. See Bangs & Van Tyne.

Van Tyne, Josselyn & Gross, Alfred Otto. See Gross & Van Tyne.

Van Tyne, Josselyn & Sutton, George Misch. See also Sutton & Van Tyne.

1937. The Birds of Brewster County, Texas. *Misc. Pub. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich.*, No. 37, 1-119, 5 pls. ICJ.

Van Tyne, Josselyn & Warthin, Alfred Scott, Jr. See Warthin & Van Tyne.

Van Valkenburg, C. T.

1911a. Over mesencephale Kern en Wortel van den N. trigeminus. *Versl. gewone Vergad. Akad. Amst.*, 19, 1352-1370, 23 figs. ICJ.

—b. Zur Kenntnis der Radix spinalis Nervi trigemini. *Mschr. Psychiat. Neurol.*, 29, 407-437, 4 taf., 11 figs. ICJ.

—c. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie des mesencephalon Trigeminianteils. *Folia neuro-biol.*, 5, 360-418, 34 figs. ICJ.

Van Wijhe, J. W. See Wijhe.

Vaplon, W. E.

1910. Poultry Raising. *Bull. Colo. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 164, 1-16. ICJ.

1915. Poultry Raising in Colorado. *Bull. Colo. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 213, 1-15, 4 figs. ICJ.

Varde, R. Potier de la.

See Potier de la Varde.

Vařečka, Ph. C. Dalimil Vladimír

1892. Der problematische Winterschlaf im Vogelleben. *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien*, 16, 123-125, 137-138. ICF.

1893. Kanarienvogel mit abnormen Schnabel. *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien*, 17, 187. ICF.

Varigny, *Henri Crosnier de*

1898. Unions consanguines des columbines. *Interméd. Biol.*, 1, 225. ICJ.

Vassal, *J. J.*

1905. Sur un nouveau trypanosome aviaire. *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 58, 1014-1016, 1 fig.

Vasvari, *Nikolaus*

1931. Studien über die Ernährung des Purpureihers (*Ardea purpurea* L.). *Aquila*, 36-37, 231-293. ICJ.

Vaughan, *Edward M.*

1908. Poisoning from Eggs. *J. Amer. Med. Assoc.*, 51, 979-980.

Vaughan, *John Henry*

1929. The Birds of Zanzibar and Pemba. *Ibis*, (12), 5, 577-608, 8 pls.; 1930, 6, 1-48, 3 pls.

Vaughan, *R. E.* & Jones, *Kenneth H.*

1913. The Birds of Hong Kong, Macao and the West River or Si Kiang in South-East China, with Special Reference to Their Nidification and Seasonal Movements. *Ibis*, (10), 1, 17-76, 163-201, 351-384, 2 pls.

Vaughan, *Victor Clarence* (1851-1929) & Bills, *Harriet V.* See also Bills & Vaughan.

1879. Estimation of Lime in the Shell and in the Interior of the Egg, before and after Incubation. *Physic. Surg. Ann Arbor*, 1, 106-108. ICJ. *J. Physiol.*, 1, 434-436. ICJ.

Vauquelin, *Louis Nicolas*

1799. Expériences sur les excréments des poules . . . et la formation de la coquille de l'oeuf. *J. Chim.*, 3, 199-215.\*\*\* *Ann. Chim. (Phys.)*, 1798, 29, 3-26. ICJ.

1810. Analyse de l'urine d'autruche. *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philom. Paris*, 2, 371. ICJ.

1811. Analyse des coquilles d'oeufs. *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, 18, 164-168. ICJ.

1812. Analyse der Eierschalen. *Ann. Phys.*, 41, 208-211. ICJ. *J. Chem. Physik*, 5, 168-173. ICJ. *Bull. Pharm. Paris*, 4, 123-125. ICU.

Vauquelin, *Louis Nicolas* & Fourcroy, *Antoine François de.* See Fourcroy & Vauquelin.

Vedder, *Edward Bright* & Chamberlain, *Weston Percival.* See Chamberlain & Vedder.

Vedder, *Edward Bright* (1878—) & Clark, *Elbert*

1912. A Study of Polyneuritis Gallinarum. *Philipp. J. Sci.*, (B), 7, 423-458. ICJ.

Veley, *Lillian Jane*

1902a. Birds Attacking Butterflies and Moths. *Nature Lond.*, 65, 392.

—b. Birds Capturing Butterflies in Flight. *Nature Lond.*, 65, 299.

Velez, *Blas C.*

1916. Comparative Studies of Half-breed or "Mestizo" and Native Chickens. *Philipp. Agric.*, 5, 103-118, 2 figs. ICJ.

Velsch, *Georg Hieronymus*

1673a. De Lapidibus praegnantibus, Gemmis in Gemmis, Ovis in Ovis. *Leopoldina*, (1), 3, 50-51. ICJ. *Collect. acad.*, 1755, 3, 116-117. DSG.

—b. De Pulvere metallico nigro ex Ventriculo Struthionis. *Leopoldina*, (1), 3, 60-61. ICJ.

Velten, *Wilhelm*

1861. De Avibus Sterni Confirmatione classificandis. *Diss. zool. Bonn.* 28 pp., 21½ cm. DLC.\*\*

Venables, *L. S. V.*

1934. Notes on Territory in the Dartford Warbler. *Brit. Birds*, 28, 53-64, 1 pl., 2 figs.

Venables, *L. S. V.* & Lack, *David*

1934. Territory in the Great Crested Grebe. *Brit. Birds*, 28, 191-198. *Auk*, 1935, 52, 220.

Venning, *F. E. W.*

1913. Paired Ovaries in the Genus *Astur*. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 22, 199. ICJ.

Venzlaff, *Wilhelm*

1911a. Ueber die Form der roten Blutkörperchen der Vogel und einiger Fische. *Zool. Anz.*, 38, 137-142, 2 figs.

—b. Ueber Genesis und Morphologie der roten Blutkörperchen der Vogel. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 77, (Abt. 1), 377-432, 1 taf., 3 figs.

Verall, —

1869. Some Points of Interest in the Anatomy of Birds. *Rep. Wellington Coll. Nat. Sci. Soc.*, 1868-69, 49-50. ELNH.\*\*

Veratti, *J.*

1773. Sur la mort de quelques espèces d'oiseaux, & des grenouilles dans

un air renfermé. Collect. acad., 10, 313-321. DSG.

Vercellana, G.

1926. L'azione dell' insulina nei piccioni e nelle cavie in avitaminosi. Boll. Soc. Med. Parma, 19, 94-99. NNN.\*

Verdries, Johann Melchior

1706. De Medulla in Ossibus Femoris Gallinae lapideae. Leopoldina, (3), 9-10, 434. ICJ.

Verdun, Paul

1898a. Contribution à l'étude des dérivés branchiaux chez les vertébrés supérieurs. 233 pp., 9 pls. royal 8vo. Lagarde & Lebillé, Toulouse. DSG.

—b. Sur les dérivés branchiaux du poulet. C. R. Soc. Biol., 50, 243-244.

Verge, J. & Le Soudier, —. See Le Soudier & Verge.

Verge, J. & Panisset, L. See Panisset & Verge.

Vergely, Paul

1893. Lésions trophiques des extrémités chez les pintades. Bull. Soc. Anat. Physiol. Bordeaux, 14, 131-132. MBM.

Verlaine, Louis (1889—)

1937. L'instinct et l'intelligence chez les oiseaux. VI. Le canard va-t-il à l'eau par instinct? Bull. Soc. Sci. Liège, 8, 149-152. IU.\*\*

Vermeulen, H. A.

1917. Ueber die Glandulae parathyroideae (Epithelkörperchen). Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 33, 1-4, 13-17, 19 figs. DSG.

Vernoni, Guido

1911. Studi di embriologia sperimentale. L'azione del radio sull' uovo di pollo. Arch. EntwMech., (1910), 31, 307-334, 3 taf.

Verocay, —

1905. Demonstration eines Falles von Multiplicitas Cordis. Zbl. allg. Path. Anat., 16, 812. ICJ.

1906. Multiplicitas Cordis (Heptacardia) bei einem Huhn. Zbl. allg. Path. Anat., 16, (Ergänz. Heft), 192-198, 3 figs. ICJ.

Verrall, J. H.

1874. Hybrid Ducks Breeding. Zoologist, (2), 9, 3836. ICJ.

1892. The Colour of the Iris in Albino Birds. Zoologist, (3), 15, 426-427. ICJ.

Verreaux, Edouard (1810-68) & Mulsant, Martial Etienne. See Mulsant & Verreaux.

Verreaux, Edouard, Verreaux, Jules P., & Mulsant, Martial Etienne. See Mulsant, Verreaux, & Verreaux.

Verreaux, Jules P. (1807-73)

1871. Observations on the Colouring-matter of the Wing-feathers of Toura-coes. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 40-41.

Verreaux, Jules P. & Chenu, Jean Charles. See Chenu & Verreaux.

Verreaux, Jules P. & Des Murs, Marc Athanase Parfait Oeillet

1862. Description d'oiseaux nouveaux de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et indication des espèces déjà connues qui s'y rencontrent. Rev. Mag. Zool., (2), 14, 129-144. ICJ.

Verreaux, Jules P., Verreaux, Edouard, & Mulsant, Etienne. See Mulsant, Verreaux, & Verreaux.

Verrill, Addison Emory (1839-1911)

1897. Nocturnal Protective Coloration of Mammals, Birds, Fishes, Insects, etc. Amer. Nat., 31, 99-103.

1904. The Extermination or Partial Extermination of Native Birds. Trans. Conn. Acad. Arts Sci., 11, 661-682. ICJ.

Verrill, Addison Emory & Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt

1909. Notes on the Birds of San Domingo, with a List of the Species, Including a New Hawk. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 61, 352-366. Auk, 1910, 27, 103-104.

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt (1871—)

1905. Addition to the Avifauna of Dominica. Notes on Species Hitherto Unrecorded with Descriptions of Three New Species and a List of All Birds Known to Occur on the Island. 33 pp. 8vo. Privately printed, New Haven. ICF. Auk, 1906, 23, 236.

Verrill, George Elliot

1895. On Some Birds Collected by Mr. George Comer at Gough Island, Kerguelin Island, and the Island of South Georgia. Trans. Conn. Acad. Arts Sci., 9, 430-478, 2 pls. ICJ.

Verrill, George Elliot & Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt

1892. Notes on the Fauna of the Island of Dominica. With Lists of the Species Obtained and Observed. Trans.

Conn. Acad. Arts Sci., 8, 315-359, 3 pls. ICJ. Auk, 1894, 11, 246.

Versluys, Jan (1873—)

1910. Streptostylie bei Dinosaurien, nebst Bemerkungen über die Verwandtschaft der Vogel und Dinosaurier. Zool. Jahrb., (Abt. 2), 30, (Heft 2), 175-260, 1 taf., 25 figs.

1912. Ueber Streptostylie und ähnliche Zustände bei Sauropsiden in Zusammenhang mit Bewegungen im Schädel. Verh. (8th) int. Zool. Kongr. Jena, 490-505, 5 figs. ICJ.

Verster de Wulverhorst, A. H. & Schlegel, Hermann. See Schlegel & Verster de Wulverhorst.

Verstraeten, C. & Vanderlinden, O.

1894. De l'épithélioma contagiosum, ou variole des oiseaux. Flandre méd., 1, 913-919. NNN.

Verwey, Jan (1899—)

1922a. Doggersbank, Waarnemingen betreffende den Vogel trek over de Noordsee. Ardea, 11, 1-19. ICF.

—b. The Moults of the Common Scoter. Brit. Birds, 16, 90-91.

—c. The Moults of *Uria troile* (L.) and *Alca torda* L. Ardea, 11, 99-116. ICF.

1924. [Resultaten van een Onderzoek naar de Rui van de Zeekoet (*Uria troile* (L.)) de Alk (*Alca torda* L.) en de inlandsche Duikersoorten (Genus *Colymbus* L.) van welke Vogels hij een groot Aantal kon Onderzoeken (totaal Ruim 600).] Tijdschr. ned. dierk. Ver., (2), 19, vii-viii. ICJ.

1927a. Geschlechtsreife und Prachtkleid der Vögel. "Zwischenkleid" von *Rissa tridactyla* (L.). Zool. Jahrb., (Abt. 3), 43, 209-222, 3 figs.

—b. Geschlechtsreife und Prachtkleid der Vögel. II. Zwischenkleid von *Uria aalge* (L.). Zool. Anz., 71, 1-4. ICJ.

—c. Maturity and Breeding Dress in Birds. III-IV. The Plumages of *Tringa canutus* L., and of *Tringa crassirostris* Temm. and Schlegel. Zool. Meded., 10, 158-184, 1 pl. ICF.

1930. Geschlechtsreife und Prachtkleid der Vögel. V. Geschlechtsreife, Prachtkleid und Mauser, besonders bei einjährigen *Calidris canutus* (L.). Ein Beitrag zur Hartert-Festschrift. J. Orn., 78, 234-245.

Verwey, Jan & van Oordt, G. J. See van Oordt & Verwey.

Very, Frank Washington (1852-1927)

1897. Observations of the Passage of Migrating Birds across the Lunar Disk on the Nights of September 23 and 24, 1896. Science, 6, 409-411.

Verzár, Fritz

1908. Ueber die Anordnung der glatten Muskelzellen im Amnion des Hühnchens. Int. Mschr. Anat. Physiol., 24, 292-303, 1 taf. ICJ.

1909. Die Bewegungen des Hühnchens im Ei. Kosmos Stuttgart, 6, 147-149, 2 figs. NNM.

Vescovi, Pietro de

1894. De novo interpretandi Modo Functionem aeriferarum Vesicarum in Avibus existim. Zool. Res Roma, 1, 4-12. DSG.\*

Vesling, Johannis (1598-1649)

1664. Mindani Equites: Observationes anatomicae et Epistolae medicae ex Schedis. Ed. by T. Bartholinus. 248 pp. 15½ cm. P. Hauboldus, Hafniae. ICJ.

1740. I. Observationes philosophicae et medicae de Pullorum in Aegypto Exclusionem mediante Calore elementari. In Equitis: Observationes & Epistolae Anat. & Med. Selectae, pp. 1-19. Ed. by T. Bartholinus. P. Gosse, Hagae. ICJ.

Vestal, Arthur Gibson (1888—)

1913. An Associational Study of Illinois Sand Prairie. Bull. Illinois Lab. Nat. Hist., 10, 1-96, 5 pls., 7 figs. ICJ.

Vetter, Benjamin

1885. Ueber die Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen zwischen Dinosaurien und Vögeln. Festschr. naturw. Ges. Isis Dresden, 109-122. ICJ. Science, 6, 295.

Veverán, István

1909. A kuvik és a szarka mint madárpusztító.—Steinkauz und Elster als Vogelfeinde. Aquila, 16, 280-281. ICJ.

Vezényi, Árpád

1902. A madárvonulás Magyarországon.—Der Vogelzug in Ungarn. Jahresberichte der Ung. Orn. Centrale. Aquila, 9, 81-155; 1903, 10, 104-187; 1905, 12, 1-77. ICJ.

Viallane, Henri

1878a. Note sur le tube digestif du carpophage goliath. Ann. Sci. nat., (6), 7, (Art. 12), 1-5, 1 pl. ICJ.

—b. Notes sur les muscles peauciers du *Lophorina superba*. Ann. Sci. nat., (6), 7, (Art. 13), 6-12, 2 pls. ICJ.

Vialle, E.

1892. Les perruches infectieuses devant le conseil d'hygiène. Actual. méd., 4, 49-51. DSG.

Vialleton, Louis (1859-1928)

1891. Développement des aortes postérieures chez l'embryon de poulet. C. R. Soc. Biol., 43, 426-428.

1892a. Développement des aortes chez l'embryon de poulet. J. Anat. Paris, 28, 1-27, 2 pls.

—b. Sur l'origine des germes vasculaires dans l'embryon du poulet. Anat. Anz., 7, 624-627. J. R. Micr. Soc., 1893, 20. ICJ.

1908. Sur les arcs viscéraux et leur rôle topographique chez les vertébrés, Arch. Anat. micr., 10, 1-122, 3 pls., 30 figs. ICJ.

1911. Eléments de morphologie des vertébrés: anatomie et embryologie comparées: paléontologie et classification. xiv+790 pp., 304 figs. Doin, Paris. ICJ.

1916. Développement et fonctions des griffes de l'aile chez les oiseaux. Leur rôle probable chez l'*Archaeopteryx*. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Marseille, 15, 1-26, 8 figs. ICJ.

Vialleton, Louis & Fleury, G.

1901. Structure des ganglions lymphatiques de l'oie. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 133, 1014-1015.

Vian, Jules

1865. Causeries ornithologiques. Rev. Mag. Zool., (2), 17, 40-47, 74-79, 129-133. ICJ.

1871-72. De la penne bâtarde dans les oiseaux. Rev. Mag. Zool., (2), 23, 83-90. ICJ.

1876. Le starrique-perroquet en Suède. L'appareil costal, auxiliaire puissant de la locomotion aérienne dans les oiseaux. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 1, 1-11. ICJ.

1880. Note sur un cas d'atavisme dans une famille de tourterelle à collier. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 5, 145. ICJ.

1886. Monographie des poussins des oiseaux d'Europe qui naissent vêtus de duvet (*Ptilopaedes* Sundevall.) Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 11, 340-419; 1887, 12, 368-451. ICJ. Mém. Soc. zool. Fr., 1888, 1, 52-115. ICU.

Viborg, Erik Nissen (1759-1822)

1805. Beretning til det Kongelige Danske Videnskabers Selskab om de Forsøg som det har ladet anstille med Aegs Udrugning i uaandbare Gasarter.

K. danske vidensk. Selsk. Skr., (1803-04), 3, 231-252. ICJ. Abh. für Thierärzte und Oekonomen, 4.\*\*\*

Vickers, Ernest W.

1914. The Roll of the Log-cock or Pileated Woodpecker. Wilson Bull., 26, 15-17.

Vickers, G. S.

1933. Production of Ohio Record of Performance Flocks. Poul. Sci., 12, 20. ICU.

Vickery, Herman Frank

1904. Three Cases of Probable Psittacosis, with Bacteriologic Report by Oscar Richardson. Trans. Assoc. Amer. Physic., 19, 364-372, 2 charts. ICJ.

Vicq d'Azyr, Félix (1748-94)

1776-78. Mémoires pour servir à l'anatomie des oiseaux. I-IV. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1772, 617-633; 1773, 566-586; 1774, 489-521, 2 pls.; 1778, 381-392. ICJ.

1781. Quatrième mémoire sur l'anatomie des oiseaux. De la structure de l'organe de l'oie des oiseaux comparé avec celui de l'homme, etc. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1778, 381-392, 2 pls. NNM.

1782. Premier mémoire sur la voix. De la structure des organes qui servent à la formation de la voix, considérées dans l'homme & dans les différentes classes d'animaux, & comparés entre eux. Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1779, 5-8. ICJ. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, 178-206, 7 pls. ICJ.

1786. Mémoire sur la structure du cerveau des animaux, comparée avec celui de l'homme. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1783, 468-504, 4 pls. ICJ.

1787. Sur l'anatomie des oiseaux. Collect. acad., 15, 305, 321, 338, 1 pl. DSG.

1791a. Observations sur les organes de la génération des canards. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, 1, 57-58. ICJ.

—b. Sur la manière dont le jaune de l'oeuf se comporte dans le ventre du poulet nouvellement éclos. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, 1, (Pt. 2), 50-51, 1 pl. ICJ. Neu. Phys. Naturgesch., 1797, 9, (Stuck 3), 1-12. PPA.

1799. Dissertation physiologique sur la nutrition des foetus considérée dans les mammifères et dans les oiseaux. J. B. F. Lévillé, Paris.\*\*\*

1805. Oeuvres. Recueillies et publiées avec des notes, et un discours sur sa vie



et ses ouvrages, par J. L. Moreau. 6 vols. 36 pls. 4to. Duverger & L. Duprat, Paris. DSG.

Victorow, *Constantin*

1909. Die kühlende Wirkung der Luftsäcke bei Vögeln. Arch. ges. Physiol., 126, 300-322.

Vidal, *George William*

1879. The Influence of Rainfall on the Distribution of Migratory Waders and Water Birds. Stray Feathers, 8, 170-174. ICJ.

Vidal, *Luis M.*

1916. Sobre el pretendido *Archaeopteryx* de la Guinea española. Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., 16, 111. ICJ.

Vieillot, *Louis Jean Pierre* (1748-1831) & *Bonnaterre, Pierre Joseph*. See *Bonnaterre & Vieillot*.

Vierordt, *Hermann* (1853—)

1906. Anatomische, physiologische und physikalische Daten und Tabellen. 3rd ed. vi+616 pp. 26 cm. G. Fischer, Jena. ICJ.

Vierordt, *Karl*

1858. Das Abhängigkeitsgesetz der mittleren Kreislaufzeiten von den mittleren Pulsfrequenzen der Thierarten, nach neuen Versuchen an Säugethieren und Vögeln. Arch. physiol. Heilk., (2), 2, 527-549. ICJ.

Vietinghoff von Reisch, *A. von*

1924. Das Verhalten paläarktischer Vögel gegenüber den wichtigeren forstschädlichen Insekten. Biozoologische Studien. Z. angew. Ent., 10, 1-55, 327-352. ICJ.

Vigorita, *Domenico*

1906. Sulla costituzione e genesi dello strato cuticolare dello stomaco muscoloso degli uccelli. Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli, 19, 193-216, 3 tav. ICJ.

Vigors, *Nicholas Aylward* (1785-1840)

1823. Observations on the Natural Affinities That Connect the Orders and Families of Birds. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 14, 395-517. ICU.

1825. Sketches in Ornithology; or Observations on the Leading Affinities of Some of the More Extensive Groups of Birds. Zool. J., 1, 308-346; 1826, 2, 37-70, 182-197, 234-241, 368-405, 466-483; 1827, 3, 240-246, 432-448. ICJ.

1830-31a. On the Absence of the Os Furcatorium in Some of the Groups of the Psittacidae. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1, 36.

—b. On the Habits and Economy of the Frigate Birds (*Tachypetes aquilus* Vieill.). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1, 62-63.

Viguié, *Louis*

1906. Note sur un hybride obtenu à l'Ecole Saint-Genès par le croisement d'un pigeon paon mâle avec une femelle de tourterelle. Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (1905), xxxiii-xxxv. ICF.

Viguié, *Camille*

1882. Le sens de l'orientation et ses organes chez les animaux et chez l'homme. Rev. phil., 14, 1-36. ICU. Rev. int. Sci. biol. Paris, 10, 255-272. ICJ.

Viktorov, *K. R.*

1904. [Morphology of the Muscular Stomach in Birds, and the Histology of Its Muscles.] Uch. Zap. kazan. Vet. Inst., 21, 295-301. DSG.

Vila, *A. & Piettre, M.* See *Piettre & Vila*.

Vilaró, *Juan*

1888-89. Hibridismo en gallinaceas. An. Acad. Habana, 25, 635-638. NNN.

1897. Hybrids between the Game Cock and the Guinea Fowl. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 9, 225-230, 2 pls.

Villamil, *Richard de* (1850—)

1920. Soaring Flight. A Simple Mechanical Solution of the Problem. 43 pp. C. Spon, London. MIU.

Villatte des Prunes, *R.*

1912. Variété blanche de la buse ordinaire. Rev. franç. Orn., 2, 340. ICF.

Viller, — *de*

1770. Sur le terme ou la durée de l'incubation. Collect. acad., 8, 56. DSG.

Villiers, *D. J. R. de, Griffiths, E. A., & Anderson, Leitch*. See *Griffiths, Villiers, & Anderson*.

Vincent, *Jack*

1933. The Birds of Northern Portuguese East Africa. Ibis, (13), 3, 611-652.

1935. The Birds of Northern East Africa. Pt. IX. Ibis, (13), 5, 1-37, 355-397, 485-529, 707-762.

Vincent, *Stella Burnham* (1862—)

1914. Literature for 1913 on the Behavior of Vertebrates. J. Anim. Behav., 4, 414-438.

Vincent, *Swale* (1868—)

1910. The Ductless Glands. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1909, 298–295. ICJ.

Vincent, *Swale & Harrison, H. Spencer*

1897. On the Haemolymph Glands of Some Vertebrates. J. Anat. Lond., 176–198, 1 pl.

Vincent, *Swale & Hollenberg, M. S.*

1920. The Effects of Inanition upon the Adrenal Bodies. Endocrinology, 4, 408–410.

Vincent, *Swale & Thompson, F. D.*

1907. On the Relation between the Islets of Langerhans and the Zymogenous Tubules of the Pancreas. Int. Mschr. Anat. Physiol., 24, 61–102, 2 pls. ICJ.

Vinci, *Leonardo da* (1452–1519). For list of works, see Bull. N. Y. Pub. Libr., 1934, 38, 911–918. See also Amans, P. C., 1892.

1893. II codice sul volo degli uccelli e varie altre materie, trascritto con note de G. Piumati. French transl. 156 pp., 118 figs. folio. Paris. DLC.

1907. La physiologie du vol. Conquête de l'air, 2, Bruxelles. No. 3, 1452–1519. ICJ.

1913. Leonardo da Vinci e l'aviazione. Edizione a cura della "Lega aerea nazionale" per le feste a Parigi, il 4 luglio 1912 alla Sorbona, in onore di Leonardo da Vinci. 25 pp., 7 pls., 3 figs. 21½ cm. U. Allegretti, Milano. ICJ.

1925. The Mechanical Investigations of Leonardo da Vinci, by Ivor B. Hart. vii+240 pp., 7 pls., 136 figs. 23 cm. Open Court Pub. Co., Chicago. ICJ.

1934. Check List of Editions of Leonardo da Vinci Works in College and Public Libraries of U. S. By Maureen Cobb Mabbott. Bull. N. Y. Libr., 38, 911–918. ICJ.

Vine, *Joseph*

1890. Supposed Cause of the Migration of Birds. Zoologist, (3), 14, 141–143. ICJ.

Vintemberger, P. & Ancei, P. See Ancei & Vintemberger.

Virchow, *Hans Jacob Paul* (1852—)

1875a. Beobachtungen am Hühner- ei über das dritte Keimblatt im Bereiche des Dottersackes. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 62, 566–568.

—b. Ueber das Epithel des Dottersackes im Hühner- ei. Diss. Berlin. 30 pp., 1 taf. 8vo. ICU.

1885. Mittheilungen zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Wirbelthierauges. Tagbl. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte, 58, 409–410. ICJ.

1887. Uebertragung der Diphtheritis des Geflügels auf Menschen. Vjschr. gerichtl. Med., (2), 47, 95–98. ICJ.

1888. Ueber die physikalisch zu erklärenden Erscheinungen, welche am Dotter des Hühner- eies bei der mikroskopischen Untersuchung sichtbar werden. SitzBer. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 977–981. ICJ. J. R. Micr. Soc., 923. ICU.

1889. Ueber Entwicklungsvorgänge, welche sich in dem letzten Brüttagen im Hühner- ei abspielen. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 91.

1891. Der Dottersack des Huhnes. Int. Beitr. wiss. Med., (Festschr. R. Virchow), 1, 227–353, 5 taf., 21 figs. ICJ.

1892a. Das Dotterorgan der Wirbelthiere. Arch. mikr. Anat., 40, 39–101, 2 taf. Z. wiss. Zool., 53, (Suppl.), 161–206, 1 taf.

—b. Dotterzellen und Dotterfurchung bei Wirbelthieren. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 7, 209–219.

1897. Dottersyncytium, Keimhautrand und Beziehungen zur Konkreszenzlehre. Ergebn. Anat. EntwGesch., (1896), 6, 594–651.

1900. Fächer, Zapfen, Leiste, Polster, Gefäße im Glaskörperraum von Wirbeltieren usw. Ergebn. Anat. EntwGesch., 10, 720–844.

1904. Ueber Zellen an der Oberfläche des Glaskörpers bei einem Alpakaschaf und bei zwei Hühnern. Int. Mschr. Anat. Physiol., 21, 299–310, 1 taf. ICU.

1910. Ueber die Bewegungsmöglichkeit an der Wirbelsäule von *Spheniscus*. SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 4–10, 6 figs. ICU.

1914. Modelle einiger funktionell besonders charakteristischer Wirbelverbindungen. SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 818–823, 7 figs. ICJ.—Ueber die Gelenkfortsätze der Wirbelsäule. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 28, 129–137.

1916a. Bewegungsmöglichkeiten der Wirbelsäule des Flamingo. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 4, 245–254, 5 figs.

—b. Die Wirbelsäule des Strausses. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Anat. Abt.), 1915, 213–244, 5 figs.

1917a. Ueber das Hinterhauptsgelenk von *Rhea darwini*. SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 230–232, 4 figs. ICU.

—b. Ueber die Halswirbelsäule von *Plotus ankinga*. Sitzber. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 454-468, 7 figs. ICU.

1918. Ueber die Wirbelsäule des Kranichs. Sitzber. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 105-132, 11 figs. ICU.

1921. Zur Morphologie des Epistropheus. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 54, 135-141, 6 figs. ICJ.

1927. Ueber Bewegungsmöglichkeiten in der Wirbelsäule der Waldohreule, *Asio otus otus* L. Sitzber. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 1926, 38-41. ICJ.

Visentini, Arrigo

1908. Alcune osservazioni sull'anatomia del pancreas degli uccelli. Monit. zool. ital., 19, 17-26, 1 taf. ICU.

Visher, Stephen Sargent (1887—)

1910. Notes on the Birds of Pima County, Arizona. Auk, 27, 279-288.

1911. Annotated List of the Birds of Harding County, Northwestern South Dakota. Auk, 28, 5-16.

Vitali, Giovanni

1909. L'articolazione mandibolare negli anfibi, nei rettili e negli uccelli. Note anatomo-embriologiche. Anat. Anz., 34, 207-224, 12 figs.

1911a. Di un interessante derivato della prima fessura branchiale nel passero. Atti Acc. Fisiocr. Siena, (5), 3, 7-8. ICJ. Anat. Anz., 39, 219-224, 4 figs.

—b. Sulla presenza di un organo nervoso di senso nell'orecchio medio degli uccelli. Atti Acc. Fisiocr. Siena, (5), 3, 541. ICJ.

1911-12. Di un interessante derivato dell'ectoderma della prima fessura branchiale nei passero. Un organo nervoso di senso nell'orecchio medio degli uccelli. Anat. Anz., 40, 631-639, 4 figs.

1914. Di un nuovo organo nervoso di senso nell'orecchio medio degli uccelli. Ulteriore destino dell'organo della prima fessura branchiale. Int. Mschr. Anat. Physiol., 30, 363-428, 2 tav. ICJ.

1920. Sulla presenza nei chiroteri dell'organo nervoso da me scoperto nell'orecchio medio degli uccelli. Atti Acc. Fisiocr. Siena, (8), 12, 521-524. ICJ.

1921. L'organo nervoso paratimpanico e la sua funzione. Riv. Biol., 3, 302-316, 8 figs. ICU.

1927. Alcune considerazioni sulla pubblicazione del Prof. C. E. Benjamins: "Y a-t-il une relation entre l'or-

gane paratympanique de Vitali et le vol des oiseaux?" Arch. Fisiol., 25, 296-301, 3 figs. ICJ.

Voegtlin, Carl (1879—) & Myers, C. N.

1919. A Comparison of the Influence of Secretine and the Antineuritic Vitamine on Pancreatic Secretion and Bile Flow. J. Pharmacol., 13, 301-315, 8 figs.

Völker, Otomar

1908. Ueber eine Proximal von der Epiphyse am Zwischenhirndach auftretende Ausstülpung bei den Embryonen von *Larus ridibundus*. Anat. Anz., 33, 170-177, 5 figs.

Völker, Otto

1934. Die Abhängigkeit der Lipochrombildung bei Vögeln von pflanzlichen Carotinoiden. J. Orn., 82, 439-450.

1937. Ueber fluoreszierende, gelbe Federpigmente bei Papageien, eine neue Klasse von Federfarbstoffen. J. Orn., 85, 136-146, 4 figs., 2 tab. Auk, 54, 422.

1938. Ein eigenartiges Prinzip der Federpigmentierung. Orn. Mber., 46, 107-110. ICF.

Völtz, W. & Yakuwa, G.

1909. Studien über den Stoffwechsel des Haushuhnes. Fütterungsversuche mit Kartoffeln, Roggen und Hafer. Landw. Jahrb., 38, 553-592. ICJ.

Vogel, Cornelis de

1672. Schediasma de Avibus Noc-tu lucentibus. Diss. Lipsiae. 4to. Brit. Mus.\*\*

Vogel, Gotthold

1902. Schnabel-Missbildung bei einer Taube. Orn. Mschr., 27, 247. DSI.

Vogelaar, J. P. M. &

Boogert, J. B. van den

1924. Vormveranderingen van den dooier Tijdens de Ontwikkeling van het Vogelembryo. Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk., 68, 1939-1940. ICJ.

1925. Development of the Egg of *Gallus domesticus* in vitro. Anat. Rec., 30, 385-393, 1 pl., 9 figs.

Vogelsang, Carolus

1840. De Structura Ventriculi Mammalium et Avium adjectis nonnullis de Ventriculo Ranae observationibus. Diss. Bonn. 22 pp. MBM.

**Vogt, Carl Christoph** (1817-95) & **Yung, Emil**

1888-94. Lehrbuch der praktischen vergleichenden Anatomie. 2 vols. F. Vieweg & Sohn, Braunschweig. Birds, Vol. II, 730-785, figs. 291-331. ICU.

**Vogt, H. & Kappers, C. U. Ariëns.**  
See **Kappers & Vogt.**

**Vogt, William**

1937. Thirst on Land; Plea for Water Conservation for Benefit of Man and Wild Life. Circ. Nat. Assoc. Audubon Soc., No. 32, 32 pp.

1938. Preliminary Notes on the Behavior and Ecology of the Eastern Willet. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. Y., No. 49, 42 pp., 2 pls. ICJ.

**Vogt, William & Noble, Gladwyn Kingsley.** See **Noble & Vogt.**

**Vogt, Alwin** (1852?-1922). For biography, see J. Orn., 1923, 71, 160-162.

1894a. Die schriftliche Darstellung von Vogelstimmen. J. Orn., 42, 81-88.

—b. Wie hält der fliegende Raubvogel seine Beine? Orn. Mber., 2, 172. ICF.

1901. Ueber das Nachahmungstalent der Vögel. Orn. Mschr., 328-330. DSI.

1905. Excursionsbuch zum Studium der Vogelstimmen. Praktische Anleitung zum Bestimmen der Vögel nach ihrem Gesänge. 5th ed., 1909. 312 pp. 8vo. Quelle & Meyer, Leipzig. ICJ.

1907. Zum Studium der Vogelstimmen. Natur u. Sch., 6, 127-132. ICJ.

1911. Probleme der Vogelstimmenkunde. Verh. (5th) int. Orn. Kongr. Berl., (1910), 5, 975-985. DSI.

**Voit, Carl**

1868. Beobachtungen nach Abtragung der Hemisphären des Grosshirns bei Tauben. SitzBer. bayer. Akad. Wiss., 2, 105-108. ICJ. Ann. Sci. nat., 1869, (5), 11, 90-92. ICJ.

1877. Ueber das Verhalten der Kalkschalen der Hühnereier bei der Bebrütung. Z. Biol., 13, 518-526. ICJ.

**Voit, Erwin**

1904. Versuche an Tauben über die Bedeutung des Federkleides. SitzBer. Ges. Morph. Physiol. Münch., (1903), 19, (Heft 2), 39. ICJ.

**Voit, Max**

1923. Ueber einige Befunde in der Gegen des Gelenkteiles des primordialen

Unterkiefers der Wirbeltiere. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 32, 68-77, 3 figs. ICJ.

1924. Ueber das Goniale am Unterkiefer der Vögel. Z. Morph. Anthropol., 24, 75-82, 2 taf.

**Voitellier, Henri**

1886. L'incubation artificielle et la basse-cour. Traité complète d'élevage pratique. 4th ed. 21 pp., pl. Firmin Didot, Paris. NNC.\*\*

1901. Des croisements rationnels et de la possibilité d'améliorer, au point de vue pratique, les races de poules de tous pays. C. R. (3rd) Congr. int. orn., 445-450. MH-Z.

**Volčaneckij, I.**

1927. Die orthogenetischen Veränderungen der Zeichnung des Vögelgefieders. C. R. Acad. Sci. Leningrad A, 141-146. ICJ.

**Volkmar, Fritz**

1929. Omphalitis in Baby Chicks and Turkeys. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc., 75, 647-649. ICJ.

1932. Apoplectiform Septicemia in Turkeys. Poult. Sci., 11, 297-300. ICU.

**Voris, Le Roy, Swift, Raymond Walter, Black, Alex., & Funk, E. M.** See **Swift, Black, Voris, & Funk.**

**Voronin, Vladimir Vasilievich**

1894. [On the Development of the Feather.] Bull. Soc. Sci. Moscou, 86, 16-18. MH-P.\*\* Anat. Hefte, (Abt. 2), 1896, 5, 399, 440-443.

**Vorontsoff, V.**

1889. K voprosu o differitii u zhi-votnikh. [Diphtheria in Animals.] Viestnik Obshch. Vet. Spb., 1, 131-133, 147-148. DSG.

**Vosgien, Y.**

1912. Tuberculose des poules. Hyg. Viande Lait, 6, 207-211. DA.

**Voss, Friedrich**

1921. Bastardierung von *Cygnopsis cygnoides* var. *dom.* mit *Cygnus olor*. Verh. deuts. zool. Ges., 26, 79-80. ICJ.

1928. Bastardierung von *Anser anser dom.* mit *Cygnus olor*, ein zweiter Fall der Bastardierung von Schwan und Gans. Zool. Anz., (Suppl. Bd.), 3, 160-163, 2 figs.

**Voss, George E. & Walker, A. L.** See **Walker & Voss.**

**Voss, H. E., Loewe, S., & Paas, Elisabeth.** See **Loewe, Voss, & Paas.**

Vrbitch, S.

1924. Sur l'absorption du liquide amniotique par l'embryon. C. R. Soc. Biol., 91, 604-606. ICJ.

Vrolik, Gerard

1803. Camper's und Hunter's Gedanken über den Nutzen der Röhrenknochen bei Vögeln. Arch. Physiol. Halle, 6, 469-490. ICJ.

Vrolik, Willem (1801-63) & Schröder van der Kalk, J. L. C. See Schröder van der Kalk & Vrolik.

Vulf, N[ikolai Viktorovich] (1869—)

1897. Mikrospektroskopichiya Nabljudeniya nad Razvitiyem Gemo-globina u kurinavo Zarodysha. [Mi-

cro-spectroscopic Observations on the Development of Haemoglobin in the Embryo of the Chick.] vi+56 pp., 1 pl. 8vo. M. M. Stasyulevich, St. Petersburg. DSG.

Vulpian, Edme Félix Alfred (1826-87)

1858a. Contractile Fasern der Allantois. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 13, 111.

—b. Sur quelques points relatifs à la physiologie de l'amnios et de l'allantoïde chez les oiseaux. J. Physiol. Homme Anim., 1, 619-626. ICJ.

1865. Expériences ayant pour but de déterminer quelle est l'influence de curare sur le système nerveux sympathique des mammifères, des oiseaux et des batraciens. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris, 2, 36-41, 79-81. ICJ.

W., R.

1876. L'incubation artificielle aux Etats Unis. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., (3), 3, 882-883. ICJ.

Wachs, Horst

1922a. Experimente zum Vogelzug. Wie verhalten sich ins Binnenland verbrechende junge Sturmmöwen? Orn. Mschr., 47, 53-59. DSI.

—b. Zur Aehnlichkeit der Kuckuckseier. Biol. Zbl., 42, 270-278.

1924. Beiträge zum Problem des Vogelzuges und Orientierung. Naturwissenschaften, 12, 1189-1194. ICJ.

1926. Die Wanderungen der Vögel. Ergebn. Biol., 1, 479-637, 19 figs. ICJ.

1927a. Beiträge zur Psychologie einiger Vogelarten. Naturwissenschaften, 15, 403-408. ICJ.

—b. Mit den Zugvögeln nach Rügen und Helgoland. Ber. senckenb. naturf. Ges., 57, 255-264, 3 figs.; 318-329, 9 figs. ICJ.

—c. Zugbeobachtungen an der mecklenburgischen Küste. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 17, 212-231, 2 maps. ICF.

Wacquant-Geozelles, Staats von

1892a. Aus dem Tierleben der Heimat. Weitervererbung von Albinismus. Zool. Gart., 33, 356-366. ICU.

—b. Verwundungen und Missbildungen. Orn. Mschr., 17, 72-75.

1893. Lebendes Winterfutter für insektenfressende Stubenvögel. Zool. Gart., 34, 18-19. ICU.

Wada, Yoshiji & Kimura, Tetsuji. See Kimura & Wada.

Wada, Yoshitsune

1924. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Gehörorgans. Arch. ges. Physiol., 202, 46-69, 13 figs.

Wade, Ch. H.

1876. Notes on the Venous System of Birds. J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 12, 531-535, 2 figs. ICJ.

Wadlund, Arthur Pehr Robert & Bissonnette, Thomas Hume. See Bissonnette & Wadlund.

Wächtler, Walter

1933. Zur Brutbiologie des Thüringer Uhus. J. Orn., 81, 545-551, 1 taf., 3 figs.

Waelchli, Gustav

1881. Microspectroskopische Untersuchungen der gefärbten Kugeln in der Retina von Vögeln. Onderz. physiol. Lab. Utrecht, 6, 297-314, 1 taf., 2 figs. ICU. Versl. Ned. Gasth. Ooglijd., 22, 153-170. DSG.\*\* Arch. Ophth. (Graefe), 27, (Abt. 2), 303-319, 1 taf., 2 figs. ICJ.

1883. Zur Topographie der gefärbten Kugeln der Vögelnetzhaute. Onderz. physiol. Lab. Utrecht, 8, 127-146, 1 taf. ICU. Arch. Ophth. (Graefe), 29, (Abt. 3), 205-224, 1 taf., 11 figs.

Waele, Henri de

1901. Anatomie comparée de l'oeil des vertébrés. Int. Mschr. Anat. Physiol., 19, 1-67, 5 pls. ICU.

Waelchli, Ludwig

1914. Ueber experimentelle Erzeugung von Epithelwucherungen und Vervielfachungen des Medullarrohres ("Polymyelia") bei Hühnerembryonen. Arch. EntwMech., 38, 509-539, 5 taf., 2 figs.

Wagler, Johann Georg (1800-32)

1827. Systema Avium. Pt. I. 379 pp. 8vo. J. G. Cottae, Stuttgart & Tübingen. ICF.

1832. Monographia Psittacorum. Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., 1, 463-750. ICJ.

Wagner, Ernst (1873-)

1924. Untersuchungen über das absolute und relative Gewicht der Organe von Haushuhn. 38 pp. 8vo. W. Cantz, Kornwestheim. DSG.\*\*

Wagner, H. O. &

Schildmacher, Hans

1937. Ueber die Abhängigkeit des Einsetzens der nächtlichen Zugruhe verfrachteter Vögel von der geographischen Breite. Vogelzug, 8, 18-19. Auk, 54, 422.

Wagner, Johann Andreas (1797-1861)

1837. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der warmblütigen Thiere Amerika's. II. Osteographische Beiträge zur Kenntniss einiger südamerikanischen Vögel. Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., 2, 472-499, 2 tab. ICJ.

Wagner, Moriz (1813-87)

1868. Ueber die Darwin'sche Theorie in Bezug auf die geographische Verbreitung der Organismen. SitzBer. bayer. Akad. Wiss., 1, 359-395. ICU.

**Wagner, Paul**

1898a. Anatomische Studien am Vogelkörper. Natur Halle, 47, 135-136. ICJ.

—b. Warum mausern die Vögel? Natur Halle, 47, 341-342. ICJ.

**Wagner, Rudolf (1805-64)**

1827a. Ueber die Knie- und Ellenbogenscheibe in dem Tierreich. Z. organ. Phys., 1, 585-594. CtY.

—b. Ueber die vordere Extremität des neuholländischen Casuars. Z. organ. Phys., 1, 595-596, 1 taf. DSG.

1833a. Untersuchungen über die Endigung der Netzhaut, das Vorkommen von Lymphgefäßen und die Beschaffenheit des schwarzen Pigments im Auge, die Structur der Iris bei einigen Nachtvögeln, die Membrana capsulopupillaris und die Zergliederungsergebnisse eines mit Coloboma Iridis behafteten menschlichen Auges. Z. Ophth., 3, 277-289. ICJ.

—b. Zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Blutes. vi+80 pp., 1 taf. 8vo. L. Voss, Leipzig. DSG.

1834-35. Lehrbruch der vergleichenden Anatomie. xxx+608 pp. 8vo. L. Voss, Leipzig. ICJ.

1836. Prodromus Historiae Generationis, Hominis atque Animalium. 15 pp., 2 pls. folio. L. Voss, Leipzig. DSG.

1837. Beiträge zur Anatomie der Vögel. Abh. bayer. Akad. Wiss., 2, 271-308, 1 taf. ICJ.

1843-47. Lehrbuch der Zootomie. Anatomische Charakteristik der Thierklassen, als Einleitung in das Studium der Zoologie, vergleichenden Anatomie und Physiologie mit Hinweisung auf die Icones zootomicae. 2nd ed. 2 pts. in 1 vol. viii+296 pp., viii+625 pp. 8vo. L. Voss, Leipzig. DSG.

1854. Experimente über die Innervation des Herzens. Nachr. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, 1, 121-135. ICJ.

1860. Ueber eine einfache Methode die Herzbewegung bei Vögeln lange Zeit direct zu beobachten. Arch. Anat. Physiol., 255-257. ICJ.

**Wagner, Vladimir Aleksandrovich**

1839. Sur la forme de l'oeuf des oiseaux. Vestnik Estest. Obshch. Spb., 1, 176-179, 199. DLC.\*

**Wahl, B., Capek, W. von, Lorenz, L., & Steuer, A. See Capek, Lorenz, Steuer, & Wahl.**

**Wahlgren, Einar**

1917. Det öländska alvarets djurvärld. Ark. Zool., 11, (No. 1) 1-130. ICJ.

**Wahlgren, Fr.**

1871. Ein Ei im Eie. J. Orn., 19, 260-265. ICJ.

1875. Missbildeter Schnabel bei Rebhühnern. Zool. Gart., 253-255. ICJ.

**Waite, Edgar Ravenswood (1866—)**

1891. Albino Twites in Ireland. Zoologist, (3), 15, 317. ICJ.

1892a. Albinos and White Varieties. Zoologist, (3), 16, 25. ICJ.

—b. Sterna and Shoulder Girdle of Birds. Trans. Leeds Nat. Cl., (1890), 2, 67. CtY.

1919. Feeding Habits of Nestling Bee-eaters. Nature Lond., 103, 4.

1927. The Tavau or Coil Feather Currency of Santa Cruz Island. Rec. S. Aust. Mus., 3, 219-222, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Waite, Merton Benway (1865—)**

1906. Pear-blight Work and Its Control in California. Rep. Fruit-Grower's Conventions Calif., 31, 137-155. DA. Auk, 1924, 41, 499-500.

**Waite, Roy Harrison (1885—)**

1911a. The Effect of Feeding Corn on the Color of the Yolk of Eggs. Bull. Maryland Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 157, 94-95. ICJ.

—b. Increasing the Egg Production. Bull. Maryland Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 157, 80-90. ICJ.

—c. The Persistence of Fertility after the Male Has Been Removed from the Breeding Pen. Bull. Maryland Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 157, 93. ICJ.

—d. The Time Required for Eggs to Become Fertile after a Male Has Been Added to the Breeding Pen. Bull. Maryland Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 157, 91-92. ICJ.

1912. Poultry Notes. Bull. Maryland Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 171, 81-104, 24 figs. ICJ.

1918. An Accurate Method for Determining Which Hens Are Laying. Bull. Maryland Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 221, 65-73, 3 figs. ICJ.

1919a. Field Damaged Wheat for Poultry. Bull. Maryland Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 231, 61-66. ICJ.

—b. How To Caponize. Bull. Maryland Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 226, 185-192, 22 figs. ICJ.

—c. Poultry Appliances and Methods. Bull. Maryland Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 230, 47–62, 29 figs. ICJ.

1920a. Capons versus Cockerels. A Comparison of Their Rate of Growth and Feed Consumption. Bull. Maryland Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 235, 119–132, 7 figs. ICJ.

—b. Earthworms—the Important Factor in the Transmission of Gapes in Chickens. Bull. Maryland Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 234, 103–118, 6 figs. ICJ.

1921. Poultry Experiments, Observations, Notes and Plans. Bull. Maryland Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 244, 1–40, 30 figs. ICJ.

1924. The Effect of Age of Eggs on Their Hatching Quality. Util. Poult. J., 9, 70–75. NIC-A.

1925. A Simple and Effective System of Management for the Control of Bacillary White Diarrhea. Bull. Maryland Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 274, 1–20, 17 figs. ICJ.

Waite, Roy Harrison & Leuschner, F. H.

1925–26. The Maryland State Egg-laying Competition and Performance Tests, Containing Rules and Regulations. Bull. Maryland Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 273, 171–183, 5 figs.; No. 279, 149–156, 1 fig. ICJ.

Wake, (Sir) Hereward

1898. On the Wing. J. Northamts. Nat. Hist. Soc., 10, 1–13. DLC.

Wakeley, Cecil P., Colwell, Hector A., & Gladston, Reginald T. See Colwell, Gladston, & Wakeley.

Walch, Johann Ernst Immanuel

1774. Von der anomalisch-weissen Farbe der Vögel. Naturforscher (Halle), 4, (St.), 128–135. ICJ.

Walcher (of Stuttgart)

1908. Ueber die Physiologie des Flugs der Tiere. Jhft. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb., 64, lii–lxvi.—Ueber die Atmung von W. Gmelin. Jhft. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb., 64, lxvii–lxviii. ICJ.

Walden, Arthur (Viscount) (1824–78)

1872. On a Collection of Birds Recently Made by Mr. A. H. Everett in Northern Borneo. Ibis, (3), 2, 360–383.

1873. On a Collection of Birds Recently Made by Lieutenant Robert Ramsay, F. Z. S., in the Andaman

Islands. Ibis, (3), 3, 296–321; 1874, 4, 127–149, 2 pls.

1874. List of Birds of the Island of Celebes. Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., 8, 23–108, 8 pls., 8 figs. ICJ.

1875. Notes on Birds from Burma. Ibis, (3), 5, 458–463.

Waldeyer-Hartz, Wilhelm von (1836–1912)

1869. Bemerkungen über die Keimblätter und den Primitivstreifen bei der Entwicklung des Hühnerembryo. Z. rat. Med., (8), 34, 159–178, 2 taf. ICJ.

1870. Eierstock und Ei. Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Sexualorgane. viii+174 pp., 6 taf. W. Engelmann, Leipzig. ICJ.

1882. Untersuchungen über die Histogenese der Horngebilde, insbesondere der Haare und Federn. Beitr. Anat. Embry. (Festgabe J. Henle) Bonn, 141–163, 1 taf. ICJ.

1887. Bau und Entwicklung der Samenfäden. Anat. Anz., 2, 345–368.

Waldner, Martin

1881. Ueber das Verhalten der Zellkerne in den Furchungskugeln im Ei der Wirbelthiere. Ber. naturw.-med. Ver. Innsbruck, 11, 163–169. DSG.

Wales, J. H.

1926. A Note on the Feeding Habits of Gulls. Condor, 28, 97.

Walkden, S. L.

1925. Experimental Study of the Soaring of Albatrosses. Nature Lond., 116, 132–134.

Walker, A. L.

1925. The Relative Feeding Value and Cost of Milk in Egg Production. Bull. New Mexico Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 150, 1–32. ICJ.

Walker, A. L. & Berry, L. N. See Berry & Walker.

Walker, A. L., Berry, L. N., & Anderson, E. E.

1929. New Mexico Egg Storage Studies. Bull. New Mexico Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 177, 1–47, 2 figs. ICJ.

Walker, A. L. & Voss, George E.

1925. Artificial Incubation of Hen Eggs in New Mexico. Bull. New Mexico Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 147, 1–21, 2 figs. ICJ.



Walker, Albert T.

1925. An Inhibition in Ovulation in the Fowl by the Intra-Peritoneal Administration of Fresh Anterior Hypophyseal Substance. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 74, 249-256.

Walker, Andrew

1910. Rearing of a Hybrid Red-crested  $\times$  Green Cardinal (*Paroaria cucullata*  $\times$  *Gubernatrix cristata*). *Bird Notes*, (2), 1, 263-265. DA.

Walker, C. E.

1908. The Influence of the Testis upon the Secondary Sexual Characters of Fowls. *Proc. R. Soc. Med.*, 1, (Sect. Path.), 158-156, 5 figs. ICJ.

Walker, C. E., Moore, J. E. S., & Ross, Ronald. See Ross, Moore, & Walker.

Walker, Ernest Linwood (1870—)

1904-05. A Comparative Study of the Blood Corpuscles of Vertebrates. *J. Med. Res.*, 13, 61-78, 1 pl. ICJ.

Walker, Gilbert Thomas (Sir) (1868—)

1923. Meteorology and the Non-flapping Flight of Tropical Birds. *Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 21, 863-875. ICJ.

1925a. On the Wings of Gliding Birds. *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, (2), 20, 243-246, 1 fig. ICF.

—b. The Flapping Flight of Birds. *Aeronaut. J.*, 29, 590-594, 2 figs.; 1927, 31, 387-342, 1 fig. ICJ.

Walker, Gladys & Shaver, Jesse Milton. See Shaver & Walker.

Walker, H. D.

1886. Gapes in Fowls. *Amer. Nat.*, 20, 898. ICJ.

Walker, James

1913a. Note on the Occurrence of Aspergillosis in the Ostrich in South Africa. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.*, 3, 199-204, 2 pls. ICJ.

—b. Note on the Occurrence of a Leucocytozoon Infection. Host: the Ostrich. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.*, 3, 35-38, 1 pl. ICJ.

1916. Ostrich Chick Diseases. *S. Afr. J. Sci.*, 13, 558-560. ICJ.

Walker, Joseph R.

1925. Inheritance of White Plumage in Pigeons. *Genetics*, 10, 593-604. ICJ.

Walker, Mary

1888. On the Form of the Quadrate Bone in Birds. *Stud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coll. Dundee*, 1, 1-18, 83 figs. ICJ.

Walker, O.

1899. Plaudereien aus der Natur. Warum spiralen die Störche? *Natur Halle*, 48, 489-490. ICJ.

Walkowa, A. & Vallbort, G. See Vallbort & Walkowa.

Wall, Frank

1906. Plumage of Young Male Pintail Duck (*Dafila acuta*). *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 17, 238-239. ICJ.

Wallace, Alfred Russel (1823-1913).

For biography and list of works, see *Ibis*, 1914, (10), 2, 133-136.

1856. Attempts at a Natural Arrangement of Birds. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (2), 18, 193-216. ICJ.

1860. The Ornithology of Northern Celebes. *Ibis*, 2, 140-147.

1861. Notes on the Ornithology of Timor. *Ibis*, 3, 347-351.

1862. On Some New Birds from the Northern Moluccas. *Ibis*, 4, 348-351.

1864a. On the Parrots of the Malayan Region, with Remarks on Their Habits, Distribution and Affinities and the Description of Two New Species. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 272-295.

—b. Remarks on the Value of Osteological Characters in the Classification of Birds. *Ibis*, 6, 36-41.

1865. On the Pigeons of the Malay Archipelago. *Ibis*, (2), 1, 365-399, 1 pl.

1867a. Mimicry and Other Protective Resemblances among Animals. *Westminster Rev.*, July, 1-43. ICU.

—b. The Philosophy of Bird's Nests. *Intell. Obs.*, 11, 413-420. ICJ.

1868a. On Bird's Nests and Their Plumage; or the Relation between Sexual Differences of Colour and the Mode of Nidification in Birds. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.*, (Notic.), 1867, 97. ICJ.

—b. Théorie sur les relations qui existent entre certaines différences sexuelles de couleur chez les oiseaux et leur mode de nidification. *Arch. Sci. phys. nat.*, 33, 5-30. ICJ. *J. Trav. Nat. Hist.*, 1869, 1, 73-89. DLC.\*

1874. On the Arrangement of the Families Constituting the Order Passeres. *Ibis*, (3), 4, 406-416.

1876. The Geographical Distribution of Animals, with a Study of the Relations of Living and Extinct Faunas as Elucidating the Past Changes of the Earth's Surface. 2 vols. xv+503 pp.,

14 pls., 4 maps; viii+607 pp., 7 pls., 2 maps. 8vo. Macmillan, London. ICJ.

1877. The Colors of Animals and Plants. Amer. Nat., 11, 641-662, 713-728. ICJ.

1878. Tropical Nature and Other Essays. xiii+2+356 pp., ill. Macmillan, London. ICJ. Kosmos Stuttgart, 4, 115-130. ICJ.

1880. Island Life, or the Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras. 526 pp., maps. large 8vo. London. ICJ. 3rd ed., 1911. xx+568 pp., ill. 20 cm. Macmillan, London. ICJ.

1889. Protective Coloration of Eggs. Nature Lond., 41, 53.

1890. Birds and Flowers. Nature Lond., 42, 295, 317-318.

1895. Natural Selection and Tropical Nature. xii+492 pp. 8vo. Macmillan, London. ICJ.

Wallace, Robert L.

1884. The Canary Book. 2nd ed. iv+321 pp., 18 pls., 38 figs. 8vo. L. U. Gill, London. ICF.

Wallenberg, Adolf

1898a. Das mediale Opticusbündel der Taube. Neurol. Zbl., 17, 532-537, 9 figs. ICJ.

—b. Die secundäre Acusticusbahn der Taube. Anat. Anz., 14, 353-369, 21 figs.

—c. Eine Verbindung caudaler Hirnthelle der Taube mit dem Striatum (Tractus isthmo-striatus oder bulbo-striatus?). Neurol. Zbl., 17, 300-302, 8 figs. ICJ.

1900. Ueber centrale Endstätten des Nervus octavus der Taube. Anat. Anz., 17, 102-108, 10 figs.

1902. Eine zentrifugal leitende Verbindung der frontalen Vorderhirnbasis mit der Oblongata (+Rückenmark?) bei der Ente. Anat. Anz., 22, 289-292, 8 figs.

1903. Der Ursprung des Tractus isthmo-striatus (oder bulbo-striatus) der Taube. Neurol. Zbl., 22, 98-101, 5 figs.

1904. Neue Untersuchungen über den Hirnstamm der Taube. I. Der Fasciculus longitudinalis dorsalis sive posterior. Anat. Anz., 24, 142-155, 2 figs.—II. Sekundäre sensible Bahnen im Hirnstamme der Taube. Anat. Anz., 24, 357-369, 11 figs.—III. Die cerebrale Trigeminiwurzel. Anat. Anz., 25, 526-528, 1 fig., 621-622.

1906. Die basalen Aeste des Scheidewandbündels der Vögel. (Rami basales tractus septo-mesencephalici.) Anat. Anz., 28, 394-400, 5 figs.

1922. Anatomische Beiträge zu Problemen der Empfindung, Wahrnehmung und Beobachtung. Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, (1921), (2), 15, (Heft 3, T. 2), 17. ICJ.

1934. Ueber Verbindungen des Tractus occipito-mesencephalo-bulbaris mit einem Vestibularis-Endkern bei der Saatkrähe (*Corvus frugilegus* L.) Anat. Anz., 78, 438-445, 10 figs.

Wallenberg, Adolf & Edinger, Ludwig. See Edinger & Wallenberg.

Wallenta, A.

1881. Eine Phosphorvergiftung (an einer Amazone). Gefied. Welt, 10, 111-112. DA.\*

Waller, Allen G. & Weiss, Harry B.

1927. The Poultry Industry in New Jersey, a Statistical and Economic Study. Bull. N. J. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 457, 1-48. ICJ.

Waller, Richard. See also Redi, Francesco, 1666.

1694. Observations in the Dissection of a Paroquet. Phil. Trans., 18, 153-157, 1 pl. ICJ.

1716. A Description of That Curious Natural Machine, the Woodpecker's Tongue. Phil. Trans., 29, 264-271, 1 pl. ICJ.

Walley, Thomas

1887. Diphtheria in Man and the Lower Animals. Lancet Lond., 2, 437-438. ICJ.

Wallin, G.

1731. De Hirundine alba. Acta lit. sci. Sueciae, 98. MH-Z.\*\*

Wallis, Henry Marriage

1893. The Evolution of the Bird. Rep. Bright. Suss. Nat. Hist. Phil. Soc., 10-14. DLC.

1895. Notes on the Birds of the Central Pyrenees. Ibis, (7), 1, 64-85.

1917. Mortality among Birds during the February Frost in West Cornwall. Brit. Birds, 10, 267-268.

Wallisch, Wilhelm

1922. Das Kiefergelenk. Z. ges. Anat., 64, (Abt. 1), 533-542, 20 figs.

**Walpole-Bond, John Arthington**  
(1878—)

1938. A History of the Birds of Sussex. 3 vols. xix+381, vii+384, vii+384 pp., 53 pls. H. F. & G. Witherby, London.

**Walser, —**

1848. Bedeutung der Cranioscopie in der Klasse der Vögel. *KorrBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg*, 2, 154–158. ICJ.

**Walsh, B. D.**

1867. Birds versus Insects. *Prac. Ent.*, 2, 44–47. ICJ.

**Walsingham, Thomas de Grey (Baron)**

1887. The Gape Worm of Fowls. *Nature Lond.*, 38, 324–325.

**Walter, Adolf** (1818?–1899). For biography, and list of works, see *Orn. Mber.*, 1899, 7, 53–58.

1876. Beobachtungen in dem Leben und Trieben des Kuckuks. *J. Orn.*, 25, 368–373. ICJ.

1877a. Die Spielereien, Spiele und Turnübungen der Vögel. *Orn. Zbl.*, 2, 49–50. ICF.

—b. Ornithologische Notizen. 1. Sonderbarer Nistplatz einer Haubenmeise. 2. Lauffertigkeit eines jungen Vogels. 3. Eine vorübergehende Verfärbung der Federn. 4. Ein lebendes Vögelchen im Ei eines verlassenem Nestes. 5. Wie jemand meinen Balcon mit Spinnweben schmückte, als ich ein Bekränzen mit Maien nicht dulden wollte. 6. Verträglichkeit der Kohlmeise. *Orn. Zbl.*, 2, 105–107. ICF.

—c. Ueber die Gewölbung. *Orn. Zbl.*, 2, 12–13. ICF.

1885. Ein neuer Beweis für ausserordentliche Härte und Festigkeit der Kuckucksei-Schale. *J. Orn.*, 33, 369–370. ICJ.

1886. Das Kuckuckweibchen entfernt beim Legen seines Eies oder mehrere Nester, um seinem eigenen Ei gehörigen Platz und dadurch zugleich die richtige Brutwärme zukommen zu lassen die übrigen Nester, resp. Nestjunge, bringt es erst dann bei Seite wenn der Kuckuk aus dem Ei geschlüpft ist niemals wirft es in der Zwischenzeit. *Z. ges. Orn.*, 3, 66–78. DSI.\*\*

1889. Zur Frage: Brütet der Kuckuk? *J. Orn.*, (4), 37, 33–46. *Zoologist*, (3), 13, 219–225. ICJ.

1891. Brütet der Kuckuk? *Zool. Gart.*, 31, 313–318. ICJ.

1893. Zur Frage: Warum brütet der Kuckuk nicht? *J. Orn.*, 41, 135–149. ICJ.

**Walter, Alfred**

1884. Abnorme Schnabelbildung eines weiblichen Haussperling. *Zool. Gart.*, 25, 346–347. ICJ.

**Walter, H.**

1864. Eine Rabenkrähe mit Kreuzschnabelbildung. *Zool. Gart.*, 5, 283–286, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Walter, Herbert Eugene** (1867—)

1908. Theories of Bird Migration. *Sch. Sci. Math.*, 259–268, 359–366. ICJ.

**Walter, Julius**

1892. Die Vögel und das Ungeziefer, zur Begründung der Wichtigkeit des Vogelschutzes. *Mitt. Ges. Physiokr.*, 23–33. DSG.

**Walter, Leopold**

1895. Die Kanariien-Bastardzucht. Anleitung zur Zucht zwischen unsern einheimischen Finkenvögeln und Kanariienweibchen. 78 pp., 2 pls., 3 figs. Aug. Schröter, Ilmenau.\*\*\*

**Walter, W. G.**

1934. Beiträge zur Frage über den Weg der Luft in den Atmungsorganen der Vögel. *Arch. néerland. Physiol.*, 19, 529–537. ICJ.

**Walterhöfer, F.**

1902. Albinismus bei Schwalben. *Orn. Mschr.*, 27, 447–448. DSI.

**Walters, J. Hopkins**

1877. "Towering" of Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 15, 177–178.

**Walther, A. R.**

1914. Ueber den Einfluss der Rassenkreuzung auf Gewicht, Form, Glanz und Farbe der Huhnereier, mit Beiträgen zur Physiologie der Eigestaltung. *Landw. Jahrb.*, 46, 89–104. ICJ.

**Walton, H. A.**

1903. Notes on the Birds of Peking. *Ibis*, (8), 3, 19–35.

**Walton, Herbert James** (?–1938)

1906. On the Birds of Southern Tibet. *Ibis*, (8), 6, 57–84, 225–256, 1 pl.

**Walton, William Randolph** (1873—)

1916. Grasshopper Control in Relation to Cereal and Forage Crops. *Fmrs' Bull. Wash.*, No. 747, 20 pp. ICJ. *Auk*, 1917, 34, 230.

**Walton, William Randolph & Luginbill, Philip**

1916. The Fall Army Worm or "Grass Worm," and Its Control. *Fmrs'*

Bull. Wash., No. 752, 14 pp., 13 figs. ICJ. Auk, 1917, 34, 230-231.

Wamich, Paul

1913. Die Entwicklung des Wirbelkörpergelenkes der Vögel, ein Beitrag zur Sauropsidenfrage. Arch. Naturgesch., 79, (A), (Heft 6), 1-34, 1 taf.

Wang, Chi Che

1921a. The Composition of Chinese Edible Bird's Nests and the Nature of Their Proteins. J. Biol. Chem., 49, 429-439. ICJ.

—b. The Isolation and the Nature of the Amino Sugar of Chinese Edible Bird's Nests. J. Biol. Chem., 49, 441-452. ICJ.

Wang, Chi Che & Blunt, Katherine.

See Blunt & Wang.

Wang, Chi Tsau

1914. Studies in the Comparative Size of the Red Blood Corpuscles of Birds. J. Ent. Zool., 6, 221.

Wang, H. W. & Congdon, Edgar Davidson. See Congdon & Wang.

Waniczkówna, Helena

1909. Przyczynę do histologii worków powietrznych u ptaków. (Contributions à l'histologie des sacs aériens chez les oiseaux.) Kosmos Lwów, 34, 1-38, 1 pl. PPAN.

Wankel, Wilhelm

1925. Beitrag zur Kasuistik und Kritik der angeborenen Mikrognahtie. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 255, 17-25, 1 fig.

Warbrick, John C.

1912. The Auditory Apparatus in the Hen. Chicago Med. Rec., 34, 410-411. ICJ.

Warburton, Stanton

1917. Another Instance of Lead Poisoning in Ducks. Condor, 19, 141.

Ward, Archibald Robinson (1875—)

1902-03. Tuberculosis in Fowls. Calif. St. J. Med., 1, 398-400. DSG.\*\*

1904a. Fowl Cholera. Bull. Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 156, 1-20. ICJ.

—b. The Treatment of Roup in Fowls. Proc. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc., 270-283, ill. DA.\*

Ward, Archibald Robinson & Gallagher, Bernard A.

1918. An Intradermal Test for *Bacterium pullorum* Infection in Fowls. Vet. J., 74, 96-107. ICJ.

1920. Diseases of Domesticated Birds. xii+333 pp., 69 figs. 24 cm. Macmillan, New York. ICJ.

Ward, Archibald Robinson & Moore, Veranus Alba. See Moore & Ward.

Ward, F.

1913. Feeding Habits of Gulls. J. Ipswich F. Cl., 4, 13-16. ELNH.\*\*

Ward, Henry Baldwin (1865—)

1896. Report of the Zoologist. Rep. Neb. St. Bd. Agric., 1895, 257-272, 10 figs. ICJ.

1902. The Subdermal Mite Occurring among Birds. Science, 15, 911.

1924. Banding White Pelicans. Condor, 26, 136-140.

Ward, Henry Levi (1863—)

1891. The Flight of Birds. Science, 17, 45-46.

1906a. Notes on the Herring Gull and the Caspian Tern (*Larus argentatus* and *Sterna caspia*). Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., 4, 113-134, 2 pls. ICJ. Auk, 1907, 24, 233-234.

—b. Why Do Herring Gulls Kill Their Young? Science, 24, 593-594.

1908a. A Black Robin and Its Albinistic Tendencies. Auk, 25, 226-228.

—b. A Rapid Melanistic and Subsequent Partial Albinistic Change in a Caged Robin. Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., 6, 43-47. ICJ.

Ward, Montgomery Albert

1874. Outlines of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy. 150 pp. 12mo. Fannin & Co., Dublin. DSG.

Ward, Thomas

1728? The Bird-fancier's Recreation. New ed. 89 pp., frontisp. 12mo. London. CaM.\*

Wardle, Robert A. & Buckle, Philip

1923. Principles of Insect Control. 295 pp. 8vo. Manchester Univ. Press. ICJ. Auk, 1924, 41, 627-628.

Wardrop, James

1840. Relating to a Fowl in Which the Spur Had Been Engrafted on the Head. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. 8, 131.

Warga, Kálmán (Koloman)

1921. Az ostorfa (*Celtis australis*) termése mint madártáplálék. Aquila, 28, 165—Die Frucht von *Celtis australis* als Vogelnahrung. 199. ICJ.

1922a. Hamvas varja korai fészkelése. Aquila, 29, 175.—Ueber die Beeren- und Früchten-Nahrung der Vögel. Aquila, 29, 194-195; 1924, 30, 331. ICJ.

—b. Madárvonulási adatok Magyarországból.—Vogelzugsdaten aus Ungarn. *Aquila*, 29, 85–131; 1923–24, 30–31, 179–237; 1925–26, 32–33, 66–127; 1927–28, 34–35, 257–305. ICJ.

1924a. A *Circaetus gallicus* ujjvételése. *Aquila*, 30–31, 310–312.—Beobachtung einer Wendezehe bei *Circaetus gallicus*. *Aquila*, 30–31, 333–334. ICJ.

—b. Az új fecskégyuruk gyakorlatai alkatmazása. *Aquila*, 30, 177–178.—Die Anwendung der neuen Schwalberinge. 178. ICJ.

1926. Bigámiaián élő roszdafarku. *Aquila*, 32–33, 261–263.—In Bigamie lebender Gartenrotschwanz. 289–290. ICJ.

1929a. A *Bombycilla garrula* 1923–24, 1925–26 és 1927–28 évi inváziója. *Aquila*, 34–35, 122–154. ICJ.—Die *Bombycilla garrula*-Invasion in den Jahren 1923–24, 1925–26 és 1927–28 und die Uebersicht der bisherigen Invasionen. 155–183, 2 tab., 1 map. ICJ.

—b. Karvalyfőlkák aránytalan fejlődése. *Aquila*, 34–35, 402. Ungleichmässige Entwicklung der Jungen von *Accipiter nisus*. 444–445. ICJ.

1931–34. Phaenologiai és nidobiologiai adatok a kisbalatoni nagy kóczag (*Egretta alba* L.) telepről. *Aquila*, 38–41, 164–173, 2 pls. ICJ.

Warnecke, Paul

1907–08. Zur Frage des Gehirngewichts bei den Vögeln. *J. Psychol. Neurol. Leipzig*, 9, 93–112. ICJ.

Warner, David E.

1916. A Further Investigation of the Selection of High Producing Hens. *J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb.*, 3, 4–6. IU.

1933. Survival of Coccidia of the Chicken in Soil and on the Surface of Eggs. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 343–348. ICU.

Warner, David E., Blakeslee, Albert Francis, Harris, James Arthur, & Kirkpatrick, William Franklin. See Blakeslee, Harris, Kirkpatrick, & Warner.

Warner, David E. & Edmond, H. D.

1917. Blood Fat in Domestic Fowls in Relation to Egg Production. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 31, 281–294; 1918, 34, 171–174.

Warner, David E., Harris, James Arthur, & Blakeslee, Albert Francis. See Harris, Blakeslee, & Warner.

Warner, David E., Harris, James Arthur, Blakeslee, Albert Francis, & Kirkpatrick, William Franklin. See Harris, Blakeslee, Warner, & Kirkpatrick.

Warner, Francis James

1927. Vestigial and Provisional Uriniferous Tubules Absent in the Metanephros of Birds. *Anat. Rec.*, 36, 271–277, 2 figs.

Warner, W. H.

1901. Chiffchaff (*Phylloscopus rufus*) Singing in Autumn. *Zoologist*, (4), 5, 424. ICJ.

Warren, Benjamin Harry (1858—)

1884. Diurnal Rapacious Birds. With Special Reference to Chester County, Pennsylvania. *Rep. Penn. St. Bd. Agric.*, 1883, 96–112. ICJ.

1886a. Birds' Food. *Rep. Penn. St. Bd. Agric.*, 1885, 150–157. DA.

—b. Blackbird's Food. Facts from the Diary of a Field-working Naturalist, Showing the Piscivorous Habit of Two Species of the Genus *Quiscalus*. *Rep. Penn. St. Bd. Agric.*, 1885, 157–159. ICJ.

1888. Report on the Birds of Pennsylvania, with Special Reference to Their Food-Habits. xii+260 pp., 50 pls. 2nd ed., 1890. xiv+434 pp., 100 pls. E. K. Meyers, Harrisburg. ICF.

1896a. The Screech Owl vs. the English Sparrow. *Rep. Penn. St. Bd. Agric.*, 1895, 576–578, 1 pl. ICJ.

—b. Taxidermy: How to Collect, Skin, Preserve and Mount Birds. *Bull. Penn. Dept. Agric.*, No. 6, 128 pp., 11 figs. ICJ.

Warren, Don Cameron (1890—)

1924. Linkage Relations in the Sex-chromosome of the Domestic Fowl. *Anat. Rec.*, 29, 143–144.

1925. Inheritance of Rate of Feathering in Poultry. *J. Hered.*, 16, 13–18, 3 figs. ICJ.

1926. Genetics of Breed Characteristics. *Poult. Sci.*, 5, 209–212. ICU.

1927. Hybrid Vigor in Poultry. *Poult. Sci.*, 7, 1–8. ICU.

1930a. Crossbred Poultry. *Bull. Kans. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 252, 1–54, 21 figs. ICJ.

—b. The Effect of Disturbances upon the Rhythm of Egg Production. *Poult. Sci.*, 9, 184–193, 1 fig. ICU.

—c. The Inheritance of Two Standard Disqualifications in White Leghorn Chickens. *Poult. Sci.*, 9, 271–282, 2 figs. ICU.

Warren, Don Cameron & Bennion, Noel L. See Bennion & Warren.

Warren, Don Cameron & Kilpatrick, Lester

1929. Fertilization in the Domestic Fowl. *Poult. Sci.*, 8, 237-256, 1 fig. ICU.

Warren, Edward Royal (1860—)

1908. Northwestern Colorado Bird Notes. *Condor*, 10, 18-26, 2 figs., map.

1909. Notes on the Birds of Southwestern Montrose County, Colorado. *Condor*, 11, 11-17, 1 map.

1913. Swallows and Bedbugs. *Condor*, 15, 14-16.

1916. Notes on the Birds of the Elk Mountain Region, Gunnison County, Colorado. *Auk*, 33, 292-317, 3 pls.

Warren, Ernest

1913. On the Economic Value of Wild Birds. *Agric. J. Un. S. Afr.*, 6, 461-465. ICJ. *Auk*, 1914, 31, 120.

1914. A Case of Hybridism among Cockatoos. *Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. Lond.*, 3, 7-28, 1 pl. ICF.

1915. A Further Note on Hybrid Cockatoos. *Ann. Natal Govt. Mus. Lond.*, 3, 505-510. ICF.

1929. Fehérlábu gólyák Délafrikában. *Aquila*, 34-35, 404.—*Ciconia alba* mit weissem Lauf in Südafrika. 446.—Megjegyzés; írta Jakab Schenk. 404.—Anmerkung; von Jakob Schenk. 446-448.—Mitől fehéredik meg a gólyák lába? írta Dénes Stránszky. 404-405.—Die Ursache des weissfarbigen Laufes von *Ciconia alba*; von Dionysius Stránszky. 447.—Fehérlábu gólyák; írta István Kormos. 405.—*Ciconia alba* mit weissem Lauf; von Stephan Kormos. 447-448.

Warren, George

1728. Observations upon the Dissection of an Ostrich. *Phil. Trans.*, (1726), 34, 113-117. ICU.

Warren, J. A., Marshall, H. W., & Field, George Wilton. See Field, Marshall, & Warren.

Warren, Luther Fiske & Tilney, Frederick. See Tilney & Warren.

Warren, Richard, Pembrey, Marcus Seymour, & Gordon, M. H. See Pembrey, Gordon, & Warren.

Warren, Robert (1829-1915)

1878. Godwits and Knots Retaining Their Winter Plumage in Summer. *Zoologist*, (3), 2, 341-342. ICJ.

1889a. Food of the Manx Shearwater. *Zoologist*, (3), 13, 74. ICJ.

—b. Hybrid between Bernicle and Bar-headed Goose (*Bernicla leucopsis*

and *Anser indicus*). *Zoologist*, (3), 13, 394-395. ICJ.

1896. Terns, Gulls, and Skuas of Killala Bay. *Irish Nat.*, 5, 145-153, 169-176, 258-263. ICJ.

Warren, Robert & Ussher, Richard John. See Ussher & Warren.

Warrington, W. B. & Boyce, Rubert William. See Boyce & Warrington.

Warthausen, Richard von König. See König-Warthausen.

Warthin, Alfred Scott, Jr. & Van Tyne, Josselyn

1922. The Food of Long-eared Owls. *Auk*, 39, 417.

Warynski, Stanislas

1884. Recherches expérimentales sur le mode de formation des omphalocéphales. *Rec. zool.*, 1, 291-301, 2 pls. ICJ.

1886. Sur la production artificielle des monstres à coeur double chez les poulets. *Rec. zool.*, 3, 261-312, 1 pl. ICU.

Warynski, Stanislas & Fol, Hermann. See also Fol & Warynski.

1884. Recherches expérimentales sur la cause de quelques monstruosités simples et de divers processus embryogéniques. *Rec. zool.*, 1, 1-25, 3 pls. ICJ.

Washburn, Frederick Leonard (1860?-1927)

1915. Albinism in the English Sparrow. *Science*, 41, 578-579.

1916. Further Observations on Minnesota Birds, Their Economic Relations to the Agriculturist. *Rep. Minn. Ent.*, 16, 160-183, 24 figs. NNM.

Washburn, Henry J. & Mohler, John Robbins. See Mohler & Washburn.

Washburn, Margaret Floy (1871—)

1912. Recent Literature on the Behavior of Vertebrates. *Psychol. Bull.*, 9, 300-313. ICJ.

1926. The Animal Mind; a Textbook of Comparative Psychology. 3rd ed. xiii+431 pp. 20 1/2 cm. Macmillan, New York. ICJ.

Washington, Stefan (Freiherr) von

1888. Mittheilungen über einige Anomalien der Färbung krähenartiger Vögel aus dem Gebiete der steiermärkischen Ornith. *Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien*, 12, 46-48, 61-62. ICF.

Wasielowski, Theodor Karl Wilhelm  
Nicholas von (1868—) & Hoff-  
man, W.

1903. Ueber eine seuchenhafte Er-  
krankung bei Singvögeln. Arch. Hyg.  
Münch., 47, 44–56, 4 figs. ICJ.

Wasserberg, Franz Xavier August von

1775. Examen chemicum Ovi una  
cum praemissis quibusdam Monitis  
circa Analysis chemicam Regni animalis  
in Genere. In Op. min. med. et diss.,  
Vol. I, 185–233. 8vo. J. Thomae, Vin-  
dob. DSG.

Wassermann, Fritz

1910. Ueber den makro- und mikro-  
chemischen Eisennachweis im Dotter  
des Hühnereies. Anat. Hefte, 42, 281–  
310, 1 taf., 2 figs.

Wassina, E. T. & Serebrovsky, A. S.  
See Serebrovsky & Wassina.

Wassjutotschkin, Arlemy

1913a. Ueber den Ursprung der myoi-  
den Elemente der Thymus des Hühner-  
embryos. Trav. Soc. Nat. St. Pétersb.,  
44, (Livre 1), (C. R.), 45–46, 3 figs.  
ICJ.—Untersuchungen über die Histo-  
genese der Thymus. I. Ueber den  
Ursprung der myoiden Elemente der  
Thymus des Hühnerembryos. Anat.  
Anz., 43, 349–366, 7 figs.—II. Ueber  
den myoiden Elemente der Thymus in  
Zusammenhange mit degenerativen Ver-  
änderungen der Muskelfaser. Anat.  
Anz., 1914, 36, 577–600, 3 taf., 12 figs.

—b. Ueber eine seltene Anomalie  
der Testikel sowie über zwei andere  
Missbildungen. Anat. Anz., 44, 186–  
190, 3 figs.

Watanabe, Shukichi & Tadokoro, Ma-  
kato Abe. See Tadokoro & Wa-  
tanabe.

Waterhouse, Charles Owen (1843—)

1902. Index zoologicus; an Alpha-  
betical List of Names of Genera and  
Subgenera Proposed for Use in Zoology  
as Recorded in the "Zoological Record"  
1880–1900, together with Other Names  
Not Included in the "Nomenclatur" of  
S. H. Scudder Compiled for the Zoo-  
logical Society of London. Edited by  
David Sharp. xii+421 pp. 8vo. Gurney  
& Jackson, London. ICJ. Auk, 1903,  
20, 450–451.

Waterhouse, Frederick Herschel  
(1845–?)

1890. Index Generum Avium. A  
List of the Genera and Subgenera of  
Birds. 240 pp. 8vo. R. H. Porter, Lon-  
don. ICJ. Auk, 1890, 7, 71–73.

Waterlot, G.

1912. Déterminations de poids en-  
céphaliques et de grandeurs oculaires  
chez quelques vertébrés du Dahomey.  
Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 18, 491–494.  
ICJ.

Waters, George F.

1883. [Sense of Taste in Birds.] Bull.  
Soc. linn. Nord, (1884–85), 7, 219–221.  
ICJ.—Birds Possess the Sense of Taste.  
Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., (1882–83), 22,  
433–434. ICJ.

Waters, L. & Beythien, A. See Bey-  
thien & Waters.

Waters, Nelson Fenn (1899—)

1926. The Relationship between  
Body Measurements and Egg Production  
in Single Comb White Leghorn  
Fowls. Poultry Sci., 6, 167–173. ICU.

Waters, Nelson Fenn &  
Weldin, John Chilcote

1929. Studies on the Inheritance of  
Egg Weight: II. The Effect of Selection  
on Egg Weight. Bull. R. I. Agric.  
Expt. Sta., No. 218, 1–26. ICJ.

Waterston, David

1906. An Unusual Displacement of  
the Heart. J. Anat. Lond., 40, 303–304.

Waterston, David &  
Geddes, (Sir) Auckland Campbell

1909. Report upon the Anatomy and  
Embryology of the Penguins Collected  
by the Scottish National Antarctic  
Expedition, Comprising: (1) Some Fea-  
tures in the Anatomy of the Penguin;  
(2) The Embryology of the Penguin:  
A Study in Embryonic Regression and  
Progression. Trans. R. Soc. Edinb., 47,  
223–244, 3 pls. ICJ.

Waterston, James

1914. An Account of the Bird-lice  
of the Genus *Docophorus* (Mallophaga)  
Found on British Auks. Proc. R. Phys.  
Soc. Edinb., 19, 149–158. ICJ.

Waterton, Charles (1782–1865)

1832a. The Habits of the Barn-owl  
(*Strix flammea*, Linn, *Aluco flammeus*,  
Fleming), and the Benefits It Confers on  
Man. Mag. Nat. Hist., 5, 9–15. ICJ.  
Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 33, 193–195. ICJ.

—b. On Birds Using Oil from  
Glands "for the Purpose of Lubricating  
the Surface of Their Plumage." Mag.  
Nat. Hist., 5, 412–415. ICJ.

—c. On the Faculty of Scent in  
the Vulture. Mag. Nat. Hist., 5, 233–  
241. ICJ.

—d. On the Supposed Pouch under the Bill of the Rook. *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 5, 512-515. ICJ.

—e. Remarks on Incubation, in Reference to Those Expressed in Professor Rennie's Edition of Montagu's "Ornithological Dictionary." *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 5, 142-145. ICJ.

—f. Remarks on the Nudity on the Forehead and at the Base of the Bill of the Rook (*Corvus frugilegus*, Linn.). *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 5, 241-245. ICJ.

1833a. The Habits of the Carrion Crow. *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 6, 208-214. ICJ.

—b. The Habits of the Pheasant. *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 6, 308-314. ICJ.

—c. The Means by Which the Turkey Buzzard (*Vultur aura* L.) Traces Its Food. *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 6, 162-163. ICJ.

—d. A Notice of the Habits of the Jackdaw. *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 6, 394-398. ICJ.

—e. Remarks on Mr. Audubon's "Account of the Habits of the Turkey Buzzard (*Vultur aura*), Particularly with the View of Exploding the Opinion Generally Entertained of Its Extraordinary Powers of Smelling." *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 6, 163-171. ICJ. *Edinb. New Phil. J.*, 2, 172-184. ICJ.

1834a. A Description of the Habits of the Ringdove. *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 7, 328-333. ICJ.

—b. Observations on the Habits of the Rook. *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 7, 100-106. ICJ.

1835a. Notes of a Visit to the Haunts of the Cormorant, and Facts on Its Habits. *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 8, 166-169. ICJ.

—b. Notes of a Visit to the Haunts of the Guillemot, and Facts on Its Habits. *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 8, 162-165. ICJ.

—c. Notes on the Habits of the Heron. *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 8, 453-457. ICJ.

—d. Notes on the Habits of the Kingfisher. *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 8, 251-255. ICJ.

—e. Notes on the Habits of the Mallard. *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 8, 541-545. ICJ.

—f. Notes on the Habits of the Tawny Owl. *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 8, 322-325. ICJ.

—g. Notes on the Habits of the Wigeon. *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 8, 361-364. ICJ.

1860. The Oil-gland in Birds. *Zoologist*, 18, 7103-7104. ICJ.

Watkins, Charles

1866. White Swallows. *Zoologist*, (2), 1, 455-456. ICJ.

Watkins, Robert Lincoln

1912. Microzymas in the Hen's Egg. *Med. Times. N. Y.*, 40, 292-293, 2 figs. ICJ.

Watson, Alexander

1919. A Study of the Seasonal Changes in Avian Testes. *J. Physiol.*, 53, 86-91, 3 figs.

Watson, Alexander & Orr, J. B. See Orr & Watson.

Watson, Alexander & Paton, D. Noël. See Paton & Watson.

Watson, Chalmers

1899. Uric Acid and Gout. Some Points in the Physiology of Uric Acid. *Brit. Med. J.*, 1, 205-207. ICJ.

1904. The Effects of a Proteid Dietary (Raw Meat). An Experimental and Clinical Study. *Med. Chir. Trans. Lond.*, 87, 531-548, 8 figs. ICJ.

Watson, J. R.

1910. The Impaling Instinct in Shrikes. *Auk*, 27, 459.

Watson, John Bannatyne

1893. Ornithology in Relation to Agriculture and Horticulture, by Various Writers. 220 pp. 8vo. W. H. Allen, London. CaM.\*

1929a. Alpine Chough with Malformed Bill. *Brit. Birds*, 22, 266.

—b. Birds of the Alps in Winter. *Ibis*, (12), 5, 492-498, 2 pls.

Watson, John Broadus (1878—)

1907. A Résumé of a Study upon the Behavior of Noddy and Sooty Terns Carried on at Bird Key during the Spring of 1907. *Yearb. Carnegie Instn.*, 120-121. ICJ.

1908. The Behaviour of Noddy and Sooty Terns. *Pap. Tort. Lab. Carnegie Instn.*, No. 103, 187-255, 11 pls. ICJ.

1910. Further Data on the Homing Sense of Noddy and Sooty Terns. *Science*, 32, 470-473.

1912. Literature for 1911 on the Behavior of Vertebrates. *J. Anim. Behav.*, 2, 421-440.

1915a. Recent Experiments with Homing Birds. *Harper's Mag.*, 131, 457-464, 4 figs.



—b. Studies on the Spectral Sensitivity of Birds. Pap. Dept. Mar. Biol. Carnegie Instn., 7, 87–104, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Watson, John Broadus & Lashley, Karl Spencer**

1915. An Historical and Experimental Study of Homing. Pap. Dept. Mar. Biol. Carnegie Instn., 7, 9–83, 6 pls., 9 figs. ICJ.

**Watson, Morrison (1846–85)**

1869. On the Mechanism of Perching in Birds. J. Anat. Lond., 3, 379–384. ICU.

1883. Report on the Anatomy of the Spheniscidae Collected by H. M. S. "Challenger." Report on the Scientific Results, Zoology, (Sect. 5), Vol. VII, 244 pp., 19 pls. ICJ.

**Watson, O. M.**

1901. Capons and Caponizing. Bull. S. Carolina Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 62, 1–10, 2 ill. ICJ.

1902. Experiments with Poultry. Bull. S. Carolina Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 74, 1–6. ICJ.

1903. Artificial Incubation of Chickens. Bull. S. Carolina Agric. Expt. Sta. No. 81, 1–7. ICJ.

**Watson, W. H.**

1890. Change of Colour in Birds Caused by Food. Zoologist, (3), 13, 394. ICJ.

**Watt, Henry J.**

1917. The Typical Form of the Cochlea and Its Variations. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., (B), 89, 410–421, 3 figs.

1924. Dimensions of the Labyrinth Correlated. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 96, (B), 334–338.

**Wattebled, Gustave Edouard Joseph**

1880. Influence du froid sur quelques oiseaux des environs de Moulins pendant l'hiver de 1879–80. Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (4), 4, 175–180. ICJ.

**Wayne, Arthur Trezevant (1863–1930).** For biography, see Auk, 1931, 48, 1–16.

1894. Effect of the Great Cyclone of August 26–27 upon Certain Species of Birds. Auk, 11, 85.

1902. An Abnormal Specimen of the Bob-white (*Colinus virginianus*). Auk, 19, 197.

1906. Moulting of the Snow-flake (*Passerina nivalis*). Auk, 23, 102.

1908. The Breeding Season of the American Barn-owl (*Strix pratensis*) in South Carolina. Auk, 25, 21–25.

1910. Birds of South Carolina. Contrib. Charleston Mus. xxi+254 pp., 1 map, royal 8vo. Charleston, S. C. ICJ. Auk, 1910, 27, 472–474.

1921. Albinism in the Sharp-tailed Sparrow (*Passerherbulus caudacutus*). Auk, 38, 604–605; 1922, 39, 265.

1922. An Albino Swamp Sparrow (*Melospiza georgiana*). Auk, 39, 265.

**Weakley, Charles E., Jr. & Atwood, Horace.** See Atwood & Weakley.

**Weaver, C. H. & Mitchell, C. A.**

1923. A Study of Roup in the Domesticated Fowl from the Standpoint of Etiology. Poult. Sci., 4, 9–21, 4 figs. ICU.

**Weaver, Helen J. & Weldin, John Chilcote.** See also Weldin & Weaver.

1931. Incidence of *Salmonella pulchrum* in Eggs from Reactor Hens. Poult. Sci., 10, 118–119. ICU.

**Webb, G. B.**

1899. The White versus the Yolk of Egg as a Food. Med. News N. Y., 74, 375. DSG.

**Webb, J. S.**

1869. On the Mechanical Principles Involved in the Sailing Flight of the Albatross. Trans. N.Z. Inst., 2, 233–236. ICJ.

**Webb, John**

1865. Instinct of Birds. Intell. Obs., 7, 221–222. ICJ.

**Webb, Wilfred Mark (1868—)**

1914. Feathers with Hollow Shafts. Knowledge, 37, 427. ICJ.

**Webber, Herbert John (1865—)**

1895. The Distribution of Seed by Birds. Amer. Nat., 29, 378–379.

**Weber, —**

1883. Obstruction de l'oviducte (poule). Bull. Soc. cent. Méd. vét., (2), 1, 283–284. ICJ.

**Weber, Albert, Titze, —, & Weidanz, O.**

1908. Ueber Papageien- und Kanarienvogel-Tuberkulose. Tuberk. Arb. Berl., 9, 59–78. ICJ.

**Weber, Alfred**

1900. Contribution à l'étude de la métamérie du cerveau antérieur chez

quelques oiseaux. Arch. Anat. micr., 3, 369-423, 2 pls., 6 figs. ICJ. C. R. (13th) Congr. int. Méd. Paris, (Histol. Embr.), 31-36.

1902a. Les premières phases du développement du pancréas chez le canard. Bibliogr. anat., 10, 91-94. ICJ.

—b. L'évolution des conduits pancréatiques chez les embryons de canard. Bibliogr. anat., 11, 265-266. ICJ.

—c. Observations d'embryons d'oiseaux anamniotes et normalement conformés. C. R. Soc. Biol., 54, 1117-1118.

—d. Quelques faits concernant de développement de l'intestin moyen et de ses glandes annexes chez les oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 54, 1268-1269.

—e. Rapports entre la torsion de l'embryon sur l'axe longitudinal et des phénomènes de dissymétrie dans la production de l'amnios chez les oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 54, 1116-1117.

—f. Recherches sur le développement du foie chez le canard. Bibliogr. anat., 11, 21-30, 5 figs. ICJ.

—g. Recherches sur les premières phases du développement du cœur chez le canard. Bibliogr. anat., 11, 197-216, 13 figs. ICJ.

1903a. L'évolution des conduits pancréatiques chez les embryons de canard. Bibliogr. anat., 11, 265-266. ICJ.

—b. L'extrémité caudale du canal de Wolff chez les embryons d'oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 55, 650-651.

—c. Notes de mécanique embryonnaire. Etudes des premiers phénomènes de torsion sur l'axe longitudinal chez les embryons d'oiseaux possédant un amnios normal ou totalement dépourvus de cette enveloppe. J. Anat. Paris, 39, 75-92, 1 pl., 15 figs.

—d. Sur les origines des ébauches pancréatiques chez le canard. C. R. Assoc. Anat., (1902), 4, 58-66, 9 figs. ICU.

—e. Un organe excréteur rudimentaire dans la région cloacale des embryons d'oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 55, 649-650.

—f. Variations dans le mode de formation des ébauches pancréatiques ventrales chez le canard. C. R. Soc. Biol., 55, 581-582.

1906. L'origine du feuillet moyen dans un blastoderme de canard sans embryon. Arch. Zool. exp. gén., (4), 5, (Notes et rev.), lxxxi-xc, 3 figs. ICJ.

1907a. Des rapports du coelome avec les cavités vasculaires dans l'aire opaque des embryons de canard. C. R. Soc. Biol., 63, 73-75.

—b. Formes de transition entre les ébauches vasculaires et les flots sanguins dans l'aire opaque des embryons de canard. C. R. Soc. Biol., 62, 762-764.

—c. Remarques sur le développement des vaisseaux et du sang dans l'aire vasculaire de l'embryon de canard. C. R. Assoc. Anat., 9, 18-24.

1914. A propos du travail de L. Waelisch intitulé: Ueber experimentelle Erzeugung von Epithelwucherungen und Vervielfachungen des Medullarrohrs (Polymyeli) bei Hühnerembryonen. Arch. EntwMech., 40, 339-342.

1918. Déplacement de la première ébauche pulmonaire chez l'embryon de poulet sous l'influence de l'élévation de la température d'incubation. C. R. Soc. Biol., 81, 812-818.

1928. Nouvelles recherches sur le développement du poumon chez les oiseaux. C. R. Assoc. Anat., 23, 478-479.

Weber, Alfred & Buvignier, A.

1903a. Absence de l'ébauche pancréatique ventrale gauche chez un embryon de poulet. C. R. Soc. Biol., 55, 1393-1394.

—b. Les premières phases du développement de l'appareil pulmonaire chez le canard. C. R. Soc. Biol., 55, 1057-1058.

—c. Les premières phases du développement du poumon chez les embryons de poulet. C. R. Soc. Biol., 55, 1394-1395.

—d. L'origine des ébauches pulmonaires chez quelques vertébrés supérieurs. Bibliogr. anat., 12, 249-291, 15 figs. ICJ.

Weber, Alfred & Ferret, P.

See also Ferret & Weber.

1903. Les conduits biliaires et pancréatiques chez le canard domestique. Bibliogr. anat., 12, 164-182, 8 figs.; (Erratum), 291. ICJ.

Weber, Albert & Nicolas, Adolphe.

See Nicolas & Weber.

Weber, August & Bofinger, H.

1904. Die Hühnertuberkulose, ihre Beziehungen zur Säugetiertuberkulose und ihre Uebertragung auf Versuchstiere mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fütterungstuberkulose. Tuberk. Arb. Berl., 83-158, 1 taf. 28 cm. \*\*\*

Weber, August, Kossel, A. A. R. H., & Heuss, —. See Kossel, Weber, & Heuss.

Weber, C. E.

1886. Ueber Hühnerkrankheiten. Z. Orn., 7, 7–11. DLC.

Weber, Eduard Friedrich

1842. Ueber den Bau der Lungen und den Mechanismus des Athmens bei den Vögeln. Ber. Ges. deuts. Naturf. Aerzte, 19, 75–78. ICU.

Weber, Ernst

1906. Ueber ein Centrum auf der Grosshirnrinde bei Vögeln für die glatten Muskeln der Federn. Zbl. Physiol., 20, 265–271, 2 figs., 1 tab. ICJ.

Weber, Ernst Heinrich (1795–1878)

1817. Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie der sympathischen Nerven. Deuts. Arch. Physiol., 3, 396–417. ICJ.

1821. Tractatus de Motu Iridis. 75 pp. 4to. Socio Ernesto Wilisch. typ. Glückii, Leipzig. DSG.

[1834]–1851. Annotationes anatomicae et physiologicae. Programmata collecta. 3 vols in 1. 25½×21½ cm. C. F. Koehler, Lipsiae. ICJ.

1846. Ueber die Bedeutung der Leber für die Bildung der Blutkörperchen der Embryonen. Z. rat. Med., 4, 160–167. ICJ.

1850. Ueber die periodische Farbenveränderung, welche die Leber der Hühner und der Frösche erleidet. Ber. sächs. Ges. (Akad.) Wiss., 15–28. ICJ.

1851. Die Funktion der Leber beim Hühnerembryo. Annotationes anat. et physiol. ICJ.

Weber, H. C. E.

1876. Die Brutzeiten (d. h. die Bebrütungsdauer) unserer Hausvögel. Leipzig. Bl. Geflügelz., 1, 240.\*\*\*

1889. Das Haushuhn und seine Arten. 2nd ed., rev. by C. Eberhard. 2 vols. viii+272, viii+284 pp., 94 figs. 8vo. Hannover.\*\*\*

Weber, Jay Anthony

1906. Contents of the Crop and Gizzard of a Young Ruffed Grouse (*Bonasa umbellus*). Auk, 23, 459–460.

1912. A Case of Cannibalism among Blackbirds. Auk, 29, 394–395.

1918. Bird Temperatures. Abst. Linn. Soc. N. Y., No. 30, 28–31. NNM.

Weber, Leonhard

1897a. Ein merkwürdiges Gänseei. Schr. naturw. Ver. Schl.-Holst., 11, 9. ICJ.

—b. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand des Flugproblems. Schr. naturw. Ver. Schles.-Holst., 11, 57–61. ICJ.

Weber, Max Wilhelm Carl  
(1852–1929)

1890. Ueber einen Fall von Hermaphroditismus bei *Fringilla coelebs*. Zool. Anz., 13, 508–512. ICJ. Naturw. Wschr., 1891, 6, 41. DLC.\* Versl. Med. Akad. Wet. Amst., 1891, 8, 9–11. ICJ.

Weber, Moritz Ignaz

1824. Die Skelette der Haussäugthiere und Hausvögel für Naturforscher, Aerzte und zu den Vorlesungen auf Universitäten und Thierarzneischulen. (6)+22+(1) pp., 17 tab. 43 cm. Eduard Weber, Bonn. ICU. 2nd ed., 1850. PPAN.

Weber, S. A.

1908. In der Freiheit erbrütete Grünfinkbastarde. Orn. Beob., 6, 164–166. DSI.

1912. Das Schutzgefieder der Spechte und anderer Vögel. Orn. Beob., 9, 167–169. DSI.

1913. Züchtungsversuch mit Amsel und Singdrossel. Orn. Beob., 10, 97–100. DSI.

Weber, Siegfried

1897. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des uropoetischen Apparates bei Säugern mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Urniere zur Zeit des Auftretens der bleibenden Niere. Morph. Arb. Jena, 7, 611–690, 2 taf. ICJ.

Webster, A., Evans, W. H., Simpson, C. G. E., Moore, B., & Eddie, E. S. See Eddie, Evans, Webster, Moore, & Simpson.

Webster, Clement L.

1897. A Peculiar Hybrid. Osprey, 1, 95–96. ICF.

Webster, E. B.

1889. The Preservative Method of Taxidermy, with Chapters on Making Skins and Skeletons. 20 pp. 12mo. Oresco, Ia. NNM.

Webster, Francis Marion (1849–1916)

1913. [Bird Enemies of *Diabrotica*.] Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 5, 9; No. 8, 6. Auk, 1914, 31, 120.

**Webster, Frederic Smith**

1887. A Fern Eating Woodcock. Auk, 4, 73-74.

**Webster, G. V.**

1918. The Flight of Birds. Hastings Nat., 3, 47-63. DLC.

**Webster, Leslie Tillotson, Hughes, Thomas Patrician, Pritchett, Ida W., & Beaudette, Frederick Robert**

1927. *Pasteurella avisepticum* Infection of Poultry. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y., 25, 119-121.

**Webster, Thomas Arthur & Rosenheim, Otto.** See **Rosenheim & Webster.**

**Weckwerth, W.**

1925. Beitrag zur Biologie von *Astur palumbarius* (Hühnerhabicht). Falco, 21, 17-19. ICF.

**Wedekind, R. & Hennicke, Carl Richard.** See **Hennicke & Wedekind.**

**Wedel, Georg Wolfgang**

1671. Cygnis Sterni Anatomia. Leopoldina, 2, 30-31. ICJ.

1680. De Silice, in Ovulo gallinaceo nondum excluso reperto. Leopoldina, (1), 9-10, 220. ICJ.

**Wedemeyer, Georg**

1824. Ueber den mit der Luftröhre des Emeu Casoars in Verbindung stehende muskulöse Beutel. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 9, 7-8. PPAN.

**Wedl, Carl**

1848. Ueber die Structur der Sclerotica bei einigen Vögeln, Fischen und den Fröschen. Ber. Fr. Naturw. Wien, 4, 470-472. ICJ.

**Weed, Clarence Moores (1864—)**

1898. The Winter Food of the Chickadee. [*Parus atricapillus*.] Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 47, 376. ICJ. Bull. New Hamps. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 54, 85-98, 11 figs. ICJ.

1899. The Feeding Habits of the Chipping Sparrow. Bull. New Hamps. Agric. Expt. Sta., 1898, No. 55, 101-110, 1 fig. ICJ.

1902. A Partial Bibliography of the Economic Relations of North American Birds. Bull. New Hamps. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 5, 139-179. ICJ.

**Weed, Clarence Moores & Dearborn, Ned**

1903. Birds in Their Relation to Man: A Manual of Economic Ornithol-

ogy for the United States and Canada. viii+380 pp., 19 pls., 91 figs., 5 maps, 1 tab. 8vo. Lippincott, Philadelphia. ICF. 3rd ed. rev., 1924. viii+414 pp., 142 figs. 8vo. CaM.\*\*

**Weel, P. B. von**

1937. Zur Histophysiologie des Pankreas vom Reiher (*Ardea cinerea*). Z. Zellforsch. mikr. Anat., 27, 65-80, 7 figs. Auk, 1938, 55, 310.

**Wegener, Hermann**

1905. Zur statischen Labyrinththeorie. Natur u. Sch., 4, 461-464. ICJ.

**Wegener, J. F. W.**

1878. Etwas über Kreuzungen. Bl. Geflügelz., 12, 111-112. \*\*

**Wehefritz, E. & Gierhake, E.**

1930. Die Einwirkung heterologer Sexual-hormone auf die Ausbildung der Keimdrüsen im Embryo. Arch. Gynaek., 142, 602-617, 10 figs. ICJ.

**Wehner, Gerhard**

1923. Zur Struktur der Bruchschen Membran des Vogelauges. Z. ges. Anat., (Abt. 1), 69, 250-263, 7 figs.

**Wehrmann, Sarah (née Brodsky)**

1909. Sur l'action pathogène des helminthes d'oiseaux. Arch. Parasit. Paris, 13, 204-238, 6 figs. ICU.

**Weibull, V.**

1909. Hvormange Unger faar Musvaagen (*Buteo vulgaris*) flyvende? [Researches on the Number of Fully Developed Young in *Buteo vulgaris*.] Dansk. orn. Foren., 3, 161-162. DSI.

**Weidanz, O., Weber, Albert, & Titzze, —.** See **Weber, Titzze, & Weidanz.**

**Weidenbaum, Georg**

1894. Ueber Nervencentren an den Gebärorganen der Vögel, Reptilien und Amphibien. Eine vergleichend-anatomische Studie. Diss. Dorpat. 100 pp., 2 taf. 8vo. DSG.

**Weidenfeld, J.**

1897. Ueber die Bildung der Kalkschale und Schalenhaut der Hühnerier. Wien. klin. Wschr., 10, 1088-1089. ICJ.

**Weidenreich, Franz (1873—)**

1911. Lymphdrüsen und Milz als Bildungsstätten lymphocytärer und granulierter Leukocyten. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 25, 118-119. ICJ.

1912. Die Lokalisation des Pigmentes und ihre Bedeutung in Ontogenie und Phylogenie der Wirbeltiere. Z.

Morph. Anthropol., (Sonderheft 2, Festschr. Retzius), 59–140, 3 taf., 1 fig. ICJ.

Weigl, Rudolf

1911. O aparacie Golgiego-Kopscha komórek nabłonkowych w jelicie kręgowców i stosunku jego do innych struktur. Księga pamiątn. Józ. Nussbaum, 267–289, 1 tab. \*\*\*

Weigold, Hugo (1886—)

1910. Jahresbericht über den Vogelzug auf Helgoland 1909. J. Orn., (Sonderheft), 158 pp.

1912a. Ein Monat Ornithologie in den Wüsten und Kulturoasen Nordwestmesopotamiens und Innersyriens. J. Orn., 60, 249–297; 1913, 61, 1–40.

—b. Wie können wir das biologische Problem des Vogelzugs exakt erforschen? Ein Beitrag zur Methodik biologischer Forschung. Orn. Mschr., 37, 112–123, 5 taf. DSI.

1913a. Bericht über den Ringversuch bis Ende 1912. J. Orn., (Sonderheft), 15–59, 4 taf.

—b. Markierte helgoländer Waldschnepfen. Orn. Mschr., 38, 323–326.

—c. Néhány megjegyzés Hegyfok észrevételére "Hogyan kell a madárvonulást" 'exakt' módon tanulmányozni. —Einige Bemerkungen zu Hegyfok's "Wie der Vogelzug 'exakt' zu erforschen wäre." Aquila, 20, 218–229. ICJ.

1914. Zwischen Zug und Brut am Mäander. Ein Beitrag zum Ornithologie Kleinasien. J. Orn., 62, 57–93.

1920. Fliegerbeobachtungen über die Höhe des Vogelflugs. Orn. Mschr., 45, 81–90. DSI.

1923. Das Färben von Vögeln zu Vogelzugsversuchen. Orn. Mber., 31, 133. ICF.

1923–24. Mely vonulási utak érintik Helgoland szigetét s vajon ezek kizárólag a világitó toronynak köszönhetik-e létezésüket. —Berühren Vogelzugstrassen Helgoland und welche? Ist etwa der Leuchtturm allein die Ursache der Existenz dieser Strassen? Aquila, 30–31, 121–135, 1 map. ICJ.

1924a. Das Wetter und der Herbstzug der Waldschnepfe. J. Orn., 72, 416–421.

—b. Ein meteorologisches Gutachten zu der Nordländer-Invasion im Sommer 1923 und zu der *Phylloscopus inornatus* Welle im Oktober 1923. Orn. Mber., 32, 76–78. ICF.

—c. Ein thüringischer Kuckuck auf dem Wege nach Aegypten erlegt. Helgoländer-Gartenrötel in den Nordwest-Pyrenäen erbeutet. Orn. Mber., 32, 46–47. ICF.

1925. Der Vogelwarte der Staatl. Biologischen Anstalt Helgoland. J. Orn., 73, 562–594.

1926. Masse, Gewichte und Zug nach Alter und Geschlecht bei helgoländer Zugvögeln. 3 pp. folio. Wiss. Meeresunters., Abt. Helgoland, (2), 15, (Heft 3), No. 17, 1–73. Lipsius & Tischer, Kiel and Leipzig. ICJ.

Weil, Edmund (1880—)

1905. Untersuchungen über Infektion und Immunität bei Hühnercholera. Arch. Hyg. Münch., 52, 412–432. ICJ.

1907. Kritik der Immunisierungsversuche gegen Hühnercholera mit Bakterienextrakten. Z. Hyg., 56, 508–515. ICJ.

1908. Das Hühnercholeraaggressin und seine Wirkungsweise. Arch. Hyg. Münch., 65, 81–105. ICJ.

1912. Die Schutzstoffe des Hühnercholera-Immunserums. Arch. Hyg. Münch., 76, 343–400. ICJ.

1913. Ueber die Wirkungsweise des Hühnercholera-Immunserums. Arch. Hyg. Münch., 79, 59–71. ICJ.

Weil, Edmund & Braun, H.

1909. Welche Bedeutung besitzt die Bakterizidie des Hühnercholera-Immunserums für seine Schutzwirkung? Folia serol., 2, 151–158. ICJ.

Weinberg, Ernest

1928. The Mesencephalic Root of the Fifth Nerve. A Comparative Anatomical Study. J. Comp. Neur., 46, 249–405, 35 figs.

Weinland, David Friedrich

1855. Ueber Pinselungen der Papageien. J. Orn., 2, lxxix–lxxvi, 1 taf.

1856. Zur Verfärbung der Vogelfeder ohne Mauserung. J. Orn., 4, 125–129.

1859. Cause of Change of Color in the Feathers of Birds. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 6, 34–37. ICJ.

1861a. Sektion eines Straussen (*Struthio camelus* Linn.). Zool. Gart., 2, 176–178. ICJ.

—b. Vogelgesang. Zool. Gart., 2, 14–16, 28–31. ICJ.

1862a. Gehaubte Schwäne (*Cygnus olor*). Zool. Gart., 3, 43. ICU.

-b. Noch einige Worte über den Vogelsang. Zool. Gart., 3, 138-141. ICJ.

—c. On the Armature of the Lower Bill of the Hatching *Tringa pusilla* Wilson. Proc. Essex Inst., (1856), 2, 115-116. ICJ.

1864. Bastarde von Hausvögeln. Thiergarten, 1, 92. DA.\*\*\*

Weinreich, P. (1875—)

1910. Ueber die Entwicklung der Erythrocyten, insbesondere bei Vögeln. Diss. Bern. 41 pp., 3 taf. Neumünster i. H. DLC.

Weintraub, Wilhelm

1894. Ueber den Pankreas-Diabetes der Vögel. Arch. exp. Path. Pharmac., 34, 303-312. ICJ.

Weir, Harrison William (1824-1906), Johnson, W. G., & Brown, G. O.

1904-05. The Poultry Book. 3 vols. xxii+1311 pp., many ills. Doubleday, Page & Co., New York. ICJ.

Weir, John Jenner

1865. On the Power Possessed by Birds, Natives of Warm Climates, to Resist with Impunity the Cold of Higher Latitudes. Zoologist, (2), 23, 9411-9414. ICJ.

1869. On Insects and Insectivorous Birds; and Especially on the Relation between the Colour and the Edibility of Lepidoptera and Their Larvae. Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 21-26. ICJ.

1870. Further Observation on the Relation between the Colour and the Edibility of Lepidoptera and Their Larvae. Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 337-339. ICJ.

1891. The Colour of the Iris in Albino Birds. Zoologist, (3), 15, 358. ICJ.

1892. Albinism in Birds and Mammals. Zoologist, (3), 16, 141-143. ICJ.

Weis, M. & Florentin, P. See Florentin & Weis.

Weiser, Stefan & Zaitschek, Arthur

1902. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der chemischen Zusammensetzung und Bildung des Gänsefettes. Arch. ges. Physiol., 93, 128-133.

Weiske, Hugo

1889. Untersuchungen über Qualität und Quantität der Vögelknochen und Federn in verschiedenen Alters-

stadien. Landw. Versuchsw., 36, 81-103. ICU.

Weiskopf, H.

1882. Medullar-Carcinom beim Hühne. Wschr. Tierhkl. Viehz., 26, 209-210. DA.\*

Weismann, Friedrich Leopold August (1834-1914)

1878. Ueber das Wandern der Vögel. Samml. gemeinverst. wiss. Votr., 13, (Heft 291), 40 pp. ICJ. Contemporary Rev., 1879, 34, 531-552. ICJ. Nature Lond., 19, 579-580.

Weiss, — & Stefani, —. See Stefani & Weiss.

Weiss, G.

1870-71. Du vol chez les oiseaux. Feuille jeun. nat., 1, 61-62, 97-98. ICJ.

Weiss, Georges

1901. Sur l'adaptation fonctionnelle des organes de la digestion. C. R. Soc. Biol., 53, 908-909.

Weiss, Georges & Carvalho, Joachim Léon. See Carvalho & Weiss.

Weiss, Harry Bischoff & Waller, Allen G. See Waller & Weiss.

Weiss, Otto

1897. Ueber die Wirkungen von Blutserum-Injectionen ins Blut. Arch. ges. Physiol., 65, 215-229.

Weiss, Paul

1928. Die Spannungsverteilung im Medium bestimmt die Wachstumsrichtungen der Zellen. (Versuche an der Gewebeskultur zur Erklärung der sogenannten "funktionellen Anpassung.") Zool. Anz., (Suppl. Bd.), 3, 164-169, 1 fig.

1929. Erzwingung elementarer Strukturverschiedenheiten an *in vitro* wachsenden Gewebe. (Die Wirkung mechanischer Spannung auf Richtung und Intensität des Gewebewachstums und ihre Analyse.) Arch. EntwMech., 116, 438-554, 60 figs.

Weissberg, H.

1927. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pankreasentwicklung bei der Ente. Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch., 11, 498-550, 28 figs. ICJ.

Weissenberg, Richard

1907. Ueber die quergestreiften Zellen der Thymus. Arch. mikr. Anat., 70, 193-226, 1 taf.

Weissenborn, W.

1838. Transmission of Experience in Birds in the Form of Instinctive Knowledge. *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 2, 50-53. ICJ.

1839. [Letter Relating to a Pigeon Destitute of Organs of Vision.] *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, (Pt. 7), 175. ICJ.

Weitzel, A.

1865. Die Furcula. Ein Beitrag zur Osteologie der Vögel. *Z. ges. Naturw.*, 25, 317-359. ICJ.

Welander, Edvard

1924. Duvhökens, *Astur gentilis* L., ruvningstid. [Incubation Period of the Goshawk.] *Fauna och Flora*, 185-187. DA.

Welcker, Hermann

1872. Modelle zur Erläuterung der Form, des Volumens und der Oberflächenentfaltung der rothen Blutkörperchen der Wirbelthiere. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 8, 472-480. ICJ.

Welcker, Hermann &  
Brandt, Alexander

1903. Gewichtswerte der Körperorgane bei dem Menschen und den Tieren. *Arch. Anthrop. Braunsch.* 28, 1-89. ICJ.

Weldin, John Chilcote & Waters, Nelson  
Fenn. See Waters & Weldin.

Weldin, John Chilcote (1891-) & Weaver, Helen J. See also Weaver & Weldin.

1929. The Production of Gas by *Salmonella pullorum*. *Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 222, 1-25. ICJ.

1930a. The Effect of Chemicals in the Control of Poultry Diseases. III. The Use of Metaphen as an Internal Disinfectant. *Poult. Sci.*, 9, 371-376. ICU.

—b. Transmission of Pullorum Disease from Chick to Chick. *Poult. Sci.*, 9, 176-183. ICU.

Weldon, Walter Frank Raphael  
(1860-1906)

1883. On Some Points in the Anatomy of *Phoenicopterus* and Its Allies. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 638-652, 2 pls., 4 figs.

1884a. Note on the Origin of the Suprarenal Bodies of Vertebrates. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, 37, 422-425. ICJ.

—b. On the Head Kidney of *Bdellostoma*, with a Suggestion as to the

Origin of the Suprarenal Bodies. *Quart. J. Micr. Sci.*, (2), 24, 171-182, 1 pl. ICJ.

1885. On the Suprarenal Bodies of Vertebrata. *Quart. J. Micr. Sci.*, 25, 137-150, 2 pls. ICJ.

Wellcome, F. O.

1902. Heavy Laying and Fertility. *Fm. Poultry*, 13, 352. DLC.

Wells, David A.

1861. On the Feeding and Growth of the American Robin. *Rep. Commiss. Patents Wash.*, 1860, 88-89. ICU.

Welter, Wilfred August

1935. The Natural History of the Long-billed Marsh Wren. *Wilson Bull.*, 47, 3-34.

Wemer, Paul

1904. Unsere Eulen und ihre Nahrung. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst*, 32, 62-72. DLC.

1905. Beiträge zur westfälischen Vögel. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst*, 33, 60-89. DLC.

1906a. Die Schlafstätten unserer Vögel. *Naturalienkabinett*, 1-4, 17-19, 33-35.\*\*\*

—b. Ein Bastard zwischen der Nebelkrähe, *Corvus cornix* L., und der Rabenkrähe, *Corvus corone* L. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst*, (Zool. Sekt.), 34, 113-115. ICJ.

—c. Späte Bruten von Schwalben. *Zool. Beob.*, 47, 58-59. ICJ.

1907a. Einiges über die Bauzeit bei unseren Vögeln. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst*, 35, 133-144. ICJ.

—b. Wie oft füttern die alten Vögel ihre Jungen? *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst*, 35, 81-100. ICJ.

Wenckelbach, Karel Frederick (1864-)

1889. De Ontwikkeling en de Bouw der Bursa Fabricii. *Tijdschr. ned. dierk. Ver.*, (2), 2, 19-183, 2 pls.; (German abstract), 139-142, 5 pls. ICJ.

1896. Die Follikel der Bursa Fabricii. *Anat. Anz.*, 11, 159-160.

Wendlandt, —

1913. Ueber die Brutverhältnisse und Eiermasse der in der westlich paläarktischen Region lebenden Eulenarten. *J. Orn.*, 61, 409-443.

Wenig, Jar.

1930. Ueber einige Raritäten der Vogelwelt. *Zool. Anz.*, 90, 285-294, 6 figs.

**Wenninger, Francis Joseph**

1909. The Economic Value of Birds. Amer. Midl. Nat., 1, 105-109. ICJ.

**Wenslaw, Ad.**

1926. Recherches sur les cellules à grains lipoidiques du poumon des oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol., 95, 1430-1432.

**Wenslaw, Ad. & Benoit, Jacques.**

See Benoit & Wenslaw.

**Wenyon, C. M.**

1908. Report of Travelling Pathologist and Protozoologist. Rep. Wellcome Trop. Res. Labs., 3, 121-168, 8 pls., 13 figs. ICJ.

1926. [Avian Hosts of Blood Parasites.] Protozoology, 2, 1364-1387.

**Wenzel, Josephus (1768-1808) & Wenzel, Karl**

1806. Prodomus eines Werks über das Hirn des Menschen und der Thiere. 26 pp. 4to. Cotta, Tübingen. NNM.

1812. De penitiori Structura Cerebri Hominis et Brutorum. xiv+354 pp., 30 pls. folio. Cotta, Tübingen. ICU.

**Wenzel, Karl**

1908. Zur Naturgeschichte des Kuckuks und seiner Brutpflege. Orn. Mschr., 33, 462-475, 494-501. DSI.

**Werber, E. I. & Goldschmidt, W.**

1909. Regeneration des Schnabels bei der Hausgans (*Anser cinereus*) und der Hausente (*Anas boschas*). Arch. Entw.Mech., 28, 661-677, 1 taf., 1 fig. ICJ.

**Werdmüller, Otto**

1879. Typhusepidemie in Uster (durch Einfuhr exotischer Vögel auf Menschen übertragen). Schweiz. Bl. Orn., 3, 45-65. SB.\*

**Werkman, Chester Hamlin (1893-) & Gibbs, William M.**

1921. Tuberculosis of Poultry. Bull. Idaho Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 126, 1-12, 6 figs. ICJ.

**Werner, Orilla Stoller**

1925. The Chromosomes in the Cells of the Embryonic Membranes in the India Runner Duck. Anat. Rec., 31, 808.

1927. The Chromosomes of the Indian Runner Duck. Biol. Bull., 52, 330-372, 10 pls.

**Werth, Emil**

1900. Geniessen die Nectarinien wirkliche Blumennahrung, oder suchen sie die Blüten nur der darin sich auf-

haltenden Insekten wegen auf? Sitzber. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 73-77. ICU.

**Wertheim-Salomonson, J. K. A.**

1913. Das Elektrokardiogramm von Hühnerembryonen. Arch. ges. Physiol., 153, 553-573, 23 figs.

**Wesemüller, A. von**

1917a. Der Glaube an Vogelwinterschlaf und seine ursprüngliche Grundlage. J. Orn., 65, 221-227.

—b. Die Wanderungen unserer Seevögel. Naturw. Wschr., 32, 393-396. ICJ.

**Wessberge, Hermann**

1913. Variations de poids subies par des encéphales d'oiseaux immergés dans des solutions salines. C. R. Soc. Biol., 74, 1398-1400, 1 fig.

1914. Nouvelles recherches sur les variations de poids subies par des encéphales d'oiseaux, immergés dans les solutions de NaCl, de KCl, de CaCl<sub>2</sub> et de saccharose. C. R. Soc. Biol., 77, 70-72, 1 fig.

**Wesselkin, N.**

1913. Ueber den Einfluss des Sauerstoffmangels auf das Wachstum und die Entwickelung von Hühnerembryonen. Zbl. allg. Path. Anat., 24, 1033-1034. ICJ.

**Wessely, K. & Abelsdorff, George. See Abelsdorff & Wessely.**

**West, Randolph**

1914. The Origin and Early Development of the Posterior Lymph Heart in the Chick. Anat. Rec., 8, 93-95. Amer. J. Anat., 1915, 17, 403-436, 14 figs.

**West, Robert H.**

1896. Flight of Birds across the Moon's Disc. Nature Lond., 53, 131.

**Westberg, P.**

1898. Ueber die langen Krallen an der Hinterzehe einiger Vögel. KorrBl. NaturfVer. Riga, 40, 93-94. ICJ.

**Westell, William Percival (1874-)**

1902a. The Dates of Arrival of Our Summer Migrants. Field Nat. Quart., 1, 189-196. ICJ.

—b. The Early Life of the Young Cuckoo. 26 pp., 4 ills. 8vo. Thom. Burleigh, London. HSG.\*

1903. Lists of Summer Migrants. Field Nat. Quart., 2, 160-162. ICJ.



Wester, D. H.

1910. Ueber die Verbreitung und Lokalisation des Chitins im Tierreiche. Zool. Jahrb., (Abt. 1), 28, 531-558, 1 taf., 1 fig.

Westermann, Gerardus Friedrich (?-1890) & Schlegel, Hermann. See Schlegel & Westermann.

Western, R. W.

1893. The Tactics Adopted by Certain Birds when Flying in the Wind. Proc. R. Soc. Edinb., 19, 76-80, 1 pl. ICJ.

Weston, W. A., Dillon, R., & Halnan, E. T.

1927. "Black Spot" of Eggs. Poult. Sci., 6, 251-258, 5 figs. ICU.

Westphal, Karl

1898. Ueber Acusticus, Mittel- und Zwischenhirn der Vogel. Diss. Berlin. 28 pp., 5 figs. 8vo. MBM.

Wetmore, [Frank] Alexander (1886—). See also Swann, H. K., 1924—.

1914. The Development of the Stomach in the Euphoniias. Auk, 31, 458-461.

1915a. An Anatomical Note on the Genus *Chordeiles* Swainson. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 28, 175-176, 1 fig.

—b. Mortality among Waterfowl around Great Salt Lake, Utah. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 217, 1-10, 3 pls.

—c. A Peculiarity in the Growth of the Tail Feathers of the Giant Hornbill (*Rhinoplax vigil*). Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 47, 497-500.

1916a. Birds of Porto Rico. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 326, 140 pp., 10 pls.

—b. The Speed of Flight in Certain Birds. Condor, 18, 112-118.

1917a. An Abnormal Egg of *Fulica americana*. Condor, 19, 65-66, 1 fig.

—b. The Birds of Culebra Island, Porto Rico. Auk, 34, 51-62.

—c. On Certain Secondary Sexual Characters in the Male Ruddy Duck, *Erismatura jamaicensis* (Gmelin). Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 52, 479-482, 1 fig. ICJ.

—d. On the Fauna of Great Salt Lake. Amer. Nat., 51, 753-755. Auk, 1918, 35, 372.

—e. The Relations of the Fossil Bird *Palaeochenoides mioceamus*. J. Geol., 25, 555-557, 1 fig.

1918a. The Birds of Desecheo Island, Porto Rico. Auk, 35, 333-340.

—b. The Duck Sickness in Utah. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 672, 25 pp., 4 pls.

—c. Lead Poisoning in Waterfowl. J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 8, 374-375. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., 1919, No. 793, 1-12, 2 pls.

—d. A Note on the Tracheal Airsac in the Ruddy Duck. Condor, 20, 19-20.

1919a. Bones of Birds Collected by Theodoor de Booy from Kitchen Midden Deposits in the Islands of St. Thomas and St. Croix. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., (1918), 54, 513-522, 1 pl.

—b. A Note on the Eye of the Black Skimmer (*Rhynchops nigra*). Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 32, 195. ICJ.

—c. Notes on the Structure of the Palate in the Icteridae. Auk, 36, 190-197, 2 figs.

—d. On the Anatomy of *Nyctibius* with Notes on Allied Birds. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., (1918), 54, 577-586, 7 figs.

1920a. Color of Soft Parts in *Anhinga anhinga*. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 33, 182-183. ICJ.

—b. Five New Species of Birds from Cave Deposits in Porto Rico. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 33, 77-82, 2 pls.

—c. The Function of Powder Downs in Herons. Condor, 22, 168-170, 2 ills.

—d. Intestinal Caeca in the *Anhinga*. Auk, 37, 286-287.

—e. Observations on the Habits of Birds at Lake Burford, New Mexico. Auk, 37, 221-247, 393-412, 3 pls.

—f. Observations on the Habits of the White-winged Dove. Condor, 22, 140-146.

—g. A Peculiar Feeding Habit of Grebes. Condor 22, 18-20.

—h. The Wing Claw in Swifts. Condor, 22, 197-199.

1921a. A Fossil Owl from the Bridger Eocene. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 73, 455-458, 2 figs.

—b. A Study of the Body Temperature of Birds. Smithsonian. Misc. Coll., 72, (No. 12), 1-52.

—c. Wild Ducks and Duck Foods of the Bear River Marshes. Utah. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 936, 1-20, 4 pls. ICJ.

1922a. Bird Remains from the Caves of Porto Rico. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 46, (Art. 4), 297-333, 25 figs.

—b. Remains of Birds from Caves in the Republic of Haiti. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., 74, (No. 4), 1-4, 2 figs.

1923a. Avian Fossils from the Miocene and Pliocene of Nebraska. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 48, 483-507, 20 figs.

—b. Migration Records from Wild Ducks and Other Birds Banded in the Salt Lake Valley, Utah. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 1145, 1-14, 2 pls., 1 fig.

1924. Food and Economic Relations of North American Grebes. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 1196, 1-23, 4 figs.

1925a. Food of American Phalaropes, Avocets, and Stilts. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 1359, 20 pp., 3 pls.

—b. Fossil Birds from Southeastern Arizona. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 64, (Art. 5), 1-18, 9 figs.

—c. The Systematic Position of *Palaeospiza bella* Allen, with Observations on Other Fossil Birds. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv., 67, 183-193, 4 pls., 4 figs.

1926a. Description of Additional Fossil Birds from the Miocene of Nebraska. Amer. Mus. Nov., No. 211, 1-5, 6 figs.

—b. Description of a Fossil Hawk from the Miocene of Nebraska. Ann. Carnegie Mus., 16, 403-408, 5 figs.

—c. Fossil Birds from the Green River Deposits of Eastern Utah. Ann. Carnegie Mus., 16, 391-402, 20 figs.

—d. The Migrations of Birds. viii+217 pp., 7 figs., maps. 20 cm. Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, Mass. ICJ.

—e. Observations on the Birds of Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay and Chile. Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., No. 133, 448 pp., 20 pls. Auk, 1931, 48, 138.

—f. Observations on Fossil Birds Described from the Miocene of Maryland. Auk, 43, 462-468.

—g. Report on a Collection of Birds Made by J. R. Pemberton in Patagonia. Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool., 24, 395-482, 2 pls., 11 figs.

1927a. A Method for Keeping Notes and Files Dealing with Ornithology. Condor, 29, 109-111.

—b. Our Migrant Shore-birds in Southern South America. Tech. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., No. 26, 1-24, 6 figs. ICJ. Auk, 1928, 45, 247-248.

—c. Present Status of the Check-List of Fossil Birds for North America. Auk, 44, 179-183.

1928. Paleontology.—Prehistoric Ornithology in North America. J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 18, 145-158.

1930a. The Age of the Supposed Cretaceous Birds from New Jersey. Auk, 47, 186-188.

—b. The Migrations of Birds. 2nd ed. viii+229 pp., 7 figs. Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, Mass. DSI.\*

1931. Biographical Memoir of Robert Ridgway (1850-1929). Presented to the National Academy of Sciences at their Annual Meeting. Biographical Memoirs, Vol. 15, (No. 2), 57-101. ICJ.

1933a. Fossil Birds. In Fifty Years' Progress of American Ornithology, 1883-1933, 231-239. Amer. Orn. Union, Lancaster, Penn.

—b. An Oligocene Eagle from Wyoming. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., 87, (No. 19), 9 pp., 17 figs.

—c. Pliocene Bird Remains from Idaho. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., 87, (No. 20), 12 pp., 8 figs.

—d. A Systematic Classification for the Birds of the World. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 76, (Art. 24), 1-8. Rev. and amended. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., 1934, 89, (No. 13), 1-11.

1936. The Number of Contour Feathers in Passeriform and Related Birds. Auk, 53, 159-169.

1937. Birds of the Guatemalan Highlands. Expl. Smithsonian. Instn. for 1936, 23-30, 8 figs. ICF.

Wetmore, Alexander & Rockwell, Robert Blanchard. See Rockwell & Wetmore.

Wetmore, Alexander & Swales, Bradshaw H.

1931. The Birds of Haiti and the Dominican Republic. Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., No. 155, iv+483 pp., 26 pls.

Wetmore, Alexander & Townsend, Charles Haskins. See Townsend & Wetmore.

Wetmore, Alexander & Wood, Casey Albert. See Wood & Wetmore.

Wetschlesloff, M.

1900. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Nasendrüsen bei den Vögeln. 29 pp. 8vo. E. Ebering, Berlin. DSG.\*

Wetzel, Robert

1924. Ueber den Primitivknoten des Hühnchens. Verh. phys.-med. Ges. Würzb., (2), 49, 227-233, 1 taf. ICJ.

1925. Untersuchungen am Hühnerkeim. I. Ueber die Untersuchung des lebenden Keim mit neueren Methode, besonders der Vogtschen vitalen Farbmakierung. Arch. EntwMech., 106, 463-468, 18 figs. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 34, 127-129.

1926. "Wachstumszentren" und "Kopfproblem" in der ersten Entwicklung des Huhns. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 35, 87-95, 4 figs.

Wever, Ernest Glen (1902-) & Bray, Charles William

1936. Hearing in the Pigeon as Studied by the Electrical Responses of the Inner Ear. J. Comp. Psychol., 22, 353-363, 4 figs. Auk, 1937, 54, 423.

Weydemeyer, Winton

1927. Notes on the Location and Construction of the Nest of the Calliope Hummingbird. Condor, 29, 19-24, 3 ills.

Weygandt, Cornelius

1911. The Summer of Fire and Bird Adaptation. Cassinia, 15, 28-34. ICF.

1930. The Wissahickon Hills. Memories of Leisure Hours Out of Doors in an Old Countryside. xii+366 pp., 11 pls. Univ. Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia. DLC.

Weyland, Paul

1905. Ein weisser Spatz. Natur u. Haus, 13, 266. NIC.\*

Weymouth, Frank Walter (1884-)

1922. Decerebration in Birds. Science, 55, 538-539.

Weyssse, Arthur Wissald & Burgess, Waldo S.

1906. Histogenesis of the Retina. Amer. Nat., 40, 611-637, 17 figs.

Wharton, Charles Bygrave (?-1897). For biography, see Ibis, 1897, (7), 3, 624-625.

1876. Notes on the Ornithology of Corsica. Ibis, (3), 6, 17-29.

Wharton, Henry Thornton (1846-95). For biography, see Ibis, 1896, (7), 2, 159.

1880. On a Parrot Performing a Surgical Operation on Living Sheep. Zoologist, (3), 4, 57-59. ICJ.

1883. Hovering of Birds. Nature Lond., 27, 312.

Wharton, William Pickman

1914. Some Observations on Bird Protection in Germany. Bird-Lore, 16, 329-337, 11 figs.

Wheat, S. D. & Rogers, Fred Terry. See Rogers & Wheat.

Wheaton, John Maynard (1840-1887)

1874. The Food of Birds as Related to Agriculture. Rep. Ohio St. Bd. Agric., 29, 561-578. ICJ.

1882. Report on the Birds of Ohio. Rep. Geol. Surv. Ohio, 4, [2+189]-628 pp. ICJ.

Wheeler, D.E.

1912. Notes on the Spring Migration at Timber Line, North of Great Slave Lake. Auk, 29, 198-204.

Wheeler, H.J.

1911. A Pheasant-bantam Hybrid. Rep. Amer. Breed. Assoc., 6, 175-177. ICJ.

Wheeler, Homer Jay (1861-) & Bosworth, A. W.

1902. Poultry Feeding. Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 84, 143-176. ICJ.

Wheeler, W. P.

1891. Feeding Experiments with Laying Hens. Bull. N. Y. (Geneva) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 29, 445-464. ICJ.

1892a. Feeding Experiments with Poultry. Bull. N. Y. (Geneva) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 39, 11-23. ICJ.

—b. Oyster Shells as Food for Laying Hens. Bull. N. Y. (Geneva) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 38, 1-10. ICJ.

1893a. Feeding Experiments with Capons. Bull. N. Y. (Geneva) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 53, 191-225, 7 pls. ICJ.

—b. Feeding Experiments with Laying Hens. Keeping Males with the Laying Flock; Observations on Feather Eating; General Observations. Bull. N. Y. (Geneva) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 57, 395-407. ICJ.

1895. Feeding Experiments with Laying Hens. A Comparison of Rations Containing Moistened Ground Grain with Others Containing Dry Whole Grain. Bull. N. Y. (Geneva) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 90, 167-186. ICJ.

1896. Feeding Experiments with Laying Hens. The Relative Efficiency of Whole and Ground Grains. Bull. N. Y. (Geneva) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 106, 153-162. ICJ.

1897. Feeding Experiments with Chicks and Capons. The Relative Efficiency of Whole and Ground Grains as Commonly Fed. Bull. N. Y. (Geneva) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 126, 305-325, 1 pl., 2 figs. ICJ.

1898. The Economy of Using Animal Food in Poultry Feeding. Bull. N. Y. (Geneva) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 149, 229-248. ICJ.

1899. Animal Food for Poultry. Bull. N. Y. (Geneva) Agric. Expt. Sta. No. 171, 461-506, 1 pl. ICJ.

1903. The Importance of Mineral Matter and the Value of Grit for Chicks. Bull. N. Y. (Geneva) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 242, 293-314. ICJ.

1904. The Proportion of Animal Food in the Ration for Ducklings. Bull. N. Y. (Geneva) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 259, 1-16. ICJ.

1905. The Adaptability of Concentrated By-products for Poultry Feeding. Bull. N. Y. (Geneva) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 271, 385-403. ICJ.

1919. Some Studies Relating to Calcium Metabolism. Bull. N. Y. (Geneva) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 468, 1-43. ICJ.

1929. Limitations as to Sunlight Requirements of Hens. Bull. N. Y. (Geneva) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 572, 1-14. ICJ.

Wheeler, William C. & Nichols, John Treadwell

1924. The Song of the Song-sparrow. (A Systematic Study of Its Construction.) Auk, 41, 444-451.

Wheeler, William Morton (1865-1937). For biography, see Science, 1937, 85, 533-535.

1904. The Obligations of the Student of Animal Behaviour. Auk, 21, 251-255.

Wheelock, (Mrs.) Irene Grosvenor (1867- )

1902. Nestlings of Forest and Marsh. viii+257 pp., 12 pls., 56 figs. 8vo. A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago. ICJ.

1904. Birds of California. xxviii+578 pp., 10 pls., 78 figs. 8vo. McClurg & Co., Chicago. ICJ. Auk, 1904, 21, 299-300.

1905. Regurgitative Feeding of Nestlings. Auk, 22, 54-71.

Wheelwright, H.

1862. On the Change of Plumage in the Crossbills and Pine Grosbeak. Zoologist, 20, 8001-8002. ICJ.

1863. Change of Plumage in the Crossbills [*Loxia curvirostris*]. Zoologist, 21, 8492. ICJ.

Whipple, Allen O. (1881-) & McWhorter, John E. See McWhorter & Whipple.

Whipple, George Hoyt & Kennedy, R. P. See Kennedy & Whipple.

Whistler, Hugh

1906. Variety of Common Wren (*Troglodytes parvulus*). Zoologist, (4), 10, 391-392. ICJ.

1912. Immature Plumage of Lammergayer (*Gypaetus barbatus*). J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 21, 663-665. ICJ.

1916. Notes on the Birds of the Jhelum District of the Punjab. With Notes on the Collection by Claude B. Ticehurst. Ibis, (10), 4, 35-118, 1 pl.

1922. The Birds of Jhang District, S. W. Punjab. Ibis, (11), 4, 259-309, 1 fig.; 401-437.

1923a. A Note on the Birds of Spiti. Ibis, (11), 5, 611-629.

—b. A Note on the Migration of the Eastern Grey Wagtail (*Motacilla cinerea melanocephala*, Pall.). J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 29, 287-289. ICJ.

1925. The Birds of Lahul, N. W. Himalaya. Ibis, (12), 1, 152-208, 2 pls., 1 fig.

1926. The Birds of the Kangra District, Punjab. Ibis, (12), 2, 521-581, 1 fig.; 724-783.

1930. The Birds of the Rawal Pindi District, N. W. India. Ibis, (12), 6, 67-119, 247-279.

1935. Popular Handbook of Indian Birds. 2nd ed. xxvii+513 pp., 20 pls., 95 figs. Gurney & Jackson, London. ICF. Auk, 1935, 52, 209.

Whistler, Hugh & Harrison, James M.

1930. Some Autumn Observations on the Avifauna of the Western and Central Pyrenees. Ibis, (12), 6, 453-470.

Whistler, Hugh & Ticehurst, Claude Buchanan. See Ticehurst & Whistler.

Whitaker, F.

1897. Variety of Grasshopper Warbler. Zoologist, (4), 1, 333. ICJ.

Whitaker, Helen Dow

1924. Moulting Hens. Extens. Serv. Poult. Circ. Wash. St. College, No. 22, 1 p. ICJ.

Whitaker, Joseph, Jun. (1850?-1932). For biography, see Ibis, 1932, (18), 2, 534.

1872. Abnormal Colouring in Birds. Zoologist, (2), 7, 2991. ICJ.

1883. Hybrid between Greenfinch and Linnet. Zoologist, (3), 7, 303. ICJ.

1890. Varieties in Wild Pigeons. Zoologist, (3), 14, 889. ICJ.

**Whitaker, Joseph Isaac Spadafora** (1850?-1936). For biography and list of works, see Ibis, 1937, (14), 1, 184-188.

1882. Sulla migrazione degli uccelli, specialmente in Sicilia. Nat. sicil., 1, 121-127. NNM.

1894. Notes on Tunisian Birds. Ibis, (6), 6, 78-100, 1 map; 1895, (7), 1, 85-106, 1 map; 1896, (7), 2, 87-99, 1 map.

1897. Note on Expedition into Tunisia. Ibis, (7), 3, 491.

1899. Sulla riproduzione in cattività del pollo sultano (*Porphyrio coerulescens* Vandelli). Nat. sicil., (2), 3, (No.1), 17-20. NNM.

1905. The Birds of Tunisia; Being a History of the Birds Found in the Regency of Tunis. 2 vols. xxxii+294 pp., xviii+410 pp.; 17 pls., 2 maps. 27½ cm. R. H. Porter, London. ICJ. Auk, 1906, 23, 238-240.

1910. On the Great Invasion of Cross-bills in 1909 throughout a Great Portion of Europe. Ibis, (9), 4, 331-352.

**White, Charles Abiathar**

1880. English Sparrows Refusing to Eat Worms. Amer. Nat., 14, 671-672. ICJ.

**White, Donald, Goodale, Hubert Dana, & Sanborn, Ruby.** See Goodale, Sanborn, & White.

**White, Francis Beach**

1927. Birds and Motor Cars. Auk, 44, 265-266; 1929, 46, 899.

**White, George Rivers** (1856-1927). For biography, see Auk, 1929, 46, 581.

1898. An Albino Eave Swallow. Ottawa Nat., 1899, 12, 189-190. ICF.

**White, Glenn S.**

1896. Two More Albinos. Nidologist, 4, 21. ICF.

**White, Henry Luke** (1860-1927). For biography, see Auk, 1928, 45, 419-420.

1916. An Albino Eagle. (*Uroaetus aedax*.) Emu, 16, 107.

**White, P. S., Kennard, Dwight Clinton, & Holder, R. C.** See Kennard, Holder, & White.

**White, Samuel Albert** (1870-)

1914. Scientific Notes on an Expedition into the Interior of Australia. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., 38, 407-474, 9 pls. ICJ. Auk, 1915, 32, 376.

1915. On Some Pellets or Casts of a Screech Owl (*Tyto alba delicatula* Gould). S. Aust. Orn., 2, 90-95. ICF.

1916. An Investigation Concerning the Food of Cormorants. Emu, 16, 77-80.

1918. Further Notes upon Cormorants, Their Food, Temperatures, etc. Emu, 17, 214-215.

**White, Stewart Edward** (1873-)

1893. Birds Observed on Mackinac Island, Michigan, during the Summers of 1889, 1890 and 1891. Auk, 10, 221-230.

**White, Taylor**

1885. Observations on Some Hybrid Ducks. Trans. N. Z. Inst., (1884), 17, 465. ICJ.

1886. Description of Hybrid Ducks, Bred from Common Duck (*A. boschas*) ♀ and Grey Duck (*A. superciliosa*) ♂. Trans. N. Z. Inst., (1885), 18, 134-135. ICJ.

1888. Note on the Female of *Anas boschas* Assuming the Plumage of the Male. Trans. N. Z. Inst., (1887), 20, 39. ICJ.

1894. The Kea, a Sheep-eating Parrot, (*Nestor notabilis*). Trans. N. Z. Inst., 27, 278-280. ICJ.

1895. On the Habits of the Kea, or Mountain Parrot of New Zealand. Zoologist, (3), 19, 293-301. ICJ. Rev. sci. Paris, (4), 4, 248. ICJ.

1901. On Hybridism. Trans. N. Z. Inst., 33, 199-206. ICJ.

**White, William**

1887. The Use of Flowers by Birds. Nature Lond., 36, 173-174.

1891. Antipathy (?) of Birds for Colour. Nature Lond., 43, 608.

**White, William Henry**

1836a. Facts on the Measure of the Length of Life of a Species of Parrot, with Suggestions for Ascertaining the Average Period of Existence of the Whole Animal Creation; and an Anecdote of a Parrot. Mag. Nat. Hist., 9, 347-349. ICJ.

—b. Observations on the Singing of Birds, in Reply to the Question, Why Do Birds Sing? Mag. Nat. Hist., 9, 281-290, 2 figs. ICJ.

**Whitear, William**

1818. Remarks on the Changes of the Plumage of Birds. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 12, 524-526. ICJ.

**Whitehead, C. H. T.**

1903. An Annotated List of the Birds Observed on the Orange River between Aliwal North and Odendaalstroom from Dec. 21st, 1901, to June 21st, 1902. *Ibis*, (3), 3, 222-238.

1909. On the Birds of Kohat and Kurram, Northern India. With an Introduction by Major H. A. F. Magrath. *Ibis*, (9), 3, 90-134, 214-284; 620-628.

**Whitehead, Fred E.**

1934. The Effect of Arsenic, as Used in Poisoning Grasshoppers, upon Birds. Expt. Sta. Bull. Wash., No. 218, 54 pp., 8 figs., 11 tab. *ICJ. Auk*, 1935, 52, 118.

**Whitehead, John**

1885. Ornithological Notes from Corsica. *Ibis*, (5), 3, 24-48.

1899. Field-notes on Birds Collected in the Philippine Islands in 1893-96. *Ibis*, (7), 5, 81-111, 210-246, 381-399, 485-501.

**Whitehead, Richard Wilson & Barlow, Orpheus William. See Barlow & Whitehead.****Whitehurst, E. J.**

1885. Variety of the Greenfinch. *Zoologist*, 9, 110. *ICJ.*

**Whitelock, W. M. E., Holmes, A. D., Brown, H. E., Smith, J. W., & Treadwell, G. B. See Holmes, Brown, Smith, Treadwell, & Whitelock.**

Whitely, Henry (1844-1892). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1893, (6), 5, 287-288.

1867. Notes on Birds Collected near Hakodadi in Northern Japan. *Ibis*, (2), 3, 193-211, 1 pl.

**Whitfield, Robert Parr**

1894. The Food of Wild Ducks. *Auk*, 11, 328.

**Whiting, Arthur John**

1897. On the Comparative Histology and Physiology of the Spleen. *Trans. R. Soc. Edinb.*, 38, 253-316, 3 pls. *ICJ. Proc. R. Soc. Edinb.*, 1895, 20, 21-24. *ICJ.*

**Whitlock, F. B.**

1891. Lines of Migration. *Zoologist*, (3), 15, 176-179.

1897a. Effect of Winds on the Flight of Birds. *Ornithologist*, (1896), 1, 46-49. *ICJ.*

—b. The Migration of Birds; a Consideration of Herr Gätke's Views. vi+140 pp., 8vo. R. H. Porter, London. *DSI.*

Whitman, Charles Otis (1842-1910). For biography and list of works, see J. Morph., 22, xv-lxxvii; *Auk*, 1911, 28, 149.

1883. A Rare Form of the Blastoderm of the Chick, and Its Bearing on the Question of the Formation of the Vertebrate Embryo. *Quart. J. Micr. Sci.*, 23, 376-398, 2 pls. *ICJ.*

1884. A Rare Form of the Blastoderm of the Chick. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 22, 178-179.

1899. Animal Behavior. *Biol. Lect. Wood's Hole*, 1897-98, 285-338. *ICU.*

1904a. Hybrids from Wild Species of Pigeons Crossed *inter se* and with Domestic Races. *Biol. Bull.*, 6, 815-816.

—b. The Origin and Relationships of the Rock Pigeons as Revealed in Their Color Patterns. *Biol. Bull.*, 6, 307-308.

1907. Chequers and Bars in Pigeons and the Directions of Evolution. *Avicult. Mag.*, (2), 5, 174-182.

1919a. Behavior of Pigeons. Ed. by Harvey A. Carr. *Pub. Carnegie Instn.*, No. 257, 3, xii+161 pp.

—b. Inheritance, Fertility and the Dominance of Sex, and Color in Hybrids of Wild Species of Pigeons. Ed. by O. Riddle. *Pub. Carnegie Instn.*, No. 257, 2, x+224 pp., 39 pls., 11 figs.

—c. Orthogenetic Evolution in Pigeons. Ed. by O. Riddle. *Pub. Carnegie Instn.*, No. 257, 1, x+194 pp., 88 pls., 36 figs.

**Whitmee, S. J.**

1875a. List of Samoan Birds, with Notes on Their Habits, etc. *Ibis*, (3), 5, 436-447.

—b. On a Change in the Habits of the *Didunculus strigirostris*. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 495-496. *ICJ.*

**Whitney, E. R.**

1893. Birds in Severe Cold Weather. *Science*, 21, 107.

**Whitney, Thomas H.**

1914. Discouraging the English Sparrow. *Wilson Bull.*, 26, 206-210.

Whittle, *Charles Livy* (1862—)

1922a. Additional Data Regarding the Famous Arboretum Mocking Bird. *Auk*, 39, 496-506.

—b. A Myrtle Warbler Invasion. *Auk*, 39, 23-31.

1923. Some Aspects of the Group Habit Among Birds. *Auk*, 40, 224-240.

1925. Domestic Affairs of *Spizella p. passerina*. *Auk*, 42, 136-137.

1926. On the Nature of the Relationship Existing among Land Birds during Sustained Migration. *Auk*, 43, 493-500.

Whittle, *Charles Livy* & Fletcher, *Laurence B.*

1924. Further Observations on the Group Habit among Birds. *Auk*, 41, 327-333.

Whittle, *Charles Livy* and others

1927. The Role of the Snake's Skin as a Nesting Material. *Auk*, 44, 262-265.

Whittle, (Mrs.) *Helen Granger*

1920. Recent Experiences with Nesting Catbirds. *Auk*, 40, 603-606.

Whympers, *Charles* (1853—)

1909. Egyptian Birds for the Most Part Seen in the Nile Valley. x+222 pp., 51 pls., 13 figs. 23 cm. A. & C. Black, London. *ICJ*. *Auk*, 1910, 27, 102.

Whyte, *James*

1887. Object of the Shrike in Impaling Its Prey. *Auk*, 4, 77.

Wicke, *Wilhelm*

1858. Ueber das Pigment in den Eischalen der Vögel. *Amtl. Ber. deuts. Ges. Naturf. Aerzte*, 34, 191-192. *ICJ*. *Nachr. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen*, 314-320. *ICU*. *Naumannia*, 8, 393-397. *ICF*.

Wickmann, *Heinrich*

1889. Ueber Structur und Bildung der Vogeleischale. *J. Orn.*, 37, 198-199, 225-230.

1893. Die Entstehung der Färbung der Vogeleier. *Diss.* 64 pp. R. Friedländer und Sohn, Münster i W., Berlin. *ICJ*. *Zool. Zbl.*, 1, 655-656. *ICJ*.

1896. Die Lage des Vogeleies im Eileiter vor und während der Geburt. *J. Orn.*, 44, 81-92. *Zool. Zbl.*, 3, 221-222. *ICJ*.

Widal, *Fernand* & Sicard, *Arthur*

1896. Différenciation du bacille typhique et du bacille de la psittacose par la réaction agglutinante; des règles à suivre pour différenciation des mi-

crobes d'espèces voisines par l'action des sérums. *Pr. méd. belg.*, 654. *DSG.* *Gaz. Osp. Clin.*, 17, 1600. *DSG*.

Widmann, *Otto* (1841-1933). For biography, *see Auk*, 1934, 51, 130.

1882. Cuckoos Laying in the Nests of Other Birds. *Bull. Nutt. Orn. Cl.*, 7, 56-57. *ICJ*.

1895. A Winter Robin Roost in Missouri, and Other Ornithological Notes. *Auk*, 12, 1-11.

1896. The Sociability of Birds. *Osprey*, 1, 3-5. *ICF*.

1897. Origin of Parasitism in the Cowbird. *Science*, 5, 176-177.

1907a. A Preliminary Catalogue of the Birds of Missouri. *Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis*, 17, 1-288. *ICJ*. *Auk*, 1908, 25, 89-90.

—b. Spring Migration Anomalies in 1907. *Wilson Bull.*, 19, 54-59.

Wiebke, *Anton*

1885. Bastardformen der Waldhühner. *J. Orn.*, 33, 393-397. *ICJ*.

Wiebke, *Paul M.*

1885. Hahnenfedrige Birkhennen. *J. Orn.*, 33, 392-393.

Wiechel, —

1892. Ueber das Flugproblem. *Civilingenieur*, (1891), 38, 354-355. *DLC*.

Wiedeburg, *Johann Bernhard* (1687-1766)

1730. Specimen de Volatu Avium. *In his Mathesis biblica*. Vol. V. 54 pp. 8vo. Jena. *Brit. Mus.* \*\*

Wiedemann, *Christian Rudolph Wilhelm* (1770-1840)

1801. Anatomie des zahmen Schwans. *Arch. Zool. Zoot.*, 2, (St. 1), 110-136; 1802, 2, (St. 2), 68-106. *PPAN*.

Wiedersheim, *Robert Ernst Eduard* (1848-1923)

1872. Die feineren Strukturverhältnisse der Drüsen im Muskelmagen der Vögel. *Arch. mikr. Anat.*, 8, 435-452, 1 taf. *ICJ*.

1883. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere auf Grundlage der Entwicklungsgeschichte. 890 pp., 614 figs. 4to. G. Fischer, Jena. *ICJ*.

1884. Die Stammesentwicklung der Vögel. *Biol. Zbl.*, 3, 654-668, 688-695.

1885. Ueber die Vorfahren der heutigen Vögel. *Humboldt*, 4, 213-224, 11 figs. *ICJ*.

1898. Grundriss der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere für Studierende bearbeitet. 4th ed. 559 pp., 361 figs. 8vo. G. Fischer, Jena. ICJ.
1907. Einführung in die vergleichende Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. 471 pp., 334 figs. 8vo. G. Fischer, Jena. ICJ.
- Wied-Neuwied, *Maximilian Alexander Philip (Prinz) zu* (1782-1867)
1821. Ueber den Fliegenfänger mit verticalen Schwanz-Federn. *Isis Oken*, cols. 647-649. ICU.
1822. Ueber die Nahrung der Fliegenvogel. (*Trochilus*.) *Isis Oken*, cols. 470-472. ICU.
1863. Ueber die Art, wie manche Vogel ihre Jungen durch die Luft tragen. *J. Orn.*, 11, 99-103. ICJ.
- Wielligh, *G. R. von*
1914. Economic Value of Certain Birds. *Agric. J. Un. S. Afr.*, 8, 55-61. ICJ.
- Wiemann, *Harry Lewis* (1883-)
1907. The Relation between the Cyto-reticulum and the Fibril Bundles in the Heart Muscle Cell of the Chick. *Amer. J. Anat.*, 6, 191-205, 19 figs.
- Wiener, *August F.*
1881. Fütterung der insectenfressenden Vogel in Japan. 137. pp.
- Wiener, *August F.* and others. See *Blakeston, W. A.*, 1880.
- Wiener, *Hugo*
1902. Ueber sympathische Bildung der Harnsäure im Tierkörper. *Beitr. chem. Physiol. Path.*, 2, 42-85. ICJ.
- Wiener, *Hugo & Münzer, E.* See *Münzer & Wiener*.
- Wiese, *G.*
- 1867a. Die Vogel als Verkündiger des Wetters. *J. Orn.*, 15, 145-149.
- b. Ueber Abänderungen in der Färbung der Vogeleier. *J. Orn.*, 15, 73-82.
- Wiese, *H. F.*
1884. Mittheilungen über einheimische Wirbelthiere und Insekten. *Schr. naturw. Ver. Schl.-Holst.*, 5, 112-120. ICJ.
- Wieselsberger, *C.*
1913. Der Segelflug der Vögel. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1, 615-618, 9 figs. ICJ.
- Wiesner, *Antonin*
- 1899-1900. [On Some Diseases of Birds Communicable to Man.] *Cas. věd. Zdrav.*, 1, 72-75, 89-93, 121-125. DSG.
- Wigger, *B.*
1906. Ein bisher noch nicht beobachtetes Organ unseres Wiedehopfes. *Jber. west. Prov. Ver. Wiss. Kunst, (Zool. Sekt.)*, 34, 128-130. DLC.
- Wiglesworth, *Joseph* (1853-1919). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1919, (11), 1, 539; *Brit. Birds*, 1919-20, 13, 52-55.
1900. Inaugural Address on Flightless Birds. *Proc. Lpool. Biol. Soc.*, (1899), 14, 1-33. ICJ.
1910. On the Supposed Egg-daubing Habit Occasionally Exhibited by the Jackdaw. *Brit. Birds*, 4, 176-177.
- Wiglesworth, *Lionel William* (1865-1901). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1901, (8), 1, 751-752.
1890. Some Bird Nesting Curiosities. *Zoologist*, (3), 14, 389-390. ICJ.
1900. Racket Feathers. *Nature Lond.*, 62, 54.
- Wiglesworth, *Lionel William & Meyer, Adolph Bernhard.* See *Meyer & Wiglesworth*.
- Wijhe, *Jan Willem van* (1856-1933)
- 1882-83. Over de Somieten en de Ontwikkeling der Zenuwen van den Kop der Vogels en Reptilien. *Proc.-verb. Akad. Wet. Amst.*, No. 8, 5-7. ICJ.
1886. Ueber Somiten und Nerven im Kopfe von Vogel- und Reptilien-embryonen. *Zool. Anz.*, 9, 657-660.
- 1907a. Over het Voorkomen van kraakbeenige Wervels in de Ontwikkeling van den Schedel der Vögels. *Versl. gewone Vergad. Akad. Amst.*, 15, 902-905. ICJ.
- b. Sur le développement du chondrocrâne des oiseaux. *C. R. Assoc. Anat.*, 9, 117-122. ICU.
1908. On the Existence of Cartilaginous Vertebrae in the Development of the Skull of Birds. *Proc. Acad. Sci. Amst.*, 10, 14-17. ICJ.
1912. On the Development of the Chondrocranium in Birds. *Proc. (7th) Int. Congr. Zool.*, 538-542. ICJ.
- Wilbrand, *Johann Bernhard* (1779-1846)
1823. Ueber die Beweglichkeit des Oberkiefers der Vögel, und insbesondere über die physiologische Bedeutung dieser Beweglichkeit. *Isis Oken*, cols. 509-513. ICF.



- Wilcke, H. L. & Henderson, Earl Wilton.** See Henderson & Wilcke.
- Wilcke, H. L., Paterson, F. D., Henderson, Earl Wilton, & Murray, Charles**  
 1933. The Effect of the Ration upon the Incidence of the So-called Range Paralysis. *Poult. Sci.*, 12, 226-232. ICU.
- Wilckens, M.**  
 1861. Ueber die Entwicklung der Hornhaut des Wirbelthierauges. *Z. rat. med.*, (3), 11, 167-174, 1 taf. ICJ.
- Wilcox, Earley Vernon (1869—)**  
 1892. The Food of the Robin. *Bull. Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 43, 115-131. ICJ.
- Wilcox, Le Roy**  
 1929. Notes from Long Island, New York. *Auk*, 46, 247-248.
- Wilczewski, Paul**  
 1870. Untersuchungen über den Bau der Magendrüsen der Vogel. *Diss.* 30 pp. 8vo. C.H. Storch Co., Breslau. DSG.
- Wildberg, C. F. L.**  
 1838. Ueber die Einrichtung besonderer Bettfedern-Reinigungs-Anstalten, als eine für die Erhaltung der Gesundheit und Verhütung der Krankheiten der Menschen wesentlich nützliche Vorkehrung. *Jahrb. ges. Staatsarznhk.*, 4, 299-303. ICJ.
- Wilder, George Durand (1869—)**  
 1924. Migration Notes [nr. Peking]. *China J.*, 2, 61-63, 138-139, 239-241, 349-351, 451-453, 556-559. ICU.
1930. The Breeding Birds of Peking as Related to the Palearctic and Oriental Life Regions. *Auk*, 47, 194-204.
- Wilder, George Durand, Gee, Nathaniel Gtsl., & Moffett, L. I.** See Gee, Moffett, & Wilder.
- Wildermuth, H. A.**  
 1877. Der feinere Bau der lufthaltigen Vogelknochen nebst Beiträgen zur Kenntniss ihrer Entwicklung. *Jena. Z. Naturw.*, 11, 537-550, 1 taf. ICJ.
- Wilfong, H. S., Dearstyne, Roy Stearing, & Kaupp, Benjamin Franklin.** See Dearstyne, Kaupp, & Wilfong.
- Wilfong, H. S. & Kaupp, Benjamin Franklin.** See Kaupp & Wilfong.
- Wilfong, H. S., Kaupp, Benjamin Franklin, Dearstyne, Roy Stearing, & Greene, L. M.** See Kaupp, Dearstyne, Wilfong, & Greene.
- Wilgus, Herbert Sedgwick, Jr.**  
 1931. The Quantitative Requirement of the Growing Chick for Calcium and Phosphorus. *Poult. Sci.*, 10, 107-117, 2 figs. ICU.
- Wilgus, Herbert Sedgwick, Jr., Norris, Leo Chandler, & Heuser, G. F.** See Norris, Heuser, & Wilgus.
- Wilgus, Herbert Sedgwick, Jr., Norris, Leo Chandler, Heuser, G. F., & Ringrose, A. T.** See Norris, Heuser, Wilgus, & Ringrose.
- Wilgus, Herbert Sedgwick, Jr. & Sloan, Hubert John.** See Sloan & Wilgus.
- Wilhelm, F.**  
 1904. Deux observations de psittacose. *Rev. méd. Est*, 36, 502-512, 553-554. DSG. C. R. Soc. méd. Nancy, 1903-04, 115. DSG.
- Wilhelm, Ottmar & Lipschütz, Alexandre.** See Lipschütz & Wilhelm.
- Wilke, Wilhelm**  
 1858. Das Pigment in der Eischale der Vogel. *Naumannia*, 8, 393-397. ICF.
- Wilkins, Alexander**  
 1891. Intelligence in Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 45, 151.
- Wilkins, (Sir) George Hubert (1888—)**  
 1923. Report on the Birds Collected during the Voyage of the "Quest" (Shackleton-Rowett Expedition) to the Southern Atlantic. *Ibis*, (11), 5, 474-511.
- Wilkins, R. H., Buckner, Garrett Davis, & Kastle, Joseph H.** See Buckner, Wilkins, & Kastle.
- Wilkins, R. H., Buckner, Garrett Davis, Nollau, Edgar Hugo, & Kastle, Joseph H.** See Buckner, Nollau, Wilkins, & Kastle.
- Wilkins, Stanley Dean & Dutcher, Raymond Adams**  
 1920-21. Limberneck in Poultry. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.*, 57, 653-685, 9 figs. ICJ.
- Will, J. G. Friedrich**  
 1850. Einige Bemerkungen über die Vater'schen Körperchen der Vögel. *Sitzber. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, 4, 213-225. ICJ.
- Willach, Paul**  
 1893. Eine durch Infusorien verursachte Taubenepizootie. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierhkl.*, 19, 36-39, 6 figs. DSG.

**Willanen, K. & Dogiel, A. S.** See Dogiel & Willanen.

**Willard, Frank Cottle** (1874-1930). For biography, see Auk, 1930, 47, 455-456.

1918. Evidence that Many Birds Remain Mated for Life. Condor, 20, 167-170.

**Willard, J. T. & Shaw, R. H.**

1909. Analysis of Eggs. Bull. Kans. Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 159, 143-177. ICJ.

**Willemoes-Suhm, Rudolf von**

1865a. Die Albinos unter den Vögeln des Hamburger Museums. Zool. Gart., 6, 407-410. ICJ.

—b. Ein Bastard von *Numida meleagris* und *Gallus domesticus cochinchinensis*. J. Orn., 13, 433-434. ICF.

**Willerding, —**

1902. Zur Serumtherapie bei Geflügelcholera. Deuts. tierarztl. Wschr., 10, 473-474. DSG.

**Willett, George** (1879—)

1912. Birds of the Pacific Slope of Southern California. Pacif. Cst. Avif., No. 7, 1-122. Auk, 1912, 29, 548-549.

1915. Summer Birds of Forrester Island, Alaska. Auk, 32, 295-305, 2 pls.

1917. Notes on Some Mollusc-eating Birds. Lorquinia, 2, 33-34. ICJ.

1927. Destruction of Eagles in Alaska. Auk, 44, 592-593.

1931. Third Ten Year Index to the Condor, 1919-28. Pacif. Cst. Avif., No. 20, 1-152. Auk, 48, 455.

1933. A Revised List of the Birds of Southwestern California. Pacif. Cst. Avif., No. 21, 1-204. Auk, 1934, 51, 266.

**Willey, Arthur** (1867—)

1891. Untersuchung einer hahnenfedrigen Ente. Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg, 6, (Heft 2), 57-61, 1 taf., 2 figs. ICJ. J. R. Micr. Soc., 1893, 461. ICJ.

1903. Dwarf Eggs of the Domestic Fowl. Spolia Zeylan., 1, 76-77, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Willey, L. E. & Dimock, William Wallace.** See Dimock & Willey.

**Willford, Albert H.**

1925. The Effect of Hot Sun on Young Birds. Brit. Birds, 18, 293-295, 2 ills.

**Williams, C. B.**

1922a. Notes on the Food and Habits of Some Trinidad Birds. Bull.

Dept. Agric. Trinidad & Tobago, 20, 123-185, 3 pls., 5 figs. ICF.

—b. Sense of Smell in Birds. Nature Lond., 110, 149.

**Williams, E. M.**

1909. Vergleichend-anatomische Studien über den Bau und die Bedeutung der Oliva inferior der Säugethiere und Vogel. Arb. neurol. Inst. Univ. Wien, 17, 118-149, 9 figs. ICJ.

**Williams, Edward**

1897. Hybrids in St. Stephen's Green Park, Dublin. Zoologist, (4), 1, 329. ICJ.

**Williams, George**

1899. Observations on the Habits of a Cuckoo during the Breeding Season. Zoologist, (4), 3, 135-136. ICJ.

**Williams, J. Bickerton**

1899. The Color of Certain Birds, in Relation to Inheritance. Auk, 16, 318-322.

**Williams, Leonard Worcester**  
(1875-1912)

1910. The Somites of the Chick. Amer. J. Anat., 11, 55-100, 19 figs.

**Williams, R.**

1896. Curious Experiences in Birds' Nesting. Zoologist, (3), 20, 372-376. Amer. Nat., 31, 89-91. ICJ.

**Williams, R. P.**

1849-55. On a Remarkable Change of Colour in a Fowl of the Hamburg Breed. Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Dublin, 1, 20-22. MBN.<sup>4</sup>\* Nat. Hist. Rev., (Proc.), 1856, 3, 60-62.

**Williams, Robert White, Jr.** (1877—)

1896a. Albino Eggs of Meadowlark. Oregon Nat., 3, 108. DLC.

—b. A Hawk as a Chicken Incubator. Nidologist, 3, 133. ICF.

1902. An Albino Vesper Sparrow. Osprey, (2), 1, 49. ICF.

1904. A Preliminary List of the Birds of Leon County, Florida. Auk, 21, 449-462.

1928. Further Notes on the Birds of Leon County, Florida. Auk, 45, 164-169.

**Williams, T. B. Coombe**

1887. A Bibliography of the Books Treating on Fancy Pigeons, with Notes on Their Rarity and Value. 20 pp. 8vo. Privately printed, London. DLC.

Williams, W. J.

1917. Mortality among Barn-owls in Ireland. *Brit. Birds*, 11, 21-22.

Williams, Walter Long

1898. The Air-sac Mite of the Fowl. *Amer. Vet. Rev.*, 22, 8-25. DA.

Williamson, Edward Bruce (1877-1938).  
For biography, see *Auk*, 1934, 51, 134.

1898. The Economic Importance of Some Common Birds. *J. Columbus Horticult. Soc.*, 13, 33-44. ICU.

Willich, Jodocus (1501-52)

1547. *Observatio de Struthio camelo*. 8vo. Francof.\*\*\*

Willier, Benjamin Harrison (1890-)

1923. The Effects of Thyroid Grafts on the Development of the Chick. *Anat. Rec.*, 26, 339-340.

1924. The Endocrine Glands and the Development of the Chick. I. The Effects of Thyroid Grafts. *Amer. J. Anat.*, 33, 67-103, 7 figs.

1925. The Behaviour of Embryonic Chick Gonads when Transplanted to Embryonic Chick Hosts. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 23, 26-30.

1926. The Development of Implanted Chick Embryos Following the Removal of the "Primordial Germ Cells." *Anat. Rec.*, 34, 158.

1927a. Is Embryonic Sex Differentiation in the Chick Modifiable by Sex Hormones of Engrafted Gonads? *Anat. Rec.*, 37, 163.

—b. The Specificity of Sex, and of Organization and Differentiation of Embryonic Chick Gonads as Shown by Grafting Experiments. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 46, 409-465, 11 pls., 27 figs. ICJ. *Anat. Rec.*, 1925, 31, 298.

1930. A Study of the Origin and Differentiation of the Suprarenal Gland in the Chick Embryo by Chorio-allantoic Grafting. *Physiol. Zool.*, 3, 201-225, 2 figs.

Willier, Benjamin Harrison & Hiraiwa, Yoshi Kuni. See Hiraiwa & Willier.

Willier, Benjamin Harrison & Rawles, Mary Elbert

1931a. Developmental Relations of the Heart and Liver in Chorio-Allantoic Grafts of Whole Chick Blastoderms. *Anat. Rec.*, 48, 277-301, 4 figs.

—b. The Relation of Hensen's Node to the Differentiating Capacity of Whole Chick Blastoderms as Studied in Chorio-Allantoic Grafts. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 59, 429-465, 6 figs.

Willier, Benjamin Harrison & Yuh, E. C.

1928. The Problem of Sex Differentiation in the Chick Embryo with Reference to the Effects of Gonad and Non-gonad Grafts. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 52, 65-126, 3 pls., 3 figs.

Willink, Herman Diederik Tjeenk

1899a. Die Zahnleisten und die Eischwiele bei den Vögeln. *Tijdschr. ned. dierk. Ver.*, (2), 6, 243-254, 1 taf. ICJ. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, 442.

—b. Over de Tandlijsten en de Eiwrat bij Voegels. *Diss. Leiden*. 84+iv pp., 7 pls. 8vo. P. W. M. Trap, Leiden. ICF.

Willis, Henry Stuart, Smith, David Tillerson, & Lewis, Margaret Reed. See Smith, Willis, & Lewis.

Willis, Thomas (1621-75)

1664. *Cerebri Anatomia*. [30]+240 pp., 13 pls. 16 cm. Roycroft, London. ICJ.

Williston, Samuel Wendell (1852-1927)

1878. The Prairie Dog, Owl, and Rattlesnake. *Amer. Nat.*, 12, 203-208.

Willughby, Francis (1635-72)

1676. *Ornithologiae Libri tres; totum Opus recognovit, digessit, supplevit Joannes Raius*. x+307 pp., 78 pls. folio. J. Martyn, London. ICJ. English transl., ed. by John Ray, 1678. 441 pp., 80 pls., 3 figs. 4to. A. C. for John Martyn. ICF.

Wilmot, Nelson E.

1917. English Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*) Feeding on the Larvae of the Elm Tree Beetle. *Auk*, 34, 479-480.

Wilmot, S. Eardley.

See Eardley-Wilmot.

Wilson, Alexander (1766-1818) & Bonaparte, Charles Lucien J. L.

1831. *American Ornithology*. 4 vols. xcvi+271 pp., 2 pls.; ix+334 pp.; viii+320 pp.; x+362 pp. 8vo. Constable & Co., Edinburgh. ICF.

Wilson, Alexander, Bonaparte, Charles Lucien J. L., Ord, George, & Jardine, William

1832. *American Ornithology*. 3 vols. cvii+408 pp., 23 pls.; vii+390 pp., 33

pls.; viii+523 pp., 16 pls., 2 figs. Whitaker, Treacher, & Arnot, London; Stirling & Kenney, Edinburgh. ICF.

1876. American Ornithology. 3 vols. cv+408 pp., 27 pls.; vii+495 pp., 41 pls.; vii+535 pp., 35 pls., 2 figs. 4to. Porter & Coates, Philadelphia. ICJ. Reprint, 1877. J. W. Bouton, New York. ICF.

Wilson, Alexander & Ord, George

1808-14. American Ornithology. 9 vols. folio. Bradford & Inskeep, Philadelphia. ICF.

Wilson, Charles Earl (1890—)

1923. Bird Enemies of Cotton Pests in the Virgin Islands. Bull. Virgin Is. (U. S.) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 3, 3, 5, 14, 17. Auk, 1924, 41, 192-193.

Wilson, Edward Adrian (1872-1912).

For biography, see Ibis, 1913, (10), 1, 303-309.

1905. [On Albino Examples of *Pygocelis adelliae*.] Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., 15, 57. ICF.

1910. The Changes of Plumage in the Red Grouse (*Lagopus scoticus* Lath.) in Health and in Disease. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1000-1033, 24 pls., 1 fig.

1911a. The Changes of Plumage in the Red Grouse in Health and in Disease. In The Grouse in Health and Disease. Rep. Committee of Inquiry on Grouse Disease. Vol. 2, 29-66, 21 pls., 9 figs. 4to. Smith, Elder & Co., London. ICF.

—b. Experiments Made upon Hand-reared Grouse. In The Grouse in Health and in Disease. Rep. Committee of Inquiry on Grouse Disease. Vol. 2, 91-112. 4to. Smith, Elder & Co., London. ICF.

—c. Physiology and Anatomy of the Red Grouse. In The Grouse in Health and in Disease. Rep. Committee of Inquiry on Grouse Disease. Vol. 1, 100-129, 6 pls. 4to. Smith, Elder & Co., London. ICF.

—d. The Weight of Grouse. In The Grouse in Health and in Disease. Rep. Committee of Inquiry on Grouse Disease. Vol. 1, 130-146. 4to. Smith, Elder & Co., London. ICF.

Wilson, Edward Adrian and others

1911a. Food of the Red Grouse. In The Grouse in Health and in Disease. Rep. Committee of Inquiry on Grouse Disease. Vol. 1, 67-99, 3 pls. 4to. Smith, Elder & Co., London. ICF.

—b. Grouse Diseases. In The Grouse in Health and Disease. Rep. Committee of Inquiry on Grouse Disease. Vol. 1, 185-272, 6 pls., 3 figs. 4to. Smith, Elder & Co., London. ICF.

Wilson, Etta Smith

1930. Interesting Case of Albinism. Auk, 47, 419.

Wilson, G. F.

1925. The Spring Migration, 1925, as Observed from Famagusto. Cyprus Agric. J., 20, 105-107. DA.

Wilson, Henry Van Peters

1894. Primitive Streak and Blastopore of the Bird Embryo. J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., (1893), 10, (Pt. 2), 69-74, 1 pl. ICJ.

Wilson, James (1795-1856)

1824. Note sur l'anatomie comparée de l'oiseaux-mouche. Bull. Sci. méd., 1, 9. DLC.

1845. Notice of the Occurrence in Scotland of the *Tetrao medius* Shewing That Supposed Species to Be Hybrid. Proc. R. Soc. Edinb., (1842), 1, 395. NN.

1865. Incubation artificielle des canards en Chine. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., (2), 2, 138-139. ICJ.

Wilson, James

1912. [Mendelism with Reference to Inheritance of the Rose and Pea Combs.] Nature Lond., 90, 454.

1915. An Example of the Multiple Coupling of Mendelian Factors. Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., 14, 369-373. ICJ.

Wilson, Scott Barchard

1890. On Some of the Birds of the Sandwich Islands. Ibis, (6), 2, 170-196, 1 pl.

1907. Notes on Birds of Tahiti and the Society Group. Ibis, (9), 1, 373-379, 1 pl.

Wilson, Scott Barchard & Evans, Arthur Humble

1890-99. Aves Hawaiiensis: the Birds of the Sandwich Islands. 6 pts. in 1 vol. 72 pls. sq. folio. R. H. Porter, London. ICJ.

Wilson, Walter

1909. Albino Carrion Crow in Yorkshire. Naturalist, 131, 1 ill. ICJ.

Wilson, William

1899. Sky-lark (*Alauda arvensis*) Singing in October. Zoologist, (4), 3, 517-518. ICJ.

1911. Some Recent Changes in Habits and Food of British Birds. Verh. (5th) int. Orn. Kongr. Berlin, (1910), 5, 986-992. DSI.

**Wilson-Barker, David**

1891. On the Flight of Oceanic Birds. Nature Lond., 43, 223, 3 figs.

1924. Flight of Birds. Nature Lond., 114, 645.

**Winder, F. A.**

1902. Preliminary Report on "Gapes" or "Pip" in Chickens, as Distinguished from Diphtheria. Med. Pr., (2), 73, 155-156, 2 figs. DSG.

**Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan**  
(1858-1929)

1889. On the Origin of Double Monstrosity. J. Anat. Lond., 23, 390-400. ICJ.

1890. Investigations in Artificial Teratogeny. Proc. Bgham. Nat. Hist. Soc., 7, 220-232. ICJ.

1895. On the Effects of Electricity and Magnetism on Development. J. Anat. Lond., 29, 346-351. ICJ.

**Windle, William Frederick & Nelson, Dorothy**

1938. Development of Respiration in the Duck. Amer. J. Physiol., 121, 700-707, 5 figs.

**Wing, Henry Hiram** (1859-1936)

1902. Cooperative Experiments on the Cost of Egg Production. Bull. N. Y. (Cornell) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 204, 21-67; 1908, No. 212, 1-48. ICJ.

1903. Cooperative Poultry Experiments: The Yearly Record of Three Flocks. Bull. N. Y. (Cornell) Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 211, 257-279. ICJ.

**Winge, Adolf Herluf** (1857-1923). For biography, see Auk, 1925, 42, 174-175; Ibis, 1924, (11), 6, 363.

1886. III. Report on Birds in Denmark in 1885. Ornith., 2, 551-600. ICF.

1900. Fuglene ved de danske Fyr i 1899. Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh., 2, 159-227. ICJ.

1909. The Birds at the Danish Light-houses in 1907, 25th Annual Report. Math.-fys. Medd., 1908, 45-121, 1 chart. ICJ.

**Winkelmann, J.**

1878. Die Nahrung der Vögel. Z. Orn., 1-2, 60-62, 68-71, 94-96; 1879, 3, 8-10, 28-29, 49-51. CaM.\*\*

**Winkenwerder, Hugo August** (1878-)

1902. The Migration of Birds, with Special Reference to Nocturnal Flight. Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., 2, 177-263, 8 pls. ICJ. Auk, 1903, 20, 311-313.

**Winkler, Hans**

1908. Schlagt der Wanderfalke Ziesel? Falco, 8-9. ICF.

**Winkler, Tiberius Cornelis**

1886. Sur un vol remarquable de pigeons voyageurs. Bull. Soc. Acclim. Fr., (4), 3, 452-454. ICJ.

1907. The Central Course of the Nervus Octavus and Its Influence on Motility. Verh. Akad. Wet. Amst., 14, 1-102, 24 pls. ICJ.

**[Winship, A. E.]**

1894. Bird Day in Pennsylvania. J. Education, 39, 324-325. ICU.

**Winslow, Jacques Bénigne** (1669-1760)

1745. Observations par l'anatomie comparée. Sur l'usage des muscles digastriques de la mâchoire inférieure dans l'homme. Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1742, 176-202. ICJ.

**Winter, Alden Raymond**

1929. Cane Molasses for Poultry. Poult. Sci., 8, 369-373. ICU.

**Winter, Alden Raymond & Bishop, F. L.**

1933. Transmission of Ultra-violet Light through Window Glass. Poult. Sci., 12, 9-16, 1 fig. ICU.

**Winter, Alden Raymond, Dakan, E. L., & Bayes, Arthur**

1932. Protein Levels for Finishing Pullets. Poult. Sci., 11, 30-33. ICU.

**Winter, Wilhelm**

1893. Ueber den Vogelflug. Ber. naturw. Ver. Regensburg, (1892-93), 4, 50-63. ICJ.

1895. Der Vogelflug. Erklärung der wichtigsten Flugarten der Vogel mit Einschluss des Segelns und Kreisens. viii+172 pp., 21 figs. Th. Ackerman, München. ICJ.

1905. Das Vorhandensein von Lufträumen im Körper. Naturw. Wschr., 20, 244-246, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Winterbottom, J. M.**

1928. The Display of Wilson's Bird-of-Paradise (*Schlegelia wilsoni*). Ibis, (12), 4, 318-320.

1929. Studies in Sexual Phenomena. IV. The Display of the Lesser Bird-of-Paradise (*Lophorina superba minor*) with a Further Note on That of Wilson's Bird-of-Paradise (*Schlegelia wilsoni*). Ibis, (12), 5, 105-107.

Winternitz, *Milton Charles* (1885--)

1919. Some Observations on the Effect of Feeding Glands of Internal Secretion to Chicks. Johns Hopk. Hosp. Rep., 18, 21-23.

Winternitz, *Milton Charles & Rogers, W. E.*

1910. The Catalytic Activity of the Developing Hen's Egg. J. Exp. Med., 12, 12-18, 2 pls. ICJ.

Winternitz, *Milton Charles & Schmeisser, Harry Christian*

1919. Studies on the Relation of Fowl Typhoid to Leukaemia of the Fowl. Johns Hopk. Hosp. Rep., 18, 25-36.

Winterstein, *Hans* (1879 )

1910-25. Handbuch der vergleichenden Physiologie. 60 Lief. published to date. 26 cm. G. Fischer, Jena. ICJ.

Winton, *Berley*

1928. Results of Ten Years of Poultry Record Keeping Work in Missouri. Poult. Sci., 8, 103-111. ICU.

Winton, *W. E. de*

1898. On the Moulting of the King Penguin (*Aptenodytes pennanti*) in the Society's Gardens. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 900-902.

1899. Further Notes on the Moulting of the King Penguin (*Aptenodytes pennanti*) Living in the Society's Gardens. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 980-981.

Winton, *W. E. de, Pearson, Henry J., & Backhouse, J.* See Pearson, De Winton, & Backhouse.

Wise, *A. Tucker*

1898. A Fertile although Unsuspected Source of Bacillary Infection. Lancet Lond., 76, 2, 1665.

1899. Infection of Tubercle from Song-birds a Fertile though Unsuspected Source of Phthisis. Lancet Lond., 1, 1359-1360.

Wislocki, *George Bernays* (1892- )

1921. Note on the Behaviour of Trypan Blue Injected into the Developing Egg of the Hen. Anat. Rec., 22, 267-274, 3 figs. ICJ.

Wissel, — von

1920. Lange aufdauernde Befruchtung der Eier einer Swinhoefasanenhenne nach Entfernung des Hahnes. Orn. Mber., 28, 51. ICF.

Wissozky, *N.*

1877. Ueber das Eosin als Reagens auf Hämoglobin und die Bildung von Blutgefassen und Blutkörperchen bei Säugethier- und Hühnerembryonen. Arch. mikr. Anat., 13, 479-496, 1 taf. ICJ.

Witchell, *Charles Adolphus* (?-1907)

1890. The Evolution of the Bird Song. Zoologist, (3), 14, 233-246, 283-288; 1891, (3), 15, 216; 1896, (3), 20, 134-139. ICJ.

1892a. Bird-song and Its Scientific Value. Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., 10, 238-257. NNM.

—b. Inherited Bird Song. Zoologist, (3), 16, 77.

—c. Song of the Redwing. Zoologist, (3), 16, 398-399.

1896a. The Evolution of Bird-song, with Observations on the Influence of Heredity and Imitation. xi+253 pp. 8vo. Adam & Charles Black, London. ICJ. Auk, 13, 249-250.

—b. "The Mimetic Origin and Development of Bird-language" and "The Evolution of Bird-song." Amer. Nat., 30, 954-956.

—c. Notes on Canadian Ornithology. Zoologist, (3), 20, 340-344.

—d. Roosting Habits of the House Sparrow. Zoologist, (3), 20, 77. ICJ.

—e. Variation of Habit in the Blue Titmouse (*Parus coerulesus*). Zoologist, (3), 20, 103. ICJ.

1897. The Autumn Song of Birds. Zoologist, (4), 1, 358-359; 1898, (4), 2, 410-412. ICJ.

1898. The Voice-registers of Birds. Zoologist, (4), 2, 11-13. ICJ.

1900. Stray Notes on Mimicry. Zoologist, (4), 4, 32-36. ICJ.

Witham, *L., Hughes, Josiah Simpson, & Titus, Harry Waltner.* See Hughes, Titus, & Witham.

Witherby, *Harry Forbes* (1872—)

1900. On the Birds Observed in the Kola Peninsula, Russian Lapland. Ibis, (7), 6, 475-492.

1901. An Ornithological Expedition to the White Nile. Ibis, (8), 1, 237-278.

1903. An Ornithological Journey in Faro, South-west Persia. *Ibis*, (8), 3, 501-571.

1905. On a Collection of Birds from Somaliland. With Field-notes by the Collector. *Ibis*, (8), 5, 509-524, 1 pl.

1906. [On Filo-plumes in a Species of Bunting from Somaliland.] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 16, 63-64. ICF.

1907a. The "Drumming" of the Snipe. *Brit. Birds*, 1, 92-93.

—b. On a Collection of Birds from Western Persia and Armenia. *Ibis*, (9), 1, 74-111, 1 pl.

—c. [Plumages of *Tringa subarquata*.] *Ibis*, (9), 1, 218-220.

1908a. Incubation-periods in Sea-birds. *Brit. Birds*, 2, 64-66.

—b. A Plan for Marking Birds. *Brit. Birds*, 2, 35.

—c. Wood-pigeon "Diphtheria." *Brit. Birds*, 2, 199.

1909a. The "British Birds" Marking Scheme. Progress. *Brit. Birds*, 3, 4-6, 179-182; 1910, 4, 204-207; 1911, 5, 158-162; 1912, 6, 177-183; 1913, 7, 190-195; 1914, 8, 161-168; 1916, 9, 222-229; 1916, 10, 150-156; 1918, 11, 272-276; 1919, 12, 277; 1919, 13, 96-100; 1920, 13, 237-240; 1921, 14, 203-207; 1922, 15, 190-192, 232-238; 1923, 16, 277-281; 1924, 17, 231-235; 1925, 18, 260-265; 1926, 19, 275-280; 1927, 20, 236-241; 1928, 21, 212-219; 1929, 1929, 22, 253-258; 1930, 23, 258-265; 1931, 24, 243-244.

—b. Recovery of Marked Birds. *Brit. Birds*, 3: 219-220; 1910, 3, 251-252, 298-294, 367, 399; 1910, 4, 113-114, 178-181, 208-209; 1911, 4, 240-241, 279-280, 335-336; 1911, 5, 56-58, 126-128, 163-164, 186-188; 1912, 5, 222-223, 312-317, 340; 1912, 6, 97-101, 211-216; 1913, 6, 251-253; 1913, 7, 9-15, 162-166; 1914, 7, 224-226, 334-340; 1914, 8, 45-47, 111-113; 1915, 9, 19-22, 43-47; 1916, 9, 265-271; 1916, 10, 60-64; 1917, 10, 221-224; 1917, 11, 156-159; 1918, 11, 185-187; 1918, 12, 154-158; 1919, 13, 125-128; 1920, 13, 241-242; 1920, 14, 129-131; 1921, 15, 111-113; 1922, 16, 13-18; 1923, 16, 300-305; 1923, 17, 77-81; 1924, 17, 236-242; 1924, 18, 186-191; 1925, 19, 13-19, 165-174; 1926, 20, 43-52; 1927, 20, 242-250; 1927, 21, 52-60, 86-89; 1928, 21, 272-278, 295-302; 1928, 22, 176-187; 1929, 22, 206-207; 1929, 23, 108-125; 1930, 23, 292-305; 1930, 24,

70-72, 179-188; 1931, 24, 213-217, 357-361.

—c. Sequence of Plumages in British Birds. *Brit. Birds*, 3, 209-212; 1910, 3, 360-366; 1910, 4, 98-103.

1910. On a Collection of Birds from the South Coast of the Caspian Sea and the Elburz Mountains. With Field-notes by R. B. Woosnam. *Ibis*, (9), 4, 491-517.

1911. Abnormally Coloured Blackcock (*Tetrao tetrix*). *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* 27, 79-80.

1912a. [An Albinistic Variety of *Turdus merula* from Glasgow.] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 29, 74. ICF.

—b. The Autumn Migration of Swallows at Rosslare Harbour. *Irish Nat.*, 21, 143-144. ICJ.

—c. Migration Notes from Holy Island, Northumberland. *Brit. Birds*, 6, 202-210; 1913, 7, 167-169.

—d. [On Female Pheasants Assuming Male Plumage and on a Young Blackcock in Abnormal Plumage.] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 29, 61-62. ICF.

1913a. The "Bimaculated Duck." *Brit. Birds*, 6, 347-348.

—b. "British Diving Ducks." *Brit. Birds*, 6, 365-370.

—c. On the Mould of the Head Feathers of the Rook. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 33, 68-69. ICF.

—d. Remarkable Variety of the Pheasant. *Brit. Birds*, 7, 25-26.

—e. The Sequence of Plumages of the Rook. With Special Reference to the Mould of the "Face." *Brit. Birds*, 7, 126-139, 8 pls.

—f. Swallow Ringed in Ayrshire and Recovered in the Orange Free State. *Brit. Birds*, 7, 167. ICJ.

—g. A Swallow Ringed in Staffordshire and Recovered in Natal. *Brit. Birds*, 6, 277-278.

1914a. [An Erythristic Variation of *Bambusicola thoracica*.] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 33, 126. ICF.

—b. Ringing Birds in Hungary. A New and Valuable Method. *Brit. Birds*, 8, 63-66, 2 figs.

1915a. The Moults of the British Passeres, with Notes on the Sequence of Their Plumages. *Brit. Birds*, 9, 148-151, 167-176; 1916, 9, 239-248, 314-316, 1 fig.; 1916, 10, 11-18, 126-134; 1917, 10, 280-290; 1917, 11, 15-19, 31-42.

—b. [Plumage Change in the Black-necked Grebe.] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 35, 108.

1916a. [Note on the Moults and Bastard Primary of the Larks.] *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.*, 36, 75-76.

—b. Swallow Ringed in Lancashire and Recovered in Cape Province. *Brit. Birds*, 9, 298.

1917a. Coloration of Down in Adult Ducks. *Auk*, 34, 369-370.

—b. Marked Gannet in Northern Norway in Winter. *Brit. Birds*, 11, 22.

—c. Results of Ringing Certain Species of Birds. *Brit. Birds*, 10, 215-220; 1920, 13, 269-271, 292-296, 307-312.

—d. Raven with Only One Eye. *Brit. Birds*, 11, 117.

1919a. The Pied and White Wagtails. *Brit. Birds*, 13, 37-39, 1 pl.

—b. Swallow Ringed in Yorkshire Found in South Africa. *Brit. Birds*, 13, 196.

1920a. Notes on the Nestling-downs of the British Hawks. *Brit. Birds*, 14, 154-155.

—b. Swallow Ringed in Stirlingshire Found in the Transvaal. *Brit. Birds*, 14, 42-43, 1 tab.

1920-24. A Check-list of British Birds with a Short Account of the Status of Each Compiled from "A Practical Handbook of British Birds." 78 pp. 21 cm. H. F. & G. Witherby, London. *ICJ. Auk*, 1924, 41, 497.

1922a. Results of a Collecting Trip in the Cantabrian Mountains, Northern Spain. *Ibis*, (11), 4, 323-345.

—b. Swallow Ringed in Berkshire Found in Cape Province. *Brit. Birds*, 16, 81-83, 1 tab., 1 map.

1923a. Swallow Ringed in Carmarthenshire Found in the Transvaal. *Brit. Birds*, 16, 284-285.

—b. Swallow Ringed in South Wales Found in Belgian Congo. *Brit. Birds*, 17, 60.

1926a. Aves anilladas capturadas en España. *Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.*, 26, 450-466. *ICJ*.

—b. Birds Marked Abroad and Recovered in Great Britain. *Brit. Birds*, 20, 146.

1927a. Kittiwake Gull Ringed in Farne Islands Reported from Labrador. *Brit. Birds*, 20, 208-204, map.

—b. Wigeon Ringed in Cumberland Reported from North-east Russia. *Brit. Birds*, 21, 97-98, 1 map.

1928. On the Birds of Central Spain, with Some Notes on Those of South-east Spain. *Ibis*, (12), 4, 385-486, 9 pls., 587-663.

1929. The Moults of the European Passeres. *J. Orn.*, (Erganz. Bd.), 2, (Festschr. Hartert), 236-248.

Witherby, Harry Forbes & Alexander, Charles James

1911. The 1909 Irruption of the Crossbill as Observed in the British Isles. *Brit. Birds*, 4, 326-331.

Witherby, Harry Forbes, Bedford, M., and others. See Bedford, Witherby, and others.

Witherby, Harry Forbes & Jourdain, Francis Charles Robert. See Jourdain & Witherby.

Witherby, Harry Forbes and others

1920-24. A Practical Handbook of British Birds. 2 vols. in 3. viii+ xvi+ 532, 17 pls., 128 figs.; xii+959 pp., 13 pls., 211 figs. 21 cm. Witherby, London. *ICJ. Auk*, 1924, 41, 361-362. New ed., 1938. Vol. I. xi+326 pp., 33 pls., figs., maps.

1927. The 1927 Irruption of the Crossbill. *Brit. Birds*, 21, 90-93, 121-127, 153-155, 175-177.

Witherington, Gwynne

1910. Rapid Re-mating of the Peregrine Falcon. *Brit. Birds*, 3, 263-264.

Withington, Herbert

1893. The Flight of Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 47, 414.

Withum, F.

1880. Zur Bastardzucht. *Gefied. Welt*, 390-391. DA.

Withycombe, James

1905. Poultry under Confinement. *Bull. Oregon Agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 84, 1-8, 2 figs. *ICJ*.

Witschi, Emil (1890—)

1929. Bestimmung und Vererbung des Geschlechts bei Tieren. In *Handbuch der Vererbungswiss.*, Bd. II, iv+115 pp., 95 figs. E. Baur & M. Hartmann, Berlin. *ICJ*.

1935. Seasonal Sex Characters in Birds and Their Hormonal Control. *Wilson Bull.*, 47, 177-188, 5 figs.

1936. Effect of Gonadotropic and Oestrogenic Hormones on Regenerating Feathers of Weaver Finches (*Pyromelana franciscana*). *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 35, 484-489, 4 figs. *Auk*, 1937, 54, 570-571.



Wittich, Wilhelm von

1851. Ueber Pilzbildung im Hühnerrei. Z. wiss. Zool., 3, 213-219.

1853. Eine Lage quergestreifter Muskelbündel in der Choroidea der Vogel. Z. wiss. Zool., 4, 456-458. ICJ.

1856. Ueber Harnsecretion und Albuminurie. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 10, 325-345.

Witzel, Johann Ludovicus

1673. De Corvis albis. Leopoldina, 3, 94. ICJ. Collect. acad., 1757, 4, 103-104. DSG.

Witzlsteiner, Peter

1911. Ein Beitrag zur Psychologie der Vögel. Z. Orn., 21, 42-44. CaM.\*

Wixson, Howard H.

1905. The Principles of Soaring Flight. Sci. Amer. Suppl., 59, 24904.

Wladimiroff, Aleksandr

1904. Immunität bei Spirochätenerkrankungen. In Handbuch der pathogenen Mikroorganismen, Vol. IV, 1126-1149. Jena. ICJ.

Wladimiroff, G. E.

1926. Beiträge zur Embryochemie und Embryophysiologie. I. Mitteilung: Einige physikalisch-chemische Veränderungen des Eiereiweißes sich entwickelnder Hühnererei. Biochem. Z., 177, 280-297, 1 fig. ICJ.

Wodzicki, Kazimierz (Count). For list of works, see Ziembicki, W., 1927.

1924. Badania nad sersami limfatycznymi ptaków.—Recherches sur les coeurs lymphatiques des oiseaux. Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie, (B), 425-431, 1 pl. ICJ.

1928. Przykzynek do znajomości skóry i osadzania się tłuszczu u ptaków.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Haut und des Fettsatzes bei Vögeln. Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie, 1927, (B), 667-685, 2 taf. ICJ.

1929. Unaczynienie wyrostków skórnych głowy ptaków.—La vascularisation des appendices cutanés de la tête chez les oiseaux. Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie, (B), 2, 345-388, 4 pls. ICJ.

Wodzicki, Kazimierz (Count) & Wojtusiak, Roman

1934. Badania nad zdolnością orientacji i szybkością lotu ptaków. I. Doświadczenia nad jaskółkami (*Hirundo rustica* Linn.) Doniesienie tymczasowe.—Untersuchungen über die Orientation und Geschwindigkeit des Fluges

bei Vögeln. I. Experimente an Schwalben (*Hirundo rustica* Linn.). Acta orn. Mus. zool. Polonici Warszawa, 1, 253-274. PW.<sup>1</sup>

Wöhler, Friedrich

1841. Ueber die Zusammensetzung des Guano. Ann. Chim. Pharm., 37, 285-292. ICJ.

Wölfler, Anton

1880. Ueber die Entwicklung und den Bau der Schilddrüse mit Rücksicht auf die Entwicklung der Kröpfe. 59 pp., 7 taf., 4 figs. 31 cm. G. Reimer, Berlin. DSG.

Woerdeman, Martin W.

1914. Vergleichende Ontogenie der Hypophysis. Arch. mikr. Anat., 86, 198-292, 39 figs. ICJ.

Wohlauer, Ernst

1902. Entwicklung des Embryonalgefieders von *Eudypites chrysocome*. Z. Morph. Anthropol., 4, 149-178, 2 taf.

Wohlgemuth, Jules

1904. Vorkommen von Fermenten im Hühnerrei. Beitr. wiss. Med. Chem. Berl., (Festschr. ... Ernst Salkowski), 433-441. ICJ.

1905. Ueber dem Sitz der Fermente im Hühnerrei. Z. physiol. Chem. (Hoppe-Seyl.), 44, 540-545. ICJ.

Woit, Oskar

1897. Zur Entwicklung der Milz. Anat. Hefte, 9, 117-197, 6 taf. ICJ.

Wojtusiak, Roman & Wodzicki, Kazimierz (Count). See Wodzicki & Wojtusiak.

Wolckenhaar, —

1884. Vergiftung von Hühnern durch schwarzen Senfsamen. Rep. anal. Chem., 4, 6-7. ICJ.

Wolcott, Robert Henry (1868-1934). For biography, see Auk, 1935, 52, 180-181.

1909. An Analysis of Nebraska's Bird Fauna. Proc. Neb. Orn. Un., 4, (Pt. 2), 25-55, 6 pls. ICF. Auk, 26, 447-448.

Wolda, G.

1923. Akklimationisierung und Deklimationisierung. Resultate ornithologischer Untersuchungen in den Jahren 1907-28. Genetica, 5, 497-526, 22 figs. ICJ.

Wolf, E.

1909. Der Wanderzug der Vögel. Ber. senckenb. naturf. Ges., 40, 105-107. ICJ.

**Wolf, Johann** (1765–1824)

1799. Etwas über den Bau der Vögel. Mag. Neu. Naturk., 1, (Heft 4), 72–75. PPAN.

1800a. Bemerkungen über die Zunge des Grünspechts und einiger mit ihr im Verbindung stehenden Theile. Mag. neu. Naturk., 2, 468–474. PPAN.

—b. Beobachtungen über den Augenbau der Vögel. Mag. neu. Naturk., 2, 118–117; 1802, 4, 708–710. PPAN.

1803. Regeneration eines Schnabels. Mag. neu. Naturk., 5, 281–284. PPAN.

1805a. Fernere Beobachtungen über die Schleimdrüsen der Specht-köpfe und die damit verwandten Theile. Mag. neu. Naturk., 9, 224–228, 1 fig. PPAN.

—b. Fortgesetzte Beobachtungen über den Kropf bei mehreren Raubvögeln. Mag. neu. Naturk., 10, 158–160; 11, 42–45. PPAN.

1806. Neues Beispiel, dass sich das Kukuksweibchen nicht um ihre Nachkommenschaft bekummere und das letztere nicht bloss von Insecten fressenden Vögeln, sondern auch solchen gefuttern werde, die sich grösstentheils von Saamenkörnern nähren. Mag. neu. Naturk., 12, 390–394. PPAN.

**Wolf, Johann & Meyer, Bernhard.** See Meyer & Wolf.

**Wolff, Caspar Friedrich** (1733–1794)

1764. Theorie von der Generation. [16]+283 pp. 17 cm. F. W. Birnstiel, Berlin. ICJ.

1768. De Formatione Intestinorum praeicipue, tum et de Amnio spurio alisque Partibus Embryonis gallinaei, nondum visis, Observationes, in Ovis incubatis institutae. Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. petrop., 12, (Hist.), 43, (Mem.), 403–507, 1 taf.; 13, 478. ICU.

1770. Ovum simplex gemelliferum. Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. petrop., 14, (Pt. 1, Hist.), 40–42, (Mcm.), 456–483, 1 tab. DLC.

1772. De Ortu Monstrorum. Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. petrop., 17, 549–575. CtY.<sup>3</sup>

1780. De Pullo monstroso, quatuor Pedibus, totidemque Alis instructo. Acta Acad. Sci. petrop., 1, 203–207, 1 pl. NNM.

1812. Ueber die Bildung des Darmkanals im bebrüteten Hühnchen. 263 pp., 2 pls. 20½ cm. Reuzer, Halle. ICU.

**Wolff, W.**

1882. Ueber die Keimblätter des Huhnes. Arch. mikr. Anat., 21, 45–64, 1 taf.

1886. Die beiden Keimblätter und der Mittelkeim. Arch. mikr. Anat., 28, 425–448.

**Wolfhügel, Kurt**

1904. Mittheilungen über Geflügel-tuberkulose. Mhft. prakt. Tierheilk., 15, 457–471. DSG.

**Wolfhügel, Kurt & Ostertag, Robert** von. See Ostertag & Wolfhügel.

**Wolford, H.L.**

1854. On the Importation and Protection of Useful Birds. Rep. Commiss. Patents Wash., 1853, 71–74. ICU.

**Wolfrum, Ludwig**

1907. Zur Entwicklung und normalen Struktur des Glaskörpers. Arch. Ophthal. (Graefe), 65, 220–266, 2 taf. 1 fig. ICJ.

**Wolkoff, Kapitoline**

1925. Ueber die Arteriosklerose beim Papagei. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 256, 751–758, 5 figs.

**Wolkow, M. & Kostenitsch, J.** See Kostenitsch & Wolkow.

**Wollaston, Alexander Frederick Richmond** (1875–1930)

1921. A Life of Sir Alfred Newton, 1866–1907. xiv+132 pp., 5 pls. John Murray, London. ICJ. Auk, 38, 612–614.

**Wollaston, Alexander Frederick Richmond & Rothschild, Nathaniel Charles.** See Rothschild & Wollaston.

**Wolley, John** (1824–59)

1852. On the Habits of the Kiwi-kiwi (*Apteryx mantelli*, Bartlett) with a Mention of *Ocydromus* Newman. Zoologist, 10, 3409–3424. ICJ.

**Wolley-Dod, Charles**

1881. The Food of Blackbirds. Zoologist, (3), 5, 335. ICJ.

1892. On a Case of Cuckoo and Swallow Being Reared in the Same Nest. Ibis, (6), 4, 524–530.

**Wolstenholme, Harry** (1868–1930). For biography, see Auk, 1931, 48, 326.

1926. The Official Check List of the Birds of Australia, Compiled by a Committee of the Royal Australasian Orni-

thologists' Union. 2nd rev. ed. 212 pp., 1 map. Royal Austr. Orn. Un. ICF.

**Womack, E. B., Juhn, Mary, & Amour, F. E. d.** See **Juhn, d'Amour, & Womack.**

**Wood, Casey Albert (1856—)**

1907. The Eyes and Eyesight of Birds, with Especial Reference to the Appearance of the Fundus Oculi. *Ophthalmology*, 3, 377-398, 2 pls., 8 figs. ICJ.

1914. The Eyes of Birds—Comparative Ophthalmology. In *Amer. Encyclopedia of Ophthalmology*, Vol. IV, 2581-2762, many figs. ICJ.

1915. The Eyelids and Lachrymal Apparatus of Birds. *Ophthalmology*, 11, 641-658, 11 figs. ICJ. *Ibis*, 1916, 4, 174-175.

1917. The Fundus Oculi of Birds, Especially as Viewed by the Ophthalmoscope. A Study in Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. 180 pp., 61 pls., 145 figs. 4to. Lakeside Press, Chicago. ICF. *Auk*, 34, 350-352.

1919. The Eyes of the Burrowing Owl with Special Reference to the Fundus Oculi. In *Contributions Med. & Biol. Research, Dedicated to Sir William Osler, Honor Seventieth Birthday*, 819-823. 8vo. CaM.\*\* *Auk*, 1920, 37, 612-613.

1923a. Developmental Color Changes in the Eyes of New Zealand Gulls. *Condor*, 26, 106.

—b. The Fossil Eggs of Bermudan Birds. *Ibis*, (11), 5, 193-207, 3 pls., 11 figs.

1924a. Heterochrosis in the Crimson-breasted Parrot, *Pyrrhuloxia splendens*. *Emu*, 23, 161-162, 1 pl. ICF.

—b. The Polynesian Fruit Pigeon, *Globiceera pacifica*, Its Food and Digestive Apparatus. *Auk*, 41, 433-438, 1 fig.; 1925, 42, 129.

—c. The Starling Family at Home and Abroad. *Condor*, 26, 123-136.

1925. A Fossil Bird's Egg from the Post-tertiary Mud Rocks of Fiji. *Auk*, 42, 401-404, 1 pl.

1927. Two Hitherto Unpublished Pictures of the Mauritius Dodo. *Ibis*, (12), 3, 724-732, 2 pls.

**Wood, Casey Albert & Wetmore, Alexander**

1925. A Collection of Birds from the Fiji Islands. *Ibis*, (12), 1, 814-855; 1926, 2, 91-136, 3 figs.

**Wood, H. P. & Bishopp, Fred Corry.** See **Bishopp & Wood.**

**Wood, J. Claire**

1907. Autumn Warbler Migration. *Auk*, 24, 322-332.

1913. The Food of Nestling Goldfinches. *Wilson Bull.*, 25, 96.

**Wood, Neville**

1836. Feathers in the Gizzard of the Larger Species of Grebe, and Why? *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 9, 326, 597. ICJ.

1837. [Late Singing of Birds.] *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 10, 53-54. ICJ.

**Wood, Norman Asa (1857—)**

1906. Twenty-five Years of Bird Migration at Ann Arbor. *Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci.*, 8, 151-156. ICJ.

1907. Some Records of the Fall Migration of 1906. *Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci.*, 9, 166-171. ICJ.

1908. Notes on the Spring Migration (1907) at Ann Arbor, Michigan. *Auk*, 25, 10-15.

1910. Bird Migration at Point Pelee, Ontario in the Fall of 1909. *Wilson Bull.*, 22, 63-78.

1911. The Results of the Mershon Expedition to the Charity Islands, Lake Huron. *Birds. Wilson Bull.*, 78-112, map. *Auk*, 1912, 29, 118.

1916. The Summer Birds of the Douglas Lake Region, Sheboygan County, Michigan. *Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich.*, No. 27, 1-21. ICJ. *Auk*, 33, 442.

1923. A Preliminary Survey of the Bird Life of North Dakota. *Misc. Pub. Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool.*, No. 10, 1-96, 6 pls., map. ICJ. *Auk*, 1924, 41, 182.

**Wood, Norman Asa & Frothingham, Earl Hazeltine**

1905. Notes on the Birds of Au Sable Valley, Michigan. *Auk*, 22, 39-54.

**Wood, Norman Asa & Gaige, Frederick M.**

1911. A Biological Survey of the Sand Dune Region on the South Shore of Saginaw Bay, Michigan. *Birds. Pub. Mich. Geol. Biol. Surv.*, No. 4, 273-307. ICJ.

**Wood, T. W.**

1871. The Courtship of Birds. *Stud. Intell. Obs.*, 5, 113-125, 2 pls. ICJ.

Wood, W. S.

1927. Is the Large Hornbill (*Dicoreros bicornis*) Carnivorous? J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 32, 374. ICJ.

Wood, Walter F., Jr.

1926. A Comparison of the Growth of Chicks behind Window Glass and a Glass Substitute. Poult. Sci., 6, 62-70. ICU.

Wood, William

1872. Albinism and Melanism. Amer. Nat., 6, 173-174.

Woodbury, A. M.

1930a. Aerial Antics of Humming Birds. Zion-Bryce Nature Notes, 2, (No. 2), 3. (Mimeographed.) ICJ.

—b. Language among Birds. Zion-Bryce Nature Notes, 2, (No. 1), 1. (Mimeographed.) ICJ.

1933. Rattlesnakes Eat Birds. Zion-Bryce Nature Notes, 5, (No. 4), 8. (Mimeographed.) ICJ.

Woodger, J. H.

1925. Observations on the Origin of the Germcells of the Fowl (*Gallus domesticus*). Studied by Means of Their Golgi Bodies. Quart. J. Micr. Sci., 69, 445-462, 10 figs. ICJ.

Woodhead, S. G. Sims & Irvine, Robert.  
See Irvine & Woodhead.

Wood Jones, Frederic

1937. The Olfactory Organ of the Tubinares. I. General Introduction and Anatomical Account of the Olfactory Apparatus of *Puffinus tenuirostris* Temminck. Emu, 36, 281-286, 4 pls.—II. The Development of the Nasal Tubes of *Puffinus tenuirostris* Temminck. Emu, 37, 10-13, 2 pls. ICF. Auk, 1938, 55, 157-158.

Wood-Mason, J.

1874. On the Occurrence of a Super-orbital Chain of Bones in the Arboricolae (Wood-partridges). J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, (2), 43, (Pt. 2), 254-255, 1 pl. ICU. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1875, (4), 16, 145-146. ICJ.

1878. On the Structure and Development of the Trachea in the Indian Painted Snipe (*Rhynchaea capensis*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 745-751, 1 pl., 2 figs.

Woodroof, Jasper Guy & Morgan, W. A. See Morgan & Woodroof.

Woodruff, Edward Seymour (1876-1909). For biography, see Auk, 1909, 26, 218-219.

1907. The Scarcity of Ruffed Grouse in 1907 [sic]. 22 pp. Rep. Forest, Fish & Game Commiss. State N. Y., (1904-06), pp. 371-388, 1 pl., 2 figs. ICJ. Auk, 1909, 26, 97.

1908a. Another Capture of a Tagged Duck. Auk, 25, 216.

—b. A Preliminary List of the Birds of Shannon and Carter Counties, Missouri. Auk, 25, 191-214, 1 map.

Woodruff, Frank Morley (1867-1926). For biography, see Auk, 1926, 43, 577-578.

1907a. The Birds of the Chicago Area. Chicago Acad. Sci. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull., No. 6. 221 pp., 12 pls. ICJ.

—b. Malformed Bill of Rose-breasted Grosbeak. Auk, 24, 220-221, 2 figs.

Woodruffe-Peacock, Edward Adrian (1859—)

1907. Grouse Disease; What It Is and How It Spreads, with Suggestions for Stamping Out Disease. vii+10-111 pp. 8vo. London. NN.\*\*

1919. [Birds and the English White-thorn.] Naturalist, 353-355. ICJ. Auk, 1924, 41, 499. ICJ.

Woods, Charles Dayton

1908. Poultry Work at the Maine Station. Bull. Maine Agric. Expt. Sta., No. 157, 203-218. ICJ.

Woods, Robert S.

1922. The Development of Young Costa Humming-birds. Condor, 24, 189-193, 4 pls.

1927. The Humming-birds of California. Comments on Their Habits and Characteristics. Auk, 44, 297-313, 6 pls.

Woodward, R. B. &  
Woodward, J. D. S.

1900. On the Birds of St. Lucia Lake in Zululand. Ibis, (7), 6, 517-525.

Worcester, Dean Conant (1866-1924). For biography, see Ibis, 1924, (11), 6, 784-785; Auk, 1924, 41, 645-646.

1911a. Hybridism among Boobies. Philipp. J. Sci., (D), 6, 179, 1 pl. ICJ.

—b. Newly Discovered Breeding Places of Philippine Sea Birds. Philipp. J. Sci., (D), 6, 167-175, 8 pls. ICJ. Auk, 1912, 29, 287.

**Worcester, Dean Conant & Bourns, Frank S.** See also Bourns & Worcester.

1898. Contributions to Philippine Ornithology. 1. A List of the Birds Known to Inhabit the Philippine and Palawan Islands; Showing Their Distribution within the Limits of the Two Groups. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, 20, 549-625, 7 pls. *Auk*, 15, 284-285.

**Worcester, Dean Conant & McGregor, Richard Crittenden.** See McGregor & Worcester.

**Workman, William Hughes**

1901. Some Notes on the Weight of Birds' Eggs. *Irish Nat.*, 10, 226-228. ICJ.

1907a. Description of Wild Duck's Down. *Zoologist*, (4), 11, 107-109. ICJ.

—b. Suggestions as to the Function of the Entotympanic Muscle in the Common Snipe. *Ibis*, (9), 1, 614-621, 1 fig.

**Wormald, Hugh**

1909a. Colour of Redpolls in Confinement. *Avicult. Mag.*, 7, 359. ICF.

—b. A Tame Snipe and Its Habits. *Brit. Birds*, 2, 249-258, 8 figs.

1910. The Courtship of the Mallard and Other Ducks. *Brit. Birds*, 4, 2-7, 5 figs.

1914. Courtship of Ducks and Notes on Hybrids. *Trans. Norfolk Norw. Nat. Soc.*, 9, 693-701, 3 pls. ICJ.

**Worobiew, K. A.**

1929. Neue Angaben über die Verbreitung der Vögel im Wolgadelta und den anliegenden Steppen. *J. Orn.*, 77, 315-322, 2 figs.

**Worthen, Charles Kimball** (1850-1909). For biography, see *Auk*, 1909, 26, 332.

1896. Albinism, Melanism, and Hybridism. *Osprey*, 1, 23-25. ICF.

**Worthington, Willis Woodford & Todd, Walter Edmond Clyde.** See Todd & Worthington.

**Wray, John.** See Ray.

**Wray, Richard Spaulding** (1865-89). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1889, (6), 1, 263-264.

1887a. Note on a Vestigial Structure in the Adult Ostrich Representing the Distal Phalanges of Digit III. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 283-284.

—b. On Some Points in the Morphology of the Wings of Birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 343-357, 4 pls., 2 figs.

—c. On the Structure of the Barbs, Barbules, and Barbicels of a Typical Pennaceous Feather. *Ibis*, (5), 5, 420-423, 1 pl.

**Wriedt, Chr. & Christie, W.**  
See also Christie & Wriedt.

1925. Zur Genetik der gesprenkelten Haustaube. *Z. indukt. Abstamm.- u. Vererb. Lehre*, 38, 271-306, 3 pls., 5 tab. ICJ.

**Wright, (Mrs.) —**

1857. What Is a Bird? The Forms of Birds, Their Instincts, and Use in Creation Considered. 320 pp. Jarrold, London.<sup>111</sup>

**Wright, A. A. & Wright, Albert Hazen**

1918. Sap Drinking by Sapsuckers and Humming-birds. *Auk*, 35, 79-80.

**Wright, Albert Hazen** (1879—)

1914. Early Records of the Wild Turkey. *Auk*, 31, 334-358; 1915, 32, 61-82, 207-224.

**Wright, Albert Hazen & Harper, Francis**

1913. A Biological Reconnaissance of Okefinokee Swamp: The Birds. *Auk*, 30, 477-505, 7 pls.

**Wright, Albert W. & Reed, Hugh D.**  
See Reed & Wright.

**Wright, Charles Augustus** (1834-1907). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1907, (9), 1, 633.

1864. List of the Birds Observed in the Islands of Malta and Gozo. *Ibis*, 6, 42-73, 137-157, 291-292.

**Wright, George M. & Thompson, Ben Hunter**

1935. Fauna of the National Parks of the United States: Wildlife Management in the National Parks. viii+142 pp., 60 figs., 8vo. U. S. Nat. Park Service. Fauna Ser., No. 2. Govt. Print. Office, Washington. ICF. *Auk*, 1935, 52, 476-477.

**Wright, Horace Winslow** (1848-1920). For biography, see *Auk*, 1920, 37, 509-510.

1912. Morning Awakening and Eveningsongs. *Auk*, 29, 307-327; 1913, 30, 512-537.

1919. Black Duck Nesting in Boston Public Gardens. *Auk*, 36, 355-367.

1920. Bittern Displaying Its White Nuptial Plumage. *Auk*, 37, 450-451.

**Wright, Lewis** (1838-1908)

1899. *The Practical Poultry Keeper*. 20th ed. viii+247 pp., ills. 8vo. Cable Printing & Pub. Co., London. ICJ.

1902. *The New Book of Poultry*. viii+600 pp., 45 pls., 148 figs. 28 cm. Cassell & Co., London. ICJ.

**Wright, R.G. & Dewar, Douglas**

1925. *The Ducks of India: Their Habits, Breeding Grounds and Migrations; together with Other Useful Information for the Sportsman and Observer*. 231 pp., 22 pls. H. F. & G. Witherby, London. ICF.

**Wright, Robert Ramsay** (1852-)

1888. A Worm in a Hen's Egg. *Science*, 11, 108.

**Wucher, Oskar**

1900. Ueber die Anordnung der Blutgefäße bei Doppelbildungen des Hühnchens. *Anat. Hefte*, 15, 91-121, 2 taf.

**Wülker, Gerhardt**

1925a. Zur Biologie der Lausfliegen der Vögel und ihrer Rolle als Protozoenüberträger. *Senckenbergiana*, 7, 224-234, 1 fig. ICJ.

—b. Zur Entwicklung und systematischen Stellung der Gattung *Leucocytosom*. *Verh. deutsch. zool. Ges.*, 30, 104-111. ICJ.

**Wüstnei, Carl**

1902. Der Vogelzug in Mecklenburg. *J. Orn.*, (5), 9, 238-253, 265-278. ICJ.

**Wulf, Biner**

1901. Ueber die Dimensionen des Bogengangsystems bei den Wirbeltieren. *Arch. Anat. Physiol. (Anat. Abt.)*, 57-74. ICJ.

**Wulzen, Rosalind** (1882-)

1915. The Anterior Lobe of the Pituitary Body in Its Relation to the Early Growth Period of Birds. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 34, 127-139, 7 figs.

**Wunderlich, Ludwig**

1886. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte des unteren Kehlkopfes der Vögel. *Leopoldina*, (1884), 48, 1-80, 4 taf. ICJ.

**Wundt, Wilhelm Max** (1832-1920). For biography, see *Amer. J. Psychol.*, 1921, 32, 161-178.

1876. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Seelenlebens der Vögel. *Gefied. Welt*, 5, 287-288. DA.

1894. Akustische Versuche an einer labyrinthlosen Taube. *In his Philosophische Studien*, 496-509. ICJ.

1896. *Lectures on Human and Animal Psychology*. Transl. from the 2nd German ed. by J. E. Creighton and E. B. Titchener. x+459 pp. 8vo. Sonnenschein, London and New York. ICJ.

**Wurm, Wilhelm**

1872. Tethronerythrin ein neuer organischer Farbstoff. *Z. wiss. Zool.*, 21, 535-537. ICJ.

1881. Nochmals die Schlafstätten der Waldhühner. *Zool. Gart.*, 22, 237-241.

1885. Die Taubheit des schleifenden Auerhahnes. Eine Erwiderung. *Z. wiss. Zool.*, 41, 728-730. ICJ.

1892. Ueber die Farben der Vogelfedern. *Zool. Gart.*, 32, 212-216. ICU. Jhft. Ver. vaterl. Naturk., 48, xli-xlvii. NNM.

1899a. Anatomische und biologische Besonderheiten der Waldhühner. *Orn. Mschr.*, 24, 159-169, 196-213. DSI.

—b. Auerhahnduelle. *Orn. Mschr.*, 24, 19-24. DSI.

—c. Hahnen- und Hennenfedrigkeit. *Orn. Mschr.*, 24, 11-16. PPAN.

1900a. Die Schutzfärbung der Schneehühner. *Orn. Mschr.*, 25, 27-34. DSI.

—b. Innéité de la faculté d'orientation chez le pigeon voyageur. *Rev. sci. Paris*, (4), 14, 726-727. ICJ.

—c. Neue Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Waldhühner. *Zool. Gart.*, 41, 47-52.

1904. Die stammesgeschichtliche Bedeutung der Auerhahntaubheit. *Orn. Mschr.*, 29, 35-40. DSI.

1911. Die Flugspiele des Auerwildes im Herbst. *Orn. Mschr.*, 36, 450. DSI.

**Wurtz, Robert Théodore & Straus, Isidore**. See Straus & Wurtz.

**Wyatt, Claude Wilmott** (1842-1900). For biography, see *Ibis*, 1901, (8), 1, 347-348.

1871. Notes on Some of the Birds of the United States of Columbia. *Ibis*, (3), 1, 113-131, 319-335, 373-384, 1 pl.

1894-99. *British Birds: Being Coloured Illustrations of All the Species of*

Passerine Birds Resident in the British Isles. 2 vols., 25 pp., 25 pls.; 42 pp., 42 pls. folio. William Wesley & Son, London. ICF.

Wyatt, Claude Wilmott & Sharpe, Richard Bowdler. See Sharpe & Wyatt.

Wychgram, Engelhard

1912. Ueber das Ligamentum pectinatum im Vogelaug. Arch. vergl. Ophth., 3, 22-29, 2 taf., 4 figs. ICJ.

Wylie, Robert Bradford, Nutting, Charles Cleveland, Thomas, A. O., & Stoner, Dayton. See Nutting, Wylie, Thomas, & Stoner.

Wyman, Jeffries (1814-74)

1844. On the Sternum of *Cygnus buccinator*. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 1, 119.

1855a. On the Wing of *Anas acuta*. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 5, 169.

—b. [Remarks on Exhibition of a Preparation of the Wing of the "Winter" or Pin-tailed Duck ( *Dafila acuta*).] Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 5, 169. ICJ.

1861. [Exhibition of a Preparation of the Bones of a Supernumerary Leg from a Goose.] Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 8, 256-257. ICJ.

1863. On the Mechanism of the Tibiotarsal Joint of the Ostrich. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 9, 220-221.

Wyman, L.

1874. The "Heron's Torch" (Phosphorescence on Breast of Herons). For. and Stream, 2, 103. ICJ.

Wyman, Luther Everet (1870-1928). For biography, see Auk, 1928, 45, 266-267.

1923. An Albino Nuttall Woodpecker. Condor, 25, 139.

Wyndham, A. L. & Bradshaw, G. See Bradshaw & Wyndham.

Wynne-Edwards, Vero Copner

1933. Inheritance of Egg-Colour in the "Parasitic" Cuckoos. Nature Lond., 132, 822. Auk, 1935, 52, 121.

1935a. The Newfoundland Gannet Colony with Recent Information on the Other North American Gannetries. Ibis, (13), 5, 584-594, 2 pls.

—b. On the Habits and Distribution of Birds of the North Atlantic. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 40, 233-346, 3 pls. Auk, 52, 206.

1937. Sea-Birds of Percé, Province of Quebec. 32 pp., 3 pls., 16 figs. 8vo. Gnaedinger Printing Co., Montreal. R.M.S.

Wythe, Margaret Wilhelmina (1880—)

1929. Some Procedures in Caring for a Research Collection of Birds. Auk, 46, 306-310, 1 pl.

Wythe, Margaret Wilhelmina & Grinnell, Joseph. See Grinnell & Wythe.

Wytzman, Philogène Auguste Galilée (1866—)

1905-14. Genera Avium. Pts. 1-26. 318 pp., 43 pls. 32½ × 25½ cm. V. Ver-teneuil & L. Desmet, Bruxelles. ICJ. Auk, 1906, 23, 118.

Y., A. R.

1832. The Gizzard of the Corncrake (*Rallus crex* L., *Ortygomeha crex* Fleming (*Crex pratensis*)). Mag. Nat. Hist., 5, 731-732. ICJ.

Yagi, Kinnoji & Mukoyama, Takayuki. See Mukoyama & Yagi.

Yagita, K. & Kosaka, Kukumatsu. See Kosaka & Yagita.

Yakuwa, G. & Völtz, W. See Völtz & Yakuwa.

Yamagiwa, Katsusaburo & Ohno, Seischichi

1916. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Geschwulste in der Bauchhöhle bei Hühnern, besonders über Karzinom. Verh. jap. path. Ges., 6, 158, 1 pl. ICJ.

Yamagiwa, Katsusaburo, Otsuki, M., & Fukuda, K.

1913. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Adenokarzinoms oder Adenoepithelioma adenoides in der Bauchhöhle bei Hühnern. Verh. jap. path. Ges., 3, 117-120, 2 taf. DSG.

Yamaguchi, Masamichi

1922. Cholesterol Metabolism in Organisms. I. The Cholesterol Problem in Regard to Birds. (Japanese and English.) Ni. Byor. Gak. K., 12, 111-112.\*\*\* Hoku-Eten Ig. Kw. Z. Niigata, 37, 1235-1278.\*\*\* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Path.), 1925, 2, 143. ICJ.

Yamaguchi, Masamichi, Kawamura, Rinya, & Hattori, Sadakichi. See Kawamura, Hattori, & Yamaguchi.

Yamaguchi, Tokuzo

1928. New Way to Distinguish Sex of Baby Chicks. Reliable Poul. J., 35, 97-140. ICJ.

Yamaguti, Osamu

1929. Ueber die Syrinx des kastrierten Hahns. D. Ni. Jibi Inkokwa. Kw. K., 34, (SitzBer.), 1896. JTU. \* Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Anat.), 1931, 3, (36). ICJ.

Yamashina, Yoshimaro (Marquis), Taka-Tsukasa, N. (Prince), Hachisuka, M. (Marquis), & Kuroda, N. See Taka-Tsukasa, Hachisuka, Kuroda, & Yamashina.

Yamazaki, Kazuo

1922. On the Heterogenous Transplantation of Rat Carcinoma in the

Brain of Adult Mouse and Pigeon. (English and Japanese.) Japan Med. Wld., 2, 160-164. ICJ. Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Path.), 2, 197. ICJ.

Yamazaki, M.

1897. [Bacteria of Dysentery and Dysentery of Domestic Fowls.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, No. 1023, 12-15. DSG.

Yarrell, William (1784-1856). For bibliography and list of works, see Yarrell, A History of British Fishes, 3rd ed., edited by Sir John Richardson, v-xxiii; Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., 1856, xxxiii-xxxvii.

1826. On the Small Horny Appendage to the Upper Mandible in Very Young Chickens. Zool. J., 2, 433-437. ICJ. Notiz. Nat. Heilk., 15, 33-36. PPAN. Isis Oken, 1830, 22, cols. 1053-1054. DSI.

1827a. Observations on the Trachea of Birds; with Descriptions and Representations of Several Not Hitherto Figured. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 15, 373-391, 7 pls. ICJ. Bull. Sci. nat. Géol., 1829, 19, 356-357, 7 taf. NNM. Isis Oken, 1829, 22, cols. 1273-1275. ICF.

—b. On the Change in the Plumage of Some Hen-pheasants. Phil. Trans., 117, 263-275, 1 pl. ICU. Ann. Sci. nat., 1828, 13, 71-73. ICJ. Bull. Sci. nat. Géol., 1828, 15, 391-398. ICJ. Isis Oken, 1834, 10, col. 1011. ICF.

1828a. On the Use of the Xiphoid Bone and Its Muscles in the Cormorant (*Pelecanus carbo*, Linn.). Zool. J., 4, 234-237. ICJ.

—b. Some Observations on the Anatomy of the British Birds of Prey. Zool. J., 3, 181-189. ICJ.

1829. On the Structure of the Beak and Its Muscles in the Crossbill (*Loxia curvirostra*). Zool. J., 4, 459-465, 1 pl., 6 figs. ICJ.

1830. On a New Species of Wild Swan. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 16, 445-454, 2 pls. ICJ.

1830-31. [The Anatomy of a Hybrid Grouse.] Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. I, 73-74. ICJ.

1831a. [The Anatomy of *Cereopsis novae hollandiae*, Lath.] Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. I, 25. ICJ. Phil. Mag., 9, 222-223. ICJ.



—b. [The Assumption of the Male Plumage by the Female of the Common Game Fowl.] Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. I, 22. ICJ.

—c. [The Sexual Organs of a Hybrid Pheasant.] Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. I, 27. ICJ.

—d. [The Sterno-tracheal Muscles in the Razor-billed Curassow (*Ourax mitu*, Cuv.).] Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1, 59. ICJ.

—e. [The Trachea of the Red-knobbed Curassow (*Craz Yarrellii*).] Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1, 33-34. ICJ.

1832a. Description of the Organ of Voice in a New Species of Wild Swan (*Cygnus buccinator* Richardson). Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 17, 1-4, 1 tab. ICJ.

—b. On a Hybrid Bred by the Society between a Muscovy Drake (*Anas moschata*) and a Common Duck (*Anas boschas*). Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 2, 100. ICJ.

1833a. On the Laws Which Regulate the Change of Plumage in Birds. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1, 9-10, 27, 56. ICJ. Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1835, 1, 13-19. ICU.

—b. On the Organs of Voice in Birds. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., (1829), 16, 305-321, 5 pls. Isis Oken, 1836, cols. 330-339. ICU.

—c. [On the Tracheae of the *Penelope guan*, Temm., and the *Anas magellanica*, Auct.] Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. I, 3-4. ICJ.

1835. [Note on the Trachea of the Stanley Crane (*Anthropoides paradisaicus*, Bechst.).] Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. III, 132. ICJ.

1837. [A Hybrid Pheasant.] Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. V, 135-136. ICJ.

1837-43. A History of British Birds. 3 vols. 525 pp., 166 figs.; 667 pp., 177 figs.; v-xxxi+528 pp., 164 figs. royal 8vo. J. Van Voorst, London. ICJ. Two supplements, 1845, 1856. 7-53 pp., 13 figs.; iii-x+71 pp., 17 figs. 8vo. J. Van Voorst, London. ICJ.—3rd ed., 1856. 3 vols. 1995 pp., 634 figs. post 8vo. J. Van Voorst, London. ICF. 4th ed., 1871-85. xliii+2355 pp., 741 figs. J. Van Voorst, London. ICF.

1841. [On the Trachea of a Male Spurwinged Goose.] Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Pt. IX, 70-71. ICJ.

1842. On Mucor Observed by Col. Montagu Growing in the Air-cells of a Bird. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 9, 131-132. ICJ.

1855. On the Habits and Structure of the Great Bustard (*Otis tarda* of Linnaeus). Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., (1853), 21, 155-160. ICJ. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., 2, 207-209. ICJ.

1857. On the Influence of the Sexual Organ in Modifying External Character. J. Linn. Soc. Zool., (1856), 1, 76-82. ICJ.

Yates, James

1868. Double Eggs. Sci. Gossip, 226-227. ICJ.

Yeates, G. K.

1934. The Life of the Rook. 95 pp., 22 ills. Allen, London. NNM. Auk, 1935, 52, 209-210.

Yerbury, John William

1896. Further Notes on the Birds of Aden. Ibis, (7), 2, 13-41.

Yerkes, Ada Watterson & Yerkes, Robert Mearns. See Yerkes, Robert Mearns & Yerkes, Ada Watterson.

Yerkes, Robert Mearns (1876—)

1915. Color Vision in the Ring-dove (*Turtur risorius*). Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Wash., 1, 117-119.

Yerkes, Robert Mearns & Coburn, Charles Arthur. See Coburn & Yerkes.

Yerkes, Robert Mearns & Eisenberg, A. M.

1915. Preliminaries to a Study of Color Vision in the Ring-dove (*Turtur risorius*). J. Anim. Behav., 5, 25-43, 1 fig.

Yerkes, Robert Mearns & Yerkes, Ada Watterson

1917. Individuality, Temperament, and Genius in Animals. Amer. Mus. J., 17, 235-243, 8 figs.

Yocom, Harry Barclay (1888—)

1923. Luteal Cells in the Gonads of the Phalarope. Anat. Rec., 24, 376-377. Biol. Bull., 1924, 46, 101-105, 2 figs.

Yocom, Harry Barclay & Philipps, Ben I.

1923. Luteal Cells in Relation to Color Differences in the Sexes of Wild Birds. Anat. Rec., 26, 345.

1924. Luteal Cells and Sexual Dimorphism of Feathering in Wild Birds. Amer. Nat., 58, 572-574.

**Yokoh, Akio**

1927. Experimentale Untersuchungen über die Doppelxstirpation der Epiphyse und der Keimdrüse. *Z. ges. exp. Med.*, 55, 349-369. ICJ.

**Yorke, F. Henry**

1899. Our Ducks: A History of American Ducks, Nesting, Roosting, Feeding and Playing Grounds. Habits throughout the Year. 131 pp. American Field Pub. Co., Chicago. ICJ.

**Yoschida, Schin.**

1915. Ueber den Kropf der Taube während der Brutzeit. *J. Coll. Agric. Tôhoku*, 6, 191-199, 1 pl. DA.

**Yoshida, Sadao**

1910. On Two Cases of Abnormally Developed Chick Embryo. *Dobuts. Zassh.*, 22, 137-141, 1 pl. DLC.

**Yoshida, Yujiro**

1932. On Falcon Catching in Korea. (Japanese.) *Tori*, 7, 340-347. ICJ. *Jap. J. Zool.*, 1933, 4, (120). ICF.

**Yoshikawa, Tetsuo**

1930. Supplementary Study of the Morphogenesis of the Thyroid Gland in the Chick (*Gallus domesticus*). *J. Coll. Agric. Tokyo*, 11, 57-74, 20 figs. ICJ. *Jap. J. Zool.*, 1931, 3, (104). ICF.

**Yoshimura, Ichiro**

1921. Ueber eine Soorkrankheit der Taube. (Japanese and German.) *Ni. Byor. Gak. K.*, 11, 351-352.\*\*\* *Jap. J. Med. Sci. (Path.)*, 1922, 1, 66. ICJ.

**Yoshimura, K.**

1910. Experimentelle und vergleichend anatomische Untersuchungen über die untere Olive der Vogel. *Arb. neurol. Inst. Univ. Wien*, (1909), 18, (Heft 1), 46-59, 9 figs. ICJ.

**Yosikawa, Masaiti & Tomisima, Riiti**

1932. Histological Observations on Important Organs of the Masted Fowl. (Japanese.) *Ni. Tiks. Gak. Ho*, 5, 51-63, 2 pls.\*\*\* *Jap. J. Zool.*, 1932, 4, (37). ICF.

**Young, Benjamin Percy (1887—)**

1929. A Quantitative Study of Poultry Coccidiosis. *J. Parasit.*, 15, 241-250.

**Young, Charles Gore**

1927. Some Notes from Dutch Guiana. *Ibis*, (12), 3, 81-87.

1928. A Contribution to the Ornithology of the Coastland of British Guiana. *Ibis*, (12), 4, 748-781, 7 pls., 1 fig.; 1929, (12), 5, 1-36, 1 fig., 221-261.

**Young, D. L. & Rice, Frank E.** See Rice & Young.

**Young, E. W.**

1904. Observations on the Flight of Birds and the Mechanics of Flight. *Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc.*, 14, 419-423, 7 figs.

**Young, J. Dent**

1931. Notes on Some Birds of the Bauchi Plateau, Supplementary to Vol. 1 of Bannerman's Birds of Tropical West Africa. *Ibis*, (13), 1, 631-645, 2 pls.; 1932, (13), 2, 50-55.

**Young, John**

1872. Contribution to the Anatomy of the Shoulder of Birds. *J. Anat. Lond.*, 6, 76-81, 2 figs.

1878. Mimicry in Birds. *Nature Lond.*, 17, 486-487.

**Young, L. C. H.**

1904. Note on Sexual Dimorphism. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 16, 37-39, 42-43. ICJ.

**Young, Robert Thompson**

1896. Summer Birds of the Anthracite Coal Regions of Pennsylvania. *Auk*, 13, 278-285.

**Young, Wallace S.**

1916. Seasonal Variation in the Quality of Farm Eggs. *J. Amer. Assoc. Poult. Husb.*, 2, 27-30. IU.

**Youngworth, William**

1935. The Birds of Fort Sisseton, South Dakota: A Sixty Year Comparison. *Wilson Bull.*, 47, 209-235, 11 figs.

**Yuh, E. C. & Willier, Benjamin Harrison.** See Willier & Yuh.

**Yung, Emil & Vogt, Carl Christoph.** See Vogt & Yung.

**Yutaka, Komori, Tomita, Masaji, & Yuzo, Sendju.** See Tomita, Yutaka, & Yuzo.

**Yuzo, Sendju, Tomita, Masaji, & Yutaka, Komori.** See Tomita, Yutaka, & Yuzo.

**Zabludowski, J.**

1880. Der Verhornungsprocess während des Embryonallebens. Mitt. embr. Inst. Wien, 2, 65-75, 1 taf. DSG.

**Zaborowski-Moindron, Sigismond**  
(1851—)

1880. Les migrations des animaux et le pigeon voyageur coulommiers. In Bibliothèque utile, Vol. 44, 183 pp. 8vo. Paris. ELNH.\*\*

**Zahradnik, Josef**

1887. Noch ein Hybrid *Tetrao* und *Phasianus*. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 11, 153-154. ICF.

**Zaitschek, Arthur**

1903. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Bildung und Zusammensetzung des Hühnerfettes. Arch. ges. Physiol., 98, 614-622.

1904. Zur Physiologie des Muskelmagens der körnerfressenden Vögel. Arch. ges. Physiol., 104, 608-611.

1908. Ueber die Verteilung des Lebendgewichtes auf die Organe beim Huhn. Landw. Jahrb., 37, 150-171. ICJ.

**Zaitschek, Arthur & Weiser, Stefan.**  
See Weiser & Zaitschek.**Zander, Enoch**

1908. Sieb- und Filterapparate im Tierreiche. Z. Naturw., 80, 39-90, 1 taf., 20 figs. ICJ.

**Zander, Richard**

1879. Folgen der Vagusdurchschneidung bei Vögeln. Arch. ges. Physiol., 19, 268-334.

1889. Ueber das Gefieder des amerikanischen Strausses. Schr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, (1888), 29, (SitzBer.), 31-32. ICJ.

**Zappey, W. R., & Bangs, Outram.** See Bangs & Zappey.

Zaruba, E. A., Kashkarov, D., Foss, L. P., Rusinova, K. I., & Saraeva, K. L. See Kashkarov, Foss, Rusinova, Saraeva, & Zaruba.

**Zarudnyi, Nikolai Alekseevich**

1908. Ein Bastard von Stockente und Kolbenente, *Anas boschas* L. × *Netta rufina* Pall.). Sem. Okhotnik, 176-184.\*\*\*

**Zaudy, Karl & Schreiber, Ernst.** See Schreiber & Zaudy.**Zavattari, Edoardo**

1911. I muscoli ioidei dei sauri in rapporto con i muscoli ioidei degli altri vertebrati. Pt. II. Ricerche morfologiche. Mem. R. Acc. Torino, (2), 61, 55-134, 1 tav. ICJ.

**Zawadowsky, Boris M.**

1925. The Effect of Feeding Fowls on Thyroid Gland. Endocrinology, 9, 125-136, 4 figs.

1926. Eine neue Gruppe der morphogenetischen Funktionen der Schilddrüse. Arch. EntwMech., 107, 329-354, 8 figs.

1927. Zur Frage der Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Schilddrüse und Geschlechtsdrüsen bei Hühnern. Arch. EntwMech., 110, 149-182, 7 figs. ICJ.

**Zawadowsky, Boris M. & Bessmertnaja, S. I.**

1927. Ueber minimale Hyperthyreoidisationsdosen, bei denen der Thyroxinnachweis in den Geweben der Hühner möglich ist. Arch. EntwMech., 109, 238-240, 1 fig.

**Zawadowsky, Boris M. & Perlmutter, Z. M.**

1927. Ueber das Schicksal des Thyroxins im Blute und in den Geweben der hyperthyreoidisierten Hühner. Arch. EntwMech., 109, 210-237.

**Zawadowsky, Boris M. & Rochlin, Marie**

1927. Ueber den Einfluss der experimentellen Hyperthyreoidisierung auf verschiedene Vögelgattungen. Arch. EntwMech., 109, 188-209, 7 figs. ICJ.

1928. Zur Frage nach dem Einfluss der Hyperthyreoidisierung auf die Färbung und Geschlechtsstruktur des Hühnergefieders. Arch. EntwMech., 113, 323-345, 9 figs.

**Zawadowsky, M.**

1926. On the Analysis of the Morphogenesis in Animals. (The Sex and the Development of Its Character.) Biol. gen., 2, 352-353.

Zawadowsky, Mikhail Mikhailovich

1922. Das Geschlecht und die Entwicklung der Geschlechtsmerkmale. 255 pp., 20 pls., 93 figs. 25½ cm. Moskva. DA.

1926a. Analyse der Erscheinungen von Hermaphroditismus. Arch. Entw-Mech., 108, 531-562, 23 figs. ICJ.

—b. Bisexual Nature of the Hen and Experimental Hermaphroditism in Hens. Trans. Lab. Exp. Biol. Zoopark Moscow, 2, 164-179; 1927, 3, 129-170, 33 figs. ICJ.

—c. Hängt der Alters-Dimorphismus bei den Vögeln von der Geschlechtsdrüse ab? Trans. Lab. Exp. Biol. Zoopark Moscow, 2, 9-28, 16 figs. ICU. Biol. gen., 2, 631-638, 10 pls. ICJ.

—d. Le jeune deux mois de la couvaison chez l'emeu (*Dromaeus novae-hollandiae* L.). Trans. Lab. Exp. Biol. Zoopark Moscow, 1, 260-261, 1 fig. ICU.

—e. Le rythme de la multiplication chez l'emeu, *Dromaeus novae-hollandiae* et sa dépendance des conditions de vie extérieures. Trans. Lab. Exp. Biol. Zoopark Moscow, 1, 256-259. ICU.

—f. Materiale zur Analyse des Gynandromorphismus. I. Kastration der Finken und Gimpel. [Russian with German rés.] Trans. Lab. Exp. Biol. Zoopark Moscow, 2, 85-93, 1 pl., 2 figs. ICU. Arch. EntwMech., 108, 563-571, 3 figs.

—g. Zur Mechanik der Entwicklung der Geschlechtsmerkmale. Trans. Lab. Exp. Biol. Zoopark Moscow, 2, 29-83, 26 figs. ICU.

1927. Aeussere Entwicklungsbedingungen der Eier von *Ascaris megalocephala*. Arch. EntwMech., 109, 14-23.

1928. The Equipotentiality of the Tissues of Males and Females in Birds and Mammals. Trans. Lab. Exp. Biol. Zoopark Moscow, 4, 9-67, 14 pls., 28 figs.; (Eng. rés.), pp. 66-67. ICU. Endokrinologie, 1929, 5, 363-416, 11 figs. ICU.

1929. Die Rolle der Schilddrüse bei der Bestimmung des Geschlechtsdimorphismus nach dem Gefieder von Vögeln. Endokrinologie, 5, 353-362, 1 taf., 5 abb. ICJ.

Zawadowsky, Mikhail Mikhailovich & Kritsch, N. J.

1926. Aequipotentialität der Fasanenmännchen und Fasanenweibchen

nach dem "roten Felde" um die Augen. Trans. Lab. Exp. Biol. Zoopark Moscow, 2, 251-259, 7 figs. ICU.

Zawadowsky, Mikhail Mikhailovich & Zubina, E. M.

1928. Cockfeathered Pheasants and Embryogenesis of Sex Glands in Hens. Trans. Lab. Exp. Biol. Zoopark Moscow, 4, 175-200, 16 taf. ICU.

1929a. Petukhogolosye Kuru. Cock-crowing Hens. Trans. Lab. Exp. Biol. Zoopark Moscow, 5, 177-203, 20 figs.; (Eng. summary), 202-203. PPA.N.\*\*

—b. Hahnenfederige Fasanenweibchen im Lichte der Embryogenese der Geschlechtsdrüsen. Arch. Entw-Mech., 115, 52-92, 34 figs.

Zdobnitsky, Franz F.

1905. Magenuntersuchungen einheimischer Vögel. Ber. Lehrerk. Naturk. Brünn, (3), 6, 55-78. ELNH.\*\*

1925. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogelwelt der Brünnner Umgebung und des südlichen Mährens. Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn, 59, 23-68. ICJ.

Zdobnitsky, Franz F. & Zdobnitsky, Wenzel

1906. Weitere Magenuntersuchungen einheimischer Vögel. Ber. Lehrerk. Naturk. Brünn, (3), 7, 45-59; 1907, (3), 8, 76-101. ELNH.\*\*

Zeasman, O. R., Halpin, James Garfield, & Hayes, J. B. See Halpin, Hayes, & Zeasman.

Zecha, Arthur

1886. Versuche mit der Truthühnerzucht auf Racebildung. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 10, 284-287. ICF.

Zedlitz, Otto (Graf) von (1873-1927).

For biography and list of works, see J. Orn., 1928, 76, 231-235.

1908. Hat die im Winter niedergelagene Regenmenge einen Einfluss auf das Brutgeschäft einzelner Vögel im Chott-Gebiete südlich des Atlas? J. Orn., 56, 480-487. ICJ.

1909. Ornithologische Beobachtungen aus Tunesien, speziell dem Chott-Gebiete. J. Orn., 57, 121-211, 1 taf., 241-322.

1910. Meine ornithologische Ausbeute in Nordost Afrika. J. Orn., 58, 290-394, 3 taf.; 731-807, 1 taf.; 1911, 59, 1-88, 1 taf.

1911. Ornithologische Notizen von der "Zeppelin-Studienfahrt" Spitzbergen Sommer 1910. J. Orn., 59, 300-327, 591-613.

1912. Von Suez zum Sankt Katharinen-Kloster. J. Orn., 60, 325-364, 529-569, 2 taf.

1913. Ein Beitrag zur Biologie des Polartauchers, *Urinator arcticus* L. J. Orn., 61, 179-188.

1914. Das Süd-Somaliland als zoogeographischer Gebiet. J. Orn., 62, 608-678; 1915, 63, 1-69; 1916, 64, 1-120.

1920. Die Avifauna des westlichen Pripjet-Sumpfes im Lichte der Forschung deutscher Ornithologen in den Jahren 1915-18. J. Orn., 68, 177-235, 350-388; 1921, 69, 50-90, 269-406.

1925. Rezente Verschiebungen in der Avifauna Schwedens. J. Orn., 73, 395-417.

1926. Vogelgewichte als Hilfsmittel für die biologische Forschung. J. Orn., 74, 296-308.

1927a. Die Schwankungen im Bestande des Birkwildes und ihre biologische Erklärung. Ber. Ver. schles. Orn., 13, 101-110. ICJ.

—b. Eigenartige Symbiose von *Tadorna tadorna* L. und *Mergus serrator* L. Beitr. FortPflBiol. Vögel, 3, 97-98. ICF.

Zeehandelaar, I.

1921. Ontogenese und Phylogenese der Hinterstrangkern in Verband mit der Sensibilität. Folia neuro-biol., 12, 1-133, 91 figs. ICJ.

Zeglinski, N.

1885. Experimentelle Untersuchungen ueber die Irisbewegung. Arch. Anat. Physiol., (Physiol. Abt.), 1-36, 1 taf. ICJ.

Zehntner, Leo

1889. Zur Entwicklung von *Cypselus melba* (Alpensegler). Zool. Anz., 12, 556-559, 3 figs. ICJ.

1890a. Beiträge zur Entwicklung von *Cypselus melba* nebst biologischen und osteologischen Details. Diss. Univ. Bern. 86 pp., 1 taf. 8vo. Nicolai, Berlin. DSG.

—b. On the Development of the Feet of the *Cypselus melba*. Ibis, (6), 2, 196-200.

—c. Sur le développement du *Cypselus melba*. Arch. Sci. phys. nat., (3), 22, 479-480. ICJ.

Zeimet, Agnes Lillian, Cole, Leon Jacob, & Painter, Theophilus Shickel. See Cole, Painter, & Zeimet.

Zeiss, Heinz

1914. Ueber einige bei Tierkrankheiten gefundene Erreger aus der Gruppe

der hämorrhagischen Septikämie und der Koligruppe. (Kanarienvogelseuche, tuberkuloseähnlicher Abszess beim Kaninchen, Keratitis und Konjunktivitis beim Meerschweinchen, Koliseptikämie bei Hühnern.) Arch. Hyg. Münch., 82, 1-32. ICJ.

Zeller, Heinrich

1913. Untersuchungen über die essbaren indischen Schwalbennester. Z. physiol. Chem. (Hoppe-Seyl.), 86, 85-106.

Zenkewitsch, L. A.

1922. Ein Fall von Flügelverkrüppelung bei *Anas boschas* (Heteromorphose bei Doppelbildung). [German and Russian.] Rev. zool. russe, 3, 217-221. 2 figs. DA.

Zenoni, Costanzo & Belfanti, Serafino. See Belfanti & Zenoni.

Zernoff, D.

1867. Zum mikroskopischen Bau der Linse beim Menschen und bei den Wirbelthieren. Arch. Opth. (Graefe), 13, (Abt. 2), 521-548, 3 taf., 10 figs. ICJ.

Zeyk, Niklós (1810-1854). For biography and list of works, see Aquila, 1920, 27, 165-183.

1920a. Erdély madarai.—Die Vögel Siebenburgens. Aquila, 27, 87-144, 184-242. ICJ.

—b. Ornithologiai napló. Aquila, 27, 145-164. ICJ.

Ziba, Shin-izi

1911. Ueber die Beziehungen des dorsalen Längsbündels zur labyrinthären Ophthmostatik. Arch. Ohr-, Nas.-u. Kehlkhlk., 86, 189-213, 13 figs. ICJ.

Ziegler, G. Fred, Jr.

1923. Notes on a Purple Martin Colony. Auk, 40, 431-436.

Ziegler, Heinrich Ernst (1858—)

1889. Die Entstehung des Blutes der Wirbeltiere. Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg i. B., 4, (Heft 5), 1-12, 5 figs. ICJ.

1892. Ueber die embryonale Anlage des Blutes bei den Wirbelthieren. Verh. deutsch. zool. Ges., 18-30, 3 figs. ICJ.

1897. Geschwindigkeit der Brieftauben. Zool. Jahrb., (Abt. 1), 10, (Heft 3), 238-257. Natur Halle, 46, 359. ICJ. Naturw. Wschr., 12, 510. ICF. Naturw. Rdsch., 12, 550-551. ICJ. Zool. Zbl., 4, 806. ICJ. Avicula, 2, 31. ICJ. Zool. Gart., 38, 349-350. ICJ. Gaea Köln, 34, (Heft 1), 56-58. ICJ.

1902. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte der niederen Wirbeltiere. xii+366 pp., 1 taf., 327 figs., 4to. G. Fischer, Jena. ICJ.

1915. Das Herz des Menschen in seiner phylogenetischen und ontogenetischen Entwicklung. Naturw. Wschr., 30, 593–599, 16 figs. ICJ.

Ziehen, George Theodor (1862—)

1904. Gehirngewichte. Mschr. Psychiat. Neurol., 15, 155; 1905, 17, 95. ICJ.

1914. Leitfaden der physiologischen Psychologie. iv+504 pp. 4to. Gustav Fischer, Jena. ICJ.

Zielke, J. O.

1908. Das Ausstopfen von Vögeln. Kosmos Stuttgart, 5, 210–212. DLC.

Ziem, Constantin Heinrich

1891. Ueber das Schwellgewebe des Auges. Arch. path. Anat. Physiol., 126, 467–484.

1896. Ueber Durchleuchtung des Auges und den Fächer im Auge der Vögel. Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, (2), 9, ix–xi. ICJ.

Ziembicki, Witold

1927. Bibliografia prac Kasimierza hr. Wodzickiego z zakresu przyrody, łowiectwa i gospodarstwa. [Bibliographie des travaux de Casimir comte Wodzicki concernant la nature, la chasse et le ménage.] Lowiec, No. 6, 22 pp. PW.

Ziemer, Ewald

1893a. Wie halten unsere Raubvögel die Fänge im Fliegen? Orn. Mber., 1, 117–119. ICF.

—b. Wie lange brütet *Charadrius curonius*, Gm.? Orn. Mber., 1, 176–177. ICF.

1894. Wie hält der fliegende Raubvogel seine Beine? Orn. Mber., 2, 121–124. ICF.

1895. Wie die fliegenden Raubvögel ihre Fänge halten. Orn. Mber., 3, 89–94. ICF.

Zietz, A. H. C. & Stirling, E. C.

See Stirling & Zietz.

Zietzschmann, Otto

1906. Die Akkommodation und die Binnenmuskulatur des Auges. Schweiz. Arch. Tierhik., 48, (Heft 6), 442–468, 4 figs. DA.\*

1908. Ueber eine eigenartige Grenzzone in der Schleimhaut zwischen Muskelmagen und Duodenum beim Vogel. Anat. Anz., 33, 456–460, 1 fig.

1909. Der Musculus dilatator Pupillae des Vogels. Arch. vergl. Ophth., 1, 9–19, 1 taf.

Zimmer, C.

1919. Der Beginn des Vogelgesanges in der Frühdämmerung. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 14, 152–180. ICF.

Zimmer, John Todd (1889—)

1913. Birds of the Thomas County Forest Reserve. Proc. Neb. Orn. Un., 5, 51–104. ICF. Auk, 30, 453.

1918. Instinctive Feeding Habits of Young Herons. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 31, 94. ICJ.

1929a. A Study of the Tooth-billed Red Tanager, *Piranga flava*. Pub. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., (Zool. Series), 17, 169–219, 1 pl.

—b. Variation and Distribution in Two Species of *Diglossa*. Auk, 46, 21–37.

1930. Birds of the Marshall Field Peruvian Expedition, 1922–23. Pub. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., (Zool. Series), 17, 233–480. Auk, 1931, 48, 294.

Zimmer, Karl von

1935a. Beiträge zur Mechanik der Atmung bei den Vögeln in Stand und Flug. Zoologica Stuttgart, 33, (Lief. 5, Heft 88), 1–69, 6 pls., 88 figs., 4 tab. ICJ.

—b. Experimentelle Bestimmung des Schwerpunktes der Vögel. SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 384–405, 11 figs. ICU.

Zimmer, Karl von & Stresemann, Erwin von. See Stresemann & Zimmer.

Zimmermann, —

1907. Brütnotizen zur Rochlitzer Ornith. 1907. Z. Ool. Orn., 17, 180–184. DLC.\*

Zimmerman, Emil Rudolf

1906. Beiträge zum Vogelzug in der Umgebung Mannheims. Jber. Ver. Naturk. Mannheim, 71–72, 149–155. ICJ.

1909a. Zum Schnepfendurchzug in unserem Gebiet. Jber. Ver. Naturk. Mannheim, 73–75, 192–203. ICJ.

—b. Zum Vogelzug in der Umgebung Mannheims. Jber. Ver. Naturk. Mannheim, 73–75, 149–191. ICJ.

Zimmermann, Karl Wilhelm

1891. Ueber die Metamerie des Wirbeltierkopfes. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena, 5, 107–114. ICJ.

**Zimmermann, Rudolf**

1909. Ein Beitrag zur wirtschaftlichen Bedeutung des Hühnerhabichts. Z. Orn., 33, 66–68. DLC.

1916. Eine weisse *Fulca atra* in Frohburg erlegt. Orn. Mber., 24, 183–184. ICF.

1919. Ornithologische Aufzeichnungen aus Sudan. J. Orn., 67, 302–321.

1920. Zur Höhenverbreitung der Vogel. J. Orn., 68, 344–350.

1922. Das Liebesleben der Vogel. Eine Einführung in das Fortpflanzungsleben der Brutvogel unserer Heimat. 238 pp., 16 pls. 8vo. C. Reissner, Dresden.\*\*\*

1927. Zur Oekologie des Sumpfrohsängers, *Acrocephalus palustris* Bechst. Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, 17, 172–175. ICF.

**Zinanni, Giuseppe (Conte) (1693–1753)**

1737. Delle uova e dei nidi degli uccelli. (8)+130+(55) pp., 30 pls. 27½ cm. A. Bortoli, Venezia. ICU.

**Zingle, Martin**

1914. Untersuchungen über eine Taubenseuche mit Paratyphus-B-Bazillenbefund. Z. InfektKr., 15, 268–272, 1 fig. ICJ.

**Zinzalian, G., Bethke, Roland Martin, Kennard, Dwight Clinton, & Kick, C. H.** See Bethke, Kennard, Kick, & Zinzalian.

**Zinzalian, G., Bethke, Roland Martin, Kennard, Dwight Clinton, & Sassaman, H. L.** See Bethke, Zinzalian, Kennard, & Sassaman.

**Zinzalian, G. & Kick, C. H.** See Kick & Zinzalian.

**Zipperlen, A.**

1880. Ueber Einführung der Sperlinge in America. Gefied. Welt, [9], 141–142. DA.

**Zironi, Amilcare**

1910–11. Sulla resistenza dei globuli rossi degli uccelli durante la putrefazione. Boll. Soc. med.-chir. Modena, 13, 481–499. DSG.

**Zitkov, B. M.**

1910. Ueber die Zuchtwahl und den Sexualdimorphismus bei den Vögeln. Zh. Min. narod., (2), 26, 3, 96–154.\*\*\*

**Zörkendörfer, Carl**

1892–93. Ueber die im Hühnerei vorkommenden Bacterienarten, nebst

Vorschlägen zu rationellen Verfahren der Eiconservierung Arch. Hyg. Munch., 16, 369–401. ICJ.

**Zollenkopf, —**

1917. Ueber eine Hühnererkrankung im Graslande Kameruns. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., 16, 195. ICJ.

**Zollikofer, Ernst H. (?–1930)**

1893a. Farbenaberration an Säugethieren und Vögeln im St. Gallener Museum. Ber. naturw. Ges. St. Gallen, 1891–92, 295–312. DLC.

—b. Hahnenfedrige Birkhenne in der Schweiz erlegt. Orn. Jahrb., 4, 76–79. ICJ.

—c. Ueber einen zweifelhaften Fall von totaler Hahnfedrigkeit bei *Tetrao urogallus* im ersten Lebensjahre. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 17, 38–35. ICF.

1927a. Brutbiologische Beobachtungen an gefangen gehaltenen Vögeln. Beitr. FortpflBiolog. Vogel, 3, 152–154. ICF.

—b. Zur Fortpflanzungsgeschichte der Alpenkrähe (*Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax* L.). Beitr. FortpflBiolog. Vogel, 3, 113–116. ICF.

**Zollinger, Heinrich**

1909. Die Nützlichkeit der Vogel für die Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Schweiz. landw. Z., 37, 1096–1098. SB.\*\*\*

**Zoth, Oskar**

1892. Ueber das durchsichtig erstarrte Blutserum und Hühnereweiss und über das Eiweiss der Nesthocker. SitzBer. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 100, (Abt. 3), 140–178. ICJ.

**Zschokke, Erwin**

1900. Tuberkulosis bei Hühnern durch Schlachthausabfälle. Schweiz. Arch. Tierhik., 42, 256–259. DLC.

**Zubina, E. M. & Zawadowsky, Mikhail Mikhailovich.** See Zawadowsky & Zubina.

**Zuckerkandl, Emil**

1910. Das Jacobsonsche Organ. Anat. Hefte, (Abt. 2), 18, 801–843. ICJ.

**Zuckermann-Zichova, Marie**

1921. The Development of the Pecten in the Eye of Birds. Publ. by author, Praha.\*\*\*

**Zürn, Ernst S.**

1902. Die Hausgans, ihre Naturgeschichte, Schlage, Geschichte, Haltung, Zucht, Pflege, Fütterung, Mastung, und

Nutzverwendung. 69 pp., 3 figs. 8vo.  
H. Seemann Nachf., Leipzig. ICJ.

**Zurn, Friedrich Anton**

1881. Behandlung der Fussraude bei Vögeln. Orn. Mschr., (1880), 5, 140–141. DLC.

1882a. Die Krankheiten des Hausgeflügels. xvi+237 pp., 1 taf., 76 figs. 8vo. Voigt, Weimar. NNN.

—b. Die Schnabelmissbildungen der Vogel. Bl. Geflügelz., 16, 109–110, 6 figs. <sup>1</sup>††

1883. Bericht über die im Jahre 1882 veröffentlichten Arbeiten über: Die Krankheiten der Vogel. Deuts. Z. Tiermed. vergl. Path., 9, 185–207. ICJ.

1885. Krankheits- und Sektionsberichte. Dresdner Bl. Geflügelz., Rep. 161. <sup>1</sup>††

1886a. Tuberculose der Hühner. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 10, 249–250. ICF.

—b. Ueber das Gewicht der Eier verschiedener Huhnerrassen. Zool. Gart., 27, 94. ICU.

**Zumstein, Johann Jakob**

1887. Ueber das Mesoderm der Vogelkeimscheibe. Diss. Bern. 56 pp. <sup>1</sup>†\*

1892. Ueber Corrosionspräparate. SitzBer. naturf. Ges. Marburg, 1891, 27–32. DSG.

1901. Ueber den Bronchialbaum der Sauer und Vogel. SitzBer. Ges. ges. Naturw. Marburg, 1900, 39–48. ICJ.

**Zupitza, Maximilian**

1909. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogel- und Fischtrypanosomen Kameruns. Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., Beiheft 3, 1–40, 6 taf. ICJ.

**Zwiek, Wilhelm**

1908. Untersuchungen über eine Kanarienvogelseuche. Z. InfektKr., 4, 33–49, 1 taf., 4 figs. ICJ.



## ANONYMOUS PUBLICATIONS

1688. [Sur un pigeonneau à deux têtes, & sur un levreau double.] J. Scavans, 12, 381-382. ICJ. Collect. acad., 1755, 1, 304. ICJ.

1720. Von einem monströsen doppelgeschwänzten Hühner-Ey. Samml. Nat. Med., (1719), 8, 587-589, 1 fig. ICJ.

1733a. [Mécanique de leurs ailes par rapport au vol.] Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1671), 1, 136-140. ICJ.

—b. [Moyen d'empêcher les aigles de voler trop haut en leur ôtant une partie du duvet & des plumes qui leur couvrent le ventre.] Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1672), 1, 153-154. ICJ.

—c. [Sur la cigogne.] Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1683), 1, 363-364. ICJ.

—d. [Sur la digestion de l'estomac de l'autruche.] Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1671), 1, 139-140. ICJ.

—e. [Sur la dilation de l'oesophage de deux pigeons.] Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, (1671), 1, 140. ICJ.

1769. Beschreibung der Magendrüse bei der sogenannten türkischen oder chinesischen Gans (*Anser cygnoides*). Stralsund. Mag., 3, 263-266. MH-Z.

1778. [Observation sur un oeuf de poule plus petit qu'à l'ordinaire et qui se tenoit toujours sur le bout le plus pointu, ce qui dépendoit d'une moitié de coque d'un oeuf plus petit qui y étoit renfermé et qui occupoit cette partie de l'oeuf.] Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1775, 24-25. ICJ.

1781. Anweisung, wie man junge Hühner in Pferdedünger ausbrüthen kann. Neue oekonomische Nachr. patriot. Ges. Schlesien, 2, 109-110. GB.\*

1782. On Comparative Anatomy. 3rd ed. 12+65 pp. 8vo. W. Gordon, Edinburgh. Bound with: A. Munro, Sr., Anatomy of the Human Body. New ed. DSG.

1817. The Swallows: or, Observations & Reflections upon Their Late Assemblage at Rotherham, and Their Subsequent Departure. viii+38 pp. 16mo. Albion Press.\*\*\*

1822. Ductus arteriosus im Vogel. Isis Oken, cols. 1234-1235. ICU.

1825. Winter Change of Colour of the Ptarmigan. Edinb. Phil. J., 13, 390. ICJ.

1829. Notice Respecting a Pigeon Which Continued to Live Two Days without Brain and Upper Part of Spinal Marrow. Edinb. New Phil. J., 7, 372. ICJ.

1830. Spur on the Wing of the *Rallus crex* [*Crex pratensis*]. Edinb. New Phil. J., 8, 204. ICJ.

1832a. Mode of Decoying Wild Pigeons (*Ectopistes migratorius*) in New England. Mag. Nat. Hist., 5, 452-453. ICJ.

—b. Turkeys [*Meleagris gallopavo*] Eat Caterpillars Which Feed on Tobacco; and Hogs Eat the Poisonous Root of Cassava (*Janipha manihot*). Mag. Nat. Hist., 5, 472-473. ICJ.

1834. Ducks with the Toes Not Connected by a Web or Membrane, and the Upper Mandible Imperfect: Presumed to Have Proceeded from a Union between the Domestic Duck (*Anas boschas*) and Domestic Fowl. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7, 516-517. ICJ.

1835a. The Bohemian Waxwing, or Chatterer [*Ampelis garrulus*]: the Appendages to Its Wings Vary in Number in Different Individuals: an Instance of This. Mag. Nat. Hist., 8, 511, 615. ICJ.

—b. [Length of the Life of a Gander.] Mag. Nat. Hist., 8, 509. ICJ.

1838. A Pin in an Egg. Lancet Lond., 2, 238. ICJ.

1858. Unusual Migration of Wild Pigeons. [*Ectopistes migratorius*.] Canad. Nat. Geol., 3, 150-151. ICJ.

1862. Ueber die an Bettfedern haltenden Kontagien und deren sanitäts-polizeiliche Beseitigung. Aerzt. Mitt. Baden, 16, 177-181. MBM.

1864. Augenkrankte Thiere. Zool. Gart., 5, 386. ICJ.

1865. Langes Leben der Papageien. A. d. Natur, 31, 175-176. ICU.

1866. Die Färbung des Vögelgefieders. A. d. Natur, 35, 410-414.

1869a. Das Nisten der Vögel u. die Farbe ihrer Federn. Naturforscher (Skl.), 2, 127-129. NNC.

—b. Die Flügelbewegungen der Vögel. Naturforscher (Skl.), 2, 372–374. NNC.

1872a. Chemische Untersuchung der "Rose" verschiedener Vögel. Gefied. Welt, 1, 43. DA.

—b. Ein Ei im Ei. A. d. Natur, 59, 191.

—c. Sky Larks [*Alauda arvensis*] Breeding in Aviary. Zoologist, (2), 7, 186. ICJ.

1873a. Can a Bird Reason? Canad. Orn., 1, 18–19. NNM.

—b. Ein Ei in dem Anderen. A. d. Natur, 61, 220. CtY.

—c. Instances of Albinoism. For. and Stream, 1, 263. ICJ.

1874a. Osmose durch die Haut der Eierschalen. Naturforscher (Skl.), 7, 231–232. NNC.

—b. Weitere Untersuchungen über das Fliegen der Vögel. Naturforscher (Skl.), 7, 142–144. NNC.

1876a. Die Farbstoffe in den Schalen der Vögel-Eier. Naturforscher (Skl.), 9, 13–15. NNC.

—b. The Lifting Power of Birds. Sci. Mon. Toledo, 1, 610–611. DLC.

1877a. Schleunige Vervielfältigung einer Missbildung durch Erbschaft. Kosmos Leipzig, 1, 358. ICJ.

—b. Ueber Eier mit doppeltem Dotter. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 1, 58–59. ICJ.

1878. Die Federn. Schweiz. Bl. Orn., 2, 91–92. SB.

1879. On the Colouring Matters in the Shells of the Eggs of Birds; an Illustration of Chemical Diagnosis at a Glance and of the Value of Abstract Chemical Research. Ann. Chem. Med., 1, 93–103. MBM.

1879–80. Ueber die Geschlechts-Verhältnisse der Vögel. Geflügelzüchter Frankfurt, 1, 45–46, 61–62, 93, 109, 125–126, 137–139. \*\*\*

1880. Colour Sense in Birds. Zoologist, (3), 4, 407. ICJ.

1881a. Migration of Birds. Amer. Nat., 15, 1004–1006. ICJ.

—b. Migration of Birds at Night. Amer. Nat., 15, 902–903. ICJ.

1883a. Sense of Direction in Animals. Amer. Nat., 17, 1199.

—b. A White Raven. Amer. Nat., 17, 332.

1884a. De l'oeuf chez les oiseaux. Naturaliste, 6, 435–437, 1 fig. ICF.

—b. Migration of Birds in England. Science, 3, 158–159.

—c. Report of the Committee for the Purpose of Obtaining Observations on the Migration of Birds at Light-houses and Lightvessels, and for Reporting on the Same. Rep. Brit. Assoc., 266–270. ICJ.

1886. Die Spanierhühner. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 10, 273–275. ICF.

1887a. Do Birds Fly Down? W. Amer. Sci., 3, 221. ICJ.

—b. Great Destruction of Birds. W. Amer. Sci., 3, 208–209. ICJ.

1888a. Food of the Manx Shearwater. Zoologist, (3), 12, 470. ICJ.

—b. Habits of the Manx Shearwater. Zoologist, (3), 12, 426. ICJ.

1889a. [Long Memory of Geese.] Science, 13, 400.

—b. Recherches sur le cartilage articulaire des oiseaux. Arch. Biol., 10, 1–41, 2 pls., 19 figs. ICJ.

—c. Training Swallows as Letter Carriers. Zoologist, (3), 13, 397–399. ICJ.

1890a. Hühnercholera. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 14, 149. ICF.

—b. Wechsel der Farbe des Gefieders in Folge von Todesangst. Mhft. prakt. Derm., 8, 147. ICJ.

1891a. Birds in High Gales. Science, 18, 288.

—b. Good Insectivorous Birds. Rep. Ent. Soc. Ont., 90. ICJ.

1892. Zur Diphtheritis. Mitt. orn. Ver. Wien, 16, 169. ICF.

1894. Egg Fertility. Agric. Stud., 1, 6–7. DA.

1896a. La vitesse des oiseaux. Rev. sci. Paris, (4), 6, 62. ICJ. Naturw. Wschr., 11, 419–420. ICJ.

—b. Oeufs de poule anormaux. Rev. sci. Paris, (4), 5, 55. ICJ.

—c. [Shower of Birds at Baton Rouge, Louisiana — Migrating Birds Driven In by a Storm.] Osprey, 1, 56.

—d. Singulier mode d'incubation. Rev. sci. Paris, (4), 5, 536. ICJ.

—e. Unterricht für Liebhaber der Kanarienvogel wie auch der Nachtigallen, Rothkehlchen, Buchfinken, Stieglitze etc. Mit einer Anweisung, Vogel zu fangen, zu zählen und zu unterrichten etc. 17th ed. 123 pp., many figs. 8vo. Ernst'sche Verlagsbuchhdlg., Halberstadt and Leipzig.\*<sup>31</sup>

1897a. Hummingbirds at Sea. *Osprey*, 1, 121. ICF.

—b. La psittacosi. *Ufficielle san. Napoli*, 10, 226–228. DSG. *Gaz. hebd. Paris méd.*, (2), 2, 361–366. DSG. *Indép. méd. Paris*, 3, 185. MBM.

—c. Longevity of the Butcher Bird. *Vict. Nat.*, 14, 63–64. ICJ.

1898. Schneehühner im Sommerkleid. *Diana*, 16, 100–102, 1 fig.\*<sup>32</sup>

1899a. Are Bird Migrations Affected by an Extreme Southern Winter? *Amer. Nat.*, 33, 422.

—b. Les oiseaux et les perturbations atmosphériques. *Rev. sci. Paris*, (4), 11, 184. ICJ.

—c. Die Geschwindigkeit des Vogelfluges. *Natur. Deuts. Naturw. Ges.*, 48, 526. ICJ.

1901a. La longévité de la tourterelle. *Rev. sci. Paris*, (4), 15, 379. ICJ.

—b. [Photograph of Male Ostrich with Vocal Sac Extended.] *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1, 168. ICJ.

1902a. Age and Fertility. *Fm. Poultry*, 13, 194, 215, 240. DLC.

—b. Hybrid between Peacock and Guinea-fowl. *Ibis*, (8), 2, 529–530, 1 fig.

1905. Beiträge zur Vogelzugfrage. *Gaea Köln*, 41, 593–602. PPA.N.\*

1906. Fertility of Eggs. *Fmrs' Bull. Wash.*, No. 251, 18–22. ICJ.

1909a. Experiments at Llangamarch Wells. *Mon. Hints Poul.*, 4, 726. DA.

—b. Les ennemis du poirier. *Naturaliste*, 31, 144–146. ICF.

1910. Sur le changement du couleur du lièvre blanc, de l'hermine et du lagopède (*Perdrix blanche*). *Bull. Soc. Flore valdotaine*, No. 6, 68. DA.

1911a. Kulföldi munkálatok a madárjelölés terén.—Ausländische Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der Vogelmarkierungen. *Aquila*, 18, 362–366. ICJ.

—b. Vogels. In Winkler Prin' *Gedruckte Encyclopaedie*, Vol. XV, 666–670. 8vo. Uitgevers-Maatschappij "Elsevier." ICU.

1913. A madárjelölési kísérletek újabb térhódítására.—Weitere Ausbreitung der Vogelmarkierungen. *Aquila*, 20, 510–512. ICJ.

1914a. Bird. In *New International Encyclopedia*, 2d ed., Vol. III, 307–318, 1 pl., 4 figs. 8vo. Dodd, Mead & Co., New York. ICU.

—b. Flora Selborniensis. With Some Coincidences of the Coming and Departure of Birds of Passage and Insects, and the Appearing of Reptiles, for the Year 1766. *Knowledge*, 11, 359–364, 387–388; 1915, 12, 38–42, 69–70. ICJ.

—c. Hungarian Ringed Storks in South Africa. Marked in Hungary by Means of Numbered Aluminium Rings. *Agric. J. Un. S. Afr.*, 7, 874–876. ICJ.

—d. L'alimentation des oiseaux au nid. *Bull. Soc. for. Belg.*, 21, 312–317. DA.

1915a. Male Birds with Female Plumage. *Knowledge*, 12, 69, 1 pl. ICJ.

—b. The Part Birds Play in Health and Disease. *J. Trop. Med.*, 18, 143–149. ICJ.

—c. A Physiological Puzzle. Hypothesis of Animals and Insects and Comparisons with Human Beings. *Sci. Amer. Suppl.*, 79, 133, 6 figs. ICJ.

1920a. Ave. In *Enciclopedia universal ilustrada*, Vol. VI, 1207–1215, 3 pls., 3 figs. 8vo. J. Espasa e Ilijos, Barcelona. ICU.

—b. The Crossing of North African and South African Ostriches. *J. Dept. Agric. S. Afr.*, 1, 737–740. ICJ.

1922a. The Sense of Smell in Birds: a Debated Question. *Nature Lond.*, 109, 783–784.

—b. Utilization of Noxious Insects as Food for Poultry. [Japanese.] *Agric. and Commercial Affairs. Orn. Soc. Japan*, 1–14, 3 figs.\*<sup>33</sup> *Jap. J. Zool.*, 1924, 1, (55). ICF.

1923a. Inheritance Studies with Poultry. *Bull. R. I. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, 193, 15. ICJ.

- - b. Stoffwechsel der transplantierten Tiergeschwulste. [Japanese and German.] Ni. Byor. Gak. K., 13, 213. '14 Jap. J. Med. Sci., (Path.), 1926, 3, 177. ICJ.

1924. Official Canadian Record of Bird-banding Returns. Canad. Field Nat., 38, 91-93, 133-135, 154-157, 177-179, 190-192; 1925, 39, 18-19, 39-40, 54-55, 82-83, 119-122, 169-171, 191-193, 206-209; 1926, 40, 62-64, 106-110, 158-164; 1927, 41, 66, 94-98, 141-144, 157-171, 191-195, 203-207; 1928, 42, 18-24, 107-110, 128-129, 151-161; 1929, 43, 42-46, 67-68, 86-91, 138-143, 192-196; 1930, 44, 72-76, 171-175; 1931, 45, 44-48, 150-154. ICJ and ICF.

1930. Vogel. In Meyers Lexikon, Vol. XII, cols. 791-795, 4 pls. 8vo. Bibliographisches Institut, Leipzig. ICU.

1934. Vogel. In Der Grosse Brockhaus, Vol. XIX, 627-631. F. A. Brockhaus, Leipzig. ICU.

1936. Paiute Names for Mammals[!], Reptiles, Birds, and Plants as Told by Toney Tilihash. Zion-Bryce Nature Notes, 8, (No. 1), 7-8. (Mimeographed.) ICJ.

? [Chinese Drawings: Birds.] 1 vol. imp. fol. 50 pls. ICF.

? Ornithological Illustrations. Collection of 129 photographs, 15 original water colors. Des nids et des îles de St. Kilda, des Niles Hebrides. . . . From Library of Henry Seeborn. ICF.



